

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of North Carolina

Endowed by the Dialectic and Philanthropic Societies.

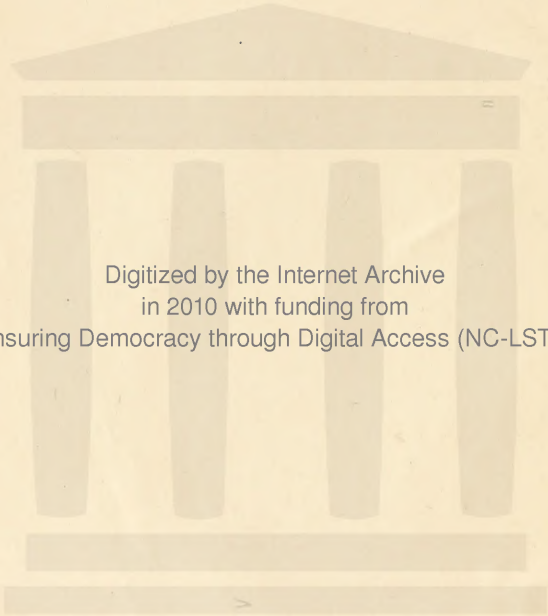
C3284.N87
1909-v.1



FOR USE ONLY IN

THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

Form No. A-368, Rev. 8/95



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Ensuring Democracy through Digital Access (NC-LSTA)

http://www.archive.org/details/publicdocumentso19091nort

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

SESSION 1909.

VOL. I.

RALEIGH:
E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1909.

INDEX TO VOLUME I.

Doc. No.

1. Message of Governor R. B. Glenn, 1908.

1. Message of Governor R. B. Glenn, 1909.

2. Biennial Report of Secretary of State, 1908.

3. Biennial Report of Superintendent Public Instruction, 1906-1908.

4. Annual Report of State Treasurer, 1907.

4. Biennial Report of State Treasurer, 1907-1908.

5. Annual Report of Auditor of State, 1907.

MESSAGE

OF

GOVERNOR R. B. GLENN

TO THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA,

SPECIAL SESSION 1908.

RALEIGH:
E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1908.

40133

MESSAGE.

To the Honorable, the General Assembly of North Carolina.

GENTLEMEN:—Under no circumstances is it a pleasant duty to convene the General Assembly in extra session; still the Constitution, Article III, section 9, provides that "The Governor shall have power on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened."

To me it seems plain that such an extraordinary occasion has arisen, and so, by and with the consent of the Council of State, I have felt it my duty to call you together to consider the question of an adjustment of the passenger and freight rates charged by the various railroads doing business as common carriers in the State.

In order that you may have a proper understanding of the present condition of affairs, it will be necessary to revert to the past and give a brief history of all matters appertaining to the rate controversy from the time of your last session up to the terms offered by me as Governor and accepted by the railroads, subject, of course, to your approval and ratification.

In my message to your honorable body at your regular session I used this language: "I would urge upon the General Assembly to carefully examine the whole matter of railroads, and, while doing everything the law allows in protecting the people against unjust discriminations, heavy rates and unnecessary hardships, at the same time to treat the railroads with perfect fairness and give them every legal right which belongs to them. Railroads are the great arteries of commerce, and have been the means of building up our resources as no other factor, and, therefore, should be looked upon, not as hostile, but as one of the State's most helpful agencies." I

then recommended a flat rate of 2½ cents per mile for passenger fare and a mileage book of 2 cents; also, that railroads be required to remedy delays of their trains, have a limit set to hours of service of their employees, keep their road-beds in good condition and pay their fair proportion of all taxes, and then should be protected against injustice, such as is often practiced on them by trespassers and unjust litigation. With what suggestions I could offer, and with the sworn report of the railroads before you, after a full and able discussion of the bill in both houses, no joint conclusion could be reached, and a conference committee had to be ordered. This committee reported a flat rate of 2¼ cents per mile, which report was ratified and became the law of the State. After the law was enacted I tried to induce the railroads to acquiesce until a fair test would demonstrate whether the new rate was confiscatory, or, on account of increased travel, was remunerative. Some of the railroads at once agreed to put the law into operation, but others refused, and, prior to July 1, 1907, when the law became operative, went before a Circuit Judge of the United States for the Eastern District of North Carolina and obtained a temporary injunction against the Corporation Commission and Attorney-General, forbidding them from putting the law into effect. At the preliminary hearing, without finding the rate confiscatory, and not heeding the plea made to the jurisdiction of the court, the Circuit Judge continued the injunction to the final hearing, and ordered the Standing Master to take evidence and make a report as to whether the rate fixed was confiscatory of the property of the railroads.

On July 1, 1907, certain railroads refusing to recognize the rate fixed, a Superior Court Judge instructed the grand jury to indict their agents for selling tickets at a higher rate than that fixed by the statute. Feeling it my sworn duty to uphold the law passed by your honorable body, regardless of the amount fixed, I addressed a letter to all the State Judges, asking them "to properly charge the grand juries and to direct

the Solicitors to send bills against the agents and employees of the railroads, or their higher officials, thus openly acting in defiance of law." In that letter I recommended that only enough indictments be made to test the validity of the law in all its phases, and not to needlessly harass the railroads.

Several railroad agents were indicted, convicted and sentenced, when the United States Court, not waiting for the defendants to appeal in the orderly way to the higher courts, again interfered, and by writ of *habeas corpus* discharged the defendants from the custody of the State's officers. For a while a conflict between the Federal and State authorities seemed imminent, but coolness on both sides was exercised, and it was agreed that the railroads should recognize and obey the law, pending the test of its constitutionality, and that the equity suit, indictment and *habeas corpus* proceedings should be prosecuted to a speedy conclusion. In taking steps to uphold the law enacted by the General Assembly only one motive actuated me, and that was, while not wishing to mulct the railroads with costs or needlessly imprison their agents, simply to compel them, the creatures, to recognize that the State, the creator, was sovereign and supreme and its laws had to be obeyed until some competent court declared that said law was unconstitutional and therefore void.

The equity suit and criminal proceedings moved very slowly, and, a financial crisis having come upon the country, several efforts were made to settle all disputes and produce harmony between the State and the railroads.

TERMS OFFERED.

Finally I suggested the following terms as an equitable adjustment of the entire matter, subject, of course, to your approval:

The changing of the flat intrastate rate of 2¼ cents per mile to a flat intrastate rate of 2½ cents per mile; fifteen cents to be charged extra for persons boarding trains without tickets when tickets could be obtained in a reasonable time

before departure of train, and the repealing of the penalty and misdemeanor clauses in the act of 1907; this, however, only to be done when the railroads operating in the State—except those exempted by law—agreed on their part to a reduction of the present interstate rate of 3 and 3¼ cents per mile to a 2½-cent rate, thus making interstate and intrastate rates uniform; also, the railroads to issue a mileage book of 2,000 miles for heads of firms and employees, not exceeding five persons, names to be entered at time of purchase, said books to be interchangeable on all solvent roads and interstate and intrastate at 2 cents per mile; also, an individual mileage book of 1,000 miles, interchangeable, interstate and intrastate, for 2 cents per mile; also, a family mileage book for heads of families and dependent members of family, names to be entered at time of purchase, intrastate, and not interchangeable, for 2 cents per mile; also, the railroads to pay an amount not exceeding $17,500 with which to pay the State's costs in the various suits.

The railroads agreed to these demands, except the payment of the money and the 500-mileage book for 2 cents. They claimed it was impossible for them to operate with such a mileage book, as it would practically put the State on a 2-cent flat rate, and that they should not be required to furnish a book of 500 miles at as low a rate as books of larger mileage. Not being able, therefore, to get this reduction, and seeing some force in their contention, it was agreed that the family mileage book should be fixed at 2¼ cents per mile and that the railroads would pay the State $17,500, to be applied as the State thought proper. The usual requirements as to time of redeeming books were to be observed and enforced. It was also agreed that, if, after a reasonable time, to-wit, twelve months, it should be ascertained that the rate thus agreed upon was excessive on the one hand or confiscatory on the other, upon application, the Corporation Commission should have the power, after a full and fair hearing, to raise or lower the rate fixed, subject to an appeal to the courts.

Some seem to object to the requirement that the railroads pay the sum of $17,500, but I believe this objection comes from the fact that the proposition is not understood, and they believe this amount is to help defray the costs of convening the Legislature. I demanded this money for these reasons: I did not believe the rate passed by your body was confiscatory. I felt a wrong was committed by the railroads in bringing their suits before giving the rate a fair test. When the railroads got their injunction they not only had the Corporation Commission, the Attorney-General and Assistant Attorney-General enjoined, but also the attorneys employed by the Corporation Commission; hence, when the railroads refused to obey the law, not being able to get the services of these attorneys, I had to employ others, thus entailing more costs, and, therefore, the railroads, by their suits and acts, having put this extra cost on the State, I felt in the settlement they should pay it. If, however, your honorable body does not agree with me, and think the State and not the railroads should pay this cost, it is for you and not for me to decide.

In order that in the future both the State and the railroads should know their respective legal rights in dealing with each other, and believing that the Minnesota case and the *habeas corpus* case from Asheville now pending in the Supreme Court of the United States would definitely settle and define the respective rights of all parties, it was agreed that, even if your honorable body accepted and approved the agreement, the case in the Supreme Court should not be affected thereby, but should proceed to final judgment.

OTHER STATES AGREE.

The States of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Tennessee, and probably Virginia, have agreed to the same terms offered by North Carolina, thus giving a uniform rate and mileage books over the entire South.

I have given this matter a most careful investigation, tried to protect in every way the rights of the State, and, in coming

to the conclusion that the settlement reached is both just and equitable to the State and the railroads, I have had the advice and assistance of some of the State's truest, ablest and best men. However, I discharge my duty by obeying the Constitution and laying the matter before you, as you alone can enact laws. I think it wise to settle the matter. I believe the terms are fair to all, and, therefore, ask you, the lawmakers of the State, if consistent with your sense of right and duty, to approve what has been done.

RATE FIXED NOT CONFISCATORY.

The rate fixed by your body at its last session, in my judgment, though less than the amount recommended in my message, was not confiscatory, but was just and based on the reports of the railroads themselves, and, therefore, was in no sense a wrong; and, if the railroads had given the rate a fair test, without having made the people hostile to them, I firmly believe, as shown by the evidence taken in the pending equity suit, that said rate would not only have proved both equitable and remunerative, but in excess of the previous earnings. But times have changed since you last met, and all business has suffered by the stricture in the money market. Disclosures made in the financial world showed fraud and corruption, gambling on the stock market, the withdrawal of money from circulation, thus bringing about unrest and distrust, together with many other causes, which have seriously affected all securities, making stock values decrease and credit hard to obtain, until, not on account of the little reduction of fares to 2¼ cents, but for the reasons above stated and many others, railroads, like individuals and other corporations, have been crippled in their operations, have had in many ways to curtail their expenses, cannot borrow money to carry on their business, and, therefore, need all legitimate help that can be given them, not inconsistent with the rights of the people and the State. They claim that, if all matters of difference between them and the various States can be adjusted, confidence

will be restored, their securities more easily placed, and they be enabled to continue their contemplated improvements.

No one but a demagogue would desire to injure railroads simply because it can be done, but should only wish to require them to deal justly with the people; and now that the railroads have recognized the sovereignty of the State and come forward, agreeing to terms alike fair to the State and themselves, it behooves the State, through its lawmakers, to meet them in the same spirit of equity and do all it can to aid them, provided it in no way destroys the rights of the people.

Again, I trust you will solve this complex question by approving the terms agreed upon, thus restoring peace and harmony and putting all at work once more for the upbuilding of our beloved State.

FREIGHT RATES.

In regard to freight rates, I suggest one amendment to section 1, chapter 217, Laws of 1907, by adding at the end of said section these words: *"Provided further,* that this act shall not apply to independently owned and operated railroad companies in North Carolina whose mileage of road in said State is one hundred miles or less." The reason for this recommendation is, that the amount of freight shipped on one of these little roads from one station on its own line to another station on its line is not over five or ten per cent. of its shipments, while from a point on its line to some point on the line of another road its freights would amount to from ninety to ninety-five per cent. of its shipments; while the shipments of the large roads to points on their own lines is from seventy to eighty per cent. of their shipments, while their shipments to points in the State on other roads would not exceed twenty or twenty-five per cent., being a discrimination so largely against the small roads as to most seriously affect and injure them, and, therefore, demands relief.

DISCRIMINATIONS.

One of the most serious complaints now existing against railroads is the discriminations made by them against the cities and towns of North Carolina in favor of like cities and towns in other States, notably Virginia, by reason of which jobbers and wholesale merchants in Virginia can undersell the same class of merchants in North Carolina. The cause of this is the rate given by the Norfolk and Western and Chesapeake and Ohio railroads to Roanoke, Lynchburg and Richmond, being the same rate given to Norfolk, Va., on account of its water-rate competition. To meet the rate of the railroads above named, the Southern, the Coast Line and Seaboard railroads had to give the same rate, and so haul freight through North Carolina to Virginia cities for a less amount than they haul to the cities of North Carolina; and often our shippers can better pay the through rate to the Virginia point, plus the local rate back to the North Carolina point, than pay the through rate in the first instance to the North Carolina point. This can and should be corrected. [The Corporation Commission has now instituted proceedings before the Interstate Commerce Commission against the Norfolk and Western Railroad for discriminating in favor of Lynchburg and Roanoke, Va., on its line, over Durham and Winston, N. C., also on its line.] There can be no defense made for this unjust difference, and we feel assured that the Interstate Commerce Commission will correct the discrimination as to these points in North Carolina. When the Norfolk and Western is thus forced to adjust the rates for these two cities in North Carolina, competition will compel the other railroad systems to give the same rate to these points, and then they will be compelled to give them to other North Carolina cities, else there will be discrimination between points in North Carolina, which is forbidden by law. Hence, we confidently believe that this suit and similar ones will entirely correct any unjust discrimination against North Carolina shippers, jobbers and

merchants. This being an interstate question, it can only be reached through the Interstate Commerce Commission; and, in order that these suits may be successfully pushed to an early hearing and termination, I respectfully ask that a sum not exceeding $5,000 be appropriated for carrying on an investigation fraught with so much benefit to our people. At the last session a bill making this appropriation passed one house and two readings in the other, but in some way failed to become a law.

OTHER IMPORTANT MATTERS.

When I called the extra session, with the advice of the Council of State, only one object was considered, and that was the rate question. Other purposes, however, than those which I convened you to consider will doubtless be brought before you; and if, in your wisdom and after the *most mature* and *wise deliberation*, you *decide to enact other legislation* than *that embraced in my call*, there are two matters, imperative in their nature, to which I would most respectfully call your attention.

BETTER COURT FACILITIES.

There is a defect in the present judicial system of the State. If a Judge is sick or detained from his courts by unavoidable accident, there is no provision to remedy this omission, unless some other Judge can find time from his own courts to ride the circuit of the sick or absent Judge. This could easily be remedied by establishing two small additional districts, consisting of a county each, so that the Judges riding these small districts could, when not engaged with their courts, hold special terms and take the place of the sick Judges. The Ninth Judicial District lost its entire circuit this fall by the serious illness of the Judge, thereby causing a loss of thousands of dollars and leaving persons in jail who were entitled to a speedy trial. Such instances have happened before and will happen again, and, therefore, should be remedied.

PROHIBITION.

There is another matter that doubtless will engage your most careful consideration. I allude to the question of State prohibition. The people of North Carolina are *determined* to make a *trial* of *prohibition,* and the only thing to decide is *when* and *how* this can best be brought about. The curse and degradation of the liquor traffic is fast becoming a stench in the nostrils of decency, and there is an imperative demand coming to you from every section of the State to drive out these places of vice and wickedness, and to convert the money thus wasted in riot and drunkenness into channels of business, thrift and industry. Every one in the State knows my views on the liquor question, for, publicly and privately, I have contended that, both from an economic as well as a moral standpoint, the greatest blessing that could possibly be given the State would be the prohibiting of the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors as a beverage anywhere in its borders. So firmly am I convinced of the soundness of my views on the subject of liquor being a curse to the people of the State, that, if the power to act were vested in me, I would not trouble your body to consider the matter, but would at once free our land from this monster evil that, in my opinion, is the source of a *thousand woes* and scarcely *a single blessing.*

When I issued the call for this special session I did not know whether the voice of the people could now be heard, or whether it would have to wait until the regular session; but so quickly has the demand for relief *crystallized* throughout the entire State that it would be utterly wrong to deny the people a hearing upon a matter so vital to their public and private life.

I would not put my judgment against that of the one hundred and seventy members who compose your honorable body, all of whom are just as patriotic and many far wiser than I; still, after visiting the people in every section and hearing and knowing their views, as I do, I am thoroughly satisfied that no act ever passed by any legislative body in North Caro-

lina would give the joy or be more generally endorsed than would be the act of this General Assembly in giving prohibition to the entire State.

Under the Watts, Ward and other similar bills, by legislative enactment prohibition was given to all rural districts, until at least four-fifths of the State's territory thus had prohibitory laws. These acts have produced good, and not evil, and have been *endorsed* by the votes of the people *in three general elections.* Also, under the same laws, villages, towns and cities throughout the State have declared for temperance, until ninety per cent. of the entire territory of the State now has prohibition. *Thus we know the will of the people,* for they have spoken by their votes *in no uncertain sound,* until all agree that it is inevitable that liquor must go. So, why, then, entail needless expense and engender bitterness by local fights, when by your act, carrying out the will of a majority of the people, you can settle this matter at this session?

Pass the law, let it go into effect July 1, 1908, and before the general election in November all agitation will cease; for, as well said by one of North Carolina's wisest statesmen, "A liquor dealer without his liquor is about as weak as Samson shorn of his locks." Refuse at this session to dispose of it, it will enter into the next campaign, be the issue in many counties, and cause confusion and strife; whereas by action now you destroy the factor that would make this agitation.

There is only one question for us to ask, and that is, *What is right?* And when *we know what is right,* let us have *the courage to do the right;* and what is right will prove what is *both expedient and best,* and will receive the approval of all good citizens. All know the whiskey traffic is an evil. We talk of the wrongs of a protective tariff, the ills and crimes engendered by monopolies and trusts, but all the evils and iniquities of the tariff, or the robberies and oppressions of greed and monopoly together do not begin to compare with the sorrow, the ruin, the misery, the crime, the poverty, the madness, the vice, the degradation, the death and the damna-

tion produced by strong drink; and, therefore, in the interest of business, for the protection of helpless women and children, for the suppression of crime, the amelioration of want and poverty, the prevention of disease, the preservation of life and the salvation of human souls, in the name of more than a million true, brave, pure and noble North Carolina men, women and children, I ask you at this session to abolish this demon of destruction! If you do this, your act will be the wisest and best ever passed by any legislative body, and will be ratified and endorsed by the good people of the State. But, whether you follow my suggestion or not, I will always feel that no act that I ever did was more for the uplifting and upbuilding of the entire State than my message for State prohibition.

Again I commend to you the proposition to settle the rate controversy upon the terms offered by the State and agreed to by the railroads, subject to your approval. Your action at the last session was based on the railroads' reports of earnings, and was, therefore, just and not wrong. When the railroads refused to recognize your law, by a strong hand the roads refusing were compelled to obey and to admit the sovereignty of the State; but now, when the railroads have agreed to the *State's terms,* which give a fair and reasonable rate, not only to our own State, but to all the South, we can afford to *lift* the hand that *enforced* the law and give it in *relief* to a needy subject, especially when in giving relief to the subject we receive equal benefits to the sovereign, thus showing how a State can be strong and at the same time just and protecting.

If this Legislature, having seen its laws enforced and obeyed, will at this session ratify an act that will bring peace and harmony among all contending interests, and at the same time pass an act lifting the curse of strong drink and bringing order and soberness into our borders, it will have performed two acts that will make its name immortal and be forever remembered as a blessing to the State.

Wishing each of you a happy sojourn at our Capital City, and extending to all a most cordial and hearty welcome, I close my message by expressing the belief that, actuated by high and patriotic motives, you will do your full duty to the State and pass such laws as to you seem just and right. I bid you Godspeed in your work and ask Heaven's blessing on all you do. Respectfully,

R. B. GLENN,
Governor.

BIENNIAL MESSAGE

OF

ROBERT B. GLENN

GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SESSION 1909

RALEIGH
E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS
1909

THE GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE

TO THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA OF 1909.

To the Honorable The General Assembly of North Carolina:

Two years have elapsed since the General Assembly of the State met in regular session, and since that time many important matters have taken place. I doubt if in any administration during times of profound peace more impressive events have transpired than have during the last four years. Never in its history has the State been so prosperous, and truly can it be said that its progress and upbuilding along all useful lines have been so unparalleled that its name and fame have now extended to the uttermost parts of the earth. Even though a severe panic, crippling business, turning men and women out of employment and casting its shadow over all who toiled and had money invested, has prevailed throughout the country, its blighting effects fell comparatively lightly on our people, and seemingly they have prospered while others suffered. In order that you may see the necessity of allowing nothing to be done to retard our advancing prosperity, but should pass all laws needed to encourage, not hinder, future development, it may not be amiss, not in a spirit of boasting, but of thankfulness to God for untold mercies, to recount some of our many achievements during these four years of plenty.

Cotton mills have been built in every section, and, while we raise over 600,000 bales of cotton, we manufacture more in our own mills than we raise, until the rattle of 53,446 looms and the hum of 2,878,148 spindles make sweet music to our ears and have caused our State to take the second place in the nation's output of cotton goods. We have likewise reached

the first place in the manufacture of plug and smoking tobacco, second place in the manufacture of furniture, and first place in the number of chairs produced, while the largest pulp factory in the world is established in western North Carolina.

Marvelous as was our educational advancement under the prior administration, during this administration, under the direction of our present able and conscientious Superintendent and his efficient assistants, this progress has been even more wonderful. During the last two years there has been raised for educational purposes from county and local taxation $490,342.15—more than in the two previous years—and by donation and bonds $749,671.31. There was also an increase in the value of rural school property, amounting to $598,717, and $593,541 in the value of city school property. In these two years 779 new rural schoolhouses, at an average cost of $685, have been built. The school terms have been lengthened, the teachers paid more and are of a higher class, and the attendance of pupils greatly increased.

The last General Assembly appropriated $45,000 for high schools in the various counties. During the year 156 of these schools were established and 3,949 pupils enrolled, thus giving every deserving boy and girl a chance for a higher education, which never could have been possible for them except for this appropriation. You will be asked to give $5,000 more, so that those counties not now having these schools may likewise have this added educational blessing, and I trust that you, like the last Assembly, will cheerfully vote it. These are but a few statistics from many intensely interesting facts given in the Superintendent's report, but they are enough to show the deep interest the people are now taking in educating their children, and account in a large measure for the rapid growth of the State, proving verily the truth of the old adage, "Knowledge is power, and power wealth."

Morals have greatly improved; vagrancy, drunkenness and crime been greatly lessened, while industry, soberness and

patriotism have increased, the trend being upward, and the people never more wide awake to doing all things that make for man's upbuilding and God's glory. As I said in my Thanksgiving Proclamation of 1907, the people seem to have millions for improvement, investment and education, but are tired of seeing money squandered for strong drink, which only brings ruin and shame; for they have ascertained that the true worth of a State is not always to be ganged by the amount of its finances, the strength of its military or the value of its products, but by the character and habits of its men and women.

By authority of an act passed by the last Legislature, a commission, with the Governor as chairman, was given power to adjust the State's indebtedness, and this was done to the perfect satisfaction of our creditors and with honor to the State. Now all indebtedness except the iniquitous special-tax bonds, which were repudiated both by the Legislature and the people, has been finally settled on a perfectly just basis. To-day we can truly say the State owes nothing; for, while its bonded indebtedness due in 1918 amounts to $6,886,000, and the par value of our stock is only $4,403,610, still, when we learn that the stock in the North Carolina Railroad is worth $168 per share and will soon be more, we find that not only can we pay off our indebtedness, but still have more than a million dollars balance to the State's credit.

The last General Assembly appropriated $500,000 to more adequately and humanely care for our helpless insane, and by authority of the law I appointed a commission to carry out its provisions. After carefully and impartially considering its work, I can endorse what the commission has done, and ask that it be continued until it completes what it has begun. Some people, not knowing that all the money appropriated was not at once available, and not considering that land had in some instances to be bought and material supplied, have seen fit to criticise the commission for being too slow; but when all is understood and it is known what steps have already been

taken and what will be accomplished in the end, they will be ready to exclaim with me, "Well done!" I will enumerate what has already been done and what will soon be available: A good tract of land on which to build an epileptic hospital has been purchased at a fair price. This will also furnish a good farm, on which the patients can work, thus making them more healthy and also adding to their support. A wing to the Eastern Hospital which accommodates 100 patients has been completed. A nurses' home at Morganton is about ready for occupation, and, when the nurses move into it, will give space for 100 more patients in what are now the nurses' quarters. Another building at Raleigh for 100 women is now under rapid construction; three brick buildings, colony plan, at Raleigh, for 100 convalescent patients; also six more brick buildings at Raleigh—three for 100 epileptic women and three for 100 epileptic men—will be finished by April 1st; also two brick buildings at the colored hospital at Goldsboro for forty epileptic patients, and two frame buildings for forty tubercular patients, besides all needed repairs at the hospital having been made, show how the commission has tried to carry out the will of the Legislature. The commission will also at once erect another colony building at Morganton for 100 more patients, and this will supply all needed wants. They deem it best—and in this I concur—to keep all epileptic patients at one hospital and all tubercular patients at the other, thus keeping these classes of patients separated from the physically healthy inmates; and, with trained physicians prepared to treat these particular diseases, a greater percentage of cures is insured.

What the last Legislature did for these unfortunate ones cannot be commended too much, and I earnestly hope that your body, actuated by the same merciful spirit, will complete the work so nobly begun.

The last General Assembly passed an act fixing maximum passenger and freight rates for railroads. In my message I had recommended a passenger rate of 2½ cents per mile, with

a request for a 2-cent mileage book. The Legislature disregarded my suggestion and fixed a 2¼-cent rate per mile, and also fixed freight rates. Hearing that the railroads intended to refuse to obey the law, I had a conference with certain railroad authorities, and proposed that the new law be given a fair trial for six or eight months, and if the increase in travel made it remunerative the law should stand, but if it were shown that the railroads were losing money I would at once convene the Legislature and ask them to remedy the wrong. The railroads refused to agree to this plan, and also would not obey the law, but took out injunctions in the Federal courts. With no feeling of bitterness to the railroads, but believing it my sworn duty to enforce the law passed by the Legislature, whether I approved or disapproved the rate fixed, I attempted to enforce the law, and would have done so if it had taken every dollar in the treasury and put arms in the hands of every available man in the State.

Serious trouble for a time seemed imminent; there was a conflict between State and Federal authorities, and much bad blood engendered. However, cool heads on both sides prevented any actual outbreak, until at last a compromise that I deemed fair to both the railroads and the State was effected, which agreement was ratified by the Legislature in extra session. Since then no friction has existed; for, while the railroads did not put the mileage books on sale and for use in the manner contemplated by the agreement, and certainly not in the spirit, even if in the letter, of the compromise, in other respects they have faithfully complied with their agreement, and the settlement has proved a blessing to the people and in no way injurious to the railroads.

At the special session $5,000 was placed in my hands for the purpose of trying to prevent the railroads from unjustly discriminating in freight rates in favor of other States and against North Carolina. The Corporation Commission employed counsel and presented an exceedingly strong case before the Interstate Commerce Commission. The matter has

been heard, and we have strong hopes of success, as our cause is just, our complaint being not so much that the freight rates are excessive, but unjust, as giving other States better rates than ours (when they should be uniform), and thus putting our shippers and merchants at great disadvantage. If we lose before the Interstate Commerce Commission, then we must appeal to Congress to right the wrong by passing just laws to prevent such wrongful discrimination. In this connection I would say that, in my judgment, little railroad legislation is necessary at this session. I suggest that you pass a resolution requesting the railroads to remedy the annoyance and inconvenience put upon the traveling public by the present use of the mileage book, and I believe they will comply with your request.

I also recommend that certain unjust penalties against railroads be modified, for such laws are wrong, and in the end the penalties are usually collected out of the public, which gets no part of the penalty. I will give one instance: A party ships an article; it is lost; the railroads cannot show how, and so a penalty of $25 for the first day and $5 for every day thereafter is exacted.

Instances have come to my notice where the parties not only recovered the value of the goods, but also enormous penalties, although the actual value of the property did not exceed one or two dollars. The true rule should be a recovery of the property, together with any actual damage sustained by reason of the loss. Let the Legislature review all these penalty laws, and modify and change them so as to be perfectly just to both shippers and railroads. No person but a demagogue desires to unjustly injure railroads, for they are the great arteries of commerce, and perhaps do more than any other one factor to build up a State's resources, and, instead of being needlessly crippled, they should be encouraged and protected, provided they do not violate the law, and then they should be controlled and made to obey, just as individuals have to do.

Many other important matters were passed by the last General Assembly, but I only feel it my duty to call your attention to these, as they have vitally affected the State's prosperity, and must be in many respects sustained and added to by you.

I will now call your attention, as enjoined upon me by the Constitution, to such laws as, in my judgment, should be enacted by you, not in a spirit of dictation, but only as suggestions, that you may accept or reject, as to you they may seem expedient or unwise.

I will not say, in the language of one of our leading newspapers, that it would be best for you to elect a United States Senator and then adjourn; but I will say there are not very many pressing laws now needed to be passed, and the fewer you pass and the quicker you adjourn, the better, in my judgment, will it be for the State.

In the very first days of your session I ask you to increase the Governor's salary from $4,000 to $6,000, and the salary of the Commissioner of Labor and Printing to $2,500. All other salaries except these were increased at the last session. Members of Congress get $7,500 per year, work about half a year, and can engage in other work. Many sheriffs and clerks in North Carolina get over $5,000 a year, yet the Governor, who cannot engage in other work, but works all the time and has to entertain a great deal, only gets $4,000. Gentlemen, it is not enough. Asking this increase can do me no good, for in less than a week I return to private life. I have lived economically, and yet each year I have spent $2,000 more than I have received. A Governor ought not to desire to make a dollar, for to hold the office is a great honor, but he ought not to be required to serve the people for less than his actual expenses. I ask you, therefore, to at once increase the salary of the Governor and the Labor Commissioner, for after they are inaugurated it cannot be done.

TAXATION.

Nothing will come before you fraught with more interest to the State than the question of taxation, and yet there is nothing more difficult than to ascertain the best method of properly assessing both real and personal property for taxation, as required by Article V, section 3, of the Constitution, which says that "Laws shall be passed taxing by a uniform rate all moneys, credits, etc., and also all real and personal property, according to its true value in money." To me the true rule, and the one that will induce the most capital and best class of people and investors to come into our State, is to assess all property at a fair valuation, and then have as low a rate as possible, for a high rate and low assessment frighten both home-seekers and investors away, while a low rate and high valuation would properly advertise us and cause them to settle amongst us. More than forty-five counties received from the State more than they pay in taxes to the State, and the assessed value placed upon property varies about in proportion to the number of counties in the State. Some counties assess property at a fair value, others at about half, and some as low as a third, and yet they may all be situated in the same locality and be equally fertile and rich. This is absolutely unfair to individual taxpayers and counties that act right, and violates the rule of uniformity prescribed by the Constitution. Let us try to avoid this. In my message in 1907 I pointed out fully all these wrongs and suggested several remedies, but the Legislature refused to listen, and adhered to the old methods, with the result that the taxes collected were not enough to meet the appropriations they made, simply because property was not uniformly assessed.

Briefly, I suggest that the present law be changed to the extent that the assessors, as now, assess all realty, having power to examine witnesses, deeds, etc., and in addition also assess the value of all personalty, and send their assessments of realty and personalty to the board of equalization. Then let every taxpayer, under oath, with penalties and mis-

demeanors attached, if he acts falsely or fraudulently, list both his real and personal property at what he conceives to be a fair value, and then send said valuation also to the board of equalization; and then the board, having both the assessors' and the individual's valuation of property, can scarcely make any mistake in assessing the property at a correct value. Let this rule be adopted, and we will soon find that we will have all the taxes necessary to defray the expenses of the State, and still the rate will be much lower than at present.

It has also been suggested by one of the departments that in every county some wise and discreet citizen be appointed by the Governor or some other proper tribunal to assist and supervise the assessors in making their assessments, and that this person shall be a member of the board of equalization; that the board of equalization shall consist of the persons thus appointed from the counties in a congressional district, and they, with all the reports of the assessors from each county and the valuation of the owner, can thus easily make all valuations in their district uniform; that the State board shall consist of one member from each of the district boards, and all the districts, being thus represented, will see to it that a uniform rate is fixed for the State and no county or district improperly assessed, while others, equally wealthy or perhaps more wealthy, escape with a small valuation.

I advise that the present law in regard to the board of equalization be repealed, as it is too costly, with no method to properly enforce it and no proper methods of ascertaining the true value of property in the various counties. In some countries a ten per cent. bid can be placed on the value an individual puts on his property and the government take it as its own. This may be too drastic for North Carolina, but something should be done to stop the grievous frauds now practiced in the State, to the end that all classes and conditions should be treated fairly and alike, and that persons seeking to avoid the laws of assessment should be properly and adequately punished. I suggest that you appoint a very

strong finance committee, who shall consult with the Auditor, Treasurer and Corporation Commission, and, after considering all suggestions made, make such a law as will properly advertise the true value of the State's property and allow the rate to be fixed at a lower amount. While the assessment was made last year, there is no constitutional provision that prevents this Legislature from requiring a new valuation.

PRIMARIES AND ELECTIONS.

Obtaining nominations and being elected to office are becoming too expensive, and, alas, often fraudulent methods are resorted to in order to win. While it seems that in these days the office does not seek the man, but the man the office, still he should be required to do so with clean hands and correct practices. To remedy this growing evil, after a most careful study of all suggested plans, I recommend a legalized primary law for the nomination of all State, county and municipal officers, and that on a certain day, to be fixed in the law, at least sixty days before the election, there be held throughout the entire State, at the regular polling precincts, a legalized primary for all political parties, and that the person in said primary receiving the majority or plurality (as you may deem best) of the votes cast in said primary shall be declared the nominee of his party for the office sought; that the expenses of said primary, including the printing of all tickets, shall be borne by the State, under the same rules and regulations as apply to a regular election; that no person failing to be voted for in the primary can be a candidate at the regular election. The primary system has worked well in Illinois, Indiana, Missouri and many other States, and is now in vogue in almost all States except our own.

In this law I earnestly ask that you insert a publicity clause, requiring every candidate, manager, worker, friend or other person collecting or using money in the interest of a candidate, either in the primary or at the regular election, to render, under oath, a statement of the amount of money re-

eeived, from what souree, and how expended; and that any candidate, manager, friend or other person thus using money for any candidate, who refuses to make the required statement or makes a false statement, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be himself forever debarred from holding any offiee in North Carolina. Also insert a elause that whenever any newspaper or individual, during a eampaign, either in the primary or at the regular election, shall, for the purpose of injuring or detracting from any eandidate's ehances for election, wantonly and falsely make any scandalous, malicious, immoral or degrading charges against any eandidate, either orally or in writing or print, said newspaper, person or persons so offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. It is right that true charges be made, and, if true, should be made to prevent bad men from being eleeted or nominated; but before making sueh charges the paper or persons should be certain they are true and not, for malieious purposes, try thus to ruin and degrade a eandidate. It is beeoming too costly, both to purse and eharaeter, to secure nominations, and our best men will more and more shrink from the ordeal through which they must pass to be elected; and unless this evil is eheeked, rieh men or unserupulous men will soon be the only ones asking for eleetion, and, in the hands of sueh men, we ean readily see the State would not always be safe. In my judgment, there should be more polling places established in every county, thus making it more eonvenient to the people and insuring a larger vote. The Australian ballot should be used in both the primary and at the regular election, and the polls also be elosed promptly at 4 o'eloek.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

To give relief to some crowded dockets, and for the more speedy enforcement of the criminal law, with proper safeguards preventing too lenient punishment of crime, I recommend that in every town, eity and township there be appointed or elected one or more persons as recorders or trial justices,

who shall have jurisdiction to try and punish all misdemeanors. This system has worked well in many of our cities and greatly relieved the Superior Courts from the trial of criminal cases. It has been repeatedly suggested that the State be divided into two judicial circuits, half of the judicial districts being in one circuit and the other half in the other, the Judges of a district rotating in the circuit, as they now do in the State. This would save an immense amount of expense and time to our Judges, who are now paid little enough, and certainly could do no harm, for the Governor, as now, could have the power to allow Judges to exchange courts from one circuit to the other, if any good reason was assigned, and could also order a Judge in one circuit to hold a special court in the other circuit, when there was no Judge available in the first circuit. In all criminal cases the challenges allowed the State and defendant should be the same, for, by reason of the present challenges, especially in capital cases, a defendant can virtually pick a jury to his liking, and thus justice often miscarries. This practice grew out of the fact that formerly a defendant could not testify in his own behalf, and it was felt that he should have some advantages in selecting a jury. Now, however, he can, and no good reason exists for giving a defendant so much advantage. I also insist that you thoroughly examine all the judicial districts, equalize them in accordance with the amount of work necessary to be done, and then put Solicitors on a salary.

All executions for capital offenses should be held in the State's Prison at Raleigh, and not in the county where the offense was committed, and should be by electrocution, and not by the old and barbarous mode of hanging. I believe this change can be made without any amendment to the Constitution, and it will, in my judgment, prove very satisfactory.

REPORTS FROM STATE DEPARTMENTS AND STATE INSTITUTIONS.

The various State departments and institutions have made their reports to me, and I have transmitted them to you, as required by law. I cannot in my message set forth in detail the many recommendations made, but ask you to read them carefully, and then enact such laws to carry out their suggestions as to you seem wise and for the State's best interest.

CORPORATION COMMISSION.

This branch of the State Government, in regulating railroads, assessing taxes, examining banks and properly adjusting all differences between said railroads and banks and the people, has done a great service to the State, and, in my judgment, the powers of said Commission, instead of being curtailed, as they were by the last General Assembly, should be extended and enlarged. It should be given all power necessary to regulate all intrastate passenger and freight rates, to prevent railroads from unjust discrimination, to require connecting lines to make close connections, and to do anything and all things necessary to control and regulate all railroads, steamboats, telephone lines and banks, with full power to enforce its orders by contempt proceedings. I therefore suggest that you carefully go over with the Commission all the present laws and make such amendments as will restore its power and thus make it more efficient and valuable to the State.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER.

I refer you to the full report of the Insurance Commissioner, showing the tremendous amount of work done in this department. The taxes collected for the last fiscal year were $224,680.58, and are increasing every year. Each General Assembly, therefore, will be compelled to increase the efficiency of this department by furnishing what is needed to carry on the work and render it more efficient. Special atten-

tion is called to the recommendations which will be made by the Commissioner, and, if approved by you, I hope will be enacted into law.

BUREAU OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

The amount of useful work done by this bureau is little understood and appreciated. It is the only department that gathers statistics in regard to all our industrial and agricultural pursuits, and when these statistics are published and sent broadcast over the country, they advertise our resources as can be done in no other way. This bureau also visits factories and examines into labor conditions, such as proper labor hours and the child-labor problem. It recommends that children young and tender shall be allowed to take healthful exercise and go to school, and not be put into factories, thus dwarfing their bodies, weakening their minds and sometimes ruining their souls. It reports all violations of existing laws affecting labor, thus trying to bring about proper relations between labor and capital. If this bureau had done nothing else but put the State printing on a safer and cheaper basis, this alone would have more than repaid the State for all moneys paid out in maintaining it. I recommend that the salary be increased to $2,500, as the Commissioner earns it and cannot now live on his present salary. I also recommend that the Commissioner be given power to inspect all factories and that the hours of child labor be changed from 66 to 60 hours per week.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

This department has done and is still doing a great service to the people of the State, and one needs but to see the tremendous impetus that of late years has taken place in the new and improved methods of farming to know that the money invested in teaching our farmers how to intelligently farm has yielded tremendous dividends in beneficial results. This department also has charge of immigration, and has shown its wisdom as much in keeping hordes of criminal, ignorant

and vicious persons away from the State as in bringing in thrifty, progressive and good immigrants, who add to our wealth by industrious habits. With its experimental farms, farmers' institutes, bulletins and practical teaching of farming, dairying, fruit raising and breeding of cattle, the Agricultural Department is opening the eyes of our farmers to up-to-date, propressive ideas of cultivating their farms, and is teaching them that a farmer is better off for being scientifically and practically educated, and that farming can be made both remunerative and respectable at the same time. Every encouragement should be given this department, so vitally affecting the highest interest and development of our farming classes.

STATE PRISON.

While all the various institutions and departments of the State have been managed well, I feel I am making no invidious distinction when I assert that no institution has been more creditably conducted than the State Prison. For eight years it not only has been self-supporting, but has also actually paid into the Treasury thousands of dollars to help bear the ordinary expenses of the State. In 1907 the General Assembly passed an act directing the State Prison to pay off $170,000 worth of prison bonds, and, later, another act directing it to pay into the Treasury out of *"its earnings"* $175,000 to meet the appropriations voted by it. The prison authorities paid into the Treasury $175,000, which amount was used to defray ordinary expenses and pay appropriations, and then reported to the Governor and Council of State that they were ready to comply with the act to pay off the bonds, but that to do so there would be left nothing with which to feed and support the convicts, and that an appropriation would have to be asked for this purpose. The Governor and Council were of the opinion that the Legislature never intended the prison to pay over anything, thus itself becoming a charge on the State, but what *net* amount it had out of its earnings after meeting

all current expenses. Not wishing, however, to violate even the letter of the law, the directors of the prison paid to the Treasurer all the funds it had on hand, asking him to hold the same, subject to your instructions as to what should be done. I therefore respectfully ask that you at once pass an act directing the Treasurer to return the amount paid him, or at least enough of it to enable them to run the prison without any appropriation. This certainly was the intention of the last Legislature, and it would be foolish to pay this money in and then have to ask an appropriation to run the prison.

The report of Superintendent Mann to the directors of the prison, giving his views as to how prisoners convicted of crime should be used and treated, is so full and clear that I cannot add one word to it, but endorse it, and read it as a part of my message. I ask you to have two hundred copies printed and distributed among the members, that they may study it and, if they agree with him and me, enact it into a law. At first, some who desire county control will object, but after careful examination they will see that, for efficient and cheap work, for humane treatment, free from scandal, and for economic reasons, State and not county control should be at once adopted. Owing to the fact that all able-bodied men not convicted of aggravated offenses go to the chain gangs of the counties, and very few, except women, long-term prisoners and weaklings, come to the State Prison, very soon this institution, under any administration, will become a charge on the State, while by adopting the plan suggested the prison will be self-sustaining and yielding a reserve, the counties get cheaper and better road building, the convicts be treated more humanely, in that they can be better fed, housed and looked after when sick, and all danger of scandals, such as have disgraced some of our sister States, averted.

JAMESTOWN EXPOSITION.

The State appropriated $50,000 towards having an exhibit at Jamestown in 1907, and also gave the negroes $5,000 for their display. Both sums were good investments, for, while

in many respects the exposition was a failure, not so the North Carolina exhibit, for by advertising our agricultural, mineral, forest, textile, industrial and educational resources and possibilities, our State became known throughout the world, and the attention of investors and home-seekers called to our advantages of soil, water power, climate and resources as never before. We were awarded many of the best prizes, and both the white and colored exhibits won praise from all who saw them. Too much praise cannot be given the splendid commissioners, who, without pay for their services, rendered such effieient service in thus properly bringing before the world's eye our wonderful achievements and future possibilities. They not only kept within the appropriation made, but finally sold our State building for a sum in excess of any amount paid for any other State building, some of which were prettier and more costly than ours, and actually paid back into the Treasury the sum of $5,675.75.

STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

At the Convention of Governors, held at the White House last May and presided over by the President of the United States, the President requested every State not already having a commission for the preservation of its natural resources to at once establish one, so that, acting with a similar national commission, the waste now going on in the country, of our forests, minerals, fish, oyster and other resources, might be checked and, as far as possible, absolutely prevented. In North Carolina we have no such commission, but the duties expected of it have been performed by the State Geological Survey, and, under the faithful, intelligent and untiring management of Dr. Joseph Hyde Pratt, has done much good along many useful lines. Thorough examination has been made of our oyster and fish industries, conventions of interested persons called and held; and the report made to the Legislature, if followed by the passage of proper laws, will not only greatly protect these interests, but add very much to the State's reve-

nue. The mineral display made by the State at Jamestown and the booklets on our minerals and gems issued by the State Geologist advertised our minerals very thoroughly, and it is now an undisputed fact that no State has more valuable gems and precious metals than North Carolina.

Our forests should be better protected. A needless destruction of timber is now going on, and, in their haste to get rich, lumbermen and owners of land, forgetting the future, not only are depleting our forests, but destroying the trees that produce the leaves and debris that stop the rapid flow of water, thus causing floods in our streams that ruin our crops, destroy our river bottoms, greatly injure our water power, and strike a blow at commerce by filling up our navigable streams. Strict laws in regard to what size and to what extent trees should be cut ought to be passed and rigidly enforced, else in a few more years an injury that can never be repaired will be done.

In my judgment, the greatest need to-day in North Carolina is good roads, and here, too, the Geological Survey has already done much service. When inaugurated in 1905, I said: "Mud, next to illiteracy, levies the highest tax on a State, and bad roads are a curse and a hindrance to the business, education and progress of a people." Dr. Pratt's recommendation as to the kind of highways we need meets my approval, and I hope a fuller and more up-to-date measure relating to roads will be passed at this session, for one needs only to study the improvement in counties having good roads over those having roads without proper grade and full of mud to know what better highways mean for the growth and wealth of a county or State. During my administration I have taken an active interest in every measure looking to the improvement of our roads, making many speeches in the interest of bond issues for this purpose, and doing what I could to bring the minds of the people to a healthy sentiment along this line. The people are now ready for the work, and I commend to this Legislature and the incoming Governor as the one paramount need of the hour *good roads;* and if the next administration

should accomplish nothing but this one result of better highways, it would forever deserve the thanks of a grateful and rapidly enriched people. Dr. Pratt is in possession of so much valuable information about the subject above discussed that I have requested him to remain in Raleigh during your session, to the end that you may see and fully converse with him concerning matters fraught with such vital importance to our people.

THE STATE NATIONAL GUARD.

The Guard is now in good condition—not perfect, and subject, of course, to some just criticism, as all militia are; still, all who have been connected with it as long as I, know that its equipment, discipline, soldierly bearing and general condition is far in advance of its previous standing. Now that the "Dick bill" has been amended, giving each State a larger appropriation, money matters will be less stringent and everything move more smoothly for the State's highest protection. Several times during my administration I have had to call out various companies in cases of emergency, and in every instance they responded promptly and cheerfully, and conducted themselves in a manner becoming soldiers and Carolinians. The *personnel* of the Guard is of a high type, and the State may rest assured that if at any time danger should in any way threaten the peace of our people they have a military organization ready and prepared to protect their interests and, if need be, like their forefathers, die in defending the State's honor and good name.

PENSIONS.

As I said in my message of 1907, and now repeat, find out what the veterans of the Civil War require, and then do all you can for them; and when you have done all that is asked, you have not done half enough to repay them for their loyalty in the past. A small increase will be asked for the support of the Soldiers' Home. The veterans are getting old; they cannot work, and many are now coming to the Home. Give what

is needed, and let the declining years of these old soldiers be in ease, as in a comfortable home they smoke the pipe of peace, awaiting their summons to come up higher.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

It is not my purpose in this message to take up separately institutions established for the education of our youth or for the amelioration of pain and suffering; for this I did fully in 1907, and now refer you to that paper. I will say, however, this much as applicable to all: I do not believe any other State, according to its wealth and population, has tried to do more for its youth's education or in caring for its unfortunate than North Carolina. The University of the State, the Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges for both white and colored, the State Normal and Industrial College and the training and normal schools for both races have all been conducted on a high plane, without any scandals or troubles, and have equipped many good men and women, who, going out into the State to engage in various occupations, have added greatly to our extraordinary growth and development, and, in my judgment, the good accomplished by these higher institutions, coupled with the fruits produced from our public schools, has added as much as any other instrumentality to the wealth and prosperity now enjoyed by the State. Money spent in educating our boys and girls yields the greatest of all dividends to a State, and educated brains, directing trained fingers, is the power that is building manufactories, developing our resources, educating our coming generations and elevating our morals. "An idle brain is the devil's workshop," but a cultivated, educated brain is the handmaid of thrift and enterprise that builds up but never destroys.

Each institution will lay its respective claims before you, and I know, deeply interested as you are in education and the State's development, you will do all that duty and our financial condition will admit.

What I have said of the above institutions can likewise be said of the Deaf and Dumb and Blind School at Raleigh and the Deaf and Dumb School at Morganton, and to this much more can be added. The first-named schools deal with boys and girls possessing all their faculties, while the last-mentioned teach those who are deprived of sight, hearing or speech, and sometimes all three, thus making the task of educating more difficult. Nevertheless, well has this work been done, and as a result even those upon whom God has laid these afflictions, instead of being dependent on the State's bounty, have been taught useful trades and occupations and are producers of wealth and power. Few States have such a high standing as ours for institutions of this class, and I can truly commend the management of both as being wise, faithful and humane. They, too, will come to you for aid, and I have said enough to show what aid to such institutions means for a State.

Owing to the fact that the Commission enlarged the State Hospital at Goldsboro, and there was also a demand from the Morganton Hospital to take more patients than the appropriation for maintenance would supply, these two hospitals had to go in debt—the one at Goldsboro for $11,000 and the one at Morganton for $20,000. This indebtedness was incurred after these institutions had consulted the Governor and Council of State, and it had to be done, else poor, unfortunate sufferers would have had to have been confined in jail and deprived of proper treatment. I therefore ask that in your budget you add these amounts to the amount appropriated for the new year.

I am sorry to say that one institution, to-wit, the Elhanan Training School, to which the State gives $500 per year, has been many times of late reported to me as not being properly conducted, and I therefore had Mr. Beckwith, a member of the Board of Internal Improvements, to visit the place and report; and, while he did not find as true all that was alleged, he did find enough that was wrong to require me to say to you

that, before you allow anything more to this institution, you should have it carefully examined, and, if it is doing a good work, continue the allowance; otherwise not. I will transmit Mr. Beckwith's report, and he will gladly go before the committee, if needed.

In addition to the appropriation asked for these institutions, the $5,000 for high schools, the appropriation for the betterment of the Soldiers' Home, the increase of the amount allowed the Geological Survey, so it can better protect our forests, build good roads and guard our oyster and fish industries; the amount asked for the Reformatory, and $50,000 to complete the magnificent Eastern Training School and $25,000 for its maintenance, thus giving the State for $65,000 property worth over $200,000, and other needed improvements, it is apparent to every sensible person that it is absolutely necessary for more room, in order to properly conduct the affairs of the State. The Agricultural building and the Supreme Court building are fire traps, and yet they contain records, books, relics, etc., worth millions of dollars. The Insurance Commission is in a rented building. Valuable records are scattered all over Raleigh, exposed to danger from fire and other sources of loss. The Superintendent of Public Instruction, the State Librarian and the Commissioner of Labor and Printing are cramped for room and cannot do their work as they wish. These are the conditions. Now, what is the remedy? I will not urge the enlargement of the Capitol, for, while I believe this is best, it would be so bitterly opposed that the measure would fail, and we need relief now. So I content myself by urging a sufficient appropriation, which, taken with the amount the Agricultural Department is ready to give, will build an administration building upon the lot now occupied by the Supreme Court and the Agricultural buildings—one amply sufficient for all present needs. Not to do this will be a foolish policy, leaving valuable records, books and papers unprotected, and greatly hindering the State officers from rendering the State adequate service.

How can all these appropriations be made? What is best to be done? This is the condition that now confronts you. Look at the record of the last Legislature. It appropriated more than the taxes collected enabled the Treasurer to pay out, and this has produced serious complications and difficulties.

With the youth of our land needing education, the unfortunate ones in our institutions for the insane and the deaf and dumb and the blind, and other departments asking needed help, we must either declare a policy that will make provision for all, or else declare that we will take no more in our institutions of learning, in the Soldiers' Home or in our eleemosynary institutions, making no provision to protect our records, documents, etc., and leaving our youth to go elsewhere for an education or get none; our unfortunates to suffer and become dependent on the State, instead of breadwinners and producers, and our records run the risk of destruction and our departments render inefficient service for lack of room.

To me there is only one way to meet the emergency, and that is to issue enough bonds to accomplish what is necessary to be done. Of course, you will hear objections from some good men, who will say, "Don't issue bonds; let us pay as we go, or else not make any improvements." I have already shown you that we are practically out of debt; in fact, our assets are more than we owe, and therefore we can easily issue enough bonds to put all our institutions in a good and healthy condition and provide for an administration building without increasing our tax rate one cent, and these bonds in a few years will be paid off by the enhanced value of our property and a better assessment in taxation. No one objects to going in debt more than I; but what would become of individuals, corporations, counties, cities and towns if they adhered to the policy of "paying as you go"? We issue bonds to build good roads, inaugurate waterworks, enlarge our plants, educate our children, etc.; then why should a State do patchwork, thus dwarfing its resources and crippling its pos-

sibilities by turning hundreds of our youths from our schools for lack of room, shutting the door in the faces of our unfortunates and refusing to make adequate provision for the protection of our records, papers, etc., and the transaction of necessary business? I recommend, therefore, that you appoint a wise business committee that will act for the State's truest interest, which committee shall investigate what is necessary for these institutions to render efficient service to the State, commensurate with our present requirements and conditions, and then find out the amount required to do this work; and then, if the amount derived from taxes is not enough to do all that is required, issue enough bonds to do what is necessary. It will not take very much, and the good accomplished will be so great that all thinking people will soon approve your acts. Just now we need wise statesmen to look at these things as they are, and then have the courage to carry out what they deem to be right; and when this is done, I feel that all patriotic people, regardless of party affiliations, will approve your course.

TRUSTS AND MONOPOLIES.

The result of the recent cases before the Supreme Court of Missouri shows that unlawful combinations and trusts can be controlled, even to the extent of driving them out of a State.

In these days of business thrift and enterprise co-operation among men will be engaged in, and that is right and proper, as thereby larger operations can be undertaken, and yet only small amounts from each individual need be invested. Perhaps over half the business of the country is done by corporations, joint stock companies and such like combinations, and the work they do is not only perfectly legitimate, but should be commended. Some people confuse corporations and joint stock companies with monopolies and trusts, and yet they are vastly different, for the former are legal and should in all things be encouraged, while the latter are illegal and indefensible, and should not be tolerated, but driven out of the State, as was done in Missouri.

I therefore unhesitatingly say to the General Assembly, encourage in every way possible each legitimate concern and business in the State, pass such laws as will encourage them, shield them from unjust taxation and insure their enjoyment of peace and protection, thus inducing a high order of capital and labor to come into the State for the purpose of locating as investors and as home-seekers, but at the same time thoroughly examine every corporation, combination or concern doing business in the State, and if any are found that are engaged in trying to crush out competition, unlawfully lowering or raising prices or in any other form or manner trying to monopolize trade or stifle competition, then control such unlawful associations or monopolies, even though it be necessary to drive the business entirely out of the State. We need not fear that these unlawful combines, if they exist, will pull up their plants and leave the State, for just as soon as they find out that the State is in earnest and intends to control or destroy them, they will comply with existing laws and do their business in a legitimate way. Every business concern should be willing to live and let live, and if one becomes so grasping as to try to destroy others, so that it may get all the business of any one commodity into its own hands, then it should find out that the law is stronger than its greed, and that it has to let others live or itself die.

Have we such monopolies in the State? Then control them or drive them out; but to every legitimate and useful business extend a welcoming hand and give every aid that you can render to add to their prosperity, thus advancing the State's wealth and growth.

REFORMATORY AND REFORM.

The last General Assembly appropriated $7,500 per year for two years for a reformatory. A site has been purchased and a building is now being erected. All the States, notably Georgia, having reformatories claim that they do a great deal of good by reclaiming wayward youth and making out of

those who would be lost or hardened, if left to associate with old criminals, good citizens, with trades and useful occupations. I recommend that you increase your appropriation to at least $10,000 each year for two years, thus putting the Reformatory in a positon to render effective service and enabling it very soon to become self-supporting.

In this connection let me urge, as I did in my last message, the necessity of trying to prevent those evils that make vagrants and criminals of our boys and girls, thus filling our jails and reformatories. Dens of iniquity and vice can be found on every side, into which the wayward and foolish are enticed and ruined. Cigarette fiends, opium eaters, cocaine victims, whiskey and beer drinkers, soda-fountain frequenters and many others who are taking drugs, opiates, stimulants and nerve tonics are becoming nervous wrecks, moral degenerates, criminal and insane. Stop this. Have rigid inspection of drug stores, soda fountains and other places where such things are sold. Honest dealers will not object, and those who object will be found to be violators of the law and should be arrested and punished. Indict persons selling such drugs and stimulants as morphine, cocaine, opiates and other such stimulants, except on the *bona fide* prescription of a regular physician, and make it a misdemeanor for a physician to fraudulently issue such a prescription; and such laws, with the rigid examination above referred to, will be the means of safeguarding those who are now so often ruined by these pernicious habits.

MORALS.

In the early part of my administration three lynchings occurred, and these were on account of horrible murders and not for the usual offense. In every way possible I have tried, where great outrages were committed, to have speedy trials, thus showing the people of the community that the law would be enforced without delay, and that there was no need of their taking so-called justice into their own hands. My efforts have been aided by all good citizens, and law and order have prevailed all over the State.

The last General Assembly submitted the question of State prohibition to the people, and so great was the temperance sentiment that it was ratified by over forty-four thousand majority. In my judgment, the law is ample to prohibit the sale and manufacture of strong drink in the State, and, unless there is some defect in the machinery, I would advise no further legislation. But I do urge and call on all good citizens to see that the law thus passed by the people shall be enforced and all persons violating it severely punished. The law is entitled to a fair trial, and the people intend to see that it has it, and, in my opinion, when tested, it will prove of such great pecuniary and moral benefit to the State that no power can ever induce the people to return to the curse of whiskey selling. It stands to reason that when we drink our money is wasted, and the less we spend on such things the more we have for business. I ask the incoming administration and your honorable body to do all you can to have this law ratified by the people properly enforced, and when this is done no one will ever want to see the evil days of the saloon return.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.

Having given my views as to the laws needed to be enacted, I will suggest to the General Assembly that it submit to the people the following constitutional amendments:

First. Give the Governor the veto power. North Carolina and Rhode Island, I am informed, are the only States in the Union where this power is denied the Governor. If the Governor abuses the power, two-thirds of the members of the Legislature can pass the law over his veto, while having the right to veto often prevents unwise and ill-advised laws from being passed. With the veto power the Executive acts as a check on the Legislature, and the legislative branch on the Executive, and thus the people are protected.

Second. Let all State, county, township and municipal officers be elected for four years instead of two.

Third. Let the General Assembly only meet once in four

years, unless for some extraordinary purpose it is called in extra session by the Governor, with the approval of the Council of State; then let the session be ninety days, with no bills allowed to be introduced the last fifteen days, except by unanimous consent. This has worked well in Canada and other countries.

We now have too frequent elections. We are scarcely over the excitement of one before we are in the midst of another, and one Legislature scarcely puts laws on the statute book before the next repeals or amends them. We need but remember the excitement through which we have just passed during the last primary and election to see how business is disturbed and even interrupted by allowing too frequent campaigns.

RECAPITULATION.

And now, having suggested three constitutional amendments which I believe will add to the State's welfare and best interest, I desire to repeat and emphasize the provisions that I think you should enact into laws:

First. Increase the Governor's and Commissioner of Labor's salaries.

Second. Equalize taxation by adopting a better mode of assessing both real and personal property.

Third. Pass a legalized primary law and amend the election law.

Fourth. Amend our criminal procedure by putting Solicitors on salaries, dividing the State into two judicial circuits, appointing recorders or trial justices to try misdemeanors, thus relieving the Superior Courts, and have executions in capital cases take place at the State Prison and by electrocution.

Fifth. To avoid inhumanity, scandal and to institute a more effective system of working convicts, thus making the State Prison self-sustaining, place all convicts under the management of the State authorities, though still to work the roads of the various counties desiring such labor. (See Superintendent Mann's suggestion.)

Sixth. Restore the former powers of the Corporation Commission and even give it more power with contempt proceedings to enforce its orders.

Seventh. Strengthen the Reformatory already established, and yet pass such laws as will prevent the terrible practices that render such institutions a necessity.

Eighth. Provide a suitable and sufficient administration building, thus protecting valuable records and papers, and also giving needed room in which the various departments can transact their business and be better equipped to render more efficient service.

Ninth. Pass all laws necessary to protect our forests, insure the building of good roads and better govern and control our fish and oyster industries.

Tenth. Either adopt a policy of going forward or of standing still, if you believe in letting well enough alone, but if you decide that we shall go forward, thus keeping up with the times and other States, pass such appropriations as will enlarge and better equip all our State institutions, so as to make them in every respect suitable for the work required and large enough for the numbers demanding admittance, and do this, even though necessary to have a bond issue to meet the necessary demands.

And now, in conclusion, let me say that, four years ago, with trepidation, but with love, I took upon myself the administration of the affairs of this great Commonwealth. That I have made mistakes no one will more readily admit than I, but that I have tried to do my duty as God gave me to see the light, I believe that even those honestly differing with me will admit.

I had no personal ambition to promote, and, knowing no condition, color or creed among the people, but desiring to be the Governor of all and not any particular class or party, I have acted solely for what I deemed would best upbuild the State's highest interest. I know some have criticised me because often out of my office, but I had competent assistants

in charge, who could attend to routine duties as well or better than I, and I was always in call in case my presence was needed. So, as the people could not visit me, I have gone amongst them, finding out their wants and necessities, and thus being better able to intelligently lay before you what is best for their interest. At home I have tried to encourage our farmers to take more pride in their work and to more economically and effieiently perform their duties; have encouraged every form of industrial development; tried to stimulate our youth in their desire for a thorough and practical education, thus making them better and more worthy citizens, and also endeavoring to inculcate higher ideals and noble aspirations along moral lines, thus lessening crime and encouraging thrift and industry.

Abroad I have attempted to advertise our great resources and to tell the world what splendid people live in our State; and so to-day, at the close of my administration, in spite of this criticism, modestly but boldly I say I have no apology to make for what I have done; but if I had to go over the past again, if my strength would permit, I would do more, not less, of such work, for it has borne fruit, and the people know and approve it.

To those who have assisted me—and no one ever had better counsellors and advisors—I owe a debt of love and gratitude that I can never repay, and I leave them all with sincere regret and best wishes.

For the incoming Governor and his administration I ask of you the same kindness and assistance that has been given me by previous Legislatures, and I know that you will uphold him in every move that he makes for the State's welfare.

Though retiring from office, I can never forget what the people have done for me. I deeply appreciate the high honor they have bestowed upon me, and to your honorable body and the incoming administration I, as a private citizen, tender my hearty co-operation in all things that may advance the material, educational and moral welfare of our people.

The work that I have now chosen will give me even a greater opportunity than I have had as Governor to tell of North Carolina's achievements and possibilities and the grandeur and strength of its people, and to do this will be to me a labor of pride and love. The words of Gaston's State hymn,

"Carolina, Carolina, Heaven's blessings attend her,
While we live we will cherish, protect and defend her,"

have always been an inspiration to me; and now, as never before, realizing as I do what a great State and good people we have, I will take this hymn as a guide to me in my life's work, and "my heart will swell with gladness whenever I name her."

Fresh from the people and knowing their wants, conservatively, but boldly, I know you will do your duty, enacting such laws as will elevate and make the State better, and preventing the passage of all measures that degrade morals and make the people worse.

Hoping that your stay in our Capital City may be pleasant to you and profitable to the State, and extending to every member my kindest regards and best wishes, I bid you God-speed in your labors, and ask the richest blessings of heaven on all that you may accomplish for the State's betterment and prosperity. Respectfully,

R B Glenn,

Governor.

APPENDIX.

LIST OF COMMUTATIONS, REPRIEVES AND PARDONS GRANTED BY GOVERNOR R. B. GLENN DURING 1905-1909.

APPENDIX.

LIST OF COMMUTATIONS AND REPRIEVES GRANTED BY GOVERNOR R. B. GLENN DURING 1905-1909.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
David Garner	Davidson	February, 1906	Attempt to intimidate witness.	Twelve months in jail to work roads.	Commuted Feb. 1, 1906.	Upon recommendation of solicitor and other county officers and many good citizens, and on account of the health of defendant, sentence is commuted from imprisonment in jail to the payment of $50 and costs, the defendant to be of good behavior.
Bob Scott	Union	August, 1906	Retailing	Twelve months on roads.	Commuted Jan. 22, 1907.	The defendent was convicted of retailing. Since then he has reformed, as stated by all his neighbors, who ask that his sentence be commuted. The solicitor, prosecuting attorney, and a great many good citizens urge absolute pardon. I commute sentence to $50 and costs, conditioned on defendant's remaining of good behavior and stop dealing in liquor contrary to law.
S. A. Kincaid	Burke	March, 1906	Seduction	Two years in county jail.	Commuted Jan. 30, 1907.	Upon recommendation of the solicitor, private prosecutors, and the prosecutrix herself, the sentence of defendant is commuted from imprisonment to the payment of $1,100 to the prosecutrix, and the payment to the State of $300 and all costs; the defendant to remain of good behavior.
Ruffin Fuller	Granville	April, 1907	Rape	Death	Commuted July 17, 1907.	Upon the recommendation of the trial judge, solicitor, and county officers, and a great number of the very best citizens of Granville, and on account of the very bad character of the prosecutrix (who also recommends mercy), and not being willing to take human life on the testimony of such a woman, I commute prisoner's sentence from death to life imprisonment at hard labor in the penitentiary, and the sheriff is hereby directed to convey him to the State's Prison.
C. D. Whitley	Stanly	January, 1906	Seduction under promise of marriage.	Three years on roads.	Commuted Sept. 21, 1907.	Upon recommendation of judge and solicitor and many good citizens, sentence is commuted to the payment of $100 to prosecutrix, and conditioned on prisoner remaining of good behavior.
Tobias Handy	Wilkes	August, 1905	Assault with deadly weapon.	Twelve months on roads of Forsyth, sentence to begin May 15, 1906.	Commuted Nov. 9, 1907.	This man was convicted and the judge gave him time to leave the county—he to be arrested and put in jail for twelve months if he returned. He went away, but came back, violating the conditions, and I think the judge's sentence should be commuted to six months.

H. S. Blanton	New Hanover.	Sept., 1907	Assault with deadly weapon.	Four months county jail to work roads.	Commuted Nov. 9, 1907.	On account of recommendation of county physician and other physicians, I change sentence from four months on public roads to a fine of $100 and costs, as the judge agreed to this. When fine and costs are paid clerk, defendant to be discharged.
Will B. Bowser	Dare	Spring, 1907	Assault and battery with deadly weapon.	Ten months, to be hired out after two months.	Commuted Dec. 13, 1907.	The defendant was convicted, and on appeal judgment affirmed. Judge W. R. Allen, one of the best of judges, imposed the sentence, and I think it is not excessive. Judge Oliver Allen, however, writes me that the jail is not fit for a prisoner to stay in, so while refusing the pardon, I direct the commissioners to hire prisoner out at once for balance of sentence and use his hire to pay costs, etc.
Frazier Jones	Guilford	December, 1906	Murder	Death	Commuted Feb. 13, 1908.	After respite was granted to February 18th, the trial judge and solicitor recommended commutation, and also new evidence showed the case might not have been premeditated murder, so, in the interest of life, I commute sentence to life imprisonment at hard labor in the State's Prison.
Robert McDowell	McDowell	July, 1907 (special).	Murder, first degree.	Death	Commuted Mar. 13, 1908.	On account of the low order of defendant's mind, and the want of premeditation, sentence is commuted to life imprisonment, with the earnest request that no future Governor remit any of the sentence, as he deserves fully this punishment, in my opinion.
Major Guthrie	Durham	May, 1907	Murder, first degree.	Death	Commuted to life imprisonment March 13, 1908.	Upon recommendation of trial judge and solicitor and numerous good citizens, and considering the lack of premeditation, sentence is commuted to life imprisonment, with hope that no other Governor will ever change it to less.
Major McNair	Montgomery	Sept., 1903	Manslaughter.	Seven and one-half years in State's Prison.	Commuted June 13, 1908.	In this case, for reasons satisfactory to myself, I commute the defendant's sentence from seven and one-half years in State's Prison to five years, the defendant to be discharged September 10, 1908.
Henry Young	Richmond	October, 1905	Murder	Ten years in State's Prison.	Commuted June 13, 1908.	The defendant, because the deceased told him not to mistreat another party, drew his pistol and, without provocation, fired and killed deceased. He then fled. The trial judge, however, says the man was nearly crazed by excessive drink and scarcely knew what he was doing, and certainly had no malice. On account of his condition, while I will not pardon, I will commute his sentence from ten to five years, the defendant to be discharged October 10, 1910.
Clayton Stevens	Buncombe	February, 1908	Carrying concealed weapon.	Eight months in jail.	Commuted Aug. 8, 1908.	Commuted on recommendation of solicitor, sheriff and others, to $50 and costs, and on condition of good behavior.
Sam Glover	New Hanover.	June, 1908 (special).	Murder, first degree.	Death	Commuted Sept. 8, 1908.	Upon the recommendation of the trial judge and many good citizens, and being satisfied after reading all the testimony that there are grave doubts if the prisoner was guilty of murder in the first degree, in favor of life, I commute the sentence of death to life sentence in the State's Prison.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
Geo. Washington	Pitt	April, 1908	Fornication and adultery.	Four months in county jail.	Commuted Sept. 25, 1908.	The defendant is doubtless guilty, and his sentence is not excessive; still, he is seventy years of age, and on the recommendation of many of the very best people of Pitt County, and on account of his age, I grant a pardon, conditioned upon his paying a $50 fine and remaining of good behavior, and keeping away from his codefendant.
Charles Ford	Guilford	August, 1904	Robbery	Ten years in State's Prison.	Commuted Sept. 26, 1908.	The defendant was guilty, but to me the sentence seems too severe. On account of his prison record, and the recommendation of good citizens and the solicitor, I commute his sentence, and order that if prisoner behaves himself until January 1, 1909, he be pardoned, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior.
J. W. Hill	Union	October, 1906	Manslaughter.	Five years in State's Prison.	Commuted Jan. 3, 1908; to expire Nov. 14, 1908.	This defendant killed the deceased under great provocation. I therefore, on recommendation of judge and solicitor, commute his sentence to two years, to expire November 14, 1908, on condition of good behavior.
D. W. Dowdy	Craven	February, 1907	Retailing	Two years on county roads.	Commuted Nov. 21, 1908.	Upon recommendation of trial judge and solicitor and the best people of Craven County, I commute defendant's sentence to one year, he to be released December 20, 1908, on executing a good bond to appear at Spring Term of Court, 1909, and for two years afterwards, to show he has been of good behavior.
Sam Massey	Rowan	August, 1908	Rape	Death, Nov. 13, 1908. Reprieved until Dec. 4, 1908.	Commuted Nov. 30, 1908.	Upon recommendation of judge and solicitor and many good citizens, and not being absolutely certain of defendant's guilt, in favor of life, I commute defendant's sentence to hard labor in State's Prison for his term of life.
Henry Burgin	Buncombe	April, 1897	Murder	Twenty years in State's Prison.	Commuted Dec. 5, 1908.	The trial judge and solicitor having recommended the pardon, and the defendant having served nine years, while I will not pardon, on condition of the defendant remaining of good behavior I will commute his sentence, and order his discharge on the first day of January, 1910.
John Angel	Surry	November, 1902	Murder, second degree.	Twenty-one years in State's Prison.	Commuted Dec. 5, 1908.	I heard this case tried, and I think the defendant was guilty, but taking all the circumstances into consideration, think the sentence was too heavy. In my judgment, ten years would have been about right. He has been in prison six years, and is entitled to the benefit of his good record. I therefore commute his sentence, and order his discharge on Thanksgiving Day, 1910.

M. E. Wiley	Wake	November, 1908 (J. P. Court.)	Beating ride on train.	Thirty days on roads.	Commuted Dec. 5, 1908.	Commuted to payment of costs, provided defendant remains of good behavior.
N. G. Walker	Polk	Spring, 1907	Manslaughter.	Six years in State's Prison.	Commuted Dec. 16, 1908.	I think the defendant was guilty of manslaughter, but do not think his was an aggravated offense. In fact, if the judge had not directed a verdict, from the testimony I believe the jury would have acquitted. In view of all the facts, I will not grant an absolute pardon, but commute sentence from six to two years, the defendant to be discharged the 25th day of April, 1909, on condition that he remain of good behavior
Walter Hedgepeth	Guilford	February, 1907	Murder	Five years in State's Prison.	Commuted Dec. 16, 1908.	The trial judge having written me that his sentence of five years against the defendant was too severe, and the solicitor having agreed in this, I commute the sentence from five to two years, and direct the prisoner to be discharged the first day of February, 1909, on condition that he then remain of good behavior.
William Stitt	Mecklenburg	April, 1907	Manslaughter.	Four years on county roads.	Commuted Jan. 11, 1909.	On recommendation of solicitor and many good citizens, I commute the defendant's sentence from four to two years, and order that he be discharged April 10, 1909. Pardon conditioned on good behavior.
William Robert Nunn.	Cumberland	August, 1903	Murder	Death	Commuted Jan. 11, 1909.	This prisoner's sentence was commuted to life imprisonment by Governor Aycock. I have read all the facts in the case. There was great provocation, and the man was overcome by the most awful spirit of jealousy, and most any human being constituted as he, perhaps, would have done the same thing. There is no opposition to the commutation of his sentence. The prison authorities request it, and in order to give him some hope, I commute his sentence, and order him to be discharged on the first day of January, 1914.

LIST OF PARDONS GRANTED BY GOVERNOR R. B. GLENN DURING 1905-1909.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
Samuel and William Kilby.	Cherokee	Fall, 1902	Murder in second degree.	Ten years in penitentiary.	Pardoned (conditionally) Jan. 12, 1907.	Upon the recommendation of the trial judge and solicitor, and after carefully reading the evidence, I am satisfied the defendants have been punished enough, and so grant conditional pardon.
George Vickers	Durham	May, 1905	Larceny and receiving.	Five years on public roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Jan. 12, 1907.	The judge, solicitor and prosecutor recommend this pardon. I doubt very much if the defendant was guilty—at least, there is so much doubt about it that I feel injustice would be done to keep the defendant longer in jail. Pardon, conditioned on good behavior, is therefore granted.
Wiley Lucas	Harnett	November, 1904	Murder in second degree.	Twelve years in penitentiary.	Pardoned (conditionally) Jan. 12, 1907.	Upon the recommendation of the trial judge, solicitor, and private prosecutor, and on account of newly discovered testimony, not believing the defendant is guilty of any crime, I grant a conditional pardon.
Alex. McMillan	Robeson	February, 1906	Carrying concealed weapons and disturbing educational meeting.	Eighteen months in jail to work county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Jan. 12, 1907.	Upon the recommendation of the trial judge and solicitor, and the certificate of the health physician as to the health of the defendant, Alex. McMillan, who has consumption, a pardon, conditioned on good behavior, is granted.
Banister Yancey	Granville	January, 1900	Assault with intent to commit rape.	Ten years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Jan. 24, 1907.	The defendant was tried for rape, and the jury failed to agree. He then, under advice of counsel, though protesting his innocence, plead guilty of an assault with intent to commit rape. Having read all the evidence, I do not believe the defendant was guilty. He has already been punished for over six years. The judge, solicitor, and the jury who tried him, all ask his pardon. It is, in my opinion, a case that should be granted. The prosecutrix is a bad woman. Pardon granted.
Bud Moore	Iredell	May, 1905	Larceny	Three years on roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Feb. 8, 1907.	The defendant having already served nearly two years of his term and behaved himself well, and his codefendant having already been pardoned, on recommendation of the trial judge, solicitor, and many good citizens, I grant a pardon, conditioned on defendant remaining of good behavior.
Charles Brown	Brunswick	Fall, 1906	Larceny	Eight months on roads in Columbus County.	Pardoned (conditionally) Feb. 11, 1907.	The defendant was indicted for stealing a wooden post, valued at about twenty-five cents. He did not deny taking the post, but contended he did not steal it. I do not believe there was any felonious intent. The solicitor, now a judge, strongly recommends the pardon, as do many leading citizens, and the defendant having already been on the road four months, I hereby grant a conditional pardon.

Weldon Sutton	Pasquotank	March, 1906	Escape from chain gang.	Two years on roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Feb. 18, 1907.	The solicitor recommends this pardon, and also many good citizens. The law seems to fix the punishment at not over thirty days in prison, and the punishment therefore given is illegal, and I therefore grant a pardon, conditioned on defendant being of good behavior.
Julius Coble	Guilford	January, 1905	Burglary	Fifteen years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) Feb. 21, 1907.	The trial judge (Judge Shaw) and solicitor recommend this pardon. New evidence is also filed, making it very doubtful if the defendant is guilty of any offense—certainly of nothing more than a trespass; and so pardon is granted, conditioned on good behavior.
Edgar Gidney	Cleveland	November, 1906	Assault and battery.	Nine months in jail to work at county farm.	Pardoned (conditionally) Feb. 23, 1907.	The trial judge, sheriff, and county physician having certified that the defendant is seriously ill, and that confinement will shorten his life, his sentence is commuted and a conditional pardon granted.
David Horner	Madison	July, 1901	Burglary, second degree.	Twenty years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar 8, 1907.	The judge, solicitor, and all the officers have recommended this pardon, and state that after evidence showed there was a mistake, and therefore the sentence was too severe. I therefore grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior.
George N. Beaton	Granville	November, 1906	Forgery	One year on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar. 11, 1907.	The prosecutor in this case having proved to be a man of bad character, and having run away, and he being the only witness against prisoner, and it appearing from the evidence that there is great doubt of the guilt of prisoner, and the solicitor urging the pardon on account of danger of the defendant being innocent, and a great many citizens and all the officers urging it, it is granted, conditioned on good behavior.
John Hough	Union	November, 1903	Larceny and receiving.	Four years on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar. 14, 1907.	The prisoner has served over three and one-half years of his four years' sentence, has made a most faithful prisoner, which would give him days off if in the State's Prison. He is a trusty now. His pardon is recommended by all the authorities, and is granted on condition that he remain of good behavior.
J. A. Reid	Forsyth	October, 1906	Retailing	Twelve months in jail, assigned to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar. 15, 1907.	The prisoner is an old man whom I know very well, he having been an old client of mine. He once was a splendid citizen, but became ruined by running a blind tiger. On account of his age and his promise to reform, I grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining sober, of good behavior and not selling any more liquor. He must report to the Mayor of Winston on the first Monday of every month for six months, to show that he is not retailing or handling liquor in any way.
A. J. Harmon	Cumberland	May, 1904	Larceny	Five years on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar. 15, 1907.	The defendant was convicted of stealing a bicycle and given five years. The sentence seems to me excessive. The judge, the trial solicitor, the present solicitor and prosecutor all think the boy has been punished enough. He had been of good behavior before the offense and has been since. I now grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior.

LIST OF PARDONS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
Herbert Wynn	Hertford	August, 1906	Breaking and entering storehouse.	Three years on public roads in Halifax County.	Pardoned Mar. 15, 1907.	On account of the prisoner's age, while not granting an absolute pardon, I grant a pardon conditioned on prisoner's remaining with Roswell C. Bridger for two years and a half and being of good behavior, the said Bridger to treat him kindly and only give him such work as he can do.
Robert Evans	Durham	December, 1905	Burglary of store.	Two and one-half years on public roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar. 29, 1907.	The judge and solicitor both recommend this pardon. The prisoner was used as a witness against the real offender, who very likely could not have been convicted without his testimony. In view, therefore, of all the circumstances and the recommendation of the court, I grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior.
Arch. McIver	Montgomery	January, 1909	Murder	Twenty years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar. 29, 1907.	Upon recommendation of Judge Shaw, as agreed on at the trial, and on recommendation of other good citizens, and on account of good behavior in prison, defendant is pardoned, conditioned on good behavior.
Thomas J. and Chalmers L. White.	Rowan	Sept., 1904	Murder, second degree.	Six years each in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) April 3, 1907.	The defendants were indicted in Rowan County of murder in the first degree. They put in a plea of "Not guilty," for the reason that they acted in self-defense. After a fair and impartial trial they were convicted by the jury of murder in the second degree, and sentenced by his Honor, Judge Cooke, to six years at hard labor in the State's Prison. The defendants, after remaining in prison for nearly two years, applied to me for a pardon; but having prosecuted the case in the court below, and being convinced of their guilt and feeling that their sentence was not excessive, I feared that I could not give the defendants an impartial hearing, and decided, therefore, to refer the case to the Council of State—their decision to be mine, whether it accorded with my views or not. Mr. Lacy having also expressed an opinion in the case to the effect that defendants should be pardoned, asked to be relieved from the hearing. On the day set for the hearing, I stated these facts both in regard to Mr. Lacy and myself, and also read a letter written by me to one of the interested parties, in which I stated that I believed the defendants guilty, and that no application for pardon should be heard for two years. That, in view of our expressions, if either the State or the defendants objected to Mr. Lacy or myself sitting in the case, we would prefer to retire. The State's counsel said that he was perfectly willing for both of us to remain. The defendants' counsel stated that while he had the utmost confidence in us, still in view of what had been said, and my previous connection with the case, thought it was fair and just that both

						Mr. Lacy and I should retire. This we did. I then stated that if there was any objection to the remaining members of the Council of State, to wit, Colonel Grimes, Dr. Dixon and Mr. Joyner, hearing the case, that I would select three disinterested parties who had never heard of the merits of the case and leave it to them to act upon. No further objection was made to the Council of State hearing the matter, but both the defendants and the State seemed content with leaving the matter to the three above-named gentlemen. I delivered to them the evidence in the cause, the petitions, letters, both of individuals and the trial judge, and requested them to carefully consider the case and then make their report to me and that their finding would be my decision and govern my action in refusing or granting the pardon. They have made to me the following report: *To His Excellency*, R. B. GLENN, *Governor*, *Raleigh, N. C.* Sir:—In the matter of the application for pardon of the White brothers, which was referred by you to the Council of State for their advice, we have the honor to submit the following report: Having carefully considered the petitions, the letters, and the evidence of every sort presented to us, together with the arguments of counsel on both sides in the case of the State against Thomas J. White and Chalmers L. White, we advise and recommend that they be pardoned, on condition that they remain of good behavior. Respectfully, (Signed) J. BRYAN GRIMES, (Signed) B. F. DIXON, (Signed) J. Y. JOYNER, *Members of Council of State.* In view of this decision and recommendation, without giving any opinion myself, I herewith grant the application of Thomas J. White and Chalmers L. White for pardon, conditioned on their remaining of good behavior.
Joe Williams	Mecklenburg	Sept., 1906	Larceny	One year in jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) April 11, 1907.	On account of the defendant's youth, I have agreed to take him from road and place him at a good home with Dr. H. Q. Alexander, he to remain with the doctor at least one year. If he violates the condition of his pardon, to be put back on the road.
A. D. Hood and W. D. Gilbert.	Union	October, 1906	Manslaughter.	Four months in jail.	Pardoned April 29, 1907.	These defendants were officers of South Carolina, good men, who thought they were acting in the scope of their authority, and were set upon, and in self-defense killed the deceased. However, having no authority in North Carolina, they were technically guilty. The judge and solicitor and the Governor of South Carolina ask that these men be pardoned, they having hitherto borne good characters and been faithful and efficient officers of the law. Pardon is therefore granted.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
Cager Arrington	Halifax	Fall, 1905	Disposing of mortgaged property.	Two years on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) April 29, 1907.	The county commissioners and county physician having certified to me that the defendant has consumption and will die if he remains in jail, and he having served seventeen months of his two years' term, pardon is granted, conditioned on his good behavior.
Archie Wilkes	Caldwell	February, 1904	Larceny	Five years on county roads of Gaston County.	Pardoned (conditionally) April 29, 1907.	The county officers of Gaston having certified that the defendant has consumption and that his confinement endangers his life and the life of other prisoners, a pardon, conditioned on defendant's good character, is granted.
John Y. Kincaid	Gaston	Sept., 1906	Manslaughter.	Three years in State's Prison.	Pardoned May 1, 1907.	The defendant at September Term, 1906, of Gaston Superior Court, offered to submit to a verdict of manslaughter for the killing of one Will Brown. Said plea was accepted by the solicitor, and the presiding judge sentenced prisoner to the State's Prison for the term of three years. These are the facts in the case: Kincaid had a younger sister. Her mother died when she was a child; afterwards her father remarried, and she was left almost to take care of herself; when between sixteen and seventeen years of age she was ruined by a designing person. John Y. Kincaid, the prisoner, then took his sister, carried her to his home, provided for her and cared for her; got her into Sunday-school, and so shielded her as to once more get her back into society and the respect of good people. Later, William Brown commenced paying attention to this young girl, and John Y. Kincaid went to him and told him of his sister's past life, and of his efforts to save her. Brown assured him that he was in love with his sister and wanted to marry her, and asked permission to pay her attention. This Kincaid consented to, thinking Brown's intentions were honorable. His letters and conduct led all to believe that he was deeply in love with the girl. Afterwards Kincaid learned that Brown had betrayed his sister. He went to him and Brown admitted that he was engaged to the girl; that he loved her; that his intentions were honorable and that he would marry her. He then went away to make preparations, as he said, for the wedding, and continued to write back that it was his intention to marry her. On the morning of the unfortunate homicide the prisoner was approached by a friend and asked if he had attended the wedding that morning. He said "No," and asked what wedding, and the reply was, "Will Brown and the widow ....." and while they were talking he said, "Yonder they come now," and prisoner saw the wedding party on the way to the depot. He was surprised, as the facts show, at this information, as he thought Brown was going

						to marry his sister. He followed Brown over to the store and they got into some altercation, hot words ensued, and there was some little evidence of some demonstration on the part of the deceased, when prisoner shot him once or twice, and killed him. He came into court. He did not plead insanity, or brainstorm, or self-defense. He tendered the plea of manslaughter, stating that, carried away by passion, upon impulse, he slew the man who had ruined his sister, after he had been told her history and given the utmost consideration. The judge sentenced him to three years, stating at the time that if he behaved himself he would recommend a pardon. His conduct since he has been in the State's Prison has been first-class. Up to the time of this unfortunate tragedy he had always borne the reputation of being a young man of character and honor. The trial judge, solicitor, jury, the leading citizens throughout the county, and all county officers, not only recommend, but urge and beg that pardon be granted. I am not a defender of the unwritten law. I think the plea of brainstorm and self-defense has been carried too far; but when this man was trying to pull his sister out of the gutter and placed confidence in Brown, which confidence was betrayed by his ruining his sister, and when after his going to him and giving him chance to right the wrong he had done, Brown then, without warning, married another woman and came right into the presence of the man he had wronged, I cannot but put myself in his place; and God knows what, under the circumstances, I or any other man would have have done. And therefore, accepting the recommendation of the judge, solicitor and jury, I grant a pardon to this man on condition that he remain of good character; and especially am I prompted to do this in this case because subsequent developments have shown that the deceased was a man of bad character, having three living wives at the time of his death and having before this acted in a similar manner in another case.
Horace Adams	Davidson	February, 1906	Larceny and receiving.	Nine months on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) May 4, 1907.	Upon recommendation of solicitor, county officers and many good men, and because the judge fixed sentence at four months, I hereby grant defendant, who has served four months, a pardon, conditioned on his being sober and of good behavior.
Tom Phillips	Montgomery	Fall, 1905	Assault with deadly weapon, two cases.	Each case one year in jail, to work on roads of Randolph.	Pardoned (conditionally) May 15, 1907.	On account of the defendant's extreme illness and the recommendation of the health officers of Randolph County and the solicitor of the district, who testify that defendant will be permanently injured if he remains in jail, and he having served 18 months of his term, I grant a conditional pardon, the condition being that he remain of good character and sober, and that he shall not live in the old section of Montgomery from which he came.

LIST OF PARDONS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
Robert Jackson	Gaston	November, 1905	Assault with deadly weapon.	Eighteen months in jail to work on roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) June 3, 1907.	Prisoner convicted of an assault with a deadly weapon, sentenced to eighteen months in jail to work roads, appealed to Supreme Court, and upon recommendation of judge and solicitor, owing to the fact that he spent several weeks in jail pending appeal, I hereby grant pardon on condition that he remain of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Julius Gauldin	Rockingham	August, 1903	Bigamy	Five years	Pardoned June 19, 1907.	Upon application of county commissioners and recommendation of county physician, stating defendant was about to die and would die unless sentence was changed, pardon is granted, conditioned on good behavior.
H. P. Head	Rockingham	November, 1904	Murder, second degree.	Five years in State's Prison.	Pardoned June 20, 1907.	I heard this trial myself, and then stated to the judge that after two years I would pardon this man. He had great provocation to kill and, while he may have acted a little too hastily, he has suffered enough, and I now pardon him on condition that he remain of good behavior.
Bunk Morgan, alias Straight Morgan.	Forsyth	July, 1905	Embezzlement.	Three years on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) June 27, 1907.	The judge and solicitor having requested that I reduce this sentence to two years, and being myself convinced that the boy's being drunk caused him temporarily to commit the crime of carrying away the horse and buggy, I hereby grant a pardon, conditioned on prisoner's remaining of good behavior.
J. D. Phillips	Rowan	Sept., 1904	Larceny	Four years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) June 27, 1907.	The trial judge (Judge Cooke) wrote me a letter and also came in person and asked me to pardon the defendant. The solicitor also requests it, as do also the officers and many good men. The defendant was of good character before conviction, and having served three years, I grant a conditional pardon.
George Horton	Wake	January, 1907	Housebreaking and larceny.	Twelve months on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) July 11, 1907.	Upon the recommendation and certificate of county physician, representing to me that the prisoner is in the last stages of consumption, and upon the recommendation of the county commissioners, for the protection of the other prisoners, I hereby grant him a conditional pardon.
Thos. M. Marshall	Surry	April, 1902	Murder, second degree.	Twenty years in penitentiary.	Pardoned (conditionally) July 15, 1907.	The defendant has one of the strongest petitions ever filed before me. On reading the testimony it appears that the defendant was made drunk on the illicit liquor furnished him by the father of the deceased. The deceased then followed defendant, and from the evidence, in my opinion, the jury could have easily acquitted. The defendant's counsel, than whom there is not a more honorable attorney in the State, assured me that he could have gotten all the good people of Surry County to sign the prisoner's petition, as they all feel

Charlie Doan	Yancey	Sept., 1905	Manslaughter.	Four years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) July 23, 1907.	that he has already been punished enough. The defendant has been a model prisoner and has already served over five years of his sentence. Pardon is granted, conditioned on his good behavior.
Wiley Brower	Montgomery	Sept., 1905	Selling liquor.	Two years on Randolph roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) July 24, 1907.	Upon the written and verbal request of Judge W. R. Allen, this very young man is pardoned on condition of his good behavior.
Dulin Smith	Stanly	January, 1907	Larceny.	Eight months on Randolph roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) July 24, 1907.	The county physician and the solicitor say this man will die if he remains in jail, and therefore for humanity's sake, and no other, a conditional pardon is granted.
Chase Price	Rockingham	November, 1905	Murder, second degree.	Five years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) July 30, 1907.	The county physician and the solicitor say this man is in a dying condition, and humanity requires his release from custody. On account, therefore, of his health alone, a conditional pardon is granted.
John Cox	Wayne	April, 1907	Assault with deadly weapon.	Eight months in jail to work on roads.	Pardoned July 31, 1907.	Upon the recommendation of the private attorney who prosecuted, the sheriff and other county officers, ten of the jurors, and from reading the testimony, I have granted a conditional pardon. After reading the testimony I am satisfied that the jury could easily have acquitted. Certainly there was no motive, premeditation or ill-feeling.
C. A. Simpson, alias Bud Simpson.	Montgomery	Sept., 1906	Manslaughter.	Two years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) Aug. 7, 1907.	The defendant has been of good character, and his grandson a very bad boy, and though he may have used too much force, he had great provocation. All the good people of the community recommend the pardon, and I grant it, conditioned on the defendant's remaining of good behavior.
Wade Hasty	Union	August, 1905	Selling liquor.	Three years on public roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Aug. 7, 1907.	The defendant might well have been acquitted by the jury. The solicitor recommends this pardon, as do a great many good men. The solicitor says the jury could easily have acquitted. I hereby grant a pardon, conditioned on defendant's remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
A. V. Rice	New Hanover.	Spring, 1901	Larceny.	Ten years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) Aug. 7, 1907.	At the request of the trial judge (Judge W. H. Neal) and Solicitor Robinson, the defendant's sentence is commuted to two years, and he having already served that time, a pardon is granted, conditioned on his being of good behavior, sober, industrious and not selling liquor.
						The defendant was convicted of stealing a bicycle and sentenced for ten years—this before the change in the law. The bicycle was only worth $20. Judge, solicitor, and prosecutor recommend pardon. Prisoner has been of good behavior in prison, and I think six years for stealing a $20 bicycle enough. Prisoner is therefore pardoned on condition that he remain of good behavior, sober and industrious.

LIST OF PARDONS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
Tony Spencer	Richmond		Larceny	Roads of Anson County.	Pardoned Aug. 8, 1907.	Upon receipt of a telegram from L. D. Robinson, solicitor, stating that doctors inform him that prisoner cannot live five days, for humanity's sake I hereby grant him a pardon.
Willie Syms	Wake	April, 1907, police justice, Raleigh.	Assault, three cases.	Six months on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Aug. 12, 1907.	The prisoner has been sufficiently punished, and there being a dispute about the sentence, I pardon him, on condition that he remain of good behavior.
John F. Strong	Guilford	Sept., 1906	False pretense.	Eighteen months in jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Aug. 23, 1907.	Upon the recommendation of the trial judge and solicitor and a great many other good and influential citizens, and after taking into consideration the age and health of the prisoner, a pardon, conditioned on defendant remaining of good behavior, is hereby granted.
Jeff Barnes and James Williams.	Rowan	August (special), 1906.	Highway robbery.	Five years in jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Aug. 30, 1907.	Upon the recommendation of the solicitor and the Salisbury Bar and many good citizens, and on account of the terrible character of the only prosecuting witness, who is now a fugitive from justice, and because I have grave doubts as to the guilt of the defendant, I grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good character, sober and industrious.
Carroll Harris	Wilson	February, 1897	Murder in second degree.	Fifteen years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) Aug. 30, 1907.	The defendant has served more than ten years of his sentence. His pardon is recommended hy the trial judge, solicitor, and a great many good men. He has been a good prisoner, and seemed to be the dupe of an older criminal. The trial judge says he regrets the length of his sentence. I therefore pardon him on condition of his good behavior.
Will Grant	Alamance	March, 1907	Trespass	Eighteen months in county jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Sept. 2, 1907.	On account of extreme illness of defendant and certificate that longer punishment would probably kill him, a pardon, conditioned on good behavior, is granted, to be revoked if I think best.
Collie Means	Mecklenburg	February, 1903	Larceny	Five years in county jail to work roads.	Pardoned Sept. 9, 1907.	On account of youth, and the long term for the offense committed, upon recommendation of judge and solicitor and many citizens, a conditional pardon is granted.
J. C. Blackley	Wake	Sept., 1904	Embezzlement.	Five years on roads in Wake County.	Pardoned (conditionally) Sept. 10, 1907.	A year ago I declined to pardon the defendant. Since then a strong letter from Clerk Wm. Russ, a letter from Colonel Argo, who prosecuted, and Solicitor Jones, who represented the State, in addition to the good record of the prisoner, convinces me that three years is long enough, and the trial judge concurring in this recommendation, a pardon, conditioned on prisoner remaining of good behavior, is hereby granted.

Eugene Gregory	Buncombe	April, 1907	Forcible trespass.	Six months in jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Sept. 20, 1907.	On account of boy's age, he is taken from chain gang and put with a Mr. Whittemore, to be worked on his farm.
Paul S. Harper	Buncombe	February, 1907	Larceny	Twelve months in county home.	Pardoned (conditionally) Sept. 24, 1907.	On recommendation of judge and solicitor and many good people of Buncombe County, and on account of the youth of the defendant, a pardon, conditioned on his good behavior and on his going with his father to the State of Florida, is hereby granted.
Drewry Streeter	Scotland	April, 1907	Assault with deadly weapon.	One year	Pardoned (conditionally) Sept. 24, 1907.	This was a serious offense, and I grant this conditional pardon with great reluctance, but two first-class physicians and good men say the defendant will die if longer kept on road and in prison, and will also cause other prisoners to contract consumption, and so I grant pardon, conditioned on good behavior.
George W. Green	Onslow	April, 1907	False pretense.	Six months on public roads Craven County.	Pardoned (conditionally) Sept. 26, 1907.	The defendant having paid the costs and indemnified the prosecutor, upon recommendation of the trial judge and solicitor and other good citizens, a pardon, conditioned on defendant remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious, is hereby granted.
Charlie Dunston	Wake	July, 1907	Gambling	Four months on roads—sentence from July 8th.	Pardoned (conditionally) Sept. 26, 1907.	The defendant having served two and one-half months of his sentence, and having suffered very much from a sore leg, on recommendation of judge and solicitor, I grant a pardon, conditioned on defendant paying $13 cash towards costs of his indictment and his remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Batie and Prince Farrington.	Guilford	Sept., 1905	Arson	Five years in jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Sept. 28, 1907.	The defendants are young; they have served two years at hard labor on the roads. They were not the real guilty parties, but were used. They have satisfied the prosecutor by paying him $300 for his property that was destroyed. Therefore, on recommendation of trial judge and solicitor and hundreds of the best people of Guilford County, I grant a pardon, conditioned on defendants remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
M. N. Hodges	Nash	April, 1907	Embezzlement.	One year in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) Oct. 19, 1907.	Upon recommendation of both the trial judge and solicitor, the county officers of Nash, and numerous good citizens, and on account of the bad health of prisoner, he having consumption, and the county physician thinking confinement will shorten his life, I grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior.
Robert Warren	Chowan	Fall, 1905	Murder in second degree.	Five years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Nov. 6, 1907.	The judge and trial solicitor having recommended pardon, and feeling that from the evidence the jury would have been justified in acquitting, I grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior.

LIST OF PARDONS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
W. L. Mitchell	Mecklenburg	June, 1903	Bigamy	Seven years.	Pardoned (conditionally) Nov. 6, 1907.	This defendant was ignorant, and hearing that his first wife had married, he remarried. The judge, solicitor, and many good citizens recommend his pardon, and feeling that under the circumstances he has been punished enough, and he having been a model prisoner, I grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
John Blackwood	Gaston	May, 1907	Larceny and aiding and abetting.	Eight months in county jail.	Pardoned (conditionally) Nov. 9, 1907.	On account of boy's age and health, and on recommendation of the solicitor and many of the best men of Gaston County, a conditional pardon is granted.
William Raper	Forsyth	December, 1898	Assault with intent to commit rape.	Fifteen years in State's Prison	Pardoned (conditionally) Nov. 9, 1907.	At the time of this offense the defendant was very drunk, and many believe he was not guilty. All the neighbors recommend this pardon, and I grant it, as the defendant has already served nine years of his term.
John Henry Mills	Halifax	June, 1906	Selling liquor without license.	Two years in county jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Nov. 9, 1907.	This defendant was not the principal offender—only a waiter obeying the orders of his employer, who was also convicted, but escaped. There being no evidence of other sales by defendant, on recommendation of judge and solicitor, conditional pardon is granted.
W. E. Burnett	Vance	May, 1906	Abduction	Two years	Pardoned (conditionally) Nov. 9, 1907.	The prosecutor and prosecutrix, solicitor, and many good people having recommended the pardon, and there being great doubt of the intention of the defendant, I grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior.
Flem Blevins (D. F.)	Mitchell	November, 1906	Murder in second degree.	Two years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) Nov. 9, 1907.	The judge and solicitor having urged this pardon, and there being strong evidence tending to show that prisoner acted in self-defense, I reconsider my former action and grant a conditional pardon. I, however, think the prisoner had a fair trial and no improper influence was used.
Alfred Pritchard	Mitchell	April, 1900	Burglary in second degree.	Ten years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) Nov. 27, 1907.	The defendant has been in prison over seven years and has behaved himself well. On account of age when offense occurred, and strong petition, pardon is granted, conditioned on good behavior.
Len Bennett	Stokes	——, 1901	Murder	Twenty years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Nov. 27, 1907.	Thanksgiving pardon.
Ed. Martin	Rockingham	——, 1891	Burglary	Life imprisonment in State's Prison.	Pardoned Nov. 27, 1907.	Thanksgiving pardon.

Job Holmes, Jubal Carawan, J. T. Carawan, Daniel Gatlin and Hugh Pate.	Craven	October, 1905	Larceny and receiving.	Carawan Pate and Holmes, three years; Jubal Carawan two years and Daniel Gatlin eighteen months.	Pardoned (conditionally) Dec. 13, 1907.	The defendants were convicted of larceny and sentenced. The evidence was almost entirely circumstantial. Since the conviction the solicitor and prosecutor recommend pardon, and newly-discovered testimony tends to show defendants not guilty. I therefore, upon all the costs being paid, grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior, etc.
Lee Jordan	Wake	July, 1899	Larceny and receiving.	Ten years on public roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Dec. 17, 1907.	The defendant was convicted of larceny and sentenced for ten years. The solicitor, Mr. Pou, the prosecutor, and the trial judge all recommend this pardon. The defendant has made a good record as a prisoner, is now a trusty, and all prison authorities recommend his pardon. A conditional pardon is therefore granted.
John Eddie McLean.	Harnett	February, 1907	Assault with deadly weapon.	One year in jail to work roads.	Pardoned Dec. 23, 1907.	From new testimony I am satisfied that the court was imposed upon as to the injury done prosecutor. Also am satisfied prisoner has been punished enough, so grant conditional pardon.
Alpheus Vaughan	Wake	July, 1905	Embezzlement.	Three years on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Dec. 24, 1907.	Upon recommendation of judge and solicitor, and on account of prisoner's health, pardon, conditioned on prisoner's good behavior, is granted.
Frank Upchurch	Chatham	November, 1907		Four months on Anson roads.	Pardoned Dec. 24, 1907.	Prisoner about to die, and on urgent request of solicitor and commissioners, pardon is granted.
Calvin Westmoreland.					Pardoned (conditionally) Dec. 27, 1907.	The defendant was convicted nearly twenty years ago of larceny. He escaped, went home and made a good citizen and raised a good family. In order to get some money, he was reported and brought back. I grant pardon, conditioned on his being of good behavior.
Sandy Lewis	Bladen	October, 1907	Bigamy	Twelve months in jail to work on roads.	Pardoned Jan. 3, 1908.	The defendant was a very ignorant negro and thought he had a divorce. Judge, solicitor and all officers recommend pardon. Granted on his remaining of good behavior and remaining away from second wife, unless properly released.
Will Barbee	Durham	January, 1906	Robbery	Three and one-half years on county roads.	Pardoned Jan. 4, 1908.	Reconsidered, and pardon granted on condition of good behavior.
John Gordon	Forsyth	February, 1907	Murder, second degree.	Four years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Jan. 5, 1908.	On April 3d I refused this pardon, stating defendant had not been punished enough. Now I think he has, and on account of very strong endorsements, and especially the statement of counsel as to after-discovered testimony, I grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior.
J. T. White	Mecklenburg	Recorder's Court, Charlotte, Jan., 1907.	Contempt	Thirty days in jail.	Pardoned Jan. 6, 1908.	This pardon granted to correct an error in court below, and at the instance of court and solicitor.

LIST OF PARDONS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
Dolph Boone	Buncombe	February, 1907	Larceny	Twelve months in jail to work on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Jan. 21, 1908.	The defendant has served twelve months in another case. Judge and solicitor recommend pardon, and I grant it on condition of good behavior.
Mary Lee	Wake	January 10, 1908 police justice court, Raleigh.	Selling liquor.	Three months in work-house.	Pardoned (conditionally) Jan. 23, 1908.	At the request of trial justice, I pardon this woman, as she is of weak mind.
Geo. A. Summers	Guilford	January, 1905	Embezzlement.	Five years on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Jan. 30, 1908.	The defendant is granted a conditional pardon solely on account of his health. The physicians said he would die if longer confined, and solicitor and prosecutor and attorneys all ask it.
Matt. Thorpe, Geo. Anderson and Simpson Jones.	Lenoir	June, 1907	Gambling	Twelve months on county roads (each).	Pardoned Feb. 2, 1908.	These defendants are negroes and were convicted of playing "craps" and sentenced for twelve months. The judge now says he thinks his sentence excessive, and as the negroes have behaved themselves well since conviction, I grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior.
E. E. Hart	Lenoir	November, 1906	Larceny	Eighteen months in jail to work roads.	Pardoned Feb. 3, 1908.	Granted a conditional pardon.
Ed. Johnson	Cabarrus	January, 1906	Larceny	Four years in jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Feb. 4, 1908.	Conditional pardon is granted on recommendation of solicitor and many good people; defendant to appear at May court for two years and show good behavior.
Millard Bouseman	Rockingham	October, 1899	Rape	Death; commuted to life imprisonment.	Pardoned (conditionally) Feb. 7, 1908.	In this case the defendant was convicted of rape and sentenced to be hanged. Governor Russell commuted sentence of death to life imprisonment. The trial judge recommended this course. The same judge (Judge Shaw) now recommends a pardon. He doubts the prisoner's guilt. I heard the trial myself. I don't think defendant guilty. The best people ask this pardon. It is granted on condition of good behavior.
Ollie Walla					Pardoned Feb. 18, 1908.	The solicitor writes that this man is about to die, and asks that I rush pardon. On his recommendation, I grant conditional pardon.
Ed. Harris	Granville	April, 1907	Burglary	Five years on public roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Feb. 28, 1908.	On recommendation of trial judge and solicitor and many good people, and on account of the weak-minded condition of the prisoner, a conditional pardon is granted.

Spencer Petteway	Pitt	Sept., 1907	Larceny	Two years in jail to work on roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) March 3, 1908.	Upon the urgent recommendation of county commissioners and county officers, and Superintendent of Health, on account of prisoner's very bad health, pardon is hereby granted, on condition of good behavior.
E. L. Ring	Columbus	November, 1905 (appealed).	Seduction	Three years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) March 5, 1908.	Defendant has married the woman seduced, and is living happily with her. He agrees to pay all costs and expenses and on recommendation of judge and solicitor and good citizens, conditional pardon is granted. See conditions.
J. W. Hamilton	Craven	February, 1907	Selling whiskey.	Two years on public roads.	Pardoned Mar. 9, 1908.	On account of defendant's health and the recommendation of judge and private prosecutor, I grant a conditional pardon.
Bob Gordon	Richmond	January, 1908	Carrying concealed weapons.	Ninety days in jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar. 11, 1908.	On account of extreme bad health of defendant, conditional pardon is granted.
Frank Curtis	Macon	Spring, 1907	Gambling	Twelve months in jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar. 13, 1908.	On recommendation of trial judge and solicitor and many good citizens of Macon County, I grant a conditional pardon.
S. M. Lawing	Mecklenburg	April, 1907	Abandonment.	Seventeen months on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar. 14, 1908.	The defendant having literally complied with the conditions placed upon him by the judge, upon the recommendation of judge, solicitor, prosecutor, and private attorneys, conditional pardon is hereby granted.
Henry Bryant	Wake	Spring, 1906	Larceny	Two and one-half years on public roads, Wake County	Pardoned (conditionally) Mar. 16, 1908.	Urgency case. Conditional pardon granted on account of defendant's sickness and on recommendation of health officer and county officers.
Solomon Herring	Pender	March, 1907	Retailing	Six months	April 3, 1908.	Trial judge and solicitor recommend this pardon, and from the evidence I do not think the negro knew he was violating the law, so pardon is granted.
J. M. Arnold	Craven	Sept., 1907	Assault with intent to rape.	Five years in State's Prison.	Pardoned April 3, 1908.	Conditional pardon granted on payment of all costs in Superior and Supreme Courts, and defendant remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious. Trial judge, solicitor, and private prosecutor recommend this.
Robert Wall	Union	July, 1907	Larceny	Twelve months on county roads.	Pardoned April 3, 1908.	The defendant, a boy of weak mind, took a bicycle and was sentenced to twelve months on roads. The prosecutor recommends pardon, and, on account of his mind, I so order.
Hattie Hall	Wake	March, 1908	Concealed weapon.	Four months in jail.	Pardoned April 14, 1908.	Costs being paid, on account of physical condition of woman, conditional pardon is granted.
Bessie Freeland	Durham	August, 1906	Larceny	Two and one-half years in work-house.	Pardoned April 25, 1908.	Upon the recommendation of prosecutor, the solicitor, and many prominent citizens, I hereby grant pardon, conditioned on good behavior.

LIST OF PARDONS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
Andrew Lane	Wayne	Sept., 1898	Murder	Seventeen years State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) April 25, 1908.	In this case the judge and solicitor recommend pardon. It was a case of reckless shooting. The defendant fired at random, and accidentally killed a man. He has suffered ten years, and pardon is granted, conditioned on good behavior.
Joseph Jordan	Richmond	December, 1893	Burning church.	Twenty years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) April 25, 1908.	The trustees of the church, the solicitor who prosecuted, a great number of the best men and women of Scotland, Judge Neal, who was active in the prosecution, all ask the pardon of the defendant. He has been in prison nearly sixteen years, was young when he committed the offense, and I therefore grant pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
G. L. Norment	Columbus	Sept., 1907	False pretense.	Twelve months in jail to work roads.	Pardoned May 2, 1908.	Judge, solicitor, and leading citizens recommend pardon, and on account of defendant's good conduct in preventing escape of other prisoners, a conditional pardon is granted.
Dick Williams	Burke	March, 1908	Retailing	Six months on Gaston County roads.	Pardoned May 2, 1908.	The defendant's health is very bad—has consumption and is about to die. Conditional pardon is granted on payment of costs, on his remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Sam Jones	Union	February, 1906	Selling liquor, two cases.	Three years on public roads.	Pardoned May 12, 1908.	Upon recommendation of judge and clerk, as there is doubt about whether sentence was two or three years, I give prisoner a conditional pardon.
William Harkins	Buncombe	February, 1908	Forgery	Twelve months in county jail to work roads.	Pardoned May 12, 1908.	Judge and solicitor recommend pardon. The man was young, so I give him another chance, and grant a conditional pardon.
Elisha Garland	McDowell	August, 1904	Manslaughter.	Ten years in State's Prison.	Pardoned May 27, 1908.	Pardoned on condition he leave the State, and upon strong recommendation. Some doubts also as to his guilt.
Joseph Dudley	Bertie	April, 1907	Carnal knowledge of female child.	Two years on Bertie County farm.	Pardoned May 28, 1908.	From the evidence in this case, and from the recommendation of the solicitor, there is serious doubt in my mind of prisoner's guilt, and so, at request of solicitor, I grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior of defendant.
Amzie Helms	Mecklenburg	December, 1907	Manslaughter.	Twelve months in jail to work roads.	Pardoned May 28, 1908.	I think this killing was an accident and in no sense intentional, and I therefore grant a conditional pardon.

C. W. Hyams	Mecklenburg	December, 1907	Larceny	Twelve months in jail to work roads.	Pardoned May 28, 1908.	Upon the recommendation of the prosecutor, trial solicitor and judge, I have determined to give this man (once a good man, and now seemingly of bad mind) another chance. I grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Jack Palmer	Wilson	February, 1907	Breaking in storehouse.	Three years on public roads.	Pardoned May 28, 1908.	The county physician and county commissioners having certified that the defendant has consumption and will die if kept in jail, I grant a pardon, conditioned on the defendant being of good behavior, sober and industrious.
George Rhyne	Gaston	Sept., 1907	Larceny	Six months in jail to work roads.	Pardoned May 28, 1908.	The defendant was convicted of stealing a bottle of coca-cola. The solicitor asks his pardon, and his sentence is about out, so I suspend the sentence by granting a pardon, conditioned on good behavior.
Ellison Alsobrooks	Recorder's Court, Monroe.	June 11, 1907	Bringing liquor into county.	Sixteen months on public roads.	Pardoned June 3, 1908.	Changed to twelve months, on recommendation of judge and attorney.
Henry Horseshaw	Clay	Spring, 1905	Assault with intent to commit rape.	Fifteen years in State's Prison.	Pardoned (conditionally) June 13, 1908.	In this case, after carefully considering all the testimony introduced at the trial as well as evidence discovered since, and after reading letter of solicitor and many of the very best men in Clay, I do not believe the defendant was guilty, and therefore feel that he ought not to be punished. Pardon granted on condition of good behavior.
A. A. Bradley	Buncombe	April, 1906	Forgery	Three years on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) June 13, 1908.	The defendant, being a great drunkard, became of bad habits and forged some papers, and was convicted in three cases and sentenced for three years. He has now served for two years and nearly three months, and upon the recommendation of the judge, solicitor and prosecutor and many good people, I grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior.
John Murphy	N. Hanover	March, 1902	Larceny	Ten years in State's Prison.	Pardoned June 13, 1908.	There being doubts in my mind as to the felonious intent of the defendant, and the judge who tried the case having unhesitatingly recommended the pardon, in view of defendant having been in jail six years, I grant a pardon on good behavior.
Will Webster	Guilford	April, 1908	Car breaking.	Eight months in jail to work roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) July 24, 1908.	On account of this boy's age, and the recommendation of judge, solicitor and others, I grant a pardon, conditioned on defendant's remaining with his father, and being of good behavior, sober and industrious.
W. O. Patton	Cherokee	August, 1907	Simple assault.	Fifteen dollars fine; four months in jail, beginning August 1, 1908.	Pardoned July 29, 1908.	On payment of fine and on condition that he remain of good behavior, sober and law-abiding, and on recommendation of Judge Long and many good citizens, I grant the above pardon.

LIST OF PARDONS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
Herman Sellars	Guilford	Sept., 1907	Larceny and receiving.	Two years in county jail to work roads.	Pardoned July 29, 1908.	This was only the temporary stealing of a horse, and the horse was returned in good condition—no loss. The solicitor and others strongly recommend the pardon, and I grant it on condition of his being of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Asberry Bates	Surry	November, 1904	Larceny of mule.	Seven years in State's Prison.	Pardoned July 31, 1908.	The defendant being in bad health, and having a good record while in prison, upon the recommendation of trial judge and many of the very best people of Surry, pardon is granted, conditioned on defendant's being of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Robert Wingate	Edgecombe	Sept., 1905	Assault with intent to commit rape.	Five years in State's Prison.	Pardoned July 31, 1908.	Since the trial of this case the punishment has been changed and lessened. The trial judge gave the minimum punishment. The prisoner has been in prison nearly three years. Pardon granted on payment of costs and on condition of good behavior.
Sam White	Cabarrus	August, 1906	Breaking in store.	Three years on county roads.	Pardoned July 31, 1908.	The defendant having served two years, and having a good record, upon the recommendation of the solicitor and many good citizens, I give him a further chance, and grant pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
John L. Howard	Guilford	June, 1901	Conspiracy	Ten years in State's Prison.	Pardoned July 31, 1908.	This case has troubled me very much. The defendant, with two others, was convicted of a conspiracy to defraud, though no actual fraud was accomplished. The trial judge sentenced defendant to ten years in State's Prison. On appeal to Supreme Court, the Court was divided as to the legality of the sentence of the lower court. One of the defendants was pardoned by Governor Aycock; the other is dead. This defendant has been imprisoned in jail and penitentiary nearly eight years. His good record entitled him to commutation, and that leaves him not more than a year to serve. Therefore, on recommendation of the trial judge, solicitor, the private prosecutor and his attorneys, the sheriff who made the arrest, and many of the very best men in the county, and in view of his age, his good conduct in prison, and the fact that no one was defrauded, I grant a pardon, conditioned on the defendant remaining of good behavior and leaving the State.
Theron Causey	Guilford	December, 1906	Larceny	Two years on county roads.	Pardoned August 4, 1908.	Party very sick, about to die, and on certificate of doctor and health officer, pardon is granted, conditioned on good behavior, etc.

tis Taylor	Pitt	April, 1907	House breaking and larceny.	Three years on county roads.	Pardoned August 8, 1908.	On account of the weak condition of defendant's mind and the fact that he has been punished enough, upon the recommendation of solicitor and many good citizens, I grant a pardon, conditioned on defendant remaining of good behavior, etc.
L. S. McMillan	Randolph	March, 1908	Obtaining money fraudulently.	Three years on public roads.	Pardoned Aug. 10, 1908.	Given a conditional pardon, solely for the reason that defendant will die if left in jail—so say solicitor and superintendent of health. Pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
J. H. Dale	Burke	March, 1908	Blowing up sawmill.	Twenty months on chain gang.	Pardoned Aug. 17, 1908.	All matters in this case being settled, on recommendation of judge, solicitor and many others, I grant pardon on condition that he pay $500, out of which costs to be paid. He to remain of good behavior.
Will Fisher	Rowan	November, 1907	Assault with deadly weapon.	Two years on county roads.	Pardoned Aug. 29, 1908.	On the recommendation of trial judge and solicitor, and also on account of the defendant's crippled condition, I grant this pardon. I do so, however, reluctantly, as it must have been a bad case when a judge could sentence a one-legged man to two years on the road. This pardon is conditioned on good behavior.
Robert Lawrence	Chatham	February, 1908	Assault with deadly weapon.	Two years on county roads.	Pardoned Sept. 1, 1908.	In this case the defendant caught his wife having improper relations with another man, and, as she fled, shot at her with a gun, and one or two shot hit her. He did not fire the other barrel into the man, as he might have done with some excuse. He has been punished enough already. I grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior.
Wm. McQueen	Scotland	April, 1908	Assault with deadly weapon.	Twelve months on county roads.	Pardoned Sept. 3, 1908.	Emergency case. Defendant very sick. On recommendation of solicitor and health officer, conditional pardon granted.
Della Patterson	Cleveland	June, 1908 (special).	Fornication and adultery.	Two years in county jail.	Pardoned Sept. 9, 1908.	Emergency case. On recommendation of trial judge, and on account of extreme sickness of defendant, conditional pardon is granted, the defendant to be of good behavior, and leave the State—this being the first sentence of trial judge.
James Frady	Buncombe	April, 1908	Murder, second degree.	Two years on county roads.	Pardoned Sept. 25, 1908.	The defendant's wife was untrue to him, and the deceased was killed when with the woman under improper circumstances. Human nature is frail, and we must make allowances for its jealousies and passions, and the prisoner having slain the deceased when deceased was dishonoring his home, I grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior.
Joseph A. Rhodes	Henderson	Sept., 1907	Affray	Twelve months in jail to work on roads.	Pardoned Sept. 26, 1908.	On account of defendant's ill health and age, and also upon the recommendation of many of the very best people in Henderson County, I grant the defendant a pardon, conditioned upon his paying all the costs in the indictment (the State and his own, not codefendant's), and remaining of good behavior.

LIST OF PARDONS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
Tom Huntley	Anson	January, 1908	Larceny and receiving.	Eighteen months on county roads.	Pardoned Sept. 26, 1908.	The defendant has served eight months of his sentence; his health is very poor, and the county physician certifies that for him to remain in jail or on the roads will seriously impair his health, if not kill or permanently injure him. For these reasons, I grant a conditional pardon during good behavior.
Pearce Young	Guilford	April, 1907	Assault with deadly weapon, larceny and receiving.	Twelve months on county roads.	Pardoned Oct. 8, 1908.	The judge and solicitor both having doubts of the defendant's guilt, and thinking myself that there is grave doubt of his guilt, I grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Jesse Tuck	Iredell	January, 1906	Incest	Five years on county roads.	Pardoned Oct. 8, 1908.	On account of very strong petition and doubts of the man's guilt, I grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.
George Mill	Craven	July, 1908	Robbery	Two years on county roads.	Pardoned Oct. 17, 1908.	On account of prisoner's health, pardon is hereby granted on condition that he remains of good behavior, sober and industrious.
John W. Edwards	Gaston	Sept., 1906	Larceny	Six years on county roads.	Pardoned Oct. 26, 1908.	On account of the weak condition of prisoner's mind, upon recommendation of physician for county and numerous good citizens, including solicitor, I grant a pardon, conditioned on prisoner remaining of good behavior.
William Milum	Mitchell	November, 1906	Secret assault.	Four years	Pardoned Nov., 1908.	This pardon is granted on condition that defendant leave the State and be of good behavior.
John Atkins	Stanly	January, 1908	Larceny	Twelve months on county roads.	Pardoned (conditionally) Nov. 12, 1908.	On account of the defendant's age, his previous good character, his good record, and upon the recommendation of the jury and many of the leading good citizens of Stanly County, I grant a pardon, conditioned on defendant remaining of good behavior.
William Davis	Beaufort	February, 1908	Larceny	Twelve months in county jail.	Pardoned Nov. 12, 1908.	This defendant having been seriously and permanently injured while on the chain gang of Beaufort County, and having been a good prisoner, on the recommendation of the county commissioners of Beaufort and the certificate of skilled physicians as to the prisoner's condition, I grant a pardon, conditioned on the defendant remaining of good behavior.
Edward Horton	Durham	May, 1905	Larceny	Nine years on public roads.	Pardoned Nov. 12, 1908.	I do not believe this defendant was guilty, and after reading the evidence and considering the recommendation of the judge, I grant a pardon, conditioned on defendant remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious.

T. W. Stewart	Rockingham	July, 1907	Fornication and adultery.	$200 fine and costs.	Pardoned Nov. 20, 1908.	The defendant being sentenced later for eighteen months in another case, and the punishment of fine only falling on innocent seenrities, I grant a pardon in this case and release the securities on bond.
William Milum	Mitchell	November, 1906	Secret assault.	Four years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Nov. 20, 1908.	This pardon is granted on condition that defendant leave the State and be of good behavior.
Robert H. Lillis-ton.	Wake	January, 1906	Murder in second degree.	Fourteen years on county roads.	Pardoned Nov. 24, 1908.	The defendant having served aboot three years for his conduct, and there being great uncertainty as to his guilt, on recommendation of the judge and solicitor and many good citizens, I grant a pardon, conditioned on his leaving the State, and remaining of good behavior.
Will White	Iredell	——, 1893	Burglary	Twenty-five years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Nov. 25, 1908.	On condition that defendant remain of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Jeff Mace	Madison	——, 1896	Murder	Fifteen years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Nov. 25, 1908.	On condition that defendant remain of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Walter Newton	Granville	——, 1894	Murder	Thirty years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Nov. 25, 1908.	On condition that defendant remain of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Moses Pender	Edgecombe	——, 1896	Murder	Twenty years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Nov. 25, 1908.	On condition that defendant remain of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Charlie Williams	Pitt	April, 1908	Assault with deadly weapon.	Twelve months on county roads.	Pardoned Dec. 5, 1908.	The judge having fined defendant $10 and costs, could not, after it was paid in full, change sentence to imprisonment, and therefore having obeyed the sentence as first imposed, I grant pardon, conditioned on defendant remaining of good behavior.
George W. Barnes	Martin	Sept., 1904	Carnally knowing child onder 14 years of age.	Ten years	Pardoned Dec. 5, 1908.	Granted, as prisoner has suffered long enough term of imprisonment.
Dick Johnson	Iredell	June, 1908	Retailing	Twelve months on county roads.	Pardoned Dec. 8, 1908.	On recommendation of solicitor and many good citizens, and the previous good character of defendant being shown, I grant a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior.
J. F. Jarvis	Buncombe	June, 1901 (special).	Forgery	Ten years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Dec. 8, 1908.	Judge, solicitor, State's Prison officers, and hundreds of good citizens recommend this man's pardon. He has made a model prisoner, and gladly I grant the pardon, absolutely.
Isham Melton, alias Murphy.	Yadkin	Fall, 1908	Retailing	Three months in county jail.	Pardoned Dec. 12, 1908.	Defendant has served two months. The doctor says he will die if he stays in jail. Pardon is therefore granted, on condition of good behavior.

LIST OF PARDONS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
John Morton	Craven	February, 1908	Larceny	Ten months on county roads.	Pardoned Dec. 14, 1908.	Prosecutor, trial judge and solicitor and many good citizens recommend this pardon. I very greatly doubt the guilt of the defendant, and therefore cheerfully grant the pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior.
Coleman Brown	Jackson	February. 1908	Murder	Two years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Dec. 15, 1908.	I am not satisfied as to the guilt of the defendant, and after reading the evidence, the findings of the trial judge, and testimonials, think a conditional pardon ought to be granted.
James Dixon	Sampson	April, 1908	Larceny and receiving.	Two years on county roads.	Pardoned Dec. 16 1908.	The defendant being an old Confederate soldier, and there being some doubt as to his guilty knowledge, on recommendation of the best citizens, I grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior.
Annie Turner	Alamance	December, 1906 (special).	Aiding and abetting in burglary and murder.	Life in State's Prison.	Pardoned Dec. 16, 1908.	In this case the defendant was convicted on the testimony of the murderer in another case, but on the scaffold he exonerated her. She was of weak mind, and even if she did open door, did not contemplate the deed that was done. The murderer received his just sentence, but this girl, even if guilty of opening the door, did not intend to aid in a murder, and so upon recommendation of Supreme Court, solicitor and trial judge, I grant a conditional pardon.
John Wilson, alias John E. O'Donnell.	Halifax	May, 1901	Burglary, second degree.	Fifteen years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Dec. 16, 1908.	The defendant was pardoned by the President, and has rendered good service for the United States in apprehending guilty parties. His pardon is requested by the Federal authorities, and on this account is granted.
Odie Oakley	Durham	December, 1905	Robbery	Six years on county roads.	Pardoned Dec. 24, 1908.	Upon the recommendation of trial judge, solicitor and jury and many good citizens, and the defendant having served three years and made a good prisoner, pardon, conditioned on good behavior, is granted.
Mollie Carroll	Wake	January, 1908	Forgery	Three years on county roads.	Pardoned Dec. 24, 1908.	On account of youth of prisoner and the recommendation of the solicitor and the private prosecutor and many good people, I grant pardon, conditioned on good behavior.
Hector Sealey	Robeson	February, 1908	Highway robbery.	Two years on county roads.	Pardoned Dec. 28, 1908.	Upon recommendation of trial solicitor and jury and the endorsement of many good citizens, as well as upon the admission since trial of the alleged accomplice, I grant a pardon, conditioned on good behavior, etc.

Babe Proctor	Davidson	August, 1908	Retailing	Six months on county roads.	Pardoned Jan. 4, 1909.	On account of services prisoner rendered in preventing the escape of other prisoners, and on account of his wife's condition, upon the recommendation of the very best citizens of Davidson County, I grant a pardon, conditioned on the defendant remaining of good character, sober and industrious.
Ed Williams	Mecklenburg	Sept., 1906	Larceny	Three years on county roads.	Pardoned Jan. 5, 1909.	The defendant having been a good prisoner, and having already served over two years, on account of the recommendation of the trial judge and solicitor, and on account of his previous and subsequent good behavior, I grant a pardon, conditioned on his being sober and industrious.
Arthur Daniels	Dare	Spring, 1908	Assault with intent to commit rape.	Two years on county roads.	Pardoned Jan. 5, 1909.	I do not believe this defendant was guilty. The prosecutrix is a very bad woman, and I cannot let the prisoner stay longer on the roads. Pardon, conditioned on defendant remaining of good behavior, sober and industrious, is granted.
Allen Bailey	Wake	July, 1908	Larceny and receiving.	Two years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Jan. 5, 1909.	After carefully reading the testimony, I have doubts of the prisoner's guilt. He was of previous good character, and some of the very best people recommend this pardon. It is granted on condition that he remain of good character, sober and industrious.
Rowan Luckey	Rowan	February, 1904	Murder in second degree.	Ten years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Jan. 5, 1909.	At the time of the sentence the Bar of Rowan and jury asked his Honor to reduce the sentence on prisoner. He would not at the time, but now joins with the solicitor in recommending a pardon. The defendant has served five years. He was using the pistol recklessly, but there is doubt of any criminal intent on his part. He has made a good prisoner, so I grant pardon, on condition that he remain of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Richard Green	Rockingham	August, 1908	Affray	Eight months on county roads.	Pardoned Jan. 5, 1909.	The defendant had great provocation, and in my judgment has been sufficiently punished. There is no opposition and the very best citizens recommend this pardon. Granted on condition that the defendant remain of good behavior, sober and industrious.
Lillie Harris	Warren	Sept., 1908	Murder	Two years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Jan. 7, 1909.	The trial judge, solicitor, and private prosecuting attorney having recommended this pardon on the ground that they doubt the prisoner's guilt, and application having the endorsement of many good citizens, I grant a pardon, conditioned on defendant remaining of good behavior.
Travis Burris	Stanly	January, 1908	Carrying concealed weapons.	Six months	Pardoned Jan. 7, 1909.	The defendant having served one year in another case, and having made a good record as a prisoner, I pardon him in this case, the pardon not, however, to interfere in any way with the other case. This on condition that he remain of good behavior.

LIST OF PARDONS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	COUNTY.	TERM.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	ACTION.	REASONS.
James Haynes	Columbus	——, 1897	Murder in second degree.	Thirty years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Jan. 11, 1909.	The defendant has made a splendid prisoner, and the prison authorities have come to me and requested that I pardon him, and having perfect confidence in what they say, I grant him a pardon, conditioned on his remaining of good behavior.
Phillip Bennett	Anson	Sept., 1905.	Larceny	Four years	Pardoned Jan. 11, 1909.	The defendant was sentenced to four years for taking one dollar from the person of a woman. The woman was a very bad character. The trial judge, solicitor, and many good citizens say that the defendant has been punished enough, and on account of his previous good character, I grant pardon.
Edward Reinhardt	Caldwell	February, 1908	Larceny	Two years in State's Prison.	Pardoned Jan. 11, 1909.	On recommendation of judge, solicitor, and a great many good citizens, and on account of defendant's age and previous good character, pardon is granted.

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

TO

GOVERNOR ROBERT B. GLENN

FOR THE

SCHOLASTIC YEARS 1906-1907 AND 1907-1908.

RALEIGH:
E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1908.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

J. Y. Joyner.....Superintendent of Public Instruction.
Allen J. Barwick.....Chief Clerk.
C. H. Mebane.....Special Clerk for Loan Fund, etc.
Miss Hattie B. Arrington.....Stenographer.
John Ducketт*.....Superintendent of Colored Normal Schools.
N. W. Walker.....State Inspector of Public High Schools.

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

J. Y. Joyner .....Chairman *ex officio*.
A. J. Barwick.....Secretary.
F. L. Stevens.....West Raleigh.
N. W. Walker.....Chapel Hill.
John Graham .....Warrenton.
Z. V. Judd.....Raleigh.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

R. B. Glenn.....Governor, President.
J. Y. Joyner.....Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary.
F. D. Winston.....Lieutenant-Governor, Windsor, N. C.
J. Bryan Grimes.....Secretary of State.
B. R. Lacy.....State Treasurer.
B. F. Dixon.....State Auditor.
R. D. Gilmer.....Attorney-General.

*Deceased.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
RALEIGH, December 2, 1908.

To His Excellency, ROBERT B. GLENN,
Governor of North Carolina.

DEAR SIR:—According to section 4090 of the Revisal of 1905, I have the honor to transmit my Biennial Report for the scholastic years 1906-'07 and 1907-'08.

In transmitting my last report during your administration, I beg to make grateful acknowledgment of your loyal support and active co-operation, your wise counsel and unselfish service, as Governor and as President of the State Board of Education.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

Summary of Two-years Progress in Education.
Summary of Work to Be Done.
Recommendations.
Work to Be Done and How to Do It.
General Outline of Two-years Progress.
Statistical Summary of Two-years Progress.

PART II.

Public School Statistics, 1906-1907.
Public School Statistics, 1907-1908.

PART III.

Report of State Inspector of Public High Schools.
Report of Superintendent of Colored Normal Schools and Croatan Normal School.
Report of State Forester.
Report of Loan Fund.
Report of Rural Libraries.
Report of Expenditures Slater Fund.
Report of Expenditures Peabody Fund.
Report of Local-tax Districts.
Circular Letters of State Superintendent.
Decisions of State Superintendent.

PART I.

SUMMARY OF TWO-YEARS PROGRESS.

SUMMARY OF WORK TO BE DONE.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

WORK TO BE DONE AND HOW TO DO IT.

GENERAL OUTLINE OF TWO-YEARS PROGRESS.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF TWO-YEARS PROGRESS.

SUMMARY OF TWO-YEARS PROGRESS IN EDUCATION.

The statistics compiled in this office for the biennial period beginning July 1, 1906, and ending June 30, 1908, show continued educational progress.

During this biennial period the annual available school fund raised by State and county taxation has been increased $288,377.72; the additional funds raised by local taxation in special-tax districts have been increased $78,415.34 in urban districts and $123,549.09 in rural districts, making a total increase of $490,342.15 in the annual school fund raised by taxation, State, county and local. In addition, there were raised during the period, for educational purposes, $551,096.22 by bonds and $198,875.09 by private donations.

During the period there has been an increase of 282 in the number of special-tax school districts established by vote of the people, making the total number of such districts in the State to date 719.

With this increase in the available funds for educational purposes there has been during the period a corresponding increase in those things which can be provided only by increased funds. There has been an increase of $598,717 in the value of rural school property and $593,541 in the value of the city school property, making a total increase of $1,192,258 in the total value of the public school property of the State. There has been expended during the period $1,008,604.71 for building, improving and equipping public schoolhouses; 779 new rural schoolhouses have been built, at an average cost of $685. There has been an increase of 529 in the number of houses equipped with patent desks. The average annual school term for the entire State has been lengthened 3.3 days. The school terms in the newly established local-tax districts have been greatly lengthened, in many instances doubled. The salaries of public school teachers and county superintendents have been increased. There has been an increase of 589 in the number of white teachers employed and 90 in the number of colored teachers employed, and an increase of $19.80 in the average annual salary of white teachers and $8.02 in the average annual salary of colored teachers. There has been an increase of 189 in the number of white schools employing two teachers or more. The average annual salary of county superintendents has been increased $135.60. There has been an increase in the number of county superintendents giving their entire time to the work of supervision, and an increase in the time devoted to their work by nearly all other county superintendents. More than one-half of the superintendents now devote their entire time to their work.

During the period there has been an increase of 500 in the number of rural school libraries, making the total number now 2,050. The work of publication and distribution of educational literature in the form of bulletins for teachers and others for professional improvement and for the cultivation of public sentiment for education has been continued and increased. The work of grading, organizing and classifying the rural schools has been continued with satisfactory progress. The campaign for education, through bulletins, through the press and by public addresses, has continued without cessation. The work of the Woman's Association for the Betterment of Public Schoolhouses and Grounds has been reorganized and enlarged and more closely connected with State and county departments of education; without expense to the State a field secretary has been employed to devote her entire time to this work.

During the period there has been a decrease of 24 in the number of school districts without schoolhouses, leaving only 379 districts without houses, a decrease of 124 in the number of log houses, leaving only 306 log houses, and a decrease of 25 in the number of small school districts by consolidation. There has been an increase of 189 in the number of white schools and a decrease of two in the number of colored schools employing more than one teacher.

There has been an increase of $216,572 in the loans for building and improving public schoolhouses. At the end of the period the loans aggregated $399,235.50. With loans made during the period 319 houses have been erected, valued at $553,716.

The progress summarized above has been along the same lines as heretofore. Every incomplete school system like ours, however, must gradually grow in new directions toward completion. During this period there have been some distinctive additions to the system and some distinctive progress in new directions.

Public High Schools.—Under a special act of the General Assembly of 1907 appropriating $45,000 from the State Treasury to aid in the establishment of public high schools, 156 of these schools were established during the first year in 81 counties of the State—from one to four in each county—with an available annual fund for high-school instruction in each school ranging from $500 to $1,500. In addition to the general supervision of the State and county departments of education these high schools are inspected and supervised by a most competent State Inspector of High Schools, who devotes his entire time to this work. During the first year 3,949 country boys and girls were enrolled in the high-school grades of these schools, and 2,963 of these were in average daily attendance. The large majority of these would probably never have received any high-school instruction, and the balance of them could not possibly have obtained it at so small expense, so near at home and under such safe and favorable environment. The first step in the direction of placing high-school instruction, for preparation for life or for college, within easy reach of the masses of country boys and girls, and of supplying this necessary link in the rural educational system of the State, has been taken at last. This, to my mind, is the most distinctive and significant educational progress of the period, and perhaps of this decade. These schools have been established through the co-operative efforts of the State, the county and the school district in which they are located, the financial burden of their support being divided equally among the three. If properly fostered, as suggested in another part of this report, I have no doubt that they will be found a most effective means of increasing interest in higher education, of elevating the average of intelligence among the masses of our rural population and of greatly improving the scholarship of the rank and file of our rural public school teachers, who will be able to secure in their own counties at least high-school training for their work.

Compulsory Attendance Act of 1907.—The General Assembly of 1907 also passed a compulsory attendance law, under the provisions of which compulsory attendance for sixteen weeks annually of children between the ages of eight and fourteen years can be ordered by the county board of education in any school district, township or county in which a majority of the qualified voters vote for it in an election ordered upon petition of a majority of such voters. While the law needs some amendments, which we hope to secure at the present term of the General Assembly, it is another important step in the

direction of improving and completing our educational system. Its passage by representatives of the people by a very large majority vote is indicative of the growing recognition of education as an imperative public duty and a public necessity, and of the growing demand for the obliteration of illiteracy and the protection of childhood against it through the conservative intervention, if necessary, of the strong arm of the law. Several cities and school districts have voluntarily voted compulsory attendance. If the desired amendments to the law can be secured at this term of the General Assembly, many more will doubtless adopt it during the next two years.

Increased Facilities for Training Teachers. — Adequate provision for the proper training of teachers for the public schools is an absolute necessity of any modern system of public education. During this biennial period the State has increased its provisions and strengthened its equipment for training teachers. Under an act of the General Assembly of 1907 the East Carolina Teachers' Training School has been established at Greenville, N. C. The State appropriated $15,000, the county of Pitt voted $50,000 in bonds and the city of Greenville voted an equal amount for the purchase of a site and the erection of suitable buildings for this school. One of the most beautiful sites in eastern North Carolina has been secured, and a splendid plant, consisting of four buildings, is now in course of erection, in accordance with the best plans of modern school architecture, under the direction of most competent architects. The school will be ready to open in the fall of 1909.

Valuable additions in the way of building and equipment and increased appropriations for maintenance have been made to the State Normal and Industrial College and to the other two State teachers' training schools, the Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School and the Appalachian Training School. The teacher training work in all of these institutions has been strengthened and enlarged. At the State Normal and Industrial College, the McIver Memorial Building, one of the most beautiful and best equipped science buildings in the State, and perhaps in the South, has just been completed at a cost of about $60,000.

Important Decisions of Supreme Court.—During this biennial period two important decisions have been rendered by the Supreme Court, the beneficial effects of which on the future growth and improvement of the public school system can hardly be estimated.

In Collie v. Commissioners of Franklin County, the Court overruled Barksdale v. Commissioners of Sampson County and all subsequent decisions based upon that, and held that Article IX, section 3, of the Constitution, requiring one or more public schools to be maintained in every school district at least four months in every year and making the commissioners indictable for failing to comply with that requirement, was mandatory, and that, if the State and county funds from all other sources were insufficient to meet this requirement, the county commissioners must levy a special tax on all property and polls of the county sufficient to provide the necessary funds, as directed in section 4112 of the public school law. This decision of the Supreme Court has removed one of the chief obstacles to the advancement of education and the improvement of the public schools in the smaller and weaker counties. It not only assures at least a four-months school in every school district; but, as will be readily seen, it opens the way for providing, by taxation, the necessities in the way of house and equipment, the proper sort of supervision and the proper sort of teachers for the maintenance of the proper sort of public

school for four months; so that the county board of education, with the aid of the board of county commissioners, can now have as good a school in every district for at least four months each year as the people desire, deserve and are able, without too burdensome a tax, to provide.

In Perry v. Commissioners of Franklin County, decided at the Fall Term, 1908, the Supreme Court held that a special poll tax levied in a special-tax school district was neither a State nor a county capitation tax; was, therefore, not subject to the limitation of Article V, section 1, of the Constitution, restricting the combined State and county capitation tax to $2, and must be levied and collected, as heretofore, in all special-tax school districts, irrespective of the amount of the combined State and county capitation tax in that county. Under this decision there can be, therefore, no question hereafter of the right to levy and collect special poll taxes as well as special property taxes in all special-tax school districts. This removes another threatened obstacle to educational progress in special-tax districts, arising from a misconstruction of the opinion of the Supreme Court in Collie vs. Commissioners of Franklin County.

Elsewhere in this report will be found a fuller and more detailed discussion, a statistical summary and complete statistical tables of the educational work of the period.

SUMMARY OF WORK TO BE DONE.

Having given a brief survey of the work done, I desire to present for your thoughtful consideration a brief summary of some of the important work to be done for the improvement of the public schools and the development of the system of public education in this State. Hopeful as is the outlook, encouraging as has been the progress of the past decade, it must still be apparent to any thoughtful, observant, interested student of educational conditions in North Carolina that this great work is scarcely more than well begun, that the system is still sadly inadequate to the stupendous task of placing within reach of all the children of the State such educational opportunities as the age demands, and as most of our sister States and all progressive foreign lands have already placed within the reach of all their children. A glorious work still lies before us.

Many new and comfortable schoolhouses are still to be built to take the place of old, uncomfortable ones; many more are to be repaired, enlarged and equipped and made comfortable and respectable; school grounds are to be beautified; unnecessary little school districts are to be abolished; many more schools with two or more teachers, prepared to give more thorough and more advanced instruction, must be established; as soon as the condition of the roads and the ability of the people will justify it, transportation of children in the rural districts to larger and better equipped central schools must be provided. The work of unifying and systematizing the course of study and bringing all parts of the public school system into harmonious co-operation must be carried to completion.

For the improvement of the rank and file of the public school teachers now engaged in the work and unable to quit to put themselves into long and expensive training for doing better work, a better system of county institutes with advanced courses of study and trained conductors, a complete system of county high schools and of summer schools with courses of study for the public school teachers at the various State institutions and elsewhere must be provided. For the preparation of young men and young women for the profession of teaching and for the elevation of the work to its proper plane of a profession, the present provisions for teacher training must be fostered and enlarged; a properly correlated system of teacher-training schools, beginning with the county high school and the county teachers' institute, including normal schools in different sections of the State, and culminating in teachers' colleges for men and women, must be provided.

County supervision must be strengthened and improved, and the salaries of county superintendents increased until every county shall have a competent superintendent, of professional training and practical experience, devoting his entire time to his work.

Some means must be found and enforced for overcoming nonattendance, irregularity of attendance and illiteracy by bringing into the school and keeping them there the thousands of children of school age that are never enrolled or that are enrolled for only a few days each year, and are, therefore, on the straight road to illiteracy.

The public high schools established by the co-operative efforts of State, county and district must be increased in number until they cover every county, and enlarged and improved in character until they furnish adequate provision for the high-school instruction of all the children of the people desiring such instruction and capable of receiving it, and give to the country children a chance to get at home preparation for college or better preparation for life, through a fuller development of their faculties and an increase in their intelligence, power and earning capacity.

In connection with these public high schools, or in separate schools, industrial and agricultural training must be provided for the masses of the children of a people 82 per cent. of whom are rural and agricultural. In these, courses of study and training will be provided specially adapted to preparing the thousands of children whose education will be limited to that obtained in these schools for doing better the work that needs to be done and that they must do on farm, in shop and factory, and for living more usefully and more happily the life that they must live.

Salaries of good teachers must be increased until they are somewhat commensurate with the dignity and importance of the teacher's work, with the salaries and wages of other professions and other callings, and are sufficient to command men and women of first-class ability and to justify them in the investment of sufficient time and money to get first-class training, scholastic and professional, for their difficult and delicate work.

Means must be devised and enforced for getting more money for all this needful work, by getting the taxable property on the tax books, securing a uniform, just and reasonable assessment of it, and supplementing the general State taxation for school purposes with special State appropriations and special county, township and district taxation.

Elsewhere in this report will be found a fuller and more detailed discussion of this work, of the necessity for it, the reasons for doing it, and some suggestions of ways and means of doing it.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

To aid in the accomplishment of the work here outlined for the progress and development of the public school system, I beg to make the following recommendations:

1. That there shall be little interference with the present school law, which I believe to be the best school law that the State has ever had. The people and the school officers are beginning to become acquainted with the law and to be familiar with its workings. Some additions seem to be necessary, but there should be few changes and no radical changes. It will be wise to seek to continue to progress along the lines already marked out by the present school law and to begin to have a permanent educational policy.

2. That section 4167 of the Public School Law be so amended as to require the appropriation of at least two hundred dollars biennially by each county for conducting one or more teachers' institutes and summer schools in that county. (See following pages of this report under heading "Improvement of County Institutes and Summer Schools.")

3. That the special appropriation of $200,000 for the public schools be continued, because, at present, the special tax that would be required in many counties to provide even a four-months school, without the aid of this appropriation would be so heavy as to be burdensome, amounting in some of the weaker counties to as much as thirty cents on the hundred dollars valuation of property and ninety cents on the poll, which, in addition to the eighteen cents school tax required by the State to be levied, would make a total school tax of forty-eight cents on the hundred dollars valuation of property; and the total school tax in the special-tax districts in these counties would increase this from ten to thirty cents on the hundred dollars valuation of property. The State can well afford to aid in strengthening and building up the weak places of the State, as it can be no stronger than its weakest place.

4. That the law regarding the apportionment of the second hundred thousand dollars be so amended as to require each county receiving aid from this to raise as much by special tax on all its property and polls for a four-months school in every district as it received from the second hundred thousand dollars; and that the balance of this second hundred thousand dollars be distributed by the State Board of Education in such a manner as to equalize, as nearly as may be, the per capita apportionment in the various counties and the length of the school term. This plan of distribution, it seems to me, will be more equitable and will be based upon the principle of requiring the counties to help themselves at least as much as the State helps them.

5. That section 4119 of the Public School Law be so amended as to make the term of office of the members of the County Board of Education six years, so arranged that the term of one member of the board shall expire every two years. By retaining a majority of old members on the board each year the possibility of a radical change in the educational policy of the county every two years will be prevented, and the danger of mistakes from the administration of school affairs by new and inexperienced men will be avoided. Under this plan at least two of the three members of the County Board of Education,

unless they resign, will have had at all times not less than four years' experience in the management of the public schools. Under the present plan it frequently happens that an entirely new board, without any experience or any acquaintance with the educational conditions and needs of the county, is appointed every two years. Logically, the term of office of at least a majority of the members of the County Board of Education should be the same as that of the State Superintendent and the State Board of Education. The advantages of this change will be apparent as a business proposition to any man of business experience. The results of the work and plans of the County Board of Education and County Superintendent cannot be fairly tested in less than four years.

6. That the General Assembly increase the annual appropriation to aid and encourage high-school instruction $5,000 for the establishment of public high schools in the counties that have none now.

7. That the present compulsory attendance law be so amended as to place it in the discretion of the County Board of Education to order compulsory attendance for any public school upon petition of a majority of the patrons of that school, and to order it without petition in districts in which the per cent. of children of school age in daily attendance upon the public school or some other school is less than thirty-five per cent.

8. That the General Assembly provide for the establishment of a farm school, in accordance with the general plan outlined in this report, under the heading, "Farm-life Schools."

9. That the law regarding the apportionment of the first $100,000 by the State Board of Education be so amended as to authorize that board to deduct therefrom annually before apportioning it not to exceed $1,200 for salary and expenses of an inspector and director of the teacher-training work of the State. (See reasons for this under heading "Improvement of County Institutes.")

10. That the rural-library law be so amended as to allow the unused balance of the biennial appropriation of $2,500 for supplementary libraries at the end of each biennial period to be available for the establishment of additional rural libraries upon the conditions prescribed for the establishment of these in this law.

WORK TO BE DONE AND HOW TO DO IT.

Notwithstanding the encouraging progress along all former lines and the encouraging beginning along new lines of educational work during the past two years, as revealed by the official reports, the work to be done and the ways and means of doing it have not been materially changed since my preceding report. As I discussed most of these subjects somewhat fully and to the best of my ability in that report, basing my discussion and suggestions on the most careful study of our educational conditions that I have been able to make, I have deemed it wisest to bring forward, with some changes and additions, parts of my previous biennial report. This is the work to be done, as I see it; these are the ways and means of doing it, as I see them. I can do no better than to cry aloud and spare not until the General Assembly and the people hear and heed these suggestions or in their wisdom find and adopt some better ways of doing this needed work.

Public High Schools.—Every child has the right to have the chance to develop to the fullest every faculty that God has endowed him with. It is to the highest interest of the State to place within the reach of every child this chance. By the evidence of the experience of all civilized lands of the past and the present, the study of the higher branches is necessary for the fullest development of these faculties. Unless provided in the public schools, instruction in these cannot be placed within reach of nine-tenths of the children of North Carolina. If the great masses of our people are to be limited in their education to the elementary branches only, we cannot hope for any material improvement in their intelligence and power and any material increase in their earning capacity. This State cannot expect to compete successfully with those States that have provided such instruction in their public schools for the highest and fullest development of all the powers of all their people.

"The old idea that instruction in the public schools must be confined to the rudimentary branches only, or the three R's, as they were called, was born of the old false notion that the public schools were a public charity. This notion put a badge of poverty upon the public-school system that was for many years the chief obstacle to the progress and development of public education in North Carolina. The notion still lingers in the minds of a few that at heart do not believe in the power and the rights of the many. It has no place in a real democracy. It must give place to that truer idea, accepted now in all progressive States and lands, that public education is the highest governmental function—in fact, the chief concern of a good government. This was the conception of our wise old forefathers when they declared in their Constitution that 'Religion, morality and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged,' and when they wrote into their Bill of Rights 'The people have a right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.'

"No man in this age will dare maintain that instruction in the mere rudiments of learning can be called an education or that the people have been given the right to an education when instruction in these branches only has been placed within their reach. Under this broader democratic conception of

public education and its function the obligation of the government to the poorest is as binding as its obligation to the richest. The right of the poorest to the opportunity of the fullest development is as inalienable as the right of the richest. Good government and the happiness of mankind are as dependent upon the development of the fullest powers of the poorest as upon the development of the fullest powers of the richest. Where the Creator has hidden the greatest powers no man can know till all have been given the fullest opportunity to develop all that is in them. Every taxpayer, rich or poor, has an equal right to have an equal chance for the fullest development of his children in a public school with the fullest course of instruction that the State in the discharge of its governmental function is able to provide.

"Public high schools constitute a part of every modern progressive system of public education. If our system of public schools is to take rank with the modern, progressive systems of other States and other lands, to meet the modern demands for education and supply to rich and poor alike equal educational opportunity, instruction in these higher branches, whereby preparation for college or for life may be placed within the easy reach of all, must find a fixed and definite place in the system."

Through the act of the General Assembly of 1907 appropriating $45,000 from the State Treasury to aid in the establishment of public high schools 156 public high schools in 81 counties of the State were established the first year, and applications for the establishment of many others had to be refused on account of the insufficiency of the State appropriation. A full report of these schools, by Prof. N. W. Walker, State Inspector of Public High Schools, is published elsewhere in this report. I commend it to your careful attention.

Under the law and the rules adopted by the State Board of Education, which are printed elsewhere in this report, not more than four of these schools can be established in any one county. No public high school can be established except in connection with a public school having at least two other teachers in the elementary and intermediate grades, and the entire time of at least one teacher must be devoted to the high-school grades. No public high school can be established in a town of more than twelve hundred inhabitants.

Each district in which a public high school is established is required to duplicate by special taxation or subscription the amount apportioned to the school from the State appropriation; and each county, unless the county school fund thereof is insufficient to provide a four-months school without aid from the second $100,000, is required to apportion to each public high school out of the county fund an amount equal to that apportioned to it out of the State appropriation. The minimum sum that can be apportioned annually from the State appropriation for the establishment and maintenance of any public high school is $250 and the maximum sum $500. The total sum annually available for any public high school established under this act ranges, therefore, from $500 to $1,500. The high-school funds can be used only for the payment of salaries of the high-school teachers and the necessary incidental expenses of the high-school grades.

No teacher can be employed to teach or can draw salary for teaching any subjects in any public high school who does not hold a high-school teacher's certificate covering at least all subjects taught by said teacher in said public high school, issued by the State Board of Examiners, of which the State Superintendent is *ex officio* chairman. The course of study is prescribed by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

As indicative of the need and demand for these schools I beg to call your attention to the fact that there were applications for many more such schools than could be established with the appropriation, and that the number of such applications would have been greatly increased had it not been understood that the appropriation was already exhausted. As a further striking indication of the need for them and of the desire among the masses of the country people for higher instruction, and of their willingness and determination to avail themselves of the opportunities placed within their reach for such instruction, I beg to call your attention to these significant facts, taken from the official reports of these schools, all of which are in country districts or small towns of less than twelve hundred people: 3,949 country boys and girls were enrolled in the high-school grades of these schools during the first year, and of these 2,963 were in average daily attendance; 2,721 were enrolled in the eighth grade, or the first year's work of the high school; 861 in the ninth grade, or the second year's work of the high school; 297 in the tenth grade, or the third year's work of the high school; 70 in the eleventh grade, or the fourth year's work of the high school.

Do not the large enrollment and the remarkable average daily attendance of more than 75 per cent. of the enrollment in these high schools during the first year indicate almost a pathetic eagerness of the country boys and girls for high-school instruction, and a commendable willingness on the part of their parents to make the sacrifices necessary to give their children a chance to avail themselves of the opportunities to get it? Do not the large enrollment in the first year's grade of the high school and the rapidly decreasing enrollment in the higher grades until it is reduced to a mere handful in the highest grade indicate the pathetic, almost tragic lack of facilities for high-school instruction in the rural districts heretofore?

Nearly two-thirds of all the boys and girls enrolled in these high schools had to be enrolled in the lowest grades—were not prepared for any higher grade, most probably for the lack of any opportunity heretofore for the study of any branches beyond the mere elementary branches in public or private schools within their reach. Is it not more than probable that perhaps nine-tenths of all these boys and girls enrolled in all the grades of these high schools would never have had an opportunity for any higher instruction or better preparation through higher instruction for service and citizenship had not these public high schools been established within their reach and means?

The State and county cannot afford to ignore this demand and need. An adequate system of public high schools will be found to be a part of every modern system of public education in all progressive cities and States in this country and in all the most progressive and prosperous countries of the world. It is a need and demand of the age. By no other means than by the public high school can high-school instruction be placed within the reach of the children of the many. By no other means than by the rural public high school can it be placed within the reach of the great majority of the country boys and girls.

The private high school cannot meet this demand, because the tuition and other necessary charges for its maintenance place it beyond the means of the majority of the country boys and girls, and because the number of country parents who are able to bear these necessary expenses of instruction in private high schools for their children is far too small to maintain enough of these

private high schools to be within reasonable reach of more than a very small minority of the country boys and girls. No one church is able to support enough of these high schools to place high-school instruction within reasonable reach or within the financial ability of more than a mere handful of boys and girls in the rural districts.

The church high school could hardly hope for the patronage of more than the children of the families accepting its tenets or inclined to its doctrines. For a complete system of high schools, therefore, that would reach all the children, it would seem to be necessary for each denomination to maintain a system of high schools in every county and to have as many systems of high schools in each county as there are denominations in that county. The impracticability and expensiveness of meeting adequately the demand for high-school instruction among the masses of the people, especially in the rural districts, by private high schools or by church high schools must be apparent, therefore, to any thoughtful student of rural conditions.

The task of placing high-school instruction within reasonable reach of all the children of all the people, irrespective of creed or condition, is too great and too complicated, it seems to me, ever to be successfully performed by church, private enterprise or philanthropy. If performed at all, it seems to me, it must be by all the people supporting by uniform taxation a system of public high schools of sufficient number to be within the reasonable reach of all the children of every county and community, with doors wide open to the children of the poor and the children of the rich, irrespective of creed or condition, affording equality of educational opportunity to all the children of a republic, of which equality of opportunity is a basic principle.

The church high school and the private high school will still find a place and an important work in our educational system, but they can never take the place or do the work of the public high school for the masses of the people. There will always be those among us who will prefer the church or private high school, and who will be able to indulge this preference, but the main dependence of the many for higher education must still be the public high school, supported by the taxes of all the people, belonging to all the people, within reach of all the people. God speed the work of the church and the private high school in this common battle against ignorance and illiteracy. There is work enough for all to do; but surely, in a republic like ours, one of the cardinal principles of which is and must ever be the greatest good to the greatest number, friends of the church high school and of the private high school will never undertake to say that all the people must get out of the way of a few of the people, and that the many public high schools, supported by all the people for the benefit of all the children, must get out of the way for a few private and church high schools that can at best hope to reach but a few of the children of the people.

Future Development of Public High Schools.—There are now from one to four public high schools in each of eighty-one counties of the State. There are, therefore, seventeen counties in which no public high schools have yet been established. As the special annual State appropriation of $45,000 for these public high schools has been exhausted, I have recommended an increased appropriation of $5,000 to be used for establishing public high schools in these seventeen counties. For the proper maintenance and development of these high schools more money will, of course, be required. On account of the lack of funds in the State Treasury, the terrible disaster by the floods to the crops

in a large section of the State, and the general financial depression, from which, I trust, the State will soon recover, I have deemed it wisest to ask only for sufficient increase of the State appropriation to provide for schools in the few counties that have none now. This appropriation is asked as a matter of justice to those counties, in order to give them an opportunity to place themselves upon an equal footing in respect to public high schools with the other counties. It has seemed to me also that it might perhaps be wisest to wait two years before asking the State to put any more money into the schools already established. By the end of that period we ought to be able to eliminate the high schools that have not established their right to live by the attendance, the results obtained and the interest manifested by the people, and to ascertain where any additional appropriation may be most needed and most wisely and economically used.

It is our hope to be able within the next two years to select the best high school in each county, taking into consideration the location, the accessibility, the environment, etc., and develop this into a real first-class county high school, doing thorough high-school work for four full years. Around this school should be built a dormitory and a teachers' home. A part of the State Loan Fund could be used to aid in building the dormitory and the teachers' home. The dormitory, properly conducted, would afford an opportunity for the boys and girls from all parts of the county to board at actual cost. Many of these could return to their homes Friday evening, coming back Monday morning. Many of them who do not have the money to spare to pay their board would probably be able to bring such provisions as are raised on the farm and have them credited on their board at the market price. The principal's home would make it possible to secure a better principal and keep him probably for years, thereby giving more permanency to the school and more continuity to the work, making a citizen of the teacher and enabling him and his family to become potent factors in the permanent life of the community, contributing no small part to uplifting it, morally and intellectually, by their influence. A small room rent could be charged each student, that would probably afford sufficient income to repay the annual installments on the loan for the dormitory. The balance of the cost of the dormitory, and in some instances all the cost of the dormitory, could probably be raised easily by private subscription in the community and county, if the raising of it should be made a condition precedent to the permanent location of such a county high school.

It is my hope to be able to secure during the next two years the development of a number of these county high schools in the most favorable counties, equipped with dormitories and teachers' homes, and demonstrate the practicability, the success and the value of them. Having done this, it will be easy to secure their establishment and development in other counties. The increased State appropriation which I shall recommend and hope to secure two years hence should, in my opinion, be used for the development of these central county high schools, so that we can gradually develop in every county of the State at least one first-class county high school with dormitory and teachers' home. Then the other high schools in different sections of the county should be correlated with this central school, and the course of study in these should be limited probably to not more than two years of high-school work, requiring all students desiring to pursue the last two years of the four-years course to attend the central county high school, which will be fully equipped in all respects for thorough high-school work.

These central county high schools, as they grow and develop, should become also the *nuclei* for successful industrial and agricultural training. Parallel courses of study for the last two years might be arranged, one course offering thorough preparation for college to the small number of students desiring such preparation, and the other offering practical industrial and agricultural training for the large number whose education will end with the high school. The dormitory would afford a splendid equipment for practice work for the girls in cooking, domestic science, household economics, etc.; while the boys, during the last two years, could have training in agricultural subjects that will fit them for more intelligent and profitable farming. The practical side of this work could be supplied by acquiring by purchase or lease a small farm in connection with the high school. In any event, if it should not seem wisest in the growth and development of these schools to undertake such a double course of study, I believe that these central county high schools would in most instances be found the best and most economical location for county schools of farming and domestic training, even if such schools should be separate. The two schools could be most economically and successfully conducted in close proximity to each other, so as to utilize the same faculty for those cultural subjects that would be required by both classes of students during most of the first two years, and some of which would be the same during the last two years of the high-school course.

All this development must, of course, be a gradual and perhaps a somewhat slow growth. It is best that it should be. We must be content with the day of small things. We cannot far outrun the desire, demand and ability of the people. Our schools must have their roots in the life and needs of the people and grow out of these. They must not be lifted at once so high above these that their roots cannot touch them and that the people will be unable to reach up to them. They must connect with the life and conditions as they now are, and grow upward slowly, changing these gradually and lifting them upward with them as they grow.

Thoroughness in Essentials.—The foundation of all education is, of course, a mastery of the rudiments of knowledge—the elementary branches of reading, writing, arithmetic and spelling. A knowledge of these and the training and development which come from the effort necessary for the acquisition of such knowledge are absolutely essential for every human being. It is folly to talk about higher education or special training along any line for any useful sphere of life or work until the children have secured at least this much instruction. According to the United States Census of 1900, 19.5 per cent. of the white population and 47.5 per cent. of the colored population over ten years of age in North Carolina could not read and write. While I have no doubt that we have greatly reduced this per cent. of illiteracy during the past eight years, it is still painfully true that there is yet a large number of illiterates among us and a large number of children on the straight road to illiteracy.

A large majority of our country schools are still one-teacher schools. The average length of our rural school term is still only 87.1 days. Our chief attention should, therefore, be given to doing thoroughly this foundation work and making adequate provision for it. If the foundation be not well laid first, the entire educational structure must fall to pieces.

The law now wisely forbids the teaching of any high-school subjects in any school having only one teacher. It requires, however, the teaching of thirteen subjects in these one-teacher schools. It is absolutely impossible for one

teacher, with as many children as are to be found in the average rural school in seven grades, to do thorough work in so many subjects. It seems to me that the number of required subjects should be reduced, and that the teacher in every one-teacher school should be required to devote more time—in fact, most of the time—to teaching thoroughly these fundamental essentials of reading, writing, arithmetic and spelling. It is folly to attempt the impossible. In my opinion, at least the first four years of the elementary school with only one teacher should be devoted almost exclusively to these four subjects, sandwiching in just enough of geography, mainly in the form of nature study, talks on everyday hygiene, etc., to give a little variety to the course and to furnish some foundation for a little more extensive work in these and kindred subjects later.

There is more educational value, more acquisition of power and of correct intellectual habits in a thorough mastery of a few subjects than in a superficial knowledge, a mere smattering, of many. The one lays the foundation for real culture; the other lays the foundation for nothing better than veneering. I am satisfied that there is great need for a substantial reform along this line in the required course of study in our elementary schools. The sensible teachers in the one-teacher schools are not attempting to teach this multiplicity of required subjects, and those who are attempting to teach all of these are failing to teach any as they should be taught. The law ought not to require a vain and foolish thing.

Industrial and Agricultural Education.—"Every complete educational system must make provision also for that training in the school which will give fitness for the more skillful performance of the multitudinous tasks of the practical work of the world, the pursuit of which is the inevitable lot of the many, for that training which will connect the life and instruction of the school more closely with the life that they must lead, which will better prepare them for usefulness and happiness in the varied spheres in which they must move. All these spheres are necessary to the well-being of a complex life like ours. The Creator, who has ordained all spheres of useful action, has not endowed all with the same faculties or fitted all for the same sphere of action.

> "'We are all but parts of one stupendous whole,
> Whose body Nature is, and God the soul.'

"Every wise system of education, therefore, must, beyond a certain point of educational development, recognize natural differences of endowment and follow to some extent the lines of natural adaptation and tastes, thus co-operating with Nature and God. The education that turns a life into unnatural channels and into the pursuit of the unattainable fills that life with discontent and dooms it to inevitable failure and tragedy. In recognition of these established laws of Nature and life, manual training and industrial education are beginning to find a fixed and permanent place in systems of modern education. They have already been given a place in some of the higher institutions of our public-school system—in the A. and M. College for the white race at Raleigh, in the State Normal and Industrial College for Women at Greensboro, and in the A. and M. College for the Colored Race at Greensboro. Under the new supervision industrial training will be emphasized in the State Colored Normal Schools at Winston, Fayetteville and Elizabeth City. Some of the city graded schools, notably those of Durham, Asheville, Wilmington, Winston, Greensboro and Charlotte, have introduced manual training and industrial education.

"This sort of education, however, must come as a growth, a development of a general school system that provides first for the intellectual mastery of those branches that are recognized as essential for intelligent citizenship and workmanship everywhere. It must be remembered that the first essential difference between skilled labor and unskilled labor is a difference of intelligence as well as of special training; that a skilled farmer must be first of all a thinking man on the farm; a skilled mechanic, a thinking man in the shop; that a skilled hand is but a hand with brains put into it and finding expression through it; that without brains put into it a man's hand is no more than a monkey's paw; that without brains applied to it a man's labor is on the same dead level with the labor of the dull horse and the plodding ox; that a man with a trained hand and nothing more is a mere machine, a mere hand. The end of education is first to make a man, not a machine.

"It will be well to remember, also, that industrial education is the most expensive sort of education, on account of the equipment necessary for it and the character of the teachers required for it. Teachers prepared for successful instruction in this sort of education must, of course, be in some sense specialists in their line, and always command good salaries. For the majority of the public schools of the State, therefore, with one-room schoolhouses without special equipment and with one teacher without special training, on an average salary of $32.24 per month, with barely money enough for a four-months term and for instruction in the common-school branches, with more daily recitations already than can be successfully conducted, industrial education and technical training are at present impracticable.

"A study of the history of this sort of education will show that it has come as a later development, after ample provision had been made for thorough instruction in the lower and in the higher branches of study, in those schools that were provided with school funds sufficient for instruction in the ordinary school studies, for the expensive equipment and for the teachers trained especially for industrial and technical education. In fact, I think it will be found that such education has been provided first in the towns and cities and great centers of wealth and population or in institutions generously supported by large State appropriations or by large endowments. To undertake such education in the ordinary rural schools of the State in their present condition, with their present equipment and with the meager funds available for them, would result in burlesque and failure, and would, in my opinion, set back for a generation or two this important work.

"We might, however, begin to develop our public-school system in that direction in those communities and counties where the conditions are favorable and the funds sufficient, and we might begin to devise ways and means for providing the necessary funds and making the conditions favorable in other communities. I trust that means may soon be found for the establishment in every county of at least one or more schools for industrial and agricultural training. This will require more money, however, than is now available for public schools, and will probably require both county and State appropriations. In the meantime it is proper and wise to cultivate public sentiment for this sort of education, and to provide for it as rapidly as we shall find ways and means for doing so. In the meantime, also, we can continue to give in all our public schools elementary instruction in agriculture and to encourage nature study in the schools. An admirable little text-book on agriculture has been adopted for use in public schools, and in the course of study sent out simple nature study has been provided in every grade."

Farm-Life Schools.—More than eight-tenths of our population, according to the last censns, still live on the farms. I hope the day will never come in the history of the Sonth when a majority of our people will cease to live in the country. In great crises in the history of every nation the hope, the strength, the salvation have generally been fonnd in its conntry people. Its quietude and peace, affording opportunity for meditation and reflection, for daily communion with God's great teacher, Natnre, giving time for great thonghts and divine emotions to take deep and everlasting root in hnman hearts and human character, its freedom from mad excitement, from artificiality, from the manifold temptations of gilded vice, from the effeminating influences of luxnry and excessive wealth, make the conntry the ideal place for the development of the strongest type of men and women, and help, I think, to explain the historical fact that the country always has been the greatest nnrsery of great men and women. The old myth of Antæus representing the earth giant as unconquerable so long as the contact between him and his mother earth was not broken was not all a myth. There was a great trnth at the bottom of it, which we in modern times would do well to heed.

We cannot hope, however, for the more ambitious and aspiring of onr conntry people to continne to live in the conntry nnless their children can be given an eqnal chance for cnltnre and training in the conntry schools, and nnless they can be taught to make farming more profitable and farm life more attractive by bringing into it snch modern conveniences of life as increased prosperity alone can command, and enriching it with the higher intellectnal and social pleasnres that sweeten, soften, refine and adorn life, impossible without intelligence and intellectnal cultnre. If we wonld keep the best of the country people in the country we must find a way to bring the best of modern civilization into the conntry without forcing the conntry people to leave the conntry to get it. We must find a way to shape our education for country boys and girls more toward fitting them for making life on the farm at least as profitable, as pleasant, as attractive and as livable as life anywhere else.

Of course, the first aim of all education is to make a man and an intelligent citizen. The snccessfnl farmer must first of all be a thinking man, able to apply his intelligence and training to his business, to mix his brains with his soil. Our rural schools, therefore, must first of all provide instruction in such elementary and secondary snbjects as the experience of the ages has declared essential and best for intellectnal and moral mastery. Beyond the point of the acquisition of these essentials, however, I believe it safe and wise to shape the course of stndy for the country boys and girls more in the direction of special preparation for farm life.

With our limited means we have been so bnsy striving to provide sufficient elementary and secondary schools to place the essentials of education in reach of all that we have had neither the time nor the money to give serious attention to the other problem. I believe, however, that it is time now for us to face this problem and begin to seek to solve it successfully. Onr Agricultural and Mechanical College and our State Department of Agriculture should be our chief helpers in working out this problem. I have ventured to make some suggestions abont this elsewhere in this report in discussing the future development of the pnblic high schools. We should study carefully, also, what has been done by others, and profit by their successful experience.

From the information that I have been able to get, it seems to me that Wisconsin has been more snccessful than any other State in dealing with this

problem of providing practical schools at moderate expense for training country boys and girls for country life. Years ago they began with one such school in a small way, with plain and inexpensive buildings and equipment, conducted at an annual expense of only a few thousand dollars. Fortunately this school was under the direction of practical, trained teachers instead of faddish specialists. It took hold of life and conditions in the country as they existed, busied itself with the practical, everyday problems and tasks of farm life and work and with finding practical and more profitable ways of doing those. It had to win its way slowly. The farmers of the county in which it was located had to be convinced of its value and necessity by results obtained, by the practical benefits they observed and derived from its work. By keeping in close touch with them and gathering as many of them as possible about the school once or twice a year, they were made to feel that it was their school in deed and in truth, and their hearty co-operation was at last secured. The school was kept in close touch with the Agricultural and Mechanical College of the University of Wisconsin and under the general direction of the members of its faculty.

As the farmers of the county in which it was located saw and felt the uplifting and transforming power of its work in their homes and on their farms, they rallied enthusiastically to its support, and it became their pride. Farmers of other counties began to take notice of its successful work, and some of the more intelligent of them began to demand a similar school and to work for it. There are now, I believe, seven of these schools in different sections of the State of Wisconsin, all closely correlated with the Agricultural and Mechanical College. They form the most effective means for disseminating among the masses of the people a knowledge of farming and farm life, that I am reliably informed has been worth already millions of dollars in increased products of the farms and in the increased value of those products on account of their improved quality. What they have been worth in the transformation of the life in the farm homes, through the knowledge and training given to hundreds of country girls in these schools, cannot be measured in paltry dollars.

I believe that the time is ripe for the establishment of at least one such school in this State—that we have reached, in fact, that point in our educational development where the establishment of such a school is a necessity for our guidance in successfully shaping the growth of our educational system in this direction. In the future we must have in our system real rural schools and not mere city schools in the country—schools the training in which will grow more out of rural life, tend more toward rural life and fit better for rural life.

One such school, in my opinion, is enough at present. It should be located near our Agricultural and Mechanical College, so as to have the benefit of the supervision of its trained men and specialists, but it should be in charge, not of a mere specialist, but of an all-round, intelligent man of special training, common sense and practical experience and acquaintance with the present needs and conditions of farm life in the State. All of its equipment at first should be simple and comparatively inexpensive, such as any one of fifty counties of the State might provide, and such as the average farmer would not feel to be entirely out of his reach and entirely out of touch with the present conditions of life on the farm. Such a school should reach down to the level

of present rural life, and not reach up beyond its possibilities. I believe that the plant for such a school could be provided for $10,000 or $15,000, and that it could be maintained at an annual expense of $4,000 or $5,000.

I feel sure that the Farmers' Alliance, the farmers' unions and the other farmers' organizations of the State, the Agricultural and Mechanical College and the State Department of Agriculture would heartily co-operate in establishing such a school, in raising the funds necessary to secure the plant and in making its work successful.

Illiteracy and Nonattendance and How to Overcome Them — Compulsory Attendance.—With 175,325 native white illiterates over ten years of age, or 19.6 per cent., according to the United States Census of 1900; with 54,208, or 19 per cent., native white illiterates of voting age; with 45,632 native white illiterates between ten and nineteen years of age, with only 69.5 per cent. of the white children between the ages of six and twenty-one enrolled in the public schools and only 43 per cent. of them in regular daily attendance, with about 137,340 white children between these ages unenrolled in the public schools, with North Carolina still standing in the United States Census of 1900 next to the last in the column of white illiteracy, the urgent need of finding and enforcing some means of changing as rapidly as possible these appalling conditions must be apparent to every thoughtful, patriotic son of the State.* Two means suggest themselves:

1. Attraction and persuasion.
2. Compulsory attendance.

Attraction and Persuasion.—"Much has been done, much more can be done, to increase attendance through the attractive power of better houses and grounds, better teachers, and longer terms. An attractive schoolhouse and a good teacher in every district, making a school commanding by its work public confidence, respect and pride, would do much to overcome nonattendance. The attractive power of improved schools and equipment to increase attendance is clearly demonstrated by the statistics of this report, which show, with few exceptions, the largest per cent. of attendance in consolidated districts, rural special-tax districts and entire counties that have the largest school fund, the longest school terms, and the best schools.

"The general rule seems to be, then, that attendance is in direct proportion to the efficiency of the schools and the school system. I have already called your attention to the fact that with the improvement in the public schoolhouse and schools, and the increased educational interest during the past few years, has come also an increase in the per cent. of enrollment and attendance in the public schools.

"Much can also be done to increase the attendance upon the public schools by earnest teachers, who will go into the homes of indifferent or selfish parents whose children are not in school, and by persuasive argument and tact and appeals to parental pride induce many of these parents to send their children; who will seek out children in homes of poverty, and remove, through quiet, blessed charity, the causes of their detention from school. From the census and from the report of the preceding teacher recorded in the school register each teacher can ascertain at the beginning of the session the names of all illiterates and nonattendants of school age in the district and the reported causes of nonattendance. Under the rules recommended by the

*These figures have, of course, been materially decreased since the U. S. Census of 1900.

State Superintendent and adopted by many County Boards of Education the teacher is required to spend two days immediately preceding the opening of the school in visiting the parents and making special efforts to get these children to attend school. I have no doubt that many of these can be and will be reached by these efforts. Much can be done, also, by active, efficient school committeemen and other school officers, who will take an interest in the school and aid the teachers in finding and bringing in the children.

"The compelling power of public opinion will do much to bring children into the school. Logically as public sentiment for education increases, public sentiment against nonattendance will increase. Public opinion might, in many communities, be brought to the point of rendering it almost disgraceful for parents to keep children at home without excellent excuse during the session of the schools. Self-respecting parents would be loath to defy such a public opinion and run the risk of forfeiting the esteem of the best people of the community.

"It is the tragic truth, however, that there are some parents so blinded by ignorance to the value and importance of education, and others so lazy, thriftless or selfish that they cannot be reached by the power of attraction and persuasion, or the mild compulsion of public opinion." It is the sad truth that those whose children most need the benefits offered by the public schools are hardly to be reached by any other means but compulsion.

No stronger or more conclusive evidence of the impossibility of overcoming illiteracy and nonattendance by the mild means of attraction, persuasion and public opinion can be found than the fact revealed by this report that the percentage of enrollment and attendance is larger in the rural districts than in the towns and cities with their superior attractions of better houses, longer terms, more teachers, trained Superintendents, shorter distance to travel, paved streets, etc.

Compulsory Attendance.—Knowing the conservatism and the independence of our people and their natural resentment of the suggestion of compulsion in anything, I have been slow in reaching the conclusion that a compulsory attendance law was necessary and wise for North Carolina. A careful investigation of the existing conditions in North Carolina and of the means by which similar conditions have been effectively remedied in other States and other countries has forced me to the conclusion that nonattendance, irregularity of attendance and the resulting illiteracy will never be overcome except by reasonable, conservative compulsory laws. For seven years and more we have been building new, attractive, comfortable schoolhouses at the average rate of more than one a day for every day in the year; we have been improving the equipment and increasing in every way the attractiveness of the houses and grounds; we have been carrying on a vigorous campaign with considerable success through a friendly press, through public addresses, through the widespread circulation of literature for the cultivation of public sentiment and for the increase of interest and enthusiasm for education; we have been increasing expenditures for all educational purposes; we have been systematizing and improving the course of study; we have been increasing the compensation, the efficiency and the qualifications of County Superintendents and teachers; we have been lengthening the school term; County Superintendents, teachers and school officers have been increasing their efforts to increase the attendance, and still thousands of white and colored children

have remained out of the schools and are now on the straight road to illiteracy. In spite of all these efforts of attraction and persuasion, the per cent. of enrollment during the seven years, and the per cent. of average daily attendance have been increased but little.

The tendency of illiteracy is to perpetuate itself. The majority of these illiterate children are the children of illiterates and perhaps the descendants of generations of illiterates. It is natural that ignorance and illiteracy, being incapable of understanding or appreciating the value and the necessity of education, should be indifferent and apathetic toward it—just as natural as it is for the children of darkness to love darkness rather than light. The intervention of the strong arm of the law is the only effective means of saving the children of illiteracy from the curse of illiteracy. The intervention of the strong arm of the law is, in my opinion, the only hope of saving also the children of literate, and sometimes intelligent, parents from the carelessness, indifference, incompetency, laziness, thriftlessness or selfishness of such parents.

No child is responsible for coming into the world, nor for his environment when he comes. Every child has a right to have the chance to develop the power to make the most possible of himself in spite of his environment during the helpless and irresponsible period of childhood. No man, not even a parent, has any right to deprive any child of this inalienable right. This right is vouchsafed as a constitutional right to every child in North Carolina by the following clauses of our State Constitution:

"The people have the right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right." Article I, Section 27.

"Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged." Article IX, Section 1.

"Every person presenting himself for registration (to vote) shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language" (which went into effect December 1, 1908). Article VI, Section 4.

The right of the State to intervene and protect the child in this right and to protect itself, society, and humanity against the ignorance of the child is recognized and clearly set forth in the following clause in the State Constitution: "The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental and physical ability shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years for a term of not less than sixteen months unless educated by other means." Article IX, Section 15.

Not only has the child a natural and constitutional right to have the chance to develop through education the powers that God has given him and thereby make the most of himself, and, therefore, to have the law intervene, if necessary, to secure this right to him, but the taxpayer, also, has a right to demand the intervention of the government that compels him to pay his taxes for the support of the schools, to secure to him the protection that he pays for against the ignorance of the child. The government has the right to intervene, if necessary, to protect itself, society, liberty and property against the dangers to all to be found in ignorance, according to the experience of mankind and the evidence of all human history. If it has the right to tax its citizens for protection, it has the right to adopt the necessary means to insure, as far as possible, that protection. If the State or the community

has the right to correct and punish crime and vice, so often resulting from ignorance and illiteracy, it ought to have the right to take the necessary steps to remove the cause. Prevention is cheaper and better always than correction and punishment.

Compulsory attendance laws are the only means found effective by other States and other countries of the world for overcoming illiteracy or largely reducing it. Practically all important foreign countries, except the ignorant countries of Russia, Spain, and Turkey, have found it necessary to adopt compulsory attendance laws in order to overcome illiteracy, and have found them effective in overcoming it. Thirty-five of the 46 States of the American Union have been compelled to resort to the same means of overcoming it, and are finding the means effective. Illiteracy is least in the States and countries that have compulsory attendance laws, and greatest in those that have not. West Virginia and Kentucky are the only States which may be called Southern that have such laws. Eighteen per cent. of the total white population of the United States reside in the Southern States; 33 per cent. of all the white illiterates of the United States reside in the Southern States. The compulsory attendance States and countries contain more than 80 per cent. of all the people of the world that we call enlightened and progressive, and are the greatest, richest, and most progressive people in the world. No State or country in modern times, so far as I have been able to ascertain, has ever repealed a compulsory attendance law after it was once enacted. If such laws have been found beneficial and effective in all these great States and countries, will they prove otherwise for North Carolina? One of the most striking illustrations of the effectiveness of compulsory attendance laws in reducing illiteracy is that of France. In 1882 a compulsory education act went into effect. At that time 31 per cent. of the French people were illiterate; in 1900, the illiteracy had been reduced to 6 per cent. As bearing upon the question of effectiveness of compulsory attendance laws in reducing or overcoming illiteracy, the following tables of comparative illiteracy in typical Southern States that have no compulsory attendance laws and typical New England and Western States that have such laws will be interesting and suggestive:

*TABLE A.—NATIVE WHITE ILLITERATES OVER TEN YEARS OF AGE.

		Per Ct.
Southern States	959,799	12.4
Virginia	95,583	11.4
North Carolina	175,325	19.6
South Carolina	54,177	13.9
Georgia	99,948	12.2
Mississippi	35,432	8.1
Massachusetts	3,912	0.5
Rhode Island	1,196	1.0
Connecticut	1,958	0.6
Michigan	12,154	1.5

*These tables are taken from an excellent paper on Compulsory Education by Prof. W. H. Hand, printed in the "Proceedings of the Eighth Conference for Education in the South." They are based on the U. S. Census of 1900.

*TABLE B.—NATIVE WHITE ILLITERATES OF VOTING AGE.

		Per Ct.
Southern States	307,236	12.2
Virginia	35,057	12.5
North Carolina	54,208	19.0
South Carolina	15,643	12.6
Georgia	31,914	12.1
Mississippi	11,613	8.3
Massachusetts	1,927	0.6
Rhode Island	550	1.2
Connecticut	1,040	0.9
Michigan	6,406	2.2

*TABLE C.—NATIVE WHITE ILLITERATES BETWEEN TEN AND FIFTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

Southern States	262,590
Virginia	23,108
North Carolina	45,632
South Carolina	17,839
Georgia	25,941
Mississippi	10,212
Massachusetts	416
Rhode Island	100
Connecticut	160
Michigan	1,141

As bearing upon the effect of illiteracy upon immigration the following table will be suggestive. The first column gives the natives of the given State now living in other States; the second column gives the residents of the given State born in other States; the third column gives the loss or the gain the given State has sustained. In this table the total population is included:

Southern States*	3,421,660	2,762,508	659,152	Loss
Virginia	587,418	132,166	455,252	Loss
North Carolina	329,625	83,373	246,252	Loss
South Carolina	233,292	54,518	178,774	Loss
Georgia	410,299	189,889	220,410	Loss
Mississippi	296,181	215,291	80,890	Loss
Massachusetts	299,614	401,191	101,577	Gain
Rhode Island	61,358	78,903	17,545	Gain
Connecticut	142,254	150,948	8,694	Gain
Michigan	288,737	407,562	118,825	Gain

The tide of emigration has evidently flowed from illiterate to literate; from ignorance to intelligence; from darkness to light.

To sum up, in view of the fact that only 69.5 per cent. of the total school population of the State, 71.6 per cent. of the white and 65.2 per cent. of the

*These tables are taken from an excellent paper on Compulsory Education by Prof. W. H. Hand, printed in the "Proceedings of the Eighth Conference for Education in the South." They are based on the U. S. Census of 1900.

colored, is ever enrolled in the public schools and only about 45 per cent. of the white school population and about 38 per cent. of the colored is in daily attendance; in view of the large number of illiterates, white and colored, and of the large number of children of school age on the straight road to illiteracy in North Carolina, can any honest citizen doubt the need of the intervention of the strong arm of the law through compulsory attendance to overcome such conditions? In view of the constitutional provisions guaranteeing to every child the privilege of education and imposing upon the State the duty to provide it and encourage the means for it, and of the constitutional amendment recently adopted prescribing an educational qualification for suffrage and citizenship; in view of the divine right of every child to make the most possible of himself in spite of any sort of environment in childhood, for which he can in no sense be held responsible, can any citizen fail to recognize the constitutional and the natural right of every child to have guaranteed to him the opportunity to get an education and the duty of the law to intervene to prevent any man from depriving any child of this natural and constitutional right? In view of the fundamental fact established by the experience of mankind that in universal education is to be found the best protection to life, liberty and property, and that, therefore, it is right and wise for the government to tax every citizen to provide the means of universal education, and thereby secure protection to himself and to every other citizen; in view of the further fact that every citizen taxed for this purpose has the right to demand from the government compelling him to pay the tax the protection that he has paid for against the ignorance of every child, can any reasonable man doubt the right and the duty of the State and the community to compel the child to use the means of protection provided and to intervene to prevent the parent from preventing the child from using them? In view of the further fact that compulsory attendance laws are the only means found effective in all other States and in all foreign countries for reducing and overcoming illiteracy, is not any reasonable man forced to the conclusion that North Carolina will be compelled to resort to the same means in order to bring all of her children into the schools provided for them and thus reduce illiteracy and secure to every child his right, to the government its safety, and to the taxpayer the protection that he pays for?

There is already considerable sentiment in the State for a compulsory attendance law, and the sentiment seems to be increasing. The conditions are so different in different sections and different counties of the State that it might not be wise to pass a State compulsory attendance law and undertake to put it into operation at once in every part of the State. It is safest not to force public opinion, but to cultivate it along right lines with patience and persistence and tact. In communities and counties in which the conditions are favorable for it, and in which a healthy public sentiment demands it or can be brought to demand it, I can see no good reason now why compulsory attendance should not be enacted and enforced. There are already many such communities, and even some entire counties. I beg to suggest, therefore, for your consideration the enactment of a mild, reasonable, conservative compulsory attendance law requiring all children to attend the public schools, unless attending some other school, at least four months or more each year between the ages of eight and fourteen years. All the machinery necessary for the successful execution of this law could be set out in the act and then a proviso could be added authorizing the County Board of Education of any county, upon petition or vote of a

majority of the patrons of any public school, or of the taxpayers or qualified voters of any public school district or any township or any county to put the law into execution for said school, said district, said township, or said county. If deemed wisest, the act could give the County Board the discretion of acting upon the matter by petition or of submitting it to a vote in an election to be ordered by them.

Compulsory Attendance Act of 1907.—The General Assembly of 1907 passed a compulsory attendance law, embodying the above suggestions except as to the petition. If the Assembly of 1909 will amend the present law as recommended elsewhere in this report, by inserting the petition clause, making it possible to secure compulsory attendance in small areas prepared for it and needing it, without the delay and the formality and the expense of an election, many districts will adopt it during the next two years. The practicability and success of it can thus be demonstrated and compulsory attendance, stimulated by these successful examples, will, I believe, spread like a blessed contagion in a few years over the entire State.

Improvement of Teachers and Increase of Teachers' Salaries.—"Without the vitalizing touch of a properly qualified teacher, houses, grounds and equipment are largely dead mechanism. It is the teacher that breathes the breath of life into the school. Better schools are impossible without better teachers. Better teachers are impossible without better education, better training, and better opportunities for them to obtain such education and training. Better education and better training and the utilization of better opportunities for these by teachers are impossible without better pay for teachers. Reason as we may about it, gush as we may about the nobility of the work and the glorious rewards of it hereafter, back of this question of better teachers must still lie the cold business question of better pay.

"The average salary of rural white teachers in North Carolina in 1908 was $32.24; the average salary of colored teachers was $22.48; the average length of the rural school term was 89.2 days for white and 82.1 days for colored; making the average annual salary of rural white teachers in North Carolina, therefore, $143.84 and the average annual salary of rural colored teachers $92.35. For such meager salaries men and women cannot afford to put themselves into the long and expensive training necessary for the best equipment for this delicate and difficult work of teaching. The State may supply the best opportunities that the age affords for the training of the teachers, but, as long as the rank and file of them receive such meager salaries, these opportunities will be beyond their reach and they must inevitably divide their attention between the service of two masters to make even a bare living. As long as they must work at some other business for six or eight months of the year, and at the business of school-teaching for only four or five months, they can scarcely hope to become professional and masterful teachers. The teacher who does something else eight months of the year for a living and teaches school four months of the year for extra money must continue to be more of something else than of a teacher.

"With short school terms, small salaries, poor schoolhouses, and other conditions adverse to success, we cannot hope to command and retain first-class talent in this business of teaching the rural school, however good or however accessible the opportunities for improving teachers may be made. We must, in the outset, face the cold business truth that, as the South comes more and more rapidly into her industrial and agricultural heritage, and the channels

of profitable employment multiply, the best men and women in the profession of teaching cannot be retained in it, and little inducement will be offered to other men and women of ambition, ability and promise to enter it unless the compensation for the teacher's service is made somewhat commensurate with that offered in other fields of labor. As long as the annual salary paid the teacher who works upon the immortal stuff of mind and soul is less than that paid the rudest workers in wood and iron, less than that paid the man that shoes your horse or plows your corn or paints your house or keeps your jail, the best talent cannot be secured and kept in the teaching profession—the teaching profession must continue to be made in many instances but a stepping-stone to more profitable employments or a means of pensioning inefficient and needy mediocrity.

"The first step, then, in the direction of improvement of teachers is an increase in the salary of teachers so as to make it worth the while of capable men and women to enter the profession of teaching, to remain in it, to put themselves in training for it, and to avail themselves of the opportunity offered for improvement. An increase in the monthly compensation and an increase in the annual school term are the only two ways of increasing the teacher's salary. The only means of increasing the compensation and the school term is by increasing the available school funds for each school. The only practical means of doing this under present conditions are consolidation and local taxation.

"That the counties and districts that pay the best salaries secure, as a rule, the best teachers, is the best evidence that this question of better teachers is largely a question of better salaries. With the growth of educational sentiment and enthusiasm the demand for better teachers has grown, but every community that demands a better teacher ought to remember that the demand is unreasonable and unlikely to be met unless the means for better pay be provided by the community.

"The raising of the standard of examination and gradation of teachers will be ineffective, and perhaps unfair, unless it is accompanied by a corresponding increase in the wages of teachers. Of what avail will it be to raise the requirements without raising the compensation, when even now, with the present low standard of qualifications, it is almost impossible in many counties to get enough teachers to teach the schools, and when even now the same qualifications will command much better compensation in almost any other vocation? The logical result of raising the standard of examination and gradation without raising the prices paid would be to decrease the supply of teachers and render it practically impossible to supply the schools with teachers. An increase in the requirements for teaching, a multiplication of the opportunities for the improvement of teachers, and a mandatory requirement of teachers to avail themselves of these opportunities, must in all reason and fairness be accompanied by a corresponding increase in salary. Better work deserves and commands better pay."

The increase in teachers' salaries during the past ten years has not been at all commensurate with the increase in living expenses, and with the increase in salaries and wages of those engaged in other professions and callings. In considering this question of the salary of the teacher, it must be remembered that the teacher must live twelve months in the year, even though he receives salary for only four or five or six months. The financial demands upon the teachers must also be remembered. They must live and

dress well in order to command the respect of the children and the patrons. To maintain their professional growth and increase the effectiveness of their work, they must spend a considerable part of their salary for special courses of work in summer schools and institutes, and for the purchase of professional books and magazines. It must be remembered, also, that teachers must look forward to the years when it will be impossible for them to teach, for, as they grow old, they become less efficient for the arduous work of the school. Their salaries, therefore, should be sufficient to lay aside something for old age, as no pensions are provided for teachers. Finally, it should be remembered that in a republic the intelligence, morality, power, effectiveness, and earning capacity of the common people are dependent largely upon the work of the teachers of the public schools, and that, therefore, their work is of the most vital importance and should command a salary commensurate with its importance. Unless we can bring our people to a realization of these truths and thereby create a public sentiment and a public demand for better salaries for better teachers, the ranks of the rural school teachers will continue to be filled with many untrained, incompetent, inexperienced persons, using this holiest of callings as a mere stepping-stone to some other profession or calling, with mere tyros without serious purpose, teaching for a short time simply to make a support until something better turns up. There will continue to be a dearth of men, because they can command better salaries for almost anything, even for breaking rocks on the road, than for teaching rural schools a few months in the year. There will continue to be a dearth of trained and experienced women of power, because such women can now easily command far better salaries in other callings open to women, and almost any woman can command a larger annual salary for measuring calico and selling buttons than for training minds, inspiring souls and forming characters in the rural schools. The situation is serious. The demand for good teachers, and especially for good male teachers, is greatly in excess of the supply, because the salaries paid will not command and retain such teachers. Let us wage a campaign from mountain to sea, through press and public speech, for the education of public sentiment to an appreciation of the teacher's work and to an insistent demand for better compensation for that work.

Improvement of County Institutes and Summer Schools.—"In the meantime, some means must be found for placing at small expense within easy reach of the rank and file of the teachers the best possible opportunities for improvement under present conditions. These opportunities must be carried to the teachers. They cannot afford to go far nor to spend much money to get them. I am satisfied, therefore, that the county institute, the county teachers' association, and the summer school are at present the only practical means of reaching and helping the majority of the poorly paid rural public school teachers of the State. These institutes should be a combination of an institute and a summer school, affording the teachers an opportunity to increase their knowledge of the subjects taught and to learn by practical talks and object lessons better ways of teaching them. They should continue not less than two weeks nor more than a month. They should be held in every county at least once in two years, and attendance upon them should be, as now, compulsory.

"Heretofore the work of these institutes has been desultory. There has been no systematic or uniform plan of work. There has been no progressive and continuous development in the work. The institutes have been conducted

by different teachers in different ways in different counties each year, sometimes conducted by men and women without experience or special fitness for such work, generally conducted by teachers with whom this work is a mere incident to their regular work, adopted as a means of supplementing their salaries during the vacation months. Four or five thousand dollars are spent annually by the counties in this desultory work. Section 4167 of the School Law now vests in the State Superintendent the power to appoint the institute conductors and provides for the appropriation of not more than two hundred and fifty dollars by each county for institute work. If this section were amended so as to require each county to appropriate at least two hundred dollars for a county institute and summer school once in two years, the State Superintendent has in mind a plan by which he could easily organize this institute and summer school work upon such a basis as would enable him to employ trained men and women for it.

"Under this plan the work could be organized in such a way as to supplement and give effectiveness to the professional work carried on through the manuals for teachers, issued as bulletins from time to time by the State Department of Public Instruction. A systematic, progressive course of institute work could be arranged and put into successful execution whereby the teachers would receive credit for the work done each year, and the same teachers, after having completed one year's work, would not be required to go over the same ground in the next institute. The successful completion of the entire course of two or three years of institute and summer school work might lead to the issuance of longer term certificates valid in other counties of the State, and possibly to excusing from future compulsory attendance upon county institutes and summer schools. In this way definiteness and direction could be given to this work, greater incentive would be given the teachers to attend and greater benefits in every way would be derived by attendance. Much less difficulty, I have no doubt, would be experienced in securing attendance, and there would be much less complaint about compulsory attendance.

"Under this plan the institute and summer school work would cost but little more than it now costs. Much more effective institutes and summer schools, with much more efficient conductors, would be held in every county of the State for a longer term at least once in two years at a biennial expense of about two hundred dollars to the county. Not one cent of State appropriation would be necessary. The only change in the School Law necessary to secure this great improvement in the institute and summer school work would be a change of section 4167 thereof so as to make the appropriation of two hundred dollars by each county for institute and summer school work mandatory once in two years instead of permissive, as at present.

"Other means of placing the opportunities of improvement within easy reach of the rank and file of the teachers are the manuals on teaching the different subjects issued as bulletins from the Department of Public Instruction, county teachers' associations, and a State Teachers' Reading Circle. The work of these should be correlated with the work of the county institutes and summer schools. In the county associations, and in the institutes, and in the examinations for teachers' certificates, the teachers could be held responsible for the work outlined in the teachers' manuals and in the course of study sent out beforehand for the county institute, and in this way could be somewhat prepared beforehand for the work of the institute. In this way a competent County Superintendent, whose salary justified his giving his time to the

work, could carry on all the year the same sort of work in teacher-training as is carried on by a competent superintendent of a town or city system of schools, and the institute when it came would but enlarge and give effectiveness and better direction to his work. As suggested above, teachers could be incited and stimulated to carry on the work by being held responsible for it in the examinations and institutes, and by having credit given for it in these examinations and in longer term certificates valid in other counties."

By the addition of $1,200 to the amount now paid for salary and expenses of a superintendent of the three colored normal schools, which position has been made vacant by the death of the former Superintendent, Prof. John Duckett, a man of the best professional training and experience could be employed as general superintendent and inspector of the entire teacher-training work of the State. Such a man could organize, direct and supervise the entire work of the county teachers' institutes and of the county teachers' associations. In co-operation with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, he could select carefully the force of institute conductors for summer work, hold conferences with these for unifying and systematizing their work and aid them in many ways in it. He could be of invaluable assistance to the County Superintendents in directing and systematizing the work of the county teachers' associations, preparing and issuing, through the Department of Public Instruction, from time to time, professional bulletins for the direction and stimulation of all the professional home study and training of the rank and file of the rural teachers. He could be of invaluable assistance to the normal schools and the Normal College, in aiding greatly to correlate their work and keep it in close touch with the work of the county institutes and teachers' associations and with the needs of the country teachers. In other words, he would be a most valuable connecting link between all the parts of the teacher-training work of the State from bottom to top.

I have recommended elsewhere that this additional $1,200 can easily be provided without additional appropriation by authorizing the State Board of Education to deduct it from the first hundred thousand dollars appropriated by the State for the public schools. The loss of this would scarcely be felt by any county, being an average of only about $12 to the county; and the benefits of it would be shared by the County Superintendent and all the teachers of every county.

County Supervision.—"As pointed out in the first part of this report, there has been marked improvement in county supervision. The average salary of the County Superintendent has been more than doubled since 1901. The Superintendents in nearly all the counties of the State are devoting more time to the work than ever before, but there is still much work to be done before county supervision can be made as efficient as it should be. The more I learn of the educational work of the State in the discharge of my official duties and through my visitations and field work, the more clearly I see that the real strategic point in all this work to-day is the County Superintendent. Upon this subject I beg to quote from my annual address to the State Association of County Superintendents delivered November 11, 1903: 'The work of the State Superintendent must be done and his plans executed largely through the County Superintendent. The work of the County Board of Education must be carried on and its plans executed largely through the County Superintendent. The work of the School Committeemen will not be done properly without the stimulation and direction of the County Superintendent. No

proper standard of qualifications for teachers can be maintained and enforced except by the County Superintendent. No *esprit de corps* among the teachers can be awakened and sustained save by a County Superintendent in whom it dwells. No local and permanent plans for the improvement of public school teachers through county teachers' associations, summer institutes and schools, township meetings, etc., can be set on foot and successfully carried out save under the leadership of an energetic County Superintendent. All campaigns for the education of public sentiment on educational questions and for the advancement of the work of public education along all needful lines are doomed to failure or, at least, to only partial and temporary success without the active help and direction of a County Superintendent knowing his people, knowing the conditions and needs of his county, knowing something of the prejudices and preferences of the different communities, endowed with tact, wisdom, common sense, character, grit, and some ability to get along with folks, and enjoying the confidence of teachers, officers, children, and patrons. Upon the County Superintendent mainly must depend the bringing together of all those forces in the county—public and private, moral and religious, business and professional—that may be utilized for the advancement of the educational work of the county and for the awakening of an educational interest among all classes of people, irrespective of poverty or wealth, religion or politics. This work of educating the children of all the people is too great a task to be performed by any part of the people. No real county system, composed of a large number of separate schools unified and correlated in their work, each pursuing a properly arranged and wisely planned course of study in the subjects required, and the whole system fitting into its proper place in a great State system, can ever be worked out save through the aid and under the direction of a County Superintendent with an adequate conception of his work and with an ability to do it.'

"Such a work requires for its successful execution a man of mind and heart and soul, a gentleman, a man of common sense, tact, energy, consecrated purpose, education, special training, and business ability—a man who can give all his time and thought and energy to the work. You cannot command the services of such a man in any business without paying him a living salary, for such men are in great demand for any work. May we not hope, therefore, that at no distant day the salary attached to so important an office may be sufficient in every county to employ trained and competent men for all their time, to unfetter the earnest, competent men already engaged in the work so that they may have a chance to do their best work and show what is in them, and to justify men in the coming years in placing themselves in special training for this special work?

"It is noticeable and significant that educational progress along all lines is more rapid in those counties in which competent Superintendents have been put into the field for all their time, and that in almost every county in which this has been done the school fund has been increased by local taxation and by economical management of the finances, looking carefully after the sources of income, much more than the increase in the salary of the Superintendent. For example, in Guilford County, the Superintendent's salary was increased $1,000 a year, and during the first year of his administration, largely through his efforts, the annual school fund was increased by local taxation alone $7,745. In Pitt County the efficient Superintendent was put into the field for his entire time at increased salary, and already the annual increase in the

school fund from local taxation, secured mainly through his activity, is much more than the increase in his salary, to say nothing of the remarkable increase in the efficiency of the entire county system of schools resulting from his more efficient work. Similar evidence could be given about other counties. You cannot make a success of any great business like this business of education without a man at its head devoting all his time, thought and energy to it. Wherever this is the case the educational work of the county is moving, wherever it is not the case the work is lagging. You cannot do anything worth doing in the world without a man. It is the highest economy to put money into a man."

More Money and How to Get It.—For all this work yet to be done in the way of building and improving schoolhouses and grounds, lengthening the school term, increasing the salaries of teachers and County Superintendents, providing high-school instruction, etc., more money must, of course, be provided. Two ways of providing this money may be suggested:

1. The adoption and enforcement of some plan for getting taxable property on the tax books and assessing it at its real value, or something near its real value. An examination of the tables of the statistical reports in this volume showing the school funds raised in each county from the property tax of eighteen cents on the hundred dollars and of the list of counties asking aid from the special State appropriation for a four-months school term, and the amounts received by these counties from this appropriation, will convince any reasonable man, I think, that there is something wrong in the method of assessing the value of property. Fifty-four counties now receive aid in amounts varying from $95.25 to $4,462.99 for a four-months school term. Upon any reasonable and uniform valuation of property, many of these counties would have money enough for a four-months school term without any aid from the special State appropriation, and the others would need much less from this source. Much of this special appropriation could then be available for other needed purposes in strengthening the public school system. To one who has traveled through many of these counties and observed their prosperity and rapidly increasing wealth, it is self-evident that there is something wrong in the method of assessing property, when counties like Cleveland, Cumberland, and a number of others that might be mentioned, fail to receive from an eighteen cents property tax enough money for a four-months school term at the present low salaries of teachers. Upon a correct valuation of property, of course, the school fund derived from this eighteen cents property tax would be largely increased in every county. In my opinion, if all the property in the State could be placed on the tax books at a fair and reasonable valuation, the public school fund would be sufficient to maintain the public schools of the State for an average school term of five or six months without any increase of the present rate of taxation for school purposes.

2. The second means for getting more money for the schools is by special county taxation. As explained in another part of this report, under the decision of the Supreme Court in the case of Collie v. Commissioners of Franklin County, the county commissioners, upon demand of the County Board of Education, are required to levy a special tax on all property and polls of the county sufficient to provide at least a four-months school term in every school district of the county, as directed by Article IX, Section 3, of the Constitution. In their estimate of the additional funds necessary for this purpose to be raised by a separate county tax, the County Board of Education can, of

course, take into consideration the needs of the schools for their gradual and conservative improvement in equipment, supervision, teachers, etc. This opens the way for a sufficient increase in the school fund in the weak counties to increase greatly the efficiency of the schools in those counties.

Local Taxation.—"This business of public education is like any other great business. For successfully conducting it, enough capital must be invested in it to supply the necessary equipment and to employ the necessary number of competent trained men and women to carry on the business according to modern progressive business and professional principles. I have undertaken to show in this report that for better houses and equipment, better teachers, better supervision and longer school terms more money is the fundamental need. The constitutional limit of taxation has already been reached in all the counties of the State but one. Without an amendment to the Constitution, therefore, or special legislation for each county, the general school fund cannot be increased except for a four-months term. A special annual State appropriation of two hundred thousand dollars has already been made to the public schools by the General Assembly. Under present conditions the State can hardly be expected to increase the school fund for a four-months term further by special appropriation. It must be very evident, therefore, to every thoughtful man that in addition to the methods suggested above the only other two means of supplying this fundamental need of more money for the public schools are consolidation and local taxation. As heretofore shown in this report, by reasonable consolidation the present available funds can be greatly economized by reducing the number of schools and the number of teachers necessary to teach a given number of children. In this way more money from the present funds will be available for each school for more teachers, better salaries, better houses and equipment, and a longer term. After making the present available funds go as far as possible through the economy of reasonable consolidation, the only other means of increasing the school fund of any local school is local taxation.

"Under section 4115 of the School Law, upon a petition of one-fourth of the freeholders residing therein, a special-tax district may be laid off within any definitely fixed boundaries, and upon approval of the County Board of Education an election upon a local tax for the schools within that district, not to exceed thirty cents on the hundred dollars and ninety cents on the poll, must be ordered by the County Board of Commissioners. This places an election upon local taxation for public schools within easy reach of any county, township, or school district in North Carolina. I have already reported the progress in local taxation during the past two years. While it is encouraging, still, when it is remembered that only about 719 districts out of a total of about 5,338 white districts in the State have yet adopted local taxation, it will be readily seen that the work of local taxation is scarcely more than well begun.

"Sixty-nine per cent. of all the money raised for public schools in the United States is raised by local taxation. Nearly one-fifth of all the funds expended for the maintenance of the public schools in North Carolina is now raised by local taxation. In all the States having systems of public schools well equipped and adequate to the education of all their people, a large per cent. of the public school fund is raised by local taxation. In some of these States as much as 95 per cent. is raised by local taxation. In North Carolina the only towns, cities, and rural communities that have succeeded in providing

a system of schools open eight or ten months in the year, adequately equipped with houses and teachers, have been compelled to supplement their State and county school funds by local taxation. The experience of other States and of these communities in our own State compels the conclusion that the only hope of largely increasing the present available funds for the rural schools, and thus making these schools equal to the demands of the age and adequate to the education of 82 per cent. of our population, is to be found in the adoption of local taxation.

"The principle of local taxation is right and wise. It involves the principles of self-help, self-interest, self-protection, community help, community interest, and community protection. Every cent of the money paid by local taxation for schools by any community remains in the community for the improvement of the community school, and every cent of it is invested through a better school in the minds and souls and characters of the rising generation, in an increase in the intelligence and efficiency of the entire community. Every cent of this local tax that goes into a better school to give the children of all a better chance to be somebody and to do something in the world is invested in the best possible advertisement for the best class of immigration and is the surest possible means of keeping in the community the best people already residing there by giving them a better opportunity to give their children a better chance to get an education that will better fit them for coping with the world without having to move into another community to get it. Every cent of money, therefore, invested by local taxation in a better school, by inviting a better class of immigration and preventing the disastrous drain upon its best blood by other communities that offer better school facilities, enhances the value of every cent of property in the community by increasing the demand for it by the best people. The wisdom, then, of such a tax for such a purpose is too manifest to need further argument."

Schoolhouses.—There are still 247 white and 132 colored school districts in North Carolina to be supplied with houses. There are 111 white and 195 colored log houses and many old frame houses unfit for use to be replaced. There are hundreds of old houses to be repaired, enlarged, equipped, and beautified. The equipment of most of the old houses is poor and entirely inadequate. Some idea of the inadequacy of this equipment may be obtained when it is remembered that in 1908 only $38,473.27 was spent for furniture and equipment for rural schoolhouses. A comfortable, well-equipped schoolhouse is the first essential of a successful school. Such a house insures permanency and inspires in children and patrons pride and confidence.

In every county there should be a strict enforcement of the law placing the building of schoolhouses under the control of the County Board of Education and requiring all new houses to be constructed in accordance with plans approved by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and that board. A revised and enlarged pamphlet of approved plans for schoolhouses has been recently issued from the office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and copies of it can be secured upon application. The pamphlet contains bills of materials, specifications, cuts, floor plans, blank contracts, etc., for the erection of any house in it.

The law requiring the contract for buildings to be in writing and the house to be inspected, received, and approved by the County Superintendent before full payment is made, should always be rigidly enforced. No more money should be allowed to be wasted on cheap, temporary, improperly constructed

houses. Properly enforced, the law is now ample to insure the construction of permanent, comfortable schoolhouses and to prevent the impositions of inefficient contractors and builders.

School Districts and Consolidation.—In my preceding biennial reports this subject has been so fully discussed that I deem it unnecessary to enter into any full discussion of it again. Much good work has been done in reasonable consolidation and enlargement of districts. With much benefit to their school interests, some counties have been entirely redistricted. Hundreds of unnecessary little districts have been abolished, but in many counties there are still too many of these little districts. There are still 5,333 white school districts and 2,298 colored school districts. The average area of the white school district in the State is 9.2 square miles. The white school districts might be decreased to half the present number, where streams, swamps, etc., do not prevent, and the average size might be increased to double the present area, and still, as a little calculation will show, in a district of fairly regular size with a schoolhouse near the center, the farthest child would be within three miles of the house, and a large majority of the children would, of course, be much nearer. The decrease in the number of school districts means, of course, an increase in the money for each district, an increase in the number of children in each school, an increase in the number of schools with more than one teacher, affording instruction in more advanced branches of study, a better classification of the children, a reduction in the number of classes necessary for each teacher, an increase in the time that each teacher can give to each class, a concentration of the energies of the teacher upon fewer subjects, a stimulation of the children to greater effort by the greater competition and greater mental friction of larger numbers.

This work of enlarging the school districts by the consolidation of unnecessary small districts or by redistricting townships and counties must, of course, be carried on with wisdom, discretion, and justice. Every child has a right to be within reasonable walking distance of some school until conditions and funds justify provision for transportation, but any healthy child can better afford to walk two or three miles to get to a good school than to attend a poor one at his gate. It is wiser and more economical to have one school taught in one good house with two or three good teachers than to have two or three little schools in poor little one-room houses, taught by one teacher with a handful of children, with almost as many classes as children. For a fuller and more detailed discussion, however, of this subject and of the extravagance and unwisdom of a multiplicity of unnecessary little districts, I beg to refer you to my preceding biennial reports.

Transportation of Pupils.—It is hoped that in the near future improvement in roads and rural conditions will warrant consolidation of schools on a larger scale, and the adoption of transportation of children by wagons and teams to central schools, which is now in successful operation in many Western States. This method has already been adopted in a few districts in this State, and the experiment will be watched with interest.

Better Classification and More Thorough Instruction.—Through the use of a graded course of study sent out in pamphlet form from my office and the new registers and new blanks for teachers' reports, some good work has been done in classifying and grading the rural public schools. Much more remains still to be done. Upon this subject I beg to quote from my biennial report of 1902-1904:

"A recent inquiry concerning the course of study and the classification of pupils in the public schools of the State reveals a great lack of uniformity and, in some counties of the State, a somewhat chaotic condition. I sent to all County Superintendents blanks for reports of the daily programs and of the progress made by the various classes. These blanks were sent to the public school teachers, and the Superintendents were requested to send the best ten to my office. A careful examination of these and a compilation of their contents showed that the average number of recitations in the school with one teacher undertaking to give instruction in all subjects required by law to be taught in the public schools varied from 35 to 55.

"In order to give instruction in all the subjects the teaching of which is made mandatory under the law, at least 21 recitations a day will be required. The legal length of a school day is six hours, hence an average of only twelve minutes could be allotted to a recitation in any school with only one teacher. The folly of even expecting thorough and successful instruction in so many subjects in so many classes by one teacher is apparent without argument. The need for a better classification so as to reduce the classes to the smallest possible number, thereby giving the longest possible time to each class, is also apparent. Owing to the different ages of the children, ranging from six to twenty-one years, and the different degrees of advancement, about as many classes will be necessary in a school with one teacher as in a school with two or more teachers, the chief difference being, of course, in the number of children in a class. Unless some means, therefore, can be found for increasing the number of schools with two or more teachers and decreasing the number of schools with only one teacher, I see but little hope of successful instruction in any of the high school branches or of improving materially the instruction even in the elementary branches known as the common school branches. It is apparent that in a well-classified school with two or three teachers, with few if any more classes than a school with one teacher, each teacher will have two or three times as much time for each class, and will be able to concentrate his thought and energies upon fewer classes and subjects and, consequently, to do more thorough teaching in those subjects, and that at least one of the teachers would have time for instruction of the older children in the higher branches. I have been so firmly convinced of the impossibility of thorough instruction by one teacher in more than the elementary branches, that I have advised in the preface to the Course of Study that only in exceptional cases should instruction in any higher branches ever be undertaken in any school with only one teacher. (The law now limits instruction in one-teacher schools to the elementary branches.)

"The only means of reducing the number of schools with only one teacher and getting more schools with two or more teachers and the better classification, more thorough instruction and more advanced work so necessary for the growth and development of our public school system are to be found in reasonable consolidation and local taxation. By means of consolidation more teachers and more children can be brought together into one school, and by means of local taxation more money will be available for the employment of more teachers at better salaries and for the lengthening of the school term. In the meantime, through the adoption of the graded course of study heretofore referred to, and its enforcement in all the public schools, the work of the public schools can be greatly improved in uniformity, definiteness, thoroughness and classification." There has, of course, been marked improvement

in classifying and grading the rural public schools since 1904, but there is still great need for reducing the number of classes and the number of subjects in the one-teacher school, in order to secure more thoroughness in the few essentials, and also great need for increasing the number of two-teacher schools.

The Education of the Negro.—As the conditions have not changed since my last report, and as I have seen no reason to change my views upon the subject of the education of the negro, I shall repeat here the views expressed in my preceding biennial report, changing only the figures used in that report so as to conform to the correct figures for this biennial period.

"It would be easier and more pleasant for me to close this report without undertaking to discuss this most perplexing problem of the education of the negro, about which there are so many conflicting and widely divergent views among my people. This is a part, however, of the educational problem of the State and, in some respects, the most difficult part. It is, therefore, my duty to study it and to give to you and through you to the General Assembly and to the people my honest views about it. He is a coward that basely runs away from a manifest duty.

"In considering this question of negro education it is necessary to lay aside, so far as possible, prejudice on the one hand and maudlin sentimentality on the other. There has been too much of both. For an expression of my general views upon this question I beg to refer you to my report for 1900-1902, pages 6 to 12. I have seen no reason to change or materially to modify these general views.

"In justice to the negro and for the information of some of our people who have been misled into thinking that a large part of the taxes that the white people pay is spent for the education of the negro, it may be well in the outset to give a brief statement of the facts in regard to the apportionment of the school fund. As is well known, under section 4116 of the School Law, the apportionment of the school fund in each county is practically placed absolutely under the control of the County Board of Education, the only restriction laid upon the board therein being that the funds shall be apportioned among the schools of each township in such a way as to give equal length of term as nearly as possible, having due regard to the grade of work to be done, the qualifications of the teachers, etc. The Constitution directs that in the distribution of the fund no discrimination shall be made in favor of either race. This report shows that in 1908 the negroes of city and rural districts received for teachers' salaries and building schoolhouses $366,734.28 for 231,801 children of school age. The whites received for the same purpose for 483,915 children of school age $1,851,376.57. The negroes, therefore, constitute about one-third of the school population and receive in the apportionment for the same purposes less than one-sixth of the school money. This report shows that the negroes paid for schools in taxes on their own property and polls about $147,949, or nearly one-half of all that they received for school purposes. Add to this their just share of fines, forfeitures and penalties, most of which they really pay, and their share of the large school tax paid by corporations to which they are entitled under the Constitution by every dictate of reason and justice, and it will be apparent that if any part of the taxes actually paid by individual white men ever reaches the negro for school purposes, the amount is so small that the man that would begrudge it or complain about it ought to be ashamed of himself. In the face of these facts, any unprejudiced man must see that we are in no danger of giving the

negroes more than they are entitled to by every dictate of justice, right, wisdom, humanity and Christianity.

"Their teachers are not so well qualified and have not spent so much money on their education, their expenses of living are much less and, therefore, they do not need and ought not to have as much per capita for the education of their children; but there is more real danger of doing the negro an injustice in the apportionment of the school fund, even after considering all these things, by withholding his equitable part, than of doing the white race any injustice by giving him too much.

"When we are apportioning only $366,734.28 for the education of 231,801 negro children—and some of us are complaining about that—we need not be entertaining many hopes of giving the negro much helpful industrial education yet, for everybody ought to know that this amount is not sufficient to give this number of children thorough instruction in the mere rudiments of reading, writing, and arithmetic, so essential to civilized living and intelligent, efficient service in the humblest calling of life. As long as we are appropriating only this much money for this number of children, nobody need have any real concern about turning the negro's head by the study of Latin and Greek and other higher branches of learning. The statistical tables of this report show that not a single negro is reported as studying Latin in a single public school of the State. The fact is that at present we are not giving or seeking to give the negro in the public schools more than instruction in the mere rudiments of learning, nor is it possible with our present available funds to give him more than this. No one believes more thoroughly than I in industrial and agricultural education for the negro; but, as pointed out above, however desirable it may be, such education for the majority of negroes is hardly to be considered unless we put more money into their schools.

"The negro is here among us through no fault of his own, and is likely to remain here. There are but two roads open to him. One is elevation through the right sort of education, the other is deterioration and degradation through ignorance and miseducation, inevitably leading to expulsion or extermination. We must help him into the first if we can. If we do not our race will pay the heaviest penalty for the failure.

"My experience and observation in this work and my larger acquaintance with the people of the State and their feeling, has deepened my conviction that the only hope in education beyond the point of mastery of the rudiments of learning for the negro race is to be found in agricultural and industrial training—largely in agricultural training. Unless we can give him such training in the schools as will help to make him a more industrious and efficient workman and to save him from vice and idleness, the negro race is doomed; and unless we can demonstrate this objectively to the white people of the South through living epistles of the lives and characters of the negroes so educated, they will find a way, justly or unjustly, to withdraw all their aid to his education. The opponents of negro education contend that the sort of education the negro has been receiving in the public schools has put false notions into his head, has turned him away from work and encouraged him to make a living by his wits without work. They point to the superiority of the old-issue negro over the new-issue negro in character, industry, reliability and in nearly all the virtues that make up good citizenship. The contrast between the negro of the old school and the modern negro is too often to the detriment of the modern negro.

"These opponents of negro education, with the lack of logic charactertistic of the man who draws general conclusions from a few particulars and sees only what is superficially discernible without looking for deeper and more far-reaching causes, ascribe the cause of this difference to the little education that the negro has received. The modern negro has had some sort of education and the old-issue negro had none, therefore they argue education is the cause of the inferiority of the modern negro. They forget that the best of the old negroes were trained in the best industrial schools, on farms and in shops for the work that they were to do in life, under the direction of intelligent masters; that in many instances the intimacy of relation between them and the families of humane masters afforded them an environment, association and example that proved most potent in shaping and strengthening their characters; and that the whole social system of the old régime was conducive to training the negroes in obedience, self-restraint and industry. Though these old negroes were ignorant of books, they were, from earliest infancy, trained and educated in many of the essentials of good citizenship and efficient service. The present generation of negroes has been given a mere smattering of the essentials of knowledge and left untrained in those other things so essential to life and happiness and progress. The new generation, without preparation, were ushered into freedom and have been left to follow largely their own will without direction or restraint, save that of the criminal law, without elevating associations, without leaders or teachers, save a few rare exceptions.

"Under the old régime their masters were educated, and many of their masters, as the negroes saw it superficially, lived without work, while they were compelled to work. Is it any wonder, therefore, that the negro should have had a false idea of education and followed it to his ruin in too many cases? Is it any wonder that work was associated in his mind with slavery and, therefore disgraceful; that idleness was associated with education and wealth as embodied in his former master, and, therefore, honorable? A race not trained to think would not find it hard to draw from these superficial facts the conclusion that the great blessing of education was freedom from work, that idleness was honorable, that work was dishonorable. The few among the negroes, therefore, who succeeded in acquiring a little knowledge first became at once a sort of aristocracy, and the temptation to these few to make their living by their wits out of the ignorant many of their race was too great for a race in its childhood to resist. Is it any wonder, then, that we had after the days of reconstruction a multitude of pretentious, half-taught, bigoted preachers and school-teachers constituting themselves leaders of their race and filling the negroes by example and precept with all sorts of false notions about education, character, life, work, and citizenship? Their conception of their own importance was greatly magnified by the court paid to them as self-constituted leaders of their race, by political demagogues desiring to ride into positions of prominence and profit upon negro votes. By the Constitutional Amendment we are happily rid of this danger. The negro's ideals were not much elevated by the example and teachings of our Northern neighbors who came among us as educational missionaries to him, but who were ignorant of the real social and industrial conditions of the South, and who were often prompted by honest but blind prejudice, and oftener, perhaps, by honest but tragic fanaticism. After the lapse of thirty years we are reaping the harvest of such sowing. Is it not time for us to have learned the lesson that it teaches? We must take charge of negro education and direct it along saner lines. We must no longer leave the blind to lead the blind.

"We cannot answer effectively this prejudice against uegro educatiou, arising from the results produced by causes largely attributable, perhaps, to revolutionized social, political aud industrial conditions wrought by the tornado of civil war, save with a practical demonstration of the better results of a better education. All the evils of a reconstruction of society, life and government upon a weak race unprepared for such changes, ushered into the new order of things with but few intelligent, wise, right-thinking leaders, without power of proper self-restraint or self-direction, have been laid by the demagogues, by the uuthinking, and by some other men and women as honest and patriotic as any that breathe, at the door of partial education as the quickest, easiest and most plausible solutiou of the unsatisfactory results. Too few stop to think what might have been the result if the new generation of negroes had been allowed to grow up in absolute ignorance under these changed couditions, with the rights and freedom of citizens of a republic without the restraint of the training and the association of educated masters, as under the old system. Too few stop to think that whatever of deterioration there may have been iu the uew generation of negroes as compared with the old may be more attributable to a change in civilization and in the whole order of things than to the little learuing that he has received. Too few stop to think of the danger and the unfairness of the sort of reasoning that compares the best of the old generation of negroes with the worst of the new, that compares the partly educated negro of the present generation with the illiterate negro of the old generation, who, though ignorant of books, had much knowledge of many useful industries and trades and better opportunities of acquiring such knowledge, instead of comparing the literate negro of the new generation with the illiterate negro of the new generation, that ascribes all the faults found in the new generation to the smattering of learning that they have received and all the virtues found iu the old generation to their illiteracy. One is partly educated, the other was illiterate; therefore education is the cause of the faults of the one and illiteracy of the virtues of the other. The absurdity of such logic ought to be manifest to the average man. Here are two men, one educated, the other ignorant. One becomes a murderer, for there have been educated murderers in all times; the other becomes a good citizen, for there have been ignorant good citizens in all times; therefore education makes murderers and ignorance makes good citizens.

"In the consideration of a great question like this men should look deeper than the mere surface facts and see the danger of drawing universal conclusions from single facts and undertaking to settle the educational destiny of a whole race for all time by the experience of a mere quarter of a century under most unfavorable conditions. The old order has passed, never to return. We must face the future under the new order. Would it not be wise to ask and to seek to answer without prejudice or partiality these aud similar questions: Are not the changes in the negro mostly attributable to the changes in the order of things? According to the testimony of all the ages, has ignorance ever been found a remedy for anything? According to the testimony of all the ages, may not education of the right sort, properly directed by those who have right ideals and know how to direct it, prove a remedy for many of these undesirable changes in the negro incident largely to this unavoidable and radical change in his life, environment and relations to those about him? Might not his condition and character have been infinitely worse and more brutal under the changed order of things without the little training that he

has received from conscientious teachers here and there, even in the poor schools that have been opened to him, and without the little glimpses of a better life and the aspirations for it and the acquisition of a little power to reach out after it that he has obtained here and there even in these schools? These are questions to which conscientious men and women should give serious consideration before condemning and abandoning the experiment of the education of the negro.

"It is my firm conviction, as I have said above, that we must demonstrate by a better sort of education for the negro, and a more effective sort, that it may be helpful to him and to us before we can hope to convince many of our people that education, even of the right sort, is a good thing for the negro. We cannot answer argument and prejudice much longer by theory and appeals to conscience. It is my conviction, also, that the best training and education for the masses of the negroes in the South is agricultural. It is of course absolutely essential for every human being to have first a mastery of the essentials of knowledge, such as will give him a reasonable degree of intelligence. The negroes have not yet acquired this, nor would I preclude the few negroes that manifest an adaptedness to scholarship and learning and a power to acquire them from the opportunity to pursue the study of the higher branches of learning. I must express the conviction, however, that this class of negroes will be found to constitute but a small per cent. of the race at present, and perhaps for generations to come.

"I believe that farm life offers the safest environment for the negro, or, as for that matter, for any other race, in its primitive stage of progress and civilization. Strange to say, however, the tendency of the negro is to flock to the towns where the temptations to idleness and vice and dissipation of every sort are far more numerous than in the country, and are usually greater than negro weakness can stand. The health conditions, too, in the towns are worse. Scores are sometimes huddled together in small rooms and houses without regard to the laws of health or sex. It can but prove ruinous to the negro if he seeks town life before his race has grown stronger in character and intellect and industry and in all the essentials of racial strength by the Antean touch of Mother Earth in the quiet country life on the farm.

"There is greater demand on the farm for the negro in the South at present. It is the one open door for him, as I see it. Not only is there great demand for his services on the farms already under cultivation, but there are also vast territories of uncultivated lands, exceeding, perhaps, the cultivated territory, that invite his industry and offer ample compensation for intelligent cultivation and for increase in the wealth and prosperity of the State. If the negro can be trained and educated to occupy this field intelligently and contentedly, thus demonstrating that his education has fitted him for making better crops and more money for himself and his landlord, and has developed in him the power and the ambition gradually to acquire little holdings of his own and to help redeem from waste the great wealth of these thousands and hundreds of thousands of acres of untilled lands, he will win the confidence, respect, support and aid of Southern white men because he will deserve them, and he will win a permanent place in Southern life because he will have made himself indispensable to it. Unless he does this, the time is not far distant when Southern farmers will be compelled to import foreign white laborers, when even this safest door will be closed to the negro.

"Since the consolidation of the State colored normal schools, under the supervision of the new Superintendent, we have already begun to develop

in a small way at the three colored normal schools departments for industrial and agricultural training with a view to giving this training to the teachers of the race and instilling into them right ideals. We have been handicapped, however, in this work by the insufficiency of the appropriation for these schools and by lack of permanent plants for them; but with the State appropriation for buildings and equipment granted by the General Assembly of 1907 we will soon have fair buildings and equipment, as will be seen from the report of the superintendent of these schools, printed elsewhere. I do not see why these State colored normal schools and the A. and M. College for the colored race at Greensboro might not be made the *nuclei* for eventually working out a successful plant of agricultural and industrial education for the negro race by training at these institutes teachers for this sort of education, and, finally, when the means can be found for it, establishing in the counties, especially the counties with large negro population, one or more schools for giving this sort of training to the negroes, making these schools a part of the same general system and placing them all under the same general management and supervision. It will, however, require time and money to work out this plan.

"This question of negro education is, after all, not a question of whether the negro shall be educated or not, for it is impossible for any race to remain in this great republic in the twentieth century uneducated. The real question is, therefore, how he shall be educated and by whom it shall be done. If his education is not directed by us, others that do not understand our social structure, that are ignorant of the nature and needs of the negro and have false notions of his relation to the white race in the South, will take charge of it. Our safety, then, lies in taking charge of it ourselves, and directing it along lines that shall be helpful to him and to us, and in harmony with our civilization and society and with his nature.

"There is another phase of this problem of negro education worthy of the serious consideration of our people. It is manifest to me that if the negroes become convinced that they are to be deprived of their schools and of the opportunities of an education, most of the wisest and most self-respecting negroes will leave the State, and eventually there will be left here only the indolent, worthless and criminal part of the negro population. Already there has been considerable emigration of negroes from the State. There is no surer way to drive the best of them from the State than by keeping up this continual agitation about withdrawing from them the meager educational opportunities that they now have. Their emigration in large numbers would result in a complication of the labor problem. Some of our Southern farms would be compelled to lie untenanted and untilled. The experience of one district in Wilson county illustrates this. The County Board of Education found it, for various reasons, impossible to purchase a site for a negro schoolhouse. Before the year was out the board received several offers from farmers in the district to donate a site. Upon inquiry by the chairman of the board as to the reason of these generous offers, he was told that when it was learned that no site for the schoolhouse could be secured and that the negroes were to have no school in that district, at least one-third of the best negro tenants and laborers there moved into other districts where they could have the advantages of a school. This is a practical side of this question that our people would do well to consider. What happened in this district will happen in the entire State if we give the best negroes reasonable grounds to believe that their public school privileges are to be decreased or withdrawn.

GENERAL OUTLINE OF TWO-YEARS PROGRESS.

The educational statistics compiled by this office for the biennial period 1906-'07 and 1907-'08 show encouraging progress. I wish to direct attention to some of the figures which are especially significant.

Increase in the School Fund.—North Carolina had for 1906-'07 an available fund of $2,863,217.79 for her public schools, besides a considerable sum contributed by individuals to lengthen the rural school term, to build better rural schoolhouses and to secure better equipment for those houses. The total increase in the school fund for 1908 over the year 1907 was $431,013.91, of which sum $173,848.51 was increase in rural school fund and $257,165.40 was increase in city school fund.

The increase in funds raised by local taxation has been marked. The whole amount raised by this means for 1908 was $650,739.40, of which $139,723.30 was for rural schools and $511,016.10 was for city schools. This is an increase of $104,607.87 for 1908 over 1907. In percentage this increase in local-tax funds for 1908 over 1907 was 19.1 per cent. for the State. In addition to this increase in funds from local taxation, we have account of $77,860 that private individuals contributed for increasing the rural school term, for rural school buildings, equipment and the like. The cities issued bonds to the extent of $208,018.56, which was an increase of $56,364.90 over 1907.

Excluding bonds, loans, State appropriations and balance from previous year, the whole amount raised by taxation for the public schools during 1908 was $2,327,009.50, an increase of $260,181.14 over 1907. The rural increase in funds raised by taxation was $147,109.64; the city increase, $113,071.50. These figures show that we raised during 1908 $3.25 for each child of school age enumerated in our State school census; $2.59 for each child outside the cities and towns, and $6.36 for each child within the cities and towns. This was a per capita increase in 1908 over 1907 of 29 cents for each country child of school age and 54 cents for each city child.

For What the Money Was Spent.—The total expenditures for all schools during 1908 was $2,958,160.19, which represents an increase of $504,369.37 over 1907. There was an increase for the year 1908 over 1907 of $195,725.92 in rural expenditures and an increase of $308,643.45 in city expenditures. Of this increase, rural teachers and superintendents received $75,795.02 and city teachers and superintendents $101,513.22; for rural school buildings and supplies the increased expenditure was $79,621.31, and for city buildings and supplies, $142,902.06. While the increased expenditure for administration, including treasurers' commissions, expenses of boards of education, school committeemen and taking census was $6,812.18 for rural schools, there was a decrease of $710.33 for city schools. The increase in expenditures for all other purposes, including overcharges arising from overestimates of poll tax, errors in treasurers' commissions, etc., and borrowed money for buildings, teachers' salaries, etc., repaid out of collected taxes, was $33,497.32 for rural schools and $64,938.50 for city schools.

The average annual salary of each rural white teacher was increased $4.56 for 1908 over 1907, while the average annual salary of each city white teacher

was increased $21.45; and each county superintendent's salary was increased $48.05 and the salary of each city superintendent $120.32 for 1908 over 1907. The average annual salary of rural white teachers is now $143.84, the annual salary of city white teachers is $374.84, while the annual salary of rural colored teachers is $92.35 and of city colored teachers $246.88.

Increase in School Attendance.—The State school census shows that the school population increased 6,107 for 1908 over that of 1907, an increase of 4,720 white children and 1,387 colored children, while the school enrollment increased 13,789. The increase in the white enrollment was 13,623 and the increase in the colored enrollment was 176. These figures indicate that the increase in enrollment is more than keeping pace with the increase in school population. The increase in average daily attendance for 1908 over 1907 was 11,536, the increase in white schools being 12,214 and the decrease in colored schools 678, which shows a remarkable improvement in the regular attendance on the white schools.

The School Term and the Average Monthly Salary of Teachers.—The average school term is gradually increasing. The average term in rural white schools in 1908 was 89.2 days, in city white schools 165.5, and in all the white schools of the State 100. This is an increase of about one day over the average term of all schools in 1907. The average term of all colored rural schools was 82.1 days in 1908 and 81 days in 1907. The average term in all the colored schools of the State was 93 days in 1908 and 89.5 days in 1907.

Taking these figures as a basis of calculation, it will be seen that rural white teachers were paid $32.24 a month in 1908 and $31.40 in 1907, while city white teachers in 1908 were paid $45.04 per month and $42 in 1907. The increase in the monthly salary of rural white teachers was 84 cents in 1908 over that of 1907, and the increase in the monthly salary of city white teachers was $3.04. The monthly salary of rural colored teachers in 1908 was $22.48; in 1907, $23.20, a decrease of 72 cents each per month. The monthly salary of city colored teachers was $30.20 in 1908 and the same in 1907. There has been an increase of 404 in the number of teachers employed.

Value of School Property.—The school property of the State was worth $4,917,312 in 1908, an increase of $666,883 for 1908 over 1907. The increase in the value of rural school property in 1908 over 1907 was $305,391; the increase in the value of city school property was $361,492 for the same period. The white schools of the State had property in 1908 worth $4,282,255; the colored schools, $635,057. The rural white school property in 1908 was worth $2,170,394 and the city white school property $2,111,861. The rural colored school property in 1908 was worth $338,277 and the city colored school property $296,780.

There were 7,537 schoolhouses in the State in 1908—7,282 rural and 255 city. There were 5,104 rural white schoolhouses and 164 city white schoolhouses; there were 2,178 rural colored houses and 91 city colored houses. The average value of each rural white schoolhouse in 1908 was $425, and the average value of each city white schoolhouse was $12,877, while the average value of each rural colored schoolhouse was $156, and of each city colored schoolhouse was $3,262. The average value of each rural white schoolhouse increased $58 for 1908 over 1907, and the average value of each rural colored schoolhouse increased $7.

Condition of Rural Schools.—The number of white school districts in 1908 was 5,333, a decrease of 34 for 1908 over 1907. During the same period the colored districts were reduced 42. The number of colored districts in 1908 was 2,298. With the consolidation of schools, the log schoolhouse is rapidly disappearing. In 1908 the number of log schoolhouses for white children was 111, a decrease of 45 during the year, while the number of log schoolhouses for colored children was 195, a decrease of 59 for the same period. In all, 104 log schoolhouses disappeared during the school year 1907-'08.

The consolidation of schools has materially increased the number of schools employing two or more teachers. In 1908 there were 1,139 white and 163 colored schools having more than one teacher. This was an increase during the year of 126 white and a decrease of 7 colored schools having more than one teacher. In 1908 there were 909 rural white and 66 rural colored schools which gave some high-school instruction.

New Rural Schoolhouses Built.—During this biennial period there has been a marked increase in the number of new schoolhouses built. During the year 1907-'08, 404 new houses were erected, 324 white and 80 colored. During the year 1906-'07, 375 new houses were built, 303 white and 72 colored. A total of 779 new houses for the biennial period means more than one new house each day. Still there are only 1,569 rural schoolhouses equipped with modern school furniture, 1,487 white and 82 colored. The other houses are furnished with home-made desks and benches. This means that about 80 per cent. of all the rural schoolhouses of the State are still poorly equipped for the work they have to do.

Increase in Local-tax Districts and Rural Libraries.—During these two years 282 local-tax districts have been established, all in country communities and small towns. This is a considerable increase over any previous year. During the same period 500 rural libraries have been established and many old libraries have been supplemented. On December 1, 1908, there were 2,050 rural libraries, containing 175,000 volumes, established at a cost of $60,000. All these libraries have been established in less than seven years.

Educational Literature.—During the two years the following educational literature has been prepared and sent out from the Superintendent's office:

Programme of North Carolina Day, 1907. 48 pages.
Programme of North Carolina Day, 1908. 44 pages.
Improvement Rural Houses and Grounds, 1907. 20 pages.
Significant Educational Progress, 1907. 24 pages.
Progress Public Education, 1870-1906, 1907. 23 pages.
Approved Books for Rural Libraries, 1907. 40 pages.
Plans for Public Schoolhouses, 1907. 60 pages.
Public School Statistics, 1907. 160 pages.
Betterment of Public Schoolhouses, 1908. 44 pages.
Handbook for High-school Teachers, 1908. 57 pages.
The Public School Law (Revised), 1907. 96 pages.
Directory of School Officials, 1907. 24 pages.

Besides the foregoing, blanks covering every phase of school organization and work have been sent out. These have aided all school officials in keeping their records and making accurate reports of the work done. The efforts along this line have secured the gradation of at least three-fourths of all the rural

schools, which means a great saving of time to the children who attend these schools. The following is a complete list of publications bearing on this subject, in addition to those mentioned above:

North Carolina School Register.
Committeeman's Record Book.
Rural Library Record Book.
Account Book for County Treasurers.
Teacher's Monthly Report.
Teacher's Final Report.
County Superintendent's Report.
City Superintendent's Report.
Treasurer's Report.
High School Expense and Salary Vouchers.
High School Principal's Final Report.

The Campaign for Education.—The campaign for education, by bulletins, through the press and by public addresses, has been carried on without cessation. The State Superintendent has used all the time that he could spare from his work in the office for field work and educational campaign work. Through the continuance of the generous aid of the Southern Education Board in providing funds for the payment of their expenses, strong speakers have been sent to every community asking for the agitation of the question of local taxation and consolidation, and to communities in which an election on the question of local taxation for better public schools was pending. This campaign has been under the direction of the Campaign Committee for the Promotion of Public Education in North Carolina, consisting of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction as chairman, Governor R. B. Glenn, ex-Governor C. B. Aycock, Mr. Henry E. Fries, with ex-State Superintendent C. H. Mebane as secretary. Among the speakers have been representative teachers, editors, lawyers, preachers, business men, public officials and others.

In this campaign work the Woman's Association for the Betterment of Public Schoolhouses and Grounds has done much to cultivate public sentiment toward school improvement. The unselfish work of this Association is inspiring and patriotic, and deserves no small place in the educational progress of recent years.

State Appropriations for Education.—The following table gives in concise form what the State has done to aid education during the period covered by this report:

STATE AID TO EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, 1905 AND 1907.

Name.	1905.		1907.	
	Annual Support.	Improvements (2 years).	Annual Support.	Improvements (2 years).
University, Chapel Hill	$ 45,000	$ 50,000	$ 70,000	$ 50,000
State Normal College, Greensboro	40,000	97,000	70,000	50,000
A. and M. College (white), Raleigh	25,000	5,000	32,000	76,000
Deaf and Dumb School, Morganton	42,500	5,000	46,000	4,250
Deaf, Dumb and Blind School, Raleigh	60,000	7,550	60,000	23,000
A. and M. College (colored), Greensboro	7,500	7,500	10,000	9,000
Cullowhee Normal School	3,000	3,500	4,000	10,000
Appalachian Training School	2,000	4,000	4,000	5,000
Public Schools	192,500		200,000	
Rural Libraries	3,750		3,750	
Colored Normal Schools	14,000		14,000	20,000
Croatan Normal School (Indian)	1,250		1,250	
East Carolina Teachers' Training School				15,000
Public High Schools			45,000	
Total	436,500	179,550	560,000	262,250

This table shows an increase during the two years of $123,500 for the annual support of education and an increase of $82,700 for permanent improvements in educational institutions.

The following table shows in detail the condition of the State educational institutions at the close of this biennial period:

Educational Institutions Supported by the State, 1908.

Name.	Founded.	Teachers.	Enrollment, 1907-'08.	State Aid for Support (Annual).	Total Income.	Value of Plant.
University of North Carolina	1789	72	790	$ 70,000	$ 150,000	$ 860,000
Normal and Industrial College	1892	57	545	70,000	110,000	600,000
A. and M. College (white)	1889	42	470	32,000	82,493	350,000
School for Blind (white)	1845	21	182	60,000	60,000	200,000
School for Deaf and Blind (colored)	1868	18	196			100,000
School for Deaf and Dumb (white)	1891	28	286	46,000	50,250	250,000
A. and M. College (colored)	1891	14	297	10,000	19,900	127,575
Cullowhee Normal School	1888	8	225	4,000	4,500	26,000
Appalachian Training School	1903	13	337	4,000	4,000	30,000
Fayetteville State Normal School (colored).	1877	5	227	3,358	14,247	13,500
Elizabeth City State Normal School (colored).	1891	7	320	3,550	9,002	19,000
Slater State Normal School (colored), Winston.	1895	12	388	4,100	13,796	25,000
Croatan Normal School (Indian)	1885	2	97	1,250	1,250	2,500
East Carolina Teachers' Training School.*	1907					
Total		299	4,360	308,258	519,438	3,603,575

NOTE.—To the amount of State aid for support of colored normal schools should be added $1,992, used for supplies, superintendent's salary, etc., making a total of $14,000 for these schools.

*In process of construction.

STATISTICAL RECORD OF TWO-YEARS PROGRESS.

The following tables give concisely the educational facts as compiled for the biennial period 1906-'07 and 1907-'08:

RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS—SUMMARY.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance from 1906-1907	$ 309,230.90	$ 103,983.73	$ 413,214.63
Local tax, 1907-1908	139,723.30	511,016.10	650,739.40
Local tax, 1906-1907	126,932.60	419,198.93	546,131.53
Increase	*12,790.70	91,817.17	104,607.87
Percentage of increase	10.1	21.9	19.1
Bonds, loans, etc., 1907-1908	100,534.00	208,018.56	308,552.56
Bonds, loans, etc., 1906-1907	90,890.00	151,653.66	242,543.66
Increase	9,644.00	56,364.90	66,008.90
County fund, 1907-1908†	1,391,236.65	285,033.45	1,676,270.10
County fund, 1906-1907	1,256,917.71	263,779.12	1,520,696.83
Increase	134,318.94	21,254.33	155,573.27
Special State appropriations	198,547.90		198,547.90
Private donations, State appropriations, etc., for libraries, 1907-1908.	21,663.61	25,243.50	46,907.11
Private donations, State appropriations, etc., for libraries, 1906-1907.	11,828.29	100.00	11,928.29
Increase	9,835.32	25,143.50	34,978.82
Total available school fund, 1907-1908‡	2,160,936.36	1,133,295.34	3,294,231.70
Total available school fund, 1906-1907	1,987,087.85	876,129.94	2,863,217 79
Increase	173,848.51	257,165.40	431,013.91
Percentage of increase	8.7	29.3	15.5
Private donations (not included in above), 1907-1908‡	77,860.00		77,860.00
Private donations (not included in above), 1906-1907	60,178.69		60,178.69
Increase	17,681.31		17,681.31

*This increase is for elementary schools only. The report of public high schools will show the amount raised by local taxation devoted to their support.

†That part of the county fund apportioned to city schools has been deducted from the total county funds, as it is accounted for under the heading "City."

‡See supplement to Table 1.

PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total available fund, 1907-1908	$ 2,160,936.36	$ 1,133,295.34	$ 3,294,231.70
Total available fund, 1906-1907	1,987,087.85	876,129.94	2,863,217.79
Increase	173,848.51	257,165.40	431,013.91
School population, 1907-1908	590,550	125,166	715,716
School population, 1906-1907	599,439	110,170	709,609
Increase	*8,889	14,996	6,107
Amount available for each child of school age	3.65	9.05	4.60
Total funds raised for schools by taxation, 1907-1908	1,530,959.95	796,049.55	2,327,009.50
Total funds raised for schools by taxation, 1906-1907	1,383,850.31	682,978.05	2,066,828.36
Increase	147,109.64	113,071.50	260,181.14
Per capita raised by taxation for each child, 1907-1908	2.59	6.36	3.25
Per capita raised by taxation for each child, 1906-1907	2.30	5.82	2.85
Increase	.29	.54	.40
Value of all taxable property	385,134,383.00	190,235,930.00	575,370,313.00
Taxable property for each child, 1907-1908	652.00	1,519.00	803.00
Taxable property for each child, 1906-1907	584.00	1,277.00	688.00
Increase	68.00	242.00	115.00

*Decrease.

AMOUNT RAISED BY TAXATION FOR EACH $100 TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR EACH INHABITANT IN 1900.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Per capita amount raised by taxation for each child of school age, 1907-1908.	$ 2.59	$ 6.36	$3.25
Taxable property for each child, 1907-1908	652.00	1,519.00	803.00
Amount raised for each $100 taxable property, 1907-1908	.40	.42	.40
Per capita amount raised (1907-1908) for each inhabitant (census 1900).			1.22
Per capita amount raised (1906-1907) for each inhabitant (census 1900).			1.06
Increase			.16

EXPENDITURES—SUMMARY.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total expenditures, 1907-1908	*$1,876,226.05	$ 1,081,934.14	*$ 2,958,160.19
Total expenditures, 1906-1907	1,680,500.13	773,290.69	2,453,790.82
Increase	195,725.92	308,643.45	504,369.37
Teaching and supervision, 1907-1908	1,241,456.60	603,901.38	1,845,357.98
Teaching and supervision, 1906-1907	1,189,554.06	502,388.16	1,691,942.22
Increase	51,902.54	101,513.22	153,415.76
Buildings and supplies, 1907-1908	463,593.97	340,993.81	804,587.78
Buildings and supplies, 1906-1907	383,972.66	198,091.75	582,064.41
Increase	79,621.31	142,902.06	222,523.37
Administration, etc., 1907-1908†	147,283.00	137,038.95	284,321.95
Administration, etc., 1906-1907	106,973.41	72,810.78	179,784.19
Increase	40,309.59	64,228.17	104,537.76
Increase for actual administration purposes	6,812.00	*710.33	6,101.85
Public high schools	23,892.48		23,892.48
Balance June 30, 1908	284,710.31	51,361.20	336,071.51
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1908	66.2	55.8	62.4
Percentage for buildings and supplies, 1908	24.7	31.5	27.1
Percentage for administration, etc., 1908	7.8	12.7	9.6

*This does not include the $242,778.07 paid to city schools from the general county fund, as that amount is included in "City" column.

†Includes overcharges, borrowed money repaid, etc., not properly chargeable to administration expenses.

EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
All expenditures, 1907-1908	$1,876,226.05	$1,081,934.14	$ 2,958,160.19
All expenditures, 1906-1907	1,680,500.13	773,290.69	2,453,790.82
For supervision (superintendents), 1907-1908	67,183.82	90,117.01	157,300.83
For supervision (superintendents), 1906-1907	62,522.87	78,386.43	140,909.30
Increase	4,660.95	11,730.58	16,391.53
White teachers, 1907-1908	952,445.93	421,697.28	1,374,143.21
White teachers, 1906-1907	902,171.26	339,256.39	1,241,427.65
Increase	50,274.67	82,440.89	132,715.56
Colored teachers, 1907-1908	221,826.85	92,087.09	313,913.94
Colored teachers, 1906-1907	224,859.93	84,745.34	309,605.27
Increase	*3,033.08	7,341.75	4,308.67
Total spent for teaching and supervision, 1907-1908	1,241,456.60	603,901.38	1,845,357.98
Total spent for teaching and supervision, 1906-1907	1,189,554.06	502,388.16	1,691,942.22
Increase	51,902.54	101,513.22	153,415.76
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1907-1908	66.2	55.8	62.4
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1906-1907	70.8	64.9	69.0
Increase	*4.6	*9.1	*6.6
Percentage spent for supervision alone, 1907-1908	3.6	8.3	5.0
Percentage spent for supervision alone, 1906-1907	3.7	10.3	5.7
Increase	*.1	*2.0	*.7
Average salary of superintendents, 1907-1908	692.61	1,112.55	883.71
Average salary of superintendents, 1906-1907	644.56	992.23	800.62
Increase	48.05	120.32	83.09

*Decrease.

EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Fuel and janitors, 1907-1908	$ 27,774.58	$ 51,335.37	$ 79,109.95
Fuel and janitors, 1906-1907	24,528.38	41,611.08	66,139.46
Increase	3,246.20	9,724.29	12,970.49
Furniture, 1907-1908	38,473.27	28,918.49	67,391.76
Furniture, 1906-1907	33,499.18	13,739.95	47,239.13
Increase	4,974.09	15,178.54	20,152.63
Libraries, 1907-1908	12,370.67	1,954.28	14,324.95
Libraries, 1906-1907	10,696.08	1,825.82	12,521.90
Increase	1,674.59	128.46	1,803.05
Supplies, 1907-1908	8,404.55	17,370.59	25,775.14
Supplies, 1906-1907	11,055.98	15,798.45	26,854.43
Increase	*2,651.43	1,572.14	*1,079.29
Houses (white), 1907-1908	294,503.64	182,727.72	477,231.36
Houses (white), 1906-1907	235,283.72	80,439.08	315,722.80
Increase	59,219.92	102,288.64	161,508.56
Houses (colored), 1907-1908	29,372.84	23,447.50	52,820.34
Houses (colored), 1906-1907	29,293.98	18,905.34	48,199.32
Increase	78.86	4,542.16	4,621.02
Insurance and rent, 1907-1908	8,764.56	5,823.25	14,587.81
Insurance and rent, 1906-1907	6,674.27	5,880.79	12,555.06
Increase	2,090.29	*57.54	2,032.75
Interest, sinking fund, etc., 1907-1908	43,929.86	29,416.61	73,346.47
Interest, sinking fund, etc., 1906-1907	32,941.07	19,891.24	52,832.31
Increase	10,988.79	9,525.37	20,514.16
Total for buildings and supplies, 1907-1908	463,593.97	340,993.81	804,587.78
Total for buildings and supplies, 1906-1907	383,972.66	198,091.75	582,064.41
Increase	79,621.31	142,902.06	222,523.37
Percentage for buildings and supplies, etc., 1907-1908	24.7	31.5	27.1
Percentage for buildings and supplies, etc., 1906-1907	22.8	25.7	23.7
Increase	1.9	5.8	3.4

*Decrease.

SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Treasurers, 1907-1908	$ 37,793.84	$ 5,617.64	$ 43,411.48
Treasurers, 1906-1907	33,099.06	6,438.14	39,537.20
Increase	4,694.78	*820.50	3,874.28
Board of Education, 1907-1908	18,384.35	51.92	18,436.27
Board of Education, 1906-1907	15,843.73	157.92	16,001.65
Increase	2,540.62	*106.00	2,434.62
Taking census and committeemen, 1907-1908	10,270.27	1,956.09	12,226.36
Taking census and committeemen, 1906-1907	10,693.49	1,739.92	12,433.41
Increase	*423.22	216.17	*207.05
Overcharges, borrowed money, etc., 1907-'08	46,605.79	115,475.36	162,081.15
Overcharges, borrowed money, etc., 1906-'07	26,895.32	49,012.00	75,907.32
Increase	19,710.47	66,463.36	86,173.83
All other expenses, 1907-1908	34,228.75	13,937.94	48,166.69
All other expenses, 1906-1907	20,441.81	15,462.80	35,904.61
Increase	13,786.94	*1,524.86	12,262.08
Total for administration, etc., 1907-1908	†147,283.00	137,038.95	284,321.95
Total for administration, etc., 1906-1907	106,973.41	72,810.78	179,784.19
Increase	40,309.59	64,228.17	104,537.76
Increase for actual administration purposes	6,812.18	*710.33	6,101.85
Percentage spent for administration, etc., 1907-1908	7.8	12.7	9.6
Percentage spent for administration, etc., 1906-1907	6.4	9.4	7.3
Increase	1.4	3.3	2.3

*Decrease.

†Note that items of overcharges and borrowed money repaid, "all other expense," etc., not properly chargeable to administration expenses, are included here.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total school population, 1907-1908	590,550	125,166	715,716
Total school population, 1906-1907	599,439	110,170	709,609
Increase	*8,889	14,996	6,107
White school population, 1907-1908	406,156	77,759	483,915
White school population, 1906-1907	410,252	68,943	479,195
Increase	*4,096	8,816	4,720
Colored school population, 1907-1908	184,394	47,407	231,801
Colored school population, 1906-1907	189,187	41,227	230,414
Increase	*4,793	6,180	1,387
Total enrollment, 1907-1908	423,221	74,495	497,716
Total enrollment, 1906-1907	418,941	64,986	483,927
Increase	4,280	9,509	13,789
White enrollment, 1907-1908	296,008	50,567	346,575
White enrollment, 1906-1907	289,053	43,909	332,962
Increase	6,955	6,658	13,623
Colored enrollment, 1907-1908	127,213	23,928	151,141
Colored enrollment, 1906-1907	129,888	21,077	150,965
Increase	*2,675	2,851	176
Total average daily attendance, 1907-1908	258,233	50,255	308,488
Total average daily attendance, 1906-1907	253,137	43,815	296,952
Increase	5,096	6,440	11,536
White average daily attendance, 1907-1908	183,675	36,696	220,371
White average daily attendance, 1906-1907	176,392	31,765	208,157
Increase	7,283	4,931	12,214
Colored average daily attendance, 1907-1908	74,558	13,559	88,117
Colored average daily attendance, 1906-1907	76,745	12,050	88,795
Increase	*2,187	1,509	*678
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1907-1908	71.7	59.5	69.5
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1906-1907	58.9	69.5	68.1
Increase	12.8	*10.0	1.4
Percentage of white school population enrolled, 1907-1908.	72.9	65.0	71.6
Percentage of white school population enrolled, 1906-1907.	70.4	63.6	69.4
Increase	2.5	1.4	2.2
Percentage of colored school population enrolled, 1907-1908.	68.9	50.5	65.2
Percentage of colored school population enrolled, 1906-1907.	68.6	51.1	65.5
Increase	.3	*.6	.*3
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, 1907-1908.	61.0	67.5	61.8
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, 1906-1907.	60.4	67.5	61.1
Increase	.6		.7

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—CONTINUED.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance, 1907-1908.	62.0	72.6	63.6
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance, 1906-1907.	61.0	72.3	62.5
Increase	1.0	.3	1.1
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance, 1907-1908.	58.6	56.7	58.3
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance, 1906-1907.	59.0	57.1	58.8
Increase	*.4	*.4	*.5

*Decrease.

NUMBER OF TEACHERS, AVERAGE SALARY AND SCHOOL TERM.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total number of teachers, 1907-1908	9,052	1,498	10,550
Total number of teachers, 1906-1907	8,850	1,296	10,146
Increase	202	202	404
White teachers, 1907-1908	6,650	1,125	7,775
White teachers, 1906-1907	6,477	961	7,438
Increase	173	164	337
Colored teachers, 1907-1908	2,402	373	2,775
Colored teachers, 1906-1907	2,373	335	2,708
Increase	29	38	67
Amount paid all teachers, 1907-1908	$ 1,174,272.78	$ 513,784.37	$ 1,688,057.15
Amount paid all teachers, 1906-1907	1,127,031.19	424,341.73	1,551,372.92
Increase	47,241.59	89,442.64	136,684.23
Amount paid white teachers, 1907-1908	952,445.93	421,697.28	1,374,143.21
Amount paid white teachers, 1906-1907	902,171.26	339,256.39	1,241,427.65
Increase	50,274.67	82,440.89	132,715.56
Amount paid colored teachers, 1907-1908	221,826.85	92,087.09	313,913.94
Amount paid colored teachers, 1906-1907	224,859.93	84,745.34	309,605.27
Increase	*3,033.08	7,341.75	4,308.67
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1907-1908	129.72	342.98	160.00
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1906-1907	127.35	327.42	152.94
Increase	2.37	15.56	7.06
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1907-1908.	143.84	374.84	176.73
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1906-1907.	139.28	353.39	166.94
Increase	4.56	21.45	9.79

NUMBER OF TEACHERS, AVERAGE SALARY AND SCHOOL TERM—CONTINUED.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1907–1908.	$ 92.35	$ 246.88	$ 113.12
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1906–1907.	94.75	252.97	114.32
Increase	*2.40	*6.09	*1.20
Average term of all schools, 1907–1908	87.1	165.6	98.3
Average term of all schools, 1906–1907	86.4	168.4	96.5
Increase	.7	*2.8	1.8
Average term of white schools, 1907–1908	89.2	165.5	100.00
Average term of white schools, 1906–1907	88.4	168.0	99.1
Increase	.8	*1.3	.9
Average term of colored schools, 1907–1908	82.1	163.1	93.0
Average term of colored schools, 1906–1907	81.0	167.6	89.5
Increase	1.1	*4.5	3.5
Average monthly salary of all teachers, 1907–1908	$ 29.78	$ 41.42	$ 32.58
Average monthly salary of all teachers, 1906–1907	29.40	38.80	31.60
Increase	.38	2.62	.98
Average monthly salary of white teachers, 1907–1908	32.24	45.04	35.34
Average monthly salary of white teachers, 1906–1907	31.40	42.00	33.60
Increase	.84	3.04	1.74
Average monthly salary of colored teachers, 1907–1908	22.48	30.20	24.32
Average monthly salary of colored teachers, 1906–1907	23.20	30.20	25.40
Increase	*.72		*1.08

*Decrease.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES AND VALUE.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
The value of all school property, 1907-1908	$ 2,508,671	$ 2,408,641	$ 4,917,312
The value of all school property, 1906-1907	2,203,280	2,047,149	4,250,429
Increase	305,391	361,492	666,883
Value of white school property, 1907-1908	2,170,394	2,111,861	4,282,255
Value of white school property, 1906-1907	1,876,451	1,761,229	3,637,680
Increase	293,943	350,632	644,575
Value of colored school property, 1907-1908	338,277	296,780	635,057
Value of colored school property, 1906-1907	326,829	285,920	612,749
Increase	11,448	10,860	22,308
Total number of schoolhouses, 1907-1908	7,282	255	7,537
Total number of schoolhouses, 1906-1907	7,288	225	7,513
Increase	*6	30	24
White schoolhouses, 1907-1908	5,104	164	5,268
White schoolhouses, 1906-1907	5,106	143	5,249
Increase	*2	21	19
Colored schoolhouses, 1907-1908	2,178	91	2,269
Colored schoolhouses, 1906-1907	2,182	82	2,264
Increase	*4	9	5
Average value of each schoolhouse, 1907-1908	344	9,445	642
Average value of each schoolhouse, 1906-1907	302	9,098	568
Increase	42	347	74
Average value of each schoolhouse (white), 1907-1908	425	12,877	810
Average value of each schoolhouse (white), 1906-1907	367	12,316	693
Increase	58	561	117
Average value of each schoolhouse (colored), 1907-1908.	156	3,262	248
Average value of each schoolhouse (colored), 1906-1907.	149	3,486	270
Increase	7	*224	*22

*Decrease.

SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, AND DISTRICTS WITHOUT SCHOOLHOUSES.

	1906-1907.	1907-1908.	Decrease.
Number school districts	7,707	7,631	76
White	5,367	5,333	34
Colored	2,340	2,298	42
Number of log schoolhouses	410	306	104
White	156	111	45
Colored	254	195	59
Number districts having no house	419	379	40
White	261	247	14
Colored	158	132	26

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING TWO OR MORE TEACHERS, ETC.

White.	1906-1907.	1907-1908.	Increase.
Number of rural white schools	5,297	5,302	5
Rural white school population	410,252	406,156	*4,096
Land area of State	48,580	48,580	
Average area covered by each rural school	†9.1	9.1	
School population to each rural school	77	76	*1
Number of schools having only one teacher	4,284	4,177	*107
Number of schools having two or more teachers	1,013	1,139	126
Number of schools in which some high-school subjects are taught.	930	909	*21

Colored.	1906-1907.	1907-1908.	Increase.
Number of rural colored schools	2,236	2,234	*2
Rural colored school population	189,187	184,394	*4,793
Land area of State	48,580	48,580	
Average area covered by each rural school	†21.7	†21.7	
School population to each rural school	84	82	*2
Number of schools having only one teacher	2,066	2,071	5
Number of schools having two or more teachers	170	163	*7
Number of schools in which some high-school subjects are taught.	96	66	*30

*Decrease. †Square miles.

NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total number teachers employed, 1907-1908	9,052	1,498	10,550
Total number teachers employed, 1906-1907	8,850	1,296	10,146
Increase	202	202	404
White teachers, 1907-1908	6,650	1,125	7,775
White teachers, 1906-1907	6,477	961	7,438
Increase	173	164	337
Colored teachers, 1907-1908	2,402	373	2,775
Colored teachers, 1906-1907	2,373	335	2,708
Increase	29	38	67
White men employed, 1907-1908	2,105	136	2,241
White men employed, 1906-1907	2,151	114	2,265
Increase	*46	22	*24
White women employed, 1907-1908	4,545	989	5,534
White women employed, 1906-1907	4,326	847	5,173
Increase	219	142	361
Colored men employed, 1907-1908	772	106	878
Colored men employed, 1906-1907	826	98	924
Increase	*54	8	*46
Colored women employed, 1907-1908	1,630	267	1,897
Colored women employed, 1906-1907	1,547	237	1,784
Increase	83	30	113

*Decrease.

PART II.

STATISTICS 1906-1907.

STATISTICS 1907-1908.

GENERAL FINANCIAL SUMMARY.

SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance, 1905-1906 (a)	$ 305,138.44	$ 41,398.23	$ 336,536.67
Local tax	126,932.60	419,198.93	546,131.53
Loan fund, bonds, etc.†	90,890.00	151,653.66	243,543.66
County fund	*1,501,661.30	263,779.12	*1,765,440.42
Special State appropriations	195,380.81		195,380.81
Private donations and State appropriations for libraries	11,828.29	100.00	11,928.29
Total	$ *2,231,831.44	$ 876,129.94	$ *3,107,961.38

*The apportionment of $244,743.59 from the county fund to city schools is included in this amount and should be subtracted to get the available fund.

†Under this head is included not only the money received from the State Loan Fund for building schoolhouses, but also that received by city schools from the sale of municipal bonds, etc.

(a) The balance for rural schools is the amount reserved for carrying on schools in the summer and early fall, when other school funds for the new scholastic year are not available, and also for buildings, repairs, etc. The balance for city schools is mostly for buildings and repairs.

INCREASE IN RECEIPTS 1906-'07 OVER 1905-06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance	$ 15,961.62	$ *27,035.60	$ *21,073.68
Local tax	65,624.64	31,731.92	97,356.56
Loan fund, bonds, etc	37,430.71	*22,927.36	14,503.35
County fund	80,676.57	48,961.69	129,637.36
Special State appropriations to general fund	*399.54		*399.54
Private donations and State appropriations for libraries.	2,465.65	50.00	2,515.65
Total available fund	201,759.05	30,780.65	232,539.70
Private donations not included in above (a)	12,018.91		12,018.91

*Decrease.

(a) See Supplement to Table I.

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Teaching and supervision	$ 1,189,554.06	$ 502,388.16	$ 1,691,942.22
Buildings and supplies	383,972.66	198,091.75	582,064.41
Administration	106,973.41	72,810.78	179,784.19
Paid to city schools	244,743.59		244,743.59
Total	1,925,243.72	773,290.69	2,698,534.41
Balance (1906-'07)*	306,587.72	102,839.25	409,426.97

*See (*a*) page 5.

INCREASE IN EXPENDITURES 1906-'07 OVER 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Teaching and supervision	$ 98,520.51	$ 50,817.14	$ 149,337.65
Buildings and supplies	100,977.78	*112,916.74	*11,938.96
Administration	714.81	24,624.17	25,338.98
Total	200,213.10	*37,475.43	162,737.67

*Decrease.

TEACHING AND SUPERVISION 1906-'07.

EXPENDITURES—INCREASE OVER 1905-'6.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Superintendents	$ 5,335.86	$ 8,394.35	$ 13,730.21
White teachers	80,618.57	33,435.52	114,054.07
Colored teachers	12,566.08	9,327.27	21,893.35
Total	98,520.51	50,817.14	149,337.65

BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES 1906-'07.

EXPENDITURES—INCREASE OVER 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Fuel and janitors	$ 4,082.09	$ 7,644.65	$ 11,726.74
Furniture	1,915.91	*2,518.72	*602.81
Libraries	*480.08	*718.70	*1,198.78
Supplies	*2,061.75	4,166.64	2,104.89
Houses (white)	71,571.86	*133,706.64	*62,134.78
Houses (colored)	14,675.18	13,356.37	28,031.55
Insurance and rent	2,230.79	938.03	3,168.82
Interest, etc.†	9,043.78	*2,078.37	6,965.41
Total	100,977.78	*112,916.74	162,737.67

*Decrease
†Under this head is included the 4 per cent. interest and the installments paid to the State for money borrowed to build schoolhouses; also the interest and sinking fund on bonds for city schools.

ADMINISTRATION 1906-'07.

EXPENDITURES—INCREASE OVER 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Treasurers	$ 3,109.68	$ *2,452.07	$ 657.61
Board of Education (per diem and expenses)	3,454.17	132.92	3,587.07
Census and committeemen	*1,357.96	610.42	*747.54
Errors, overcharges, borrowed money	*6,517.67	31,827.07	25,309.40
All other expenses (incidentals)	2,026.59	*5,494.17	*3,467.58
Total	714.81	24,624.17	25,338.58

*Decrease.

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS—INCREASE.

Below is shown the increase in various items for the school year 1906-'07 over 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
School population	*3,235	6,316	2,681
White	*1,566	5,284	3,718
Colored	*1,669	1,032	*637
Enrollment	*4,496	5,243	747
White	*1,807	3,989	2,182
Colored	*2,689	1,254	*1,435
Average daily attendance	*248	4,154	3,906
White	*905	3,545	2,640
Colored	657	609	1,266
Teachers	167	108	257
White	161	91	252
Colored	6	17	23
Amount paid all teachers	$ 93,184.65	$ 42,792.79	$ 135,947.44
Average annual amount paid each teacher	8.25	5.95	9.50
White	9.21	1.48	10.01
Colored	5.67	4.12	9.22
Average monthly salary of all teachers	1.38	.76	1.40
White	1.16	.60	.92
Colored	1.42	1.72	2.08
Average term of all schools	1.4	*.6	1.5
White	2.4	*.3	3.1
Colored	*.1	.6	*2.5
Value school property	$ 293,326.00	$ 232,049.00	$ 525,375.00
Log schoolhouses	*20		*20

Total number rural schoolhouses built in 1906-1907	375
Average cost rural schoolhouses built in 1906-1907	$614.11
Average value all rural schoolhouses in State, 1906-1907	302.00

*Decrease. See explanation for decrease in rural enrollment, etc.

A. RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES 1906-'07.

This table shows the total school fund of each county and of each separate town or city school system for the scholastic year 1906-'07, and the sources of the same.

SUMMARY OF TABLE 1 AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance from 1905-'06	$ 305,138.44	$ 41,398.23	$ 336,536.67
Local tax 1906-'07	126,932.60	419,198.93	546,131.53
Local tax 1905-'06	61,307.96	387,467.01	448,774.97
Increase	65,624.64	31,731.92	97,356.56
Percentage of increase	107.4	8.1	21.6
Bonds, loans, borrowed money, etc., 1906-'07	$ 90,890.00	$ 151,653.66	$ 242,543.66
County fund 1906-'07	(b)1,256,917.71	263,779.12	1,520,696.83
County fund 1905-'06	1,176,242.04	214,817.43	1,391,059.47
Increase	80,675.67	48,961.69	129,637.36
Special State appropriation	195,380.81		195,380.81
Private donations, State appropriations, etc., for libraries 1906-'07	11,828.29	100.00	11,928.29
Private donations, State appropriations, etc., for libraries 1905-'06	9,362.64	50.00	9,412.64
Increase	2,465.65	50.00	2,515.65
Total available school fund 1906-'07 (a)	1,987,087.85	876,129.94	2,863,217.79
Total available school fund 1905-'06	1,785,328.80	845,349.29	2,630,678.09
Increase	201,759.05	30,780.65	232,539.70
Percentage of increase	11.3	3.6	8.8
Private donations* (not included in above) 1906-'07	$ 60,178.69		$ 60,178.69
Private donations (not included in above) 1905-'06	48,159.78		48,159.78
Increase	12,018.91		12,018.91

*See Supplement to Table I

(a) The amount due city schools from the general county fund has been deducted, as this is accounted for under the heading City.

(b) That part of the county fund apportioned to city schools has been deducted from the total county fund.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1905-'06.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State First $100,000.	State Second $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Alamance	$ 3,299.48	$ 29,904.81	$11,344.19	$ 1,425.41	$	$ 4,000.00	$ 90.00	$ 50,063.89
Rural	191.23	23,049.41		1,425.41			90.00	24,756.05
Burlington	221.07	2,435.00	6,196.38			4,000.00		12,852.45
Graham	1,581.89	2,078.00	3,365.36					7,025.25
Haw River	1,305.29	1,459.00	936.09					3,700.38
Mebane		883.40	846.36					1,729.76
Alexander	2,377.33	5,536.71		554.45	1,861.16			10,329.65
Alleghany	14.14	3,693.64		445.74	2,277.62	500.00	130.00	7,061.14
Anson	3,535.72	14,279.02	276.37	1,150.18		615.00	30.00	19,886.29
Ashe	1,738.93	5,651.41	318.61	1,046.83	3,095.02		30.00	11,880.80
Beaufort	8,607.61	22,386.69	11,485.34	1,283.14		5,930.88	50.00	49,743.66
Rural	4,896.19	19,453.19	1,287.16	1,283.14		5,000.00	50.00	31,969.68
Washington	3,711.42	2,383.50	8,906.31			800.00		15,801.23
Belhaven		550.00	1,291.87			130.88		1,972.75
Bertie	3,409.96	14,814.61	2,458.13	1,067.00	874.65			22,624.35
Rural	3,385.19	14,514.61	858.02	1,067.00	874.65			20,699.47
Aulander	24.77	300.00	1,600.11					1,924.88
Bladen	3,382.93	8,433.25	1,356.72	867.47	3,124.58	50.00	35.00	17,249.95
Brunswick	1,353.12	6,610.90		701.80				8,665.82
Buncombe	790.85	69,707.60	30,582.38	2,220.51		39,109.64	298.05	142,709.03
Rural	790.85	50,968.30	2,410.58	2,220.51		3,000.00	298.05	59,688.29
Asheville	*173.96	18,739.30	28,171.80			36,109.64		83,020.74
Burke	5,180.77	8,721.77	5,096.05	923.59		6,735.54		26,657.72
Rural	4,060.77	8,108.77		923.59		500.00		13,593.13
Morganton	1,120.00	613.00	5,096.05			6,235.54		13,064.59
Cabarrus	1,090.93	21,930.91	11,226.67	1,191.91		800.00	125.00	36,365.42
Rural	1,015.65	17,386.91	1,463.34	1,191.91		800.00	125.00	21,982.81
Concord	75.28	4,544.00	9,763.33					14,382.61
Caldwell	1,210.02	10,473.01	5,940.17	928.67	2,084.88	1,901.75	78.54	22,617.04
Rural	810.78	8,845.51		928.67	2,084.88	500.00	78.54	13,248.38
Lenoir	51.16	1,200.00	4,684.80			1,401.75		7,337.71
Granite	13.03	*427.50	794 57					1,235.10
Rhodhiss	335.05		460.80					795.85
Camden	207.93	5,674.66	297.10	289.80	1,222.40	500.00	20.00	8,211.89
Carteret	4,709.47	5,987.84	237.69	587.31	1,279.97		100.00	12,902.28

*Deficit.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1905-'06.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State First $100,000.	State Second $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Caswell	$ 1,117.40	$ 7,041.71	$ 813.13	$ 685.02	$ 1,818.49	$	$ 120.00	$ 11,595.75
Rural	1,117.40	6,630.33		685.02	1,818.49		120.00	10,371.24
Pelham	*97.29	411.38	813.13					1,224.51
Catawba	204.92	18,223.98	7,924.96	1,289.06		2,070.00		29,712.92
Rural	204.92	16,410.36	5,198.47	1,289.06		1,470.00		24,572.81
Hickory	*177.06	1,813.62	2,726.49			600.00		5,140.11
Chatham	942.64	12,612.79	358.62	1,176.83	3,131.34	1,000.00	20.00	19,242.22
Cherokee	1,941.75	12,016.34	5,371.25	677.83		2,500.00		22,507.17
Rural	1,528.61	11,616.34	3,712.07	677.83		2,500.00		20,034.85
Murphy	413.14	400.00	1,659.18					2,472.32
Chowan	5,349.53	10,145.07	4,009.16	474.79			40.00	20,018.55
Rural	5,099.12	8,895.21		474.79			40.00	14,509.12
Edenton	250.41	1,249.86	4,009.16					5,509.43
Clay	*1.43	1,633.48	296.58	222.40	436.60	600.00	10.00	3,199.06
Cleveland	75.36	20,891.76	3,275.45	1,326.99	2,746.15		85.75	28,401.46
Rural	66.42	19,756.76	1,194.39	1,326.99	2,746.15		85.75	25,176.46
Shelby	8.94	1,135.00	2,081.06					3,225.00
Columbus	6,330.20	16,754.40		1,261.29	1,611.74	1,550.00	80.00	27,587.63
Craven	6,448.02	34,046.79	8,038.78	1,041.33		1,600.00	715.25	51,890.17
Rural	4,363.08	25,666.29		1,041.33		1,600.00	715.25	33,385.95
New Bern	2,084.94	8,380.50	8,038.78					18,504 22
Cumberland	611.37	21,366.98	10,867.54	1,648.61	3,855.18	1,037.50		39,387.18
Rural	504.27	18,134.06	2,264.70	1,648.61	3,855.18			26,406.82
Fayetteville	72.72	2,591.00	7,165.25			1,037.50		10,866.47
Hope Mills	34.38	641.92	1,437.59					2,113.89
Currituck	3,656.78	5,193.15	172.08	360.30	1,701.49		40.00	11,123.80
Dare	3,080.25	1,560.15		237.91	1,645.44	340.00	75.00	6,938.75
Davidson	3,820.50	20,029.24	6,518.70	1,255.36	741.53		20.00	32,385.33
Rural	2,220.54	17,092.24		1,255.36	741.53		20.00	21,329.67
Lexington	613.91	1,693.00	4,420.52					6,727.43
Thomasville	986.05	1,244.00	2,098.18					4,328.23
Davie	1,937.11	7,691.04		669.23				10,297.38
Duplin	2,223.77	14,416.77	5,564.84	1,136.22	1,413.13	4,350.00	130.00	29,234.73
Durham	4,817.73	47,406.50	24,057.98	a2,997.60		13,592.53	110.00	92,982.34
Rural	476.87	32,136.35	1,528.17	2,997.60			110.00	37,248.99
Durham	4,340.86	15,270.15	22,529.81			13,592.53		55,733.35

*Deficit.
(a) Of this amount $1,519.88 is that received for the preceding year, which accounts for the excess in the total of this column.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1905-'06.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State First $100,000.	State Second $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Edgecombe	$ 3,992.44	$ 24,823.21	$ 3,947.35	$ 1,291.18	$	$	$ 35.00	$ 34,089.18
Rural	3,594.62	20,647.96	740.97	1,291.18			35.00	26,309.73
Tarboro	397.82	4,175.25	3,206.38					7,779.45
Forsyth	1,566.03	41,532.34	11,984.82	1,782.99		2,500.00	200.00	59,566.18
Rural	1,566.03	34,032.34	434.82	1,782.99		2,500.00	200.00	40,516.18
Winston		7,500.00	11,550.00					19,050.00
Franklin	4,047.55	17,747.59	11,348.95	1,223.78	693.07	18,177.56	110.00	53,348.50
Rural	2,082.24	15,067.59	624.64	1,223.78	693.07	4,000.00	110.00	23,801.32
Franklinton	65.27	1,000.00	2,980.78			11,996.32		16,042.37
Louisburg	1,900.04	1,080.00	3,944.94			2,181.24		9,106.22
Youngsville	*2,088.00	600.00	3,798.59					4,398.59
Gaston	2,293.53	28,070.79	10,855.64	1,759.58		4,360.00	200.00	47,539.54
Rural	1,926.11	23,920.79	3,942.86	1,759.58		3,125.00	200.00	34,874.34
Gastonia	367.42	3,250.00	5,982.78			750.00		10,350.20
Cherryville		900.00	930.00			485.00		2,315.00
Gates	596.48	5,849.52		547.40	1,378.80			8,372.20
Graham	136.61	2,910.29		248.06	710.26		25.00	4,030.22
Granville	3,725.21	21,695.90	5,036.49	1,175.70			70.00	31,703.30
Rural	3,630.37	18,970.90	1,338.74	1,175.70			70.00	25,185.71
Oxford	94.84	2,725.00	3,697.75					6,517.59
Greene	1,531.76	7,695.83		562.91		450.00	259.50	10,500.00
Guilford	5,448.30	61,754.42	26,708.47	2,374.62		6,391.00	398.44	103,075.25
Rural	4,357.34	47,381.42	1,000.00	2,374.62		3,000.00	298.44	58,411.82
Greensboro		8,662.00	17,404.38					26,066.38
High Point	1,075.46	5,438.00	7,799.09			3,391.00		17,703.55
Guilford College	15.50	273.00	505.00				100.00	893.50
Halifax	11,229.36	33,682.97	13,849.04	1,573.46		4,500.00	80.00	64,914.83
Rural	9,284.39	29,666.27		1,573.46			80.00	40,604.12
Scotland Neck	829.63	1,271.25	4,576.48					6,677.36
Weldon	1,115.34	1,305.45	5,243.87			4,500.00		12,164.66
Enfield	*43.38	1,440.00	4,028.69					5,468.69
Harnett	1,575.30	12,202.92	3,078.41	973.79	1,820.95	3,000.00		22,651.37
Haywood	7,246.15	18,315.88	5,052.65	879.88		200.00	20.00	31,714.56
Rural	7,246.15	16,515.88	248.25	879.88		200.00	20.00	25,110.16
Waynesville		1,800.00	4,804.40					6,604.40

*Deficit.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1905-'06.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State First $100,000.	State Second $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Henderson	$ 2,060.37	$ 9,705.18	$ 3,952.65	767.93	$a3,470 28	$ 700.00	$ 140.00	$ 20,796.41
Rural	2,050.34	8,820.97	2,220.15	767.93	3,470.28	400.00	140.00	17,869.67
Hendersonville	10.03	884.21	1,732.50			300.00		2,926.74
Hertford	2,879.11	9,991.31		725.06			70.00	13,665.48
Hyde	5,184.75	5,117.59	1,808.24	465.20	1,484.32		25.00	14,085.10
Rural	5,184.75	4,638.02	1,143.65	465.20	1,484.32		25.00	12,940.94
Swan Quarter	*19.20	479.57	664.59					1,144.16
Iredell	3,507.74	23,927.24	10,406.80	1,492.81	1,275.53	4,371.44	70.00	45,051.56
Rural	2,332.67	20,176.74	840.12	1,492.81	1,275.53		70.00	26,187.87
Statesville	1,175.07	2,192.50	6,134.82			4,371.44		13,873.83
Mooresville		1,558.00	3,431.86					4,989.86
Jackson	1,240.53	6,921.01	1,493.17	607.75	2,282.78	1,000.00	20.00	13,565.24
Johnston	13,610.15	26,124.59	9,452.38	1,791.02		2,475.00	58.67	53,511.81
Rural	8,633.51	24,464.59	5,462.89	1,791.02		2,475.00	58.67	42,885.68
Selma	4,955.88	775.00	1,399.23					7,130.11
Smithfield	20.76	885.00	2,590.26					3,496.02
Jones	2,005.71	5,681.72		401.05	1,655.74		20.00	9,764.22
Lenoir	6,004.62	32,369.56	7,623.71	917.39		1,000.00	120.00	48,035.28
Rural	5,023.89	24,469.16		917.39		1,000.00	120.00	31,530.44
Kinston	409.08	6,100.40	6,245.36					12,754.84
LaGrange	571.65	1,800.00	1,378.35					3,750.00
Lincoln	2,273.26	13,094.71	3,361.14	767.46	1,137.20	513.64	55.00	21,202.41
Rural	2,273.26	11,841.71	754.78	767.46	1,137.20	288.00	55.00	17,117.41
Lincolnton		1,253.00	2,606.36			225.64		4,085.00
Macon	3,063.01	5,489.10	88.10	609.97	2,224.72	781.00	74.35	12,330 25
Madison	10,880.97	10,541.69	154.16	1,153.38	1,206.58	500.00		24,436.78
Martin	17,792.79	16,958.54	6,006.09	832.04		2,950.94	50.00	44,590.40
Rural	17,599.61	15,218.54	343.64	832.04			50.00	34,043.83
Williamston	193.18	1,067.00	2,498.28			950.94		4,709.40
Robersonville		673.00	3,164.17			2,000.00		5,837.17
McDowell	3,192.88	10,762.83	5,483.16	741.38	2,532.64		235.00	22,947.89
Rural	3,192.88	9,996.01	1,551.76	741.38	2,532.64		235.00	18,249.67
Marion	*153.41	766.82	3,931.40					4,698.22
Mecklenburg	2,608.95	70,694.64	26,776.76	2,992.44		11,850.00	824.55	115,747.34
Rural	2,326.25	58,456.89	6,841.77	2,992.44		550.00	824.55	71,991.90
Charlotte	282.70	12,237.75	19,934.99			11,300.00		43,755.44

*Deficit.
(a) Of this amount $1,360.93 is carried over from the preceding year.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1905-'06.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State First $100,000.	State Second $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Mitchell	$ 259.02	$ 6,158.48	$	$ 908.46	$ 2,746.45	$ 1,025.00	$ 80.00	$ 11,177.41
Montgomery	2,148.67	8,273.83	1,785.18	701.05	1,628.44		160.00	14,697.17
Rural	1,961.75	7,808.83	134.98	701.05	1,628.44		160.00	12,395.05
Troy	186.92	465.00	1,650.20					2,302.12
Moore	409.52	15,905.04	8,457.34	1,237.84	2,494.12	14,331.16		42,835.02
Rural	23.57	15,031.04	4,668.10	1,237.84	2,494.12	1,975.00		25,429.67
Sanford	385.95	874.00	3,789.24			12,356.16		17,405.35
Nash	9,807.59	22,070.83	13,469.88	1,228.25		2,000.00	459.50	49,036.05
Rural	8,905.64	19,469.37	1,239.05	1,228.25		2,000.00	459.50	33,301.81
Rocky Mount	901.95	2,601.46	12,230.83					15,734.24
New Hanover	7,233.51	92,415.97		1,065.96			55.00	100,770.44
Rural	7,233.51	42,030.75		1,065.96			55.00	50,385.22
Wilmington		50,385.22						50,385.22
Northampton		16,404.48	1,476.24	1,022.67	274.58		140.00	19,317.97
Onslow	2,257.46	9,194.52	1,976.19	618.29	1,222.38		169.80	15,438.64
Orange	775.62	9,629.41		685.12	634.58	1,450.00		13,174.73
Pamlico	2,694.05	4,784.90	722.94	474.45	2,230.99	1,812.50	68.14	12,787.97
Pasquotank	3,595.66	11,168.73		694.28			45.00	15,503.67
Pender	2,667.81	8,533.52	3,231.02	670.31	1,862.69	1,600.00	170.00	18,735.35
Perquimans	1,872.67	7,701.95	4,090.59	520.85		100.00	23.00	14,309.06
Rural	1,872.67	7,151.95		620.85		100.00	23.00	9,668.47
Hertford		550.00	4,090.59					4,640.69
Person	2,167.63	12,445.27	3,154.37	822.59	816.79		120.00	19,526.65
Rural	2,018.24	11,045.27		822.59	816.79		120.00	14,822.89
Roxboro	149.39	1,400.00	3,154.37					4,703.76
Pitt	12,086.42	39,288.77	9,906.39	1,616.14		3,064.00	55.00	66,016.72
Rural	11,802.37	38,252.77	3,522.99	1,616.14		3,064.00	55.00	58,313.27
Greenville	284.05	1,036.00	6,383.40					7,703.45
Polk	1,183.92	4,431.22		361.52	280.95		20.00	6,277.61
Randolph	2,813.46	16,253.78	7,225.00	1,418.18	3,082.88	21,183.04	130.00	52,106.34
Rural	2,488.17	14,713.78	1,605.82	1,418.18	3,082.88	5,500.00	130.00	28,938.83
Ashboro	325.29	1,000.00	2,172.86			15,000.00		18,498.15
Randleman	*1,492.24	540.00	3,446.32			683.04		4,669.36

*Deficit.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1905-'06.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State First $100,000.	State Second $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Richmond	$ 1,408.61	$ 16,655.14	$ 5,939.10	$ 861.37	$	$ 1,400.00	$ 428.85	$ 26,693.07
Rural	879.43	14,994.62		861.37		1,400.00	428.85	18,564.27
Rockingham	526.43	1,039.32	3,770.76					5,336.51
Hamlet	2.75	*621.20	2,168.34					2,792.29
Robeson	1,050.24	33,631.39	8,161.13	2,278.70		1,000.00	276.20	46,397.66
Rural	1,033.08	33,042.42	5,209.16	2,278.70		1,000.00	276.20	42,839.56
Maxton	17.16	588.97	2,951.97					3,558.10
Rockingham	1,345.11	25,246.72	7,982.59	1,731.48	848.85	4,300.00	73.40	41,528.15
Rural	866.30	22,551.19		1,731.48	848.85	800.00	73.40	26,871.22
Reidsville	478.81	2,049.30	6,770.86			3,500.00		12,798.97
Ruffin	*308.51	646.23	1,211.73					1,857.96
Rowan	4,426.61	36,736.63	13,320.16	1,971.04		700.00	120.00	57,274.44
Rural	4,426.61	32,005.53	1,119.11	1,971.04		700.00	120.00	40,342.29
Salisbury		4,731.10	12,201.05					16,932.15
Rutherford	2,636.65	12,175.44	498.20	1,277.60	2,769.93	1,450.00	233.25	21,041.07
Sampson	6,888.90	15,960.75	4,975.83	1,333.58	2,332.51	1,415.00	100.00	33,006.57
Rural	6,888.90	15,460.75	2,775.83	1,333.58	2,332.51	1,115.00	100.00	30,006.57
Clinton	*214.55	500.00	2,200.00			300.00		3,000.00
Scotland	2,456.48	7,389.70		701.48				10,547.66
Stanly	2,804.16	10,695.23	3,694.49	870.39	1,646.09	2,025.00	10.00	21,745.36
Rural	2,804.16	10,395.23		870.39	1,646.09	1,225.00	10.00	16,950.87
Albemarle		300.00	3,694.49			800.00		4,794.49
Stokes	1,299.14	9,834.70		1,004.48	484.93	900.00	50.95	13,574.20
Surry	1,019.91	17,990.66	4,136.45	1,405.91	244.15	1,355.04	60.00	26,212.12
Rural	266.97	15,830.66	126.90	1,405.91	244.15		60.00	17,934.59
Mt. Airy	752.94	1,500.00	3,146.43			1,355.04		6,754.41
Pilot Mountain		300.00	433.00					733.00
Westfield	*150.40	360.00	430.12					790.12
Swain	1,203.69	7,405.63	1,700.40	457.40		1,300.00	40.00	12,107.12
Transylvania	6,087.35	4,808.28	1,811.40	356.45		2,550.00	60.00	15,673.48
Tyrrell	1,250.56	3,168.97		228.28	528.03		147.00	5,322.84
Union	3,514.85	20,310.91	8,015.04	1,537.18	1,512.12	800.00	120.00	35,810.10
Rural	2,120.22	18,147.53	2,307.29	1,537.18	1,512.12		120.00	25,744.34
Monroe	1,394.63	1,843.38	5,106.93			500.00		8,844.94
Wesley	*147.93	320.00	600.82			300.00		1,220.82

*Deficit.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1905-'06.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State First $100,000.	State Second $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Vance	$ 2,718.63	$ 36,920.94	$ 8,239.53	$ 995.04	$	$ 4,000.00	$ 60.00	$ 52,934.14
Rural	2,208.90	28,439.94	5,199.88	995.04			60.00	36,903.76
Henderson	509.73	8,481.00	3,039.65			4,000.00		16,030.38
Wake	12,962.53	89,994.69	41,665.42	2,686.90		8,100.00	1,146.40	156,555.94
Rural	12,607.70	66,860.69	20,508.56	2,686.90		8,100.00	1,146.40	111,910.25
Raleigh	354.83	23,134.00	21,156.86					44,645.69
Warren	3,792.92	12,820.05	2,654.63	967.12			30.00	20,264.72
Washington	4,978.75	8,682.53	3,739.25	547.36				17,947.89
Rural	4,908.51	7,577.53		547.36				13,033.40
Roper	*208.22	555.00	1,042.17					1,597.17
Plymouth	70.24	550.00	2,697.08					3,317.32
Watauga	1,159.74	5,936.96	476.75	729.25	2,103.66	200.00	60.00	10,666.36
Wayne	321.41	34,507.80	25,630.66	1,606.84		2,362.00	460.00	64,888.71
Rural	*135.24	28,639.30		1,606.84		1,862.00	460.00	32,568.14
Goldsboro	*1,540.91	4,500.00	18,057.94					22,557.94
Mount Olive	321.41	665.00	2,810.61			500.00		4,297.02
Fremont		703.50	4,762.11					5,465.61
Wilkes	2,177.07	12,568.26	5,467.66	1,565.38	4,038.32	1,617.50	1,013.70	28,447.89
Rural	1,806.88	11,644.60	1,371.16	1,565.38	4,038.32	1,617.50	1,013.70	23,057.54
Wilkesboro	25.00	370.00	1,123.98					1,518.98
N. Wilkesboro	345.19	553.66	2,972.52					3,871.37
Wilson	23,109.84	38,126.48	15,812.06	1,181.16		6,000.00		84,229.54
Rural	19,468.26	30,046.03	1,138.64	1,181.16				51,834.09
Wilson City	1,921.19	7,320.80	10,442.42			6,000.00		25,684.41
Lucama	1,720.39	759.65	4,231.00					6,711.04
Yadkin	2,208.19	6,834.29	358.97	728.97	1,176.00		150.00	11,456.42
Yancey	582.24	3,879.22		647.75	2,107.25			7,216.46
North Carolina	346,536.67	1,765,440.42	546,131.53	101,519.88	93,860.93	242,543.66	11,928.29	3,107,961.38
Rural	305,138.44	1,501,661.30	126,932.60	†101,519.88	†93,860.93	90,890.00	11,828.29	2,231,831.44
City	41,398.23	263,779.12	419,198.93			151,653.66	100.00	876,129.94

*Deficit.
†This includes $1,519.88 carried over from the preceding year. See note Durham County.
‡See note Henderson County.

SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE I. RURAL SCHOOL FUNDS NOT REPORTED BY COUNTY TREASURERS.

	Local Taxes.	Donations for Libraries.	Donations for Buildings.	To Increase School Term.	Total.
Alamance	$ 663.81	$ 45.00	$	$	$ 708.81
Alleghany		65.00			65.00
Ashe		10.00			10.00
Bladen		10.00	250.00		260.00
Buncombe		40.00			40.00
Cabarrus		5.00	350.00	144.00	499.00
Caldwell			215.00		215.00
Camden		10.00	500.00	1,225.00	1,735.00
Carteret		10.00			10.00
Caswell			100.00	500.00	600.00
Catawba		10.00			10.00
Chatham		10.00	1,200.00		1,210.00
Chowan		20.00			20.00
Cleveland		50.00		115.00	165.00
Columbus	6,663.10	53.00		500.00	7,216.10
Craven	7,114.89	10.00	565.25	125.00	7,815.14
Currituck				850.00	850.00
Davie			600.00	750.00	1,350.00
Durham		95.00			95.00
Edgecombe		15.00			15.00
Forsyth		60.00		200.00	260.00
Franklin		60.00	1,500.00	50.00	1,610.00
Gaston			150.00	1,000.00	1,150.00
Gates			250.00		250.00
Granville		70.00			70.00
Greene		60.00	150.00		210.00
Guilford		96.00	2,500.00	25.00	2,621.00
Halifax		51.56			51.56
Haywood		20.00			20.00
Hertford		35.00	110.00		145.00
Iredell		60.00	525.00	140.00	725.00
Jackson			2,000.00	200.00	2,200.00
Johnston		35.00			35.00
Jones		40.00			40.00
Lenoir		40.00			40.00
Lincoln		65.00			55.00
Macon		44.25	590.75		635.00

SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE I. RURAL SCHOOL FUNDS NOT REPORTED BY COUNTY TREASURERS.

	Local Taxes.	Donations for Libraries.	Donations for Buildings.	To Increase School Term.	Total.
Martin	$	$ 10.00	$ 275.00	$	$ 285.00
McDowell		90.00			90.00
Mecklenburg		10.00	1,955.00	2,830.00	4,795.00
Mitchell		60.00			60.00
Montgomery		10.00			10.00
Moore		50.00			50.00
Nash		50.00	409.50		459.50
Northampton		30.00			30.00
Onslow		40.00	75.00	5.00	120.00
Pamlico		13.00	534.92	438.69	986.61
Pasquotank		15.00			15.00
Pender		260.00	250.00	30.00	540.00
Perquimans		10.00			10.00
Person		120.00			120.00
Pitt		60.00	*3,025.75	450.00	3,535.75
Randolph		70.00	1,300.00		1,370.00
Richmond		30.00			30.00
Robeson		70.00			70.00
Rockingham		64.80	1,018.67	1,820.00	2,903.47
Rowan		1,550.00	2,000.00		3,550.00
Rutherford			900.00		900.00
Sampson		30.00	2,887.50	850.00	3,767.50
Stokes		28.75		65.00	93.75
Surry		10.00		45.00	55.00
Swain		40.00	200.00	40.00	280.00
Transylvania			185.50	540.00	725.50
Union		60.00	300.00		360.00
Vance		30.00	125.00	35.00	190.00
Wake		60.00			60.00
Watauga		20.00	1,000.00	120.00	1,140.00
Wayne		460.00			460.00
Wilkes		85.00			85.00
Wilson		5.00			5.00
Yadkin		20.00			20.00
Total	14,441.80	4,666.36	27,997.84	13,092.69	60,178.69

*Of this amount $2,150.75 was raised by the Woman's Betterment Association of the county.

TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD 1906-'07.

This table shows the school fund actually raised during the year, the per capita amount raised for each child of school age, the total amount of all taxable property, and the amount of taxable property for each child of school age.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total available fund 1906-'07	$ 1,987,087.85	$ 876,129.94	$ 2,863,217.79
Total available fund 1905-'06	1,785,328.80	845,349.29	2,630,678.09
Increase	201,759.05	30,780.65	232,539.70
School population 1906-'07	599,439	110,170	709,609
School population 1905-'06	602,674	103,854	706,928
Increase	*3,235	6,316	2,681
Total funds raised for schools by taxation 1906-'07	$ (a) 1,383,850.31	$ (a)641,679.82	$ (a) 2,025,530.13
Total funds raised for schools by taxation 1905-'06	1,237,550.00	602,284.44	1,839,834.44
Increase	146,300.31	39,395.38	471,737.51
Per capita raised by taxation for each child 1906-'07	2.30	5.82	2.85
Per capita raised by taxation for each child 1905-'06	2.03	5.80	2.63
Increase	.27	.02	.22
Value of all taxable property	347,958,937.00	140,703,631.00	488,662,568.00
Taxable property for each child 1906-'07	584.00	1,277.00	688.00
Taxable property for each child 1905-'06	552.00	1,241.00	653.00
Increase	32.00	36.00	35.00

*Decrease.
(a)Includes no State funds, balances, loans or bonds.

TABLE III. AMOUNT RAISED BY TAXATION FOR EACH $100 TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR EACH INHABITANT IN 1900.*

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Per capita amount raised by taxation for each child of school age 1906-'07	$ 2.30	$ 5.82	$ 2.85
Taxable property for each child 1906-'07	584.00	1,277.00	688.00
Amount raised for each $100 taxable property 1906-'07	.47	.49	.47
Amount raised for each $100 taxable property 1905-'06	.37	.47	.40
Increase	.10	.02	.07
Per capita amount raised (1906-'07) for each inhabitant (census 1900)			1.06
Per capita amount raised (1905-'06) for each inhabitant (census 1900)			.97
Increase			.09

*Considering whole amount raised for schools during the year as raised by taxation, not including State funds, balances, loans or bonds.

TABLE IV. COMPARISON OF AMOUNTS AVAILABLE IN VARIOUS STATES FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES, ETC.*

This table shows the amounts available in various States, from all sources, for school purposes per child of school age, per each $100 property valuation, and the amount of taxable property per child, for 1906-'07.

	N. C.	Mass.	Pa.	Conn.	N. Y.	S. C.	Ala.	Ga.
Amount available for each $100 property valuation	$ .62	$ .41	$ .48	$ .64	$ .61	$ .52	$ .49	$ .24
Amount available for each child of school age	3.26	33.41	17.55	18.32	29.67	4.50	3.17	2.82
Taxable property for each child of school age	688.00	6,411.00	3,586.00	2,839.00	4,853.00	850.00	641.00	892.00

*The total school funds from all sources are taken as a basis.

NOTE.—Some of the figures given above are based on expenditures instead of amounts reported as receipts.

B. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES 1906-'07.

This table gives the total amount spent for teaching and supervision, buildings and supplies, and administration; the balance on hand June 30, 1907, and the total expenditures.

SUMMARY OF TABLE V AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total expenditures, 1906-1907	$ †1,680,500.13	$ 773,290.69	$ †2,453,790.82
Total expenditures, 1905-1906	1,480,287.03	810,766.12	2,291,053.15
Increase	200,213.10	*37,475.43	162,737.67
Teaching and supervision, 1906-1907	1,189,554.06	502,388.16	1,691,942.22
Teaching and supervision, 1905-1906	1,091,033.55	451,571.02	1,542,604.57
Increase	98,520.51	50,817.14	149,337.65
Buildings and supplies, 1906-1907	383,972.66	198,091.75	582,064.41
Buildings and supplies, 1905-1906	282,994.88	311,008.49	594,003.37
Increase	100,977.78	*112,916.74	*11,938.96
Administration, 1906-1607	106,973.41	72,810.78	179,784.19
Administration, 1905-1906	106,258.60	48,186.61	154,445.21
Increase	714.81	24,624.17	25,338.98
Balance June 30, 1907	306,587.72	102,839.25	409,426.97
Percentage spent for supervision, etc., 1906-1907	70.8	64.9	69.
Percentage spent for supervision, etc., 1905-1906	73.7	55.7	67.3
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1906-1907	22.8	25.7	23.7
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1905-1906	19.1	38.4	25.9
Percentage spent for administration, 1906-1907	6.4	9.4	7.3
Percentage spent for administration, 1905-1906	7.2	5.9	6.8

*Decrease.
†Does not include the $244,743.59 paid to city schools from the general county fund.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.
Alamance	$ 50,063.89	$ 45,211.77	$ 26,861.03	$ 5,949.85	$ 6,753.89	$ 4,852.12	$
Rural	24,756.05	22,511.84	13,201.03	2,951.28	712.53	2,244.21	5,647.00
Burlington	12,852.45	11,418.16	6,225.00	1,165.38	4,027.78	1,434.29	
Graham	7,025.25	6,183.72	4,503.00	1,206.82	473.90	841.53	
Haw River	3,700.38	3,598.69	2,232.00	432.23	934.46	101.69	
Mebane	1,729.76	1,499.36	700.00	194.14	605.22	230.40	
Alexander	10,329.65	8,327.13	6,504.27	1,456.97	365.89	2,002.52	
Alleghany	7,061.14	7,200.60	5,026.71	1,503.22	670.67	*139.46	
Anson	19,886.29	15,378.94	11,715.74	2,808.60	854.60	4,507.35	
Ashe	11,880.80	11,087.20	9,691.31	1,038.82	357.07	793.60	
Beaufort	49,743.66	44,238.59	26,007.72	6,714.71	4,132.86	5,505.07	
Rural	31,969.68	26,781.01	15,890.22	1,844.90	1,662.59	5,188.67	7,383.30
Washington	15,801.23	15,353.95	8,337.50	4,677.06	2,339.39	447.28	
Belhaven	1,972.75	2,103.63	1,780.00	192.75	130.88	*130.88	
Bertie	22,624.35	19,093.53	15,563.48	2,816.04	714.01	3,530.82	
Rural	20,699.47	17,190.30	14,175.61	2,305.73	708.96	3,509.17	
Aulander	1,924.88	1,903.23	1,387.87	510.31	5.05	21.65	
Bladen	17,249.95	14,348.84	12,448.50	978.37	921.97	2,901.11	
Brunswick	8,665.82	7,693.66	6,208.39	805.88	679.39	972.16	
Buncombe	142,709.03	105,753.63	59,385.91	21,279.24	6,349.18	36,955.40	
Rural	59,688.29	59,628.13	26,311.47	11,655.80	2,921.56	60.16	18,739.30
Asheville	83,020.74	46,125.50	33,074.44	9,623.44	3,427.62	†36,895.24	
Burke	26,657.72	26,648.06	11,023.81	12,899.34	1,411.91	9.66	
Rural	13,593.13	13,583.74	8,072.56	3,369.45	828.73	9.39	1,313.00
Morganton	13,064.59	13,064.32	2,951.25	9,529.89	583.18	.27	
Cabarrus	36,365.42	33,128.36	22,245.91	4,842.37	978.13	3,237.06	
Rural	21,982.81	19,719.73	10,579.01	3,351.87	726.90	2,263.08	5,061.95
Concord	14,382.61	13,408.63	11,666.90	1,490.50	251.23	973.98	
Caldwell	22,617.04	22,294.54	15,783.25	2,583.78	2,277.51	322.50	
Rural	13,248.38	12,936.35	9,607.25	1,171.48	507.62	312.03	1,650.00
Lenoir	7,337.71	7,627.10	4,629.50	1,273.89	1,723.71	*289.39	
Granite	1,235.10	1,275.62	1,183.00	88.30	4.32	*40.52	
Rhodhiss	795.85	455.47	363.50	50.11	41.86	340.38	
Camden	8,211.89	6,123.23	4,810.75	931.62	380.86	2,088.66	
Carteret	12,902.28	9,626.76	6,064.72	3,220.56	341.48	3,275.52	

*Deficit.
†Of this amount, $33,584.09 belongs to the building fund.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.
Caswell	$ 11,595.75	$ 10,773.19	$ 9,306.38	$ 893.90	$ 572.91	$ 822.56	$
Rural	10,371.24	9,548.68	8,106.38	893.90	548.40	822.56	
Pelham*	1,224.51	1,224.51	1,200.00		24.51		
Catawba	29,712.92	29,017.38	20,093.53	5,552.86	1,557.37	705.54	
Rural	24,572.81	24,154.97	16,663.78	4,897.26	780.31	417.84	1,813.62
Hickory	5,140.11	4,862.41	3,429.75	655.60	777.06	277.70	
Chatham	19,242.22	17,806.34	13,099.14	3,297.69	1,409.51	1,435.88	
Cherokee	22,507.17	17,625.31	11,472.70	4,666.62	1,085.99	4,881.86	
Rural	20,034.85	15,710.92	10,096.45	4,549.62	664.85	4,323.93	400.00
Murphy	2,472.32	1,914.39	1,376.25	117.00	421.14	557.93	
Chowan	20,018.55	12,716.43	8,945.54	1,823.28	697.75	7,302.12	
Rural	14,509.12	7,956.74	5,175.54	1,129.46	401.88	6,552.38	1,249.86
Edenton	5,509.43	4,759.69	3,770.00	693.82	295.87	749.74	
Clay	3,199.06	3,199.06	2,309.65	721.77	167.74		
Cleveland	28,401.46	27,074.60	18,340.67	3,194.13	3,520.30	1,326.86	
Rural	25,176.46	23,981.60	15,680.67	2,929.13	3,352.30	1,194.86	2,019.50
Shelby	3,225.00	3,093.00	2,660.00	265.00	168.00	132.00	
Columbus	27,587.63	25,014.11	14,547.53	9,184.81	1,281.77	2,573.52	
Craven	51,890.17	33,428.85	19,651.75	4,376.04	1,020.56	18,461.32	
Rural	33,385.95	23,073.04	10,721.75	3,110.23	860.56	10,312.91	8,380.50
New Bern	18,504.22	10,355.81	8,930.00	1,265.81	160.00	8,148.41	
Cumberland	39,387.18	38,293.71	26,003.92	5,666.01	3,432.78	1,093.47	
Rural	26,406.82	25,855.16	18,183.62	3,409.80	1,070.74	551.66	3,191.00
Fayetteville	10,866.47	10,497.49	6,532.30	1,618.02	2,347.17	368.98	
Hope Mills	2,113.89	1,941.06	1,288.00	638.19	14.87	172.83	
Currituck	11,123.80	7,342.49	5,222.01	1,802.22	318.26	3,781.31	
Dare	6,938.75	5,574.60	4,426.68	896.95	250.97	1,364.15	
Davidson	32,385.33	29,059.36	21,020.10	4,706.41	1,001.85	3,325.97	
Rural	21,329.67	19,018.96	13,810.10	2,161.14	716.72	2,310.71	2,331.00
Lexington	6,727.43	6,271.60	4,240.00	1,879.25	152.35	455.83	
Thomasville	4,328.23	3,768.80	2,970.00	666.02	132.78	559.43	
Davie	10,297.38	9,108.93	7,914.34	827.12	367.47	1,188.45	
Duplin	29,234.73	26,511.55	17,200.65	8,346.74	964.16	2,723.18	
Durham	92,982.34	91,854.43	53,887.97	14,324.35	12,242.11	1,127.91	
Rural	37,248.99	36,370.12	19,237.06	4,552.58	1,180.48	878.87	11,400.00
Durham	55,733.35	55,484.31	34,650.91	9,771.77	11,061.63	249.04	

*Expenditures approximated from last year's report.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.
Edgecombe	$ 34,089.18	$ 29,862.99	$ 19,413.36	$ 3,418.23	$ 1,044.82	$ 4,226.19	$
Rural	26,309.73	22,088.29	13,303.36	1,909.02	889.33	4,221.44	5,986.58
Tarboro	7,779.45	7,774.70	6,110.00	1,509.21	155.49	4.75	
Forsyth	59,566.18	66,272.52	38,717.03	8,444.58	650.53	3,293.66	
Rural	40,516.18	37,222.52	21,802.03	6,519.58	440.53	3,293.66	8,460.38
Winston	19,050.00	19,050.00	16,915.00	1,925.00	210.00		
Franklin	53,348.50	53,787.59	20,581.65	22,501.96	8,023.98	*439.09	
Rural	23,801.32	24,315.13	12,177.65	3,986.03	5,471.45	*513.81	2,680.00
Franklinton	16,042.37	16,042.37	2,680.00	13,255.31	107.06		
Louisburg	9,106.22	9,089.97	4,074.00	4,902.57	113.40	16.25	
Youngsville	4,398.59	4,340.12	1,650.00	358.05	2,332.07	58.47	
Gaston	47,539.54	43,144.53	28,175.63	9,020.25	1,809.48	4,395.01	
Rural	34,874.34	31,777.75	19,095.63	7,064.64	1,478.31	3,096.59	4,139.17
Gastonia	10,350.20	9,051.78	7,320.00	1,400.61	331.17	1,298.42	
Cherryville	2,315.00	2,315.00	1,760.00	555.00			
Gates	8,372.20	7,688.98	6,655.62	1,602.01	431.35	683.22	
Graham	4,030.22	3,836.00	3,185.00	226.11	424.89	194.22	
Granville	31,703.30	30,584.52	21,168.43	5,534.77	1,156.32	1,118.78	
Rural	25,185.71	24,675.87	15,973.43	4,958.61	1,018.83	609.84	2,725.00
Oxford	6,517.59	6,908.65	5,195.00	576.16	137.49	608.94	
Greene	10,500.00	10,869.50	7,273.53	3,231.32	364.65	*369.50	
Guilford	103,075.25	101,805.42	60,729.92	17,114.93	6,360.57	1,269.83	
Rural	58,411.82	57,185.11	25,984.22	11,264.01	2,336.88	1,226.71	17,600.00
Greensboro	26,066.38	26,176.38	22,421.83	3,165.86	588.69	*110.00	
High Point	17,703.55	17,584.03	11,536.37	2,612.66	3,435.00	119.52	
Guilford College	893.50	859.90	787.50	72.40		33.60	
Halifax	64,914.83	41,632.90	27,355.26	7,197.79	2,223.62	23,281.93	
Rural	40,604.12	24,517.21	16,668.01	1,645.35	1,347.62	16,086.91	4,856.23
Scotland Neck	6,677.36	5,899.08	4,595.00	1,140.98	163.10	778.28	
Weldon	12,164.66	7,195.23	3,512.25	3,263.46	419.52	4,969.43	
Enfield	5,468.69	4,021.38	2,680.00	1,148.00	293.38	1,447.31	
Harnett	22,651.37	22,639.79	10,543.92	11,288.97	806.90	11.58	
Haywood	31,714.56	26,962.58	18,678.50	3,868.04	2,606.04	4,761.98	
Rural	25,110.16	20,431.30	13,486.00	2,539.26	2,606.04	4,678.86	1,800.00
Waynesville	6,604.40	6,521.28	6,192.50	1,328.78		83.12	

* Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.
Henderson	$ 20,796.41	$ 20,024.23	$ 13,050.69	$ 3,658.78	$ 3,314.76	$ 772.18	$
Rural	17,869.67	17,097.49	10,690.69	3,111.42	3,295.38	772.18	
Hendersonville	2,926.74	2,926.74	2,360.00	547.36	19.38		
Hertford	13,665.48	11,829.79	8,263.92	1,606.92	1,958.95	1,835.69	
Hyde	14,085.10	9,725.23	6,732.96	918.64	579.59	4,359.87	
Rural	12,940.94	8,584.68	5,947.96	807.09	335.59	4,356.26	1,494.04
Swan Quarter	1,144.16	1,140.55	785.00	111.55	244.00	3.61	
Iredell	40,051.56	39,288.92	24,776.60	9,807.49	964 47	5,762.64	
Rural	26,187.87	23,203.75	14,962.85	3,654.07	846.47	2,984.12	3,740.36
Mooresville	4,969.86	3,674.00	3,460.00	196.00	18.00	1,315.86	
Statesville	13,873.83	12,411.17	6,353.75	5,957.42	100.00	1,462.66	
Jackson	13,565.24	11,066.02	7,877.13	2,633.20	555.69	2,499.22	
Johnston	53,511.81	41,533.03	29,070.51	10,853.54	1,608.98	11,978.78	
Rural	42,885.68	35,187.73	23,276.76	10,559.31	1,351.66	7,697.95	
Selma	7,130.11	2,977.96	2,970.00	7.96		4,152.15	
Smithfield	3,496.02	3,367.34	2,823.75	286.27	257.32	128.68	
Jones	9,764.22	7,176.80	5,642.38	1,229.66	304.76	2,587.42	
Lenoir	48,035.28	44,698.28	22,586.38	9,551.57	2,918.73	3,337.00	
Rural	31,530.44	30,130.26	12,006.38	6,740.04	1,742.24	1,400.18	9,641.60
Kinston	12,754.84	11,290.02	8,240.00	1,951.53	1,098.49	1,464.82	
LaGrange	3,750.00	3,278.00	2,340.00	860.00	78.00	472.00	
Lincoln	21,202.41	19,496.23	13,941.75	3,536.94	807.30	1,706.18	
Rural	17,117.41	15,245.59	10,316.75	3,142.94	575.66	1,871.82	1,210.24
Lincolnton	4,085.00	4,250.64	3,625.00	394.00	231.64	*165.64	
Macon	12,330.25	8,654.93	6,503 62	1,685.47	465.84	3,675.32	
Madison	24,436.78	13,131.81	8,272.85	4,306.10	552.86	11,304.97	
Martin	44,590.40	26,995.38	14,944.92	7,642.03	2,668.43	17,595.02	
Rural	34,043.83	16,546.22	10,575.92	3,408.75	821.55	17,497.61	1,740.00
Williamston	4,709.40	4,709.40	2,600.00	647.40	1,462.00		
Robersonville	5,837.17	5,739.76	1,769.00	3,585.88	384.88	97.41	
McDowell	22,947 89	16,373.27	11,921.74	2,302.35	1,382.46	6,574.62	
Rural	18,249.67	11,950.23	8,790.49	1,213.97	1,179.05	6,299.44	766.72
Marion	4,698.22	4,423 04	3,131.25	1,088.38	203.41	275.18	
Mecklenburg	115,747 34	113,245.17	58,383.48	16,008.10	26,615.84	2,502.17	
Rural	71,991.90	69,694.07	30,962.82	11,709.37	14,784.13	2,297.83	12,237.75
Charlotte	43,755.44	43,551.10	27,420.66	4,298.73	11,831.71	204.34	
Mitchell	11,177.41	10,424.71	8,142.21	1,678.35	604.15	752.70	

*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.
Montgomery	$ 14,697.17	$ 12,506.16	$ 10,620.86	$ 1,299.18	$ 586.12	$ 2,191.01	$
Rural	12,395.05	10,327.93	8,784.61	1,178.60	364.72	2,067 12	
Troy	2,302.12	2,178.23	1,836.25	120.58	221.40	123.89	
Moore	42,835.02	42,240.58	22,519.14	18,498 88	1,222.56	594.44	
Rural	25,429.67	24,902.19	19,399.14	4,343.88	1,159.17	527.48	
Sanford	17,405.35	17,338.39	3,120.00	14,155.00	63.39	66.96	
Nash	49,036.05	37,977.60	25,021.59	9,053.88	1,115.32	11,058.45	
Rural	33,301.81	24,875.63	15,021.11	6,057.39	1,010.32	8,426.18	2,786.81
Rocky Mount	15,734.24	13,101.97	10,000.48	2,996.49	105.00	2,632.27	
New Hanover	100,770.44	79,272.82	62,995.46	14,434.36	1,843.00	21,497.62	
Rural	50,385.22	40,001.41	31,857.73	7,217.18	926.50	10,383.81	
Wilmington	50,385.22	39,271.41	31,137.73	7,217.18	916.50	11,113.81	
Northampton	19,317.97	20,697.31	13,571.74	5,907.27	1,218.30	*1,379.34	
Onslow	15,438.64	13,791.43	10,526.42	2,738.16	526.85	1,647.21	
Orange	13,174.73	12,716.66	9,016.50	3,069.73	630.43	458.07	
Pamlico	12,787.97	9,136.04	5,657.98	3,083.63	394.43	3,651.93	
Pasquotank	15,503.67	12,645.85	10,270.48	1,624.28	751.09	2,857.82	
Pender	18,735.35	17,175.93	11,168.40	5,079.01	928.52	1,559.42	
Perquimans	14,309.06	13,310.84	8,348.53	3,997.62	414.69	998.22	
Rural	9,668.47	8,670.25	5,458.53	2,303.24	358.48	998.22	550.00
Hertford	4,640.59	4,640.59	2,890.00	1,694.38	56.21		
Person	19,526.65	18,031.56	13,671.24	2,208.62	751.70	1,495.09	
Rural	14,822.89	13,366.63	10,381.25	1,511.87	573.51	956.26	1,400.00
Roxboro	4,703.76	4,164.93	3,289.99	696.75	178.19	538.83	
Pitt	66,016.72	53,338.03	34,372.90	15,361.25	2,567.88	12,678.69	
Rural	58,313.27	45,522.00	28,517.90	14,238.38	1,729.72	12,791.27	1,036.00
Greenville	7,703.45	7,816.03	5,855.00	1,122.87	838.16	*112.58	
Polk	6,277.61	5,229.82	4,357.50	400.76	471.56	1,047.79	
Randolph	52,106.34	50,799.16	20,539.39	26,007.44	2,651.61	1,307.18	
Rural	28,938.83	27,773.50	15,995.64	9,272.01	905.13	1,165.33	1,600.72
Ashboro	18,498.15	18,356.30	2,229.00	15,904.69	222.61	141.85	
Randleman	4,669.36	4,669.36	2,314.75	830.74	1,523.87		
Richmond	26,693.07	21,430.43	14,393.57	4,809.71	556.63	5,262.64	
Rural	18,564.27	14,702.05	9,298.57	3,214.97	517.99	3,862.22	1,670.52
Rockingham	5,336.51	3,907.24	3,385.00	522.24		1,429.27	
Hamlet	2,792.29	2,821.14	1,710.00	1,072.50	38.64	*28.85	

*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.
Robeson	$ 46,397.66	$ 39,733.93	$ 30,430.80	$ 7,829.97	$ 1,373.16	$ 6,663.73	$
Rural	42,839.56	37,214.93	28,410.80	7,440.97	1,363.16	5,624.63	
Maxton	3,558.10	2,519.00	2,020.00	489.00	10.00	1,039.10	
Rockingham	41,528.15	39,967.39	23,379.81	11,139.34	2,752.71	1,560.76	
Rural	26,871.22	27,112.29	15,187.31	8,495.39	734.06	*241.07	2,695.53
Reidsville	12,798.97	11,094.73	6,820.00	2,594.73	1,680.00	1,704.24	
Ruffin	1,857.96	1,760.37	1,372.50	49.22	338.65	97.59	
Rowan	57,274.44	49,994.45	34,952.92	9,092.02	1,218.41	7,279.99	
Rural	40,342.29	33,062.30	21,437.92	5,877.02	1,016.26	7,279.99	4,731.10
Salisbury	16,932.15	16,932.15	13,515.00	3,215.00	202.15		
Rutherford	21,041.07	20,304.19	13,328.68	5,954.49	1,021.02	736.88	
Sampson	33,006.57	24,303.26	17,416.36	6,249.25	1,637.65	8,703.31	
Rural	30,006.57	21,148.26	14,836.36	4,909.25	1,402.65	8,858.31	
Clinton	3,000.00	3,155.00	2,580.00	340.00	235.00	*155.00	
Scotland	10,547.66	8,196.52	7,419.22	528.76	248.54	2,351.14	
Stanly	21,745.36	20,428.52	12,586.51	6,295.99	1,430.62	1,316.84	
Rural	16,950.87	15,634.03	9,241.51	4,776.00	501.12	1,316.84	1,115.40
Albemarle	4,794.49	4,794.49	3,345.00	519.99	929.50		
Stokes	13,574.20	13,574.20	10,187.95	2,697.69	688.56		
Surry	26,212.12	25,878.89	18,118.75	4,500.90	844.24	333.23	
Rural	17,934.59	17,604.03	11,443.25	3,093.44	652.34	330.56	2,415.00
Mt. Airy	6,754.41	6,753.41	5,379.50	1,332.41	41.50	1.00	
Pilot Mountain	733.00	733.00	704.00	29.00			
Westfield	790.12	788.45	592.00	46.05	150.40	1.67	
Swain	12,107.12	11,826.52	8,114.07	2,787.27	925.18	280.60	
Transylvania	15,673.48	11,710.69	4,146.23	7,050.63	513.93	3,962.79	
Tyrrell	5,322.84	4,021.31	3,568.70	219.44	233.17	1,301.53	
Union	35,810.10	33,079.32	24,846.72	5,307.00	1,082.22	2,730.78	
Rural	25,744.34	23,136.82	17,846.72	2,551.99	894.73	2,607.52	1,843.38
Monroe	8,844.94	8,874.57	6,520.00	2,315.01	39.56	*29.63	
Wesley	1,220.82	1,067.93	480.00	440.00	147.93	152.89	
Vance	52,934.14	49,113.61	20,249.87	11,900.14	1,066.70	3,820.53	
Rural	36,903.76	33,216.71	11,318.62	5,079.90	921.29	3,687.05	16,896.90
Henderson	16,030.38	15,896.90	8,931.25	6,820.24	145.41	133.48	
Wake	156,555.94	147,130.92	64,537.04	34,491.37	5,597.83	9,425.02	
Rural	111,910.25	102,729.61	35,114.73	22,735.49	2,374.71	9,180.64	42,504.68
Raleigh	44,645.69	44,401.31	29,422.31	11,755.88	3,223.12	244.38	

* Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.
Warren	$ 20,264.72	$ 18,422.88	$ 13,247.25	$ 3,865.65	$ 1,309.98	$ 1,841.84	$
Washington	17,947.89	12,971.42	9,937.24	1,349.18	580.00	4,976.47	
Rural	13,033.40	8,319.92	6,117.24	868.96	228.72	4,713.48	1,105.00
Roper	1,597.17	1,679.16	1,400.00	28.10	251.06	*81.99	
Plymouth	3,317.32	2,972.34	2,420.00	452.12	100.22	344.98	
Watauga	10,666.36	9,392.31	8,105.84	542.71	743.76	1,274.05	
Wayne	64,888.71	56,357.00	34,512.50	8,153.52	7,372.48	8,531.71	
Rural	32,568.14	26,819.25	14,985.00	4,275.32	1,240.43	5,748.89	6,318.50
Goldsboro	22,557.94	22,537.94	14,230.50	2,175.39	6,132.05	20.00	
Mount Olive	4,297.02	4,105.60	3,126.25	979.35		191.42	
Fremont	5,465.61	2,894.21	2,170.75	723.46		2,571.40	
Wilkes	28,447.89	26,653.74	19,751.00	4,872.28	1,419.96	1,794.15	
Rural	23,057.54	22,336.83	15,991.00	4,448.45	1,286.88	720.71	610.50
Wilkesboro	1,518.98	1,517.05	1,395.00	105.55	16.50	1.93	
North Wilkesboro	3,871.37	2,799.86	2,365.00	318.28	116.58	1,071.51	
Wilson	84,229.54	55,264.84	28,419.27	18,520.17	1,519.95	28,964.70	
Rural	51,834.09	31,277.25	16,877.40	6,642.45	951.95	20,556.84	6,805.45
Wilson City	25,684.41	21,978.06	10,031.75	11,577.11	369.20	3,706.35	
Lucama	6,711.04	2,009.53	1,510.12	300.61	198.80	4,701.51	
Yadkin	11,456.42	9,944.20	8,009.92	1,453.74	480.54	1,512.22	
Yancey	7,216.46	6,667.78	5,250.92	610.85	806.01	548.68	
North Carolina	3,107,961.38	2,698,534.41	1,691,942.22	582,064.41	179,784.19	409,426.97	
Rural	2,231,831.44	1,925,243.72	1,189,554.06	383,972.66	106,973.41	306,587.72	244,743.59
City	876,129.94	773,290.69	502,388.16	198,091.75	72,810.78	102,839.25	

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION 1906-'07.

This table shows the amount of money expended for teaching and supervision, in comparison with the total amount spent for schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VI AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
All expenditures, 1906-'07	$ 1,680,500.13	$ 773,290.69	$ 2,453,790.82
All expenditures, 1905-'06	1,480,317.03	810,766.12	2,291,083.15
For supervision (Superintendents), 1906-'07	62,522.87	78,386.43	140,909.30
For supervision (Superintendents), 1905-'06	57,187.01	69,992.08	127,179.09
Increase	5,335.86	8,394.35	13,730.21
White Teachers, 1906-'07	902,171.26	339,596.39	1,241,767.65
White Teachers, 1905-'06	821,552.69	306,160.87	1,127,713.56
Increase	80,618.57	33,435.52	114,054.07
Colored Teachers, 1906-'07	224,859.93	84,745.34	309,605.27
Colored Teachers, 1905-'06	212,293.85	75,418.07	287,711.92
Increase	12,566.08	9,327.27	21,893.35
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1906-'07.	70.8	64.9	69.0
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1905-'06.	73.7	55.7	67.3
Percentage spent for supervision alone, 1906-'07	3.7	10.3	6.7
Percentage spent for supervision alone, 1905-'06	3.8	8.6	5.5
Increase	* .1	1.7	.2
Total spent for teaching and supervision, 1906-'07.	$ 1,189,554.06	$ 502,388.16	$ 1,691,942.22
Total spent for teaching and supervision, 1905-'06.	1,091,033.55	451,571.02	1,542,604.57
Increase	98,520.51	50,817.14	149,337.65
Average salary of Superintendents, 1906-'07	644.56	992.23	800.62
Average salary of Superintendents, 1905-'06	689.55	958.79	748.11
Increase	55.01	33.44	52.51

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Alamance	$ 4,234.10	$ 18,680.74	$ 3,946.19	$ 26,861.03
Rural	934.10	9,567.74	2,699.19	13,201.03
Burlington	1,500.00	4,275.00	450.00	6,225.00
Graham	1,000.00	3,098.00	405.00	4,503.00
Haw River	800.00	1,240.00	192.00	2,232.00
Mebane		500.00	200.00	700.00
Alexander	282.00	5,704.85	517.42	6,504.27
Alleghany	262.00	4,524.71	240.00	5,026.71
Anson	477.45	7,367.79	3,870.50	11,715.74
Ashe	400.00	8,867.77	423.54	9,691.31

*Decrease.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Beaufort	$ 2,360.00	$ 18,268.41	$ 5,379.31	$ 26,007.72
Rural	600.00	11,753.41	3,536.81	15,890.22
Washington	1,200.00	5,735.00	1,402.50	8,337.50
Belhaven	560.00	780.00	440.00	1,780.00
Bertie	1,240.00	9,423.02	4,900.46	15,563.48
Rural	600.00	8,675.15	4,900.46	14,175.61
Aulander	640.00	747.87	----------	1,387.87
Bladen	504.00	8,868.53	3,275.97	12,448.50
Brunswick	420.00	4,013.49	1,774.90	6,208.39
Buncombe	3,270.76	48,901.28	7,213.87	59,385.91
Rural	1,437.50	23,157.72	1,716.25	26,311.47
Asheville	1,833.26	25,743.56	5,497.62	33,074.44
Burke	1,090.50	8,925.29	1,008.02	11,023.81
Rural	490.50	6,994.04	588.02	8,072.56
Morganton	*600.00	1,931.25	420.00	2,951.25
Cabarrus	2,450.00	16,307.84	3,488.07	22,245.91
Rural	950.00	7,840.94	1,788.07	10,579.01
Concord	1,500.00	8,466.90	1,700.00	11,666.90
Caldwell	2,271.00	11,985.75	1,526.50	15,783.25
Rural	650.00	8,110.75	846.50	9,607.25
Lenoir	900.00	3,049.50	680.00	4,629.50
Granite	455.00	728.00	----------	1,183.00
Rhodhiss	266.00	97.50	----------	363.50
Camden	234.00	3,380.75	1,196.00	4,810.75
Carteret	296.11	5,099.21	669.40	6,064.72
Caswell	644.00	5,502.66	3,159.72	9,306.38
Rural	644.00	4,502.66	2,959.72	8,106.38
Pelham	----------	1,000.00	200.00	1,200.00
Catawba	1,200.00	16,922.68	1,970.85	20,093.53
Rural	350.00	14,842.93	1,470.85	16,663.78
Hickory	850.00	2,079.75	500.00	3,429.75
Chatham	600.00	9,171.96	3,327.18	13,099.14
Cherokee	906.21	10,266.49	300.00	11,472.70
Rural	249.96	9,546.49	300.00	10,096.45
Murphy	656.25	720.00	----------	1,376.25

* The full salary per year was $900.00.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Chowan	$ 1,410.00	$ 5,111.29	$ 2,424.25	$ 8,945.54
Rural	210.00	2,766.29	2,199.25	5,175.54
Edenton	1,200.00	2,345.00	225.00	3,770.00
Clay	94.00	2,145.55	70.00	2,309.55
Cleveland	1,600.00	14,512.92	2,227.75	18,340.67
Rural	1,000.00	12,632.92	2,047.75	15,680.67
Shelby	600.00	1,880.00	180.00	2,660.00
Columbus	948.00	10,862.32	2,737.21	14,547.53
Craven	2,200.00	12,425.25	5,026.50	19,651.75
Rural	1,000.00	6,445.25	3,276.50	10,721.75
New Bern	1,200.00	5,980.00	1,750.00	8,930.00
Cumberland	2,670.00	18,132.67	5,201.25	26,003.92
Rural	1,200.00	13,062.37	3,921.25	18,183.62
Fayetteville	1,050.00	4,202.30	1,280.00	6,532.30
Hope Mills	420.00	868.00	----------	1,288.00
Currituck	147.00	3,968.18	1,106.83	5,222.01
Dare	157.53	3,865.35	403.80	4,426.68
Davidson	2,250.00	16,447.24	2,322.86	21,020.10
Rural	600.00	11,887.24	1,322.86	13,810.10
Lexington	800.00	2,880.00	560.00	4,240.00
Thomasville	850.00	1,680.00	440.00	2,970.00
Davie	400.00	6,081.37	1,432.97	7,914.34
Duplin	347.00	13,370.49	3,483.16	17,200.65
Durham	3,500.00	41,843.21	8,544.76	53,887.97
Rural	1,400.00	15,642.55	2,194.51	19,237.06
Durham	2,100.00	26,200.66	6,350.25	34,650.91
Edgecombe	1,887.50	12,108.11	5,417.75	19,413.36
Rural	887.50	8,359.61	4,056.25	13,303.36
Tarboro	1,000.00	3,748.50	1,361.50	6,110.00
Forsyth	2,400.00	30,688.28	5,628.75	38,717.03
Rural	900.00	17,643.28	3,258.75	21,802.03
Winston	1,500.00	13,045.00	2,370.00	16,915.00
Franklin	3,492.00	11,905.70	5,183.95	20,581.65
Rural	792.00	8,021.70	3,363.95	12,177.65
Franklinton	1,000.00	1,280.00	400.00	2,680.00
Louisburg	1,000.00	1,904.00	1,170.00	4,074.00
Youngsville	700.00	700.00	250.00	1,650.00

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Gaston	$ 3,100.00	$ 22,139.79	$ 2,935.84	$ 28,175.63
Rural	1,300.00	15,939.79	1,855.84	19,095.63
Gastonia	1,200.00	5,040.00	1,080.00	7,320.00
Cherryville	600.00	1,160.00		1,760.00
Gates	303.00	3,617.75	1,734.87	5,655.62
Graham	350.00	2,835.00		3,185.00
Granville	2,400.00	13,823.84	4,944.59	21,168.43
Rural	1,400.00	10,438.84	4,134.59	15,973.43
Oxford	1,000.00	3,385.00	810.00	5,195.00
Greene	504.00	4,961.04	1,808.49	7,273.53
Guilford	4,637.50	47,171.84	8,920.58	60,729.92
Rural	1,500.00	21,347.11	3,137.11	25,984.22
Greensboro	1,637.50	17,824.33	2,960.00	22,421.83
High Point	1,500.00	7,212.90	2,823.47	11,536.37
Guilford College		787.50		787.50
Halifax	3,781.68	15,795.95	7,777.63	27,355.26
Rural	931.68	9,177.40	6,558.93	16,668.01
Scotland Neck	950.00	3,195.00	450.00	4,595.00
Weldon	1,000.00	2,183.55	328.70	3,512.25
Enfield	900.00	1,240.00	440.00	2,580.00
Harnett	682.80	8,333.84	1,527.28	10,543.92
Haywood	1,666.00	16,047.50	965.00	18,678.50
Rural	666.00	12,520.00	300.00	13,486.00
Waynesville	1,000.00	3,527.50	665.00	5,192.50
Henderson	1,100.00	10,441.70	1,508.99	13,050.69
Rural	420.00	9,161.70	1,108.99	10,690.69
Hendersonville	680.00	1,280.00	400.00	2,360.00
Hertford	400.00	4,975.22	2,888.70	8,263.92
Hyde	300.00	5,078.94	1,694.02	6,732.96
Rural	300.00	4,078.94	1,569.02	5,947.96
Swan Quarter		660.00	125.00	785.00
Iredell	2,690.00	18,168.41	3,918.19	24,776.60
Rural	650.00	11,534.66	2,778.19	14,962.85
Mooresville	720.00	2,320.00	420.00	3,460.00
Statesville	1,320.00	4,313.75	720.00	6,353.75
Jackson	392.50	7,127.19	357.44	7,877.13

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Johnston	$ 2,536.63	$ 22,121.10	$ 4,412.78	$ 29,070.21
Rural	916.63	18,881.10	3,479.03	23,276.76
Selma	720.00	1,800.00	450.00	2,970.00
Smithfield	900.00	1,440.00	483.75	2,823.75
Jones	155.25	3,812.63	1,674.50	5,642.38
Lenoir	2,630.00	16,128.05	3,828.33	22,586.38
Rural	950.00	8,388.05	2,668.33	12,006.38
Kinston	1,080.00	6,260.00	900.00	8,240.00
LaGrange	600.00	1,480.00	260.00	2,340.00
Lincoln	1,608.00	10,317.70	2,016.05	13,941.75
Rural	608.00	8,142.70	1,566.05	10,316.75
Lincolnton	1,000.00	2,175.00	450.00	3,625.00
Macon	350.00	5,872.52	281.10	6,503.62
Madison	405.00	7,564.29	303.56	8,272.85
Martin	2,734.00	7,788.20	4,422.72	14,944.92
Rural	885.00	6,108.20	3,582.72	10,575.92
Williamston	1,000.00	960.00	640.00	2,600.00
Robersonville	849.00	720.00	200.00	1,769.00
McDowell	1,465.50	9,479.72	976.52	11,921.74
Rural	655.50	7,158.47	976.52	8,790.46
Marion	810.00	2,321.25	----------	3,131.25
Mecklenburg	3,000.00	44,873.20	10,510.28	58,383.48
Rural	1,200.00	24,651.29	5,111.53	30,962.82
Charlotte	1,800.00	20,221.91	5,398.75	27,420.66
Mitchell	316.70	7,516.26	309.25	8,142.21
Montgomery	744.00	7,534.25	2,342.61	10,620.86
Rural	144.00	6,798.00	1,842.61	8,784.61
Troy	600.00	736.25	500.00	1,836.25
Moore	2,154.59	16,977.92	3,386.63	22,519.14
Rural	954.59	15,057.92	3,386.63	19,399.14
Sanford	1,200.00	1,920.00	----------	3,120.00
Nash	2,379.99	17,493.27	5,148.33	25,021.59
Rural	979.99	10,176.27	3,864.85	15,021.11
Rocky Mount	1,400.00	7,317.00	1,283.48	10,000.48
New Hanover	2,520.00	43,784.46	16,691.00	62,995.46
Rural	720.00	22,792.23	8,345.50	31,857.73
Wilmington	1,800.00	20,992.23	8,345.50	31,137.73

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Northampton	$ 900.00	$ 7,381.91	$ 5,289.83	$ 13,571.74
Onslow	600.00	8,540.50	1,385.92	10,526.42
Orange	625.00	6,492.75	1,898.75	9,016.50
Pamlico	408.50	4,237.84	1,011.64	5,657.98
Pasquotank	500.00	5,878.13	3,892.35	10,270.48
Pender	425.00	7,521.00	3,222.40	11,168.40
Perquimans	1,204.50	4,420.27	2,723.76	8,348.53
Rural	274.50	2,960.27	2,223.76	5,458.53
Hertford	930.00	1,460.00	500.00	2,890.00
Person	1,427.50	9,178.12	3,065.62	13,671.24
Rural	527.50	7,276.25	2,577.50	10,381.25
Roxboro	900.00	1,901.87	488.12	3,289.99
Pitt	2,700.00	26,437.56	5,235.34	34,372.90
Rural	1,500.00	22,857.56	4,160.34	28,517.90
Greenville	1,200.00	3,580.00	1,075.00	5,855.00
Polk	349.50	3,470.94	537.06	4,357.50
Randolph	2,200.00	16,170.29	2,169.10	20,539.39
Rural	600.00	13,735.54	1,660.10	15,995.64
Ashboro	600.00	1,120.00	509.00	2,229.00
Randleman	1,000.00	1,314.75	----------	2,314.75
Richmond	2,269.76	9,043.25	3,080.56	14,393.57
Rural	594.76	6,433.25	2,270.56	9,298.57
Rockingham	1,000.00	1,980.00	405.00	3,385.00
Hamlet	675.00	630.00	405.00	1,710.00
Robeson	2,050.00	18,845.23	9,535.57	30,430.80
Rural	1,250.00	17,900.23	*9,260.57	28,410.80
Maxton	800.00	945.00	275.00	2,020.00
Rockingham	2,590.00	15,827.58	4,962.23	23,379.81
Rural	1,135.00	10,905.08	3,147.23	15,187.31
Reidsville	1,000.00	4,290.00	1,530.00	6,820.00
Ruffin	455.00	632.50	285.00	1,372.50
Rowan	2,600.00	26,731.53	5,621.39	34,952.92
Rural	1,100.00	16,156.53	4,181.39	21,437.92
Salisbury	1,500.00	10,575.00	1,440.00	13,515.00
Rutherford	799.78	10,980.90	1,548.00	13,328.68

*Of this amount $2,173.19 was paid for teachers of Croatan Indians.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Sampson	$ 1,578.50	$ 12,981.21	$ 2,856.65	$ 17,416.36
Rural	678.50	11,781.21	2,376.65	14,836.36
Clinton	900.00	1,200.00	480.00	2,580.00
Scotland	410.68	4,368.83	2,639.71	7,419.22
Stanly	655.00	11,371.98	559.53	12,586.51
Rural	205.00	8,476.98	559.53	9,241.51
Albemarle	450.00	2,895.00	----------	3,345.00
Stokes	500.00	8,877.16	810.79	10,187.95
Surry	1,968.00	14,829.93	1,330.82	18,118.75
Rural	633.00	10,038.93	771.32	11,443.25
Mount Airy	1,325.00	3,587.00	467.50	5,379.50
Pilot Mountain	----------	704.00	----------	704.00
Westfield	----------	500.00	92.00	592.00
Swain	300.00	7,551.03	*263.04	8,114.07
Transylvania	452.63	3,398.60	295.00	4,146.23
Tyrrell	78.00	2,946.03	544.67	3,568.70
Union	2,400.00	18,407.39	4,039.33	24,846.72
Rural	600.00	13,927.39	3,319.33	17,846.72
Monroe	1,500.00	4,300.00	720.00	6,520.00
Wesley	300.00	180.00	----------	480.00
Vance	2,500.00	13,867.32	3,882.55	20,249.87
Rural	1,000.00	8,342.32	1,976.30	11,318.62
Henderson	1,500.00	5,525.00	1,906.25	8,931.25
Wake	3,770.82	42,787.23	17,978.99	64,537.04
Rural	1,604.15	24,453.92	9,056.66	35,114.73
Raleigh	2,166.67	18,333.31	8,922.33	29,422.31
Warren	590.00	8,206.50	4,450.75	13,247.25
Washington	1,431.16	5,557.96	2,948.12	9,937.24
Rural	276.16	3,777.96	2,063.12	6,117.24
Roper	480.00	520.00	400.00	1,400.00
Plymouth	675.00	1,260.00	485.00	2,420.00
Watauga	492.92	7,376.92	236.00	8,105.84
Wayne	4,765.75	22,482.25	7,264.50	34,512.50
Rural	1,525.00	9,835.00	3,625.00	14,985.00
Goldsboro	1,575.00	10,226.00	2,429.50	14,230.50
Mt. Olive	900.00	1,341.25	885.00	3,126.25
Fremont	765.75	1,080.00	325.00	2,170.75

*$115.00 of this sum went to Indian teachers.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Wilkes	$ 2,026.00	$ 16,376.94	$ 1,348.06	$ 19,751.00
Rural	651.00	14,191.94	1,148.06	15,991.00
Wilkesboro	575.00	820.00		1,395.00
North Wilkesboro	800.00	1,365.00	200.00	2,365.00
Wilson	2,717.00	20,108.30	5,593.97	28,419.27
Rural	750.00	12,496.55	3,630.85	16,877.40
Wilson City	1,300.00	6,981.75	1,750.00	10,031.75
Lucama	667.00	630.00	213.12	1,510.12
Yadkin	447.00	6,940.62	622.30	8,009.92
Yancey	234.00	4,940.92	76.00	5,250.92
North Carolina	140,909.30	1,241,767.65	309,605.27	1,691,942.22
Rural	62,522.87	902,171.26	224,859.93	1,189,554.06
City	78,386.43	339,596.39	84,745.34	502,388.16

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES 1906-'07

This table shows what was spent for the following items: Fuel and janitors, furniture, libraries, supplies, houses (white), houses (colored), insurance and rent, and interest and sinking fund account.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VII AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Fuel and janitors, 1906-'07	$ 24,528.38	$ 41,611.08	$ 66,139.46
Fuel and janitors, 1905-'06	20,446.29	33,966.43	54,412.72
Increase	4,082.09	7,644.65	11,726.74
Furniture, 1906-'07	33,499.18	13,739.95	47,239.13
Furniture, 1905-'06	31,583.27	16,258.67	47,841.94
Increase	1,915.91	*2,518.72	*602.81
Libraries, 1906-'07	10,696.08	1,825.82	12,521.90
Libraries, 1905-'06	11,176.16	2,544.52	13,720.68
Increase	*480.08	*718.70	*1,198.78
Supplies, 1906-'07	11,055.98	15,798.45	26,854.43
Supplies, 1905-'06	13,117.73	11,631.81	24,749.54
Increase	*2,061.75	4,166.64	2,104.89
Houses (white), 1906-'07	235,283.72	80,439.08	315,722.80
Houses (white), 1905-'06	163,711.86	214,145.72	377,857.58
Increase	71,571.86	*133,706.64	*62,134.78
Houses (colored), 1906-'07	29,293.98	18,905.34	48,199.32
Houses (colored), 1905-'06	14,618.80	5,548.97	20,167.77
Increase	14,675.18	13,356.37	28,031.55
Insurance and rent, 1906-'07	6,674.27	5,880.79	12,555.06
Insurance and rent, 1905-'06	4,443.48	4,942.76	9,386.24
Increase	2,230.79	938.03	3,168.82
Interest, etc., 1906-'07	32,941.07	19,891.24	52,832.31
Interest, etc., 1905-'06	23,897.29	21,969.61	45,866.90
Increase	9,043.78	*2,078.37	6,965.41
Total for buildings and supplies, 1906-'07	383,972.66	198,091.75	582,064.41
Total for buildings and supplies, 1905-'06	282,994.88	311,008.49	594,003.37
Increase	100,977.78	*112,916.74	*11,938.96
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1906-'07	22.8	25.7	23.7
Percentage spent for buildings, etc., 1905-'06	19.1	38.4	25.9
Increase	3.7	*12.7	*2.2

*Decrease.

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc., etc.	Total.
Alamance	$ 936.30	$1,433.75	$ 377.63	$ 573.28	$ 470.82	$ 154.02	$ 87.50	$1,916.55	$5,949.85
Rural	277.29	702.04	229.16		214.96	154.02	18.50	1,355.31	2,951.28
Burlington	162.00	90.87	12.00	510.90				389.61	1,165.38
Graham	398.28	363.59	136.47	47.61	191.87		69.00		1,206.82
Haw River	41.45	196.63		14.77	7.75			171.63	432.23
Mebane	57.28	80.62			56.24				194.14
Alexander	228.22	105.23	10.00	24.19	1,089.33				1,456.97
Alleghany			195.00		704.00	211.62	5.00	387.60	1,503.22
Anson	290.34	392.96	29.30	39.91	1,513.85	43.28	116.40	382.56	2,808.60
Ashe	70.69	148.19	25.00	53.34	441.04			300.56	1,038.82
Beaufort	1,711.60	1,668.10	52.00	317.78	1,406.89	68.87	636.11	853.36	6,714.71
Rural	352.58	41.50	52.00		495.01	41.17	25.28	837.36	1,844.90
Washington	1,251.12	1,571.28		310.25	911.88	27.70	588.83	16.00	4,677.06
Belhaven	107.90	55.32		7.53			22.00		192.75
Bertie	396.58	316.22		25.81	1,095.35	543.58	45.50	393.00	2,816.04
Rural	237.08	316.22			1,095.35	543.58	45.50	68.00	2,305.73
Aulander	159.50			25.81				325.00	510.31
Bladen	18.77	256.03	165.00	80.53	233.98	50.25	33.00	140.81	978.37
Brunswick		91.27	13.22		572.55	128.84			805.88
Buncombe	3,140.10	3,408.57	567.17	934.56	7,708.75	4,309.86	723.57	486.66	21,279.24
Rural	539.68	1,657.57	194.93	299.12	7,708.75	45.52	723.57	486.66	11,655.80
Asheville	2,600.42	1,751.00	372.24	635.44		4,264.34			9,623.44
Burke	517.35	467.68		266.58	10,086.10	35.00	229.20	1,297.43	12,899.34
Rural	31.67	298.05		65.00	2,640.45	35.00	49.20	250.08	3,369.45
Morganton	485.68	169.63		201.58	7,445.65		180.00	1,047.35	9,529.89
Cabarrus	1,414.52	172.00		110.95	2,225.81	116.02	117.15	685.92	4,842.37
Rural	294.52	172.00		55.95	2,100.81	71.02	49.65	607.92	3,351.87
Concord	1,120.00			55.00	125.00	45.00	67.50	78.00	1,490.50
Caldwell	488.38	46.76	150.14	74.48	416.24	120.78	175.20	1,111.80	2,583.78
Rural	2.25	32.16	150.14	.45	355.10	95.78	23.80	511.80	1,171.48
Lenoir	427.00			20.00	54.89	25.00	147.00	600.00	1,273.89
Granite	33.60			47.30	3.00		4.40		88.30
Rhodhiss	25.53	14.60		6.73	3.25				50.11
Camden	220.99	208.07	30.00		287.75	64.21	40.00	80.60	931.62
Carteret	70.88	152.20	150.00	6.40	2,438.49	48.09	60.00	294.50	3,220.56
Caswell	72.93	150.18	176.10	29.59	39.63	306.97	50.50	68.00	893.90
Rural	72.93	150.18	176.10	29.59	39.63	306.97	50.50	68.00	893.90
Pelham									

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc., etc.	Total.
Catawba	$ 903.89	$ 152.83	$ 30.00	$ 166.67	$ 3,230.45	$ 79.79	$ 137.60	$ 851.63	$5,552.86
Rural	597.34	152.83	30.00	70.31	3,198.95	74.20		773.63	4,897.26
Hickory	306.55			96.36	31.50	5.59	137.60	78.00	655.60
Chatham	247.51	135.53	45.00	55.00	2,414.78	127.70	40.71	231.46	3,297.69
Cherokee	214.00			28.00		3,958.92		465.70	4,666.62
Rural	107.00			18.00		3,958.92		465.70	4,549.62
Murphy	107.00			10.00					117.00
Chowan	539.77	37.00	100.00	130.97	334.79	416.45	260.30	4.00	1,823.28
Rural	362.40	20.00	60.00	45.64	91.67	416.45	133.30		1,129.46
Edenton	177.37	17.00	40.00	85.33	243.12		127.00	4.00	693.82
Clay			15.00		682.10			24.67	721.77
Cleveland	503.03	437.41	70.00	435.00	865.95	127.09	100.00	655.65	3,194.13
Rural	343.03	397.41	70.00	400.00	835.95	127.09	100.00	655.65	2,929.13
Shelby	160.00	40.00		35.00	30.00				265.00
Columbus	62.00	406.05	284.43		7,355.76	115.85		960.72	9,184.81
Craven	651.25	200.20	90.00	363.56	2,607.11	172.54	72.00	219.38	4,376.04
Rural	54.25	200.20	90.00	36.86	2,335.00	172.54	2.00	219.38	3,110.23
New Bern	597.00			326.70	272.11		70.00		1,265.81
Cumberland	428.72	408.79	20.00	157.82	2,388.70	344.82	238.10	1,679.06	5,666.01
Rural	50.57	291.32		40.48	2,388.70	344.82	62.10	231.81	3,409.80
Fayetteville	334.15	117.47		74.15			95.00	997.25	1,618.02
Hope Mills	44.00		20.00	43.19			81.00	450.00	638.19
Currituck		47.75	60.00		1,395.27	145.40		153.80	1,802.22
Dare	70.28	4.20		61.28	454.46			306.73	896.95
Davidson	1,064.76	238.72	30.00	149.58	861.77	24.88	74.70	2,262.00	4,706.41
Rural	460.62	102.90	30.00	5.27	856.77	24.88	74.70	606.00	2,161.14
Lexington	496.79	135.82		85.64	5.00			1,156.00	1,879.25
Thomasville	107.35			58.67				500.00	666.02
Davie	309.17	62.04		11.61	423.00	1.30	20.00		827.12
Duplin	203.43	468.53	141.60	23.75	6,741.72	105.88	46.06	615.77	8,346.74
Durham	3,859.50	3,121.32	109.73	1,386.61	3,816.27	1,202.30	558.65	269.97	14,324.35
Rural	797.47	1,150.36	5.00	297.18	2,259.37		43.20		4,552.58
Durham	3,062.03	1,970.96	104.73	1,089.43	1,556.90	1,202.30	515.45	269.97	9,771.77
Edgecombe	597.97	1,659.70	25.00	188.52	659.10	89.14	144.40	54.40	3,418.23
Rural		1,094.90		71.29	554.04	44.99	89.40	54.40	1,909.02
Tarboro	597.97	564.80	25.00	117.23	105.06	44.15	55.00		1,509.21

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc., etc.	Total.
Forsyth	$2,742.17	$ 992.54	$ 180.00	$ 261.50	$ 3,972.42	$ 42.05	$ 131.50	$ 122.40	$8,444.58
Rural	1,172.17	992.54	180.00	111.50	3,897.42	27.05	16.50	122.40	6,519.58
Winston	1,570.00			150.00	75.00	15.00	115.00		1,925.00
Franklin	1,071.12	1,482.12	325.00	58.90	16,909.85	33.13	482.35	2,139.49	22,501.96
Rural	94.40	722.88	315.00	13.90	2,376.34	31.63	82.60	349.28	3,986.03
Franklinton	536.72	618.94			11,271.65	1.50	301.50	525.00	13,255.31
Louisburg	405.00	32.50	10.00	45.00	3,172.41		98.25	1,139.41	4,902.57
Youngsville	35.00	107.80			89.45			125.80	358.05
Gaston	1,036.22	300.17		499.45	4,932.79	250.00	124.65	1,876.97	9,020.25
Rural	605.29	300.17		333.87	4,323.69	250.00	124.65	1,126.97	7,064.64
Gastonia	380.93			145.58	124.10			750.00	1,400.61
Cherryville	50.00			20.00	485.00				555.00
Gates	293.57	274.69		25.16	914.40	6.59	26.40	61.20	1,602.01
Graham	6.00	20.00	30.00		165.11		5.00		226.11
Granville	599.97	1,268.28	160.00	195.54	2,786.56	75.78	209.94	238.70	5,534.77
Rural	286.79	1,164.80	160.00	118.89	2,786.56	75.78	127.09	238.70	4,958.61
Oxford	313.18	103.48		76.65			82.85		576.16
Greene	136.77	470.83	329.50	107.12	984.62	917.78	101.50	183.20	3,231.32
Guilford	3,687.22	1,394.12	429.18	1,499.69	7,508.17	744.83	304.82	1,546.90	17,114.93
Rural	1,218.98	1,218.22	429.18	302.08	6,035.50	744.83	169.82	1,145.40	11,264.01
Greensboro	1,694.74	8.00		990.27	472.85				3,165.86
High Point	773.50	167.90		134.94	999.82		135.00	401.50	2,612.66
Guilford College				72.40					72.40
Halifax	1,182.32	137.75	366.00	461.35	2,693.23	458.28	198.86	1,700.00	7,197.79
Rural	337.70		141.00	168.81	540.70	308.28	148.86		1,645.35
Scotland Neck	388.15	65.25		214.54	53.04			420.00	1,140.98
Weldon	256.47	52.50	175.00		2,099.49	150.00	50.00	480.00	3,263.46
Enfield	200.00	20.00	50.00	78.00				800.00	1,148.00
Harnett	87.92	423.79			9,809.87	250.04	94.00	623.35	11,288.97
Haywood	794.53		10.00	34.25	2,405.38	11.15	3.00	609.73	3,868.04
Rural			10.00		2,405.38	11.15	3.00	109.73	2,539.26
Waynesville	794.53			34.25				500.00	1,328.78
Henderson	185.25	30.59	210.00	50.99	2,577.73	17.19	67.20	519.83	3,658.78
Rural	35.15	30.59	210.00	32.99	2,245.66		37.20	519.83	3,111.42
Hendersonville	150.10			18.00	332.07	17.19	30.00		547.36
Hertford	320.22	408.11	105.00	12.93	319.60	415.96	25.10		1,606.92

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc., etc.	Total.
Hyde	$ 78.55	$	$ 30.00	$	$ 367.41	$ 226.18	$ 33.00	$ 183.50	$ 918.64
Rural			30.00		367.41	226.18		183.50	807.09
Swan Quarter	78.55						33.00		111.55
Iredell	1,144.51	538.22	165.00	723.93	6,781.58	152.75	49.99	251.51	9,807.49
Rural	380.07	314.77		536.58	2,183.55		49.99	189.11	3,654.07
Mooresville	196.00								196.00
Statesville	568.44	223.45	165.00	187.35	4,598.03	152.75		62.40	5,957.42
Jackson	20.67	138.06		2.50	2,115.00	132.97	88.00	136.00	2,633.20
Johnston	979.56	346.44	106.63	108.60	8,326.87	86.94	153.70	744.80	10,853.54
Rural	819.04	346.44	98.67	90.54	8,283.91	52.21	123.70	744.80	10,559.31
Selma			7.96						7.96
Smithfield	160.52			18.06	42.96	34.73	30.00		286.27
Jones		35.66	20.00	57.00	539.50	543.50	34.00		1,229.66
Lenoir	1,208.43	835.93	175.00	236.40	6,259.69	53.52	357.60	425.00	9,551.57
Rural	262.54	542.78	135.00	96.40	5,616.20	24.52	62.60		6,740.04
Kinston	745.89	263.15	40.00	135.00	643.49	29.00	95.00		1,951.53
LaGrange	200.00	30.00		5.00			200.00	425.00	860.00
Lincoln	588.28	674.14	138.26	25.00	1,921.06	69.40	15.00	105.80	3,536.94
Rural	415.28	524.14	113.26		1,921.06	48.40	15.00	105.80	3,142.94
Lincolnton	173.00	150.00	25.00	25.00		21.00			394.00
Macon	2.00		30.00	12.28	1,363.00	13.90	33.00	231.29	1,685.47
Madison	1.75	44.75			3,852.24			407.36	4,306.10
Martin	569.18	389.68	111.34	60.90	4,603.32	1,485.45	92.16	330.00	7,642.03
Rural	235.23	135.68	111.34		2,039.23	856.31	30.96		3,408.75
Williamston	239.35			43.90	24.85	9.30		330.00	647.40
Robersonville	94.60	254.00		17.00	2,539.24	619.84	61.20		3,585.88
McDowell	299.06	480.74	315.00	36.58	775.00	77.47		318.50	2,302.35
Rural		408.00	315.00		275.00	77.47		138.50	1,213.97
Marion	299.06	72.74		36.58	500.00			180.00	1,088.38
Mecklenburg	4,435.70	38.00	15.00	1,480.41	8,776.75	119.10	83.55	1,059.59	16,008.10
Rural	1,440.78	38.00	15.00	436.03	8,776.75	119.10	83.55	800.16	11,709.37
Charlotte	2,994.92			1,044.38				259.43	4,298.73
Mitchell	13.81	133.45	120.00		1,260.29		32.00	118.80	1,678.35
Montgomery	92.47	218.83	240.00		642.18	5.00	30.40	70.30	1,299.18
Rural	41.89	218.83	170.00		642.18	5.00	30.40	70.30	1,178.60
Troy	50.58		70.00						120.58

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc., etc.	Total.
Moore	$ 193.10	$ 451.94	$	$ 38.32	$17,493.00	$ 34.00	$ 72.55	$ 215.97	$18,498.88
Rural	83.10	451.94		38.32	3,493.00	34.00	27.55	215.97	4,343.88
Sanford	110.00				14,000.00		45.00		14,155.00
Nash	1,189.88	1,508.93	175.00	960.85	3,374.65	332.92	298.05	1,213.60	9,053.88
Rural	354.01	1,376.43	150.00	202.80	3,374.65	36.22	243.60	319.68	6,057.39
Rocky Mount	835.87	132.50	25.00	758.05		296.70	54.45	893.92	2,996.49
New Hanover	2,486.50	407.20	255.00	8,363.58	1,410.42	409.50	1,102.16		14,434.36
Rural	1,243.25	203.60	127.50	4,181.79	705.21	204.75	551.08		7,217.18
Wilmington	1,243.25	203.60	127.50	4,181.79	705.21	204.75	551.08		7,217.18
Northampton	330.50	134.16	29.98	3.80	4,486.61	223.31	148.64	550.27	5,907.27
Onslow	16.35	44.17	75.00		1,917.03	461.44		224.17	2,738.16
Orange	148.68	296.64		8.47	1,818.51	586.24		211.19	3,069.73
Pamlico	20.94	229.08	90.00	.85	1,064.10	217.81	182.20	1,278.65	3,083.63
Pasquotank	712.93	29.16	88.29	112.40	481.16	64.44	37.30	98.60	1,624.28
Pender	90.30	343.75	260.00		3,695.89	440.00	56.00	193.07	5,079.01
Perquimans	667.10	58.44	29.76	6.46	1,666.08	355.47	45.00	1,169.31	3,997.62
Rural	215.44	58.44	29.76	6.46	1,473.36	355.47	45.00	119.31	2,303.24
Hertford	451.66				192.72			1,050.00	1,694.38
Person	311.59	330.01	481.34	181.96	485.85	117.55	280.80	19.52	2,208.62
Rural	137.45	280.01	387.40	88.61	485.85	117.55	15.00		1,511.87
Roxboro	174.14	50.00	93.94	93.35			265.80	19.52	696.75
Pitt	1,058.40	989.65	212.76	947.98	9,157.00	975.92	435.50	1,584.04	15,361.25
Rural	594.53	889.65	162.76	697.98	9,088.00	960.92	260.50	1,584.04	14,238.38
Greenville	463.87	100.00	50.00	250.00	69.00	15.00	175.00		1,122.87
Polk	27.80	20.39	30.00	.70	290.54			31.33	400.76
Randolph	800.42	878.61	227.00	67.54	21,507.55	135.80	215.65	2,174.87	26,007.44
Rural	257.97	839.20	210.00	40.15	6,388.15	124.91	32.40	1,379.23	9,272.01
Ashboro	138.00	39.41	17.00	27.39	15,000.00	10.89	112.00	560.00	15,904.69
Randleman	404.45				119.40		71.25	235.64	830.74
Richmond	588.23	413.52	218.42	213.18	1,954.96	650.05	61.71	709.64	4,809.71
Rural	128.95	313.52	95.39	4.25	1,737.46	625.05	50.71	259.64	3,214.97
Rockingham	178.03		123.03	203.68	17.50				522.24
Hamlet	281.25	100.00		5.25	200.00	25.00	11.00	450.00	1,072.50
Robeson	139.50	232.50	243.75	146.21	5,290.21	992.67	84.00	801.13	7,929.97
Rural		175.00	243.75	41.41	5,178.21	*955.47	46.00	801.13	7,440.97
Maxton	139.50	57.50		104.80	112.00	37.20	38.00		489.00

*Of this amount $140.22 was spent on buildings for Croatan Indians.

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc., etc.	Total.
Rockingham	$ 926.87	$2,797.69	$ 114.90	$ 325.24	$ 4,984.58	$1,019.98	$ 195.61	$ 774.47	$11,139.34
Rural	250.47	1,864.36	114.90	164.34	4,909.58	967.23	115.61	108.90	8,495.39
Reidsville	645.50	933.33		160.90	75.00	50.00	80.00	650.00	2,594.73
Ruffin	30.90					2.75		15.57	49.22
Rowan	1,937.09	1,194.73	180.00	866.30	3,850.36	169.49	214.73	679.32	9,092.02
Rural	647.09	694.73	180.00	191.30	3,350.36	19.49	114.73	679.32	5,877.02
Salisbury	1,290.00	500.00		675.00	500.00	150.00	100.00		3,215.00
Rutherford		1,766.53	90.00	48.24	3,592.74	62.10	12.00	382.88	5,954.49
Sampson	280.50	1,221.27	130.00	50.00	2,828.05	197.61	207.95	333.87	5,249.25
Rural	80.50	1,221.27	130.00		2,808.05	187.61	147.95	333.87	4,909.25
Clinton	200.00			50.00	20.00	10.00	60.00		340.00
Scotland	119.60				341.74	67.42			528.76
Stanly	415.43	149.00	20.00	196.57	4,125.54	38.24	81.00	270.21	5,295.99
Rural	180.43		20.00	156.08	4,060.04	38.24	81.00	240.21	4,776.00
Albemarle	235.00	149.00		40.49	65.50			30.00	519.99
Stokes	102.69	127.91	106.25		924.07	1,057.41	15.00	364.36	2,697.69
Surry	325.73	271.84	164.86	44.12	2,188.83	70.52	100.50	1,334.50	4,500.90
Rural	77.48	154.84	99.96	20.11	2,176.08	68.97	10.50	485.50	3,093.44
Mount Airy	202.50	102.00	64.90	24.01			90.00	849.00	1,332.41
Pilot Mountain	29.00								29.00
Westfield	16.75	15.00			12.75	1.55			46.05
Swain		387.10			1,955.77	15.00		429.40	2,787.27
Transylvania	4.18	7.00	90.00		6,546.91	17.57	12.00	372.87	7,050.53
Tyrrell	45.88	62.40		.60	98.06	12.50			219.44
Union	799.61	611.95	195.00	174.15	2,714.54	493.19	84.00	234.56	5,307.00
Rural	322.61	377.82	180.00	16.85	896.71	489.44	34.00	234.56	2,551.99
Monroe	457.00	234.13	15.00	157.30	1,423.83	3.75	24.00		2,315.01
Wesley	20.00				394.00		26.00		440.00
Vance	1,259.11	332.51	106.70	574.07	3,381.63	4,820.49	425.63	1,000.00	11,900.14
Rural	565.97	158.32	106.70	107.72		3,005.29	135.90	1,000.00	5,079.90
Henderson	693.14	174.19		466.35	3,381.63	1,815.20	289.73		6,820.24
Wake	5,664.70	1,278.18	665.00	621.08	20,761.90	3,495.03	656.49	1,348.99	34,491.37
Rural	1,450.96	1,108.93	665.00	52.97	15,951.87	2,676.78	439.99	388.99	22,735.49
Raleigh	4,213.74	169.25		568.11	4,810.03	818.25	216.50	960.00	11,755.88
Warren	86.90	106.00		61.72	3,185.00	50.57	44.00	331.46	3,865.65

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Libraries.	Supplies.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest, Sinking Fund, etc., etc.	Total.
Washington	$ 331.75	$ 103.00	$	$ 36.43	$ 211.15	$ 264.85	$ 82.00	$ 320.00	$1,349.18
Rural	168.65	5.00		35.77	166.69	264.85	28.00	200.00	868.96
Roper	23.10	5.00							28.10
Plymouth	140.00	93.00		.66	44.46		54.00	120.00	452.12
Watauga		18.00	60.00		365.45			99.26	542.71
Wayne	1,929.68	1,184.59	56.05	151.97	2,881.88	454.92	297.52	1,196.91	8,153.52
Rural	479.82	455.45			2,449.54	254.92	226.52	409.07	4,275.32
Goldsboro	1,254.08	360.24	56.05		280.62			224.40	2,175.39
Mount Olive	100.53	244.80		88.99	76.03		14.00	455.00	979.35
Fremont	95.25	124.10		62.98	75.69	200.00	57.00	108.44	723.46
Wilkes	280.87	497.35	1,320.35	115.70	1,810.39	332.51	44.60	470.51	4,872.28
Rural	93.19	452.50	1,320.35	96.85	1,767.34	277.51	8.60	432.11	4,448.45
Wilkesboro	30.15	6.00		5.00	13.00		13.00	38.40	105.55
North Wilkesboro.	157.53	38.85		13.85	30.05	55.00	23.00		318.28
Wilson	1,859.90	1,073.22		798.65	3,376.91	10,260.39	269.10	882.00	18,520.17
Rural	712.21	474.47		334.67	3,122.92	1,715.48	150.70	132.00	6,642.45
Wilson City	1,060.79	492.75		449.08	161.18	8,544.91	118.40	750.00	11,577.11
Lucama	86.90	106.00		14.90	92.81				300.61
Yadkin	167.32	191.00	234.26	91.04	630.08		5.00	135.04	1,453.74
Yancey	9.25	15.54			348.23			237.83	610.85
North Carolina	66,139.46	47,239.13	12,521.90	26,854.43	315,722.80	48,199.32	12,555.06	52,832.31	582,064.41
Rural	24,528.38	33,499.18	10,696.08	11,055.98	235,283.72	29,293.98	6,674.27	32,941.07	383,972.66
City	41,611.08	13,739.95	1,825.82	15,798.45	80,439.08	18,905.34	5,880.79	19,891.24	198,091.75

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION 1906-'07.

This table shows what was paid for the administration of the school fund—Treasurer, Board of Education, committeemen, taking school census, error, overcharges and borrowed money, and all other expenses.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VIII AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Treasurer, 1906-1907	$ 33,099.06	$ 6,438.14	$ 39,537.20
Treasurer, 1905-1906	29,989.38	8,890.21	38,879.59
Increase	3,109.68	*2,452.07	657.61
Board of Education, 1906-1907	15,843.73	157.92	16,001.65
Board of Education, 1905-1906	12,389.56	25.00	12,414.56
Increase	3,454.17	132.92	3,587.07
Taking census and committeemen, 1906-1907	10,693.49	1,739.92	12,433.41
Taking census and committeemen, 1905-1906	12,051.45	1,129.50	13,180.95
Increase	*1,357.96	610.42	*747.54
Errors, overcharges, borrowed money, 1906-1907	26,895.32	49,012.00	75,907.32
All other expenses, 1906-1907	20,441.81	15,462.80	35,904.61
All other expenses, 1905-1906	18,415.22	20,956.97	39,372.19
Increase	2,026.59	*5,494.17	*3,467.58
Total for administration, 1906-1907	106,973.41	72,810.78	179,784.19
Total for administration, 1905-1906	106,258.60	48,186.61	154,445.21
Increase	714.81	24,624.17	25,339.98
Percentage spent for administration, 1906-1907	6.4	9.4	7.3
Percentage spent for administration, 1905-1906	7.2	5.9	6.8
Increase	*.8	3.5	.5

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Alamance	$ 434.82	$ 123.94	$ 134.19	$ 5,510.52	$ 550.42	$ 6,753.89
Rural	434.82	123.94	65.27	----------	88.50	712.53
Burlington	----------	----------	27.78	4,000.00	----------	4,027.78
Graham	----------	----------	15.90	----------	458.00	473.90
Haw River	----------	----------	10.54	920.00	3.92	934.46
Mebane	----------	----------	14.70	590.52	----------	605.22
Alexander	164.27	82.30	58.32	----------	61.00	365.89
Alleghany	302.96	82.90	62.50	156.81	65.50	670.67
Anson	301.56	368.08	158.76	24.47	1.73	854.60
Ashe	243.62	74.51	38.94	----------	----------	357.07

*Decrease.

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Beaufort	$ 599.37	$ 214.15	$ 146.68	$ 2,903.36	$ 269.30	$ 4,132.86
Rural	500.00	214.15	131.68	772.48	44.28	1,662.59
Washington	99.37	----------	15.00	2,000.00	225.02	2,339.39
Belhaven	----------	----------	----------	130.88	----------	130.88
Bertie	336.78	110.45	96.22	----------	170.56	714.01
Rural	336.78	110.45	93.92	----------	167.81	708.96
Aulander	----------	----------	2.30	----------	2.75	5.05
Bladen	279.89	79.20	192.52	83.50	286.86	921.97
Brunswick	317.97	276.72	41.49	----------	43.21	679.39
Buncombe	933.50	365.20	464.43	1,701.75	2,884.30	6,349.18
Rural	478.60	365.20	355.89	136.62	1,585.25	2,921.56
Asheville	454.90	----------	108.54	1,565.13	1,299.05	3,427.62
Burke	521.33	146.60	149.07	292.99	301.92	1,411.91
Rural	266.33	146.60	122.81	292.99	----------	828.73
Morganton	255.00	----------	26.26	----------	301.92	583.18
Cabarrus	436.66	55.70	89.67	17.10	379.00	978.13
Rural	386.66	55.70	56.88	17.10	210.56	726.90
Concord	50.00	----------	32.79	----------	168.44	251.23
Caldwell	411.19	160.49	98.36	1,401.75	205.72	2,277.51
Rural	253.65	160.49	65.98	----------	27.50	507.62
Lenoir	148.44	----------	22.92	1,401.75	150.60	1,723.71
Granite	----------	----------	4.32	----------	----------	4.32
Rhodhiss	9.10	----------	5.14	----------	27.62	41.86
Camden	165.34	172.54	42.98	----------	----------	380.86
Carteret	188.75	91.07	40.41	----------	21.25	341.48
Caswell	187.22	89.90	95.72	----------	200.07	572.91
Rural	187.22	89.90	95.72	----------	175.56	548.40
Pelham	----------	----------	----------	----------	24.51	24.51
Catawba	480.82	42.20	110.23	777.06	147.06	1,557.37
Rural	480.82	42.20	110.23	----------	147.06	780.31
Hickory	----------	----------	----------	777.06	----------	777.06
Chatham	320.74	126.33	87.50	451.15	423.79	1,409.51
Cherokee	308.01	89.60	77.88	413.14	197.36	1,085.99
Rural	308.01	89.60	77.88	----------	189.36	664.85
Murphy	----------	----------	----------	413.14	8.00	421.41

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Chowan	$ 269.11	$ 66.55	$ 114.88	$	$ 247.21	$ 697.75
Rural	156.01	66.55	104.88		74.44	401.88
Edenton	113.10		10.00		172.77	295.87
Clay	62.61	77.43	26.27	1.43		167.74
Cleveland	624.01	136.97	237.04	1,800.00	722.28	3,520.30
Rural	468.01	136.97	225.04	1,800.00	722.28	3,352.30
Shelby	156.00		12.00			168.00
Columbus	421.96	479.90	163.56		216.35	1,281.77
Craven	708.30	107.57	157.44	7.25	40.00	1,020.56
Rural	548.30	107.57	157.44	7.25	40.00	860.56
New Bern	160.00					160.00
Cumberland	641.16	266.50	42.96	1,903.14	579.02	3,432.78
Rural	506.96	229.25	42.96	3.14	288.43	1,070.74
Fayetteville	134.20	37.25		1,900.00	275.72	2,347.17
Hope Mills					14.87	14.87
Currituck	152.04	149.26		16.96		318.26
Dare	109.30	106.69	34.98			250.97
Davidson	430.01	145.90	209.12		216.82	1,001.85
Rural	372.92	145.90	187.90		10.00	716.72
Lexington			21.22		131.13	152.35
Thomasville	57.09				75.69	132.78
Davie	178.61	139.00	49.86			367.47
Duplin	519.75	121.21	120.82		202.38	964.16
Durham	1,257.58	181.73	588.07	8,810.00	1,404.73	12,242.11
Rural	725.58	181.73	108.07		165.10	1,180.48
Durham	532.00		480.00	8,810.00	1,239.63	11,061.63
Edgecombe	588.59	241.70	164.44		50.09	1,044.82
Rural	433.10	241.70	164.44		50.09	889.33
Tarboro	155.49					155.49
Forsyth	121.60	74.83	213.12	1.13	239.85	650.53
Rural	96.60	74.83	163.12	1.13	104.85	440.53
Winston	25.00		50.00		135.00	210.00
Franklin	595.66	208.05	231.96	6,188.00	800.31	8,023.98
Rural	476.81	208.05	210.04	4,000.00	576.55	5,471.45
Franklinton					107.06	107.06
Louisburg	81.48		21.92		10.00	113.40
Youngsville	37.37			2,188.00	106.70	2,332.07

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Charges.	Total.
Gaston	$ 100.00	$ 204.64	$ 260.02	$	$ 1,244.82	$ 1,809.48
Rural	100.00	204.64	260.02		913.65	1,478.31
Gastonia					331.17	331.17
Cherryville						
Gates	116.82	97.71	70.30		146.52	431.35
Graham	60.89	95.00	35.00	234.00		424.89
Granville	533.84	132.97	172.95	2.23	314.33	1,156.32
Rural	483.84	132.97	172.95	2.23	226.84	1,018.83
Oxford	50.00				87.49	137.49
Greene	200.61	63.28	78.76		22.00	364.65
Guilford	275.58	546.47	280.20	4,400.00	858.32	6,360.57
Rural	275.58	546.47	180.30	1,000.00	334.53	2,336.88
Greensboro			64.90		523.79	588.69
High Point			35.00	3,400.00		3,435.00
Guilford College						
Halifax	755.90	216.22	203.72	321.84	725.94	2,223.62
Rural	480.90	216.22	192.02	278.46	180.02	1,347.62
Scotland Neck					163.10	163.10
Weldon	100.00		11.70		307.82	419.52
Enfield	175.00			43.38	75.00	293.38
Harnett	443.91	169.30	133.92	1.80	57.97	806.90
Haywood	421.90	87.75	61.25		2,035.14	2,606.04
Rural	421.90	87.75	61.25		2,035.14	2,606.04
Waynesville						
Henderson	283.60	291.81	33.66	2,695.69	10.00	3,314.76
Rural	283.60	291.81	24.28	2,695.69		3,295.38
Hendersonville			9.38		10.00	19.38
Hertford	199.92	70.50	194.35	608.75	885.43	1,958.95
Hyde	146.58	99.35	35.66	200.00	54.00	535.59
Rural	146.58	99.35	35.66		54.00	335.59
Swan Quarter			3.00	200.50	40.50	244.00
Iredell	555.76	211.24	139.58	7.89	50.00	964.47
Rural	455.76	211.24	121.58	7.89	50.00	846.47
Mooresville			18.00			18.00
Statesville	100.00					100.00
Jackson	216.98	128.70	63.10		146.91	555.69

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Charges.	Total.
Johnston	$ 470.80	$ 116.40	$ 214.17	$ 160.00	$ 377.61	$ 1,608.98
Rural	689.93	116.40	214.17	----------	331.16	1,351.66
Selma	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Smithfield	50.87	----------	----------	160.00	46.45	257.32
Jones	140.72	103.32	42.00	----------	18.72	304.76
Lenoir	700.78	100.00	161.68	1,473.74	482.53	2,918.73
Rural	590.78	100.00	128.58	694.33	228.55	1,742.24
Kinston	110.00	----------	33.10	779.41	175.98	1,098.49
LaGrange	----------	----------	----------	----------	78.00	78.00
Lincoln	298.93	40.50	40.98	225.64	201.25	807.30
Rural	298.93	40.50	34.98	----------	201.25	575.66
Lincolnton	----------	----------	6.00	225.64	----------	231.64
Macon	165.02	135.62	64.70	----------	100.50	465.84
Madison	257.48	139.20	106.89	----------	49.29	552.86
Martin	573.65	235.72	120.88	1,202.07	536.11	2,668.43
Rural	324.44	235.72	120.88	----------	140.51	821.55
Williamston	199.21	----------	----------	1,202.07	60.72	1,462.00
Robersonville	50.00	----------	----------	----------	334.88	384.88
McDowell	265.75	401.66	97.92	153.41	463.72	1,382.46
Rural	215.75	401.66	97.92	----------	463.72	1,179.05
Marion	50.00	----------	----------	153.41	----------	203.41
Mecklenburg	772.62	671.57	158.70	23,402.69	1,610.26	26,615.84
Rural	606.00	671.57	158.70	12,102.69	1,245.17	14,784.13
Charlotte	166.62	----------	----------	11,300.00	365.09	11,831.71
Mitchell	204.40	201.20	94.86	----------	103.69	604.15
Montgomery	277.50	101.09	68.13	----------	139.40	586.12
Rural	202.50	101.09	61.13	----------	----------	364.72
Troy	75.00	----------	7.00	----------	139.40	221.40
Moore	538.40	425.80	150.97	----------	107.39	1,222.56
Rural	498.40	425.80	150.97	----------	84.00	1,159.17
Sanford	40.00	----------	----------	----------	23.39	63.39
Nash	568.21	74.20	288.06	45.00	139.85	1,115.32
Rural	493.21	74.20	258.06	45.00	139.85	1,010.32
Rocky Mount	75.00	----------	30.00	----------	----------	105.00
New Hanover	1,568.58	222.26	52.16	----------	----------	1,843.00
Rural	784.29	111.13	31.08	----------	----------	926.50
Wilmington	784.29	111.13	21.08	----------	----------	916.50

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Charges.	Total.
Northampton	$ 398.49	$ 154.93	$ 141.28	$ 374.29	$ 149.31	$ 1,218.30
Onslow	258.83	157.41	65.76	----------	44.85	526.85
Orange	217.21	221.33	112.54	79.35	----------	630.43
Pamlico	179.13	59.10	22.97	----------	133.23	394.43
Pasquotank	247.97	107.05	124.62	----------	271.45	751.09
Pender	332.43	122.05	173.68	4.29	296.07	928.52
Perquimans	170.00	92.74	45.74	----------	106.21	414.69
Rural	170.00	92.74	45.74	----------	50.00	358.48
Hertford	----------	----------	----------	----------	56.21	56.21
Person	383.26	196.96	92.33	.90	78.25	751.70
Rural	264.86	187.42	92.33	.90	28.00	573.51
Roxboro	118.40	9.54	----------	----------	50.25	178.19
Pitt	892.58	358.06	90.74	816.00	410.50	2,567.88
Rural	892.58	358.06	68.58	----------	410.50	1,729.72
Greenville	----------	----------	22.16	816.00	----------	838.16
Polk	102.54	102.22	34.52	----------	232.28	471.56
Randolph	636.05	210.90	40.81	1,609.90	154.71	2,651.61
Rural	544.58	210.90	19.44	----------	130.21	905.13
Ashboro	67.34	----------	13.87	116.90	24.50	222.61
Randleman	24.13	----------	7.50	1,492.24	----------	1,523.87
Richmond	290.28	53.89	74.22	----------	138.24	556.63
Rural	290.28	53.89	74.22	----------	99.60	517.99
Rockingham	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Hamlet	----------	----------	----------	----------	38.64	38.64
Robeson	719.66	310.99	86.07	119.64	136.80	1,373.16
Rural	719.66	310.99	76.07	119.64	136.80	1,363.16
Maxton	----------	----------	10.00	----------	----------	10.00
Rockingham	592.43	53.70	247.21	1,358.51	499.86	2,752.71
Rural	268.43	53.70	184.11	----------	227.82	734.06
Reidsville	325.00	----------	55.00	1,050.00	250.00	1,680.00
Ruffin	----------	----------	8.10	308.51	22.04	338.65
Rowan	425.00	209.17	172.34	----------	411.90	1,218.41
Rural	425.00	209.17	172.34	----------	209.75	1,016.26
Salisbury	----------	----------	----------	----------	202.15	202.15
Rutherford	398.12	206.48	138.53	----------	277.89	1,021.02
Sampson	414.67	127.00	361.52	220.00	514.46	1,637.65
Rural	414.67	127.00	346.52	----------	514.46	1,402.65
Clinton	----------	----------	15.00	220.00	----------	235.00

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Charges.	Total.
Scotland	$ 140.62	$ 31.30	$ 74.12	$	$ 2.50	$ 248.54
Stanly	401.05	72.90	141.42	800.00	15.25	1,430.62
Rural	306.55	72.90	106.42		15.25	501.12
Albemarle	94.50		35.00	800.00		929.50
Stokes	266.16	43.80	154.14	1.88	222.58	688.56
Surry	345.17	156.61	60.74	150.40	131.32	844.24
Rural	345.17	156.61	32.56		118.00	652.34
Mount Airy			28.18		13.32	41.50
Pilot Mountain						
Westfield				150.40		150.40
Swain	220.22	319.50	28.06	357.40		925.18
Transylvania	228.05	77.27	30.40	80.37	97.84	513.93
Tyrrell	78.05	94.70	18.64	41.78		233.17
Union	447.85	52.90	200.76	147.93	232.78	1,082.22
Rural	447.85	52.90	200.76		193.22	894.73
Monroe					39.56	39.56
Wesley				147.93		147.93
Vance	793.84	179.05	93.81			1,066.70
Rural	648.43	179.05	93.81			921.29
Henderson	145.41					145.41
Wake	2,074.03	695.79	354.90		2,473.11	5,597.83
Rural	1,169.06	695.79	207.14		302.72	2,374.71
Raleigh	904.97		147.76		2,170.39	3,223.12
Warren	361.23	98.25	237.96	38.38	574.16	1,309.98
Washington	290.98	37.00	43.80	208.22		580.00
Rural	163.14	37.00	28.58			228.72
Roper	42.84			208.22		251.06
Plymouth	85.00		15.22			100.22
Watauga	187.84	61.15	100.62		394.15	743.76
Wayne	529.55	180.27	251.12	1,820.40	4,591.14	7,372.48
Rural	529.55	180.27	251.12	279.49		1,240.43
Goldsboro				1,540.91	4,591.14	6,132.05
Mount Olive						
Fremont						

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Charges.	Total.
Wilkes	$ 498.99	$ 106.05	$ 114.31	$ 81.68	$ 618.93	$ 1,419.96
Rural	437.97	106.05	97.67	81.68	563.51	1,286.88
Wilkesboro	9.50		7.00			16.50
North Wilkesboro	51.52		9.64		55.42	116.58
Wilson	688.26	227.73	355.96		248.00	1,519.95
Rural	613.26	227.73	110.96			951.95
Wilson City	75.00		245.00		49.20	369.20
Lucama					198.80	198.80
Yadkin	195.96	94.15	102.93		87.50	480.54
Yancey	129.48	90.60	76.88		509.05	806.01
North Carolina	39,537.20	16,001.65	12,433.41	75,907.32	35,904.61	179,784.19
Rural	33,099.06	15,843.73	10,693.49	26,895.32	20,441.81	106,973.41
City	6,438.14	157.92	1,739.92	49,012.00	15,462.80	72,810.78

C. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY COUNTIES AND TOWNS 1906-'07.

This table gives the school population, enrollment, and average daily attendance, by races, for the several counties and towns.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IX AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total school population 1906-'07	599,439	110,170	709,609
Total school population 1905-'06	602,674	103,854	706,528
Increase	*3,235	6,316	3,081
White school population 1906-'07	410,252	68,943	479,195
White school population 1905-'06	411,818	63,659	475,477
Increase	*1,566	5,284	3,718
Colored school population 1906-'07	189,187	41,227	230,414
Colored school population 1905-'06	190,856	40,195	231,051
Increase	*1,669	1,032	*637
Total enrollment in all schools 1906-'07	418,941	64,986	483,927
Total enrollment in all schools 1905-'06	423,437	59,743	483,180
Increase	*4,496	5,243	747
White enrollment 1906-'07	289,053	43,909	332,962
White enrollment 1905-'06	290,860	39,920	330,780
Increase	*1,807	3,989	2,182
Colored enrollment 1906-'07	129,888	21,077	150,965
Colored enrollment 1905-'06	132,577	19,823	152,400
Increase	*2,689	1,254	*1,435
Total average daily attendance 1906-'07	253,137	43,815	296,952
Total average daily attendance 1905-'06	253,385	39,661	293,046
Increase	*248	4,154	3,906
White average daily attendance 1906-'07	176,392	31,765	208,157
White average daily attendance 1905-'06	177,297	28,220	205,517
Increase	*905	3,545	2,640
Colored average daily attendance 1906-'07	76,745	12,050	88,795
Colored average daily attendance 1905-'06	76,088	11,441	87,529
Increase	657	609	1,266

*Decrease. The decrease in the rural schools is accounted for largely by the addition of several towns to the list of specially chartered schools.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Alamance	6,736	2,425	9,161	4,392	1,653	6,045	3,085	1,160	4,245
Rural	4,073	1,856	5,929	2,752	1,265	4,017	1,865	963	2,828
Burlington	1,226	163	1,389	810	132	942	747	65	812
Graham	691	225	916	403	139	542	248	62	310
Haw River	527	64	591	275	*------	275	142	--------	142
Mebane	219	117	336	152	117	269	83	70	153
Alexander	3,688	295	3,983	2,547	219	2,766	2,208	109	2,317
Alleghany	3,034	172	3,206	2,578	136	2,714	1,820	86	1,906
Anson	3,649	4,308	7,957	2,282	3,140	5,422	1,527	2,222	3,749
Ashe	7,230	275	7,505	5,833	245	6,078	2,051	182	2,233
Beaufort	5,231	3,598	8,829	3,606	2,971	6,577	2,193	1,223	3,416
Rural	3,907	2,322	6,229	2,638	2,312	4,950	1,563	849	2,412
Washington	991	1,051	2,042	674	496	1,170	457	303	760
Belhaven	333	225	558	294	163	457	173	71	244
Bertie	3,103	4,545	7,648	2,368	3,219	5,587	1,448	1,935	3,383
Rural	2,988	4,545	7,533	2,221	3,219	5,440	1,336	1,935	3,271
Aulander	115	--------	115	(†)147	--------	147	112	--------	112
Bladen	3,636	3,320	6,956	2,723	2,276	4,999	1,693	1,332	3,025
Brunswick	2,696	2,020	4,716	2,470	1,561	4,031	967	667	1,634
Buncombe	13,200	2,712	15,912	8,742	1,409	10,151	5,221	870	6,091
Rural	9,499	986	10,485	6,611	567	7,178	3,709	347	4,056
Asheville	3,701	1,726	5,427	2,131	842	2,973	1,512	523	2,035
Burke	5,693	1,032	6,725	3,638	446	4,084	2,253	305	2,558
Rural	4,750	662	5,412	3,140	325	3,465	1,850	235	2,085
Morganton	943	370	1,313	498	121	619	403	70	473
Cabarrus	6,248	2,263	8,511	3,960	1,551	5,511	2,674	981	3,655
Rural	3,969	1,708	5,677	2,834	1,211	4,045	1,882	744	2,626
Concord	2,279	555	2,834	1,126	340	1,466	792	237	1,029
Caldwell	5,744	797	6,541	3,745	625	4,370	2,702	463	3,165
Rural	4,382	523	4,905	2,902	336	3,238	2,067	256	2,323
Lenoir	873	274	1,147	478	289	767	388	207	595
Granite	226	--------	226	209	--------	209	142	--------	142
Rhodhiss	263	--------	263	156	--------	156	105	--------	105
Camden	1,117	911	2,028	859	684	1,543	624	330	954
Carteret	3,438	689	4,127	1,601	430	2,031	909	212	1,121

*Sent to another district on account of small enrollment.
(†)Admits pupils from other districts.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Caswell	2,352	2,545	4,897	1,502	1,613	3,115	908	970	1,878
Rural	2,127	2,358	4,485	1,395	1,520	2,915	845	910	1,755
Pelham	225	187	412	107	93	200	63	60	123
Catawba	7,215	1,294	8,509	5,749	1,081	6,830	3,762	653	4,415
Rural	6,447	976	7,423	5,253	921	6,174	3,416	555	3,971
Hickory	768	318	1,086	496	160	656	346	98	444
Chatham	5,472	3,064	8,536	3,723	2,183	5,906	2,572	1,410	3,982
Cherokee	4,570	156	4,726	3,619	*161	3,780	1,886	135	2,021
Rural	4,343	156	4,499	3,419	161	3,580	1,766	135	1,901
Murphy	227	-------	227	200	-------	200	120	-------	120
Chowan	1,526	1,888	3,414	1,042	1,156	2,198	711	727	1,438
Rural	1,107	1,735	2,842	754	1,076	1,830	461	692	1,153
Edenton	419	153	572	288	80	368	250	35	285
Clay	1,507	55	1,562	1,189	37	1,226	686	19	705
Cleveland	7,329	1,795	9,124	5,323	1,193	6,516	3,443	674	4,117
Rural	6,768	1,638	8,406	4,933	1,066	5,999	3,089	571	3,660
Shelby	561	157	718	390	127	517	354	103	457
Columbus	5,954	2,988	8,942	4,524	2,150	6,674	2,688	1,175	3,863
Craven	3,208	4,337	7,545	2,476	2,323	4,799	1,653	1,197	2,850
Rural	2,289	2,694	4,983	1,751	1,897	3,648	1,131	975	2,106
New Bern	919	1,643	2,562	725	426	1,151	522	222	744
Cumberland	6,431	5,195	11,626	4,817	3,633	8,450	3,126	2,657	5,783
Rural	4,621	4,013	8,634	3,774	3,211	6,985	2,460	2,367	4,827
Fayetteville	1,260	1,182	2,442	702	422	1,124	501	290	791
Hope Mills	550	-------	550	341	-------	341	165	-------	165
Currituck	1,736	873	2,609	1,320	582	1,902	1,175	422	1,597
Dare	1,499	188	1,687	1,029	102	1,131	959	69	1,028
Davidson	7,862	1,202	9,064	5,716	966	6,682	3,781	632	4,413
Rural	6,469	758	7,227	4,891	619	5,510	3,216	445	3,661
Lexington	841	220	1,061	483	186	669	331	122	453
Thomasville	552	224	776	342	161	503	234	65	299
Davie	3,669	977	4,646	2,463	770	3,233	1,994	570	2,564
Duplin	4,969	3,020	7,989	3,227	2,421	5,648	1,930	1,453	3,383
Durham	6,689	3,686	10,375	4,041	2,305	6,346	2,669	1,239	3,908
Rural	3,454	1,926	5,380	2,251	1,218	3,469	1,258	571	1,829
Durham	3,235	1,760	4,995	1,790	1,087	2,877	1,411	668	2,079

*Some of these come from other counties.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Edgecombe	3,263	5,926	9,189	1,967	3,211	5,178	1,168	1,422	2,590
Rural	2,450	4,812	7,262	1,534	2,622	4,156	868	1,170	2,038
Tarboro	813	1,114	1,927	433	589	1,022	300	252	552
Forsyth	9,310	3,655	12,965	5,733	2,009	7,742	3,858	1,100	4,958
Rural	7,116	1,713	8,829	4,434	1,215	5,649	2,841	698	3,539
Winston	2,194	1,942	4,136	1,299	794	2,093	1,017	402	1,419
Franklin	4,253	4,459	8,712	2,854	2,832	5,686	1,663	1,378	3,041
Rural	3,379	3,317	6,696	2,223	2,192	4,415	1,282	1,107	2,389
Franklinton	311	400	711	219	278	497	148	131	279
Louisburg	318	559	877	232	289	521	140	100	240
Youngsville	245	183	428	180	73	253	93	40	133
Gaston	9,518	2,883	12,401	5,988	2,096	8,084	3,509	1,202	4,711
Rural	7,627	2,383	10,010	4,741	1,784	6,525	2,808	1,049	3,857
Gastonia	1,359	500	1,859	900	312	1,212	522	153	675
Cherryville	532	--------	532	347	--------	347	179	--------	179
Gates	1,893	1,819	3,712	1,492	1,200	2,692	932	698	1,630
Graham	1,704	48	1,752	1,223	--------	1,223	611	--------	611
Granville	4,043	4,139	8,182	2,667	2,504	5,171	1,515	1,254	2,769
Rural	3,661	3,687	7,348	2,360	2,185	4,545	1,278	1,054	2,332
Oxford	382	452	834	307	319	626	237	200	437
Greene	2,093	1,764	3,857	1,510	1,407	2,917	915	800	1,715
Guilford	13,334	4,696	18,030	8,780	2,764	11,544	5,821	1,736	7,557
Rural	8,174	2,455	10,629	5,727	1,737	7,464	3,600	1,132	4,732
Greensboro	2,691	1,641	4,332	1,737	631	2,368	1,365	378	1,743
High Point	2,316	600	2,916	1,182	396	1,578	789	226	1,015
Guilford College	153	--------	153	134	--------	134	67	--------	67
Halifax	3,914	7,367	11,281	2,419	4,064	6,483	1,397	1,838	3,235
Rural	2,816	6,625	9,441	1,669	3,574	5,243	826	1,627	2,453
Scotland Neck	411	154	565	328	141	469	253	73	326
Weldon	258	327	585	203	146	349	154	55	209
Enfield	429	261	690	219	203	422	164	83	247
Harnett	4,916	2,061	6,977	2,928	1,430	4,358	1,734	838	2,572
Haywood	5,981	225	6,156	4,128	174	4,302	2,284	88	2,372
Rural	5,285	*------	5,285	3,496	--------	3,496	1,907	--------	1,907
Waynesville	646	225	871	632	174	806	377	88	465

*The only colored are in Waynesville district and are included in the report of the schools of that district.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Henderson	4,543	656	5,199	3,434	498	3,932	2,067	279	2,346
Rural	4,074	465	4,539	3,057	372	3,429	1,799	227	2,026
Hendersonville	469	191	660	377	126	503	268	52	320
Hertford	2,009	3,173	5,182	1,120	2,118	3,238	733	1,186	1,919
Hyde	1,599	1,474	3,073	1,146	999	2,145	726	664	1,390
Rural	1,446	1,422	2,868	1,022	961	1,983	639	640	1,279
Swan Quarter	153	52	205	124	38	162	87	24	111
Iredell	8,439	2,502	10,941	6,594	1,920	8,514	4,209	1,184	5,393
Rural	6,639	2,033	8,672	5,526	1,602	7,128	3,417	1,005	4,422
Mooresville	761	177	938	448	162	610	288	89	377
Statesville	1,039	292	1,331	620	156	776	504	90	594
Jackson	4,149	254	4,403	2,687	177	2,864	1,448	83	1,531
Johnston	9,538	3,018	12,556	6,652	2,320	8,972	3,270	1,164	4,434
Rural	8,881	2,469	11,350	6,176	1,979	8,155	2,999	999	3,998
Selma	282	263	545	227	163	390	116	85	201
Smithfield	375	286	661	249	178	427	155	80	235
Jones	1,433	1,400	2,833	1,035	950	1,985	652	575	1,227
Lenoir	3,895	2,747	6,642	3,419	2,010	5,429	2,669	1,459	4,128
Rural	2,518	1,805	4,323	2,380	1,598	3,978	1,885	1,290	3,175
Kinston	1,045	610	1,655	779	279	1,058	602	120	722
La Grange	332	332	664	260	133	393	182	49	231
Lincoln	4,905	1,200	6,105	3,383	829	4,212	2,233	567	2,800
Rural	4,209	932	5,141	2,943	674	3,617	1,837	453	2,290
Lincolnton	696	268	964	440	155	595	396	114	510
Macon	4,095	247	4,342	2,982	144	3,126	1,787	85	1,872
Madison	7,599	172	7,771	4,630	130	4,760	2,597	15	2,612
Martin	2,981	2,855	5,836	2,580	2,248	4,828	1,662	1,386	3,048
Rural	2,529	2,502	5,031	2,167	1,969	4,136	1,418	1,215	2,633
Williamston	235	267	502	190	208	398	111	146	257
Robersonville	217	86	303	*223	71	294	133	25	158
McDowell	4,896	462	5,358	3,160	289	3,449	1,921	207	2,128
Rural	4,434	462	4,896	2,846	289	3,135	1,679	207	1,886
Marion	462	--------	462	314	--------	314	242	--------	242
Mecklenburg	11,373	8,004	19,377	7,349	4,847	12,196	5,364	2,663	8,027
Rural	8,019	5,919	13,938	5,315	3,410	8,725	3,720	1,683	5,403
Charlotte	3,354	2,085	5,439	2,034	1,437	3,471	1,644	980	2,624

*Some of these were enrolled from other districts.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Mitchell	6,244	178	6,422	4,856	148	5,004	2,740	99	2,839
Montgomery	3,646	1,252	4,898	2,162	808	2,970	1,408	482	1,890
Rural	3,265	1,079	4,344	1,904	638	2,542	1,259	413	1,672
Troy	381	173	554	258	170	428	149	69	218
Moore	5,958	3,100	9,058	5,551	2,405	7,956	3,947	2,141	6,088
Rural	5,421	3,100	8,521	5,121	2,405	7,526	3,637	2,141	5,778
Sanford	537	--------	537	430	--------	430	310	--------	310
Nash	5,347	3,096	8,443	2,610	1,666	4,276	1,901	1,257	3,158
Rural	4,548	2,505	7,053	1,878	1,464	3,342	1,221	1,098	2,319
Rocky Mount	799	591	1,390	732	202	934	680	159	839
New Hanover	3,850	3,753	7,603	2,762	1,861	4,623	1,949	1,101	3,050
Rural	722	947	1,669	557	680	1,237	303	412	715
Wilmington	3,128	2,806	5,934	2,205	1,181	3,386	1,646	689	2,335
Northampton	2,905	4,259	7,164	2,048	2,628	4,676	1,123	1,225	2,348
Onslow	3,039	1,445	4,484	2,314	1,106	3,420	1,375	635	2,010
Orange	3,054	1,762	4,816	2,025	996	3,021	1,305	613	1,918
Pamlico	2,175	1,221	3,396	1,757	831	2,588	1,116	520	1,636
Pasquotank	2,513	2,349	4,862	1,307	1,519	2,826	771	719	1,490
Pender	2,330	2,463	4,793	1,722	1,942	3,664	1,116	1,269	2,385
Perquimans	1,809	1,918	3,727	1,299	1,409	2,708	908	963	1,871
Rural	1,596	1,615	3,211	1,093	1,219	2,312	714	804	1,518
Hertford	213	303	516	206	190	396	194	159	353
Person	3,266	2,371	5,637	2,281	1,603	3,884	1,301	788	2,089
Rural	2,895	2,265	5,160	1,571	1,402	3,373	1,084	663	1,747
Roxboro	371	106	477	*310	†201	511	217	125	342
Pitt	6,148	5,624	11,772	5,259	3,628	8,887	3,795	1,565	5,360
Rural	5,610	5,010	10,620	4,856	3,250	8,106	3,480	1,390	4,870
Greenville	538	614	1,152	403	378	781	315	175	490
Polk	2,105	459	2,564	1,234	254	1,488	730	159	889
Randolph	8,778	1,349	10,127	6,110	960	7,070	4,094	639	4,733
Rural	7,562	1,161	8,723	5,334	808	6,142	3,550	523	4,073
Ashboro	428	188	616	362	152	514	280	116	396
Randleman	788	--------	788	414	--------	414	264	--------	264

*63 of this enrollment came from outside the local district.
†115 of this enrollment came from outside the local district.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Richmond	3,018	3,150	6,168	1,925	1,802	3,727	1,113	968	2,081
Rural	2,515	2,737	5,252	1,433	1,509	2,942	783	830	1,613
Rockingham	315	250	565	266	156	422	214	72	286
Hamlet	188	163	351	*226	137	363	116	66	182
Robeson	7,416	9,166	16,582	4,880	5,581	10,461	3,064	3,402	6,466
Rural	7,230	8,970	16,200	4,726	5,511	10,237	2,959	3,346	6,305
Maxton	186	196	382	154	70	224	105	56	161
Rockingham	8,617	4,312	12,929	5,003	2,792	7,795	3,454	1,662	5,116
Rural	7,476	3,257	10,733	4,274	2,162	6,436	2,828	1,238	4,066
Reidsville	982	881	1,863	579	519	1,098	534	373	907
Ruffin	159	174	333	150	111	261	92	51	143
Rowan	9,149	2,815	11,964	6,631	2,001	8,632	4,730	1,189	5,919
Rural	7,631	2,069	9,700	5,495	1,591	7,086	3,822	958	4,780
Salisbury	1,518	746	2,264	1,136	410	1,546	908	231	1,139
Rutherford	7,161	1,489	8,650	4,863	1,164	6,027	3,083	711	3,794
Sampson	6,567	3,783	10,350	4,909	2,178	7,087	3,060	1,301	4,361
Rural	6,211	3,438	9,649	4,601	1,910	6,511	2,853	1,167	4,020
Clinton	356	345	701	308	268	576	207	134	341
Scotland	1,662	2,181	3,843	772	1,954	2,726	425	1,089	1,514
Stanly	7,442	450	7,892	4,296	545	4,841	2,887	337	3,224
Rural	6,103	450	6,553	3,945	545	4,490	2,654	337	2,991
Albemarle	1,339	-------	1,339	351	-------	351	233	-------	233
Stokes	6,057	963	7,020	3,278	582	3,860	2,329	303	2,632
Surry	8,735	1,120	9,855	7,204	941	8,145	4,351	503	4,854
Rural	7,207	837	8,044	6,128	†763	6,891	3,684	†394	4,078
Mt. Airy	1,165	244	1,409	743	153	896	457	90	547
Pilot Mountain	170	-------	170	157	-------	157	89	-------	89
Westfield	193	39	232	176	25	201	121	19	140
Swain	3,186	97	3,283	2,254	46	2,300	1,113	18	1,131
Transylvania	2,108	245	2,353	1,428	149	1,577	985	87	1,072
Tyrrell	1,077	598	1,675	1,019	560	1,579	720	400	1,120
Union	7,733	3,307	11,040	6,266	2,642	8,908	4,090	1,549	5,639
Rural	6,920	3,045	9,965	5,561	2,443	8,004	3,597	1,467	5,064
Monroe	676	262	938	590	199	789	439	82	521
Wesley	137	-------	137	115	-------	115	54	-------	54

*Some of these pupils came from outside the district.
†Approximated.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Vance	3,038	3,999	7,037	1,771	1,961	3,732	1,317	1,016	2,333
Rural	1,515	2,438	3,953	1,208	1,433	2,641	858	760	1,618
Henderson	1,523	1,561	3,084	563	528	1,181	459	256	715
Wake	10,933	9,311	20,244	6,772	5,451	12,223	3,922	2,925	6,847
Rural	7,130	5,736	12,866	4,976	4,256	9,232	2,682	2,081	4,763
Raleigh	3,803	3,575	7,378	1,796	1,195	2,991	1,240	844	2,084
Warren	2,119	4,712	6,831	1,188	2,292	3,480	681	1,198	1,879
Washington	1,931	1,996	3,927	1,521	1,306	2,827	1,079	815	1,894
Rural	1,448	1,204	2,652	1,158	964	2,122	840	674	1,514
Roper	186	328	514	154	189	343	95	75	170
Plymouth	297	464	761	209	153	362	144	66	210
Watauga	5,120	93	5,213	3,812	45	3,857	1,714	25	1,739
Wayne	6,584	4,645	11,229	5,219	3,167	8,386	3,214	1,582	4,796
Rural	4,474	2,878	7,352	3,623	2,167	5,790	2,115	1,053	3,168
Goldsboro	1,454	1,261	2,715	1,027	595	1,622	712	306	1,018
Mt. Olive	376	384	760	345	308	653	275	175	450
Fremont	280	122	402	*224	*97	*321	*112	*48	*160
Wilkes	10,081	1,040	11,121	7,446	749	8,195	4,246	450	4,696
Rural	9,278	977	10,255	6,889	703	7,592	3,894	431	4,325
Wilkesboro	311	------	311	231	------	231	157	------	157
N. Wilkesboro	492	63	555	326	46	372	195	19	214
Wilson	4,872	3,978	8,850	3,689	2,538	6,227	2,796	1,315	4,111
Rural	3,640	2,471	6,111	2,780	1,926	4,706	2,178	1,026	3,204
Wilson City	1,023	1,407	2,430	742	550	1,292	546	270	816
Lucama	209	100	309	167	62	229	72	19	91
Yadkin	4,881	422	5,303	3,633	299	3,932	2,323	182	2,505
Yancey	4,484	112	4,596	2,922	45	2,967	1,427	35	1,462
North Carolina	479,195	230,414	709,609	332,962	150,965	483,927	208,157	88,795	296,952
Rural	410,252	189,187	599,439	289,053	129,888	418,941	176,392	76,745	253,137
City	68,943	41,227	110,170	43,909	21,077	64,986	31,765	12,050	43,815

*Approximated.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—CONTINUED.

This table gives the percentage of enrollment in daily attendance, the percentage of school population enrolled, and the increase in enrollment and average daily attendance for 1906-'07 over 1905-'06.

SUMMARY OF TABLE X AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Percentage of school population enrolled 1906-1907	58.9	69.5	68.1
Percentage of school population enrolled 1905-1906	70.3	57.5	68.3
Increase	*11.4	2.	*.2
Percentage of white school population enrolled 1906-'07	70.4	63.6	69.4
Percentage of white school population enrolled 1905-'06	70.3	62.8	69.5
Increase	.1	.8	*.1
Percentage of colored school population enrolled 1906-'07	68.6	51.1	65.5
Percentage of colored school population enrolled 1905-'06	69.4	49.3	66.4
Increase	*.8	1.8	*.9
Percentage of enrollment in daily attendance 1906-'07	60.4	67.5	61.1
Percentage of enrollmenc in daily attendance 1905-'06	60.	66.	61.
Increase	.4	1.5	.1
Percentage of white enrollment in daily attendance 1906-'07	61.	72.3	62.5
Percentage of white enrollment in daily attendance 1905-'06	61.	71.	62.
Increase		1.3	.5
Percentage of colored enrollment in daily attendance 1906-'07	59.	57.1	58.8
Percentage of colored enrollment in daily attendance 1905-'06	57.	58.	58.
Increase	2.	*.9	.8
Total increase in enrollment 1906-'07 over 1905-1906	*4,496	5,243	747
In white schools	*1,817	3,989	2,172
In colored schools	*3,389	1,254	*2,135
Total increase in daily attendance 1906-'07 over 1905-'06	*248	4,154	3,906
In white schools	*905	3,545	2,640
In colored schools	687	609	1,266

*Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.
	1906.	1907.				1906.	1907.			
Alamance	67	70	65	157	237	51	70	68	33	331
Rural	66	65	67	*26	25	53	76	68	*109	232
Burlington	65	92	66	29	235	38	49	71	28	25
Graham	71	61	57	*12	*48	40	44	61	*3	4
Haw River	76	52	52	14	*58	------	------	------	------	------
Mebane	------	54	69	152	83	------	59	100	177	70
Alexander	80	87	69	93	139	65	49	74	*72	81
Alleghany	61	70	84	*10	236	46	63	79	36	20
Anson	60	66	62	84	202	68	70	72	41	85
Ashe	48	35	80	*79	*803	69	74	89	*3	9
Beaufort	61	60	70	251	121	58	41	82	539	*190
Rural	59	59	67	*110	*74	57	32	67	388	*266
Washington	71	67	68	67	22	58	61	47	*12	5
Belhaven	------	58	88	294	173	------	43	72	163	71
Bertie	61	61	76	268	148	50	62	70	79	341
Rural	60	60	74	259	149	50	62	70	79	341
Aulander	83	76	127	9	*1	------	------	------	------	------
Bladen	83	62	74	*200	*725	62	58	68	*74	*143
Brunswick	44	39	91	267	*9	41	42	77	56	15
Buncombe	66	59	66	*300	*749	60	61	51	51	50
Rural	65	56	69	*377	*844	62	61	57	*41	*32
Asheville	69	70	57	77	95	58	62	49	92	82
Burke	65	61	63	195	15	67	68	43	*53	*30
Rural	61	58	66	147	19	68	72	49	*99	*55
Morganton	97	80	52	48	*34	60	57	32	46	25
Cabarrus	58	71	63	*57	334	62	63	68	*17	8
Rural	66	66	71	*33	*30	60	61	70	*31	*13
Concord	37	70	49	*24	364	66	69	61	14	21
Caldwell	61	72	65	*160	303	53	74	78	105	188
Rural	61	70	66	*213	165	56	76	64	72	106
Lenoir	68	81	54	16	72	48	71	105	33	82
Granite	62	67	92	*1	10	------	------	------	------	------
Rhodhiss	41	67	59	38	56	------	------	------	------	------

*Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.
	1906.	1907.				1906.	1907.			
Camden	64	71	76	*38	50	46	48	72	23	25
Carteret	58	56	46	19	*23	56	49	62	8	*26
Caswell	72	60	63	*90	*236	54	60	63	*199	*9
Rural	73	60	66	*42	*205	54	59	64	*192	*15
Pelham	60	58	83	*48	*31	54	64	49	*7	6
Catawba	66	65	79	887	558	56	60	83	246	181
Rural	65	65	81	818	518	59	60	94	287	176
Hickory	72	69	64	69	40	46	61	50	*41	5
Chatham	65	69	68	86	190	62	64	71	109	112
Cherokee	55	52	79	58	*85	81	83	103	60	53
Rural	56	51	78	44	*103	81	83	101	60	53
Murphy	54	60	88	14	18					
Chowan	60	68	68	*123	11	65	62	61	*46	*62
Rural	59	61	68	*121	*56	66	64	62	*56	*58
Edenton	63	86	68	*2	67	55	43	52	10	*4
Clay	56	57	78	96	68	68	51	67	2	*5
Cleveland	57	64	72	*1,208	*315	58	56	66	*26	*38
Rural	56	62	72	*1,253	*374	58	53	65	*83	*95
Shelby	85	90	69	45	59	65	81	81	57	57
Columbus	57	59	75	276	233	55	54	71	32	*3
Craven	65	67	77	104	95	51	51	56	*282	*138
Rural	61	64	76	69	90	51	51	70	*221	*117
New Bern	74	72	78	35	5	50	52	25	*61	*21
Cumberland	61	64	71	167	277	74	73	69	199	86
Rural	60	65	81	139	245	74	73	80	182	100
Fayetteville	71	69	55	42	30	75	68	36	17	*14
Hope Mills	46	48	62	*14	2					
Currituck	78	89	76	33	164	70	72	66	12	21
Dare	40	93	68	17	547	33	67	54	19	41
Davidson	66	66	72	30	34	61	65	80	61	81
Rural	65	65	75	*77	*36	62	71	80	54	94
Lexington	71	68	57	79	44	67	65	84	7	2
Thomasville	66	68	61	28	26	50	40	71		*15

*Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.
	1906.	1907.				1906.	1907.			
Davie	58	80	67	*181	447	61	74	78	*39	75
Duplin	59	59	65	*368	*209	69	60	80	55	*190
Durham	63	66	60	52	135	62	53	62	-------	*210
Rural	53	55	66	8	55	46	46	63	*30	3
Durham	76	78	55	44	80	83	61	61	30	*213
Edgecombe	62	59	60	27	*44	40	44	54	*92	70
Rural	60	56	62	3	*53	40	44	54	*94	71
Tarboro	71	69	53	24	9	43	42	52	2	*1
Forsyth	63	67	61	23	218	52	54	54	*86	*12
Rural	60	64	62	*88	110	54	57	70	*90	*12
Winston	76	78	59	111	108	48	50	40	4	24
Franklin	57	58	69	95	85	52	48	63	*13	*98
Rural	56	57	65	45	59	57	50	66	64	20
Franklinton	72	67	70	29	11	73	47	69	50	*37
Louisburg	67	60	72	27	2	43	34	51	*100	*69
Youngsville	43	51	73	*6	13	52	54	39	*27	*12
Gaston	63	58	68	417	*7	50	57	72	*101	102
Rural	63	59	62	308	6	50	59	74	*66	107
Gastonia	64	58	66	47	*30	45	49	62	*35	*5
Cherryville	56	51	65	62	17	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Gates	67	62	78	35	*57	63	59	66	*174	*170
Graham	50	49	71	24	4	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Granville	59	56	65	50	*44	50	50	60	*110	*56
Rural	57	54	64	10	*62	48	48	59	*161	*76
Oxford	82	77	72	40	18	67	62	70	51	20
Greene	56	60	72	*177	*34	54	56	79	*105	*21
Guilford	65	66	65	*51	*7	57	62	58	253	281
Rural	63	61	68	*145	*96	54	65	70	239	318
Greensboro	73	78	64	*24	64	64	59	38	*48	*61
High Point	71	66	51	120	28	60	57	66	62	24
Guilford College	51	50	87	*2	*3	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

*Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.
	1906.	1907.				1906.	1907.			
Halifax	57	57	61	*50	*28	44	45	55	*473	*173
Rural	51	49	59	*56	*51	44	45	56	*454	*158
Scotland Neck	73	77	79	*10	5	41	51	91	7	18
Weldon	67	75	78	7	22	50	37	44	*14	*25
Enfield	80	74	51	9	*4	44	40	77	*2	*8
Harnett	63	59	59	*137	*221	63	57	69	*11	*69
Haywood	56	55	69	*437	*312	57	50	77	4	*9
Rural	55	54	66	*518	*327					
Waynesville	65	59	97	81	15	57	50	77	4	*9
Henderson	59	60	75	42	125	60	56	75	43	3
Rural	58	58	75	34	34	67	60	79	37	1
Hendersonville	65	71	80	8	91	41	41	65	6	2
Hertford	66	65	56	59	31	28	56	66	246	647
Hyde	68	63	71	102	10	66	62	70	*176	*115
Rural	65	61	70	118	53	66	66	67	*171	*117
Swan Quarter	92	70	81	*16	*43	51	63	73	*5	2
Iredell	66	63	78	158	*87	64	61	76	5	*37
Rural	65	61	83	104	*113	64	62	78	*27	*42
Mooresville		64	58				54	91		
Statesville	84	81	59	54	24	68	57	53	32	5
Jackson	55		64	*293	*190	65	46	69	*11	*40
Johnston	53	49	69	*645	*651	54	50	76	*15	*106
Rural	53	48	68	*704	*653	54	50	80	*11	*90
Selma	55	51	80	19		47	52	61	2	7
Smithfield	60	62	66	40	2	64	45	62	*6	*23
Jones	62	62	72	21	18	57	60	17	*661	52
Lenoir	75	78	87	444	408	57	72	73	*171	197
Rural	74	75	94	461	464	62	80	87	*143	208
Kinston	76	77	74	*4	2	39	43	45	*36	*4
La Grange	70	70	78	*13	*58	44	36	40	8	*27
Lincoln	61	69	69	*109	*46	63	68	69	14	36
Rural	61	52	69	*109	*46	63	67	72	14	36
Lincolnton		90	63				73	57		

*Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.
	1906.	1907.				1906.	1907.			
Macon	59	59	72	*142	*68	41	59	54	*52	4
Madison	52	56	61	*746	*246	43	11	75	35	26
Martin	70	64	86	*91	*273	63	61	78	*111	*83
Rural	70	65	85	*201	*261	63	61	78	*129	*110
Williamston	68	58	80	10	*12	62	60	77	18	27
Robersonville	----	59	102	----	----	----	33	82	----	----
McDowell	81	60	64	385	*439	76	71	62	*298	*239
Rural	83	58	64	357	*395	76	71	62	*298	*239
Marion	69	77	67	28	*44	----	----	----	----	----
Mecklenburg	67	72	64	*624	*133	52	54	60	8	108
Rural	64	69	66	*658	*288	50	39	57	*141	*92
Charlotte	74	80	50	34	155	61	68	68	149	200
Mitchell	56	56	77	264	158	68	66	84	7	3
Montgomery	65	65	59	22	8	64	59	64	40	*13
Rural	65	66	58	17	18	71	64	59	39	*17
Troy	62	57	67	5	*10	38	40	98	1	4
Moore	67	70	92	556	567	80	88	77	*49	158
Rural	67	71	94	554	560	80	88	77	*49	158
Sanford	70	72	80	2	7	----	----	----	----	----
Nash	76	72	49	202	84	72	95	53	*228	*139
Rural	67	65	41	101	13	72	75	58	*180	*111
Rocky Mount	96	92	90	101	71	74	78	34	*48	*28
New Hanover	72	70	71	236	130	60	59	49	*28	*49
Rural	59	54	77	64	15	62	60	71	*10	*21
Wilmington	75	74	70	172	115	59	58	42	*18	*28
Northampton	60	54	70	*183	*232	47	46	61	*531	*483
Onslow	56	59	76	*155	*12	57	57	76	66	66
Orange	58	64	66	*146	34	70	61	56	*65	*130
Pamlico	58	63	80	30	113	58	62	68	*13	*31
Pasquotank	62	56	52	14	*34	52	47	64	125	*5
Pender	64	64	73	75	61	63	65	78	21	53
Perquimans	64	79	71	66	52	61	68	73	*184	*62
Rural	64	65	68	66	52	61	65	75	*184	*62
Hertford	----	94	96	----	----	----	83	62	----	----

*Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.
	1906.	1907.				1906.	1907.			
Person	57	57	69	-------	-------	49	49	67	-------	-------
Rural	55	54	68	*109	*65	48	47	61	*179	*100
Roxboro	70	70	83	9	*4	61	62	†189	11	9
Pitt	71	72	85	459	468	41	43	64	93	116
Rural	70	71	86	426	449	39	42	64	40	120
Greenville	80	78	74	33	19	55	46	61	53	*4
Polk	50	59	58	52	130	63	62	55	*78	*52
Randolph	63	67	60	*84	*171	73	66	71	*77	*128
Rural	64	66	70	*106	82	73	64	69	*89	*136
Ashboro	70	77	84	47	57	77	76	80	12	8
Randleman	52	63	52	*25	32	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Richmond	63	57	63	3	*92	47	53	57	*166	41
Rural	60	54	56	*64	*118	46	55	55	*150	67
Rockingham	80	80	84	19	17	50	46	62	7	*2
Hamlet	60	51	120	48	9	56	47	84	*23	*24
Robeson	62	62	65	40	67	63	60	60	*95	*178
Rural	62	62	65	25	68	63	60	61	*94	*176
Maxton	69	68	82	15	9	81	80	35	*1	*2
Rockingham	75	68	58	948	391	66	59	63	58	*71
Rural	71	66	57	939	451	60	57	66	33	*31
Reidsville	94	92	69	27	10	89	71	58	72	*29
Ruffin	96	61	94	*18	*70	96	45	63	*47	*101
Rowan	67	71	72	*235	*93	60	59	71	*20	3
Rural	66	69	73	*255	*198	61	50	91	*36	*40
Salisbury	72	79	74	20	105	53	56	54	56	43
Rutherford	60	63	67	4	45	58	61	78	*93	*28
Sampson	59	62	74	75	176	81	59	57	24	*459
Rural	59	62	74	50	143	83	60	55	*88	*496
Clinton	61	67	86	25	33	62	50	77	112	37
Scotland	57	67	57	*182	*128	45	55	89	21	209

*Decrease.
†Pupils from outside the district are enrolled.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.
	1906.	1907.				1906.	1907.			
Stanly	78	67	57	716	94	53	61	121	43	69
Rural	78	67	64	652	60	53	61	121	43	69
Albemarle	70	60	26	64	34	------	------	------	------	------
Stokes	53	71	54	*75	*2	50	52	60	312	167
Surry	60	63	80	300	96	51	53	84	*59	*8
Rural	58	60	85	231	255	51	51	91	------	------
Mount Airy	78	61	63	101	*49	46	58	62	*59	*8
Pilot Mountain	75	56	72	*13	*40	------	------	------	------	------
Westfield	48	68	91	*19	*70	------	76	64	------	------
Swain	46	48	70	*330	*76	73	39	47	*7	*21
Transylvania	58	68	67	*101	93	74	58	60	*28	*44
Tyrrell	76	70	94	328	194	85	71	93	242	130
Union	61	65	81	140	327	54	58	79	71	145
Rural	60	64	80	85	304	55	60	80	172	213
Monroe	80	74	86	90	49	50	41	72	*101	*68
Wesley	53	47	83	*35	*26	------	------	------	------	------
Vance	70	74	58	*98	9	56	52	49	150	8
Rural	70	71	79	*23	*8	58	53	52	53	*45
Henderson	69	81	37	*75	17	47	48	33	97	53
Wake	58	57	61	*148	*126	54	53	59	*29	*74
Rural	55	53	69	*202	*184	50	48	74	*29	*77
Raleigh	67	69	47	54	58	70	70	33	------	3
Warren	57	57	56	165	*99	53	52	48	*380	*474
Washington	65	70	78	92	152	77	62	65	*53	*237
Rural	66	72	79	85	138	93	69	80	4	*222
Roper	65	61	83	31	14	45	39	57	*12	*15
Plymouth	61	68	70	*24	------	33	43	32	*45	------
Watauga	62	44	74	*47	*704	71	55	49	5	------
Wayne	62	61	79	*120	*57	60	49	68	*294	*485
Rural	59	58	80	*142	*126	66	48	82	*211	*533
Goldsboro	70	69	70	9	*1	38	51	47	*104	33
Mt. Olive	63	79	91	13	70	56	56	80	21	15
Fremont	------	50	80	------	------	------	49	79	------	------

*Decrease.

TABLE X. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White.					Colored.				
	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.	Percentage of Enrollment in Daily Attendance.		Percentage of School Population Enrolled.	Increase in Enrollment 1907 over 1906.	Increase in Average Daily Attendance 1907 over 1906.
	1906.	1907.				1906.	1906.			
Wilkes	56	57	73	336	294	62	60	72	34	12
Rural	55	56	74	282	262	62	61	70	37	14
Wilkesboro	73	68	74	20	2	------	------	------	------	------
N. Wilkesboro	56	59	66	34	30	43	41	73	*3	*2
Wilson	55	76	75	*16	752	44	51	63	241	314
Rural	51	78	76	*31	736	44	53	77	254	284
Wilson City	72	73	72	12	20	43	49	39	5	38
Lucama	46	43	79	3	*4	33	30	62	*18	*8
Yadkin	61	63	74	237	256	65	60	70	*23	*29
Yancey	52	48	65	98	*29	54	77	40	*55	*19
North Carolina	62.1	62.5	69.4	2,172	2,640	57.4	58.8	65.5	*2,135	1,266
Rural	60.9	61.0	70.4	*1,817	*905	57.4	59.0	68.6	*3,389	687
City	70.6	72.3	63.6	3,989	3,545	57.7	57.1	51.1	1,254	609

*Decrease.

D. SALARIES OF TEACHERS AND LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM 1906-'07.

This table shows by races the school term in days, the whole annual amount paid teachers, and the average annual amount paid each teacher.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XI AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total number of teachers 1906-'07	8,850	1,296	10,146
Total number of teachers 1905-'06	8,683	1,188	9,871
Increase	167	108	275
White teachers 1906-'07	6,477	961	7,438
White teachers 1905-'06	6,316	870	7,186
Increase	161	91	252
Colored teachers 1906-'07	2,373	335	2,708
Colored teachers 1905-'06	2,367	318	2,685
Increase	6	17	23
Amount paid all teachers 1906-'07	$ 1,127,031.19	$ 424,341.73	$ 1,551,372.92
Amount paid all teachers 1905-'06	1,033,846.54	381,578.94	1,415,425.48
Increase	93,184.65	42,762.79	135,947.44
Average annual amount paid each teacher 1906-'07	127.35	327.42	152.94
Average annual amount paid each teacher 1905-'06	119.09	321.47	143.44
Increase	8.25	5.95	9.50
Amount paid white teachers 1906-'07	902,171.26	339,596.39	1,241,767.65
Amount paid white teachers 1905-'06	821,552.69	306,160.87	1,127,713.59
Increase	80,618.57	33,435.52	114,054.06
Average annual amount paid each white teacher 1906-'07	139.28	353.39	166.94
Average annual amount paid each white teacher 1905-'06	130.07	351.91	156.93
Increase	9.21	1.48	10.01
Amount paid colored teachers 1906-'07	224,859.93	84,745.34	309,605.27
Amount paid colored teachers 1905-'06	212,293.85	75,418.07	287,711.92
Increase	12,566.08	9,327.27	21,893.35
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher 1906-'07	94.75	252.97	114.32
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher 1905-'06	89.08	248.85	105.10
Increase	5.67	4.12	9.22

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Average term of all schools 1906-'07	86.4	168.4	96.5
Average term of all schools 1905-'06	85.	169.	95.
Increase	1.4	*.6	1.5
Average term of white schools 1906-'07	88.4	168.	99.1
Average term of white schools 1905-'06	86.	171.	96.
Increase	2.4	*3.	3.1
Average term of colored schools 1906-'07	81.	167.6	89.5
Average term of colored schools 1905-'06	82.	167.	92.
Increase	*1.	.6	*2.5
Average monthly salary of all teachers 1906-'07	$ 29.40	$ 38.80	$ 31.60
Average monthly salary of all teachers 1905-'06	28.02	38.04	30.20
Increase	1.38	.76	1.40
Average monthly salary of white teachers 1906-'07	31.40	42.00	33.60
Average monthly salary of white teachers 1905-'06	30.24	41.40	32.68
Increase	1.16	.60	.92
Average monthly salary of colored teachers 1906-'07	23.20	30.20	25.40
Average monthly salary of colored teachers 1905-'06	21.78	28.48	23.32
Increase	1.42	1.72	2.08

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.
Alamance	107	110	$ 18,680.74	$174.58	31	92	$ 3,946.19	$ 126.97
Rural	73	86	9,567.74	131.88	25	80	2,699.19	107.88
Burlington	15	180	4,275.00	285.00	2	180	450.00	225.00
Graham	10	180	3,098.00	309.80	2	180	405.00	202.50
Haw River	6	140	1,240.00	206.66	†		192.00	
Mebane	3	80	500.00	166.66	2	80	200.00	100.00
Alexander	64	78	5,704.85	89.13	7	82	517.42	73.91
Alleghany	52	67	4,524.71	87.01	3	80	240.00	80.00
Anson	55	86	7,367.79	133.95	44	82	3,870.50	87.96
Ashe	116	70	8,867.77	76.44	10	70	423.54	42.35

*Decrease.
†On account of the fewness of pupils they are sent to another school district.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.
Beaufort	94	97	$ 18,268.41	$190.08	41	83	$ 5,379.31	$ 131.20
Rural	75	80	11,753.41	156.71	33	63	3,536.81	107.17
Washington	15	166	5,735.00	382.33	6	168	1,402.50	233.75
Belhaven	4	160	780.00	195.00	2	160	440.00	220.00
Bertie	89	95	9,423.02	105.87	68	70	4,900.46	72.06
Rural	85	92	8,675.15	102.06	68	70	4,900.46	72.06
Aulander	4	160	747.87	186.97				
Bladen	119	98	8,668.53	72.84	47	68	3,275.97	69.70
Brunswick	45	60	4,013.49	89.18	23	49	1,774.90	77.16
Buncombe	168	128	48,901.28	291.07	31	131	7,213.87	232.60
Rural	120	104	23,157.72	192.98	17	83	1,716.25	100.95
Asheville	48	190	25,743.56	536.32	14	190	5,497.62	389.80
Burke	48	87	8,925.29	185.94	12	95	1,008.02	84.00
Rural	38	66	6,994.04	184.05	9	70	588.02	65.33
Morganton	10	170	1,931.25	193.12	3	170	420.00	140.00
Cabarrus	89	105	16,307.84	183.23	28	98	3,488.07	124.57
Rural	67	84	7,840.94	117.02	22	79	1,788.07	81.27
Concord	22	170	8,466.90	384.85	6	170	1,700.00	283.33
Caldwell	91	87	11,985.75	131.71	16	94	1,526.50	95.40
Rural	75	72	8,110.75	108.14	12	80	846.50	70.54
Lenoir	10	180	3,049.50	304.95	4	140	680.00	170.00
Granite	4	140	728.00	182.00				
Rhodhiss	2	120	97.50	48.75				
Camden	23	83	3,380.75	147.33	12	80	1,196.00	99.66
Carteret	31	84	5,099.21	164.49	8	74	669.40	83.67
Caswell	44	74	5,502.66	127.33	36	62	3,159.72	87.77
Rural	40	70	4,502.66	100.06	36	62	2,959.72	83.31
Pelham	4	120	1,000.00	250.00			200.00	
Catawba	99	76	16,922.68	171.94	21	77	1,970.85	93.85
Rural	90	73	14,842.93	164.92	18	70	1,470.85	81.51
Hickory	9	115	2,079.75	231.10	3	125	500.00	166.66
Chatham	95	77	9,171.96	96.49	43	73	3,327.18	77.37
Cherokee	71	102	10,266.49	136.14	3	80	300.00	100.00
Rural	68	99	9,546.49	140.38	3	80	300.00	100.00
Murphy	3	180	720.00	240.00				

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.
Chowan	26	114	$ 5,111.29	$196.58	22	96	$ 2,424.25	$ 110.19
Rural	19	91	2,766.29	145.59	21	93	2,199.25	104.72
Edenton	7	180	2,345.00	335.00	1	180	225.00	225.00
Clay	21	76	2,145.55	102.16	1	70	70.00	70.00
Cleveland	124	119	14,512.92	117.03	26	86	2,227.75	85.68
Rural	116	82	12,632.92	108.90	24	80	2,047.75	85.32
Shelby	8	160	1,880.00	235.00	2	160	180.00	90.00
Columbus	106	80	10,862.32	102.47	37	72	2,737.21	75.87
Craven	69	106	12,425.25	180.08	42	92	5,026.50	119.67
Rural	52	86	6,445.25	122.02	34	80	3,276.50	96.36
New Bern	17	168	5,980.00	351.76	8	145	1,750.00	218.75
Cumberland	113	97	18,132.67	160.46	62	87	5,201.25	83.89
Rural	95	87	13,062.37	138.55	56	80	3,921.25	70.02
Fayetteville	13	160	4,202.30	323.25	6	160	1,280.00	213.33
Hope Mills	5	140	868.00	173.60				
Currituck	38	89	3,968.18	104.42	13	78	1,106.83	85.14
Dare	32	95	3,865.35	120.79	3	100	403.80	134.60
Davidson	112	90	16,447.24	146.13	21	94	2,322.86	110.61
Rural	96	79	11,887.24	134.24	16	74	1,322.86	82.67
Lexington	10	160	2,880.00	288.00	3	160	560.00	186.66
Thomasville	6	160	1,680.00	280.00	2	160	440.00	220.00
Davie	51	87	6,081.37	119.22	14	80	1,432.97	102.35
Duplin	91	76	13,370.49	146.92	43	76	3,483.16	81.00
Durham	102	172	41,843.21	410.22	37	73	8,544.76	233.91
Rural	52	160	15,642.55	300.81	17	139	2,194.51	129.08
Durham	50	185	26,200.66	524.06	20	185	6,350.25	317.51
Edgecombe	50	139	12,108.11	242.16	43	95	5,417.75	125.99
Rural	39	128	8,359.61	214.34	36	83	4,056.25	112.11
Tarboro	11	180	3,748.50	340.77	7	160	1,361.50	194.50
Forsyth	138	113	30,688.28	222.37	36	115	5,628.75	156.35
Rural	107	96	17,643.28	164.88	26	100	3,258.75	125.33
Winston	31	174	13,045.00	434.35	10	155	2,370.00	237.00

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.
Franklin	71	101	$ 11,905.70	$167.68	51	96	$ 5,183.95	$ 101.64
Rural	58	85	8,021.70	155.54	41	80	3,363.95	82.04
Franklinton	4	160	1,280.00	320.00	3	160	400.00	133.33
Louisburg	5	180	1,904.00	380.80	5	180	1,170.00	234.00
Youngsville	4	180	700.00	175.00	2	100	250.00	125.00
Gaston	120	121	22,139.79	184.49	36	77	2,935.84	81.55
Rural	99	110	15,939.79	161.00	32	65	1,855.84	57.99
Gastonia	15	180	5,040.00	336.00	4	180	1,080.00	270.00
Cherryville	6	160	1,160.00	193.33				
Gates	39	84	3,617.75	92.76	24	69	1,734.87	72.28
Graham	23	80	2,835.00	123.26				
Granville	68	123	13,823.84	203.14	43	109	4,944.59	114.99
Rural	60	116	10,438.84	173.98	39	103	4,134.59	106.01
Oxford	8	177	3,385.00	423.12	4	177	810.00	202.50
Greene	36	80	4,961.04	137.80	22	79	1,808.49	82.20
Guilford	204	125	47,171.84	231.23	56	116	8,920.58	159.47
Rural	133	97	21,347.11	160.50	35	81	3,137.11	89.63
Greensboro	47	180	17,824.33	379.33	10	180	2,960.00	296.00
High Point	21	180	7,212.90	343.47	11	170	2,823.47	256.67
Guilford College	3	120	787.50	262.50				
Halifax	71	142	15,795.95	223.48	64	101	7,777.63	121.52
Rural	48	125	9,177.40	191.19	57	93	6,558.93	115.07
Scotland Neck	10	180	3,195.00	319.50	2	180	450.00	225.00
Weldon	7	180	2,183.55	311.93	2	180	328.70	164.35
Enfield	6	160	1,240.00	206.66	3	160	440.00	146.66
Harnett	65	79	8,333.84	128.21	28	71	1,527.28	54.54
Haywood	71	128	16,047.50	226.02	3	175	965.00	321.66
Rural	60	120	12,520.00	208.66			300.00	
Waynesville	11	175	3,527.50	320.68	3	175	665.00	221.66
Henderson	72	91	10,441.70	145.02	12	82	1,508.99	125.74
Rural	66	85	9,161.70	138.81	10	80	1,108.99	110.89
Hendersonville	6	166	1,280.00	213.33	2	144	400.00	200.00
Hertford	36	79	4,975.22	138.20	35	80	2,888.70	82.53

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.
Hyde	31	78	$ 5,078.94	$163.85	20	62	$ 1,694.02	$ .84.70
Rural	27	66	4,078.94	151.07	19	60	1,569.02	82.58
Swan Quarter	4	160	660.00	165.00	1	100	125.00	125.00
Iredell	140	83	18,168.41	128.85	41	75	3,918.19	87.07
Rural	120	71	11,534.66	96.11	35	70	2,778.19	79.37
Mooresville	8	160	2,320.00	290.00	3	160	420.00	140.00
Statesville	12	170	4,313.75	359.48	3	160	720.00	240.00
Jackson	53	86	7,127.19	134.47	4	80	357.44	89.36
Johnston	125	90	22,121.10	176.96	40	88	4,412.78	110.31
Rural	113	81	18,881.10	167.08	35	80	3,479.03	99.40
Selma	6	180	1,800.00	300.00	2	180	450.00	225.00
Smithfield	6	180	1,440.00	240.00	3	130	483.75	161.25
Jones	32	80	3,812.63	119.14	19	68	1,674.50	88.13
Lenoir	73	125	16,128.05	220.93	30	108	3,828.33	127.61
Rural	50	110	8,388.05	167.76	24	98	2,668.33	111.17
Kinston	17	160	6,260.00	368.23	4	160	900.00	225.00
La Grange	6	160	1,480.00	246.66	2	130	260.00	130.00
Lincoln	77	97	10,317.70	133.99	15	100	2,016.05	134.40
Rural	68	86	8,142.70	119.74	12	80	1,566.05	130.50
Lincolnton	9	180	2,175.00	241.66	3	180	450.00	150.00
Macon	59	75	5,872.52	99.53	4	71	281.10	70.27
Madison	72	81	7,564.29	105.05	4	66	303.56	75.89
Martin	54	96	7,788.20	144.22	37	92	4,422.72	119.53
Rural	46	85	6,108.20	132.70	33	84	3,582.72	108.56
Williamston	4	160	960.00	240.00	3	160	640.00	213.33
Robersonville	4	160	720.00	180.00	1	160	200.00	200.00
McDowell	54	93	9,479.72	185.55	10	70	976.52	97.65
Rural	46	79	7,158.47	155.62	10	70	976.52	97.65
Marion	8	178	2,321.25	290.15				
Mecklenburg	164	136	44,873.20	273.61	80	103	10,510.28	131.37
Rural	119	120	24,651.29	207.15	63	83	5,111.53	81.13
Charlotte	45	180	20,221.91	449.37	17	180	5,398.75	317.57
Mitchell	74	80	7,516.26	101.57	4	80	309.25	77.31

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.
Montgomery	63	78	$ 7,534.25	$119.59	23	88	$ 2,342.61	$ 101.85
Rural	59	73	6,798.00	115.22	18	69	1,842.61	102.36
Troy	4	160	736.25	184.06	5	160	500.00	100.00
Moore	112	85	16,977.92	151.58	42	80	3,386.63	80.63
Rural	104	80	15,057.92	144.77	42	80	3,386.63	80.63
Sanford	8	160	1,920.00	240.00				
Nash	95	108	17,493.27	183.61	44	86	5,148.33	117.00
Rural	76	90	10,176.27	133.89	39	75	3,864.85	99.09
Rocky Mount	19	180	7,317.00	385.10	5	180	1,283.48	256.69
New Hanover	64	155	43,784.46		33	152	16,691.00	
Rural	16	140	22,792.23		13	140	8,345.50	
Wilmington	48	160	20,992.23		20	160	8,345.50	
Northampton	65	79	7,381.91	113.41	48	80	5,289.83	110.20
Onslow	48	85	8,540.50	177.92	16	76	1,385.92	86.62
Orange	54	79	6,492.75	120.23	23	78	1,898.75	82.55
Pamlico	42	66	4,237.84	100.90	16	57	1,011.64	63.22
Pasquotank	31	115	5,878.13	189.61	22	113	3,892.35	176.74
Pender	51	77	7,521.00	147.47	42	77	3,222.40	76.72
Perquimans	35	90	4,420.27	126.29	26	84	2,723.76	104.76
Rural	28	73	2,960.27	105.72	23	75	2,223.76	96.68
Hertford	7	160	1,460.00	208.57	3	160	500.00	166.66
Person	53	107	9,178.12	173.17	34	105	3,065.62	90.16
Rural	46	100	7,276.25	158.18	31	100	2,577.50	83.14
Roxboro	7	160	1,901.87	271.69	3	160	488.12	162.70
Pitt	121	109	26,437.56	218.49	57	88	5,235.34	91.84
Rural	112	106	22,857.56	204.08	52	80	4,160.34	80.00
Greenville	9	157	3,580.00	399.77	5	157	1,075.00	215.00
Polk	33	86	3,470.94	105.18	7	73	537.06	76.76
Randolph	135	87	16,170.29	119.77	22	92	2,169.10	98.59
Rural	123	81	13,735.54	111.67	19	82	1,660.10	87.37
Ashboro	7	160	1,120.00	160.00	3	160	509.00	169.66
Randleman	5	138	1,314.75	262.95				

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.
Richmond	50	127	$ 9,043.25	$180.86	39	100	$ 3,080.56	$ 78.97
Rural	40	114	6,433.25	150.83	35	91	2,270.56	64.87
Rockingham	7	180	1,980.00	282.75	2	180	405.00	202.50
Hamlet	3	180	630.00	210.00	2	180	405.00	202.50
Robeson	88	100	18,845.23	214.15	*67	68	9,535.57	142.32
Rural	84	97	17,900.23	213.08	65	71	†9,260.57	142.47
Maxton	4	180	945.00	236.25	2	100	275.00	137.50
Rockingham	121	91	15,827.58	130.80	47	90	4,962.23	105.57
Rural	106	81	10,905.08	102.87	39	75	3,147.23	80.69
Reidsville	11	180	4,290.00	390.00	6	180	1,530.00	255.00
Ruffin	4	143	632.50	158.12	2	118	285.00	142.50
Rowan	146	105	26,731.53	183.09	43	93	5,621.39	130.24
Rural	121	90	16,156.53	133.52	38	82	4,181.39	110.03
Salisbury	25	180	10,575.00	423.00	5	180	1,440.00	288.00
Rutherford	97	84	10,980.90	113.20	22	80	1,548.00	70.36
Sampson	107	93	12,981.21	121.31	40	94	2,856.65	714.16
Rural	102	90	11,781.21	115.50	36	90	2,376.65	66.01
Clinton	5	160	1,200.00	240.00	4	160	480.00	120.00
Scotland	26	97	4,368.83	168.03	24	86	2,639.71	109.98
Stanly	82	86	11,371.98	138.68	8	70	559.53	69.94
Rural	73	75	8,476.98	116.12	8	70	559.53	69.94
Albemarle	9	180	2,895.00	321.66				
Stokes	77	78	8,877.16	115.28	10	72	810.79	81.07
Surry	114	89	14,829.93	130.08	14	71	1,330.82	85.05
Rural	97	78	10,038.93	103.49	11	53	771.32	70.12
Mt. Airy	11	172	3,587.00	326.19	2	170	467.50	233.75
Pilot Mountain	3	158	704.00	234.66				
Westfield	3	100	500.00	166.66	1	80	92.00	92.00
Swain	42	95	7,551.03	179.78	1	119	‡263.04	148.04
Transylvania	31	76	3,398.60	109.63	3	75	295.00	98.33
Tyrrell	20	74	2,946.03	147.30	8	70	544.67	68.08

*Of this number 17 are Croatan Indian teachers.
†Of this amount $2,173.19 was paid to teachers of Croatan Indians.
‡Of this amount $115.00 went to teachers for Indians.

TABLE XI. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for the Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for the Year.
Union	122	95	$ 18,407.39	$150.87	40	82	$ 4,039.33	$ 100.98
Rural	108	85	13,927.39	128.95	37	75	3,319.33	89.71
Monroe	12	180	4,300.00	358.33	3	180	720.00	240.00
Wesley	2	120	180.00	90.00	-------	-------	-------	-------
Vance	56	142	13,867.32	247.63	30	121	3,882.55	129.41
Rural	40	127	8,342.32	208.54	22	100	1,976.30	89.83
Henderson	16	180	5,525.00	345.31	8	180	1,906.25	238.28
Wake	162	144	42,787.23	264.11	108	124	17,978.99	166.47
Rural	115	117	24,453.92	212.64	79	110	9,056.66	114.64
Raleigh	47	164	18,333.31	390.07	29	162	8,922.33	307.66
Warren	44	127	8,206.50	186.51	37	89	4,450.75	120.29
Washington	34	120	5,557.96	163.46	22	108	2,948.12	134.00
Rural	26	105	3,777.96	145.30	17	90	2,063.12	121.36
Roper	3	160	520.00	173.33	2	160	400.00	200.00
Plymouth	5	180	1,260.00	252.00	3	180	485.00	161.66
Watauga	84	80	7,376.92	87.82	4	80	236.00	59.00
Wayne	106	112	22,482.25	212.09	54	104	7,264.50	137.06
Rural	70	80	9,835.00	140.50	40	80	3,625.00	906.25
Goldsboro	25	180	10,226.00	409.04	8	180	2,429.50	303.68
Mount Olive	7	160	1,341.25	191.60	4	160	885.00	221.25
Fremont	4	180	1,080.00	270.00	2	180	325.00	162.50
Wilkes	160	92	16,376.94	102.35	19	73	1,348.06	70.95
Rural	149	88	14,191.94	95.24	18	70	1,148.06	63.78
Wilkesboro	5	150	820.00	164.00	-------	-------	-------	-------
North Wilkesboro	6	160	1,365.00	227.50	1	160	200.00	200.00
Wilson	87	125	20,108.30	232.27	36	114	5,593.97	107.57
Rural	66	105	12,496.55	289.34	27	109	3,630.85	84.43
Wilson City	18	180	6,981.75	387.87	8	140	1,750.00	218.75
Lucama	3	180	630.00	210.00	1	152	213.12	213.12
Yadkin	68	93	6,940.62	102.06	9	75	622.30	69.14
Yancey	55	80	4,940.92	89.83	2	80	76.00	38.00
North Carolina	7,438	99.1	1,241,767.65	166.94	2,708	89.5	309,605.27	114.32
Rural	6,477	88.4	902,171.26	139.28	2,373	81.	224,859.93	94.75
City	961	168.	339,596.39	353.39	335	167.6	84,745.34	252.97

E. SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, AND SCHOOLS.

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY 1906-'07.

This table shows the number and value of the public schoolhouses and grounds, rural and city.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XII AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total value of all school property 1906-'07	$ 2,203,280	$ 2,047,149	$ 4,250,429
Total value of all school property 1905-'06	1,909,954	1,815,100	3,725,054
Increase	293,326	232,049	525,375
Value of white school property 1906-'07	1,876,451	1,761,229	3,637,680
Value of white school property 1905-'06	1,610,095	1,589,500	3,199,595
Increase	266,356	171,729	438,085
Value of colored school property 1906-'07	326,829	285,920	612,749
Value of colored school property 1905-'06	299,859	225,600	525,459
Increase	26,970	60,320	87,290
Total number of schoolhouses 1906-'07	7,288	225	7,513
Total number of schoolhouses 1905-'06	7,254	193	7,447
Increase	34	32	66
Total number of white schoolhouses 1906-'07	5,106	143	5,249
Total number of white schoolhouses 1905-'06	5,053	122	5,175
Increase	53	21	74
Total number of colored schoolhouses 1906-'07	2,182	82	2,264
Total number of colored schoolhouses 1905-'06	2,201	71	2,272
Increase	*19	11	*8
Average value of each schoolhouse 1906-'07	$ 302	$ 9,098	$ 568
Average value of each schoolhouse 1905-'06	263	9,405	500
Increase	39	*307	68
Average value of each schoolhouse (white) 1906-'07	367	12,316	693
Average value of each schoolhouse (white) 1905-'06	319	13,029	618
Increase	48	*713	75
Average value of each schoolhouse (colored) 1906-'07	149	3,486	270
Average value of each schoolhouse (colored) 1905-'06	136	3,177	231
Increase	13	309	39

*Decrease.

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Alamance	62	$ 77,560	25	$ 7,120	87	$ 84,680
Rural	56	27,560	23	4,620	79	32,180
Burlington	3	13,500	1	1,500	4	15,000
Graham	1	25,000	1	1,000	2	26,000
Haw River	1	6,000			1	6,000
Mebane	1	5,500			1	5,500
Alexander	47	4,500	4	159	51	4,659
Alleghany	40	19,500	3	338	43	19,838
Anson	41	20,000	39	6,600	80	26,600
Ashe	98	20,000	10	200	108	20,200
Beaufort	79	73,285	36	5,330	115	78,615
Rural	77	13,285	35	4,830	112	18,115
Washington	1	60,000	1	500	2	60,500
Belhaven	1				1	
Bertie	68	23,950	58	9,305	126	33,255
Rural	67	20,450	58	9,305	125	29,755
Aulander	1	3,500			1	3,500
Bladen	63	16,281	45	3,961	108	20,242
Brunswick	48	9,048	27	3,110	75	12,158
Buncombe	97	120,576	19	16,785	116	137,361
Rural	90	46,376	14	1,540	104	47,916
Asheville	7	74,200	5	15,245	12	89,445
Burke	52	33,000	10	1,800	62	34,800
Rural	51	8,000	9	800	60	8,800
Morganton	1	25,000	1	1,000	2	26,000
Cabarrus	45	56,755	20	9,405	65	66,160
Rural	43	18,755	19	2,405	62	21,160
Concord	2	38,000	1	7,000	3	45,000
Caldwell	64	32,600	17	1,525	81	34,125
Rural	62	13,600	15	925	77	14,525
Lenoir	1	16,000	2	600	3	16,600
Granite	1	3,000			1	3,000
Rhodhiss						
Camden	19	5,335	12	1,070	31	6,405
Carteret	34	14,000	8	1,200	42	15,200

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Caswell	37	$ 9,560	35	$ 3,610	72	$ 13,170
Rural	36	8,560	34	3,360	70	11,920
Pelham	1	1,000	1	250	2	1,250
Catawba	77	41,000	18	4,000	95	45,000
Rural	76	25,000	17	3,000	93	28,000
Hickory	1	16,000	1	1,000	2	17,000
Chatham	79	14,135	41	2,965	120	17,100
Cherokee	52	18,860			52	18,860
Rural	51	17,360			51	17,360
Murphy	1	1,500			1	1,500
Chowan	19	18,100	15	4,300	34	22,400
Rural	18	6,100	15	4,300	33	10,400
Edenton	1	12,000			1	12,000
Clay	18	5,460			18	5,460
Cleveland	75	42,300	19	2,300	95	44,600
Rural	74	38,800	19	2,300	94	41,100
Shelby	1	3,500			1	3,500
Columbus	88	33,030	37	3,900	125	36,930
Craven	46	69,225	33	7,000	79	76,225
Rural	43	9,225	32	4,500	75	13,725
New Bern	3	60,000	1	2,500	4	62,500
Cumberland	72	77,000	53	13,500	125	90,500
Rural	69	44,500	52	8,500	121	53,000
Fayetteville	2	25,000	1	5,000	3	30,000
Hope Mills	1	7,500			1	7,500
Currituck	34	11,000	13	1,500	47	12,500
Dare	19	6,000	3	75	22	6,075
Davidson	84	45,600	18	3,570	102	49,170
Rural	82	15,600	16	1,170	98	16,770
Lexington	1	20,000	1	1,200	2	21,200
Thomasville	1	10,000	1	1,200	2	11,200
Davie	40	6,510	10	755	50	7,265
Duplin	74	23,340	39	4,715	113	28,055
Durham	33	207,750	18	30,950	51	238,700
Rural	28	32,750	16	5,950	44	38,700
Durham	5	175,000	2	25,000	7	200,000

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Edgecombe	40	$ 15,895	40	$ 9,225	80	$ 25,120
Rural	37	11,395	37	6,225	74	17,620
Tarboro	3	4,500	3	3,000	6	7,500
Forsyth	82	111,700	20	21,700	102	133,400
Rural	79	31,700	19	7,700	98	39,400
Winston	3	80,000	1	14,000	4	94,000
Franklin	47	51,900	37	4,250	84	56,150
Rural	43	18,300	36	3,250	79	21,550
Franklinton	1	15,000	----	----	1	15,000
Louisburg	2	13,600	----	500	2	14,100
Youngsville	1	5,000	1	500	2	5,500
Gaston	62	48,581	30	18,149	92	66,730
Rural	60	35,581	29	14,149	89	49,730
Gastonia	1	11,000	1	4,000	2	15,000
Cherryville	1	2,000	----	----	1	2,000
Gates	32	9,000	24	2,180	56	11,180
Graham	19	4,375	*1	25	20	4,400
Granville	48	17,120	37	4,765	85	21,885
Rural	47	12,120	36	2,965	83	15,085
Oxford	1	5,000	1	1,800	2	6,800
Greene	27	8,550	21	2,340	48	10,890
Guilford	92	256,905	33	63,050	125	319,955
Rural	83	66,905	29	6,050	112	72,955
Greensboro	6	85,000	2	12,000	8	97,000
High Point	2	100,000	2	45,000	4	145,000
Guilford College	1	5,000	----	----	1	5,000
Halifax	44	41,892	52	8,685	96	50,577
Rural	41	8,745	49	6,035	90	14,780
Scotland Neck	1	19,000	1	1,000	2	20,000
Weldon	1	9,147	1	650	2	9,797
Enfield	1	5,000	1	1,000	2	6,000
Harnett	56	25,955	26	2,215	82	28,170
Haywood	51	40,800	2	2,100	53	42,900
Rural	49	20,800	1	600	50	21,400
Waynesville	2	20,000	1	1,500	3	21,500

*Indian.

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Henderson	48	$ 35,900	10	$ 1,625	58	$ 37,525
Rural	46	25,900	9	1,025	55	26,925
Hendersonville	2	10,000	1	600	3	10,600
Hertford	32	5,300	33	4,200	65	9,500
Hyde	27	13,330	20	2,380	47	15,710
Rural	26	11,330	19	2,180	45	13,510
Swan Quarter	1	2,000	1	200	2	2,200
Iredell	87	44,950	33	6,755	120	51,705
Rural	83	20,950	31	2,855	114	23,805
Mooresville	2	1,500	1	100	3	1,600
Statesville	2	22,500	1	3,800	3	26,300
Jackson	44	26,135	3	1,500	47	27,635
Johnston	107	47,138	37	7,625	144	54,763
Rural	105	40,138	35	6,125	140	46,263
Selma	1	2,500	1	500	2	3,000
Smithfield	1	4,500	1	1,000	2	5,500
Jones	30	4,665	20	995	50	5,660
Lenoir	41	57,700	25	5,850	66	63,550
Rural	38	18,000	23	3,600	61	21,600
Kinston	2	27,700	1	1,500	3	29,200
La Grange	1	12,000	1	750	2	12,750
Lincoln	57	23,400	12	3,500	69	26,900
Rural	54	17,400	11	2,500	66	19,900
Lincolnton	2	6,000	1	1,000	3	7,000
Macon	58	16,955	4	265	62	17,220
Madison	66	21,322	4	500	70	21,822
Martin	44	25,750	31	9,150	75	34,900
Rural	42	17,250	29	7,000	71	24,250
Williamston	1	5,000	1	1,500	2	6,500
Robersonville	1	3,500	1	650	2	4,150
McDowell	53	32,500	9	1,000	62	33,500
Rural	52	22,500	9	1,000	61	23,500
Marion	1	10,000			1	10,000
Mecklenburg	72	151,734	55	12,160	127	163,894
Rural	70	71,734	54	6,160	124	77,894
Charlotte	2	80,000	1	6,000	3	86,000

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Mitchell	64	$ 12,500	3	$ 450	57	$ 12,950
Montgomery	57	10,130	13	1,045	70	11,175
Rural	56	8,630	13	1,045	69	9,675
Troy	1	1,500			1	1,500
Moore	91	40,250	44	3,600	135	43,850
Rural	90	25,000	44	3,600	134	28,600
Sanford	1	15,250			1	15,250
Nash	59	50,900	37	11,200	96	62,100
Rural	57	25,900	36	6,200	93	32,100
Rocky Mount	2	25,000	1	5,000	3	30,000
New Hanover	17	101,200	14	22,800	31	124,000
Rural	14	8,200	12	5,800	26	14,000
Wilmington	3	93,000	2	17,000	5	110,000
Northampton	34	18,500	35	4,500	69	23,000
Onslow	52	13,637	20	2,000	72	15,637
Orange	44	17,215	23	3,165	67	20,380
Pamlico	20	12,435	11	1,600	31	14,035
Pasquotank	22	15,100	19	7,425	41	22,525
Pender	40	12,450	37	5,000	77	17,450
Perquimans	27	27,975	20	7,085	47	35,060
Rural	26	7,975	19	3,085	45	11,060
Hertford	1	20,000	1	4,000	2	24,000
Person	44	15,650	32	3,025	76	18,675
Rural	42	14,800	29	3,000	71	17,800
Roxboro	2	850	3	25	5	875
Pitt	81	66,500	52	16,500	133	83,000
Rural	80	52,500	51	15,000	131	67,500
Greenville	1	14,000	1	1,500	2	15,500
Polk	27	3,705	7	715	34	4,420
Randolph	96	62,725	16	2,085	112	64,810
Rural	92	29,725	15	1,785	107	31,510
Ashboro	2	18,000	1	300	3	18,300
Randleman	2	15,000			2	15,000
Richmond	28	30,345	23	5,750	51	36,095
Rural	26	7,845	21	3,000	47	10,845
Rockingham	1	16,000	1	1,750	2	17,750
Hamlet	1	6,500	1	1,000	2	7,500

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Robeson	75	$ 51,000	79	$ 14,840	154	$ 65,840
Rural	73	45,000	78	13,840	151	58,840
Maxton	2	6,000	1	1,000	3	7,000
Rockingham	74	45,595	33	7,385	107	52,980
Rural	71	24,345	31	3,635	102	27,980
Reidsville	1	20,000	1	3,500	2	23,500
Ruffin	2	1,250	1	250	3	1,500
Rowan	84	84,435	32	13,735	116	98,170
Rural	82	44,435	31	3,735	113	48,170
Salisbury	2	40,000	1	10,000	3	50,000
Rutherford	71	32,341	20	2,839	91	35,180
Sampson	92	21,400	49	6,625	141	28,025
Rural	91	18,400	47	5,425	138	23,825
Clinton	1	3,000	2	1,200	3	4,200
Scotland	24	4,240	22	2,510	46	6,750
Stanly	59	26,200	7	600	66	26,800
Rural	58	11,200	7	600	65	11,800
Albemarle	1	15,000	----------	----------	1	15,000
Stokes	62	22,940	10	2,100	72	25,040
Surry	89	39,150	15	1,300	104	40,450
Rural	86	20,150	13	800	99	20,950
Mt. Airy	1	16,000	1	300	2	16,300
Pilot Mountain	1	1,700	----------	----------	1	1,700
Westfield	1	1,300	1	200	2	1,500
Swain	39	17,615	1	150	40	17,765
Transylvania	25	11,365	2	575	27	11,940
Tyrrell	24	3,315	9	810	33	4,125
Union	76	31,206	38	5,000	114	36,206
Rural	73	16,735	37	3,500	110	20,235
Monroe	1	12,000	1	1,500	2	13,500
Wesley	2	2,471	----------	----------	2	2,471
Vance	26	41,525	24	20,000	50	61,525
Rural	23	14,525	21	2,000	44	16,525
Henderson	3	27,000	3	18,000	6	45,000

TABLE XII. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Wake	98	$ 161,877	63	$ 52,683	161	$ 214,560
Rural	91	68,218	58	17,183	149	85,401
Raleigh	7	93,659	5	35,500	12	129,159
Warren	40	5,125	38	3,300	78	8,425
Washington	29	24,772	18	2,625	47	27,397
Rural	27	12,370	17	2,075	44	14,445
Roper	1	4,902	1	550	2	5,452
Plymouth	1	7,500			1	7,500
Watauga	68	10,500	2	100	70	10,600
Wayne	74	108,040	41	12,905	115	120,945
Rural	65	26,540	38	6,005	103	32,545
Goldsboro	4	65,000	1	6,000	5	71,000
Mount Olive	2	10,500	1	500	3	11,000
Fremont	3	6,000	1	400	4	6,400
Wilkes	116	23,325	18	1,485	134	24,810
Rural	114	20,125	17	1,085	131	21,210
Wilkesboro	1	1,000	1	400	2	1,400
North Wilkesboro	1	2,200			1	2,200
Wilson	49	48,000	26	15,500	75	63,500
Rural	46	16,000	24	5,000	70	21,000
Wilson City	2	30,000	1	10,000	3	40,000
Lucama	1	2,000	1	500	2	2,500
Yadkin	48	11,475	5	400	53	11,875
Yancey	33	6,310	2	100	35	6,410
North Carolina	5,249	3,637,680	2,264	612,749	7,513	4,250,429
Rural	5,106	1,876,451	2,182	326,829	7,288	2,203,280
City	143	1,761,229	82	285,920	225	2,047,149

Average value of schoolhouses in North Carolina, $568; rural, $302; city, $9,098.

TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, AND DISTRICTS WITHOUT HOUSES 1906-'07.

This table shows the number of districts, the number of log schoolhouses, and the number of districts without schoolhouses, by counties and by races.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIII AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	1905-'06.	1906-'07.	Decrease.
Number school districts	7,656	7,707	*51
White	5,338	5,367	*29
Colored	2,318	2,340	*22
Number log schoolhouses	430	410	20
White	180	156	24
Colored	250	254	*4
Number districts having no houses	403	419	*16
White	285	261	24
Colored	118	158	*40

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having No House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having No House.	White.	Colored.
Alamance	56	1	1	29	1	4		*3
Alexander	51	1	3	6	3	2		
Alleghany	41		1	3	2			
Anson	41			39	1	1		1
Ashe	100		2	10	1		*5	*1
Beaufort	79		1	39		4	*3	
Bertie	67		1	59		2		
Bladen	67	2	4	45	10		1	2
Brunswick	43		2	27		1		
Buncombe	98	1	8	19		5	2	*2
Burke	53	6	3	10	4	1	*1	
Cabarrus	48		5	22	6	3		
Caldwell	61	1	2	12	5	1		
Camden	20		1	12				
Carteret	43		9	8			*1	
Caswell	40	8	4	36	24	2		1
Catawba	79			19	5		*4	*1
Chatham	87	1	8	41	4	9		
Cherokee	48	1		2		2	4	
Chowan	19		2	15				

*Increase.

TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, ETC.—*Continued.*

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having No House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having No House.	White.	Colored.
Clay	19	1	1	1		1	*2	
Cleveland	69			20		1		1
Columbus	91	1	1	39	1	3	2	
Craven	45			33		2		1
Cumberland	69			53	1	1		
Currituck	35			13			1	
Dare	19		1	1				
Davidson	91	3	9	14	11	1	1	
Davie	46	11	7	13	9	1	*1	1
Duplin	74			39			4	1
Durham	27			16				
Edgecombe	37			37				*1
Forsyth	79			19				1
Franklin	44	4	2	36	9			
Gaston	63		4	24	2	1	*3	1
Gates	33		1	24		1	*1	
Graham	20	3	2	1				
Granville	52	4	5	40	18	4		
Greene	31		4	21				2
Guilford	86	6	3	32	9	3		
Halifax	53		12	60		11		
Harnett	61		5	29		3	1	
Haywood	53	1	5	1				
Henderson	52		5	11		2	*1	
Hertford	32		1	33			*2	*3
Hyde	28	6		19	13	1	*1	
Iredell	88		5	35		4	*1	
Jackson	45	2	1	3				
Johnston	110		3	37			*4	*2
Jones	32		2	22		2		
Lenoir	40		2	24		1		
Lincoln	56		2	13	4	1	1	*1
Macon	59	7	1	4	1			
Madison	71	2	6	4	2	2	1	
Martin	42			29			1	2

*Increase.

TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, ETC.—*Continued.*

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having No House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having No House.	White.	Colored.
McDowell	56	8	5	12	4	2	1	
Mecklenburg	75		5	57		3		1
Mitchell	70	2	6	4	1	2		
Montgomery	58			19	2	7	*1	
Moore	92			44			*4	*1
Nash	57			38		2		
New Hanover	14			12		2		
Northampton	44		1	44		1	*1	*2
Onslow	52		1	20	1			
Orange	44	1		22	11		2	1
Pamlico	22		2	12		1		
Pasquotank	22			18			*1	*1
Pender	45		5	40	5	3	*1	*1
Perquimans	26			19				
Person	40		1	32	17	2	*1	
Pitt	80			51				
Polk	32	1	5	9	1	2	*1	
Randolph	104	5	5	22	3	5	*2	*1
Richmond	35	2	9	36	5	3	2	*10
Robeson	81		8	†86		8	*2	*2
Rockingham	69	4	3	32	11	2	2	5
Rowan	83	1		37	5	5		*2
Rutherford	74			22	6	2		*2
Sampson	92	1	1	50	2	4	1	1
Scotland	24			22			1	*1
Stanly	62			11		4		
Stokes	65		3	10	4			2
Surry	90	6	3	13	2		*3	1
Swain	41	3	2	‡3			*2	*2
Transylvania	31	2	6	2			*1	
Tyrrell	25			9			*1	*1
Union	80		6	37				*1
Vance	22		1	21	1			2
Wake	85			60		2	7	1
Warren	43		1	41	2	5	*3	1

*Increase. †23 Indians. ‡2 Indians.

TABLE XIII. LOG SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, ETC.—*Continued.*

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having No House.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having No House.	White.	Colored.
Washington	27	27	----------	27	17	----------	*1	*10
Watauga	71	4	3	3	2	2	*1	1
Wayne	65	----------	----------	38	----------	1	1	1
Wilkes	125	7	9	15	4	----------	*4	*1
Wilson	49	----------	----------	26	----------	1	*4	*1
Yadkin	54	2	6	9	2	4	*1	----------
Yancey	48	7	17	2	----------	----------	----------	----------
Total	5,367	156	261	2,340	254	158	29	22

*Increase.

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE RURAL SCHOOLS, ETC., 1906-'07.

This table shows the average area covered by each rural school, for the State, the rural school population to each school, the number of schools having only one teacher, the number of schools having two or more teachers, and the number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIV AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	1905-'06.	1906-'07.	Increase.
Number of rural white schools	5,248	5,297	49
Rural white school population	411,818	410,252	*1,566
Land area of State	48,580	48,580	
Average area covered by each rural school	9.2	9.1	.1
School population to each rural school	79	77	*2
Number of schools having only one teacher	4,298	4,284	*14
Number of schools having two or more teachers	950	1,013	63
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught	968	930	*38

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Population.	Land Area of the County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Alamance	61	4,073	494	39	22	14
Alexander	49	3,688	297	36	13	4
Alleghany	41	3,034	223	31	10	7
Anson	41	3,649	551	34	7	9
Ashe	96	7,230	399	80	16	16
Beaufort	79	3,907	819	74	5	6
Bertie	66	2,988	712	63	3	4
Bladen	67	3,636	1,013	62	5	5
Brunswick	42	2,696	812	39	3	26
Buncombe	100	9,499	624	83	17	12
Burke	48	4,750	534	41	7	
Cabarrus	51	3,969	387	38	13	12
Caldwell	71	4,382	507	64	7	7
Camden	20	1,117	218	16	4	10
Carteret	30	3,438	538	35	5	3
Caswell	40	2,127	396	40		6
Catawba	78	6,447	408	62	16	20
Chatham	88	5,472	785	82	6	8

*Decrease.

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Population.	Land Area of the County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Cherokee	51	4,343	451	41	10	4
Chowan	18	1,107	161	17	1	1
Clay	19	1,507	185	17	2	1
Cleveland	69	6,768	485	29	40	5
Columbus	90	5,954	927	75	15	16
Craven	45	2,289	685	41	4	42
Cumberland	69	4,621	1,008	57	12	15
Currituck	35	1,736	273	32	3	3
Dare	18	1,499	405	11	7	5
Davidson	90	6,469	563	82	8	10
Davie	46	3,669	264	41	5	5
Duplin	72	4,969	830	60	12	14
Durham	28	3,454	284	16	12	12
Edgecombe	36	2,450	515	34	2	6
Forsyth	80	7,116	369	57	23	6
Franklin	44	3,379	471	30	14	9
Gaston	69	7,629	359	51	18	13
Gates	32	1,893	356	25	7	11
Graham	24	1,704	302	11	13	2
Granville	52	3,661	504	39	13	6
Greene	31	2,093	258	28	3	4
Guilford	85	8,174	674	59	26	10
Halifax	49	2,816	681	45	4	5
Harnett	53	4,916	596	42	11	6
Haywood	50	5,285	541	32	18	4
Henderson	52	4,074	362	39	13	4
Hertford	33	2,009	339	29	4	10
Hyde	28	1,446	596	23	5	4
Iredell	83	6,639	592	53	30	25
Jackson	43	4,149	494	35	8	2
Johnston	103	8,881	688	91	12	8
Jones	32	1,433	403	29	3	4
Lenoir	40	2,518	436	30	10	9
Lincoln	56	4,209	296	43	13	22
Macon	58	4,095	531	51	7	

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Population.	Land Area of the County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Madison	63	7,599	431	57	6	6
Martin	42	2,529	438	38	4	18
McDowell	53	4,434	437	49	4	2
Mecklenburg	73	8,019	590	48	25	38
Mitchell	69	6,244	362	61	8	1
Montgomery	57	3,265	489	51	6	5
Moore	92	5,421	798	82	10	----------
Nash	57	4,548	584	38	19	19
New Hanover	14	722	199	12	2	2
Northampton	44	2,905	523	28	16	16
Onslow	48	3,039	645	42	6	4
Orange	44	3,054	386	35	9	42
Pamlico	22	2,175	358	9	13	10
Pasquotank	22	2,513	231	18	4	----------
Pender	44	2,330	883	41	3	3
Perquimans	26	1,596	251	23	3	8
Person	46	2,895	386	44	2	1
Pitt	80	5,610	644	67	13	14
Polk	32	2,105	258	31	1	1
Randolph	102	7,562	795	85	17	11
Richmond	35	2,515	466	30	5	11
Robeson	73	7,230	1,043	45	28	26
Rockingham	67	7,476	573	49	18	20
Rowan	82	7,631	483	50	32	10
Rutherford	75	7,161	547	60	15	10
Sampson	88	6,211	921	72	16	16
Scotland	23	1,662	387	20	3	15
Stanly	62	6,103	413	52	10	5
Stokes	65	6,057	472	52	13	1
Surry	86	7,207	531	74	12	18
Swain	41	3,186	560	32	9	1
Transylvania	28	2,108	371	25	3	1
Tyrrell	24	1,077	397	23	1	1
Union	80	6,920	561	59	21	16
Vance	23	1,515	276	9	14	13

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF WHITE SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Population.	Land Area of the County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Wake	90	7,130	841	69	21	30
Warren	38	2,119	432	33	5	11
Washington	26	1,448	334	23	3	2
Watauga	70	5,120	330	58	12	4
Wayne	65	4,474	597	56	9	6
Wilkes	125	9,278	718	107	18	14
Wilson	49	3,640	392	32	17	7
Yadkin	54	4,881	334	42	12	4
Yancey	47	4,484	302	39	8	7
Total	5,297	410,252	48,580	4,284	1,013	930

TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED RURAL SCHOOLS, ETC., 1906-'07.

This table shows the average area covered by each rural school, for the State, the rural school population to each school, the number of schools having only one teacher, the number of schools having two or more teachers, and the number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XV AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	1905-'06.	1906-'07.	Increase.
Number of rural colored schools	2,240	2,236	*4
Rural colored school population	190,856	189,187	*1,669
Land area of State	48,580	48,580	
Area covered by each rural school	21.6	21.7	.1
School population to each school	85	84	*1
Number of schools having only one teacher	2,075	2,066	*9
Number of schools having two or more teachers	165	170	5
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught	90	96	6

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Population.	Land Area of the County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Alamance	28	1,856	494	21	7	
Alexander	5	295	297	5		
Alleghany	3	172	223	3		
Anson	39	4,308	551	35	4	
Ashe	10	275	399	10		
Beaufort	39	2,322	819	39		
Bertie	59	4,545	712	59		
Bladen	45	3,320	1,013	45		
Brunswick	26	2,020	812	25	1	4
Buncombe	17	986	624	17		
Burke	8	662	534	8		
Cabarrus	22	1,708	387	22		
Caldwell	10	523	507	10	*	1
Camden	12	911	218	12		
Carteret	8	689	538	8		
Caswell	36	2,358	396	36		1
Catawba	19	976	408	19		
Chatham	38	3,064	785	36	2	2

*Decrease.

TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Population.	Land Area of the County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Cherokee	2	156	451	2		
Chowan	15	1,735	161	11	4	
Clay	1	55	185	1		
Cleveland	20	1,638	485	16	4	1
Columbus	36	2,988	937	36		5
Craven	33	2,694	685	30	3	9
Cumberland	53	4,013	1,008	50	3	
Currituck	13	873	273	12	1	
Dare	3	188	405	3		
Davidson	14	758	563	13	1	
Davie	12	977	264	11	1	1
Duplin	39	3,020	830	36	3	1
Durham	16	1,926	284	16		
Edgecombe	36	4,812	515	35	1	
Forsyth	19	1,713	369	13	6	
Franklin	38	3,317	471	35	3	
Gaston	29	2,383	359	25	4	2
Gates	24	1,819	356	24		
Graham		48	302			
Granville	39	3,687	504	39		
Greene	19	1,764	258	16	3	
Guilford	31	2,455	674	28	3	2
Halifax	57	6,625	681	54	3	
Harnett	24	2,061	596	22	2	
Haywood			541			
Henderson	11	465	362	9	2	1
Hertford	33	3,173	339	29	4	1
Hyde	19	1,422	596	18	1	
Iredell	31	2,033	592	27	4	
Jackson	3	254	494	2	1	
Johnston	36	2,469	688	32	4	1
Jones	20	1,400	403	19	1	
Lenoir	24	1,805	436	24		
Lincoln	13	932	296	9	4	4
Macon	4	247	531	4		

TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Population.	Land Area of the County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Madison	4	172	431	4		
Martin	29	2,502	438	26	3	5
McDowell	11	462	437	10	1	
Mecklenburg	57	5,919	590	52	5	6
Mitchell	4	178	362	4		
Montgomery	18	1,079	489	17	1	1
Moore	42	3,100	798	40	2	
Nash	37	2,505	584	35	2	2
New Hanover	12	947	199	11	1	
Northampton	43	4,259	523	34	9	1
Onslow	17	1,445	645	15	2	1
Orange	21	1,762	386	20	1	18
Pamlico	11	1,221	358	8	3	
Pasquotank	19	2,349	231	18	1	
Pender	39	2,463	883	37	2	2
Perquimans	19	1,615	251	15	4	3
Person	32	2,265	386	31	1	
Pitt	51	5,010	644	48	3	1
Polk	7	459	258	7		
Randolph	20	1,161	795	18	2	
Richmond	25	2,737	466	22	3	
Robeson	*72	8,970	1,043	66	6	4
Rockingham	35	3,257	573	31	4	2
Rowan	36	2,069	483	33	3	3
Rutherford	20	1,489	547	20		
Sampson	36	3,438	921	35	1	1
Scotland	23	2,181	387	22	1	3
Stanly	8	450	413	8		
Stokes	10	963	472	9	1	
Surry	11	837	531	11		
Swain	†3	97	560	3		
Transylvania	2	245	371	1	1	
Tyrrell	9	598	397	9		
Union	37	3,045	561	36	1	

*Of this number 19 are Croatan Indian schools.
†Two of these are Indian schools.

TABLE XV. NUMBER OF COLORED SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Population.	Land Area of the County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught.
Vance	20	2,438	276	18	2	----
Wake	60	5,736	841	43	17	2
Warren	37	4,712	432	35	2	----
Washington	17	1,204	334	16	1	----
Watauga	2	93	330	2	----	----
Wayne	38	2,878	597	36	2	----
Wilkes	15	977	718	13	2	4
Wilson	26	2,471	392	25	1	1
Yadkin	9	422	334	9	----	----
Yancey	1	112	302	1	----	----
Total	2,236	189,187	48,580	2,066	170	96

F. TEACHERS.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED 1906-'07.

This table shows by races the number and sex of the public school teachers employed during 1906-'07.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVI AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total teachers employed 1906-'07	8,850	1,296	10,146
Total teachers employed 1905-'06	8,683	1,188	9,871
Increase	167	108	275
Total white teachers 1906-'07	6,477	961	7,438
Total white teachers 1905-'06	6,316	870	7,186
Increase	161	91	252
Total colored teachers 1906-'07	2,373	335	2,708
Total colored teachers 1905-'06	2,367	318	2,685
Increase	6	17	23
White men employed 1906-'07	2,151	114	2,265
White men employed 1905-'06	2,155	103	2,258
Increase	*4	11	7
White women employed 1906-'07	4,326	847	5,173
White women employed 1905-'06	4,161	767	4,928
Increase	165	80	245
Colored men employed 1906-'07	826	98	924
Colored men employed 1905-'06	874	84	958
Increase	*48	14	*34
Colored women employed 1906-'07	1,547	237	1,784
Colored women employed 1905-'06	1,493	234	1,727
Increase	54	3	57

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1907 over 1906. White.	Increase 1907 over 1906. Color'd.
Alamance	15	92	107	7	24	31	138	11	------
Rural	13	60	73	4	21	25	98	5	*3
Burlington	1	14	15	1	1	2	17	------	1
Graham	------	10	10	1	1	2	12	2	------
Haw River	1	5	6	------	------	------	6	1	------
Mebane	------	3	3	1	1	2	5	3	2
Alexander	53	11	64	3	4	7	71	1	------

*Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1907 over 1906.	
								White.	Color'd.
Alleghany	41	11	52	3	-------	3	55	*1	-------
Anson	12	43	55	20	24	44	99	1	*4
Ashe	116	-------	116	6	4	10	126	6	-------
Beaufort	21	73	94	9	32	41	135	4	2
Rural	18	57	75	6	27	33	108	*1	*1
Washington	1	14	15	2	4	6	21	1	1
Belhaven	2	2	4	1	1	2	6	4	2
Bertie	10	79	89	27	41	68	157	13	1
Rural	9	76	85	27	41	68	153	14	11
Aulander	1	3	4	-------	-------	-------	4	*1	-------
Bladen	19	100	119	17	30	47	166	50	-------
Brunswick	21	24	45	13	10	23	68	2	1
Buncombe	54	114	168	8	23	31	199	6	*1
Rural	49	71	120	6	11	17	137	-------	*1
Asheville	5	43	48	2	12	14	62	6	-------
Burke	11	37	48	7	5	12	60	*6	-------
Rural	10	28	38	6	3	9	47	*5	*1
Morganton	1	9	10	1	2	3	13	*1	1
Cabarrus	30	59	89	7	21	28	117	7	-------
Rural	27	40	67	5	17	22	89	7	-------
Concord	3	19	22	2	4	6	28	-------	-------
Caldwell	28	63	91	7	9	16	107	7	2
Rural	26	49	75	4	8	12	87	6	2
Lenoir	-------	10	10	3	1	4	14	1	-------
Granite	1	3	4	-------	-------	-------	4	-------	-------
Rhodhiss	1	1	2	-------	-------	-------	2	-------	-------
Camden	7	16	23	6	6	12	35	1	-------
Carteret	12	19	31	4	4	8	39	*1	1
Caswell	5	39	44	12	24	36	80	-------	*2
Rural	4	36	40	12	24	36	76	-------	-------
Pelham	*1	3	4	-------	-------	-------	4	-------	*2
Catawba	50	49	99	14	7	21	120	*12	-------
Rural	50	40	90	14	4	18	108	*13	-------
Hickory	-------	9	9	-------	3	3	12	1	-------
Chatham	32	63	95	24	19	43	138	1	5

*Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1907 over 1906.	
								White.	Color'd.
Cherokee	39	32	71	1	2	3	74	9	*1
Rural	38	30	68	1	2	3	71	9	-------
Murphy	1	2	3	-------	-------	-------	3	-------	*1
Chowan	4	22	26	7	15	22	48	*1	1
Rural	3	16	19	7	14	21	40	*1	1
Edenton	1	6	7	-------	1	1	8	-------	-------
Clay	16	5	21	1	-------	1	22	1	-------
Cleveland	45	79	124	12	14	26	150	*6	-------
Rural	44	72	116	10	14	24	140	*4	-------
Shelby	1	7	8	2	-------	2	10	*2	-------
Columbus	30	76	106	14	23	37	143	9	1
Craven	5	64	69	14	28	42	111	6	*1
Rural	4	48	52	12	22	34	86	5	*1
New Bern	1	16	17	2	6	8	25	1	-------
Cumberland	22	91	113	13	49	62	175	1	*1
Rural	19	76	95	11	45	56	151	-------	*1
Fayetteville	2	11	13	2	4	6	19	1	-------
Hope Mills	1	4	5	-------	-------	-------	5	-------	-------
Currituck	3	35	38	5	8	13	51	*1	1
Dare	9	23	32	-------	3	3	35	*1	-------
Davidson	77	35	112	12	9	21	133	*3	*1
Rural	77	19	96	9	7	16	112	*6	*1
Lexington	-------	10	10	2	1	3	13	2	-------
Thomasville	-------	6	6	1	1	2	8	1	-------
Davie	28	23	51	6	8	14	65	1	*1
Duplin	24	67	91	13	30	43	134	11	1
Durham	16	86	102	4	33	37	139	13	-------
Rural	6	46	52	2	15	17	69	4	-------
Durham	10	40	50	2	18	20	70	9	-------
Edgecombe	3	47	50	11	32	43	93	3	1
Rural	3	36	39	9	27	36	75	2	1
Tarboro	-------	11	11	2	5	7	18	1	-------
Forsyth	50	88	138	18	18	36	174	8	*1
Rural	44	63	107	16	10	26	133	7	*1
Winston	6	25	31	2	8	10	41	1	-------

*Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1907 over 1906.	
								White.	Color'd.
Franklin	10	61	71	24	27	51	122	4	2
Rural	8	50	58	19	22	41	99	3	2
Franklinton	-------	4	4	2	1	3	7	-------	-------
Louisburg	1	4	5	1	4	5	10	1	-------
Youngsville	1	3	4	2	-------	2	6	-------	-------
Gaston	26	94	120	14	22	36	156	7	2
Rural	23	76	99	13	19	32	131	7	2
Gastonia	-------	15	15	1	3	4	19	-------	-------
Cherryville	3	3	6	-------	-------	-------	6	-------	-------
Gates	2	37	39	4	20	24	63	2	-------
Graham	12	11	23	-------	-------	-------	23	-------	-------
Granville	5	63	68	13	30	43	111	-------	*1
Rural	4	56	60	12	27	39	99	-------	*1
Oxford	1	7	8	1	3	4	12	-------	-------
Greene	4	32	36	6	16	22	58	-------	*4
Guilford	29	175	204	18	38	56	260	18	-------
Rural	23	110	133	10	25	35	168	14	-------
Greensboro	3	44	47	2	8	10	57	3	-------
High Point	2	19	21	6	5	11	32	2	-------
Guilford College	1	2	3	-------	-------	-------	3	*1	-------
Halifax	3	68	71	19	45	64	135	*15	*7
Rural	-------	48	48	17	40	57	105	*16	*7
Scotland Neck	-------	10	10	1	1	2	12	-------	-------
Weldon	2	5	7	-------	2	2	9	1	-------
Enfield	1	5	6	1	2	3	9	-------	-------
Harnett	25	40	65	11	17	28	93	*5	1
Haywood	34	37	71	1	2	3	74	*6	-------
Rural	32	28	60	-------	-------	-------	60	*7	-------
Waynesville	2	9	11	1	2	3	14	1	-------
Henderson	25	47	72	3	9	12	84	9	-------
Rural	23	43	66	2	8	10	76	9	-------
Hendersonville	2	4	6	1	1	2	8	-------	-------
Hertford	2	34	36	7	28	35	71	2	5
Hyde	9	22	31	8	12	20	51	*5	-------
Rural	8	19	27	8	11	19	46	*5	*1
Swan Quarter	1	3	4	-------	1	1	5	-------	1

*Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1907 over 1906.	
								White.	Color'd.
Iredell	59	81	140	19	22	41	181	9	1
Rural	58	62	120	17	18	35	155	-------	*2
Mooresville	-------	8	8	1	2	3	11	8	-------
Statesville	1	11	12	1	2	3	15	1	3
Jackson	22	31	53	-------	4	4	57	1	-------
Johnston	47	78	125	12	28	40	165	*7	*3
Rural	44	69	113	10	25	35	148	*8	*3
Selma	2	4	6	1	1	2	8	1	-------
Smithfield	1	5	6	1	2	3	9	-------	-------
Jones	6	26	32	10	9	19	51	*1	2
Lenoir	6	67	73	13	17	30	103	3	-------
Rural	3	47	50	10	14	24	74	2	-------
Kinston	2	15	17	2	2	4	21	1	-------
La Grange	1	5	6	1	1	2	8	-------	-------
Lincoln	25	52	77	8	7	15	92	8	*2
Rural	24	44	68	7	5	12	80	*1	*5
Lincolnton	1	8	9	1	2	3	12	9	3
Macon	19	40	59	2	2	4	63	*4	-------
Madison	33	39	72	1	3	4	76	*4	-------
Martin	10	44	54	18	19	37	91	-------	-------
Rural	8	38	46	16	17	33	79	*3	*1
Williamston	1	3	4	1	2	3	7	*1	-------
Robersonville	1	3	4	1	-------	1	5	4	1
McDowell	10	44	54	4	6	10	64	2	1
Rural	9	37	46	4	6	10	56	-------	1
Marion	1	7	8	-------	-------	-------	8	2	-------
Mecklenburg	33	131	164	17	63	80	244	*3	5
Rural	30	89	119	16	47	63	182	*6	5
Charlotte	3	42	45	1	16	17	62	3	-------
Mitchell	48	26	74	3	1	4	78	7	-------
Montgomery	19	44	63	7	16	23	86	2	2
Rural	18	41	59	6	12	18	77	1	1
Troy	1	3	4	1	4	5	9	1	1
Moore	36	76	112	10	32	42	154	*10	*1
Rural	34	70	104	10	32	42	146	*10	*1
Sanford	2	6	8	-------	-------	-------	8	-------	-------

*Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1907 over 1906.	
								White.	Color'd.
Nash	8	87	95	16	28	44	139	*3	-------
Rural	7	69	76	14	25	39	115	*3	*1
Rocky Mount	1	18	19	2	3	5	24	-------	1
New Hanover	3	61	64	5	28	33	97	1	1
Rural	1	15	16	3	10	13	29	-------	1
Wilmington	2	46	48	2	18	20	68	1	-------
Northampton	16	49	65	14	34	48	113	19	-------
Onslow	11	37	48	11	5	16	64	5	1
Orange	14	40	54	10	13	23	77	1	1
Pamlico	14	28	42	2	14	16	58	*4	*7
Pasquotank	2	29	31	4	18	22	53	4	3
Pender	3	48	51	13	29	42	93	1	-------
Perquimans	3	32	35	11	15	26	61	9	5
Rural	2	26	28	9	14	23	51	2	2
Hertford	1	6	7	2	1	3	10	7	3
Person	3	50	53	9	25	34	87	2	1
Rural	2	44	46	8	23	31	77	2	1
Roxboro	1	6	7	1	2	3	10	-------	-------
Pitt	7	114	121	21	36	57	178	8	-------
Rural	7	105	112	20	32	52	164	7	-------
Greenville	-------	9	9	1	4	5	14	1	-------
Polk	10	23	33	2	5	7	40	6	*1
Randolph	46	89	135	7	15	22	157	3	*1
Rural	45	78	123	6	13	19	142	3	*2
Ashboro	1	6	7	1	2	3	10	1	1
Randleman	-------	5	5	-------	-------	-------	5	*1	-------
Richmond	10	40	50	11	28	39	89	-------	13
Rural	8	32	40	9	26	35	75	*1	13
Rockingham	1	6	7	1	1	2	9	1	-------
Hamlet	1	2	3	1	1	2	5	-------	-------
Robeson	32	56	88	36	31	67	155	-------	*7
Rural	31	53	84	34	31	65	149	-------	*7
Maxton	1	3	4	2	-------	2	6	-------	-------
Rockingham	13	108	121	17	30	47	168	13	*4
Rural	10	96	106	14	25	39	145	12	*3
Reidsville	2	9	11	2	4	6	17	1	*1
Ruffin	1	3	4	1	1	2	6	-------	-------

*Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed	Increase 1907 over 1906.	
								White.	Color'd.
Rowan	44	102	146	15	28	43	189	6	*1
Rural	40	81	121	14	24	38	159	6	*1
Salisbury	4	21	25	1	4	5	30		
Rutherford	33	64	97	4	18	22	119	4	2
Sampson	26	81	107	12	28	40	147	1	*8
Rural	25	77	102	10	26	36	138		*8
Clinton	1	4	5	2	2	4	9	1	
Scotland		26	26	6	18	24	50	1	2
Stanly	39	43	82	3	5	8	90	*3	*2
Rural	38	35	73	3	5	8	81	*6	*2
Albemarle	1	8	9				9	3	
Stokes	31	46	77	5	5	10	87	1	4
Surry	47	67	114	7	7	14	128	6	2
Rural	44	53	97	5	6	11	108	6	2
Mount Airy	1	10	11	1	1	2	13		
Pilot Mountain	1	2	3				3		
Westfield	1	2	3	1		1	4		
Swain	20	22	42	1		1	43	*5	
Transylvania	15	16	31	2	1	3	34	*3	
Tyrrell	7	13	20	2	6	8	28	*3	
Union	44	78	122	18	22	40	162	2	2
Rural	42	66	108	17	20	37	145	2	1
Monroe	1	11	12	1	2	3	15	1	1
Wesley	1	1	2				2	*1	
Vance	4	52	56	3	27	30	86	5	1
Rural	2	38	40	2	20	22	62	4	*1
Henderson	2	14	16	1	7	8	24	1	2
Wake	35	127	162	24	84	108	270		6
Rural	33	82	115	20	59	79	194	1	11
Raleigh	2	45	47	4	25	29	76	*1	*5
Warren	4	40	44	7	30	37	81	*2	*7
Washington	9	25	34	11	11	22	56		
Rural	7	19	26	8	9	17	43		
Roper	1	2	3	1	1	2	5		
Plymouth	1	4	5	2	1	3	8		
Watauga	70	14	84	1	3	4	88	4	

*Decrease.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1907 over 1906.	
								White.	Color'd.
Wayne	14	92	106	11	43	54	160	1	1
Rural	11	59	70	5	35	40	110	*4	*1
Goldsboro	1	24	25	3	5	8	33	----	----
Mount Olive	1	6	7	2	2	4	11	1	----
Fremont	1	3	4	1	1	2	6	4	2
Wilkes	83	77	160	12	7	19	179	18	2
Rural	81	68	149	11	7	18	167	15	2
Wilkesboro	1	4	5	----	----	----	5	2	----
North Wilkesboro	1	5	6	1	----	1	7	1	----
Wilson	16	71	87	8	28	36	123	1	1
Rural	14	52	66	7	20	27	93	----	1
Wilson City	1	17	18	1	7	8	26	1	----
Lucama	1	2	3	----	1	1	4	----	----
Yadkin	27	41	68	5	4	9	77	5	----
Yancey	35	20	55	1	1	2	57	4	*2
North Carolina	2,265	5,173	7,438	924	1,784	2,708	10,146	262	25
Rural	2,151	4,326	6,477	826	1,547	2,373	8,850	170	8
City	114	847	961	98	237	335	1,296	92	17

*Decrease.

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS 1906-'07.

This table shows the grade of scholarship of rural white teachers employed during the year, as reported by the County Superintendents, also something of the training and experience of all white teachers, rural and city, and the number of teachers employed in local tax districts, not including those in city schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total white teachers 1906-'07	6,477	961	7,438
Total white teachers 1905-'06	6,316	870	7,186
Increase	161	91	252
First grade 1906-'07	4,654		4,654
First grade 1905-'06	4,441		4,441
Increase	213		213
Second grade 1906-'07	1,733		1,733
Second grade 1905-'06	1,786		1,786
Increase	*53		*53
Third grade 1906-'07	90		90
Third grade 1905-'06	89		89
Increase	1		1
Number having normal training 1906-'07	905	533	1,438
Number having normal training 1905-'06	796	433	1,229
Increase	109	100	209
Number having four years' experience 1906-'1907	2,847	657	3,504
Number having four years' experience 1905-'1906	2,822	547	3,369
Increase	25	110	135
Number having college diploma 1906-'07	685	550	1,235
Number having college diploma 1905-'06	666	495	1,161
Increase	19	55	74
Number teachers employed in local tax districts 1906-'07	728		728

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	*Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Alamance	107	53	20		25	63	20	17
Rural	73	53	20		4	40	2	17
Burlington	15				7	10	3	
Graham	10				7	6	8	
Haw River	6				6	5	5	
Mebane	3				1	2	2	
Alexander	64	36	21	7		24	1	
Alleghany	52	39	13		3	19	1	
Anson	55	53	2		38	33	6	2
Ashe	116	76	38	2	3	30	3	4
Beaufort	94	72	3		15	38	15	9
Rural	75	72	3		5	24	3	9
Washington	15				7	10	11	
Belhaven	4				3	4	1	
Bertie	89	59	26		23	42	16	6
Rural	85	59	26		23	39	14	6
Aulander	4					3	2	
Bladen	119	108	11		11	33	11	5
Brunswick	45	26	19		8	21	10	
Buncombe	168	101	19		37	112	39	20
Rural	120	101	19		8	71	18	20
Asheville	48				29	41	21	
Burke	48	21	17		14	28	9	
Rural	38	21	17		6	24	4	
Morganton	10				8	4	5	
Cabarrus	89	49	18		13	51	18	8
Rural	67	49	18		6	33	8	8
Concord	22				7	18	10	
Caldwell	91	43	32		24	52	19	
Rural	75	43	32		12	40	10	
Lenoir	10				10	8	7	
Granite	4				2	3	2	
Rhodhiss	2					1		
Camden	23	21	2		2	12	6	4

*This does not include the teachers of city schools that operate under special charters.

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	*Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Carteret	31	19	11	1	3	14	2	3
Caswell	44	35	5		15	20	5	4
Rural	40	35	5		15	20	5	4
Pelham	4							
Catawba	99	70	17	3	5	28	7	26
Rural	90	70	17	3		25	1	26
Hickory	9				5	3	6	
Chatham	95	77	16	2	4	28	4	8
Cherokee	71	42	17		15	71	5	9
Rural	68	42	17	9	12	68	5	9
Murphy	3				3	3		
Chowan	26	16	3		7	17	7	
Rural	19	16	3			10	2	
Edenton	7				7	7	5	
Clay	21	11	6	4	2	7		3
Cleveland	124	91	22	3	12	48	25	9
Rural	116	91	22	3	7	41	20	9
Shelby	8				5	7	5	
Columbus	106	80	26		20	30	5	36
Craven	69	38	14		8	38	6	3
Rural	52	38	14		6	27	1	3
New Bern	17				2	11	5	
Cumberland	113	67	28		43	57	31	17
Rural	95	67	28		29	47	23	17
Fayetteville	13				11	8	6	
Hope Mills	5				3	2	2	
Currituck	38	23	15			18	2	4
Dare	32	26	6		8	13	8	28
Davidson	112	67	29		17	54	15	
Rural	96	67	29		8	44	4	
Lexington	10				6	9	6	
Thomasville	6				3	1	5	
Davie	51	9	42		1	20	1	
Duplin	91	84	7		2	40	6	24

*This does not include the teachers of city schools that operate under special charters.

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	*Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Durham	102	49	3		35	62	53	15
Rural	52	49	3		16	30	18	15
Durham	50				19	32	35	
Edgecombe	50	31	8		8	33	6	4
Rural	39	31	8		4	24	1	4
Tarboro	11				4	9	5	
Forsyth	138	76	27	4	20	73	29	2
Rural	107	76	27	4	4	58	10	2
Winston	31				16	15	19	
Franklin	71	56	2		17	32	21	7
Rural	58	56	2		6	23	16	7
Franklinton	4				2	4	2	
Louisburg	5				5	4	2	
Youngsville	4				4	1	1	
Gaston	120	84	15		26	61	39	26
Rural	99	84	15		16	50	31	26
Gastonia	15				6	7	8	
Cherryville	6				4	4		
Gates	39	30	9			23		
Graham	23	10	10	3	3	10		
Granville	68	51	9		13	36	9	9
Rural	60	51	9		7	31	3	9
Oxford	8				6	5	6	
Greene	36	27	8	1	1	12	2	
Guilford	205	90	43		73	100	77	66
Rural	133	90	43		17	61	24	66
Greensboro	47				33	20	32	
High Point	21				21	17	21	
Guilford College	4				2	2		
Halifax	71	46	2		17	34	19	
Rural	48	46	2		7	22	6	
Scotland Neck	10				4	7	6	
Weldon	7				2	3	4	
Enfield	6				4	2	3	

*This does not include the teachers of city schools that operate under special charters.

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	*Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Harnett	65	42	22	1				
Haywood	71	36	24		12	35	11	3
Rural	60	36	24		6	26	7	3
Waynesville	11				6	9	4	
Henderson	72	50	16		13	34	13	23
Rural	66	50	16		10	30	10	23
Hendersonville	6				3	4	3	
Hertford	36	29	7			19	16	
Hyde	31	22	5		3	8	3	1
Rural	27	22	5		3	7	2	1
Swan Quarter	4					1	1	
Iredell	240	84	34	2	18	76	20	7
Rural	120	84	34	2	5	60	7	7
Mooresville	8				4	7	3	
Statesville	12				9	9	10	
Jackson	53	51	2		43	18		4
Johnston	125	86	27		26	73	10	19
Rural	113	86	27		19	67	6	19
Selma	6				3	1	3	
Smithfield	6				4	5	1	
Jones	32	9	17	6	4	10	5	
Lenoir	73	43	7		16	36	15	
Rural	50	43	7		7	23	3	
Kinston	17				8	9	9	
La Grange	6				1	4	3	
Lincoln	77	35	31	2	18	36	11	11
Rural	68	35	31	2	12	31	4	11
Lincolnton	9				6	5	7	
Macon	59	25	34		6	21	2	2
Madison	72	32	39	1		28	2	2
Martin	54	42	4		20	43	11	2
Rural	46	42	4		14	38	7	2
Williamston	4				4	2	3	
Robersonville	4				2	3	1	

*This does not include the teachers of city schools that operate under special charters.

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	*Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
McDowell	54	29	27		23	26	15	9
Rural	46	19	27		21	20	11	9
Marion	8				2	6	4	
Mecklenburg	164	113	6		50	88	50	31
Rural	119	113	6		5	50	25	31
Charlotte	45				45	38	25	
Mitchell	74	40	26	8	9		3	
Montgomery	63	36	23		14	39	16	2
Rural	59	36	23		10	37	16	2
Troy	4				4	2		
Moore	112	69	35		30	57	26	12
Rural	104	69	35		26	52	20	12
Sanford	8				4	5	6	
Nash	95	53	22	1	16	83	14	10
Rural	76	53	22	1	9	65	5	10
Rocky Mount	19				7	18	9	
New Hanover	64	16			26	45	33	
Rural	16	16			2	10	3	
Wilmington	48				24	35	30	
Northampton	65	46	19		16	30	13	3
Onslow	48	30	18		1	30	2	10
Orange	54	47	7		12	26	7	
Pamlico	42	37	4	1	6	16	7	5
Pasquotank	31	30	1		2	2	2	
Pender	51	50	1		10	26	8	9
Perquimans	35	24	4		8	19	12	
Rural	28	24	4		7	14	6	
Hertford	7				1	5	6	
Person	53	32	14		12	30	7	
Rural	46	32	14		8	24	6	
Roxboro	7				4	6	1	
Pitt	121	109	3		39	71	30	20
Rural	112	109	3		30	64	24	20
Greenville	9				9	7	6	

*This does not include the teachers of city schools that operate under special charters.

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	*Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Polk	33	15	18			14	1	
Randolph	130	71	52		8	55	9	15
Rural	123	71	52		3	47	6	15
Ashboro	7				5	4	3	
Randleman	5					4		
Richmond	50	32	8		8	22	7	
Rural	40	32	8		1	16	2	
Rockingham	7				7	6	5	
Hamlet	3							
Robeson	88	58	26		4	44	25	24
Rural	84	58	26		3	41	21	24
Maxton	4				1	3	4	
Rockingham	121	83	23		35	50	24	
Rural	106	83	23		27	37	16	
Reidsville	11				5	10	6	
Ruffin	4				3	3	2	
Rowan	146	81	37	3	25	72	46	7
Rural	121	81	37	3	4	56	21	7
Salisbury	25				21	16	25	
Rutherford	97	78	19		17	38	12	13
Sampson	107	60	42		14	42	6	12
Rural	102	60	42		11	37	3	12
Clinton	5				3	5	3	
Scotland	26	25	1		6	7	7	
Stanly	82	58	15		26	28	14	
Rural	73	58	15		19	21	7	
Albemarle	9				7	7	7	
Stokes	77	41	32	4	1	16	1	3
Surry	114	49	47	1	36	43	9	3
Rural	97	49	47	1	26	31		3
Mount Airy	11				7	8	8	
Pilot Mountain	3				3	2	1	
Westfield	3					2		
Swain	42	19	21	2	5	18	2	7
Transylvania	31	28	2	1	12	16	3	

*This does not include the teachers of city schools that operate under special charters.

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	*Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Tyrrell	20	17	3		1	18		
Union	122	84	24		11	69	20	19
Rural	108	84	24		5	59	9	19
Monroe	12				5	9	10	
Wesley	2				1	1	1	
Vance	56	36	4		19	36	22	6
Rural	40	36	4		14	24	13	6
Henderson	16				5	12	9	
Wake	162	90	24	1	12	100	47	11
Rural	115	90	24	1	5	63	16	11
Raleigh	47				7	37	31	
Warren	44	43	1		3	23	4	13
Washington	34	17	9		10	16	3	
Rural	26	17	9		9	12		
Roper	3				1	2	2	
Plymouth	5					2	1	
Watauga	84	8	76		76	8		7
Wayne	106	64	6		21	60	18	
Rural	70	64	6		5	37		
Goldsboro	25				14	19	17	
Mount Olive	7				2	4	1	
Fremont	4							
Wilkes	160	79	69	1	6	72	8	14
Rural	149	79	69	1	4	67	2	14
Wilkesboro	5				2	2	4	
N. Wilkesboro	6					3	2	
Wilson	87	54	10	2	30	43	15	6
Rural	66	54	10	2	10	26	3	6
Wilson City	18				17	14	12	
Lucama	3				3	3		
Yadkin	68	27	32	9	6	20	10	5
Yancey	55	23	27	5	2	12		
North Carolina	7,438	4,654	1,733	90	1,438	3,504	1,235	728
Rural	6,477	4,654	1,733	90	905	2,847	685	728
City	961				533	657	550	

*This does not include the teachers of city schools that operate under special charters.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS 1906 '07.

This table shows the grade of scholarship of rural colored teachers employed during the year, as reported by the County Superintendents, also something of the training and experience of all colored teachers, rural and city, and the number of teachers employed in local tax districts, not including those in city schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVIII AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total number colored teachers employed 1906-'07	2,373	335	2,708
Total number colored teachers employed 1905-'06	2,367	318	2,685
Increase	6	17	23
First grade 1906-'07	747		747
First grade 1905-'06	663		663
Increase	84		84
Second grade 1906-'07	1,574		1,574
Second grade 1905-'06	1,657		1,657
Increase	*83		*83
Third grade 1906-'07	52		52
Third grade 1905-'06	47		47
Increase	5		5
Number having normal training 1906-'07	442	192	634
Number having normal training 1905-'06	460	162	622
Increase	*18	30	12
Number having four years' experience 1906-'07	1,343	257	1,600
Number having four years' experience 1905-'06	1,286	209	1,495
Increase	57	48	105
Number having college diploma 1906-'07	150	150	300
Number having college diploma 1905-'06	178	113	291
Increase	*28	37	9
Number teachers employed in local tax districts 1906-'07	104		104

*Decrease.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	‡Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Alamance	31		21	1	5	26	2	
Rural	25	3	21	1	2	22	1	
Burlington	2				1	2		
Graham	2				1	1		
Haw River*								
Mebane	2				1	1	1	
Alexander	7	1	6		1	2		
Alleghany	3		3			3		
Anson	44	15	28	1	6	13		
Ashe	10	1	9			1		
Beaufort	41	21	12		7	32	3	
Rural	33	21	12		1	24		
Washington	6				5	6	3	
Belhaven	2				1	2		
Bertie	68	22	46		15	39	2	
Rural	68	22	46		15	39	2	
Aulander†								
Bladen	47	5	42		10	16		
Brunswick	23	5	18		4	12	1	
Buncombe	31	16	1		17	24	7	1
Rural	17	16	1		6	11	2	1
Asheville	14				11	13	5	
Burke	12	2	7		3	6	2	
Rural	9	2	7		3	4	2	
Morganton	3					2		
Cabarrus	28	6	16		12	19	7	
Rural	22	6	16		12	14	1	
Concord	6					5	6	
Caldwell	16	3	9		7	9	6	
Rural	12	3	9		3	7	2	
Lenoir	4				4	2	4	
Granite†								
Rhodhiss†								
Camden	12	3	9		6	7		2

*Pupils of this district are sent to schools in other districts.
†Has no negro school.
‡Includes no teachers in city schools.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Carteret	8		8		3	1		
Caswell	36	13	23		8	22	7	2
Rural	36	13	23		8	22	7	2
Pelham								
Catawba	21		18		3	11	1	4
Rural	18		18			8	1	4
Hickory	3				3	3		
Chatham	43	13	28	2	4	26	2	
Cherokee	3		3					2
Rural	3		3					2
Murphy*								
Chowan	22	13	7	1	5	15	1	
Rural	21	13	7	1	4	14		
Edenton	1				1	1	1	
Clay	1		1					
Cleveland	26	19	5		1	10	5	
Rural	24	19	5			8	5	
Shelby	2				1	2		
Columbus	37	15	22		9	19	15	2
Craven	42	4	30		11	29		2
Rural	34	4	30		8	21		2
New Bern	8				3	8		
Cumberland	62	4	51	1	46	41	5	
Rural	56	4	51	1	41	38		
Fayetteville	6				5	3	5	
Hope Mills*								
Currituck	13	8	5		6	9	1	
Dare	3		3		2			
Davidson	21	5	11		5	14	2	
Rural	16	5	11		2	11		
Lexington	3				3	2		
Thomasville	2					1	2	
Davie	14	2	12		1	7	1	
Duplin	43	33	10			27	1	7

*Has no negro school.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Durham	37		17		12	22	15	3
Rural	17		17		6	12	1	3
Durham	20				6	10	14	
Edgecombe	43	10	26		5	33	3	
Rural	36	10	26		2	26		
Tarboro	7				3	7	3	
Forsyth	36	10	16		16	21	11	
Rural	26	10	16		10	15	5	
Winston	10				6	6	6	
Franklin	51	17	24		17	32	3	5
Rural	41	17	24		11	23	1	5
Franklinton	3				1	2	1	
Louisburg	5				3	5		
Youngsville	2				2	2	1	
Gaston	36	5	26	1	6	18	10	5
Rural	32	5	26	1	6	15	8	5
Gastonia	4					3	2	
Cherryville*								
Gates	24	9	15		10	10		
Graham								
Granville	43	17	22		4	32	7	1
Rural	39	17	22		4	29	4	1
Oxford	4					3	3	
Greene	22	5	14	3	4	10	2	
Guilford	56	8	27		19	39	19	16
Rural	35	8	27		7	27	7	16
Greensboro	10				6	8	7	
High Point	11				6	4	5	
Guilford College*								
Halifax	64	16	41		2	45		
Rural	57	16	41			39		
Scotland Neck	2				1	2		
Weldon	2				1	2		
Enfield	3					2		

*Has no negro school.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Harnett	28	5	22	1	2	14		
Haywood	3					1		
Rural								
Waynesville	3					1		
Henderson	12	6	4		2	3		1
Rural	10	6	4			2		1
Hendersonville	2				2	1		
Hertford	35	20	15		8	19	1	
Hyde	20	11	8		1	11		
Rural	19	11	8			11		
Swan Quarter	1				1			
Iredell	41	13	20	2	13	25	10	
Rural	35	13	20	2	9	20	6	
Mooresville	3				3	3	1	
Statesville	3				1	2	3	
Jackson	4	3	1		1			
Johnston	40	8	27		5	23		1
Rural	35	8	27		4	18		1
Selma	2					2		
Smithfield	3				1	3		
Jones	19	1	17	1	3	5		
Lenoir	30	6	18		1	22	3	
Rural	24	6	18			16		
Kinston	4				1	4	3	
La Grange	2					2		
Lincoln	15	4	8		7	13	3	
Rural	12	4	8		5	11	2	
Lincolnton	3				2	2	1	
Macon	4		4					
Madison	4		4			2		
Martin	37	13	20		18	27	4	
Rural	33	13	20		14	23	3	
Williamston	3				3	3		
Robersonville	1				1	1	1	

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
McDowell	10	2	8		3	5	2	
Rural	10	2	8		3	5	2	
Marion*								
Mecklenburg	80	4	59		23	38	30	
Rural	63	4	59		6	24	13	
Charlotte	17				17	14	17	
Mitchell	4	1	3			1		
Montgomery	23	3	15		7	13	4	
Rural	18	3	15		3	8	3	
Troy	5				4	5	1	
Moore	42	13	19		6	13		
Rural	42	13	19	10	6	13		
Sanford*								
Nash	44	8	31		3	41	1	
Rural	39	8	31			37		
Rocky Mount	5				3	4	1	
New Hanover	33	12	1		16	26	15	
Rural	13	12	1		8	13	1	
Wilmington	20				8	13	14	
Northampton	48	7	38	3	9	28	6	5
Onslow	16	9	7		2	14	1	4
Orange	23	12	11		13	17	2	
Pamlico	16	3	12	1	5	8		3
Pasquotank	22	20	2		18	1		
Pender	42	12	29	1		23		8
Perquimans	26	16	7		13	14	4	
Rural	23	16	7		11	12	2	
Hertford	3				2	2	2	
Person	34		31		7	20	1	
Rural	31		31		5	19		
Roxboro	3				2	1	1	
Pitt	57	12	40		11	31	3	5
Rural	52	12	40		7	26		5
Greenville	5				4	5	3	

*Has no negro school.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Polk	7	1	6		1	3		
Randolph	22	2	17		9	13	2	
Rural	19	2	17		7	12	1	
Ashboro	3				2	1	1	
Randleman*								
Richmond	39	22	11	2	3	16	2	
Rural	35	22	11	2		12		
Rockingham	2				2	2	2	
Hamlet	2				1	2		
Robeson	67	31	33	1	9	46	7	
Rural	65	31	33	1	7	44	7	
Maxton	2				2	2		
Rockingham	47	10	27	2	12	35	5	
Rural	39	10	27	2	8	28	2	
Reidsville	6				2	6	2	
Ruffin	2				2	1	1	
Rowan	43	13	24	1	6	29	10	3
Rural	38	13	24	1	4	26	5	3
Salisbury	5				2	3	5	
Rutherford	22	1	21		1	11		
Sampson	40	4	27	5	2	28		6
Rural	36	4	27	5	2	25		6
Clinton	4					3		
Scotland	24	5	19		5	10		
Stanly	8	1	7		3		3	
Rural	8	1	7		3		3	
Albemarle*								
Stokes	10	3	7			7		
Surry	14	1	10		1	5	1	
Rural	11	1	10			3		
Mount Airy	2				1	2	1	
Pilot Mountain*								
Westfield	1							
Swain	1		1			1		
Transylvania	3	1	2		1	2	1	

*Has no negro school.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Having College Diploma.	Number of Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.
Tyrrell	8		8			5		
Union	40	29	8		11	28	6	
Rural	37	29	8		9	26	3	
Monroe	3				2	2	3	
Wesley*								
Vance	30	3	18	1	9	23	4	2
Rural	22	3	18	1	5	16	2	2
Henderson	8				4	7	2	
Wake	108	6	64	9	40	68	14	2
Rural	79	6	64	9	13	42	9	2
Raleigh	29				27	26	5	
Warren	37	32	5		5	26	2	5
Washington	22	2	15		7	11	2	7
Rural	17	2	15		4	7		7
Roper	2				2	2	2	
Plymouth	3				1	2		
Watauga	4		4			4		
Wayne	54	5	35		3	36	4	
Rural	40	5	35			26	1	
Goldsboro	8					8		
Mount Olive	4				3	2	3	
Fremont	2							
Wilkes	19	5	12	1	1	15		
Rural	18	5	12	1	1	15		
Wilkesboro*								
N. Wilkesboro	1							
Wilson	36	16	11		15	31	6	
Rural	27	16	11		6	23	2	
Wilson City	8				8	8	4	
Lucama	1				1			
Yadkin	9	1	7	1	1	4		
Yancey	2		2					
North Carolina	2,708	747	1,574	52	634	1,600	300	104
Rural	2,373	747	1,574	52	442	1,343	150	104
City	335				192	257	150	

*Has no negro school.

G. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES AND NEW HOUSES BUILT.

TABLE XIX. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES 1906-'07.

The following table gives the number of rural schoolhouses furnished with patent desks, the number furnished with homemade desks, and the number furnished with benches, by races.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX.

	White.	Colored.	North Carolina.
Number of rural schoolhouses	5,106	2,182	7,288
Number of houses furnished with patent desks	1,258	84	1,342
Number of houses furnished with homemade desks	2,810	1,228	4,038
Number of houses furnished with benches	1,038	870	1,908
Percentage of houses furnished with patent desks	24.6	3.8	18.4
Percentage of houses furnished with homemade desks	55.1	56.3	55.6
Percentage of houses furnished with benches	20.3	39.9	26.2

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Homemade Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number of Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Homemade Desks.	Furnished With Benches.
Alamance	56	54	2	----------	23	13	10	----------
Alexander	48	2	35	11	4	----------	1	3
Alleghany	40	8	14	18	3	----------	----------	3
Anson	41	13	17	11	39	----------	----------	39
Ashe	98	4	60	34	10	----------	----------	10
Beaufort	78	1	77	----------	35	----------	35	----------
Bertie	67	----------	65	2	58	----------	55	3
Bladen	63	6	52	5	45	----------	----------	45
Brunswick	48	1	40	7	27	----------	15	12
Buncombe	90	37	52	1	14	1	3	10
Burke	51	----------	35	16	9	----------	3	6
Cabarrus	43	2	41	----------	19	----------	9	10
Caldwell	62	1	24	37	15	----------	8	7
Camden	19	5	14	----------	12	----------	12	----------
Carteret	34	9	2	23	8	----------	----------	8

TABLE XIX. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number of Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches
Caswell	36	20	14	2	34		6	28
Catawba	76	4	72		17		17	
Chatham	79	4	72	3	41		32	9
Cherokee	51	3	43	5				
Chowan	18	14	4		15		6	9
Clay	18	1	17					
Cleveland	74	4	40	30	19		4	15
Columbus	88	19	55	14	37		25	12
Craven	43	16	22	5	32	3	20	9
Cumberland	69	18	29	22	52		5	47
Currituck	34	6	14	14	13		4	9
Dare	19		19		3		3	
Davidson	82	14	58	10	16		8	8
Davie	40	1	39		10			10
Duplin	74	7	67		39		39	
Durham	28	28			16	7	9	
Edgecombe	37	25	11	1	37	3	33	1
Forsyth	79	55	24		19	4	15	
Franklin	43	18	23	2	36		30	6
Gaston	60	14	42	4	29	1	7	21
Gates	32	6	25	1	24		24	
Graham	19	1	2	16	1		1	
Granville	47	25	22		36		20	16
Greene	27	14	13		21		14	7
Guilford	83	54	29		29	6	20	3
Halifax	41	20	21		49	15	34	
Harnett	56	3	53		26		19	7
Haywood	49	8	18	23	1	1		
Henderson	46	4	4	38	9			9
Hertford	32	15	17		33	5	20	8
Hyde	26	2	18	6	19		10	9
Iredell	83	20	52	11	31		21	10
Jackson	44	3	5	36	3			3
Johnston	105	11	94		35		30	5

TABLE XIX. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number of Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches
Jones	30	4	26		20		16	4
Lenoir	38	26	12		23	5	18	
Lincoln	54	7	40	7	11			11
Macon	58	3	26	29	4		1	3
Madison	66	4	21	41	4		1	3
Martin	42	3	39		29		29	
McDowell	52	7	23	22	9		5	4
Mecklenburg	70	30	39	1	54		16	38
Mitchell	64		12	52	3		1	2
Montgomery	56	6	46	4	13		8	6
Moore	90	14	76		44	2	42	
Nash	57	33	24		36		36	
New Hanover	14	8	6		12		12	
Northampton	34	12	10	12	35	1	15	19
Onslow	52	2	50		20		20	
Orange	44	3	5	36	23		3	20
Pamlico	20	8	12		11		8	3
Pasquotank	22	3	19		19		19	
Pender	40	2	30	8	37		10	27
Perquimans	26		3	23	19		1	18
Person	42	42			29		29	
Pitt	80	12	68		51	1	50	
Polk	27	1	1	25	7			7
Randolph	92	8	84		15		7	8
Richmond	26	16	8	2	21			21
Robeson	73	25	36	12	78	1	33	44
Rockingham	71	67	3	1	31	10	12	9
Rowan	82	17	65		31	2	16	13
Rutherford	71	14		57	20		2	18
Sampson	91	15	65	11	47		35	12
Scotland	24	8	16		22	1	21	
Stanly	68	6	45	7	7		3	4
Stokes	62	15	24	23	10			10
Surry	86	27	16	43	13			13
Swain	39	2	20	17	1		1	

TABLE XIX. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number of Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.
Transylvania	25	2	1	22	2			2
Tyrrell	24	2	22		9		9	
Union	73	8	40	25	37			37
Vance	23	22	1		21		18	3
Wake	91	67	20	4	58		20	38
Warren	40	16	24		38		16	22
Washington	27	2	24	1	17		6	11
Watauga	68	1	10	57	2			2
Wayne	65	45	20		38		38	
Wilkes	114	10	50	54	17		2	15
Wilson	46	26	20		24	2	22	
Yadkin	48	7	39	2	5			5
Yancey	33		1	32	2			2
Total	5,106	1,258	2,810	1,038	2,182	84	1,228	870

TABLE XX. NEW RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES BUILT AND THEIR COST 1906-'07.

This table shows the number of new rural schoolhouses built during the year, by races, and their cost.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XX AND COMPARISON WITH 1905-'06.

	White.	Colored.	North Carolina.
Total new schoolhouses built 1906-'07	303	72	375
Total new schoolhouses built 1905-'06	359	74	433
Total for two years	662	146	808
Average cost of new rural schoolhouses built 1906-'07			$ 614.11
Average value of rural schoolhouses in State 1906-'07			302.00

	1905-1906 White.	1906-1907 White.	1905-1906 Colored.	1906-1907 Colored.	Total Cost of New Houses.
Alamance	4				$
Alexander		2			589.23
Alleghany		2			1,500.00
Anson	12	4	3	1	2,600.00
Ashe	7	2			1,200.00
Beaufort	1	1	1		150.00
Bertie	7	2	1	3	1,575.00
Bladen	3		1		
Brunswick	6	2	2		572.55
Buncombe	4	8			7,258.35
Burke	3	5			1,700.00
Cabarrus	3	4	1		2,221.50
Caldwell	4	1	1	1	575.00
Camden	1	2	1		1,500.00
Carteret	7	7			1,294.00
Caswell	4		3	2	270.00
Catawba	4	2	1		2,000.00
Chatham	3	3	1		2,500.00
Cherokee	4	4			*1,000.00
Chowan	3			1	400.00
Clay	1				
Cleveland	3				
Columbus	5	8	1		8,800.00

*Estimated.

TABLE XX. NEW RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES BUILT—*Continued.*

	1905-1906 White.	1906-1907 White.	1905-1906 Colored.	1906-1907 Colored.	Total Cost of New Houses.
Craven	2	2			$ 1,650.00
Cumberland	6	5	2	1	4,365.00
Currituck	5	1	2	1	1,445.40
Dare	1				
Davidson	4	2	1		528.35
Davie		1			1,000.00
Duplin	6	2			*500.00
Durham	2	1			2,000.00
Edgecombe	2	3			1,750.00
Forsyth	3	4			3,897.42
Franklin	1	5	1		3,664.00
Gaston	4	5	2	1	3,563.00
Gates	1				
Graham		1			150.00
Granville	2	6		2	6,000.00
Greene	3	2		3	1,580.58
Guilford	10	7	3	4	8,130.00
Halifax	1	1		2	998.98
Harnett	5	4		2	9,444.73
Haywood		4			3,000.00
Henderson	5	3			1,775.00
Hertford		1	1	2	675.00
Hyde	4				
Iredell	2	4			2,100.00
Jackson	9	2	1		1,600.00
Johnston	8	6	3		4,655.00
Jones	1	2		2	896.00
Lenoir	10	9	1		5,540.00
Lincoln		6		1	1,973.16
Macon	1	1			925.00
Madison	2	5			3,700.00
Martin	4	4	1	3	3,044.23
McDowell	1	1		1	225.00
Mecklenburg	29	9	7	1	12,478.13
Mitchell	3	3			1,100.00
Montgomery	3	2	1		500.00
Moore	5	5			1,943.00
Nash	3	2	1	1	3,099.65

*Estimated.

TABLE XX. NEW RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES BUILT—*Continued.*

	1905-1906 White.	1906-1907 White.	1905-1906 Colored.	1906-1907 Colored.	Total Cost of New Houses
New Hanover	2		1		$
Northampton	2	2	1	1	1,000.00
Onslow	3	3		1	2,114.80
Orange	1	2		2	1,195.25
Pamlico	4	2	1	1	270.00
Pasquotank		1			*250.00
Pender	1	3		1	3,571.75
Perquimans	1	3		1	1,770.00
Person	4	3		1	563.43
Pitt	9	12	3	3	10,052.00
Polk	1	1			286.24
Randolph	7	1		1	2,050.00
Richmond	2	4	3	2	2,344.00
Robeson	2	2	4		5,000.00
Rockingham	4	4		1	4,038.80
Rowan	7	9	3		2,942.06
Rutherford	7	10	2		6,259.27
Sampson	3	6	2	2	3,880.00
Scotland	1		1		
Stanly	4	7			4,098.28
Stokes	6	2	1	4	971.86
Surry	6	4	2	2	1,808.00
Swain	1	5			1,897.43
Transylvania	1	4			6,507.08
Tyrrell	2		1		
Union	3	1	1	4	800.00
Vance	5	3	1	1	1,175.00
Wake	12	5	3	2	15,914.85
Warren	5	2		2	710.00
Washington		1			136.52
Watauga	2	3			2,000.00
Wayne	2	3			1,934.75
Wilkes	5	6		3	2,045.00
Wilson	3	6		2	4,150.00
Yadkin	3	2			465.00
Yancey	1	1			500.00
Total	359	303	74	72	230,303.63

*Estimated.

RECORD OF DISTRIBUTION OF FIRST $100,000 FOR 1906 AND 1907.*

Counties.	1906.		1907.	
	School Population.	Apportionment.	School Population.	Apportionment.
Alamance	10,110	$ 1,425.41	9,264	$ 1,296.56
Alexander	3,933	554.45	3,983	557.22
Alleghany	3,162	445.74	3,206	448.44
Anson	8,158	1,150.18	7,957	1,113.58
Ashe	7,425	1,046.83	7,505	1,050.30
Beaufort	9,101	1,283.14	8,951	1,252.74
Bertie	7,568	1,067.00	7,648	1,070.32
Bladen	6,153	867.47	6,956	973.44
Brunswick	4,978	701.80	5,141	719.34
Buncombe	15,749	2,220.51	15,912	1,227.28
Burke	6,551	923.59	6,625	927.10
Cabarrus	8,454	1,191.91	8,511	1,191.14
Caldwell	6,587	928.67	6,531	913.94
Camden	2,056	289.80	2,028	283.52
Carteret	4,166	587.31	4,127	577.38
Caswell	4,859	685.02	4,904	686.16
Catawba	9,143	1,289.06	9,417	1,317.98
Chatham	8,347	1,176.83	8,536	1,194.64
Cherokee	4,808	677.83	4,767	666.98
Chowan	3,368	474.79	3,405	476.30
Clay	1,578	222.40	1,562	218.28
Cleveland	9,412	1,326.99	9,880	1,382.80
Columbus	8,946	1,261.29	8,942	1,251.48
Craven	7,386	1,041.33	7,291	1,020.34
Cumberland	11,693	1,648.61	11,798	1,651.32
Currituck	2,556	360.30	2,609	364.86
Dare	1,688	237.91	1,687	235.78
Davidson	8,904	1,255.36	9,065	1,268.70
Davie	4,747	669.23	4,646	650.04
Duplin	8,058	1,136.22	7,989	1,118.06
Durham	10,481	1,477.72	10,375	1,452.10
Edgecombe	9,158	1,291.18	9,949	1,392.46
Forsyth	12,646	1,782.99	12,965	1,814.70
Franklin	8,680	1,223.78	8,808	1,232.72
Gaston	12,480	1,759.58	12,121	1,696.54
Gates	3,883	547.40	3,712	519.28

*Special State appropriation in aid of public schools made by Section 4097, Revisal 1905. Each county receives its per capita amount.

RECORD OF DISTRIBUTION—*Continued.*

Counties.	1906.		1907.	
	School Population.	Apportionment.	School Population.	Apportionment.
Graham	1,760	$ 248.06	1,752	$ 244.88
Granville	8,339	1,175.70	8,182	1,145.08
Greene	3,993	562.91	3,857	539.58
Guilford	16,842	2,374.62	17,832	2,496.82
Halifax	11,160	1,573.46	11,281	1,578.94
Harnett	6,907	973.79	6,977	976.38
Haywood	6,241	879.88	6,156	861.44
Henderson	5,447	767.93	5,269	737.26
Hertford	5,143	725.06	5,182	725.08
Hyde	3,300	465.20	3,147	440.18
Iredell	10,588	1,492.81	10,937	1,530.78
Jackson	4,311	607.75	4,403	616.02
Johnston	12,703	1,791.02	12,583	1,761.22
Jones	2,845	401.05	2,833	396.22
Lenoir	6,507	917.39	6,605	924.30
Lincoln	5,443	767.46	6,104	854.16
Macon	4,326	609.97	4,342	607.48
Madison	8,180	1,153.38	7,771	1,087.54
Martin	5,901	832.04	8,833	1,236.12
McDowell	5,258	741.38	5,358	749.72
Mecklenburg	21,223	2,992.44	19,377	2,712.12
Mitchell	6,443	908.46	6,422	898.68
Montgomery	4,972	701.05	4,908	686.72
Moore	8,779	1,237.84	9,206	1,288.44
Nash	8,711	1,228.25	8,964	1,254.56
New Hanover	7,560	1,065.96	7,603	1,064.02
Northampton	7,253	1,022.67	7,164	1,002.56
Onslow	4,385	618.29	4,484	627.36
Orange	4,859	685.12	4,816	673.84
Pamlico	3,294	474.45	3,396	475.04
Pasquotank	4,924	694.28	4,862	680.28
Pender	4,754	670.31	4,793	670.62
Perquimans	3,694	520.85	3,726	521.24
Person	5,834	822.59	5,637	788.78
Pitt	11,462	1,616.14	11,744	1,643.76
Polk	2,564	361.52	2,564	358.56
Randolph	10,058	1,418.18	10,058	1,407.72

RECORD OF DISTRIBUTION—*Continued.*

Counties.	1906.		1907.	
	School Population.	Apportionment.	School Population.	Apportionment.
Richmond	6,109	$ 861.37	6,362	$ 890.28
Robeson	16,161	2,278.70	16,582	2,320.82
Rockingham	12,280	1,731.48	12,899	1,805.46
Rowan	13,979	1,971.04	11,904	1,666.16
Rutherford	9,061	1,277.60	9,080	1,270.80
Sampson	9,458	1,333.58	9,649	1,350.46
Scotland	4,975	701.48	3,844	537.76
Stanly	6,173	870.39	7,361	1,030.14
Stokes	7,124	1,004.48	7,020	982.40
Surry	9,971	1,405.91	10,293	1,440.62
Swain	3,244	457.40	3,283	459.22
Transylvania	2,528	356.45	2,353	329.02
Tyrrell	1,619	228.28	1,733	242.22
Union	10,902	1,537.18	10,903	1,526.02
Vance	7,057	995.04	7,037	984.78
Wake	19,056	2,686.90	20,244	2,833.50
Warren	6,859	967.12	6,831	955.94
Washington	3,882	547.36	3,622	506.68
Watauga	5,172	729.25	5,213	729.42
Wayne	11,396	1,606.84	11,229	1,571.66
Wilkes	11,102	1,565.38	10,810	1,513.00
Wilson	8,377	1,181.16	8,519	1,192.26
Yadkin	5,170	728.97	5,303	742.02
Yancey	4,594	647.75	4,596	643.04
Total				100,000.00

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TO EQUALIZE SCHOOLS FOR 1906 AND 1907.

The following is the record of the apportionment of the annual State appropriation of $100,000 to equalize school terms in accordance with section 4099, Revisal 1905.

	January, 1906.	January, 1907.	Decrease.
Number of white districts asking aid	2,681	2,524	157
Number of colored districts asking aid	920	778	142
Total amount of aid asked	$ 126,190.24	$ 125,056.87	$ 1,133.37
Number of counties asking aid	59	64	5
Percentage of white districts asking aid	.50	.47	.03
Percentage of colored districts asking aid	.40	.33	.07

RECORD OF APPORTIONMENT SECOND $100,000 FOR 1907.

	Apportioned.	Amount Asked.	Number of Districts Asking Aid.	
			White.	Colored.
Alexander	$ 1,861.16	$ 2,526.10	51	6
Alleghany	2,277.62	2,956.44	41	3
Ashe	3,095.02	4,458.45	98	10
Bertie	874.65	1,145.00	57	
Bladen	3,124.58	4,463.69	71	46
Caldwell	2,084.88	2,672.92	61	12
Camden	1,222.40	1,556.12	19	6
Carteret	1,279.97	1,607.96	26	3
Caswell	1,818.49	2,331.40	33	38
Chatham	3,131.34	4,767.84	86	22
Clay	436.60	506.30	12	1
Cleveland	2,746.15	3,877.03	71	22
Columbus	1,611.74	2,168.33	60	27
Cumberland	3,855.18	5,993.90	80	60
Currituck	1,701.49	2,285.40	35	11
Dare	1,645.44	2,247.04	18	1
Davidson	741.53	907.56	38	6
Duplin	1,413.13	1,859.51	56	30
Franklin	693.07	821.00	22	24
Gates	1,378.80	1,864.50	26	24
Graham	710.26	788.00	20	
Harnett	1,820.95	2,494.33	61	29
Henderson	2,109.35	2,744.66	49	

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TO EQUALIZE SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Apportioned.	Amount Asked.	Number of Districts Asking Aid.	
			White.	Colored.
Hyde	$ 1,484.32	$ 1,904.40	26	8
Iredell	1,275.53	1,636.66	30	4
Jackson	2,282.78	3,230.97	34	
Jones	1,655.74	2,163.00	32	22
Lincoln	1,137.20	1,654.38	50	10
Macon	2,224.72	2,852.20	59	4
Madison	1,206.58	1,478.00	30	4
McDowell	2,532.64	3,376.85	50	9
Mitchell	2,746.45	3,661.94	67	4
Montgomery	1,628.44	2,107.74	54	19
Moore	2,494.12	3,387.00	91	46
Northampton	274.58	401.48	8	15
Onslow	1,222.38	1,472.21	15	18
Orange	634.58	701.36	15	
Pamlico	2,230.99	2,980.99	21	12
Pender	1,862.69	2,537.62	41	37
Person	816.79	1,002.74	31	
Polk	280.95	310.52	32	9
Randolph	3,082.88	4,568.52	91	21
Rockingham	848.85	1,176.47	58	22
Rutherford	2,769.93	3,693.24	63	13
Sampson	2,332.51	3,110.01	93	50
Stanly	1,646.09	2,216.88	59	
Stokes	484.93	761.21	40	9
Surry	244.15	345.84	16	
Tyrrell	528.03	618.59	20	8
Union	1,512.12	2,089.16	28	23
Watauga	2,103.66	2,697.00	70	4
Wilkes	4,038.32	5,769.03	124	9
Yadkin	1,176.00	1,405.78	38	9
Yancey	2,107.25	2,701.60	47	2
Total	92,500.00	125,056.87	2,524	778

Fifty-four counties aided.

GENERAL FINANCIAL SUMMARY.

SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES 1907-'08.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance 1906-'07*	$ 309,230.90	$ 103,983.73	$ 413,214.63
Local tax	139,723.30	511,016.10	650,739.40
Loan fund, bonds, etc.†	100,534.00	208,018.56	308,552.56
County fund‡	1,391,236.65	285,033.45	1,676,270.10
Special State appropriations	198,547.90		198,547.90
Private donations and State appropriations for libraries	21,663.61	25,243.50	46,907.11
Total available school fund	2,160,936.36	1,133,295.34	3,294,231.70
Private donations not included in above§	77,860.00		77,860.00

*The balance for rural schools is the amount reserved for carrying on schools in the summer and fall, when other school funds for the new scholastic year are not available, and also for buildings, repairs, etc. The balance for city schools is principally for buildings and repairs.

†Under this head is included not only the money received from the State Loan Fund for building schoolhouses, but also that received by city schools from the sale of municipal bonds, local loans, etc.

‡The apportionment of $242,778.07 from the county fund to city schools is not included in this item, as it is accounted for in the City column.

§See Supplement to Table I.

INCREASE IN RECEIPTS 1907-'08 OVER 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance	$ 4,092.46	$ 62,585.50	$ 66,677.96
Local tax	12,790.70	91,817.17	104,607.87
Loan fund, bonds, etc.	9,644.00	56,364.90	66,008.90
County fund	134,318.94	21,254.33	155,573.27
Special State appropriations	3,167.09		3,167.09
Private donations and State appropriations for libraries	9,835.32	25,143.50	34,978.82
Total available school fund—increase	173,848.51	257,165.40	431,013.91
Private donations not included in above	17,681.31		17,681.31

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 1907-'08.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Teaching and supervision	$1,241,456.60	$ 603,901.38	$1,845,357.98
Buildings and supplies	463,593.97	340,993.81	804,587.78
Administration, etc.*	147,283.00	137,038.95	284,321.95
Puplic high schools	23,892.48		23,892.48
Total	1,876,226.05	1,081,934.14	2,958,160.19
Balance (1907-'08)	284,710.31	51,361.20	336,071.51

*Includes overcharges, borrowed money repaid, etc , not properly chargeable to administration expenses.

INCREASE IN EXPENDITURES 1907-'08 OVER 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Teaching and supervision	$ 51,902.54	$ 101,513.22	$ 153,415.76
Buildings and supplies	79,621.31	142,902.06	222,523.37
Administration, etc.	40,309.59	64,228.17	104,537.76
Public high schools from county fund	23,892.48		23,892.48
Total increase	195,725.92	308,643.45	504,369.37

TEACHING AND SUPERVISION.

INCREASE IN EXPENDITURES 1907-'08 OVER 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Superintendents	$ 4,660.95	$ 11,730.58	$ 16,391.53
White teachers	50,274.67	82,440.89	132,715.56
Colored teachers	*3,033.08	7,341.75	4,308.67
Total increase	51,902.54	101,513.22	153,415.76

*Decrease.

BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES.

INCREASE IN EXPENDITURES 1907-'08 OVER 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Fuel and janitors	$ 3,246.20	$ 9,724.29	$ 12,970.49
Furniture	4,974.09	15,178.54	20,152.63
Libraries	1,674.59	128.46	1,803.05
Supplies	*2,651.43	1,572.14	*1,079.29
Houses (white)	59,219.92	102,288.64	161,508.56
Houses (colored)	78.86	4,542.16	4,621.02
Insurance and rent	2,090.29	*57.54	2,032.75
Interest, etc.†	10,988.79	9,525.37	20,514.16
Total increase	79,621.31	142,902.06	222,523.37

*Decrease.
†Under this heading is included the 4 per cent. interest and the installments paid to the State for money borrowed to build schoolhouses; also the interest and sinking fund on bonds for city schools.

ADMINISTRATION, ETC.

INCREASE IN EXPENDITURES 1907-'08 OVER 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Treasurers	$ 4,694.78	$ *820.50	$ 3,874.28
Board of Education (per diem and expenses)	2,540.62	*106.00	2,434.62
Census and committeemen	*423.22	216.17	*207.05
Errors, overcharges, borrowed money, etc.	19,710.47	66,463.36	86,173.83
All other expenses (incidentals)	13,786.94	*1,524.86	12,262.08
Total increase	40,309.59	64,228.17	104,537.76

*Decrease.

A. RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES, 1907-'08.

This table shows the total school fund of each county and of each separate town or city school system for the scholastic year 1907-'08, and the sources of the same.

SUMMARY OF TABLE I AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance from 1906-1907	$ 309,230.90	$ 103,983.73	$ 413,214.63
Local tax, 1907-1908	139,723.30	511,016.10	650,739.40
Local tax, 1906-1907	126,932.60	419,198.93	546,131.53
Increase	‡12,790.70	91,817.17	104,607.87
Percentage of increase	10.1	21.9	19.1
Bonds, loans, etc., 1907-1908	100,534.00	208,018.56	308,552.56
Bonds, loans, etc., 1906-1907	90,890.00	151,653.66	242,543.66
Increase	9,644.00	56,364.90	66,008.90
County fund, 1907-1908*	1,391,236.65	285,033.45	1,676,270.10
County fund, 1906-1907	1,256,917.71	263,779.12	1,520,696.83
Increase	134,318.94	21,254.33	155,573.27
Special State appropriations	198,547.90	----------	198,547.90
Private donations, State appropriations, etc., for libraries, 1907-1908	21,663.61	25,243.50	46,907.11
Private donations, State appropriations, etc., for libraries, 1906-1907	11,828.29	100.00	11,928.29
Increase	9,835.32	25,143.50	34,978.82
Total available school fund, 1907-1908*	2,160,936.36	1,133,295.34	3,294,231.70
Total available school fund, 1906-1907	1,987,087.85	876,129.94	2,863,217.79
Increase	173,848.51	257,165.40	431,013.91
Percentage of increase	8.7	29.3	15.5
Private donations (not included in above) 1907-1908†	77,860.00	----------	77,860.00
Private donations (not included in above) 1906-1907	60,178.69	----------	60,178.69
Increase	17,681.31	----------	17,681.31

*That part of the county fund apportioned to city schools has been deducted from the total county fund, as it is accounted for under the heading City.
†See Supplement to Table 1.
‡This increase is for elementary schools only. The report of public high schools will show the amount raised by local taxation devoted to their support.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1906-'07.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State 1st $100,000.	State 2d $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Alamance	$ 4,852.12	$ 34,773.97	$11,523.04	$ 1,296.56	$	$ 5,879.89	$ 55.00	$ 58,380.58
Rural	2,244.21	26,288.83		1,296.56		2,000.00	55.00	31,884.60
Burlington	1,434.29	3,643.20	4,970.75			3,879.89		13,928.13
Graham	841.53	2,522.00	3,682.35					7,045.88
Haw River	101.69	1,363.90	2,163.14					3,628.73
Mebane	230.40	956.04	706.80					1,893.24
Alexander	2,002.52	7,036.17		557.22	2,682.26		30.00	12,308.17
Alleghany	*139.46	3,707.06		448.44	2,898.20	379.00	10.00	7,442.70
Anson	4,507.35	16,871.01	8,611.84	1,113.58		16,000.00	80.00	47,183.78
Rural	4,507.35	15,429.88	840.76	1,113.58		1,000.00	80.00	22,971.57
Wadesboro		1,441.13	7,771.08			15,000.00		24,212.21
Ashe	793.60	8,412.47	413.78	1,050.30	3,043.80		110.00	13,823.95
Beaufort	5,635.95	24,780.84	13,092.84	1,252.74			122.33	44,884.70
Rural	5,188.67	22,060.84	709.12	1,252.74			122.33	29,333.70
Washington	447.28	2,020.00	10,273.52					12,740.80
Belhaven	*130.88	700.00	2,110.20					2,810.20
Bertie	3,530.82	17,037.10	2,875.23	1,070.32	1,581.60		30.00	26,125.07
Rural	3,509.17	16,457.10	1,284.28	1,070.32	1,581.60		30.00	23,932.47
Aulander	21.65	580.00	1,590.95					2,192.60
Bladen	2,901.11	9,521.59	2,205.56	973.44	3,588.48	1,800.00	53.00	21,043.18
Brunswick	972.16	7,919.88	243.90	719.34	2,015.89			11,871.17
Buncombe	36,955.40	63,853.53	34,311.45	2,227.28		6,200.00	386.93	143,934.59
Rural	60.16	50,476.57	3,547.50	2,227.28		6,200.00	386.93	62,898.44
Asheville	36,895.24	13,376.96	30,763.95					81,036.15
Burke	9.66	14,248.40	9,499.37	927.10		840.00		25,524.53
Rural	9.39	12,621.43		927.10		840.00		14,397.92
Morganton	.27	1,626.97	9,499.37					11,126.61
Cabarrus	3,237.06	26,547.58	10,048.52	1,191.14		6,229.50	34.15	47,287.95
Rural	2,263.08	21,127.16	1,912.34	1,191.14		3,350.00	34.15	29,877.87
Concord	973.98	5,420.42	8,136.18			2,879.50		17,410.08
Caldwell	652.41	13,251.18	9,218.56	913.94	2,155.24	2,700.00	165.00	29,056.33
Rural	312.03	11,032.68		913.94	2,155.24	200.00	165.00	14,778.89
Lenoir	*289.39	1,279.00	7,764.91			2,000.00		11,043.91
Granite	*40.52	734.50	767.26					1,501.76
Rhodiss	340.38	205.00	686.39			500.00		1,731.77

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1906–'07.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State 1st $100,000.	State 2d $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Camden	$ 2,088.66	$ 5,143.54	$ 1,127.05	$ 283.52	$	$	$ 10.00	$ 8,652.77
Carteret	3,275.52	7,181.70	60.00	577.38	2,020.45	250.00	370.00	13,735.05
Caswell	822.56	8,460.09	1,097.81	686.16	1,934.29	750.00	131.00	13,881.91
Rural	822.56	7,977.68		686.16	1,934.29	750.00	131.00	12,301.69
Pelham		482.41	1,097.81					1,580.22
Catawba	695.54	22,138.17	8,684.02	1,317.98	1,171.87	13,500.00	150.00	47,657.58
Rural	417.84	18,086.28	3,145.65	1,317.98	1,171.87	1,500.00	150.00	25,789.62
Hickory	277.70	2,201.09	2,731.44					5,210.23
Newton		1,850.80	2,806.93			12,000.00		16,657.73
Chatham	1,435.88	14,899.96	2,005.00	1,194.64	2,333.90	2,825.00	150.00	24,844.38
Cherokee	4,881.86	7,720.09	3,398.66	666.98		2,600.00	140.00	19,407.59
Rural	4,323.93	7,320.09	735.63	666.98		2,600.00	140.00	15,786.63
Murphy	557.93	400.00	2,663.03					3,620.96
Chowan	7,302.12	9,454.62	4,100.34	476.30			50.00	21,383.38
Rural	6,552.38	8,163.12		476.30			50.00	15,241.80
Edenton	749.74	1,291.50	4,100.34					6,141.58
Clay		2,230.01	350.25	218.28	95.25		40.00	2,933.79
Cleveland	1,326.86	22,561.56	4,194.03	1,382.80	1,214.52	150.00	91.08	30,920.85
Rural	1,194.86	21,211.56	1,176.03	1,382.80	1,214.52	150.00	91.08	26,420.85
Shelby	132.00	1,350.00	3,018.00					4,500.00
Columbus	2,573.52	19,309.80		1,251.48	1,293.73	4,425.00		28,853.53
Craven	18,461.32	27,323.91	5,218.57	1,020.34		500.00	176.50	52,700.64
Rural	10,312.91	21,471.91		1,020.34		500.00	176.50	33,481.66
New Bern	8,148.41	5,852.00	5,218.57					19,218.98
Cumberland	1,093.47	26,554.47	12,339.63	1,651.32	3,285.88	2,934.26	773.55	48,632.58
Rural	551.66	24,204.47	3,190.41	1,651.32	3,285.88	750.00	773.55	34,407.29
Fayetteville	368.98	1,950.00	7,612.52			2,184.26		12,115.76
Hope Mills	172.83	400.00	1,536.70					2,109.53
Currituck	3,781.31	5,441.17	2,916.61	364.86	2,150.77	1,100.00	235.00	15,989.72
Dare	1,364.15	1,024.42	1,053.00	235.78	2,500.00		50.00	6,227.35
Davidson	3,325.97	22,681.40	7,818.37	1,268.70	425.00			35,519.44
Rural	2,310.71	19,198.40		1,268.70	425.00			23,202.81
Lexington	455.83	1,894.00	3,790.23					6,140.06
Thomasville	559.43	1,589.00	4,028.14					6,176.57
Davie	1,188.45	8,379.89		650.04	772.50		40.00	11,030.88
Duplin	2,723.18	15,431.24	7,141.19	1,118.06	816.60	625.00	50.00	27,905.27

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1906-'07.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State 1st $100,000.	State 2d $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Durham	$ 1,127.91	$ 52,256.28	$31,629.73	$	$	$20,918.27	$ 145.60	$ 106,077.79
Rural	878.87	31,273.28	1,225.31†			2,500.00	145.60	36,023.06
Durham	249.04	20,983.00	30,404.42			18,418.27		70,054.73
Edgecombe	4,226.19	30,504.66	4,634.00	1,392.46			110.25	40,867.56
Rural	4,221.44	26,394.66	500.00	1,392.46			110.25	32,618.81
Tarboro	4.75	4,110.00	4,134.00					8,248.75
Forsyth	3,293.66	47,596.10	15,073.80	1,814.70		3,324.45	17.50	71,120.21
Rural	3,293.66	38,523.00	434.82	1,814.70			17.50	44,083.68
Winston		8,000.00	13,200.00					21,200.00
Kernersville		1,073.10	1,438.98			3,324.45		5,836.53
Franklin	74.72	19,242.15	10,671.40	1,232.72	1,416.97	15,381.71	130.00	48,149.67
Rural	*513.81	16,698.15	695.79	1,232.72	1,416.97		130.00	20,173.63
Franklinton		1,000.00	3,609.50			352.94		4,962.44
Louisburg	16.25	1,080.00	4,327.17			12,753.77		18,177.19
Youngsville	58.47	464.00	2,038.94			2,275.00		4,836.41
Gaston	4,395.01	34,981.59	15,060.25	1,696.54		800.00	306.59	57,239.98
Rural	3,096.59	28,602.09	5,370.36	1,696.54		400.00	306.59	39,472.17
Gastonia	1,298.42	3,800.00	6,468.29					11,566.71
Cherryville		1,562.10	1,379.00			400.00		3,341.10
Kings Mountain		1,017.40	1,842.60					2,860.00
Gates	683.22	7,872.13	849.67	519.28	1,470.57	1,200.00	360.47	12,955.34
Graham	194.22	3,264.80		244.88	247.00	200.00		4,150.90
Granville	1,118.78	22,981.21	7,354.25	1,145.08		4,750.00	125.00	37,474.32
Rural	509.84	20,281.21	2,573.59	1,145.08		3,500.00	125.00	28,134.72
Oxford	608.94	2,700.00	4,780.66			1,250.00		9,339.60
Greene	*369.50	8,898.95		539.58	499.05		19.40	9,956.98
Guilford	1,379.83	71,109.31	41,225.35	2,495.82		7,500.00	238.65	123,948.96
Rural	1,226.71	55,300.31	11,043.56	2,495.82		1,250.00	138.65	71,455.05
Greensboro	*110.00	9,528.00	17,893.83					27,421.83
High Point	119.52	5,984.00	11,663.16			6,250.00		24,016.68
Guilford College	33.60	297.00	624.80				100.00	1,055.40
Halifax	23,281.93	33,530.15	11,067.29	1,578.94		1,391.00	100.00	70,949.31
Rural	16,086.91	29,315.65		1,578.94			100.00	47,081.50
Scotland Neck	778.28	1,240.00	4,419.42					6,437.70
Weldon	4,969.43	1,466.25	3,746.83			1,391.00		11,573.51
Enfield	1,447.31	1,508.25	2,901.04					5,856.60

*Deficit.

†The apportionment was $1,452.10, but was not paid to the county treasurer till after June 30, therefore it could not enter this report.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1906-'07.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State 1st $100,000.	State 2d $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Harnett	$ 11.58	$ 24,115.50	$10,076.06	$ 976.38	$	$	$ 35.00	$ 35,214.52
Rural	11.58	23,215.50	2,500.00	976.38			35.00	26,738.46
Dunn		900.00	7,576.06					8,476.06
Haywood	4,761.98	23,009.76	8,069.20	861.44		500.00	456.52	37,658.90
Rural	4,678.86	21,091.01	273.38	861.44		500.00	456.52	27,861.21
Waynesville	83.12	1,918.75	7,795.82					9,797.69
Henderson	772.18	11,179.52	4,658.11	737.26	2,192.43	500.00	360.00	20,399.50
Rural	772.18	10,254.73	2,402.34	737.26	2,192.43	500.00	235.00	17,093.94
Hendersonville		924.79	2,255.77				125.00	3,305.56
Hertford	1,835.69	10,744.74		725.08			10.00	13,315.51
Hyde	4,359.87	6,530.59	1,407.98	440.18	2,198.78	1,050.00	40.00	16,027.40
Rural	4,356.26	5,901.01	755.52	440.18	2,198.78	1,050.00	40.00	14,741.75
Swan Quarter	3.61	629.58	652.46					1,285.65
Iredell	5,762.64	26,430.38	11,925.87	1,530.78		9,000.00	7,022.00	61,671.17
Rural	2,984.12	21,983.12	960.58	1,530.78		3,000.00	422.00	30,880.10
Mooresville	1,315.86	2,215.26	4,471.36					8,002.48
Statesville	1,462.66	2,232.00	6,493.93			6,000.00	6,609.00	22,788.59
Jackson	2,499.22	8,904.34	1,721.47	616.02	2,702.63		81.00	16,524.68
Johnston	11,978.78	33,241.56	10,550.63	1,761.22		1,025.00	80.00	58,637.19
Rural	7,697.95	31,326.56	6,829.45	1,761.22		1,025.00	80.00	48,720.18
Selma	4,152.15	875.00	808.45					5,835.60
Smithfield	128.68	1,040.00	2,912.73					4,081.41
Jones	2,587.42	6,939.52	1,263.76	396.22	1,183.49		15.00	12,385.41
Lenoir	3,337.00	28,006.04	9,295.79	924.30		358.85	80.00	42,001.98
Rural	1,400.18	21,929.04		924.30			80.00	24,333.52
Kinston	1,464.82	4,500.00	7,068.81					13,033.63
LaGrange	472.00	1,577.00	2,226.98			358.85		4,634.83
Lincoln	1,871.82	13,123.10	4,376.81	854.16	1,797.93	3,650.00	55.00	25,728.82
Rural	1,871.82	11,529.54	645.62	854.16	1,797.93	3,650.00	55.00	20,404.07
Lincolnton	*165.64	1,593.56	3,731.19					5,324.75
Macon	3,675.32	6,689.11	1,766.86	607.48	1,904.18		47.00	14,689.95
Madison	11,304.97	10,404.50	215.67	1,087.54	2,418.59	400.00		25,831.27
Martin	17,595.02	19,103.53	4,902.46	1,236.12			110.00	42,947.13
Rural	17,497.61	16,363.53	374.83	1,236.12			110.00	35,582.09
Williamston		1,567.00	2,805.00					4,372.00
Robersonville	97.41	1,173.00	1,722.63					2,993.04

*Deficit.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1906–'07.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State 1st $100,000.	State 2d $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
McDowell	$ 6,574.62	$ 12,394.29	$ 7,612.52	$ 749.72	$ 2,521.70	$	$ 741.05	$ 30,593.90
Rural	6,299.44	11,627.47	3,612.52	749.72	2,521.70		741.05	25,551.90
Marion	275.18	766.82	4,000.00					5,042.00
Mecklenburg	2,502.17	79,596.69	29,327.61	2,712.12		28,499.25	186.35	142,824.19
Rural	2,297.83	58,649.61	2,540.38	2,712.12		1,500.00	186.35	67,886.29
Charlotte	204.34	20,947.08	26,787.23			26,999.25		74,937.90
Mitchell	752.70	7,317.46	398.09	898.68	2,604.02	1,750.00	590.00	14,310.95
Montgomery	2,191.01	9,408.70	3,252.74	686.72	1,040.78	2,000.00	25.00	18,604.95
Rural	2,067.12	8,588.01	1,523.11	686.72	1,040.78	2,000.00	25.00	15,930.74
Troy	123.89	820.69	1,729.63					2,674.21
Moore	594.44	17,083.90	5,434.15	1,288.44	4,028.51	750.00	629.90	29,809.34
Rural	527.48	15,851.26	2,401.79	1,288.44	4,028.51	750.00	211.40	25,058.88
Sanford	66.96	1,232.64	3,032.36				418.50	4,750.46
Nash	11,058.45	29,196.17	26,408.87	1,254.56		2,000.00	1,822.50	71,740.55
Rural	8,426.18	24,752.20	2,175.02	1,254.56		2,000.00	1,822.50	40,430.46
Rocky Mount	2,632.27	4,443.97	24,233.85					31,310.09
New Hanover	21,497.62	82,533.11		1,064.02			155.00	105,250.25
Rural	10,383.81	45,969.58		1,064.02			155.00	57,572.91
Wilmington	11,113.81	36,563.53						47,677.34
Northampton	*1,379.34	17,234.86	2,890.02	1,062.56	1,152.00	1,250.00	20.00	23,549.44
Onslow	1,647.21	10,811.33	2,197.19	627.36	1,172.84	1,525.00	215.80	18,196.73
Orange	458.07	11,578.32		673.84	1,298.67	600.00	75.00	14,683.90
Pamlico	3,651.93	5,291.38	1,112.46	475.04	2,052.74	925.00	35.00	13,543.55
Pasquotank	2,857.82	18,513.67	14,001.98	680.28		20,179.38	105.00	56,338.13
Rural	2,857.82	12,063.67		680.28			105.00	15,646.77
Elizabeth City		6,510.00	14,001.98			20,179.38		40,691.36
Pender	1,559.42	10,394.29	4,090.93	670.62	2,128.69	3,450.00	185.78	22,479.73
Perquimans	998.22	7,740.70	4,389.87	521.24		100.00	10.00	13,760.03
Rural	998.22	7,190.70		521.24		100.00	10.00	8,820.16
Hertford		550.00	4,389.87					4,939.87
Person	1,495.09	13,016.23	3,198.13	788.78	1,086.61		55.00	19,639.84
Rural	956.26	‡11,616.23		788.78	1,086.61		55.00	14,502.88
Roxboro	538.83	1,400.00	3,198.13					5,136.96

*Deficit.
‡Of this amount $2,928 comes from the Terrell Trust Fund.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1906-'07.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State 1st $100,000.	State 2d $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Pitt	$12,791.27	$ 40,816.02	$10,348.34	$ 1,643.76	$	$ 3,300.00	$	$ 68,899.39
Rural	12,791.27	39,772.02	3,180.35	1,643.76		3,000.00		60,387.40
Greenville	*112.58	1,044.00	7,167.99			300.00		8,511.99
Polk	1,047.79	5,943.55	362.34	358.56		250.00	30.00	7,992.24
Randolph	1,307.18	21,098.65	8,179.28	1,407.72	2,148.72	10,000.00	6,080.00	50,221.55
Rural	1,165.33	19,278.65	1,194.15	1,407.72	2,148.72		80.00	25,274.57
Ashboro	141.85	1,280.00	3,485.13			10,000.00	6,000.00	20,906.98
Randleman		†540.00	†3,600.00					†4,040.00
Richmond	5,291.49	14,729.06	6,231.36	890.28		545.00	570.91	28,258.10
Rural	3,862.22	12,601.30		890.28		545.00	570.91	18,469.71
Rockingham	1,429.27	1,594.51	3,838.13					6,861.91
Hamlet	*28.85	533.25	2,393.23					2,926.48
Robeson	6,663.73	36,650.02	11,975.22	2,320.82		26,500.00	12,484.00	96,593.79
Rural	5,624.63	34,543.53	7,069.80	2,320.82		1,500.00	484.00	51,542.78
Maxton	1,039.10	827.49	2,310.00					4,176.59
Lumberton		1,279.00	2,595.42			25,000.00	12,000.00	40,874.42
Rockingham	1,801.83	31,661.45	8,700.00	1,805.46	452.65		127.49	44,548.88
Rural	*241.07	28,331.95		1,805.46	452.65		127.49	30,717.55
Reidsville	1,704.24	2,683.50	7,500.00					11,887.74
Ruffin	‡97.59	646.00	1,200.00					1,943.59
Rowan	7,279.99	37,130.45	13,366.85	1,666.16		1,175.00	536.17	61,154.62
Rural	7,279.99	32,110.85	1,051.05	1,666.16		1,175.00	536.17	43,819.22
Salisbury		5,019.60	12,315.80					17,335.40
Rutherford	736.88	14,011.55	583.28	1,270.80	3,000.08	300.00	110.00	20,012.59
Sampson	8,858.31	8,873.72	7,714.28	1,350.46	2,999.47	2,050.00	180.00	32,026.24
Rural	8,858.31	7,873.72	5,369.17	1,350.46	2,999.47	2,050.00	180.00	28,681.13
Clinton	*155.00	1,000.00	2,345.11					3,345.11
Scotland	2,351.14	8,420.17		537.76			60.00	11,369.07
Stanly	1,316.84	13,538.96	2,337.60	1,030.14	2,025.45	1,550.00	20.00	21,818 99
Rural	1,316.84	12,328.96		1,030.14	2,025.45	800.00	20.00	17,521.39
Albemarle		1,210.00	2,337.60			750.00		4,297.60
Stokes		9,621.05		982.40	1,237.19	300.00	220.00	12,360.64

*Deficit.
†Approximated from last year's report.
‡Items approximated from last year's report.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUNDS AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1906-'07.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State 1st $100,000.	State 2d $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Surry	$ 333.23	$ 19,072.80	$ 5,363.92	$ 1,440.62	$	$18,602.00	$ 110.00	$ 44,922.57
Rural	330.56	16,007.20	168.18	1,440.62		3,560.00	110.00	21,556.56
Mount Airy	1.00	1,950.00	4,292.46			15,102.00		21,345.46
Pilot Mountain		750.00	570.70					1,320.70
Westfield	1.67	365.60	332.58					699.85
Swain	280.60	9,962.81	1,927.09	459.22				12,629.72
Transylvania	3,962.79	5,222.38	1,986.33	329.02	1,084.79	1,050.00	20.00	13,655.31
Tyrrell	1,301.53	2,707.75		242.22	130.84		1,941.87	6,324.21
Union	2,760.41	21,851.41	8,796.05	1,526.02	1,521.11	890.00	20.00	37,365.00
Rural	2,607.52	19,518.94	1,946.15	1,526.02	1,521.11	590.00	20.00	27,729.74
Monroe	*29.63	2,000.00	6,606.15					8,606.15
Wesley	152.89	332.47	243.75			360.00		1,029.11
Vance	3,820.53	33,663.80	6,026.33	984.78		1,170.00		45,665.44
Rural	3,687.05	25,272.18	1,873.50	984.78				31,817.51
Henderson	133.48	8,391.62	4,152.83			1,170.00		13,847.93
Wake	9,425.02	82,327.24	27,570.87	2,833.50		19,805.00	4,519.40	146,481.03
Rural	9,180.64	65,931.04	6,216.41	2,833.50		9,805.00	4,519.40	98,485.99
Raleigh	244.38	16,396.20	21,354.46			10,000.00		47,995.04
Warren	1,841.84	12,040.21	4,511.55	955.94		2,750.00	260.00	22,359.54
Washington	5,658.46	7,801.34	3,445.58	506.68			1.45	16,813.51
Rural	4,713.48	6,426.34		506.68			1.45	11,647.95
Roper	*81.99	775.00	1,005.00					1,780.00
Plymouth	344.98	600.00	2,440.58					3,385.56
Watauga	1,274.05	6,489.72		729.42	2,513.60	250.00	212.48	11,469.27
Wayne	8,531.71	35,208.71	22,955.87	1,571.66		5,225.00	225.00	73,777.95
Rural	5,748.89	27,335.79	349.08	1,571.66		5,225.00	225.00	40,455.42
Goldsboro	20.00	6,001.25	15,562.93					21,584.18
Mount Olive	191.42	1,236.92	2,954.44					4,382.78
Fremont	2,571.40	694.75	4,089.42					7,355.57
Wilkes	1,794.15	15,261.12	7,501.73	1,513.00	4,462.99	925.00	713.44	32,171.43
Rural	720.71	14,179.52	2,444.65	1,513.00	4,462.99	925.00	713.44	24,959.31
Wilkesboro	1.93	436.00	1,695.00					2,132.93
N. Wilkesboro	1,071.51	645.60	3,362.08					5,079.19

*Deficit.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES—*Continued.*

	Balance 1906-'07.	County Fund 18c. Tax, etc.	Local Taxes, etc.	State 1st $100,000.	State 2d $100,000.	Bonds, Loan Fund, Borrowed Money, etc.	Libraries, Private Donations, etc.	Total Fund.
Wilson	$28,964.70	$ 46,666.12	$15,107.87	$ 1,192.26	$	$ 7,000.00	$	$ 98,930.95
Rural	20,556.84	35,189.12		1,192.26				56,938.22
Wilson City	3,706.35	10,854.00	7,857.87			7,000.00		29,418.22
Lucama	4,701.51	623.00	7,250.00					12,574.51
Yadkin	1,512.22	7,099.33	88.07	742.62	1,329.31	250.00	115.00	11,135.95
Yancey	548.68	4,451.34		643.04	1,995.39		20.00	7,658.45
North Carolina	413,214.63	1,919,048.17	650,739.40	198,547.90	100,000.00	308,552.56	46,907.11	3,537,009.77
Rural	309,230.90	1,634,014.72	139,723.30	198,547.90	100,000.00	100,534.00	21,663.61	2,403,714.43
City	103,983.73	285,033.45	511,016.10			208,018.56	25,243.50	1,133,295.34

‡See note Durham County.

SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE I. RURAL SCHOOL FUNDS NOT REPORTED BY COUNTY TREASURERS 1907-'08.*

Counties.	Local Taxes.	Donations for Libraries.	Donations for Buildings.	To Increase School Term.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Alamance	$ 1,627.00	$ 35.00	$ 571.00	$ 75.00	$	$ 2,308.00
Alexander						
Alleghany						
Anson		55.00				55.00
Ashe						
Beaufort						
Bertie						
Bladen						
Brunswick						
Buncombe		14.00		387.00	62.00	463.00
Burke						
Cabarrus			2,075.00	126.00		2,196.00
Caldwell		75.00	994.00	210.00		1,279.00
Camden			430.00	300.00		730.00
Carteret			450.00	560.00	226.00	1,236.00
Caswell			150.00	450.00		600.00
Catawba		15.00	275.00	75.00		365.00
Chatham	833.00		1,490.00			2,323.00
Cherokee						
Chowan				70.00	100.00	170.00
Clay						
Cleveland						
Columbus	10,021.00					10,021.00
Craven	6,137.00		380.00	151.00		6,668.00
Cumberland		150.00				150.00
Currituck						
Dare						
Davidson						
Davie			800.00	450.00		1,250.00
Duplin						
Durham		110.00				110.00
Edgecombe					100.00	100.00
Forsyth		10.00		63.00		73.00
Franklin		30.00	1,000.00	55.00		1,085.00

*These funds did not go into the hands of the County Treasurer, and hence are not included in the foregoing table of receipts.

SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE I. RURAL SCHOOL FUNDS NOT REPORTED BY COUNTY TREASURERS.

Counties.	Local Taxes.	Donations for Libraries.	Donations for Buildings.	To Increase School Term.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Gaston	$	$	$ 650.00	$ 1,160.00	$	$ 1,810.00
Gates					122.00	122.00
Graham						
Granville			250.00	95.00		345.00
Greene		10.00	200.00	50.00		260.00
Guilford			2,650.00			2,650.00
Halifax						
Harnett						
Haywood						
Henderson						
Hertford		15.00				15.00
Hyde						
Iredell		100.00	700.00	20.00	125.00	945.00
Jackson			20.00	22.00	286.00	328.00
Johnston		72.00	66.00		172.00	310.00
Jones						
Lenoir			15.00	200.00		215.00
Lincoln						
Macon						
Madison						
Martin						
McDowell		40.00	900.00			940.00
Mecklenburg			3,325.00	2,580.00		5,905.00
Mitchell			250.00	80.00		330.00
Montgomery		25.00		30.00		55.00
Moore		12.00	11,906.00			11,918.00
Nash						
New Hanover		28.00				28.00
Northampton		15.00	150.00			165.00
Onslow						
Orange			218.00			218.00
Pamlico			273.00		234.00	507.00
Pasquotank				26.00		26.00
Pender						
Perquimans		5.00				5.00
Person		55.00				55.00

SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE I. RURAL SCHOOL FUNDS NOT REPORTED BY COUNTY TREASURERS.

Counties.	Local Taxes.	Donations for Libraries.	Donations for Buildings.	To Increase School Term.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Pitt	$	$ 60.00	$ 1,020.00	$ 610.00	*$ 1,960.00	$ 3,650.00
Polk						
Randolph			1,326.00	557.00		1,883.00
Richmond				880.00		880.00
Robeson						
Rockingham		81.00	1,457.00	1,972.00		3,510.00
Rowan						
Rutherford				100.00	2,764.00	2,864.00
Sampson			2,237.00	920.00		3,157.00
Scotland						
Stanly			252.00		318.00	570.00
Stokes			20.00	20.00		40.00
Surry						
Swain						
Transylvania			685.00	93.00	23.00	801.00
Tyrrell	112.00			200.00		200.00
Union						
Vance		1.00	125.00			126.00
Wake						
Warren			10.00	140.00	65.00	215.00
Washington						
Watauga						
Wayne						
Wilkes			1,225.00			1,225.00
Wilson						
Yadkin		5.00	250.00	150.00		405.00
Yancey						
Total	18,730.00	1,018.00	37,795.00	12,877.00	6,557.00	77,860.00

*Raised by the Woman's Betterment Association.

TABLE II. PER CAPITA AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD 1907-'08.

This table shows the school fund actually raised during the year, the per capita amount raised for each child of school age, the total amount of all taxable property, and the amount of taxable property for each child of school age.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total available fund 1907-'08	$ 2,160,936.36	$ 1,133,295.34	$ 3,294,231.70
Total available fund 1906-'07	1,987,087.85	876,129.94	2,863,217.79
Increase	173,848.51	257,165.40	431,013.91
School population 1907-'08	590,550	125,166	715,716
School population 1906-'07	599,439	110,170	709,609
Increase	*8,889	14,996	6,107
Total funds raised for schools by taxation 1907-'08	$ 1,530,959.95	$ 796,049.55	$ 2,327,009.50
Total funds raised for schools by taxation 1906-'07	1,383,850.31	682,978.05	2,066,828.36
Increase	147,109.64	113,071.50	260,181.14
Per capita raised by taxation for each child 1907-'08	2.59	6.36	3.25
Per capita raised by taxation for each child 1906-'07	2.30	5.82	2.85
Increase	.29	.54	.40
Value of all taxable property	385,134,383.00	190,235,930.00	575,370,313.00
Taxable property for each child 1907-'08	652.00	1,519.00	803.00
Taxable property for each child 1906-'07	584.00	1,277.00	688.00
Increase	68.00	242.00	115.00

*Decrease.

TABLE III. AMOUNT RAISED BY TAXATION FOR EACH $100 TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR EACH INHABITANT IN 1900.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Per capita amount raised by taxation for each child of school age 1907-'08	$ 2.59	$ 6.36	$ 3.25
Taxable property for each child 1907-'08	652.00	1,519.00	803.00
Amount raised for each $100 taxable property 1907-'08	.40	.42	.40
Per capita amount raised (1907-'08) for each inhabitant (census 1900)			1.22
Per capita amount raised (1906-'07) for each inhabitant (census 1900)			1.06
Increase			.16

TABLE IV. PART OF FUND RAISED BY GENERAL POLL TAX, FINES, FORFEITURES, PENALTIES, LIQUOR LICENSES, TAXES, ETC., 1907-'08.

	1908.	Increase for Two Years, 1908 over 1906.
Total fund raised by taxation (rural and city)	$ 2,327,009.50	$ 487,175.06
Raised by general poll tax	376,503.66	17,862.10
Raised by fines, etc.	113,315.13	18,735.88
Raised by liquor licenses and dispensaries	141,188.34	9,684.90
Total fund raised by general poll tax, fines, liquor licenses, etc.	631,007.13	46,493.44
Percentage raised by general poll tax, fines, etc.	27.1	*4.6

*Decrease.

B. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES 1907-'08.

This table gives the total amount spent in teaching and supervision, buildings and supplies, and administration; the balance on hand June 30, 1908, and the total expenditures.

SUMMARY OF TABLE V AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total expenditures 1907-'08	*$ 1,876,226.05	$ 1,081,934.14	*$ 2,958,160.19
Total expenditures 1906-'07	1,680,500.13	773,290.69	2,453,790.82
Increase	195,725.92	308,643.45	504,369.37
Teaching and supervision 1907-'08	1,241,456.60	603,901.38	1,845,357.98
Teaching and supervision 1906-'07	1,189,554.06	502,388.16	1,691,942.22
Increase	61,902.54	101,513.22	153,416.76
Buildings and supplies 1907-'08	463,593.97	340,993.81	804,587.78
Buildings and supplies 1906-'07	383,972.66	198,091.75	582,064.41
Increase	79,621.31	142,902.06	222,523.37
Administration, etc., 1907-'08†	147,283.00	137,038.95	284,321.95
Administration, etc., 1906-'07	106,973.41	72,810.78	179,784.19
Increase	40,309.59	64,228.17	104,637.76
Increase for actual administration purposes	6,812.00	‡710.33	6,101.85
Public high schools	23,892.48		23,892.48
Balance June 30, 1908	284,710.31	51,361.20	336,071.51
Percentage for teaching and supervision 1908	66.2	55.8	62.0
Percentage for buildings and supplies 1908	24.7	31.5	27.1
Percentage for administration, etc., 1908	7.8	12.7	9.6

*This does not include the $242,778.07 paid to city schools from the general county fund, as that amount is included in city column.

†Includes overcharges, borrowed money repaid, etc., not properly chargeable to administration expenses.

‡Decrease.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.	Paid High Schools.
Alamance	$ 58,380.58	$ 54,846.10	$ 29,050.10	$ 7,584.39	$ 9,745.31	$ 3,534.48	$ 8,466.30	$
Rural	31,884.60	29,699.96	13,789.47	3,914.76	3,529.43	2,184.64	8,466.30	
Burlington	13,928.13	12,432.05	6,971.88	1,552.60	3,907.57	1,496.08		
Graham	7,045.88	7,212.77	4,633.75	1,404.45	1,174.57	*166.89		
Haw River	3,628.73	3,608.08	2,480.00	363.86	764.22	20.65		
Mebane	1,893.24	1,893.24	1,175.00	348.72	369.52			
Alexander	12,308.17	9,230.75	7,413.95	1,511.19	306.61	*3,077.42		
Alleghany	7,442.70	7,133.59	5,357.53	987.37	788.69	309.11		
Anson	47,183.78	39,463.41	14,940.56	20,983.06	1,319.83	7,720.37	1,469.96	760.00
Rural	22,971.57	19,547.15	10,580.56	5,558.06	1,188.57	3,424.42	1,469.96	760.00
Wadesboro	24,212.21	19,916.26	4,360.00	16,425.00	131.26	4,295.95		
Ashe	13,823.95	12,489.84	10,686.04	1,301.96	501.84	1,334.11		
Beaufort	44,884.70	37,904.08	28,003.21	5,917.87	1,513.00	6,980.62	2,020.00	450.00
Rural	29,333.70	22,899.61	16,736.34	2,701.42	991.85	6,434.09	2,020.00	450.00
Washington	12,740.80	12,051.64	8,855.00	2,675.49	521.15	689.16		
Belhaven	2,810.20	2,952.83	2,411.87	540.96		*142.63		
Bertie	26,125.07	20,854.11	16,637.06	3,150.61	1,066.44	5,270.96		
Rural	23,932.47	18,710.70	15,037.06	2,618.75	1,054.89	5,221.77		
Aulander	2,192.60	2,143.41	1,600.00	531.86	11.65	49.19		
Bladen	21,043.18	18,746.84	12,451.89	5,192.82	1,102.13	2,296.34		
Brunswick	11,871.17	10,198.97	8,618.84	1,058.07	522.06	1,672.20		
Buncombe	143,934.59	152,395.78	62,717.81	61,056.91	14,294.11	*8,461.19	13,576.95	750.00
Rural	62,898.44	62,763.61	23,690.75	12,760.04	11,985.87	134.83	13,576.95	760.00
Asheville	81,036.15	89,632.17	39,027.06	48,296.87	2,308.24	*8,596.02		
Burke	25,524.53	25,521.02	15,849.90	5,167.87	2,202.27	3.51	2,300.98	
Rural	14,397.94	14,394.41	8,928.34	2,466.66	698.43	3.51	2,300.98	
Morganton	11,126.61	11,126.61	6,921.56	2,701.21	1,503.84			
Cabarrus	47,287.95	43,571.11	24,487.05	11,243.04	1,739.55	3,716.84	6,101.47	
Rural	29,877.87	26,350.49	12,460.70	6,713.79	1,074.53	3,527.38	6,101.47	
Concord	17,410.08	17,220.62	12,026.35	4,529.25	665.02	189.46		
Caldwell	29,056.33	28,671.76	15,274.86	6,014.13	4,848.77	384.57	2,534.00	
Rural	14,778.89	14,554.13	8,282.36	3,146.04	691.73	224.76	2,534.00	
Lenoir	11,043.91	11,101.59	6,390.00	1,598.50	4,113.09	*57.68		
Granite	1,501.76	1,299.16	1,082.50	78.37	138.29	202.60		
Rhodiss	1,731.77	1,716.88	620.00	1,191.22	5.66	14.89		

*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.	Paid High Schools.
Camden	$ 8,652.77	$ 8,918.64	$ 5,984.74	$ 1,781.92	$ 1,026.98	*$ 265.87	$	$ 125.00
Carteret	13,735.05	9,288.26	6,711.92	2,125.47	450.87	4,446.79		
Caswell	13,881.91	13,146.45	10,531.84	2,020.54	594.07	735.46		
Rural	12,301.69	11,566.23	9,129.34	1,869.39	567.50	735.46		
Pelham	1,580.22	1,580.22	1,402.50	151.15	26.57			
Catawba	47,657.58	45,947.82	21,463.74	6,405.20	12,994.91	1,709.76	5,083.97	
Rural	25,789.62	25,053.11	14,824.99	4,354.89	789.26	736.51	5,083.97	
Hickory	5,210.23	5,041.48	4,132.50	740.58	168.40	168.75		
Newton	16,657.73	15,853.23	2,506.25	1,309.73	12,037.25	804.50		
Chatham	24,844.38	23,449.00	14,950.73	6,605.09	1,893.18	1,395.38		
Cherokee	19,407.59	16,326.67	9,680.87	4,702.96	1,912.84	3,080.92		30.00
Rural	15,786.63	13,972.87	7,830.87	4,549.16	1,562.84	1,813.76		30.00
Murphy	3,620.96	2,353.80	1,850.00	153.80	350.00	1,267.16		
Chowan	21,383.38	14,360.68	9,737.03	2,609.03	723.12	7,022.70	1,291.50	
Rural	15,241.80	8,321.83	5,833.03	785.74	411.56	6,919.97	1,291.50	
Edenton	6,141.58	6,038.85	3,904.00	1,823.29	311.56	102.73		
Clay	2,933.79	2,913.79	2,460.45	266.55	186.79	20.00		
Cleveland	30,920.85	30,676.94	21,653.36	6,054.12	1,338.58	243.91	1,630.88	
Rural	26,420.85	26,166.94	17,593.36	5,604.12	1,338.58	253.91	1,630.88	
Shelby	4,500.00	4,510.00	4,060.00	450.00		*10.00		
Columbus	28,853.53	23,594.74	15,028.99	7,313.52	1,252.23	5,258.79		
Craven	52,700.64	49,864.49	22,491.31	13,262.07	7,174.11	2,836.15	6,437.00	500.00
Rural	33,481.66	30,729.02	11,500.25	5,277.66	7,014.11	2,752.64	6,437.00	500.00
New Bern	19,218.98	19,135.47	10,991.06	7,984.41	160.00	83.51		
Cumberland	48,632.58	48,208.33	27,610.19	14,209.60	2,688.54	424.25	3,700.00	
Rural	34,407.29	34,331.29	18,649.04	10,931.70	1,050.55	76.00	3,700.00	
Fayetteville	12,115.76	12,000.35	7,921.15	2,567.35	1,511.85	115.41		
Hope Mills	2,109.53	1,876.69	1,040.00	710.55	126.14	232.84		
Currituck	15,989.72	13,810.98	7,482.28	5,156.09	1,172.61	2,178.74		
Dare	6,227.35	5,344.27	4,250.51	829.04	264.72	883.08		
Davidson	35,519.44	32,410.96	24,819.34	5,928.63	1,662.99	3,108.48		
Rural	23,202.81	21,302.39	17,083.84	3,028.31	1,190.24	1,900.42		
Lexington	6,140.06	6,730.34	4,448.00	1,960.96	321.38	*590.28		
Thomasville	6,176.57	4,378.23	3,287.50	939.36	151.37	1,798.34		

*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.	Paid High Schools.
Davie	$ 11,030.88	$ 9,646.24	$ 7,800.37	$ 906.56	$ 439.31	$ 1,384.64	$	$ 500.00
Duplin	27,905.27	24,660.15	18,851.50	5,016.04	792.61	3,245.12		
Durham	106,077.79	99,278.86	59,011.62	17,175.75	22,591.49	6,798.93		500.00
Rural	36,023.06	30,530.26	20,731.87	7,800.94	1,497.45	5,492.80		500.00
Durham	70,054.73	68,748.60	38,279.75	9,374.81	21,094.04	1,306.13		
Edgecombe	40,867.56	37,343.56	20,706.45	8,275.26	1,458.37	3,524.00	6,903.48	
Rural	32,618.81	29,316.29	14,484.95	6,801.79	1,126.07	3,302.52	6,903.48	
Tarboro	8,248.75	8,027.27	6,221.50	1,473.47	332.30	221.48		
Forsyth	71,120.21	69,278.40	42,647.94	14,486.17	2,475.96	1,841.81	8,668.33	1,000.00
Rural	44,083.68	42,295.12	22,890.56	8,368.78	1,367.45	1,788.56	8,668.33	1,000.00
Winston	21,200.00	21,200.00	18,925.00	2,050.00	225.00			
Kernersville	5,836.53	5,783.28	832.38	4,067.39	883.51	53.25		
Franklin	48,149.67	41,194.46	21,316.64	13,168.16	4,245.66	6,955.21	1,964.00	500.00
Rural	20,173.63	19,563.11	13,085.00	2,493.14	1,520.97	610.52	1,964.00	500.00
Franklinton	4,962.44	4,962.44	2,669.14	2,293.30				
Louisburg	18,177.19	12,350.29	4,002.50	7,963.46	384.33	5,826.90		
Youngsville	4,836.41	4,318.62	1,560.00	418.26	2,340.36	517.79		
Gaston	57,239.98	53,613.67	38,108.51	13,405.79	1,224.37	3,626.31		875.00
Rural	39,472.17	37,256.45	24,861.51	10,790.03	729.91	2,215.72		875.00
Gastonia	11,566.71	9,756.12	8,561.00	1,112.66	82.46	1,810.59		
Cherryville	3,341.10	3,741.10	2,011.00	1,330.10	400.00	*400.00		
Kings Mt.	2,860.00	2,860.00	2,675.00	173.00	12.00			
Gates	12,955.34	11,669.71	7,008.27	3,968.49	692.95	1,285.63		
Graham	4,150.90	4,080.76	3,296.00	252.20	532.56	70.14		
Granville	37,474.32	34,104.93	22,232.31	6,391.73	2,730.89	3,369.39	2,000.00	750.00
Rural	28,134.72	25,880.27	16,672.31	5,161.17	1,296.79	2,254.45	2,000.00	750.00
Oxford	9,339.60	8,224.66	5,560.00	1,230.56	1,434.10	1,114.94		
Greene	9,956.98	10,169.64	7,046.82	1,761.66	1,311.66	*212.66		49.50
Guilford	123,948.96	122,650.82	72,794.33	22,086.36	11,383.13	1,298.14	15,512.00	875.00
Rural	71,455.05	68,637.81	32,847.97	13,750.79	5,652.05	2,817.24	15,512.00	875.00
Greensboro	27,421.83	27,401.73	23,566.86	3,834.87		20.10		
High Point	24,016.68	25,555.88	15,469.50	4,388.30	5,698.08	*1,539.20		
Guilford Col.	1,055.40	1,055.40	910.00	112.40	33.00			

*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.	Paid High Schools.
Halifax	$ 70,949.31	$ 53,263.92	$ 33,695.34	$12,329.83	$ 1,849.50	$17,685.39	$ 5,139.25	$ 250.00
Rural	47,081.50	30,363.84	21,564.52	2,062.32	1,347.75	16,717.66	5,139.25	250.00
Scotland Neck	6,437.70	5,930.35	4,785.00	1,079.60	65.75	507.35		
Weldon	11,573.51	11,640.15	4,421.82	7,032.33	186.00	*66.64		
Enfield	5,856.60	5,329.58	2,924.00	2,155.58	250.00	527.02		
Harnett	35,214.52	33,905.37	18,833.78	9,855.43	5,216.16	1,309.15		
Rural	26,738.46	26,048.58	15,887.78	6,995.13	3,165.67	689.88		
Dunn	8,476.06	7,856.79	2,946.00	2,860.30	2,050.49	619.27		
Haywood	37,658.90	25,039.33	18,453.63	4,055.18	561.77	12,619.57	1,968.75	
Rural	27,861.21	17,518.41	12,460.88	2,527.01	561.77	10,342.80	1,968.75	
Waynesville	9,797.69	7,520.92	5,992.75	1,528.17		2,276.77		
Henderson	20,399.50	19,715.32	12,610.72	3,560.17	2,244.64	684.18	924.79	375.00
Rural	17,093.94	16,659.53	9,905.72	3,224.62	2,229.40	434.41	924.79	375.00
Hendersonville	3,305.56	3,055.79	2,705.00	335.55	15.24	249.77		
Hertford	13,315.51	10,819.06	8,973.10	908.15	537.81	2,496.45		400.00
Hyde	15,927.40	9,914.61	6,992.85	1,590.40	636.02	6,112.79	695.34	
Rural	14,741.75	8,436.68	5,792.85	1,381.40	567.09	6,305.07	695.34	
Swan Quarter	1,285.65	1,477.93	1,200.00	209.00	68.93	*192.28		
Iredell	61,671.17	57,348.06	27,090.87	21,867.02	1,374.91	4,323.11	6,415.26	600.00
Rural	30,880.10	30,819.62	16,010.90	6,637.60	1,155.86	60.48	6,415.26	600.00
Mooresville	8,002.48	5,117.60	4,057.50	951.05	109.05	2,884.88		
Statesville	22,788.59	21,410.84	7,022.47	14,278.37	110.00	1,377.75		
Jackson	16,524.68	16,531.71	9,242.63	5,763.00	1,026.08	*7.03		500.00
Johnston	58,637.19	45,283.31	32,876.00	9,704.42	2,702.89	13,353.88		
Rural	48,720.18	37,475.33	26,744.00	8,639.42	2,091.91	11,244.85		
Selma	5,835.60	4,313.10	3,199.50	796.17	317.43	1,522.50		
Smithfield	4,081.41	3,494.88	2,932.50	268.83	293.55	586.53		
Jones	12,385.41	9,905.08	6,651.98	2,878.76	374.34	2,480.33		
Lenoir	42,001.98	40,546.08	21,994.58	10,363.81	1,750.69	1,455.90	6,137.00	300.00
Rural	24,333.52	23,452.89	10,752.08	5,373.10	890.71	880.63	6,137.00	300.00
Kinston	13,033.63	12,614.87	8,840.00	3,142.49	632.38	418.76		
LaGrange	4,634.83	4,478.32	2,402.50	1,848.22	227.60	156.51		
Lincoln	25,728.82	23,885.63	15,025.46	6,658.19	583.42	1,843.19	1,593.56	25.00
Rural	20,404.07	18,725.12	10,433.79	6,109.37	563.40	1,678.95	1,593.56	25.00
Lincolnton	5,324.75	5,160.51	4,591.67	548.82	20.02	164.24		

*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.	Paid High Schools.
Macon	$ 14,689.95	$ 10,796.01	$ 8,078.81	$ 2,236.25	$ 480.95	$ 3,893.94	$	$
Madison	25,831.27	13,186.22	9,169.64	3,472.64	543.94	12,645.05		
Martin	42,947.13	24,338.47	16,077.16	4,145.72	1,875.59	18,608.66	1,740.00	500.00
Rural	35,582.09	17,318.78	10,817.16	3,169.30	1,092.32	18,263.31	1,740.00	500.00
Williamston	4,372.00	4,372.00	2,960.00	672.63	739.37			
Robersonville	2,993.04	2,647.69	2,300.00	303.79	43.90	345.35		
McDowell	30,593.90	20,168.43	11,706.63	6,016.68	1,545.12	10,425.47	900.00	
Rural	25,551.90	16,152.43	8,286.63	5,420.68	1,545.12	9,399.47	900.00	
Marion	5,042.00	4,016.00	3,420.00	596.00		1,026.00		
Mecklenburg	142,824.19	141,122.14	63,487.64	21,217.73	35,469.69	1,702.05	20,947.08	
Rural	67,886.29	67,184.42	25,397.52	12,629.80	8,210.02	701.87	20,947.08	
Charlotte	74,937.90	73,937.72	38,090.12	8,587.93	27,259.67	1,000.18		
Mitchell	14,310.95	13,489.51	8,617.16	4,177.39	694.96	821.44		
Montgomery	18,604.95	13,629.00	10,657.74	2,568.89	402.37	4,975.65		
Rural	15,930.74	11,403.92	8,503.74	2,540.89	359.29	4,526.82		
Troy	2,674.21	2,225.08	2,154.00	28.00	43.08	448.83		
Moore	29,809.34	29,527.42	23,574.32	4,962.88	990.22	281.92		
Rural	25,058.88	24,776.96	20,436.32	3,388.27	952.37	281.92		
Sanford	4,750.46	4,750.46	3,138.00	1,574.61	37.85			
Nash	71,740.55	57,776.45	30,017.58	22,095.30	1,327.11	13,964.10	3,836.46	500.00
Rural	40,430.46	29,988.93	17,257.58	7,234.30	1,160.59	10,441.53	3,836.46	500.00
Rocky Mount	31,310.09	27,787.52	12,760.00	14,861.00	166.52	3,522.57		
New Hanover	105,250.25	95,030.68	36,312.58	9,828.77	12,325.80	10,219.57	36,563.53	
Rural	57,572.91	47,353.34	8,312.50	1,238.17	1,239.14	10,219.57	36,563.53	
Wilmington	47,677.34	47,677.34	28,000.08	8,590.60	11,086.66			
Northampton	23,549.44	23,542.41	14,627.34	4,678.05	4,237.02	7.03		
Onslow	18,196.73	16,296.26	11,817.38	3,667.63	811.25	1,900.47		
Orange	14,683.90	14,414.03	9,378.84	2,649.41	2,385.78	269.87		
Pamlico	13,548.55	11,011.63	5,165.96	5,400.38	445.30	2,531.92		
Pasquotank	56,338.13	62,341.10	20,305.23	24,316.15	1,209.72	3,997.03	6,510.00	
Rural	15,646.77	15,627.19	6,211.44	2,350.41	555.34	19.58	6,510.00	
Elizabeth City	40,691.36	36,713.91	14,093.79	21,965.74	654.38	3,977.45		
Pender	22,479.73	20,090.73	10,714.13	8,615.65	760.95	2,389.00		
Perquimans	13,760.03	12,589.87	8,623.11	3,119.22	279.64	1,170.16	568.00	
Rural	8,820.16	7,809.08	5,463.11	1,500.18	277.79	1,011.08	568.00	
Hertford	4,939.87	4,780.79	3,160.00	1,619.04	1.75	159.08		

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.	Paid High Schools.
Person	$ 19,639.84	$ 19,710.48	$ 16,664.30	$ 2,327.31	$ 718.87	*$ 70.64	$	$
Rural	14,502.88	14,832.94	12,560.30	1,692.76	579.88	*330.06		
Roxboro	5,136.96	4,877.54	4,104.00	634.55	138.99	259.42		
Pitt	68,899.39	60,782.36	36,260.68	19,815.91	2,211.77	8,117.03	1,494.00	1,000.00
Rural	60,387.40	52,317.57	29,474.33	18,187.47	2,161.77	8,069.83	1,494.00	1,000.00
Greenville	8,511.99	8,464.79	6,786.35	1,628.44	50.00	47.20		
Polk	7,992.24	5,787.98	4,921.33	581.79	284.86	2,204.26		
Randolph	50,221.55	34,208.27	21,918.03	7,459.90	2,493.63	16,013.28	2,336.71	
Rural	25,274.57	23,374.77	15,528.03	4,542.76	967.27	1,899.80	2,336.71	
Ashboro	20,906.98	6,793.50	3,240.00	2,167.14	1,386.36	14,113.48		
Randleman	4,040.00	4,040.00	3,150.00	750.00	140.00			
Richmond	28,258.10	22,999.92	14,621.36	5,441.06	507.85	5,258.18	1,579.65	850.00
Rural	18,469.71	15,281.48	8,241.36	4,124.42	486.05	3,188.23	1,579.65	850.00
Rockingham	6,861.91	4,800.04	4,055.00	745.04		2,061.87		
Hamlet	2,926.48	2,918.40	2,325.00	571.60	21.80	8.08		
Robeson	96,593.79	91,976.72	39,100.90	44,348.71	5,170.62	4,617.07	2,106.49	1,250.00
Rural	51,542.78	46,030.62	32,288.40	6,515.71	3,870.02	5,512.16	2,106.49	1,250.00
Maxton	4,176.59	2,905.52	2,570.00	230.00	105.52	1,271.07		
Lumberton	40,874.42	43,040.58	4,242.50	37,603.00	1,195.08	*2,166.16		
Rockingham	44,548.88	44,806.44	25,907.94	10,759.47	3,910.03	*257.56	4,229.00	
Rural	30,717.55	30,713.10	16,452.19	8,721.88	1,310.03	4.45	4,229.00	
Reidsville	11,887.74	12,149.75	8,083.75	1,766.00	2,300.00	*262.01		
Ruffin	1,943.59	1,943.59	1,372.00	271.59	300.00			
Rowan	61,154.62	55,640.64	39,773.09	8,637.41	1,092.09	5,513.98	5,388.05	750.00
Rural	43,819.22	38,305.24	24,891.09	6,323.91	952.19	5,513.98	5,388.05	750.00
Salisbury	17,335.40	17,335.40	14,882.00	2,313.50	139.90			
Rutherford	20,012.59	19,989.51	14,449.66	4,727.87	811.98	23.08		
Sampson	32,026.24	32,375.48	20,029.67	7,917.69	3,010.07	*449.24	1,418.05	
Rural	28,631.13	29,167.43	17,119.67	7,784.64	2,845.07	*586.30	1,418.05	
Clinton	3,345.11	3,208.05	2,910.00	133.05	165.00	137.06		
Scotland	11,369.07	8,654.07	7,506.07	390.50	257.50	2,715.00		500.00
Stanly	21,818.99	20,262.95	13,112.39	3,838.68	2,101.88	1,556.04	1,210.00	
Rural	17,521.39	14,540.95	9,982.39	2,871.68	476.88	2,980.44	1,210.00	
Albemarle	4,297.60	5,722.00	3,130.00	967.00	1,625.00	*1,424.40		

*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.	Paid High Schools.
Stokes	$ 12,360.64	$ 12,237.68	$ 9,887.99	$ 1,691.78	$ 657.91	$ 122.96	$	$
Surry	44,922.57	41,953.32	18,886.52	8,559.18	11,457.62	2,969.25	2,300.00	750.00
Rural	21,556.56	20,410.58	11,127.77	5,522.42	710.39	1,145.98	2,300.00	750.00
Mt. Airy	21,345.46	19,522.19	6,125.00	2,762.51	10,634.68	1,823.27		
Pilot Mountain	1,320.70	1,320.70	958.75	249.40	112.55			
Westfield	699.85	699.85	675.00	24.85				
Swain	12,629.72	11,370.62	6,682.53	2,197.94	1,740.15	1,259.10		750.00
Transylvania	13,655.31	6,598.09	2,701.11	3,478.87	418.11	7,057.22		
Tyrrell	6,324.21	4,736.43	4,123.11	414.09	199.23	1,587.78		
Union	37,365.00	35,445.45	26,160.11	5,687.65	1,597.69	1,919.55	2,000.00	
Rural	27,729.74	26,065.16	19,127.61	3,459.57	1,477.98	1,664.58	2,000.00	
Monroe	8,606.15	8,351.18	6,605.00	1,666.20	79.98	254.97		
Wesley	1,029.11	1,029.11	427.50	561.88	39.73			
Vance	45,665.44	41,548.37	21,482.85	5,600.14	4,222.54	4,117.07	9,742.84	500.00
Rural	31,817.51	27,700.42	11,180.72	2,192.23	4,084.63	4,117.09	9,742.84	500.00
Henderson	13,847.93	13,847.95	10,302.13	3,407.91	137.90	*.02		
Wake	146,481.03	145,611.12	63,984.40	55,788.47	5,575.80	869.91	16,170.65	4,091.80
Rural	98,485.99	98,037.77	32,086.13	42,039.59	3,649.60	448.22	16,170.65	4,091.80
Raleigh	47,995.04	47,573.35	31,898.27	13,748.88	1,926.20	421.69		
Warren	22,359.54	22,347.45	12,235.00	8,173.74	1,438.71	12.09		500.00
Washington	16,813.51	14,215.62	10,453.16	1,353.82	533.64	2,597.89	1,375.00	500.00
Rural	11,647.95	8,817.97	5,681.16	791.17	470.64	2,829.98	1,375.00	500.00
Roper	1,780.00	2,239.91	1,960.00	243.91	36.00	*459.91		
Plymouth	3,385.56	3,157.74	2,812.00	318.74	27.00	227.82		
Watauga	11,469.27	8,990.53	8,336.78	342.26	311.49	2,478.74		
Wayne	73,777.95	70,973.03	35,895.75	13,520.37	13,578.54	2,804.92	7,182.19	796.18
Rural	40,455.42	39,942.19	14,207.00	7,333.70	10,423.12	513.23	7,182.19	796.18
Goldsboro	21,584.18	21,964.74	15,436.75	3,524.43	3,003.56	*380.56		
Mt. Olive	4,382.78	3,922.55	3,519.50	310.45	92.60	460.23		
Fremont	7,355.57	5,143.55	2,732.50	2,351.79	59.26	2,212.02		
Wilkes	32,171.43	31,997.17	22,527.05	7,313.77	1,510.75	174.26	645.60	
Rural	24,959.31	24,882.67	17,804.55	4,982.97	1,449.55	76.64	645.60	
Wilkesboro	2,132.93	2,132.93	1,862.50	270.43				
N. Wilkesboro	5,079.19	4,981.57	2,860.00	2,060.37	61.20	97.62		

*Deficit.

TABLE V. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—*Continued.*

	Total Fund.	Total Expenditures.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.	Spent for Buildings and Supplies.	Spent for Administration.	Balance or Deficit.	Paid City Schools.	Paid High Schools.
Wilson	$ 98,930.95	$ 86,832.28	$ 45,885.03	$32,530.72	$ 7,916.53	$12,098.67	$	$ 500.00
Rural	56,938.22	45,086.12	33,347.41	8,505.51	2,733.20	11,852.10		500.00
Wilson City	29,418.22	29,707.97	11,690.75	13,089.12	4,928.10	*289.75		
Lucama	12,574.51	12,038.19	846.87	10,936.09	255.23	536.32		
Yadkin	11,135.95	9,662.20	8,192.63	1,060.24	409.33	1,473.75		
Yancey	7,658.45	6,735.66	5,719.50	592.05	374.11	922.79		50.00
North Carolina	3,537,009.77	3,200,938.26	1,845,357.98	804,587.78	284,321.95	336,071.51	242,778.07	23,892.48
Rural	2,403,714.43	2,119,004.12	1,241,456.60	463,593.97	147,283.00	284,710.31	242,778.07	23,892.48
City	1,133,295.34	1,081,934.14	603,901.38	340,993.81	137,038.95	51,361.20		

*Deficit.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION 1907-'08.

This table shows the amount of money expended for teaching and supervision, and a comparison with the total amount spent for schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VI AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
All expenditures 1907-'08	$ 1,876,226.05	$ 1,081,934.14	$ 2,958,160.19
All expenditures 1906-'07	1,680,500.13	773,290.69	2,453,790.82
For supervision (superintendents) 1907-'08	67,183.82	90,117.01	157,300.83
For supervision (superintendents) 1906-'07	62,522.87	78,386.43	140,909.30
Increase	4,660.95	11,730.58	16,391.63
White teachers 1907-'08	952,445.93	421,697.28	1,374,143.21
White teachers 1906-'07	902,171.26	339,256.39	1,241,427.65
Increase	50,274.67	82,440.89	132,715.56
Colored teachers 1907-'08	221,826.85	92,087.09	313,913.94
Colored teachers 1906-'07	224,859.93	84,745.34	309,605.27
Increase	*3,033.08	7,341.75	4,308.67
Total spent for teaching and supervision 1907-'08	1,241,456.60	603,901.38	1,845,357.98
Total spent for teaching and supervision 1906-'07	1,189,554.06	502,388.16	1,691,942.22
Increase	51,902.54	101,513.22	153,415.76
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision 1907-'08	66.2	55.7	62.4
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision 1906-'07	70.8	64.9	69.0
Increase	*4.6	*9.2	*6.6
Percentage spent for supervision alone 1907-'08	3.6	8.3	5.0
Percentage spent for supervision alone 1906-'07	3.7	10.3	5.7
Increase	*.1	*2.0	*.7
Average salary of superintendents 1907-'08	692.61	1,112.55	883.71
Average salary of superintendents 1906-'07	644.56	992.23	800.62
Increase	48.05	120.32	83.09

*Decrease.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Alamance	$ 4,687.85	$ 21,864.53	$ 2,497.72	$ 29,050.10
Rural	1,347.85	11,258.90	1,182.72	13,789.47
Burlington	1,500.00	5,021.88	450.00	6,971.88
Graham	1,000.00	3,208.75	425.00	4,633.75
Haw River	840.00	1,500.00	140.00	2,480.00
Mebane		875.00	300.00	1,175.00
Alexander	400.50	6,493.80	519.65	7,413.95
Alleghany	282.00	4,868.28	207.25	5,357.53
Anson	1,702.00	9,340.63	3,897.93	14,940.56
Rural	502.00	6,900.63	3,177.93	10,580.56
Wadesboro	1,200.00	2,440.00	720.00	4,360.00
Ashe	400.00	9,870.84	415.20	10,686.04
Beaufort	2,587.00	19,797.75	5,618.46	28,003.21
Rural	622.00	12,560.88	3,553.46	16,736.34
Washington	1,325.00	5,945.00	1,585.00	8,855.00
Belhaven	640.00	1,291.87	480.00	2,411.87
Bertie	1,240.00	10,901.40	4,495.66	16,637.06
Rural	600.00	9,941.40	4,495.66	15,037.06
Aulander	640.00	960.00		1,600.00
Bladen	568.00	8,725.37	3,158.52	12,451.89
Brunswick	537.50	6,132.15	1,949.19	8,618.84
Buncombe	3,620.91	51,240.87	7,856.03	62,717.81
Rural	1,437.50	20,808.00	1,445.25	23,690.75
Asheville	2,183.41	30,432.87	6,410.78	39,027.06
Burke	1,701.35	12,586.92	1,561.63	15,849.90
Rural	401.35	7,850.36	676.63	8,928.34
Morganton	1,300.00	4,736.56	885.00	6,921.56
Cabarrus	2,500.00	18,679.92	3,307.13	24,487.05
Rural	1,000.00	9,852.82	1,607.88	12,460.70
Concord	1,500.00	8,827.10	1,699.25	12,026.35
Caldwell	1,892.67	11,785.68	1,596.51	15,274.86
Rural	567.67	6,673.18	941.51	8,282.36
Lenoir	1,000.00	3,735.00	655.00	5,390.00
Granite		1,082.50		1,082.50
Rhodiss	325.00	195.00		520.00
Camden	252.00	4,494.69	1,238.05	5,984.74
Carteret	379.39	5,360.28	972.25	6,711.92

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Caswell	$ 1,162.50	$ 6,042.29	$ 3,327.05	$ 10,531.84
Rural	675.00	5,327.29	3,127.05	9,129.34
Pelham	487.50	715.00	200.00	1,402.50
Catawba	1,889.17	17,449.39	2,125.18	21,463.74
Rural	389.17	13,156.89	1,278.93	14,824.99
Hickory	900.00	2,592.50	640.00	4,132.50
Newton	600.00	1,700.00	206.25	2,506.25
Chatham	783.00	10,662.16	3,505.57	14,950.73
Cherokee	1,070.81	8,410.06	200.00	9,680.87
Rural	320.81	7,310.06	200.00	7,830.87
Murphy	750.00	1,100.00		1,850.00
Chowan	1,518.00	5,662.58	2,556.45	9,737.03
Rural	318.00	3,183.58	2,331.45	5,833.03
Edenton	1,200.00	2,479.00	225.00	3,904.00
Clay	150.00	2,235.45	75.00	2,460.45
Cleveland	1,600.00	17,737.32	2,316.04	21,653.36
Rural	1,000.00	14,737.32	1,856.04	17,593.36
Shelby	600.00	3,000.00	460.00	4,060.00
Columbus	949.00	11,208.78	2,871.21	15,028.99
Craven	2,475.00	15,787.31	4,229.00	22,491.31
Rural	1,000.00	7,531.25	2,969.00	11,500.25
New Bern	1,475.00	8,256.06	1,260.00	10,991.06
Cumberland	2,700.00	19,482.95	5,427.24	27,610.19
Rural	1,200.00	13,631.00	3,818.04	18,649.04
Fayetteville	1,500.00	4,811.95	1,609.20	7,921.15
Hope Mills		1,040.00		1,040.00
Currituck	196.00	5,924.07	1,362.21	7,482.28
Dare	251.60	3,697.50	301.41	4,250.51
Davidson	2,550.00	19,575.60	2,693.74	24,819.34
Rural	750.00	14,687.60	1,646.24	17,083.84
Lexington	800.00	3,088.00	560.00	4,448.00
Thomasville	1,000.00	1,800.00	487.50	3,287.50
Davie	430.86	6,083.09	1,286.42	7,800.37
Duplin	474.00	14,637.03	3,740.47	18,851.50
Durham	3,646.66	45,666.09	9,698.87	59,011.62
Rural	1,546.66	16,986.34	2,198.87	20,731.87
Durham	2,100.00	28,679.75	7,500.00	38,279.75

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Edgecombe	$ 1,900.63	$ 13,001.20	$ 5,804.62	$ 20,706.45
Rural	1,000.63	9,227.95	4,256.37	14,484.95
Tarboro	900.00	3,773.25	1,548.25	6,221.50
Forsyth	2,569.50	33,630.04	6,448.40	42,647.94
Rural	945.00	18,692.16	3,253.40	22,890.56
Winston	1,500.00	14,425.00	3,000.00	18,925.00
Kernersville	124.50	512.88	195.00	832.38
Franklin	3,770.14	12,558.50	4,988.00	21,316.64
Rural	891.00	8,756.00	3,438.00	13,085.00
Franklinton	1,029.14	1,240.00	400.00	2,669.14
Louisburg	1,100.00	2,002.50	900.00	4,002.50
Youngsville	750.00	560.00	250.00	1,560.00
Gaston	4,025.00	31,105.07	2,978.44	38,108.51
Rural	1,000.00	22,130.07	1,731.44	24,861.51
Gastonia	1,475.00	5,964.00	1,122.00	8,561.00
Cherryville	700.00	1,311.00	----------	2,011.00
Kings Mountain	850.00	1,700.00	125.00	2,675.00
Gates	473.30	4,659.72	1,875.25	7,008.27
Graham	366.00	2,850.00	80.00	3,296.00
Granville	2,185.00	15,299.18	4,748.13	22,232.31
Rural	1,185.00	11,774.18	3,713.13	16,672.31
Oxford	1,000.00	3,525.00	1,035.00	5,560.00
Greene	504.00	4,773.32	1,769.50	7,046.82
Guilford	4,950.00	59,002.83	8,841.50	72,794.33
Rural	1,800.00	27,616.47	3,431.50	32,847.97
Greensboro	1,650.00	18,946.86	2,970.00	23,566.86
High Point	1,500.00	11,529.50	2,440.00	15,469.50
Guilford College	----------	910.00	----------	910.00
Halifax	4,276.78	19,967.32	9,451.24	33,695.34
Rural	976.78	12,638.78	7,948.96	21,564.52
Scotland Neck	1,050.00	3,285.00	450.00	4,785.00
Weldon	1,250.00	2,599.54	572.28	4,421.82
Enfield	1,000.00	1,444.00	480.00	2,924.00
Harnett	1,763.39	15,489.61	1,580.78	18,833.78
Rural	913.39	13,393.61	1,580.78	15,887.78
Dunn	850.00	2,096.00	----------	2,946.00

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Haywood	$ 1,600.00	$ 16,079.63	$ 774.00	$ 18,453.63
Rural	600.00	11,860.88		12,460.88
Waynesville	1,000.00	4,218.75	774.00	5,992.75
Henderson	1,513.00	9,775.03	1,322.69	12,610.72
Rural	673.00	8,295.03	937.69	9,905.72
Hendersonville	840.00	1,480.00	385.00	2,705.00
Hertford	400.00	5,490.45	3,082.65	8,973.10
Hyde	287.00	4,296.85	2,409.00	6,992.85
Rural	287.00	3,296.85	2,209.00	5,792.85
Swan Quarter		1,000.00	200.00	1,200.00
Iredell	2,905.00	20,089.42	4,096.45	27,090.87
Rural	550.00	12,696.95	2,763.95	16,010.90
Mooresville	855.00	2,650.00	552.50	4,057.50
Statesville	1,500.00	4,742.47	780.00	7,022.47
Jackson	495.50	8,346.33	400.80	9,242.63
Johnston	2,619.96	25,625.64	4,630.40	32,876.00
Rural	999.96	22,008.64	3,735.40	26,744.00
Selma	720.00	2,029.50	450.00	3,199.50
Smithfield	900.00	1,587.50	445.00	2,932.50
Jones	228.00	4,806.11	1,617.87	6,651.98
Lenoir	2,067.50	16,401.86	3,525.22	21,994.58
Rural	817.50	7,579.36	2,355.22	10,752.08
Kinston	1,170.00	6,760.00	910.00	8,840.00
LaGrange	80.00	2,062.50	260.00	2,402.50
Lincoln	1,696.00	11,719.33	1,610.13	15,025.46
Rural	696.00	8,567.66	1,170.13	10,433.79
Lincolnton	1,000.00	3,151.67	440.00	4,591.67
Macon	275.00	7,546.81	257.00	8,078.81
Madison	435.00	8,399.51	335.13	9,169.64
Martin	2,675.00	9,178.73	4,223.43	16,077.16
Rural	825.00	6,708.73	3,283.43	10,817.16
Williamston	1,000.00	1,280.00	680.00	2,960.00
Robersonville	850.00	1,190.00	260.00	2,300.00
McDowell	1,457.50	9,292.04	957.09	11,706.63
Rural	647.50	6,682.04	957.09	8,286.63
Marion	810.00	2,610.00		3,420.00

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Mecklenburg	$ 3,950.00	$ 50,031.19	$ 9,506.45	$ 63,487.64
Rural	1,600.00	19,811.57	3,985.95	25,397.52
Charlotte	2,350.00	30,219.62	5,520.50	38,090.12
Mitchell	353.55	8,113.61	150.00	8,617.16
Montgomery	716.07	7,552.66	2,389.01	10,657.74
Rural	116.07	6,752.66	1,635.01	8,503.74
Troy	600.00	800.00	754.00	2,154.00
Moore	2,400.00	18,318.39	2,855.93	23,574.32
Rural	1,200.00	16,380.39	2,855.93	20,436.32
Sanford	1,200.00	1,938.00		3,138.00
Nash	2,706.35	19,963.61	7,347.62	30,017.58
Rural	1,206.35	10,018.61	6,032.62	17,257.58
Rocky Mount	1,500.00	9,945.00	1,315.00	12,760.00
New Hanover	2,520.00	24,692.50	9,100.08	36,312.58
Rural	720.00	4,797.50	2,795.00	8,312.50
Wilmington	1,800.00	19,895.00	6,305.08	28,000.08
Northampton	900.00	8,463.27	5,264.07	14,627.34
Onslow	900.00	9,133.31	1,784.07	11,817.38
Orange	600.00	6,899.50	1,879.34	9,378.84
Pamlico	388.50	3,654.38	1,123.07	5,165.95
Pasquotank	2,000.00	14,053.23	4,252.00	20,305.23
Rural	500.00	3,713.19	1,998.25	6,211.44
Elizabeth City	1,500.00	10,340.04	2,253.75	14,093.79
Pender	575.00	6,947.13	3,192.00	10,714.13
Perquimans	1,210.00	4,653.01	2,760.10	8,623.11
Rural	210.00	3,133.01	2,120.10	5,463.11
Hertford	1,000.00	1,520.00	640.00	3,160.00
Person	1,587.50	11,884.50	3,192.30	16,664.30
Rural	587.50	9,364.50	2,608.30	12,560.30
Roxboro	1,000.00	2,520.00	584.00	4,104.00
Pitt	2,700.00	28,346.84	5,213.84	36,260.68
Rural	1,500.00	23,887.74	4,086.59	29,474.33
Greenville	1,200.00	4,459.10	1,127.25	6,786.35
Polk	244.65	3,948.28	728.40	4,921.33
Randolph	2,726.20	16,878.06	2,313.77	21,918.03
Rural	726.20	13,048.06	1,753.77	15,528.03
Ashboro	1,000.00	1,680.00	560.00	3,240.00
Randleman	1,000.00	2,150.00		3,150.00

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Richmond	$ 2,860.00	$ 8,207.22	$ 3,554.14	$ 14,621.36
Rural	910.00	4,747.22	2,584.14	8,241.36
Rockingham	1,200.00	2,380.00	475.00	4,055.00
Hamlet	750.00	1,080.00	495.00	2,325.00
Robeson	3,606.00	24,260.55	11,234.35	39,100.90
Rural	1,506.00	20,345.55	*10,436.85	32,288.40
Maxton	900.00	1,395.00	275.00	2,570.00
Lumberton	1,200.00	2,520.00	522.50	4,242.50
Rockingham	3,355.00	17,939.25	4,613.69	25,907.94
Rural	1,595.00	12,149.25	2,707.94	16,452.19
Reidsville	1,200.00	5,290.00	1,593.75	8,083.75
Ruffin	560.00	500.00	312.00	1,372.00
Rowan	2,650.00	31,598.65	5,524.44	39,773.09
Rural	1,150.00	19,656.65	4,084.44	24,891.09
Salisbury	1,500.00	11,942.00	1,440.00	14,882.00
Rutherford	800.00	11,834.63	1,815.03	14,449.66
Sampson	1,650.00	14,248.53	4,131.14	20,029.67
Rural	750.00	12,808.53	3,561.14	17,119.67
Clinton	900.00	1,440.00	570.00	2,910.00
Scotland	427.46	4,301.69	2,776.92	7,506.07
Stanly	673.77	11,652.20	786.42	13,112.39
Rural	223.77	8,972.20	786.42	9,982.39
Albemarle	450.00	2,680.00		3,130.00
Stokes	600.00	8,639.96	648.03	9,887.99
Surry	2,231.00	15,337.42	1,318.10	18,886.52
Rural	636.00	9,648.67	843.10	11,127.77
Mt. Airy	1,325.00	4,400.00	400.00	6,125.00
Pilot Mountain		958.75		958.75
Westfield	270.00	330.00	75.00	675.00
Swain	350.00	6,126.09	†206.44	6,682.53
Transylvania	248.56	2,381.49	71.06	2,701.11
Tyrrell	239.00	3,183.05	701.06	4,123.11
Union	2,340.00	19,642.32	4,177.79	26,160.11
Rural	600.00	14,989.82	3,537.79	19,127.61
Monroe	1,500.00	4,465.00	640.00	6,605.00
Wesley	240.00	187.50		427.50

*Of this amount $2,650.99 was paid for the teaching of Croatan Indians.
†Of this amount $18 was paid for the teaching of Indians.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—*Continued.*

	Superintendents.	White Teachers.	Colored Teachers.	Total for Teaching and Supervision.
Vance	$ 2,604.13	$ 14,660.48	$ 4,218.24	$ 21,482.85
Rural	1,000.00	8,071.48	2,109.24	11,180.72
Henderson	1,604.13	6,589.00	2,109.00	10,302.13
Wake	3,583.32	46,113.34	14,287.74	63,984.40
Rural	1,749.99	23,239.28	7,096.86	32,086.13
Raleigh	1,833.33	22,874.06	7,190.88	31,898.27
Warren	550.00	7,780.00	3,905.00	12,235.00
Washington	1,831.80	5,930.87	2,690.49	10,453.16
Rural	131.80	3,730.87	1,818.49	5,681.16
Roper	800.00	760.00	400.00	1,960.00
Plymouth	900.00	1,440.00	472.00	2,812.00
Watauga	320.00	7,874.78	142.00	8,336.78
Wayne	4,475.00	23,332.00	8,088.75	35,895.75
Rural	900.00	9,692.00	3,615.00	14,207.00
Goldsboro	1,575.00	10,683.50	3,178.25	15,436.75
Mt. Olive	1,000.00	1,614.00	905.50	3,519.50
Fremont	1,000.00	1,342.50	390.00	2,732.50
Wilkes	2,154.00	18,237.13	2,135.92	22,527.05
Rural	714.00	15,154.63	1,935.92	17,804.55
Wilkesboro	640.00	1,222.50	----------	1,862.50
North Wilkesboro	800.00	1,860.00	200.00	2,860.00
Wilson	2,500.00	33,164.05	10,220.98	45,885.03
Rural	1,000.00	24,988.05	7,359.36	33,347.41
Wilson City	1,500.00	7,501.00	2,689.75	11,690.75
Lucama	* ----------	675.00	171.87	846.87
Yadkin	496.50	7,126.73	569.40	8,192.63
Yancey	241.50	5,248.00	230.00	5,719.50
North Carolina	157,300.83	1,374,143.21	313,913.94	1,845,357.98
Rural	67,183.82	952,445.93	221,826.85	1,241,456.60
City	90,117.01	421,697.28	92,087.09	603,901.38

*Paid from high-school fund.

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES 1907-'08.

This table shows what was spent for the following: Fuel and janitors, furniture, libraries, supplies, schoolhouses (white), schoolhouses (colored), insurance and rent, and interest and sinking-fund account.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VII AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Fuel and janitors 1907-'08	$ 27,774.58	$ 51,335.37	$ 79,109.95
Fuel and janitors 1906-'07	24,528.38	41,611.08	66,139.46
Increase	3,246.20	9,724.29	12,970.49
Furniture 1907-'08	38,473.27	28,918.49	67,391.76
Furniture 1906-'07	33,499.18	13,739.95	47,239.13
Increase	4,974.09	15,178.54	20,152.63
Libraries 1907-'08	12,370.67	1,954.28	14,324.95
Libraries 1906-'07	10,696.08	1,825.82	12,521.90
Increase	1,674.59	128.46	1,803.05
Supplies 1907-'08	8,404.65	17,370.59	25,775.14
Supplies 1906-'07	11,055.98	15,798.46	26,854.43
Increase	*2,651.43	1,572.14	*1,079.29
Houses (white) 1907-'08	294,503.64	182,727.72	477,231.36
Houses (white) 1906-'07	235,283.72	80,439.08	315,722.80
Increase	59,219.92	102,288.64	161,508.56
Houses (colored) 1907-'08	29,372.84	23,447.60	52,820.34
Houses (colored) 1906-'07	29,293.98	18,905.34	48,199.32
Increase	78.86	4,542.16	4,621.02
Insurance and rent 1907-'08	8,764.56	5,823.25	14,587.81
Insurance and rent 1906-'07	6,674.27	5,880.79	12,555.06
Increase	2,090.29	*57.54	2,032.75
Interest, sinking fund, etc., 1907-'08	43,929.86	29,416.61	73,346.47
Interest, sinking fund, etc., 1906-'07	32,941.07	19,891.24	52,832.31
Increase	10,988.79	9,525.37	20,514.16
Total for buildings and supplies 1907-'08	463,593.97	340,993.81	804,587.78
Total for buildings and supplies 1906-'07	383,972.66	198,091.75	682,064.41
Increase	79,621.31	142,902.06	222,523.37
Percentage for buildings and supplies, etc., 1907-'08	24.7	31.5	27.2
Percentage for buildings and supplies, etc., 1906-'07	22.8	25.7	23.7
Increase	1.9	5.8	3.6

*Decrease.

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Supplies.	Libraries.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest on Loans, Installments, etc.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Total.
Alamance	$ 956.79	$ 881.60	$ 1,073.34	$ 141.99	$ 249.74	$ 2,520.76	$ 1,320.19	$ 439.98	$ 7,584.39
Rural	296.00	502.73	----------	121.99	54.74	1,308.00	1,207.98	423.32	3,914.76
Burlington	162.00	186.32	931.12	20.00	----------	253.16	----------	----------	1,552.60
Graham	333.49	106.49	59.80	----------	75.00	798.95	14.06	16.66	1,404.45
Haw River	106.05	86.06	13.60	----------	60.00	----------	98.15	----------	363.86
Mebane	59.25	----------	68.82	----------	60.00	160.65	----------	----------	348.72
Alexander	360.97	184.06	19.22	30.00	----------	----------	742.94	174.00	1,511.19
Alleghany	----------	92.60	69.09	30.24	----------	432.80	356.64	6.00	987.37
Anson	458.46	881.63	56.07	60.00	34.00	1,187.85	15,011.05	3,294.00	20,983.60
Rural	283.46	431.63	6.07	60.00	34.00	437.85	2,861.05	1,444.00	5,558.06
Wadesboro	175.00	450.00	50.00	----------	----------	750.00	12,150.00	1,850.00	15,425.00
Ashe	96.76	63.69	20.40	165.00	7.00	250.80	686.31	12.00	1,301.96
Beaufort	1,350.30	279.36	329.46	131.10	154.15	990.34	2,344.17	338.99	5,917.87
Rural	223.43	132.25	----------	45.00	34.15	878.00	1,096.80	291.79	2,701.42
Washington	1,012.37	14.51	305.99	44.10	----------	39.25	1,212.07	47.20	2,675.49
Belhaven	114.50	132.60	23.47	42.00	120.00	73.09	35.30	----------	540.96
Bertie	432.23	458.83	48.15	----------	24.60	391.00	1,065.74	730.06	3,150.61
Rural	338.65	393.70	----------	----------	24.60	66.00	1,065.74	730.06	2,618.75
Aulander	93.58	65.13	48.15	----------	----------	325.00	----------	----------	531.86
Bladen	55.95	371.11	95.87	30.00	----------	260.48	3,928.39	451.02	5,192.82
Brunswick	6.00	85.10	----------	----------	9.00	129.60	500.00	328.37	1,058.07
Buncombe	3,939.85	3,183.57	1,335.68	765.89	464.75	1,484.00	49,601.43	281.74	61,056.91
Rural	601.80	1,561.69	210.33	382.08	464.75	1,484.00	8,051.99	3.40	12,760.04
Asheville	3,338.05	1,621.88	1,125.35	383.81	----------	----------	41,549.44	278.34	48,296.87
Burke	576.81	600.75	527.37	249.81	138.40	1,388.86	1,319.73	366.14	5,167.87
Rural	113.63	245.42	97.34	----------	138.40	356.64	1,200.23	315.00	2,466.66
Morganton	463.18	355.33	430.03	249.81	----------	1,032.22	119.50	51.14	2,701.21
Cabarrus	1,827.05	403.84	366.51	183.60	130.89	668.74	7,553.04	109.37	11,243.04
Rural	333.33	315.51	204.20	109.05	50.05	668.74	4,873.54	109.37	6,713.79
Concord	1,443.72	88.33	162.31	74.55	80.84	----------	2,679.50	----------	4,529.25
Caldwell	527.82	540.65	133.13	150.00	48.00	1,103.30	3,407.98	103.25	6,014.13
Rural	24.70	308.15	53.86	150.00	26.00	500.20	2,004.88	78.25	3,146.04
Lenoir	452.00	216.50	30.00	----------	----------	600.00	275.00	25.00	1,598.50
Granite	24.77	16.00	34.50	----------	----------	3.10	----------	----------	78.37
Rhodiss	26.35	----------	14.77	----------	22.00	----------	1,128.10	----------	1,191.22
Camden	214.93	72.36	----------	30.00	----------	153.54	1,287.93	23.16	1,781.92
Carteret	72.31	136.60	16.43	135.00	24.00	345.54	1,395.59	----------	2,125.47

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Supplies.	Libraries.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest on Loans, Installments, etc.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Total.
Caswell	$ 87.03	$ 122.16	$ 96.19	$ 165.00	$ 69.45	$ 70.35	$ 1,316.62	$ 93.74	$ 2,020.54
Rural	57.03	122.16	89.09	165.00	58.45	66.00	1,217.92	93.74	1,869.39
Pelham	30.00	----------	7.10	----------	11.00	4.35	98.70	----------	151.15
Catawba	966.03	627.55	212.36	250.00	76.00	1,570.98	1,461.03	241.25	6,405.20
Rural	452.23	351.16	59.53	225.00	6.00	818.88	2,316.28	125.81	4,354.89
Hickory	311.97	----------	103.95	----------	70.00	51.65	100.00	103.01	740.58
Newton	201.83	276.39	48.88	25.00	----------	700.45	44.75	12.43	1,309.73
Chatham	333.20	468.29	20.11	75.00	49.87	468.05	4,975.19	215.38	6,605.09
Cherokee	137.50	22.00	37.05	195.00	20.69	790.99	3,499.73	----------	4,702.96
Rural	27.50	22.00	8.25	180.00	20.69	790.99	3,499.73	----------	4,549.16
Murphy	110.00	----------	28.80	15.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	153.80
Chowan	631.26	1,633.31	70.30	75.00	60.00	----------	102.82	36.34	2,609.03
Rural	389.42	195.75	51.41	75.00	10.00	----------	27.82	36.34	785.74
Edenton	241.84	1,437.56	18.89	----------	50.00	----------	75.00	----------	1,823.29
Clay	20.35	----------	18.00	40.00	----------	85.20	103.00	----------	266.55
Cleveland	984.82	1,367.03	258.30	96.25	124.50	636.44	2,559.89	26.89	6,054.12
Rural	734.82	1,267.03	208.30	96.25	74.50	636.44	2,559.89	26.89	5,604.12
Shelby	250.00	100.00	50.00	----------	50.00	----------	----------	----------	450.00
Columbus	47.15	126.68	4.00	62.80	88.00	1,248.59	4,785.09	951.21	7,313.52
Craven	853.68	418.42	138.28	124.51	160.20	217.60	4,155.63	7,193.75	13,262.07
Rural	81.33	213.17	58.73	----------	59.70	217.60	3,844.93	802.20	5,277.66
New Bern	772.35	205.25	79.55	124.51	100.50	----------	310.70	6,391.55	7,984.41
Cumberland	447.75	1,364.49	353.80	284.58	682.06	1,767.98	9,006.25	302.69	14,209.60
Rural	46.80	1,187.65	218.60	284.58	655.81	226.22	8,009.35	302.69	10,931.70
Fayetteville	334.95	176.84	135.20	----------	26.25	911.76	982.35	----------	2,567.35
Hope Mills	66.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	630.00	14.55	----------	710.55
Currituck	----------	251.04	17.38	179.40	136.90	356.13	4,097.90	117.34	5,156.09
Dare	179.39	16.45	43.35	60.00	71.40	302.24	122.64	33.57	829.04
Davidson	1,175.67	1,122.02	194.48	----------	34.50	1,680.00	1,473.01	248.95	5,928.63
Rural	590.97	297.02	----------	----------	----------	540.00	1,351.37	248.95	3,028.31
Lexington	469.70	725.00	91.76	----------	34.50	640.00	----------	----------	1,960.96
Thomasville	115.00	100.00	102.72	----------	----------	500.00	121.64	----------	939.36
Davie	260.61	96.52	9.04	60.00	19.30	----------	203.49	257.60	906.56
Duplin	316.19	365.14	105.89	60.00	106.60	979.92	3,028.60	53.70	5,016.04
Durham	4,791.77	1,792.74	1,942.45	349.18	940.10	188.45	6,949.06	222.00	17,175.75
Rural	1,069.93	1,392.74	156.15	298.18	549.70	----------	4,231.24	3.60	7,800.94
Durham	3,721.84	400.00	1,786.30	51.00	390.40	188.45	2,617.82	219.00	9,374.81

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Supplies	Libraries.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest on Loans, Installments, etc.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Total.
Edgecombe	$ 1,395.36	$ 511.63	$ 56.80	$ 191.81	$ 105.34	$ 52.80	$ 4,870.44	$ 1,091.08	$ 8,275.26
Rural	478.63	419.05	16.00	190.31	69.81	52.80	4,498.46	1,076.73	6,801.79
Tarboro	916.73	92.58	40.80	1.50	35.53	----------	371.98	14.35	1,473.47
Forsyth	2,837.19	1,350.37	347.17	120.00	228 90	535.44	8,518.15	548.95	14,486.17
Rural	1,247.52	1,175.82	97.17	120.00	63.90	450.47	4,714.95	498.95	8,368.78
Winston	1,575.00	----------	250.00	----------	75.00	----------	100.00	50.00	2,050.00
Kernersville	14.67	174.55	----------	----------	90.00	84.97	3,703.20	----------	4,067.39
Franklin	765.22	970.83	189.92	60.00	96.45	4,385.39	6,612.00	88.35	13,168.16
Rural	139.08	164.63	69.46	60.00	25.20	916.18	1,109.24	9.35	2,493.14
Franklinton	106.48	398.70	20.00	----------	----------	1,130.27	637.85	----------	2,293.30
Louisburg	441.55	167.50	87.38	----------	71.25	2,262.68	4,858.10	75.00	7,963.46
Youngsville	78.13	240.00	13.08	----------	----------	76.26	6.81	4.00	418.26
Gaston	1,650.39	1,646.74	1,060.81	60.00	85.50	1,567.50	7,116.50	218.35	13,405.79
Rural	719.00	1,371.51	787.74	60.00	74.50	1,563.65	6,005.28	208.35	10,790.03
Gastonia	776.39	----------	254.96	----------	----------	----------	81.31	----------	1,112.66
Cherryville	55.00	275.23	16.11	----------	----------	3.85	979.91	----------	1,330.10
Kings Mt.	100.00	----------	2.00	----------	11.00	----------	50.00	10.00	173.00
Gates	410.06	285.43	15.32	90.00	79.25	59.40	2,607.55	421.48	3,968.49
Graham	10.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	25.20	217.00	----------	252.20
Granville	684.76	842.51	230.52	335.00	167.27	420.60	3,410.95	300.12	6,391.73
Rural	343.26	261.39	88.07	270.00	125.27	420.60	3,359.85	292.73	5,161.17
Oxford	341.50	581.12	142.45	65.00	42.00	----------	51.10	7.39	1,230.56
Greene	63.75	339.21	27.38	20.00	34.50	246.10	955.47	75.25	1,761.66
Guilford	3,666.03	1,795.70	1,690.78	336.50	1,314.19	1,810.25	9,190.31	2,282.60	22,086.36
Rural	1,337.51	1,520.72	19.62	300.50	551.27	1,288.10	7,250.47	1,482.60	13,750.79
Greensboro	1,530.97	----------	1,316.21	----------	383.66	----------	604.03	----------	3,834.87
High Point	725.75	273.48	350.00	36.00	379.26	488.75	1,335.05	800.00	4,388.30
Guilford Col'ge	71.80	1.50	4.95	----------	----------	33.40	.75	----------	112.40
Halifax	1,556.00	1,521.52	555.56	175.00	405.30	1,812.50	4,427.15	1,876.80	12,329.83
Rural	641.71	167.39	199.04	150.00	213.25	----------	430.03	260.90	2,062 32
Scotland Neck	422.00	----------	206.75	----------	----------	420.00	25.25	5.60	1,079.60
Weldon	343.04	1,145.98	101.39	25.00	139.25	622.50	3,044.87	1,610.30	7,032.33
Enfield	149.25	208.15	48.38	----------	52.80	770.00	927.00	----------	2,155.58
Harnett	435.11	3,565.03	72.68	75.00	11.00	1,051.00	4,223.96	421.65	9,855.43
Rural	246.86	1,814.56	----------	75.00	11.00	643.00	3,783.06	421.65	6,995.13
Dunn	188.25	1,750.47	72.68	----------	----------	408.00	440.90	----------	2,860.30

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Supplies.	Libraries.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest on Loans, Installments, etc	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Total.
Haywood	$ 780.92	$ 834.00	$ 25.50	$ 49.75	$ 150.00	$ 697.53	$ 1,470.98	$ 46.50	$ 4,055.18
Rural		834.00		30.00		197.53	1,418.98	46.50	2,527.01
Waynesville	780.92		25.50	19.75	150.00	500.00	52.00		1,528.17
Henderson	245.37	574.40	45.08	210.00	30.00	608.90	1,830.97	15.45	3,560.17
Rural	76.25	574.40		210.00		554.00	1,800.97	9.00	3,224.62
Hendersonville	169.12		45.08		30.00	54.90	30.00	6.45	335.55
Hertford	315.00	117.52	20.45	20.00			355.69	79.49	908.15
Hyde	106.20				98.00		1,179.56	206.64	1,590.40
Rural							1,174.76	206.64	1,381.40
Swan Quarter	106.20				98.00		4.80		209.00
Iredell	1,897.88	442.97	417.06	166.56	335.62	1,425.10	15,584.20	1,597.63	21,867.02
Rural	837.25	229.59	236.15	135.00	31.62	242.48	3,327.88	1,597.63	6,637.60
Mooresville	336.05				115.00	500.00			951.05
Statesville	724.58	213.38	180.91	31.56	189.00	682.62	12,256.32		14,278.37
Jackson	86.62	276.27	11.10	30.00	72.00	277.00	4,962.61	47.40	5,763.00
Johnston	1,426.31	1,400.82	154.66	121.50	125.65	921.79	5,483.24	70.45	9,704.42
Rural	1,068.31	974.32		121.50	125.65	921.79	5,367.25	60.60	8,639.42
Selma	139.30	426.50	121.91				103.46	5.00	796.17
Smithfield	218.70		32.75				12.53	4.85	268.83
Jones				15.00	22.50		2,804.94	36.32	2,878.76
Lenoir	1,707.55	1,420.28	257.47	261.51	210.70	681.36	5,065.98	758.96	10,363.81
Rural	303.35	272.86	199.58	180.00	107.90	128.86	3,426.69	753.86	5,373.10
Kinston	1,047.74	925.38		81.51	45.80		1,036.96	5.10	3,142.49
LaGrange	356.46	222.04	57.89		57.00	552.50	602.33		1,848.22
Lincoln	641.12	150.93	121.23	89.92	138.75	446.66	4,929.18	140.40	6,658.19
Rural	389.24	115.93	7.28	89.92		446.66	4,929.18	131.16	6,109.37
Lincolnton	251.88	35.00	113.95		138.75			9.24	548.82
Macon				67.00		340.08	1,743.67	85.50	2,236.25
Madison		136.84	7.45			469.96	2,847.89	10.50	3,472.64
Martin	536.66	249.66	78.67	120.00	172.72	457.50	1,560.77	969.74	4,145.72
Rural	171.87	164.56	36.49	120.00	172.72		1,536.42	967.24	3,169.30
Williamston	289.75		23.38			337.50	19.50	2.50	672.63
Robersonville	75.04	85.10	18.80			120.00	4.85		303.79
McDowell	208.21	737.63	70.10	71.99	146.05	134.40	4,574.97	73.93	6,016.68
Rural	52.21	437.63	10.10	71.99	146.05	134.40	4,494.97	73.93	5,420.68
Marion	156.00	300.00	60.00				80.00		596.00

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Supplies.	Libraries.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest on Loans, Installments, etc.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Total.
Mecklenburg	$ 6,459.58	$ 3,103.22	$ 1,111.80	$ 327.15	$ 465.58	$ 832.97	$ 8,606.88	$ 310.55	$21,217.73
Rural	1,217.47	1,156.82	387.97	327.15	465.58	832.97	8,031.29	210.55	12,629.80
Charlotte	5,242.11	1,946.40	723.83				575.59	100.00	8,587.93
Mitchell	86.37	5.00		135.00	42.00	275.78	3,633.24		4,177.39
Montgomery	66.15	85.17	29.20	25.00		136.20	2,225.67	1.50	2,568.89
Rural	41.15	85.17	27.70	25.00		136.20	2,224.17	1.50	2,540.89
Troy	25.00		1.50				1.50		28.00
Moore	431.88	611.91	17.43	301.40		1,216.73	2,145.11	238.42	4,962.88
Rural	111.70	101.91		301.40		489.73	2,145.11	238.42	3,388.27
Sanford	320.18	510.00	17.43			727.00			1,574.61
Nash	1,470.33	1,326.75	229.03	121.50	354.07	2,583.48	14,756.04	1,254.10	22,095.30
Rural	470.33	222.25	128.53	91.50	154.07	583.48	5,230.04	354.10	7,234.30
Rocky Mount	1,000.00	1,104.50	100.50	30.00	200.00	2,000.00	9,526.00	900.00	14,861.00
New Hanover	1,720.64	442.60	3,284.90	166.27	508.03		1,926.35	1,779.98	9,828.77
Rural	293.45	69.35	80.29	116.27	75.05		355.34	248.42	1,238.17
Wilmington	1,427.19	373.25	3,204.61	50.00	432.98		1,571.01	1,531.56	8,590.60
Northampton	460.54	106.47	79.93	114.93	169.05	566.40	2,776.82	403.91	4,678.05
Onslow	14.10	665.01		210.00		323.06	2,255.59	199.87	3,667.63
Orange	150.32	342.62	5.07	135.00	5.00	405.02	1,300.44	305.94	2,649.41
Pamlico	71.32	254.96	14.13	50.00	5.00	801.92	4,158.29	44.76	5,400.38
Pasquotank	1,752.09	4,397.84	355.42	73.51	322.55	745.30	15,874.92	794.52	24,316.15
Rural	367.66	141.71	39.45	73.51	277.45	95.70	1,291.32	63.61	2,350.41
Elizabeth City	1,384.43	4,256.13	315.97		45.10	649.60	14,583.60	730.91	21,965.74
Pender	76.11	975.55	32.80	100.00	60.00	631.27	6,704.47	35.45	8,615.65
Perquimans	720.95	135.29	15.92			879.50	1,159.85	207.71	3,119.22
Rural	171.87	135.29	15.92			116.00	981.91	79.19	1,500.18
Hertford	549.08					763.50	177.94	128.52	1,619.04
Person	346.20	172.80	206.72	151.17	479.55		940.92	29.95	2,327.31
Rural	148.93	147.80	60.14	151.17	213.85		940.92	29.95	1,692.76
Roxboro	197.27	25.00	146.58		265.70				634.55
Pitt	1,137.88	1,563.87	1,327.54	227.64	496.40	1,275.20	11,766.73	2,020.65	19,815.91
Rural	547.93	963.87	1,201.69	165.00	496.40	1,275.20	11,566.73	1,970.65	18,187.47
Greenville	589.95	600.00	125.85	62.64			200.00	50.00	1,628.44
Polk	34.35	5.30	1.20	30.00		27.20	258.74	225.00	581.79

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Supplies.	Libraries.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest on Loans, Installments, etc.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Total.
Randolph	$ 1,303.07	$ 627.64	$ 341.74	$ 120.00	$ 25.94	$ 2,188.23	$ 2,803.14	$ 50.14	$ 7,459.90
Rural	432.77	393.40	23.18	120.00		1,720.13	1,803.14	50.14	4,542.76
Ashboro	420.30	234.24	38.56		5.94	468.10	1,000.00		2,167.14
Randleman	450.00		280.00		20.00				750.00
Richmond	487.00	708.09	176.59	334.30	168.65	722.72	1,683.91	1,159.80	5,441.06
Rural	24.69	627.24	22.31	225.35	56.65	422.72	1,602.06	1,143.40	4,124.42
Rockingham	285.31	60.00	136.78	108.95	112.00		27.00	15.00	745.04
Hamlet	177.00	20.85	17.50			300.00	54.85	1.40	571.60
Robeson	603.64	2,314.11	799.07	526.98	431.88		38,771.53	901.50	44,348.71
Rural	158.64	314.11	691.07	526.98	201.88		3,721.53	901.50	6,515.71
Maxton	120.00					60.00	50.00		230.00
Lumberton	325.00	2,000.00	108.00			170.00	35,000.00		37,603.00
Rockingham	1,086.16	1,515.33	259.98	260.90	246.05	1,401.73	5,871.44	117.88	10,759.47
Rural	356.16	1,485.33	59.98	245.90	176.05	691.73	5,638.85	67.88	8,721.88
Reidsville	700.00		200.00	15.00	51.00	650.00	100.00	50.00	1,766.00
Ruffin	30.00	30.00			19.00	60.00	132.59		271.59
Rowan	1,996.79	1,432.15	291.84	15.00	310.98	767.20	2,857.56	965.89	8,637.41
Rural	917.24	1,105.22		15.00	78.61	767.20	2,506.75	933.89	6,323.91
Salisbury	1,079.55	326.93	291.84		232.37		350.81	32.00	2,313.50
Rutherford	17.05	1,594.31		210.00	52.50	573.69	2,211.37	68.95	4,727.87
Sampson	165.05	585.10		217.50	201.01	229.79	5,837.64	681.60	7,917.69
Rural	77.05	561.65		217.50	201.01	229.79	5,837.64	660.00	7,784.64
Clinton	88.00	23.45						21.60	133.05
Scotland	167.96			60.00			60.91	101.63	390.50
Stanly	562.51	236.66	100.00	175.00	36.25	553.79	2,110.47	64.00	3,838.68
Rural	270.51	186.66			36.25	403.79	1,910.47	64.00	2,871.68
Albemarle	292.00	50.00	100.00	175.00		150.00	200.00		967.00
Stokes	148.40	109.91		180.00	15.00	331.42	685.00	222.05	1,691.78
Surry	868.68	266.65	190.39	192.34	729.85	1,774.13	4,512.20	24.94	8,559.18
Rural	114.15	76.70		145.40	529.35	785.80	3,846.08	24.94	5,522.42
Mount Airy	656.93	189.95	61.74	46.94	157.50	988.33	661.12		2,762.51
Pilot Mountain	75.60		125.80		43.00		5.00		249.40
Westfield	22.00		2.85						24.85
Swain	119.88	127.26			9.78	561.40	1,379.62		2,197.94
Transylvania		9.05			41.50	459.56	2,968.76		3,478.87
Tyrrell	50.97	103.09					260.03		414.09

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES—*Continued.*

	Fuel and Janitors.	Furniture.	Supplies.	Libraries.	Insurance and Rent.	Interest on Loans, Installments, etc.	Houses, White.	Houses, Colored.	Total.
Union	$ 820.34	$ 268.98	$ 150.66	$ 30.00	$ 102.43	$ 244.40	$ 3,658.43	$ 412.51	$ 5,687.65
Rural	496.23	262.98		30.00	27.43	221.22	2,109.20	312.51	3,459.57
Monroe	306.46		150.56		75.00	23.18	1,011.00	100.00	1,666.20
Wesley	17.65	6.00					538.23		561.88
Vance	832.42	212.44	352.14	102.50	39.65	3,467.75	496.94	96.30	5,600.14
Rural	396.20	212.44	55.09	102.50	25.65	1,277.09	123.26		2,192.23
Henderson	436.22		297.05		14.00	2,190.66	373.68	96.30	3,407.91
Wake	6,198.61	2,170.72	584.05	375.00	487.27	3,194.52	40,250.15	2,528.15	55,788.47
Rural	1,793.37	1,313.70	95.57	325.00	181.90	1,712.88	34,511.38	2,105.79	42,039.59
Raleigh	4,405.24	857.02	488.48	50.00	305.37	1,481.64	5,738.77	422.36	13,748.88
Warren	183.42	375.78	209.51		71.60	656.90	6,512.88	163.65	8,173.74
Washington	313.94	164.10	205.95	25.00	65.00	254.00	102.21	223.62	1,353.82
Rural	151.89		60.45	25.00	41.00	194.00	102.21	216.62	791.17
Roper	47.70	164.10	25.11					7.00	243.91
Plymouth	114.35		120.39		24.00	60.00			318.74
Watauga		16.00		105.00		156.78	39.48	25.00	342.26
Wayne	2,762.26	628.35	389.47	641.24	374.55	2,389.20	5,462.35	872.95	13,520.37
Rural	816.58	344.09	39.78	590.68	219.05	1,290.29	3,987.48	45.75	7,333.70
Goldsboro	1,645.45	244.76	263.92	50.56	80.25	1,098.91	91.53	49.05	3,524.43
Mount Olive	126.68	27.50	70.62		75.25		10.40		310.45
Fremont	173.55	12.00	15.15				1,372.94	778.15	2,351.79
Wilkes	179.00	779.70	35.73	1,161.90	77.50	770.06	3,607.98	701.90	7,313.77
Rural	99.00	348.91		1,161.90		732.86	2,216.45	423.85	4,982.97
Wilkesboro	80.00	90.00	35.73		27.50	37.20			270.43
N. Wilkesboro		340.79			50.00		1,391.53	278.05	2,060.37
Wilson	1,607.15	1,571.88	1,909.62	285.09	234.40	1,491.21	17,969.88	7,461.49	32,530.72
Rural		423.11	1,363.75	210.00	130.90	433.00	5,034.75	910.00	8,505.51
Wilson city	1,533.65	364.77	527.59	75.09	13.50	758.21	3,266.32	6,549.99	13,089.12
Lucama	73.50	784.00	18.28		90.00	300.00	9,668.81	1.50	10,936.09
Yadkin	100.00	170.32		242.74		130.97	416.21		1,060.24
Yancey	2.50	10.50		30.00	5.00	230.00	306.00	8.05	592.05
North Carolina	79,109.95	67,391.76	25,775.14	14,324.95	14,587.81	73,346.47	477,231.36	52,820.34	804,587.78
Rural	27,774.58	38,473.27	8,404.55	12,370.67	8,764.56	43,929.86	294,503.64	29,372.84	463,593.97
City	51,335.37	28,918.49	17,370.59	1,954.28	5,823.25	29,416.61	182,727.72	23,447.50	340,993.81

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC., 1907-'08.

This table shows what was paid for the administration of the school fund—treasurer, board of education, committeemen, taking school census, errors, overcharges and borrowed money, and all other expenses.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VIII AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Treasurers 1907-'08	$ 37,793.84	$ 5,617.64	$ 43,411.48
Treasurers 1906-'07	33,099.06	6,438.14	39,537.20
Increase	4,694.78	*820.50	3,874.28
Board of Education 1907-'08	18,384.35	51.92	18,436.27
Board of Education 1906-'07	15,843.73	157.92	16,001.65
Increase	2,540.62	*106.00	2,434.62
Taking census and committeemen 1907-'08	10,270.27	1,956.09	12,226.36
Taking census and committeemen 1906-'07	10,693.49	1,739.92	12,433.41
Increase	*423.22	216.17	*207.05
Errors, overcharges, borrowed money, etc., 1907-'08	46,605.79	115,475.36	162,081.15
Errors, overcharges, borrowed money, etc., 1906-'07	26,895.32	49,012.00	75,907.32
Increase	19,710.47	66,463.36	86,173.83
All other expenses 1907-'08	34,228.75	13,937.94	48,166.69
All other expenses 1906-'07	20,441.81	15,462.80	35,904.61
Increase	13,786.94	*1,524.86	12,262.08
Total for administration, etc., 1907-'08*	147,283.00	137,038.95	284,321.95
Total for administration, etc., 1906-'07	106,973.41	72,810.78	179,784.19
Increase	40,309.59	64,228.17	104,537.76
Increase for actual administration purposes	6,812.18	†710.33	6,101.85
Percentage spent for administration 1907-'08	7.8	12.6	9.6
Percentage spent for administration 1906-'07	6.4	9.4	7.3
Increase	1.4	3.2	2.3

*Note that errors, overcharges, repaid, etc., not properly chargeable to administration expenses, are included here.
†Decrease.

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC.—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Alamance	$ 769.67	$ 167.62	$ 109.92	$ 5,339.47	$ 3,358.63	$ 9,745.31
Rural	744.67	167.62	64.32		2,552.82	3,529.43
Burlington			27.68	3,879.89		3,907.57
Graham	25.00		11.24	444.00	694.33	1,174.57
Haw River				736.00	28.22	764.22
Mebane			6.68	279.58	83.26	369.52
Alexander	180.40	70.60	54.61			305.61
Alleghany	304.00	216.91	60.62	207.16		788.69
Anson	488.53	312.20	170.38	98.61	250.11	1,319.83
Rural	384.27	312.20	143.38	98.61	250.11	1,188.57
Wadesboro	104.26		27.00			131.26
Ashe	244.90	133.07	53.85	50.02	20.00	501.84
Beaufort	612.97	300.41	159.36	4.75	435.51	1,513.00
Rural	500.00	300.41	144.36	4.75	42.33	991.85
Washington	112.97		15.00		393.18	521.15
Belhaven						
Bertie	384.82	126.25	91.82		463.55	1,066.44
Rural	384.82	126.25	89.52		454.30	1,054.89
Aulander			2.30		9.25	11.55
Bladen	368.98	125.30	190.30		417.55	1,102.13
Brunswick	153.86	190.63	40.65		136.92	522.06
Buncombe	684.47	519.21	405.33	5,504.55	7,180.55	14,294.11
Rural	427.07	519.21	289.78	4,874.55	5,875.26	11,985.87
Asheville	257.40		115.55	630.00	1,305.29	2,308.24
Burke	595.00	170.40	289.76	500.00	647.11	2,202.27
Rural	300.17	170.40	177.86		50.00	698.43
Morganton	294.83		111.90	500.00	597.11	1,503.84
Cabarrus	585.68	73.00	100.74	568.32	411.81	1,739.55
Rural	535.68	73.00	71.44		394.41	1,074.53
Concord	50.00		29.30	568.32	17.40	665.02
Caldwell	502.29	114.12	85.38	3,171.81	975.17	4,848.77
Rural	285.28	114.12	42.24		150.09	591.73
Lenoir	181.54		22.74	3,089.39	819.42	4,113.09
Granite	35.47		20.40	82.42		138.29
Rhodiss					5.66	5.66
Camden	173.38	143.83	40.54	346.64	322.59	1,026.98
Carteret	201.68	169.90	79.29			450.87

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC.—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Caswell	$ 226.78	$ 125.57	$ 92.88	$	$ 148.84	$ 594.07
Rural	226.78	125.57	92.88		122.27	567.50
Pelham					26.57	26.57
Catawba	491.24	88.00	106.64	12,168.40	140.63	12,994.91
Rural	491.24	88.00	89.74		120.28	789.26
Hickory				*168.40		168.40
Newton			16.90	12,000.00	20.35	12,037.25
Chatham	515.71	131.62	84.36	900.00	261.49	1,893.18
Cherokee	270.98	90.40	70.26	1,250.02	231.18	1,912.84
Rural	270.98	90.40	70.26	900.02	231.18	1,562.84
Murphy				350.00		350.00
Chowan	251.86	62.33	113.52		295.41	723.12
Rural	163.11	62.33	103.52		82.60	411.56
Edenton	88.75		10.00		212.81	311.56
Clay	58.27	98.60	29.92			186.79
Cleveland	531.89	161.40	145.13		500.16	1,338.58
Rural	631.89	161.40	145.13		500.16	1,338.58
Shelby						
Columbus	490.70	605.39	156.14			1,252.23
Craven	620.78	85.60	149.84	6,259.17	58.72	7,174.11
Rural	460.78	85.60	149.84	6,259.17	58.72	7,014.11
New Bern	160.00					160.00
Cumberland	954.50	215.04	123.00	988.25	407.75	2,688.54
Rural	707.86	215.04	64.90		62.75	1,050.55
Fayetteville	171.75		58.10	988.25	293.75	1,511.85
Hope Mills	74.89				51.25	126.14
Currituck	108.01	236.89	33.06	103.13	691.52	1,172.61
Dare	104.78	133.30	26.64			264.72
Davidson	536.05	129.71	199.35	557.55	240.33	1,662.99
Rural	437.30	129.71	177.97	257.55	187.71	1,190.24
Lexington			21.38	300.00		321.38
Thomasville	98.75				52.62	151.37
Davie	208.26	161.72	30.63	.25	38.45	439.31
Duplin	511.03	115.94	112.66		52.98	792.61
Durham	882.53	439.57	589.01	19,545.50	1,134.88	22,591.49
Rural	599.19	439.57	109.01		349.68	1,497.45
Durham	283.34		480.00	19,545.50	785.20	21,094.04

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC.—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Edgecombe	$ 736.20	$ 170.40	$ 196.02	$ 14.29	$ 341.46	$ 1,458.37
Rural	574.83	170.40	178.34	14.29	188.21	1,126.07
Tarboro	161.37	----------	17.68	----------	153.25	332.30
Forsyth	450.00	125.60	236.88	811.21	852.27	2,475.96
Rural	400.00	125.60	155.36	261.21	425.28	1,367.45
Winston	25.00	----------	75.00	----------	125.00	225.00
Kernersville	25.00	----------	6.52	550.00	301.99	883.51
Franklin	741.47	137.25	199.79	2,818.81	348.34	4,245.66
Rural	373.40	137.25	176.42	513.81	320.09	1,520.97
Franklinton	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Louisburg	323.21	----------	23.37	30.00	7.75	384.33
Youngsville	44.86	----------	----------	2,275.00	20.50	2,340.36
Gaston	----------	101.67	269.60	400.00	453.10	1,224.37
Rural	----------	101.67	257.60	----------	370.64	729.91
Gastonia	----------	----------	----------	----------	82.46	82.46
Cherryville	----------	----------	----------	400.00	----------	400.00
Kings Mountain	----------	----------	12.00	----------	----------	12.00
Gates	228.82	169.13	76.12	38.24	180.64	692.95
Graham	71.00	65.50	32.60	343.11	20.35	532.56
Granville	542.75	80.31	165.04	1,262.83	679.96	2,730.89
Rural	492.75	80.31	165.04	12.83	545.86	1,296.79
Oxford	50.00	----------	----------	1,250.00	134.10	1,434.10
Greene	209.15	86.75	72.14	883.62	60.00	1,311.66
Guilford	----------	671.93	205.24	9,889.55	616.41	11,383.13
Rural	----------	671.93	145.24	4,489.55	395.33	5,632.05
Greensboro	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
High Point	----------	----------	60.00	5,450.00	188.08	5,698.08
Guilford College	----------	----------	----------	----------	33.00	33.00
Halifax	829.63	269.25	317.24	32.93	400.45	1,849.50
Rural	554.63	239.15	317.24	32.93	203.80	1,347.75
Scotland Neck	----------	----------	----------	----------	65.75	65.75
Weldon	100.00	30.10	----------	----------	55.90	186.00
Enfield	175.00	----------	----------	----------	75.00	250.00
Harnett	690.08	310.19	143.25	3,814.80	257.84	5,216.16
Rural	520.56	310.19	132.95	2,017.37	184.60	3,165.67
Dunn	169.52	----------	10.30	1,797.43	73.24	2,050.49

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC.—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Haywood	$ 344.76	$ 66.75	$ 94.76	$	$ 55.50	$ 561.77
Rural	344.76	66.75	94.76		55.50	561.77
Waynesville						
Henderson	322.55	270.06	33.98	4.90	1,613.15	2,244.64
Rural	322.55	270.06	18.74	4.90	1,613.15	2,229.40
Hendersonville			15.24			15.24
Hertford	215.65	109.75	128.15	84.26		537.81
Hyde	128.56	165.10	22.94	17.00	302.42	636.02
Rural	128.56	165.10	19.78		253.65	567.09
Swan Quarter			3.16	17.00	48.77	68.93
Iredell	779.78	319.68	139.65		135.80	1,374.91
Rural	592.55	297.86	129.65		135.80	1,155.86
Mooresville	87.23	21.82				109.05
Statesville	100.00		10.00			110.00
Jackson	294.86	127.20	60.00	119.87	424.15	1,026.08
Johnston	833.25	135.75	207.42	661.25	815.22	2,702.89
Rural	764.22	135.75	195.42	506.25	490.27	2,091.91
Selma	61.02		12.00		244.41	317.43
Smithfield	58.01			155.00	80.54	293.55
Jones	204.02	98.10	11.61		60.61	374.34
Lenoir	603.97	87.00	154.49	4.01	901.22	1,750.69
Rural	453.97	87.00	113.24	4.01	232.49	890.71
Kinston	150.00		41.25		441.13	632.38
LaGrange					227.60	227.60
Lincoln	395.91	127.31	47.02	10.18	3.00	583.42
Rural	395.91	127.31	30.00	10.18		563.40
Lincolnton			17.02		3.00	20.02
Macon	226.97	176.60	77.38			480.95
Madison	258.55	97.50	102.13		85.76	543.94
Martin	568.15	259.95	115.12	530.42	401.95	1,875.59
Rural	359.20	259.95	115.12		358.05	1,092.32
Williamston	208.95			530.42		739.37
Robersonville					43.90	43.90
McDowell	323.19	482.08	65.24	430.99	243.62	1,545.12
Rural	323.19	482.08	65.24	430.99	243.62	1,545.12
Marion						

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC.—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Mecklenburg	$ 606.00	$ 553.31	$ 345.64	$33,631.44	$ 333.30	$ 35,469.69
Rural	606.00	553.31	169.41	6,600.00	281.30	8,210.02
Charlotte			176.23	27,031.44	52.00	27,259.67
Mitchell	264.50	237.47	107.96		85.03	694.96
Montgomery	287.08	49.55	65.74			402.37
Rural	244.00	49.55	65.74			359.29
Troy	43.08					43.08
Moore	564.03	191.51	79.86	7.01	147.81	990.22
Rural	526.18	191.51	79.86	7.01	147.81	952.37
Sanford	37.85					37.85
Nash	718.97	137.60	392.82	4.35	73.37	1,327.11
Rural	593.97	137.60	351.30	4.35	73.37	1,160.59
Rocky Mount	125.00		41.52			166.52
New Hanover	928.44	137.90	33.10	11,086.66	139.70	12,325.80
Rural	928.44	137.90	33.10		139.70	1,239.14
Wilmington				11,086.66		11,086.66
Northampton	463.98	134.37	131.86	3,379.34	127.47	4,237.02
Onslow	335.22	201.99	65.42		208.62	811.25
Orange	272.42	217.17	102.40	1,743.75	50.04	2,385.78
Pamlico	232.09	53.40	66.56		93.25	445.30
Pasquotank	506.40	76.80	96.28	57.15	473.09	1,209.72
Rural	306.40	76.80	41.08	57.15	73.91	555.34
Elizabeth City	200.00		55.20		399.18	654.38
Pender	414.52	252.45	23.48		70.50	760.95
Perquimans	153.12	85.21	39.46		1.75	279.54
Rural	153.12	85.21	39.46			277.79
Hertford					1.75	1.75
Person	414.87	94.47	94.60		114.93	718.87
Rural	285.94	94.47	84.54		114.93	579.88
Roxboro	128.93		10.06			138.99
Pitt	1,006.23	524.19	45.12		636.23	2,211.77
Rural	1,006.23	624.19	45.12		686.23	2,161.77
Greenville					50.00	50.00
Polk	117.96	136.70	27.20		3.00	284.86
Randolph	502.45	284.18	81.72	1,438.09	187.19	2,493.63
Rural	477.45	284.18	81.72	1.86	122.06	967.27
Ashboro				1,321.23	65.13	1,386.36
Randleman	25.00			115.00		140.00

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC.—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Richmond	$ 309.29	$ 58.69	$ 77.58	$	$ 62.29	$ 507.85
Rural	309.29	58.69	77.58		40.49	486.05
Rockingham						
Hamlet					21.80	21.80
Robeson	1,103.01	303.45	217.06	2,524.24	1,021.96	5,170.62
Rural	943.91	303.45	195.06	1,611.16	816.44	3,870.02
Maxton	60.00		10.00		35.52	105.52
Lumberton	100.00		12.00	913.08	170.00	1,195.08
Rockingham	636.54	75.03	232.04	2,122.07	844.35	3,910.03
Rural	311.54	75.03	131.04	241.07	551.35	1,310.03
Reidsville	325.00		94.00	1,867.00	14.00	2,300.00
Ruffin			7.00	14.00	279.00	300.00
Rowan	475.00	176.02	228.00		213.07	1,092.09
Rural	450.00	176.02	182.72		143.45	952.19
Salisbury	25.00		45.28		69.62	139.90
Rutherford	391.95	232.15	173.97		13.91	811.98
Sampson	573.73	296.21	227.28	165.00	1,747.85	3,010.07
Rural	573.73	296.21	227.28		1,747.85	2,845.07
Clinton				165.00		165.00
Scotland	162.80	45.90	48.80			257.50
Stanly	285.12	52.50	113.94	1,600.00	50.32	2,101.88
Rural	285.12	52.50	88.94		50.32	476.88
Albemarle			25.00	1,600.00		1,625.00
Stokes	239.95	64.00	130.32	9.40	214.24	657.91
Surry	399.45	56.30	68.40	10,604.80	328.67	11,457.62
Rural	399.45	56.30	38.52		216.12	710.39
Mt. Airy			29.88	10,604.80		10,634.68
Pilot Mountain					112.55	112.55
Westfield						
Swain	242.89	709.45	25.25	762.56		1,740.15
Transylvania	129.37	95.85	29.18	4.88	158.83	418.11
Tyrrell	92.46	62.80	23.40	20.57		199.23
Union	528.63	196.14	201.86	27.73	643.33	1,597.69
Rural	528.63	196.14	201.86		551.35	1,477.98
Monroe					79.98	79.98
Wesley				27.73	12.00	39.73

TABLE VIII. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, ETC.—*Continued.*

	Treasurer.	Board of Education.	Census and Committeemen.	Errors, Overcharges, Borrowed Money.	All Other Expenses.	Total.
Vance	$ 753.37	$ 61.50	$ 148.93	$ 3,203.24	$ 55.50	$ 4,222.54
Rural	640.46	61.50	123.93	3,203.24	55.50	4,084.63
Henderson	112.91		25.00			137.91
Wake	2,101.79	1,088.84	229.16		2,156.01	5,575.80
Rural	1,601.79	1,088.84	229.16		729.81	3,649.60
Raleigh	500.00				1,426.20	1,926.20
Warren	447.98	49.80	219.28		721.65	1,438.71
Washington	223.90	261.66	38.08	10.00		533.64
Rural	172.90	261.66	26.08	10.00		270.64
Roper	36.00					36.00
Plymouth	15.00		12.00			27.00
Watauga	179.81	42.50	89.18			311.49
Wayne	612.23	269.87	288.02	4,553.82	7,854.60	13,578.54
Rural	533.68	269.87	228.57	4,341.00	5,050.00	10,423.12
Goldsboro	51.55		19.45	207.82	2,724.74	3,003.56
Mount Olive	27.00		40.00	5.00	20.60	92.60
Fremont					59.26	59.26
Wilkes	552.60	129.70	118.44	260.71	449.30	1,510.75
Rural	502.60	129.70	107.24	260.71	449.30	1,449.55
Wilkesboro						
North Wilkesboro	50.00		11.20			61.20
Wilson	*1,777.01	111.10	158.59	5,128.47	741.36	7,916.53
Rural	1,699.81	111.10	96.03	628.47	197.79	2,733.00
Wilson City	37.50		56.24	4,500.00	334.36	4,928.05
Lucama	39.70		6.32		209.21	255.23
Yadkin	199.25	95.60	89.48		25.00	409.33
Yancey	140.90	107.60	81.50		44.11	374.11
North Carolina	43,411.48	18,436.27	12,226.36	162,081.15	48,166.69	284,321.95
Rural	37,793.84	18,384.35	10,270.27	46,605.79	34,228.75	147,283.00
City	5,617.64	51.92	1,956.09	115,475.36	13,937.94	137,038.95

*Includes sheriff's commissions for collection of taxes.

C. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY COUNTIES AND TOWNS 1907-'08.

This table gives the school population, enrollment and average daily attendance, by races, for the several counties and towns, numerically, and also the percentage of school population enrolled, percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance for the State.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IX AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total school population 1907-'08	590,550	125,166	715,716
Total school population 1906-'07	599,439	110,170	709,609
Increase	*8,889	14,996	6,107
White school population 1907-'08	406,156	77,759	483,915
White school population 1906-'07	410,252	68,943	479,195
Increase	*4,096	8,816	4,720
Colored school population 1907-'08	184,394	47,407	231,801
Colored school population 1906-'07	189,187	41,227	230,414
Increase	*4,793	6,180	1,387
Total enrollment 1907-'08	423,221	74,495	497,716
Total enrollment 1906-'07	418,941	64,986	483,927
Increase	4,280	9,509	13,789
White enrollment 1907-'08	296,008	50,567	346,575
White enrollment 1906-'07	289,053	43,909	332,962
Increase	6,955	6,658	13,623
Colored enrollment 1907-'08	127,213	23,928	151,141
Colored enrollment 1906-'07	129,888	21,077	150,965
Increase	*2,675	2,851	176
Total average daily attendance 1907-'08	258,233	50,255	308,488
Total average daily attendance 1906-'07	253,137	43,815	296,952
Increase	5,096	6,440	11,536
White average daily attendance 1907-'08	183,675	36,696	220,371
White average daily attendance 1906-'07	176,392	31,765	208,157
Increase	7,283	4,931	12,214
Colored average daily attendance 1907-'08	74,558	13,559	88,117
Colored average daily attendance 1906-'07	76,745	12,050	88,795
Increase	*2,187	1,509	*678

*Decrease.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IX AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07—*Continued.*

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Percentage of school population enrolled 1907-'08	71.7	59.5	69.5
Percentage of school population enrolled 1906-'07	58.9	69.5	68.1
Increase	12.8	*10.0	1.4
Percentage of white school population enrolled 1907-08	72.9	65.0	71.6
Percentage of white school population enrolled 1906-'07	70.4	63.6	69.4
Increase	2.5	1.4	2.2
Percentage of colored school population enrolled 1907-'08	68.9	50.5	65.2
Percentage of colored school population enrolled 1906-'07	68.6	51.1	65.5
Increase	.3	*.6	*.3
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance 1907-'08	61.0	67.5	61.8
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance 1906-'07	60.4	67.5	61.1
Increase	.6		.7
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance 1907-'08	62.0	72.6	63.6
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance 1906-'07	61.0	72.3	62.5
Increase	1.0	.3	1.1
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance 1907-'08	58.6	56.7	58.3
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance 1906-'07	59.0	57.1	58.8
Decrease	.4	.4	.5

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Alamance	6,705	2,483	9,188	4,554	1,789	6,343	3,276	1,035	4,311
Rural	4,028	1,974	6,002	2,830	1,383	4,213	1,912	811	2,723
Burlington	1,241	143	1,384	860	143	1,003	783	67	850
Graham	676	186	862	414	147	561	275	76	351
Haw River	527	64	591	272	†	272	202		202
Mebane	233	116	349	178	116	294	104	81	185
Alexander	3,725	307	4,032	3,217	217	3,434	2,687	172	2,859
Alleghany	2,925	152	3,077	2,217	85	2,302	1,763	58	1,821
Anson	3,858	4,452	8,310	2,567	2,925	5,492	1,606	1,968	3,574
Rural	3,175	3,833	7,008	2,113	2,658	4,771	1,355	1,838	3,193
Wadesboro	683	619	1,302	454	267	721	251	130	381

*Decrease.
†Went to another district.
NOTE—Several school systems that were heretofore reported as rural are herein included in the city column, hence decrease in some instances.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Ashe	7,491	268	7,759	6,281	248	6,529	4,112	190	4,302
Beaufort	5,270	3,616	8,886	3,982	2,680	6,662	2,610	1,711	4,321
Rural	3,946	2,340	6,286	2,972	1,949	4,921	1,861	1,344	3,205
Washington	991	1,051	2,042	690	451	1,141	499	274	773
Belhaven	333	225	558	320	280	600	250	93	343
Bertie	3,117	4,516	7,633	2,486	3,346	5,832	1,549	2,017	3,566
Rural	2,979	4,516	7,495	2,308	3,346	5,654	1,389	2,017	3,406
Aulander	138	-------	138	178	-------	178	160	-------	160
Bladen	3,285	3,061	6,346	2,590	2,024	4,614	1,610	1,058	2,668
Brunswick	2,459	1,711	4,170	2,253	1,706	3,959	1,218	1,157	2,375
Buncombe	13,380	2,879	16,259	9,607	1,651	11,258	5,807	983	6,790
Rural	9,417	1,038	10,455	7,165	703	7,868	4,081	404	4,485
Asheville	3,963	1,841	5,804	2,442	948	3,390	1,726	579	2,305
Burke	5,638	842	6,480	3,051	408	3,459	1,700	273	1,973
Rural	4,604	476	5,080	2,525	250	2,775	1,271	170	1,441
Morganton	1,034	366	1,400	526	158	684	429	103	532
Cabarrus	6,363	2,222	8,585	4,057	1,363	5,420	2,928	910	3,838
Rural	4,009	1,607	5,616	2,817	1,047	3,864	1,744	646	2,390
Concord	2,354	615	2,969	1,240	316	1,556	1,184	264	1,448
Caldwell	5,772	861	6,633	3,909	618	4,527	2,878	414	3,292
Rural	4,531	507	5,038	3,064	338	3,402	2,386	233	2,619
Lenoir	783	354	1,137	513	280	793	335	181	516
Granite	226	-------	226	175	-------	175	95	-------	95
Rhodiss	232	-------	232	157	-------	157	62	-------	62
Camden	1,132	891	2,023	867	593	1,460	549	343	892
Carteret	3,387	688	4,075	1,881	372	2,253	1,195	229	1,424
Caswell	2,207	2,617	4,824	1,522	1,594	3,116	912	1,008	1,920
Rural	2,003	2,466	4,469	1,392	1,501	2,893	829	944	1,773
Pelham	204	151	355	130	93	223	83	64	147
Catawba	8,505	1,309	9,814	6,619	1,169	7,788	4,450	811	5,261
Rural	6,752	780	7,532	5,594	898	6,492	3,742	680	4,422
Hickory	906	386	1,292	588	183	771	424	92	516
Newton	847	143	990	437	88	525	284	39	323
Chatham	5,512	3,075	8,587	3,916	2,238	6,154	2,484	1,309	3,793
Cherokee	5,043	151	5,194	3,569	97	3,666	2,063	76	2,139
Rural	4,693	151	4,844	3,346	97	3,443	1,952	76	2,028
Murphy	350	-------	350	223	-------	223	111	-------	111

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Chowan	1,568	1,776	3,344	1,160	1,216	2,376	1,053	671	1,724
Rural	1,129	1,647	2,776	820	1,141	1,961	820	630	1,450
Edenton	439	129	568	340	75	415	233	41	274
Clay	1,400	65	1,465	1,220	53	1,273	844	24	868
Cleveland	7,523	1,808	9,331	5,337	1,181	6,518	3,402	643	4,045
Rural	6,803	1,597	8,400	4,817	1,069	5,886	2,932	565	3,497
Shelby	720	211	931	520	112	632	470	78	548
Columbus	5,909	2,877	8,786	4,220	2,018	6,238	2,543	1,201	3,744
Craven	3,236	4,402	7,638	2,421	2,008	4,429	1,678	1,233	2,911
Rural	2,259	2,576	4,835	1,654	1,513	3,167	1,103	997	2,100
New Bern	977	1,826	2,803	767	495	1,262	575	236	811
Cumberland	6,576	5,386	11,962	4,928	3,782	8,710	3,183	2,585	5,768
Rural	4,918	4,213	9,131	3,829	3,265	7,094	2,473	2,303	4,776
Fayetteville	1,151	1,173	2,324	743	517	1,260	551	282	833
Hope Mills	507	-------	507	356	-------	356	159	-------	159
Currituck	1,711	911	2,622	1,356	555	1,911	896	390	1,286
Dare	1,534	174	1,708	1,090	109	1,199	976	84	1,060
Davidson	8,088	1,150	9,238	5,888	761	6,649	3,695	501	4,196
Rural	6,557	707	7,264	4,992	446	5,438	3,119	314	3,433
Lexington	866	203	1,069	504	160	664	354	110	464
Thomasville	665	240	905	392	155	547	222	77	299
Davie	3,672	942	4,614	2,873	759	3,632	1,596	505	2,101
Duplin	5,003	3,047	8,050	4,775	2,469	7,244	4,081	1,750	5,831
Durham	7,082	3,890	10,972	4,439	2,439	6,878	2,909	1,238	4,147
Rural	3,751	2,043	5,794	2,421	1,350	3,771	1,416	524	1,940
Durham	3,331	1,847	5,178	2,018	1,089	3,107	1,493	714	2,207
Edgecombe	3,249	5,467	8,716	1,831	2,953	4,784	1,060	1,271	2,331
Rural	2,324	4,337	6,661	1,428	2,359	3,787	738	1,073	1,811
Tarboro	925	1,130	2,055	403	594	997	322	198	520
Forsyth	9,685	3,840	13,525	6,006	2,095	8,101	3,845	1,129	4,974
Rural	6,870	1,626	8,496	4,421	1,100	5,521	2,634	618	3,252
Winston	2,551	2,152	4,703	1,442	932	2,374	1,095	474	1,569
Kernersville	264	62	326	143	63	206	116	37	153
Franklin	4,121	4,304	8,425	2,837	2,611	5,448	1,639	1,394	3,033
Rural	3,226	3,145	6,371	2,204	1,997	4,201	1,250	1,087	2,337
Franklinton	311	400	711	233	254	487	151	132	283
Louisburg	329	576	905	232	249	481	154	100	254
Youngsville	255	183	438	168	111	279	84	75	159

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Gaston	10,249	3,028	13,277	6,592	2,069	8,661	3,454	1,212	4,666
Rural	7,528	2,437	9,965	4,849	1,649	6,498	2,476	1,013	3,489
Gastonia	1,524	472	1,996	994	344	1,338	574	166	740
Cherryville	582	-------	582	357	-------	357	185	-------	185
Kings Mountain	615	119	734	392	76	468	219	33	252
Gates	2,036	2,007	4,043	1,453	1,216	2,669	902	664	1,566
Graham	1,582	48	1,630	1,235	15	1,250	656	11	667
Granville	4,011	4,217	8,228	2,908	2,643	5,551	1,746	1,297	3,043
Rural	3,385	3,400	6,785	2,525	2,268	4,793	1,441	1,069	2,510
Oxford	626	817	1,443	383	375	758	305	228	533
Greene	2,146	2,041	4,187	1,572	1,406	2,978	910	721	1,631
Guilford	13,272	4,683	17,955	8,709	2,740	11,449	6,699	1,746	7,845
Rural	8,271	2,460	10,731	5,723	1,792	7,515	3,777	1,161	4,938
Greensboro	2,691	1,640	4,331	1,707	582	2,289	1,422	374	1,796
High Point	2,136	583	2,719	1,141	366	1,507	802	211	1,013
Guilford College	174	-------	174	138	-------	138	98	-------	98
Halifax	3,938	7,619	11,557	2,655	4,857	7,512	1,553	2,096	3,649
Rural	2,942	6,677	9,619	1,875	4,316	6,191	920	1,852	2,772
Scotland Neck	380	160	540	321	146	467	251	72	323
Weldon	323	382	705	238	188	426	189	86	275
Enfield	293	400	693	221	207	428	193	86	279
Harnett	5,404	2,131	7,535	4,197	1,312	5,509	2,468	806	3,274
Rural	4,879	2,131	7,010	3,758	1,312	5,070	2,173	806	2,979
Dunn	525	-------	525	439	-------	439	295	-------	295
Haywood	6,450	215	6,665	4,390	172	4,562	2,586	93	2,679
Rural	5,673	* ------	5,673	3,704	-------	3,704	2,195	-------	2,195
Waynesville	777	215	992	686	172	858	391	93	484
Henderson	4,542	727	5,269	3,420	473	3,893	2,037	247	2,284
Rural	4,046	483	4,529	3,007	351	3,358	1,736	202	1,938
Hendersonville	496	244	740	413	122	535	301	45	346
Hertford	1,975	3,168	5,143	1,247	2,224	3,471	776	1,186	1,962
Hyde	1,673	1,479	3,152	1,106	1,349	2,455	692	919	1,611
Rural	1,515	1,427	2,942	982	1,311	2,293	605	895	1,500
Swan Quarter	158	52	210	124	38	162	87	24	111

*The only colored are in Waynesville and are included in the report of the Superintendent of that city.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Iredell	8,520	2,578	11,098	5,844	1,909	7,753	3,778	1,143	4,921
Rural	6,664	2,134	8,798	4,681	1,516	6,197	2,921	929	3,850
Mooresville	884	216	1,100	512	200	712	339	83	422
Statesville	972	228	1,200	651	193	844	518	131	649
Jackson	4,061	233	4,294	2,850	186	3,036	1,607	130	1,737
Johnston	9,553	3,144	12,697	7,250	2,184	9,434	4,173	1,161	5,334
Rural	8,796	2,584	11,380	6,785	1,888	8,673	3,866	975	4,841
Selma	371	267	638	180	120	300	132	91	223
Smithfield	386	293	679	285	176	461	175	95	270
Jones	1,435	1,358	2,793	980	999	1,979	549	581	1,130
Lenoir	3,750	2,716	6,466	3,495	1,669	5,164	2,803	1,204	4,007
Rural	2,204	1,553	3,757	2,403	1,203	3,606	1,979	989	2,968
Kinston	1,214	831	2,045	818	300	1,118	625	126	751
LaGrange	332	332	664	274	166	440	199	89	288
Lincoln	5,107	1,159	6,266	3,429	843	4,272	2,244	560	2,804
Rural	4,256	892	5,148	3,020	672	3,692	1,848	446	2,294
Lincolnton	851	267	1,118	409	171	580	396	114	510
Macon	4,264	242	4,506	3,375	137	3,512	2,025	111	2,136
Madison	7,590	172	7,762	4,613	70	4,683	2,611	35	2,646
Martin	2,931	2,877	5,808	2,560	2,233	4,793	1,697	1,433	3,130
Rural	2,478	2,565	5,043	2,128	1,970	4,098	1,428	1,248	2,676
Williamston	235	220	455	215	200	415	135	153	288
Robersonville	218	92	310	217	63	280	134	32	166
McDowell	4,855	421	5,276	3,303	194	3,497	1,962	140	2,102
Rural	4,491	421	4,912	2,976	194	3,170	1,679	140	1,819
Marion	364	----	364	327	----	327	283	----	283
Mecklenburg	12,446	8,798	21,244	11,382	4,976	16,358	5,465	2,688	8,153
Rural	7,117	5,059	12,176	8,228	8,164	11,392	3,298	1,580	4,878
Charlotte	5,329	3,739	9,068	3,154	1,812	4,966	2,167	1,108	3,275
Mitchell	6,289	174	6,463	4,404	148	4,552	3,019	46	3,065
Montgomery	3,837	1,226	5,063	2,759	940	3,699	1,893	668	2,561
Rural	3,466	1,043	4,509	2,520	789	3,309	1,724	606	2,330
Troy	371	183	554	239	151	390	169	62	231
Moore	6,200	2,854	9,054	5,151	2,052	7,203	3,552	1,289	4,841
Rural	5,648	2,854	8,502	4,703	2,052	6,755	3,163	1,289	4,452
Sanford	552	----	552	448	----	448	389	----	389

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Nash	5,825	3,840	9,665	2,910	1,946	4,856	2,143	1,338	3,531
Rural	4,759	2,830	7,589	2,067	1,471	3,538	1,368	1,063	2,431
Rocky Mount	1,066	1,010	2,076	843	475	1,318	775	325	1,100
New Hanover	3,858	3,730	7,588	2,752	1,890	4,642	1,991	1,130	3,121
Rural	730	924	1,654	547	709	1,256	345	441	786
Wilmington*	3,128	2,806	5,934	2,205	1,181	3,386	1,646	689	2,335
Northampton	2,804	3,946	6,750	2,064	2,493	4,557	1,265	1,310	2,575
Onslow	3,153	1,501	4,654	2,687	1,178	3,865	1,525	736	2,261
Orange	3,057	1,709	4,766	2,119	934	3,053	1,253	548	1,801
Pamlico	2,132	1,247	3,379	1,453	805	2,258	939	561	1,500
Pasquotank	2,524	2,474	4,998	1,831	1,458	3,289	1,182	839	2,021
Rural	1,210	1,227	2,437	898	927	1,825	495	538	1,033
Elizabeth City	1,314	1,247	2,561	933	531	1,464	687	301	988
Pender	2,469	2,615	5,084	1,671	1,880	3,551	1,115	1,256	2,371
Perquimans	1,781	1,749	3,530	1,263	1,383	2,646	808	822	1,630
Rural	1,555	1,533	3,088	1,063	1,204	2,267	648	690	1,338
Hertford	226	216	442	200	179	379	160	132	292
Person	3,274	2,431	5,705	2,302	1,833	4,135	1,366	898	2,264
Rural	2,882	2,313	5,195	1,980	1,625	3,605	1,124	795	1,919
Roxboro	392	118	510	322	208	530	242	103	345
Pitt	6,308	5,598	11,906	5,428	3,543	8,971	4,060	1,647	5,707
Rural	5,770	5,048	10,818	5,000	3,225	8,225	3,710	1,490	5,200
Greenville	538	550	1,088	428	318	746	350	157	507
Polk	1,919	394	2,313	1,044	310	1,354	641	190	831
Randolph	8,660	1,374	10,034	5,915	1,030	6,945	4,067	673	4,740
Rural	7,422	1,176	8,598	5,124	832	5,956	3,536	555	4,091
Ashboro	450	198	648	377	198	575	267	118	385
Randleman	788	-------	788	414	-------	414	264	-------	264
Richmond	3,253	3,012	6,265	2,119	2,060	4,179	1,329	1,148	2,477
Rural	2,667	2,629	5,296	1,615	1,756	3,371	987	1,018	2,005
Rockingham	386	266	652	275	171	446	193	62	255
Hamlet	200	117	317	229	133	362	149	68	217
Robeson	7,606	9,136	16,742	5,106	5,985	11,091	3,189	3,477	6,666
Rural	6,966	8,654	15,620	4,583	5,723	10,306	2,846	3,326	6,172
Maxton	201	192	393	154	86	240	114	45	159
Lumberton	439	290	729	369	176	545	229	106	335

*In absence of report for this year, the figures of the preceding year are given.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Rockingham	8,362	4,050	12,412	4,723	2,454	7,177	2,978	1,399	4,377
Rural	7,278	3,036	10,314	3,988	1,870	5,858	2,329	1,084	3,413
Reidsville	925	864	1,789	610	495	1,105	549	255	804
Ruffin	159	150	309	125	89	214	100	60	160
Rowan	9,106	2,965	12,071	6,783	1,917	8,700	4,676	1,148	5,824
Rural	7,588	2,219	9,807	5,574	1,507	7,081	3,825	902	4,727
Salisbury	1,518	746	2,264	1,209	410	1,619	851	246	1,097
Rutherford	7,822	1,647	9,469	4,481	1,170	5,651	3,049	642	3,691
Sampson	6,613	3,727	10,340	5,182	2,704	7,886	3,346	1,939	5,285
Rural	6,234	3,380	9,614	4,882	2,384	7,266	3,156	1,730	4,886
Clinton	379	347	726	300	320	620	190	209	399
Scotland	1,413	1,849	3,262	730	1,626	2,356	412	932	1,344
Stanly	6,435	649	7,084	4,724	456	5,180	3,159	331	3,490
Rural	5,635	649	6,284	4,395	456	4,851	2,929	331	3,260
Albemarle	800	-------	800	329	-------	329	230	-------	230
Stokes	5,944	866	6,810	3,971	512	4,483	2,140	262	2,402
Surry	9,376	1,035	10,411	7,042	882	7,924	4,396	425	4,821
Rural	7,758	732	8,490	6,008	684	6,692	3,685	346	4,031
Mount Airy	1,226	268	1,494	677	168	845	500	61	561
Pilot Mountain	194	-------	194	192	-------	192	126	-------	126
Westfield	198	35	233	165	30	195	85	18	103
Swain	3,267	103	3,370	2,323	41	2,364	1,460	20	1,480
Transylvania	2,097	234	2,331	814	58	872	542	28	570
Tyrrell	1,135	596	1,731	835	405	1,240	476	269	745
Union	6,251	3,173	9,424	6,190	2,337	8,527	4,048	1,477	5,525
Rural	5,388	2,942	8,330	5,510	2,138	7,648	3,536	1,356	4,892
Monroe	728	231	959	579	199	778	458	121	579
Wesley	135	-------	135	101	-------	101	54	-------	54
Vance	3,051	4,000	7,051	2,068	1,982	4,050	1,386	1,043	2,429
Rural	1,538	2,421	3,959	1,379	1,440	2,819	904	767	1,671
Henderson	1,513	1,579	3,092	689	542	1,231	482	276	758
Wake	11,012	9,181	20,193	7,325	5,529	12,854	4,391	3,038	7,429
Rural	7,209	5,606	12,815	5,397	4,342	9,739	3,105	2,219	5,324
Raleigh	3,803	3,575	7,378	1,928	1,187	3,115	1,286	819	2,105
Warren	2,240	4,968	7,208	1,315	2,847	4,162	776	1,465	2,241

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	White School Population.	Colored School Population.	Total School Population.	White School Enrollment.	Colored School Enrollment.	Total School Enrollment.	White Average Daily Attendance.	Colored Average Daily Attendance.	Total Average Daily Attendance.
Washington	1,715	1,898	3,613	1,294	1,331	2,625	862	789	1,651
Rural	1,281	1,210	2,491	931	922	1,853	619	586	1,205
Roper	186	321	507	121	171	292	88	98	186
Plymouth	248	367	615	242	238	480	155	105	260
Watauga	4,834	107	4,941	3,664	75	3,739	2,331	43	2,374
Wayne	6,668	4,643	11,311	5,221	3,397	8,618	3,202	1,893	5,095
Rural	4,491	2,802	7,293	3,512	2,126	5,638	1,959	1,117	3,076
Goldsboro	1,556	1,306	2,862	1,116	795	1,911	851	519	1,370
Mount Olive	376	384	760	343	353	696	238	200	438
Fremont	245	151	396	250	123	373	154	57	211
Wilkes	9,965	1,062	11,027	7,305	667	7,972	4,266	459	4,725
Rural	9,161	1,000	10,161	6,734	627	7,361	3,858	430	4,288
Wilkesboro	310	-------	310	275	-------	275	180	-------	180
N. Wilkesboro	494	62	556	296	40	336	228	29	257
Wilson	4,848	4,308	9,156	3,537	2,513	6,050	1,880	1,172	3,052
Rural	3,601	2,441	6,042	2,607	1,845	4,452	1,274	891	2,165
Wilson City	1,634	1,775	2,809	773	591	1,364	548	258	806
Lucama	213	92	305	157	77	234	58	23	81
Yadkin	4,869	413	5,282	3,667	282	3,949	2,241	157	2,398
Yancey	4,022	116	4,138	2,312	80	2,392	1,427	35	1,462
North Carolina	483,915	231,801	715,716	346,575	151,141	497,716	220,371	88,117	308,488
Rural	406,156	184,394	590,550	296,008	127,213	423,221	183,675	74,558	258,233
City	77,759	47,407	125,166	50,567	23,928	74,495	36,696	13,559	50,255

D. SALARIES OF TEACHERS AND LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM.

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM, 1907-'08.

This table shows, by races, the total number of teachers, the school term in days, the whole annual amount paid teachers, the average annual amount paid each teacher.

SUMMARY OF TABLE X AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total number of teachers 1907-'08	9,052	1,498	10,550
Total number of teachers 1906-'07	8,850	1,296	10,146
Increase	202	202	404
White teachers 1907-'08	6,650	1,125	7,775
White teachers 1906-'07	6,477	961	7,438
Increase	173	164	337
Colored teachers 1907-'08	2,402	373	2,775
Colored teachers 1906-'07	2,373	335	2,708
Increase	29	38	67
Amount paid all teachers 1907-'08	$ 1,174,272.78	$ 513,784.37	$ 1,688,057.15
Amount paid all teachers 1906-'07	1,127,031.19	424,341.73	1,551,372.92
Increase	47,241.59	89,442.64	136,684.23
Amount paid white teachers 1907-'08	952,445.93	421,697.28	1,374,143.21
Amount paid white teachers 1906-'07	902,171.26	339,256.39	1,241,427.65
Increase	50,274.67	82,440.89	132,715.56
Amount paid colored teachers 1907-'08	221,826.85	92,087.09	313,913.94
Amount paid colored teachers 1906-'07	224,859.93	84,745.34	309,605.27
Increase	*3,033.08	7,341.75	4,308.67
Average annual amount paid each teacher 1907-'08	129.72	342.98	160.00
Average annual amount paid each teacher 1906-'07	127.35	327.42	152.94
Increase	2.37	15.56	7.06
Average annual amount paid each white teacher 1907-'08	143.84	374.84	176.73
Average annual amount paid each white teacher 1906-'07	139.28	353.39	166.94
Increase	4.56	21.45	9.79
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher 1907-'08	92.35	246.88	113.12
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher 1906-'07	94.75	252.97	114.32
Decrease	2.40	6.09	1.20

*Decrease.

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Average term of all schools 1907-'08	87.1	165.6	98.3
Average term of all schools 1906-'07	86.4	168.4	96.5
Increase	.7	*2.8	1.8
Average term of white schools 1907-'08	89.2	165.5	100.00
Average term of white schools 1906-'07	88.4	168.0	99.1
Increase	.8	*1.3	.9
Average term of colored schools 1907-'08	82.1	163.1	93.0
Average term of colored schools 1906-'07	81.0	167.6	89.5
Increase	1.1	*4.5	3.5
Average monthly salary paid all teachers 1907-'08	$ 29.78	$ 41.42	$ 32.58
Average monthly salary paid all teachers 1906-'07	29.40	38.80	31.60
Increase	.38	2.62	.98
Average monthly salary of white teachers 1907-'08	32.24	45.04	35.34
Average monthly salary of white teachers 1906-'07	31.40	42.00	33.60
Increase	.84	3.04	1.74
Average monthly salary of colored teachers 1907-'08	22.48	30.20	24.32
Average monthly salary of colored teachers 1906-'07	23.20	30.20	25.40
Increase	*.72		*1.08

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.
Alamance	113	111.6	$ 21,864.53	$ 193.49	36	96	$ 2,497.72	$ 69.88
Rural	77	85	11,258.90	146.22	30	85	1,182.72	39.42
Burlington	16	180	5,021.88	313.86	2	180	450.00	225.00
Graham	11	170	3,208.75	291.70	2	170	425.00	212.50
Haw River	6	150	1,500.00	250.00			†140.00	
Mebane	3	140	875.00	298.16	2	120	300.00	150.00
Alexander	71	79	6,493.80	91.36	8	80	519.65	64.95
Alleghany	52	72	4,868.28	93.62	3	63	207.25	69.08
Anson	66	95	9,340.63	141.52	43	85	3,897.93	90.64
Rural	57	85	6,900.63	121.06	39	78	3,177.93	81.48
Wadesboro	9	160	2,440.00	271.11	4	160	720.00	180.00
Ashe	127	75	9,870.84	77.72	10	75	415.20	41.52

*Decrease.
†The colored of this district were sent to another district and this amount is for tuition.

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.
Beaufort	100	131	$ 19,797.75	$ 197.97	44	87	$ 5,618.46	$ 127.69
Rural	79	89	12,560.88	158.99	36	68	3,553.46	98.70
Washington	15	177	5,945.00	396.00	6	177	1,585.00	264.00
Belhaven	6	160	1,291.87	215.31	2	160	480.00	240.00
Bertie	80	93	10,901.40	136.26	58	71	4,495.66	77.51
Rural	75	90	9,941.40	132.55	58	71	4,495.66	72.23
Aulander	5	160	960.00	192.00				
Bladen	77	70	8,725.37	113.31	48	70	3,158.52	65.80
Brunswick	45	69	6,132.15	136.27	25	51	1,949.19	77.96
Buncombe	170	125	51,240.87	301.41	32	129	7,856.03	245.50
Rural	123	104	20,808.00	169.98	16	82	1,445.25	90.32
Asheville	47	182	30,432.87	647.50	16	190	6,410.78	400.67
Burke	72	98	12,586.92	174.81	12	97	1,561.63	130.13
Rural	59	80	7,850.36	132.21	9	70	676.63	75,18
Morganton	13	180	4,736.56	364.34	3	180	885.00	295.00
Cabarrus	93	104	18,679.92	200.85	26	101	3,307.13	127.19
Rural	70	97	9,852.82	126.46	20	81	1,607.88	80.39
Concord	23	170	8,827.10	383.78	6	170	1,699.25	283.20
Caldwell	78	93	11,785.68	151.09	18	85	1,596.51	88.69
Rural	60	70	6,773.18	112.86	14	70	941.51	67.25
Lenoir	12	180	3,735.00	311.25	4	140	655.00	163.75
Granite	4	140	1,082.50	270.62				
Rhodiss	2	130	195.00	97.50				
Camden	25	80	4,494.69	112.38	12	80	1,238.05	103.17
Carteret	43	81	5,360.28	124.65	8	74	972.25	121.53
Caswell	47	83	6,042.29	128.55	38	70	3,327.05	87.55
Rural	43	79	5,327.29	123.89	36	64	3,127.05	86.86
Pelham	4	130	715.00	178.75	2	180	200.00	100.00
Catawba	114	85	17,449.39	153.06	22	85	2,125 18	96.59
Rural	96	71	13,156.89	137.05	17	70	1,278.93	75.23
Hickory	10	160	2,592.50	259.25	3	160	640.00	213.33
Newton	8	160	1,700.00	212.50	2	100	206.25	103.12
Chatham	101	80	10,662.16	105.56	47	76	3,505.57	74.58
Cherokee	78	105	8,410.06	108.08	3	80	200.00	66.66
Rural	74	100	7,310.06	98.78	3	80	200.00	66.66
Murphy	4	200	1,100.00	275.00				

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.
Chowan	27	107	$ 5,662.58	$ 209.72	23	95	$ 2,556.45	$ 111.15
Rural	20	92	3,183.58	159.67	22	92	2,331.45	105.97
Edenton	7	180	2,479.00	354.25	1	180	225.00	225.00
Clay	22	80	2,335.45	106.15	1	80	75.00	75.00
Cleveland	126	90	17,737.32	140.77	27	85	2,316.04	85.77
Rural	115	84	14,737.32	128.15	25	80	1,856.04	74.24
Shelby	11	160	3,000.00	272.72	2	160	460.00	230.00
Columbus	106	80	11,208.78	105.74	34	70	2,871.21	84.80
Craven	72	113	15,787.31	219.26	41	89	4,229.00	103.00
Rural	52	89	7,531.25	144.83	34	80	2,969.00	87.32
New Bern	20	177	8,256.06	412.80	7	134	1,260.00	180.00
Cumberland	112	107	19,482.95	173.95	65	86	5,427.24	83.49
Rural	94	98	13,631.00	145.01	58	78	3,818.04	67.20
Fayetteville	14	160	4,811.95	343.71	7	160	1,609.20	229.88
Hope Mills	4	140	1,040.00	260.00				
Currituck	27	126	5,924.07	219.41	12	83	1,362.21	113.51
Dare	33	98	3,697.50	112.04	3	98	301.41	100.47
Davidson	117	87	19,575.60	167.31	21	86	2,693.74	123.22
Rural	99	76	14,687.60	148.35	16	72	1,646.24	102.89
Lexington	10	160	3,088.00	308.30	3	160	560.00	186.66
Thomasville	8	144	1,800.00	225.00	2	144	487.50	243.75
Davie	50	95	6,083.09	121.66	13	79	1,286.42	98.95
Duplin	101	80	14,637.03	142.92	44	80	3,740.47	85.01
Durham	107	173	45,666.09	426.78	39	172	9,698.87	248.68
Rural	55	162	16,986.34	308.84	17	150	2,198.87	129.34
Durham	52	185	28,679.75	547.68	22	185	7,500.00	340.90
Edgecombe	52	129	13,001.20	250.02	43	97	5,804.62	134.99
Rural	42	117	9,227.95	219.71	36	85	4,256.37	118.23
Tarboro	10	180	3,773.25	337.32	7	160	1,548.25	221.17
Forsyth	145	122	33,630.04	231.24	40	120	6,448.40	161.21
Rural	104	102	18,692.16	179.73	25	102	3,253.40	130.13
Winston	37	176	14,425.00	389.86	13	158	3,000.00	230.76
Kernersville	4	140	512.88	128.22	2	110	195.00	97.50

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.
Franklin	72	102	$ 12,558.50	$ 174.72	49	106	$ 4,988.00	$ 106.12
Rural	59	88	8,756.00	148.40	41	82	3,438.00	83.85
Franklinton	4	160	1,240.00	310.00	2	160	400.00	200.00
Louisburg	6	180	2,002.50	333.75	4	180	900.00	225.00
Youngsville	3	160	560.00	186.66	2	100	250.00	125.00
Gaston	133	123	31,105.07	233.87	37	96	2,978.44	80.49
Rural	104	111	22,130.07	212.78	32	89	1,731.44	54.10
Gastonia	16	180	5,964.00	372.75	4	180	1,122.00	280.50
Cherryville	7	140	1,311.00	187.28				
Kings Mountain	6	170	1,700.00	283.33	1	100	125.00	125.00
Gates	37	101	4,659.72	125.93	21	101	1,875.25	89.29
Graham	27	80	2,850.00	105.55	*----	80	80.00	
Granville	81	109	15,299.18	188.87	47	91	4,748.13	101.02
Rural	71	99	11,774.18	165.84	42	81	3,713.13	88.40
Oxford	10	180	3,525.00	352.50	5	180	1,035.00	207.00
Greene	37	75	4,773.32	129.00	24	75	1,769.50	73.72
Guilford	210	133	59,002.83	280.96	56	118	8,841.50	154.31
Rural	135	112	27,616.47	204.56	35	84	3,431.50	98.04
Greensboro	52	180	18,946.86	364.36	10	180	2,970.00	297.00
High Point	20	160	11,529.50	576.47	11	172	2,440.00	221.81
Guilford College	3	140	910.00	303.33				
Halifax	80	148	19,967.32	249.59	72	114	9,451.24	131.26
Rural	55	136	12,638.78	229.79	64	107	7,948.96	124.20
Scotland Neck	10	178	3,285.00	328.50	2	178	450.00	225.00
Weldon	9	180	2,599.54	288.83	3	175	572.28	190.76
Enfield	6	160	1,444.00	240.66	3	160	480.00	160.00
Harnett	93	88	15,489.61	166.55	28	70	1,580.78	56.45
Rural	84	79	13,393.61	159.44	28	70	1,580.78	56.45
Dunn	9	170	2,096.00	232.88				
Haywood	79	122	16,079.63	203.51	3	178	774.00	258.00
Rural	65	110	11,860.88	182.47				
Waynesville	14	178	4,218.75	301.23	3	178	774.00	258.00

*There was one white teacher for Indians, the only colored in the county, who is included in column for white teachers.

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.
Henderson	72	93	$ 9,775.03	$ 135.77	13	92	$ 1,322.69	$ 101.74
Rural	65	86	8,295.03	127.61	11	83	937.69	85.24
Hendersonville	7	166	1,480.00	211.42	2	146	385.00	192.50
Hertford	37	87	5,490.45	148.39	35	80	3,082.65	88.07
Hyde	35	92	4,296.85	122.99	22	72	2,409.00	109.50
Rural	31	81	3,296.85	106.35	21	71	2,209.00	105.19
Swan Quarter	4	160	1,000.00	250.00	1	100	200.00	200.00
Iredell	151	94	20,089.42	133.04	42	84	4,096.45	97.53
Rural	129	82	12,696.95	98.42	36	71	2,763.95	76.77
Mooresville	9	170	2,650.00	294.66	3	170	552.50	184.16
Statesville	13	170	4,742.47	364.80	3	160	780.00	260.00
Jackson	56	89	8,346.33	149.04	4	75	400.80	100.20
Johnston	136	91	25,625.64	188.42	37	93	4,630.40	125.14
Rural	124	83	22,008.64	177.48	32	86	3,735.40	116.73
Selma	6	180	2,029.50	338.25	2	180	450.00	90.00
Smithfield	6	180	1,587.50	264.58	3	120	445.00	148.33
Jones	32	79	4,806.11	150.19	18	80	1,617.87	88.65
Lenoir	73	122	16,401.86	224.68	29	102	3,525.22	121.55
Rural	49	105	7,579.36	154.68	23	90	2,355.22	102.40
Kinston	18	160	6,760.00	375.55	4	160	910.00	227.50
LaGrange	6	150	2,062.50	343.75	2	130	260.00	130.00
Lincoln	89	95	11,719.33	131.67	17	86	1,610.13	94.71
Rural	77	85	8,567.66	111.26	15	77	1,170.13	78.00
Lincolnton	12	160	3,151.67	262.63	2	160	440.00	220.00
Macon	63	80	7,546.81	119.79	3	80	257.00	85.66
Madison	71	78	8,399.52	118.30	4	57	335.13	83.78
Martin	55	100	8,178.73	148.70	37	95	4,223.43	114.14
Rural	45	86	5,708.73	126.86	33	84	3,283.43	96.46
Williamston	5	160	1,280.00	256.00	3	160	680.00	226.66
Robersonville	5	160	1,190.00	238.00	1	160	260.00	260.00
McDowell	57	101	9,292.04	163.01	10	70	957.09	95.70
Rural	49	89	6,682.04	136.36	10	70	957.09	95.70
Marion	8	180	2,610.00	326.25				

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.
Mecklenburg	170	143	$ 50,031.19	$ 294.18	80	108	$ 9,506.45	$ 118.83
Rural	104	120	19,811.57	190.49	60	85	3,965.95	66.43
Charlotte	66	180	30,219.62	457.86	20	180	5,520.50	276.02
Mitchell	81	71	8,113.61	100.16	2	71	150.00	75.00
Montgomery	65	80	7,552.66	116.19	21	95	2,389.01	113.76
Rural	61	75	6,752.66	110.69	16	76	1,635.01	102.18
Troy	4	160	800.00	200.00	5	160	754.00	150.80
Moore	123	85	18,318.39	148.93	43	80	2,855.93	66.64
Rural	114	80	16,380.39	143.68	43	80	2,855.93	66.64
Sanford	9	160	1,938.00	215.33				
Nash	111	115	19,963.61	179.85	45	89	7,347.62	163.28
Rural	86	97	10,018.61	116.49	39	75	6,032.62	54.67
Rocky Mount	25	180	9,945.00	397.60	6	180	1,315.00	219.16
New Hanover	59	154	24,692.50	418.51	35	152	9,100.08	260.00
Rural	16	141	4,797.50	299.84	13	140	2,795.00	215.00
Wilmington	43	160	19,895.00	462.67	22	160	6,305.08	285.68
Northampton	68	84	8,463.27	124.45	48	83	5,264.07	109.66
Onslow	61	86	9,133.31	149.72	24	74	1,784.07	74.33
Orange	55	79	6,899.50	125.44	19	79	1,879.34	98.90
Pamlico	37	67	3,654.38	98.76	17	61	1,123.07	66.06
Pasquotank	48	165	14,053.23	292.77	23	122	4,252.00	184.86
Rural	24	99	3,713.19	154.71	16	97	1,998.25	124.76
Elizabeth City	24	180	10,340.04	430.83	7	180	2,253.75	321.96
Pender	48	84	6,947.13	144.73	38	79	3,192.00	84.00
Perquimans	37	91	4,653.01	125.75	25	86	2,760.10	110.40
Rural	30	75	3,133.01	104.43	22	76	2,120.10	96.36
Hertford	7	160	1,520.00	217.14	3	160	640.00	213.33
Person	59	109	11,884.50	201.43	34	105	3,192.30	93.59
Rural	50	100	9,364.50	187.29	31	100	2,608.30	84.13
Roxboro	9	160	2,520.00	280.00	3	160	584.00	194.66
Pitt	137	111	28,346.84	206.89	57	87	5,213.84	91.47
Rural	125	107	23,887.74	191.10	52	80	4,086.59	78.58
Greenville	12	160	4,459.10	371.59	5	160	1,127.25	225.45
Polk	32	80	3,948.28	123.38	9	66	728.40	80.93

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.
Randolph	130	88	$ 16,878.06	$ 129.83	23	87	$ 2,313.77	$ 100.59
Rural	117	81	13,048.06	111.52	21	81	1,753.77	83.51
Ashboro	7	160	1,680.00	240.00	2	160	560.00	280.00
Randleman	6	140	2,150.00	358.33				
Richmond	54	127	8,207.22	151.98	33	99	3,554.14	107.70
Rural	44	115	4,747.22	107.89	29	88	2,584.14	89.10
Rockingham	6	180	2,380.00	396.66	2	180	475.00	237.50
Hamlet	4	180	1,080.00	270.00	2	180	495.00	247.50
Robeson	113	103	24,260.55	214.69	89	80	11,234.35	126.22
Rural	100	94	20,345.55	203.45	84	79	10,436.85	124.24
Maxton	5	180	1,395.00	279.00	2	120	275.00	137.50
Lumberton	8	180	2,520.00	315.00	3	110	522.50	174.16
Rockingham	109	105	17,939.25	164.48	44	90	4,613.69	104.85
Rural	93	94	12,149.25	130.63	35	71	2,707.91	77.36
Reidsville	12	180	5,290.00	440.83	7	180	1,593.75	227.67
Ruffin	4	140	500.00	125.00	2	120	312.00	156.00
Rowan	142	109	31,598.65	322.52	42	96	5,524.44	131.53
Rural	116	93	19,656.65	169.45	37	85	4,084.44	110.39
Salisbury	26	180	11,942.00	459.30	5	180	1,440.00	288.00
Rutherford	85	75	11,834.63	139.23	22	75	1,815.03	82.50
Sampson	110	92	14,248.53	129.53	50	96	4,131.14	82.62
Rural	104	89	12,808.53	123.15	45	89	3,561.14	79.13
Clinton	6	160	1,440.00	240.00	5	160	570.00	114.00
Scotland	24	106	4,301.69	179.23	23	87	2,776.92	120.73
Stanly	93	83	11,652.20	125.29	10	60	786.42	78.64
Rural	84	75	8,972.20	106.80	10	60	786.42	78.64
Albemarle	9	160	2,680.00	297.77				
Stokes	74	78	8,639.96	116.72	10	70	648.03	64.80
Surry	119	91	15,337.42	128.88	14	78	1,318.10	94.15
Rural	100	79	9,648.67	96.48	11	65	843.10	76.64
Mount Airy	13	160	4,400.00	338.46	2	160	400.00	200.00
Pilot Mountain	3	160	958.75	319.58				
Westfield	3	120	330.00	110.00	1	60	75.00	75.00
Swain	54	96	6,125.09	113.42	2	90	206.44	103.22
Transylvania	26	58	2,381.49	91.64	1	60	71.06	71.06

TABLE X. SALARIES AND TERM—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.	Number of Teachers.	Term in Days.	Total Amount Paid Teachers for Year.	Average Amount Paid Each Teacher for Year.
Tyrrell	19	78	$ 3,183.05	$ 165.62	9	74	$ 701.06	$ 77.89
Union	122	94	19,642.32	161.00	43	81	4,177.79	97.15
Rural	106	85	14,989.82	141.41	40	76	3,537.79	88.44
Monroe	14	160	4,465.00	318.92	3	160	640.00	213.33
Wesley	2	125	187.50	93.75				
Vance	59	140	14,660.48	248.48	32	111	4,218.24	131.82
Rural	42	124	8,071.48	192.17	24	89	2,109.24	87.88
Henderson	17	180	6,589.00	387.58	8	180	2,109.00	263.62
Wake	186	119	46,113.34	246.30	108	106	14,287.74	132.29
Rural	133	108	23,239.28	174.73	79	92	7,096.86	89.83
Raleigh	53	147	22,874.06	431.58	29	145	7,190.88	247.96
Warren	47	103	7,780.00	165.53	41	82	3,905.00	95.24
Washington	40	100	5,930.87	148.27	25	96	2,690.49	107.61
Rural	30	80	3,730.87	124.36	20	80	1,818.49	90.92
Roper	4	160	760.00	190.00	2	160	400.00	200.00
Plymouth	6	160	1,440.00	240.00	3	160	472.00	157.33
Watauga	73	80	7,874.78	107.87	2	80	142.00	71.00
Wayne	114	112	23,332.00	195.89	57	108	8,088.75	141.90
Rural	78	83	9,692.00	124.25	40	80	3,615.00	90.37
Goldsboro	26	180	10,683.50	410.90	11	180	3,175.25	288.65
Mount Olive	6	160	1,614.00	269.00	4	160	905.50	226.37
Fremont	4	180	1,342.50	335.62	2	180	390.00	195.00
Wilkes	156	100	18,237.13	116.90	19	76	2,135.92	112.41
Rural	144	96	15,154.63	105.24	18	72	1,935.92	107.55
Wilkesboro	5	157	1,222.50	244.50				
N. Wilkesboro	7	160	1,860.00	265.71	1	160	200.00	200.00
Wilson	88	133	33,164.05	376.86	38	127	10,220.98	268.94
Rural	67	119	24,988.95	372.95	28	109	7,359.36	262.83
Wilson City	18	180	7,501.00	416.72	9	180	2,689.75	298.86
Lucama	3	180	676.00	225.00	1	180	171.87	171.87
Yadkin	68	87	7,126.73	104.84	8	65	569.40	71.17
Yancey	54	80	5,248.00	97.18	3	80	230.00	76.66
North Carolina	7,775	100.0	1,374,143.21	176.73	2,775	93.0	313,913.94	113.12
Rural	6,650	89.2	952,445.93	143.84	2,402	82.1	221,826.85	92.35
City	1,125	166.4	421,697.28	374.84	373	163.1	92,087.09	246.88

E. SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, AND SCHOOLS.

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY 1907-'08.

This table shows by races the number and value of public schoolhouses and grounds, rural and city.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XI AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
The value of all school property 1907-'08	$ 2,508,671	$ 2,408,641	$ 4,917,312
The value of all school property 1906-'07	2,203,280	2,047,149	4,250,429
Increase	305,391	361,492	666,883
Value of white school property 1907-'08	2,170,394	2,111,861	4,282,255
Value of white school property 1906-'07	1,876,451	1,761,229	3,637,680
Increase	293,943	350,632	644,575
Value of colored school property 1907-'08	338,277	296,780	635,057
Value of colored school property 1906-'07	326,829	285,920	612,749
Increase	11,448	10,860	22,308
Total number schoolhouses 1907-'08	7,282	255	7,537
Total number schoolhouses 1906-'07	7,288	225	7,513
Increase	*6	30	24
White schoolhouses 1907-'08	5,104	164	5,268
White schoolhouses 1906-'07	5,106	143	5,249
Increase	*2	21	19
Colored schoolhouses 1907-'08	2,178	91	2,269
Colored schoolhouses 1906-'07	2,182	82	2,264
Increase	*4	9	5
Average value of each schoolhouse 1607-'08	$ 344	$ 9,445	$ 642
Average value of each schoolhouse 1906-'07	302	9,098	568
Increase	42	347	74
Average value of each schoolhouse (white) 1907-'08	425	12,877	810
Average value of each schoolhouse (white) 1906-'07	367	12,316	693
Increase	58	561	117
Average value of each schoolhouse (colored) 1907-'08	156	3,262	248
Average value of each schoolhouse (colored) 1906-'07	149	3,486	270
Increase	7	*224	*22

*Decrease.

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Alamance	59	$ 70,075	22	$ 6,160	81	$ 76,235
Rural	53	26,800	20	4,600	73	31,400
Burlington	3	15,000	1	1,000	4	16,000
Graham	1	16,775	1	560	2	17,335
Haw River	1	6,000	----	----	1	6,000
Mebane	1	5,500	----	----	1	5,500
Alexander	48	4,800	4	309	52	5,109
Alleghany	41	22,000	3	300	44	22,300
Anson	43	35,500	40	9,900	83	45,400
Rural	41	21,500	39	7,900	80	29,400
Wadesboro	2	14,000	1	2,000	3	16,000
Ashe	100	20,500	10	220	110	20,720
Beaufort	77	63,160	34	8,410	111	71,570
Rural	75	13,160	33	3,410	108	16,570
Washington	1	50,000	1	5,000	2	55,000
Belhaven	1	----	----	----	1	----
Bertie	66	27,300	55	10,080	121	37,380
Rural	65	23,800	55	10,080	120	33,880
Aulander	1	3,500	----	----	1	3,500
Bladen	70	15,750	46	5,336	116	21,086
Brunswick	47	11,150	24	3,950	71	15,100
Buncombe	100	154,325	18	16,795	118	171,120
Rural	91	55,125	13	1,550	104	56,675
Asheville	9	99,200	5	15,245	14	114,445
Burke	51	35,500	9	2,500	60	38,000
Rural	50	10,500	8	1,500	58	12,000
Morganton	1	25,000	1	1,000	2	26,000
Cabarrus	46	81,980	20	7,885	60	89,865
Rural	44	21,980	19	2,885	63	24,865
Concord	2	60,000	1	5,000	3	65,000
Caldwell	69	37,848	16	1,603	85	39,451
Rural	66	16,598	14	1,003	80	17,601
Lenoir	1	17,000	2	600	3	17,600
Granite	1	3,000	----	----	1	3,000
Rhodiss	1	1,250	----	----	1	1,250
Camden	20	8,000	12	1,200	32	9,200

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Carteret	40	$ 18,725	8	$ 1,900	48	$ 20,625
Caswell	38	10,050	36	3,950	74	14,000
Rural	36	9,050	35	3,750	71	12,800
Pelham	2	1,000	1	200	3	1,200
Catawba	75	57,600	19	4,400	94	62,000
Rural	73	27,600	17	3,100	90	30,700
Hickory	1	15,000	1	1,000	2	16,000
Newton	1	15,000	1	300	2	15,300
Chatham	79	24,500	43	3,500	122	28,000
Cherokee	52	22,000	1	300	53	22,300
Rural	51	19,500	1	300	52	19,800
Murphy	1	2,500			1	2,500
Chowan	19	18,000	15	4,300	34	22,300
Rural	18	6,000	15	4,300	33	10,300
Edenton	1	12,000			1	12,000
Clay	17	5,500			1	5,500
Cleveland	73	69,900	19	4,115	92	74,015
Rural	72	31,900	18	2,115	90	34,015
Shelby	1	38,000	1	2,000	2	40,000
Columbus	88	39,375	35	3,720	123	43,095
Craven	49	75,010	30	13,355	79	88,365
Rural	46	15,010	29	4,355	75	19,365
New Bern	3	60,000	1	9,000	4	69,000
Cumberland	72	87,400	53	13,900	125	101,300
Rural	69	54,900	52	8,900	121	63,800
Fayetteville	2	25,000	1	5,000	3	30,000
Hope Mills	1	7,500			1	7,500
Currituck	33	19,490	14	1,510	47	21,000
Dare	19	6,000	3	75	22	6,075
Davidson	84	46,958	18	3,850	102	50,808
Rural	82	16,958	16	1,450	98	18,408
Lexington	1	20,000	1	1,200	2	21,200
Thomasville	1	10,000	1	1,200	2	11,200
Davie	40	5,250	12	1,325	52	6,575
Duplin	72	25,000	40	5,000	112	30,000

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

	White.		Colored.		Total Rooms.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Durham	12	$ 107,750	17	$ 20,450	45	$ 226,700
Rural	27	32,750	15	4,450	42	36,700
Durham	5	75,000	2	25,000	7	100,000
Edgecombe	42	23,300	28	9,275	70	32,575
Rural	28	24,300	25	6,375	53	30,675
Tarboro	7	4,500	2	1,000	6	7,500
Forsyth	84	220,000	22	22,250	106	251,250
Rural	60	40,000	20	6,000	100	46,000
Winston	2	60,000	1	12,250	4	82,250
Kernersville	1	20,000	1	4,000	2	24,000
Franklin	45	82,600	37	4,615	82	87,215
Rural	42	22,600	36	2,615	78	24,215
Franklinton	1	37,000			1	37,000
Louisburg	1	40,000		500	1	40,500
Youngsville	1	3,000	1	500	2	3,500
Gaston	66	70,250	32	8,870	98	79,120
Rural	62	42,250	29	4,720	90	46,970
Gastonia	3	23,000	2	4,000	5	24,000
Cherryville	1	5,000			1	5,000
Kings Mountain	1	2,000	1	350	2	2,350
Gates	22	10,175	23	2,500	44	12,675
Graham	12	4,500	1	25	22	4,525
Granville	49	78,250	42	5,765	91	84,015
Rural	47	32,940	40	3,465	87	36,405
Oxford	2	4,250	1	1,300	3	5,550
Greene	28	4,550	23	2,240	49	11,890
Guilford	91	257,125	33	34,060	224	311,185
Rural	62	72,125	29	7,560	211	89,685
Greensboro	6	85,000	2	3,500	8	91,500
High Point	2	100,000	2	45,000	4	145,000
Guilford College	1	4,000			1	4,000
Halifax	46	31,240	31	22,945	97	65,256
Rural	42	22,200	29	9,345	90	32,220
Scotland Neck	1	25,000	1	1,000	2	26,000
Weldon	1	34,400	1	2,200	2	36,700
Harnett	2	6,000	1	1,000	3	7,000

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Harnett	50	$ 45,920	28	$ 3,055	88	$ 48,975
Rural	27	31,920	28	3,055	55	34,975
Dunn	1	12,500			1	12,500
Haywood	53	44,500	1	1,100	55	45,600
Rural	50	24,500	1	600	51	25,100
Waynesville	3	20,000	1	1,500	4	21,500
Henderson	48	37,500	10	1,825	58	39,325
Rural	46	26,300	9	1,025	55	27,325
Hendersonville	2	11,200	1	800	3	12,000
Hertford	32	7,600	33	4,400	65	12,000
Hyde	26	14,605	20	2,350	46	16,955
Rural	25	12,605	19	2,150	44	14,755
Swan Quarter	1	2,000	1	200	2	2,200
Iredell	69	79,770	35	6,615	104	86,385
Rural	66	35,770	33	4,715	99	40,485
Mooresville	1	18,000	1	1,900	2	19,900
Statesville	2	25,000	1	1,900	3	26,900
Jackson	44	29,525	1	1,400	45	29,925
Johnston	108	47,686	28	8,455	136	56,150
Rural	106	39,186	26	6,455	132	45,650
Selma	1	3,500	1	1,000	2	4,500
Smithfield	1	5,000	1	1,000	2	6,000
Jones	32	7,255	13	1,195	45	8,450
Lenoir	40	61,700	25	6,500	65	67,200
Rural	37	23,000	23	4,000	60	27,000
Kinston	2	37,700	1	1,500	3	39,200
LaGrange	1	22,000	1	1,000	2	23,000
Lincoln	36	39,400	12	3,000	48	42,400
Rural	35	19,400	10	2,000	45	22,000
Lincolnton	1	20,000	1	1,000	2	21,000
Macon	73	18,075	4	345	65	18,420
Madison	67	25,325	1	600	70	25,925
Martin	46	27,500	20	10,250	76	37,750
Rural	42	19,000	28	6,000	70	25,000
Williamston	2	5,000	1	1,500	3	6,500
Robersonville	1	3,500	1	750	2	4,250

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
McDowell	55	$ 46,500	9	$ 1,200	64	$ 47,700
Rural	54	29,500	9	1,200	63	30,700
Marion	1	17,000			1	17,000
Mecklenburg	77	162,284	59	13,160	136	175,444
Rural	69	62,284	56	5,660	125	67,944
Charlotte	8	100,000	3	7,500	11	107,500
Mitchell	53	13,475	2	825	55	14,300
Montgomery	55	12,452	12	1,565	67	14,017
Rural	54	10,952	11	1,065	65	12,017
Troy	1	1,500	1	500	2	2,000
Moore	82	38,180	32	2,040	114	40,220
Rural	81	20,680	32	2,040	113	22,720
Sanford	1	17,500			1	17,500
Nash	56	79,900	37	11,500	93	91,400
Rural	53	29,900	36	6,500	89	36,400
Rocky Mount	3	50,000	1	5,000	4	55,000
New Hanover	17	92,825	14	16,800	31	109,625
Rural	14	7,825	12	5,800	26	13,625
Wilmington	3	85,000	2	11,000	5	96,000
Northampton	40	14,225	43	2,150	83	16,375
Onslow	52	15,505	20	2,110	72	17,615
Orange	43	18,415	23	3,390	66	21,805
Pamlico	22	18,950	11	1,790	33	20,740
Pasquotank	24	33,825	18	6,675	42	40,500
Rural	21	8,825	16	3,675	37	12,500
Elizabeth City	3	25,000	2	3,000	5	28,000
Pender	39	22,900	34	5,000	73	27,900
Perquimans	28	33,550	19	8,255	47	41,805
Rural	27	8,550	18	3,255	45	11,805
Hertford	1	25,000	1	5,000	2	30,000
Person	47	16,430	33	3,025	80	19,455
Rural	45	15,630	30	3,000	75	18,630
Roxboro	2	800	3	25	5	825
Pitt	81	92,500	52	20,200	133	112,700
Rural	80	67,500	51	15,208	131	82,700
Greenville	1	25,000	1	5,000	2	30,000

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Polk	26	$ 3,710	9	$ 1,000	35	$ 4,710
Randolph	95	67,675	16	2,370	111	70,045
Rural	92	32,675	15	1,870	107	34,545
Ashboro	2	20,000	1	500	3	20,500
Randleman	1	15,000			1	15,000
Richmond	30	32,400	24	6,750	54	39,150
Rural	28	9,400	22	4,500	50	13,900
Rockingham	1	16,000	1	1,750	2	17,750
Hamlet	1	7,000	1	500	2	7,500
Robeson	77	71,300	80	11,700	157	83,000
Rural	74	45,300	79	10,700	153	56,000
Maxton	2	6,000	1	1,000	3	7,000
Lumberton	1	20,000			1	20,000
Rockingham	72	55,885	44	8,790	116	64,675
Rural	69	34,585	42	5,040	111	39,625
Reidsville	1	20,000	1	3,500	2	23,500
Ruffin	2	1,300	1	250	3	1,550
Rowan	84	88,685	32	14,495	116	103,180
Rural	82	48,685	31	4,495	113	53,180
Salisbury	2	40,000	1	10,000	3	50,000
Rutherford	69	32,500	21	3,018	90	35,518
Sampson	91	28,830	50	6,625	141	35,455
Rural	90	25,330	50	6,625	140	31,955
Clinton	1	3,500			1	3,500
Scotland	23	4,740	22	2,760	45	7,500
Stanly	57	29,096	7	775	64	29,871
Rural	56	15,096	7	775	63	15,871
Albemarle	1	14,000			1	14,000
Stokes	63	23,700	10	1,600	73	25,300
Surry	89	44,350	15	1,850	104	46,200
Rural	86	25,000	13	1,300	99	26,300
Mt. Airy	2	16,800	1	300	3	17,100
Pilot Mountain	*	1,300				1,300
Westfield	1	1,250	1	250	2	1,500
Swain	39	19,175	1	150	40	19,325

*Building was burned before end of school year.

TABLE XI. SCHOOL PROPERTY—*Continued.*

	White.		Colored.		Total Houses.	Total Value.
	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.	Number of School-houses.	Total Value of School Property.		
Transylvania	28	$ 15,905	2	$ 200	30	$ 16,105
Tyrrell	24	4,135	9	935	33	5,070
Union	78	33,770	39	5,542	117	39,312
Rural	75	18,770	38	4,042	113	22,812
Monroe	1	12,000	1	1,500	2	13,500
Wesley	2	3,000	----------	----------	2	3,000
Vance	27	43,385	24	20,150	51	63,535
Rural	23	15,385	21	2,150	44	17,535
Henderson	4	28,000	3	18,000	7	46,000
Wake	98	218,868	65	54,720	163	273,588
Rural	90	104,700	60	19,290	150	123,920
Raleigh	8	114,168	5	35,500	13	149,668
Warren	27	17,020	37	4,295	64	21,315
Washington	27	15,881	18	2,410	45	18,291
Rural	25	3,315	17	1,860	42	5,175
Roper	1	5,066	1	550	2	5,616
Plymouth	1	7,500	----------	----------	1	7,500
Watauga	67	14,854	----------	----------	67	14,854
Wayne	73	111,210	41	16,575	114	127,785
Rural	66	30,710	37	6,575	103	37,285
Goldsboro	4	65,000	2	6,000	6	71,000
Mt. Olive	2	10,500	1	3,000	3	13,500
Fremont	1	5,000	1	1,000	2	6,000
Wilkes	122	33,136	17	1,725	139	34,861
Rural	120	28,636	16	1,425	136	30,061
Wilkesboro	1	1,000	----------	----------	1	1,000
North Wilkesboro	1	3,500	1	300	2	3,800
Wilson	52	65,000	29	19,500	81	84,500
Rural	49	23,000	27	7,000	76	30,000
Wilson City	2	32,000	1	12,000	3	44,000
Lucama	1	10,000	1	500	2	10,500
Yadkin	49	14,815	3	300	52	15,115
Yancey	34	6,660	2	100	36	6,760
North Carolina	5,268	4,282,255	2,269	635,057	7,537	4,917,312
Rural	5,104	2,170,394	2,178	338,277	7,282	2,508,671
City	164	2,111,861	91	296,780	255	2,408,641

TABLE XII. LOG SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, AND DISTRICTS WITHOUT HOUSES 1907-'08.

This table shows the number of districts, the number of log schoolhouses, and the number of districts without schoolhouses, by counties and by races.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XII AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	1906-'07.	1907-'08.	Decrease.
Number of school districts	7,707	7,631	76
White	5,367	5,333	34
Colored	2,340	2,298	42
Number of log schoolhouses	410	306	104
White	156	111	45
Colored	254	195	59
Number of districts having no house	419	379	40
White	261	247	14
Colored	158	132	26

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no Houses.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no Houses.	White.	Colored.
Alamance	55	1	4	26	1	2	1	3
Alexander	52		3	6	3	1	*1	
Alleghany	41	1		3	2			
Anson	41			39	1	1		
Ashe	100			10	1			
Beaufort	75			33			4	6
Bertie	65			57		1	2	2
Bladen	70	2		46	10		3	*1
Brunswick	42		1	27		1	*1	
Buncombe	98	1	6	16	1	3		3
Burke	53	6	2	10	2			
Cabarrus	47		3	22	4	3	1	
Caldwell	64	1		14	5		*3	*2
Camden	20		1	12				
Carteret	44		4	8			*1	
Caswell	39	6	3	36	22	2	1	
Catawba	75			19	4	1	4	
Chatham	88	1	9	42	4	1	*1	*1

*Increase.

TABLE XII. LOG SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, ETC.—*Continued.*

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no Houses.	School Districts	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no Houses.	White.	Colored.
Cherokee	50	1	4	2		1	*2	
Chowan	19		2	15				
Clay	18		1	1		1	1	
Cleveland	69		1	21		1		*1
Columbus	90	1		38			1	1
Craven	46		3	33		1	*1	
Cumberland	71		2	55		3	*2	*2
Currituck	33			14			2	*1
Dare	19		1	1				
Davidson	93	2	9	17	11	1	*2	*3
Davie	43	10	4	12	8		3	1
Duplin	72		1	40	1		2	*1
Durham	27			16		1		
Edgecombe	38			35			*1	2
Forsyth	80			20			*1	*1
Franklin	44	3	2	36	9			
Gaston	65		4	24	2	1	*2	
Gates	31			23			2	1
Graham	20	4	1	1				
Granville	52	3	5	42	11	2		*2
Greene	31		3	21				
Guilford	85	4	3	32	8	3	1	
Halifax	51		6	60		9	2	
Harnett	62		5	29		3	*1	
Haywood	53	1	3	1				
Henderson	52		5	10		2		1
Hertford	32		1	33				
Hyde	28		2	19				
Iredell	88	3	1	35	10	3		1
Jackson	45	2	1	3				
Johnston	110		5	37		1		
Jones	32			20		2		2
Lenoir	39		2	23			1	1
Lincoln	57		2	12	4	2	1	1

*Increase.

TABLE XII. LOG SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, ETC.—*Continued.*

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no Houses.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no Houses.	White.	Colored.
Macon	59	6		4				
Madison	71	2	5	4	2			2
Martin	42			28				1
McDowell	57	7	5	12	4	2	1	
Mecklenburg	71			53			4	4
Mitchell	73	4	15	4		2	*3	
Montgomery	58		4	16		5		3
Moore	91	2	10	41	2	9	1	3
Nash	53			38		2	4	
New Hanover	14			12				
Northampton	43		2	44		1	1	
Onslow	52			20	1			
Orange	43			21	9		1	1
Pamlico	22		1	13		2		1
Pasquotank	21			16			1	2
Pender	41		2	39	5	5	4	1
Perquimans	26			18				1
Person	41		1	32	17	2	*1	
Pitt	80			51				
Polk	33		6	9			*1	
Randolph	100	5	8	21	3	6	4	1
Richmond	35		6	25	3	2		11
Robeson	83		5	87		6	*2	1
Rockingham	70	1	2	36	6	2	1	*4
Rowan	83	1		37	3	5		
Rutherford	74		1	22	5	1		
Sampson	90			50	2	2	2	
Scotland	24		1	22				
Stanly	61		4	11		7	1	
Stokes	65		2	10	2			
Surry	89	6	3	13	2		1	
Swain	41	4	1	2		1		1
Transylvania	30	2	2	2			*1	
Tyrrell	25			9				

*Increase.

TABLE XII. LOG SCHOOLHOUSES, DISTRICTS, ETC.—*Continued.*

	White.			Colored.			Decrease in School Districts.	
	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no Houses.	School Districts.	Districts Having Log Houses.	Districts Having no Houses.	White.	Colored.
Union	82	1	7	38		1	*2	*1
Vance	22		1	21	1			
Wake	81		4	60		2	4	
Warren	33	1	1	39		6	10	2
Washington	26		1	17			1	10
Watauga	71	3	4	4		4		*1
Wayne	66			38		1	*1	
Wilkes	127	5	7	14	3		*2	1
Wilson	47			27			2	*1
Yadkin	54	1	5	9	1	3		
Yancey	49	7	16	2			*1	
Total	5,333	111	247	2,298	195	132	34	42

*Increase.

TABLE XIII. NUMBER OF WHITE RURAL SCHOOLS, ETC., 1907-'08.

This table shows the number of white rural schools, the school population and the land area of the counties, the number of white rural schools having only one teacher, the number of white rural schools having two or more teachers, and the number of white rural schools in which some high-school subjects are taught.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIII AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

White.	1906-'07.	1907-'08.	Increase.
Number of rural white schools	5,297	5,302	5
Rural white school population	410,252	406,156	*4,096
Land area of State	48,580	48,580	
Average area covered by each rural school	†9.1	9.1	
School population to each rural school	77	76	*1
Number of schools having only one teacher	4,284	4,177	*107
Number of schools having two or more teachers	1,013	1,139	126
Number of schools in which some high-school subjects are taught	930	909	*21

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Population.	Land Area of County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High-school Subjects Are Taught.
Alamance	55	6,705	494	47	18	5
Alexander	51	3,725	297	34	17	3
Alleghany	40	2,925	223	32	8	8
Anson	41	3,858	551	28	12	21
Ashe	100	7,491	399	82	18	17
Beaufort	75	5,270	819	69	6	6
Bertie	64	3,117	712	59	5	5
Bladen	70	3,285	1,013	66	4	20
Brunswick	45	2,459	812	38	7	27
Buncombe	98	13,380	624	70	28	14
Burke	50	5,638	534	43	7	30
Cabarrus	50	6,363	387	33	17	6
Caldwell	66	5,772	507	60	6	
Camden	20	1,132	218	15	5	2
Carteret	38	3,387	538	29	9	6
Caswell	39	2,207	396	35	4	6

*Decrease. †Square miles.

TABLE XIII. NUMBER OF WHITE RURAL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Population.	Land Area of County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High-school Subjects Are Taught.
Catawba	75	8,505	408	54	21	25
Chatham	89	5,512	785	77	12	12
Cherokee	50	5,043	451	35	15	7
Chowan	19	1,568	161	18	1	2
Clay	17	1,400	185	15	2	1
Cleveland	71	7,523	485	32	39	15
Columbus	85	5,909	937	65	20	16
Craven	47	3,236	685	43	4	7
Cumberland	71	6,576	1,008	56	15	15
Currituck	33	1,711	273	29	4	3
Dare	19	1,534	405	12	7	8
Davidson	92	8,088	563	84	8	10
Davie	43	3,672	264	38	5	6
Duplin	76	5,003	830	60	16	8
Durham	29	7,082	284	17	12	24
Edgecombe	38	3,249	515	36	2	3
Forsyth	80	9,685	369	60	20	7
Franklin	42	4,121	471	29	13	9
Gaston	71	10,249	359	54	17	13
Gates	30	2,036	356	23	7	12
Graham	25	1,582	302	21	4	5
Granville	52	4,011	504	35	17	14
Greene	31	2,146	258	26	5	3
Guilford	83	13,272	674	57	26	9
Halifax	50	3,938	681	46	4	3
Harnett	56	5,404	596	42	14	11
Haywood	50	6,450	541	31	19	5
Henderson	52	4,542	362	39	13	8
Hertford	33	1,975	339	28	5	16
Hyde	28	1,673	596	25	3	7
Iredell	88	8,520	592	55	33	16
Jackson	44	4,061	494	37	7	5
Johnston	110	9,553	688	95	15	9
Jones	30	1,435	403	27	3	8

TABLE XIII. NUMBER OF WHITE RURAL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Population.	Land Area of County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High-school Subjects Are Taught.
Lenoir	39	3,750	436	28	11	15
Lincoln	57	5,107	296	40	17	10
Macon	56	4,264	531	49	7	3
Madison	64	7,590	431	55	9	9
Martin	42	2,931	438	39	3	8
McDowell	53	4,855	437	47	6	6
Mecklenburg	71	12,446	590	42	29	36
Mitchell	70	6,289	362	59	11	----
Montgomery	58	3,837	489	52	6	5
Moore	90	6,200	798	79	11	8
Nash	53	5,825	584	35	18	18
New Hanover	14	3,858	199	12	2	3
Northampton	43	2,804	523	26	17	17
Onslow	51	3,153	645	45	6	6
Orange	43	3,057	386	30	13	2
Pamlico	19	2,132	358	7	12	4
Pasquotank	21	2,524	231	18	3	----
Pender	41	2,469	883	37	4	4
Perquimans	26	1,781	251	23	3	7
Person	48	3,274	386	45	3	1
Pitt	80	6,308	644	61	19	18
Polk	32	1,919	258	30	2	----
Randolph	100	8,660	795	84	16	14
Richmond	35	3,253	466	27	8	2
Robeson	78	7,606	1,043	50	28	28
Rockingham	67	8,362	573	49	18	18
Rowan	83	9,106	483	49	34	19
Rutherford	73	7,822	547	55	18	11
Sampson	88	6,613	921	70	18	18
Scotland	22	1,413	387	19	3	7
Stanly	61	6,435	413	46	15	6
Stokes	65	5,944	472	51	14	4
Surry	84	9,376	531	73	11	14
Swain	41	3,267	560	33	8	2

TABLE XIII. NUMBER OF WHITE RURAL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural White Schools.	Rural White School Population.	Land Area of County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High-school Subjects Are Taught.
Transylvania	24	2,097	371	22	2	1
Tyrrell	25	1,135	397	24	1	
Union	83	6,251	561	59	24	6
Vance	23	3,051	276	9	14	9
Wake	90	11,012	841	57	33	19
Warren	36	2,240	432	29	7	8
Washington	26	1,715	334	25	1	1
Watauga	73	4,834	330	55	18	8
Wayne	66	6,668	597	57	9	5
Wilkes	122	9,965	718	106	16	11
Wilson	49	4,848	392	36	13	5
Yadkin	58	4,869	334	50	8	6
Yancey	48	4,022	302	42	6	9
Total	5,302	483,915	48,580	4,177	1,139	909

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF COLORED RURAL SCHOOLS, ETC., 1907-'08.

This table shows the number of colored rural schools, the school population and the land area of the counties, the number of colored rural schools having only one teacher, the number of colored rural schools having two or more teachers, and the number of colored rural schools in which some high-school subjects are taught.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIV AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

Colored.	1906-'07.	1907-'08.	Increase.
Number of colored rural schools	2,236	2,234	*2
Colored rural school population	189,187	184,394	*4,793
Land area of State	48,580	48,580	
Average area covered by each rural school	†21.7	†21.7	
School population to each school	84	82	2
Number of schools having only one teacher	2,066	2,071	5
Number of schools having two or more teachers	170	163	*7
Number of schools in which some high-school subjects are taught	96	66	*30

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Population.	Land Area of County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High-school Subjects Are Taught.
Alamance	26	2,483	494	13	3	
Alexander	6	307	297	5	1	
Alleghany	3	152	223	3		
Anson	39	4,452	551	38	1	1
Ashe	10	268	399	10		
Beaufort	33	3,616	819	33		
Bertie	55	4,516	712	53	2	
Bladen	46	3,061	1,013	42	4	
Brunswick	25	1,711	812	23	2	5
Buncombe	16	2,879	624	16		
Burke	9	842	534	9		3
Cabarrus	20	2,222	387	20		
Caldwell	14	861	507	14		
Camden	12	891	218	12		
Carteret	7	688	538	6	1	1

* Decrease. † Square miles.

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF COLORED RURAL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Population.	Land Area of County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High-school Subjects Are Taught.
Caswell	36	2,617	396	36		
Catawba	19	1,309	408	19		
Chatham	41	3,075	785	38	3	1
Cherokee	2	151	451	2		
Chowan	15	1,776	161	10	5	
Clay	1	65	185	1		
Cleveland	23	1,808	485	17	6	
Columbus	35	2,877	937	34	1	1
Craven	33	4,402	685	30	3	
Cumberland	55	5,386	1,008	52	3	
Currituck	13	911	273	13		
Dare	3	174	405	3		
Davidson	14	1,150	563	12	2	
Davie	12	942	264	11	1	1
Duplin	40	3,047	830	38	2	
Durham	16	3,890	284	15	1	
Edgecombe	36	5,467	515	36		
Forsyth	20	3,840	369	16	4	
Franklin	39	4,304	471	37	2	
Gaston	30	3,028	359	28	2	2
Gates	21	2,007	356	21		
Graham	1	48	302	1		
Granville	42	4,217	504	41	1	
Greene	21	2,041	258	18	3	
Guilford	31	4,683	674	28	3	3
Halifax	60	7,619	681	56	4	
Harnett	26	2,131	596	24	2	
Haywood		215	541			
Henderson	11	727	362	9	2	1
Hertford	33	3,168	339	28	5	12
Hyde	19	1,479	596	17	2	
Iredell	31	2,578	592	27	4	
Jackson	3	233	494	2	1	
Johnston	30	3,144	688	29	1	2

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF COLORED RURAL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Population.	Land Area of County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High-school Subjects Are Taught.
Jones	16	1,358	403	14	2	
Lenoir	23	2,716	436	23		
Lincoln	12	1,159	296	9	3	1
Macon	3	242	531	3		
Madison	4	172	431	4		
Martin	28	2,877	438	25	3	3
McDowell	12	421	437	11	1	1
Mecklenburg	53	8,798	590	53		
Mitchell	2	174	362	2		
Montgomery	16	1,226	489	16		
Moore	39	2,854	798	36	3	2
Nash	37	3,840	584	34	3	2
New Hanover	12	3,730	199	11	1	
Northampton	44	3,946	523	39	5	2
Onslow	19	1,501	645	15	4	
Orange	19	1,709	386	18	1	3
Pamlico	12	1,247	358	10	2	
Pasquotank	16	2,474	231	16		
Pender	35	2,615	883	33	2	1
Perquimans	18	1,749	251	14	4	4
Person	32	2,431	386	32		
Pitt	51	5,598	644	48	3	1
Polk	9	394	258	9		
Randolph	20	1,374	795	19	1	
Richmond	25	3,012	466	21	4	
Robeson	74	9,136	1,043	70	4	4
Rockingham	35	4,050	573	31	4	2
Rowan	34	2,965	483	31	3	
Rutherford	21	1,647	547	18	3	
Sampson	45	3,727	921	44	1	1
Scotland	22	1,849	387	21	1	1
Stanly	11	649	413	10	1	
Stokes	9	866	472	8	1	1
Surry	11	1,035	531	11		

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF COLORED RURAL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

	Number of Rural Colored Schools.	Rural Colored School Population.	Land Area of County.	Number of Rural Schools Having Only One Teacher.	Number of Rural Schools Having Two or More Teachers.	Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High-school Subjects Are Taught.
Swain	2	103	560	2		
Transylvania	1	234	371	1		
Tyrrell	9	596	397	9		3
Union	40	3,173	561	39	1	
Vance	21	4,000	276	19	2	
Wake	60	9,181	841	44	16	1
Warren	41	4,968	432	41		
Washington	17	1,898	334	16	1	
Watauga	4	107	330	4		
Wayne	37	4,643	597	35	2	
Wilkes	13	1,062	718	11	2	
Wilson	27	4,308	392	25	2	
Yadkin	8	413	334	8		
Yancey	2	116	302	2		
Total	2,234	231,801	48,580	2,071	163	66

F. TEACHERS.

TABLE XV. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED 1907-'08.

This table shows, by races, the number and sex of the public school-teachers, rural and city, employed during 1907-'08.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XV AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total number teachers employed 1907-'08	9,052	1,498	10,550
Total number teachers employed 1906-'07	8,850	1,296	10,146
Increase	202	202	404
White teachers 1907-'08	6,650	1,125	7,775
White teachers 1906-'07	6,477	961	7,438
Increase	173	164	337
Colored teachers 1907-'08	2,402	373	2,775
Colored teachers 1906-'07	2,373	335	2,708
Increase	29	38	67
White men employed 1907-'08	2,105	136	2,241
White men employed 1906-'07	2,151	114	2,265
Increase	*46	22	*24
White women employed 1907-'08	4,545	989	5,534
White women employed 1906-'07	4,326	847	5,173
Increase	219	142	361
Colored men employed 1907-'08	772	106	878
Colored men employed 1906-'07	826	98	924
Increase	*54	8	*46
Colored women employed 1907-'08	1,630	267	1,897
Colored women employed 1906-'07	1,547	237	1,784
Increase	83	30	113

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1908 over 1907.	
								White.	Colored.
Alamance	21	92	113	12	24	36	149	6	5
Rural	18	59	77	9	21	30	107	4	4
Burlington	1	15	16	1	1	2	18	1	1
Graham		11	11	1	1	2	13	1	
Haw River	1	5	6				6		
Mebane	1	2	3	1	1	2	5		

* Decrease.

TABLE XV. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1908 over 1907.	
								White.	Colored.
Alexander	61	10	71	6	2	8	79	7	1
Alleghany	38	14	52	3		3	55		
Anson	11	55	66	13	30	43	109	11	*1
Rural	10	47	57	12	27	39	96	2	*5
Wadesboro	1	8	9	1	3	4	13	9	4
Ashe	89	38	127	10		10	137	11	
Beaufort	20	80	100	9	35	44	144	6	3
Rural	17	62	79	6	30	36	115	4	3
Washington	1	14	15	2	4	6	21		
Belhaven	2	4	6	1	1	2	8	2	
Bertie	7	73	80	17	41	58	138	*9	*10
Rural	6	69	75	17	41	58	133	*10	*10
Aulander	1	4	5				5	1	
Bladen	12	65	77	20	28	48	125	*32	1
Brunswick	22	23	45	11	14	25	70		2
Buncombe	45	125	170	8	24	32	202	2	1
Rural	40	83	123	4	12	16	139	3	*1
Asheville	5	42	47	4	12	16	63	*1	2
Burke	11	61	72	5	7	12	84	24	
Rural	10	49	59	3	6	9	68	21	
Morganton	1	12	13	2	1	3	16	3	
Cabarrus	25	68	93	5	21	26	119	4	*2
Rural	22	48	70	3	17	20	90	3	*2
Concord	3	20	23	2	4	6	29	1	
Caldwell	32	46	78	9	9	18	96	*13	2
Rural	30	30	60	6	8	14	74	*15	2
Lenoir	1	11	12	3	1	4	16	2	
Granite	1	3	4				4		
Rhodiss		2	2				2		
Camden	8	17	25	7	5	12	37	3	
Carteret	15	28	43	2	6	8	51	12	
Caswell	3	44	47	13	25	38	85	3	2
Rural	3	40	43	13	23	36	79	3	
Pelham		4	4		2	2	6		2

* Decrease.

TABLE XV. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1908 over 1907.	
								White.	Colored.
Catawba	58	56	114	13	9	22	136	15	1
Rural	55	41	96	11	6	17	113	6	*1
Hickory	2	8	10	1	2	3	13	1	----
Newton	1	7	8	1	1	2	10	8	2
Chatham	27	74	101	17	30	47	123	----	----
Cherokee	37	41	78	2	1	3	81	7	----
Rural	36	38	74	2	1	3	77	6	----
Murphy	1	3	4	----	----	----	4	1	----
Chowan	3	34	27	8	15	23	50	1	1
Rural	2	18	20	8	14	22	42	1	1
Edenton	1	6	7	----	1	1	8	----	----
Clay	10	12	22	1	----	1	23	1	----
Cleveland	37	89	126	12	15	27	153	2	1
Rural	36	79	115	10	15	25	140	*1	1
Shelby	1	10	11	2	----	2	13	3	----
Columbus	28	78	106	15	19	34	140	----	*3
Craven	8	64	72	9	32	41	113	3	1
Rural	7	45	52	7	27	34	86	----	----
New Bern	1	19	20	2	5	7	27	3	1
Cumberland	21	91	112	11	54	65	177	*1	3
Rural	19	75	94	9	49	58	152	*1	2
Fayetteville	2	12	14	2	5	7	21	1	1
Hope Mills	----	4	4	----	----	----	4	*1	----
Currituck	2	25	27	4	8	12	51	*11	1
Dare	10	23	33	----	3	3	36	1	----
Davidson	66	51	117	12	9	21	138	5	----
Rural	66	33	99	9	7	16	115	3	----
Lexington	----	10	10	2	1	3	13	----	----
Thomasville	----	8	8	1	1	2	10	2	----
Davie	25	25	50	7	6	13	63	*1	*1
Duplin	14	87	101	8	36	44	145	10	1
Durham	21	86	107	4	35	39	146	5	2
Rural	11	44	55	2	15	17	72	3	----
Durham	10	42	52	2	20	22	74	2	2

*Decrease.

TABLE XV. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1908 over 1907.	
								White.	Colored.
Edgecombe	3	49	52	13	30	43	95	2	
Rural	2	40	42	11	25	36	78	3	
Tarboro	1	9	10	2	5	7	17	*1	
Forsyth	49	96	145	15	25	40	185	7	4
Rural	43	61	104	11	14	25	129	*3	*1
Winston	5	32	37	3	10	13	50	6	3
Kernersville	1	3	4	1	1	2	6	4	2
Franklin	9	63	72	17	32	49	121	1	*2
Rural	6	53	59	12	29	41	100	1	
Franklinton		4	4	2		2	6		*1
Louisburg	2	4	6	1	3	4	10	1	*1
Youngsville	1	2	3	2		2	5	*1	
Gaston	30	103	133	10	27	37	170	13	1
Rural	28	76	104	8	24	32	136	5	
Gastonia		16	16	1	3	4	20	1	
Cherryville	2	5	7				7	1	
Kings Mountain		6	6	1		1	7	6	1
Gates	5	32	37	4	17	21	58	*2	*3
Graham	13	14	27				27	4	
Granville	10	71	81	13	34	47	128	13	4
Rural	9	62	71	12	30	42	113	11	3
Oxford	1	9	10	1	4	5	15	2	1
Greene	6	31	37	7	17	24	61	1	2
Guilford	34	176	210	17	39	56	266	6	
Rural	24	111	135	9	26	35	170	2	
Greensboro	6	46	52	2	8	10	62	5	
High Point	3	17	20	6	5	11	31	*1	
Guilford College	1	2	3				3		
Halifax	3	77	80	19	53	72	152	9	8
Rural		55	55	16	48	64	119	7	7
Scotland Neck		10	10	1	1	2	12		
Weldon	1	8	9	1	2	3	12	2	1
Enfield	2	4	6	1	2	3	9		
Harnett	26	67	93	6	22	28	121	28	
Rural	25	59	84	6	22	28	112	19	
Dunn	1	8	9				9	9	

*Decrease.

TABLE XV. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1908 over 1907.	
								White.	Colored.
Haywood	38	41	79	1	2	3	82	8	----------
Rural	34	31	65	----------	----------	----------	65	5	----------
Waynesville	4	10	14	1	2	3	17	3	----------
Henderson	25	47	72	3	10	13	85	----------	1
Rural	23	42	65	2	9	11	76	*1	1
Hendersonville	2	5	7	1	1	2	9	1	----------
Hertford	6	31	37	10	25	35	72	1	----------
Hyde	10	25	35	10	12	22	57	4	2
Rural	9	22	31	10	11	21	52	4	2
Swan Quarter	1	3	4	----------	1	1	5	----------	----------
Iredell	69	82	151	17	25	42	193	11	1
Rural	68	61	129	15	21	36	165	9	1
Mooresville	----------	9	9	1	2	3	12	*1	----------
Statesville	1	12	13	1	2	3	16	1	----------
Jackson	18	38	56	1	3	4	60	3	----------
Johnston	45	91	136	13	24	37	173	11	*3
Rural	42	82	124	11	21	32	156	11	*3
Selma	2	4	6	1	1	2	8	----------	----------
Smithfield	1	5	6	1	2	3	9	----------	----------
Jones	8	24	32	8	10	18	50	----------	*1
Lenoir	6	67	73	13	16	29	102	----------	*1
Rural	3	46	49	10	13	23	72	*1	*1
Kinston	2	16	18	2	2	4	22	1	----------
LaGrange	1	5	6	1	1	2	8	----------	----------
Lincoln	27	62	89	10	7	17	106	12	2
Rural	26	51	77	10	5	15	92	9	3
Lincolnton	1	11	12	----------	2	2	14	3	*1
Macon	24	39	63	1	2	3	66	4	*1
Madison	25	46	71	1	3	4	75	*1	----------
Martin	11	44	55	16	21	37	92	1	----------
Rural	9	36	45	14	19	33	78	*1	----------
Williamston	1	4	5	1	2	3	8	1	----------
Robersonville	1	4	5	1	----------	1	6	1	----------

* Decrease.

TABLE XV. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1908 over 1907.	
								White.	Colored.
McDowell	13	44	57	3	7	10	67	3	----------
Rural	12	37	49	3	7	10	59	3	----------
Marion	1	7	8	----------	----------	----------	8	----------	----------
Mecklenburg	29	141	170	13	67	80	250	6	----------
Rural	25	79	104	12	48	60	164	*15	*3
Charlotte	4	62	66	1	19	20	86	21	3
Mitchell	50	31	81	2	----------	2	76	7	*2
Montgomery	19	46	65	8	13	21	84	2	*4
Rural	18	43	61	6	10	16	77	2	*4
Troy	1	3	4	2	3	5	9	----------	----------
Moore	38	85	123	16	27	43	166	11	1
Rural	37	77	114	16	27	43	157	10	1
Sanford	1	8	9	----------	----------	----------	9	1	----------
Nash	15	96	111	12	33	45	156	16	1
Rural	13	73	86	10	29	39	125	10	----------
Rocky Mount	2	23	25	2	4	6	31	6	1
New Hanover	2	57	59	5	30	35	94	*5	2
Rural	----------	16	16	3	10	13	29	----------	----------
Wilmington	2	41	43	2	20	22	65	*5	2
Northampton	12	56	68	15	33	48	116	3	----------
Onslow	16	45	61	15	9	24	85	13	8
Orange	14	41	55	6	13	19	74	7	3
Pamlico	11	26	37	1	16	17	54	*5	1
Pasquotank	6	42	48	3	20	23	71	17	1
Rural	2	22	24	2	14	16	40	*7	*6
Elizabeth City	4	20	24	1	6	7	31	24	7
Pender	8	40	48	7	31	38	86	*3	*17
Perquimans	3	34	37	11	14	25	62	2	*1
Rural	2	28	30	10	12	22	52	2	*1
Hertford	1	6	7	1	2	3	10	----------	----------
Person	5	54	59	11	23	34	93	6	----------
Rural	3	47	50	10	21	31	81	4	----------
Roxboro	2	7	9	1	2	3	12	2	----------
Pitt	8	129	137	21	36	57	194	16	----------
Rural	7	118	125	20	32	52	177	13	----------
Greenville	1	11	12	1	4	5	17	3	----------

*Decrease.

TABLE XV. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1908 over 1907.	
								White.	Colored.
Polk	14	18	32	1	8	9	41	*1	2
Randolph	44	86	130	7	16	23	153	*5	1
Rural	42	75	117	6	15	21	138	*6	2
Ashboro	1	6	7	1	1	2	9	-------	*1
Randleman	1	5	6	-------	-------	-------	6	1	-------
Richmond	16	38	54	11	22	33	87	4	*6
Rural	14	30	44	9	20	29	73	4	*6
Rockingham	1	5	6	1	1	2	8	*1	-------
Hamlet	1	3	4	1	1	2	6	1	-------
Robeson	33	80	113	44	45	89	202	25	22
Rural	31	69	100	42	42	84	184	16	19
Maxton	1	4	5	1	1	2	7	1	-------
Lumberton	1	7	8	1	2	3	11	8	3
Rockingham	14	95	109	15	29	44	153	*12	*3
Rural	12	81	93	11	24	35	128	*13	*4
Reidsville	1	11	12	2	5	7	19	1	1
Ruffin	1	3	4	2	-------	2	6	-------	-------
Rowan	53	89	142	11	31	42	184	*4	*1
Rural	49	67	116	10	27	37	153	*5	*1
Salisbury	4	22	26	1	4	5	31	1	-------
Rutherford	26	59	85	6	16	22	107	*12	-------
Sampson	27	83	110	16	34	50	160	3	10
Rural	26	78	104	14	31	45	149	2	9
Clinton	1	5	6	2	3	5	11	1	1
Scotland	-------	24	24	5	18	23	47	*2	*1
Stanly	48	45	93	5	5	10	103	11	2
Rural	48	36	84	5	5	10	94	11	2
Albemarle	-------	9	9	-------	-------	-------	9	-------	-------
Stokes	27	47	74	2	8	10	84	*3	-------
Surry	47	72	119	4	10	14	133	5	-------
Rural	44	56	100	3	8	11	111	3	-------
Mt. Airy	-------	13	13	-------	2	2	15	2	-------
Pilot Mountain	1	2	3	-------	-------	-------	3	-------	-------
Westfield	2	1	3	1	-------	1	4	-------	-------
Swain	24	30	54	1	1	2	56	12	1
Transylvania	6	20	26	-------	1	1	27	5	-------

*Decrease.

TABLE XV. NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED—*Continued.*

	White Men.	White Women.	Total White Teachers.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Total Colored Teachers.	Total Teachers Employed.	Increase 1908 over 1907.	
								White.	Colored.
Tyrrell	7	12	19	-------	9	9	28	1	1
Union	51	71	122	20	23	43	165	-------	3
Rural	47	59	106	19	21	40	146	*2	-------
Monroe	3	11	14	1	2	3	17	2	-------
Wesley	1	1	2	-------	-------	-------	2	-------	-------
Vance	7	52	59	4	28	32	91	3	2
Rural	5	37	42	3	21	24	66	2	2
Henderson	2	15	17	1	7	8	25	1	-------
Wake	43	143	186	24	84	108	294	24	-------
Rural	38	95	133	20	59	79	212	18	-------
Raleigh	5	48	53	4	25	29	82	6	-------
Warren	5	42	47	11	30	41	88	3	4
Washington	12	28	40	11	14	25	65	6	3
Rural	10	20	30	9	11	20	50	4	3
Roper	1	3	4	1	1	2	6	1	-------
Plymouth	1	5	6	1	2	3	9	1	-------
Watauga	38	35	73	1	1	2	75	*11	*2
Wayne	14	100	114	9	48	57	161	8	3
Rural	11	67	78	3	37	40	108	8	-------
Goldsboro	1	25	26	3	8	11	37	1	-------
Mt. Olive	1	5	6	2	2	4	10	*1	-------
Fremont	1	3	4	1	1	2	6	-------	-------
Wilkes	81	75	156	9	10	19	175	*4	-------
Rural	80	64	144	9	9	18	162	*5	-------
Wilkeshoro	-------	5	5	-------	-------	-------	5	-------	-------
North Wilkesboro	1	6	7	-------	1	1	8	1	-------
Wilson	10	78	88	8	30	38	126	1	2
Rural	8	59	67	7	21	28	95	1	1
Wilson City	1	17	18	1	8	9	27	-------	1
Lucama	1	2	3	-------	1	1	4	-------	-------
Yadkin	31	37	68	5	3	8	76	-------	*1
Yancey	27	27	54	1	2	3	57	*1	1
North Carolina	2,241	5,534	7,775	878	1,897	2,775	10,550	337	67
Rural	2,105	4,545	6,650	772	1,630	2,402	9,052	173	29
City	136	989	1,125	106	267	373	1,498	164	38

*Decrease.

TABLE XVI. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS 1907-'08.

This table shows the grade of scholarship of rural white teachers employed during the year, as reported by the county superintendents, also something of the training and experience of all white teachers, rural and city, and the number of teachers employed in local-tax districts, not including those in city schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVI AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total white teachers 1907-'08	6,650	1,125	7,775
Total white teachers 1906-'07	6,477	961	7,438
Increase	173	164	337
First grade 1907-'08	4,996		4,996
First grade 1906-'07	4,654		4,654
Increase	342		342
Second grade 1907-'08	1,551		1,551
Second grade 1906-'07	1,733		1,733
Increase	*182		*182
Third grade 1907-'08	103		103
Third grade 1906-'07	90		90
Increase	13		13
Number having normal training 1907-'08	1,418	732	2,150
Number having normal training 1906-'07	905	533	1,438
Increase	513	199	712
Number having four years' experience 1907-'08	3,052	807	3,859
Number having four years' experience 1906-'07	2,847	657	3,504
Increase	205	150	355
Number holding college diploma 1907-'08	821	685	1,506
Number holding college diploma 1906-'07	685	550	1,235
Increase	136	135	271
Number teachers employed in local-tax districts 1907-'08	1,035		1,035
Number teachers employed in local-tax districts, 1906-'07	728		728
Increase	307		307

*Decrease.

TABLE XVI. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Alamance	113	62	14	1	36	36	19	28
Rural	77	62	14	1	10	12	19	8
Burlington	16				9	12		7
Graham	11				11	6		7
Haw River	6				4	4		6
Mebane	3				2	2		
Alexander	71	31	26	14	1	34		1
Alleghany	52	36	16		24	16		3
Anson	66	56	1		41	37	6	17
Rural	57	56	1		38	34	6	10
Wadesboro	9				3	3		7
Ashe	127	76	51		4	36	4	3
Beaufort	100	77	2		28	48	10	19
Rural	79	77	2		22	31	10	10
Washington	15				4	12		9
Belhaven	6				2	5		
Bertie	80	61	14		15	39	13	20
Rural	75	61	14		12	34	13	16
Aulander	5				3	5		4
Bladen	77	62	15		57	62	12	6
Brunswick	45	37	8		7	36	4	8
Buncombe	170	107	16		79	109	29	52
Rural	123	107	16		41	68	29	21
Asheville	47				38	41		31
Burke	72	30	29		12	22		12
Rural	59	30	29		6	14		4
Morganton	13				6	8		8
Cabarrus	93	59	11		26	43	12	29
Rural	70	59	11		6	26	12	13
Concord	23				20	17		16
Caldwell	78	33	24	3	51	45		13
Rural	60	33	24	3	36	33		3
Lenoir	12				11	9		9
Granite	4				2	1		1
Rhodiss	2				2	2		

TABLE XVI. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Camden	25	23	2		4	12	8	2
Carteret	43	29	10	4	13	21	4	4
Caswell	47	35	8		24	25	9	7
Rural	43	35	8		21	21	9	6
Pelham	4				3	4		1
Catawba	114	76	20		7	62	32	20
Rural	96	76	20		3	52	32	8
Hickory	10				4	8		7
Newton	8					2		5
Chatham	101	67	34		18	38	17	9
Cherokee	78	48	20	6	15	64	15	7
Rural	74	48	20	6	12	60	15	5
Murphy	4				3	4		2
Chowan	27	16	4		13	17		6
Rural	20	16	4		6	11		3
Edenton	7				7	6		3
Clay	22	10	12			7	3	
Cleveland	126	90	23	2	18	55	14	16
Rural	115	90	23	2	12	46	14	9
Shelby	11				6	9		7
Columbus	106	76	30		10	38	42	9
Craven	72	40	12		12	35	3	13
Rural	52	40	12		9	23	3	6
New Bern	20				3	12		7
Cumberland	112	81	13		37	78	22	18
Rural	94	81	13		22	64	22	13
Fayetteville	14				12	10		4
Hope Mills	4				3	4		1
Currituck	27	27			6	19	22	3
Dare	33	28	5		15	20	29	6
Davidson	117	76	23		15	48		13
Rural	99	76	23		4	40		3
Lexington	10				9	8		5
Thomasville	8				2			5

TABLE XVI. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Davie	50	9	41		6	23	3	5
Duplin	101	90	11		17	63	27	24
Durham	107	51	4		67	58	18	56
Rural	55	51	4		15	21	18	17
Durham	52				52	37		39
Edgecombe	52	32	6	4	14	24	3	11
Rural	42	32	6	4	9	16	3	5
Tarboro	10				5	8		6
Forsyth	145	77	25	2	65	87	4	38
Rural	104	77	25	2	36	65	4	14
Winston	37				28	21		22
Kernersville	4				1	1		2
Franklin	72	56	3		13	31	8	15
Rural	59	56	3		3	21	8	7
Franklinton	4				3	3		3
Louisburg	6				6	5		3
Youngsville	3				1	2		2
Gaston	133	82	22		38	57	33	33
Rural	104	82	22		21	40	33	21
Gastonia	16				8	11		9
Cherryville	7				6	6		
Kings Mountain	6				3			3
Gates	37	27	10		11	23	5	13
Graham	27	11	10	6	4	12		
Granville	81	63	7	1	28	38	24	16
Rural	71	63	7	1	21	32	24	10
Oxford	10				7	6		6
Greene	37	28	7	2	5	12		5
Guilford	210	88	47		69	117	67	92
Rural	135	88	47		21	59	67	27
Greensboro	52				37	41		46
High Point	20				9	16		18
Guilford College	3				2	1		1

TABLE XVI. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Halifax	80	50	5		30	44		21
Rural	55	50	5		19	30		10
*Scotland Neck	10				5	6		6
Weldon	9				3	5		4
Enfield	6				3	3		1
Harnett	93	58	25	1	21	47	19	28
Rural	84	58	25	1	14	41	19	19
Dunn	9				7	6		9
Haywood	79	40	23	2	20	38	3	16
Rural	65	40	23	2	9	30	3	10
Waynesville	14				11	8		6
Henderson	72	52	13		11	35	22	14
Rural	65	52	13		10	30	22	10
Hendersonville	7				1	5		4
Hertford	37	32	5		2	16		14
Hyde	35	26	5		4	14	6	4
Rural	31	26	5		3	14	6	3
Swan Quarter	4				1			1
Iredell	151	94	33	2	34	85	12	22
Rural	129	94	33	2	22	68	12	7
Mooresville	9				4	7		4
Statesville	13				8	10		11
Jackson	56	53	3		53	21	7	3
Johnston	136	119	4	1	23	73	26	7
Rural	124	119	4	1	20	62	26	5
Selma	6					5		2
Smithfield	6				3	6		
Jones	32	13	19		3	16	3	2
Lenoir	73	42	7		19	37		15
Rural	49	42	7		6	19		5
Kinston	18				11	12		10
LaGrange	6				2	6		
Lincoln	89	52	17	8	12	59	14	12
Rural	77	52	17	8	4	52	14	4
Lincolnton	12				8	7		8

TABLE XVI. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Macon	63	35	24	4	10	25	13	
Madison	71	40	31			30	7	
Martin	55	40	5		19	42	2	10
Rural	45	40	5		13	33	2	7
Williamston	5				4	5		1
Robersonville	5				2	4		2
McDowell	57	28	18	3	30	32	17	10
Rural	49	28	18	3	22	25	17	6
Marion	8				8	7		4
Mecklenburg	170	86	18		73	109	29	82
Rural	104	86	18		7	49	29	38
Charlotte	66				66	60		44
Mitchell	81	43	31	7	11	25	1	3
Montgomery	65	40	21		14	15	5	5
Rural	61	40	21		13	13	5	3
Troy	4				1	2		2
Moore	123	93	18	3	40	49	14	20
Rural	114	93	18	3	35	44	14	16
Sanford	9				5	5		4
Nash	111	65	21		26	70	15	22
Rural	86	65	21		15	52	15	15
Rocky Mount	25				11	18		7
New Hanover	59	16			28	45		37
Rural	16	16			4	10		7
Wilmington	43				24	35		30
Northampton	68	45	23		15	25	10	24
Onslow	61	49	12		10	44	10	4
Orange	55	50	5		14	26		4
Pamlico	37	31	4	2	10	14	6	5
Pasquotank	48	24			17	19		12
Rural	24	24			9	9		6
Elizabeth City	24				8	10		6
Pender	48	42	6			10	11	8

TABLE XVI. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Perquimans	37	26	4		11	19		9
Rural	30	26	4		7	15		5
Hertford	7				4	4		4
Person	59	37	13		19	31		8
Rural	50	37	13		13	24		5
Roxboro	9				6	7		3
Pitt	137	122	3		46	78	22	42
Rural	125	122	3		34	68	22	32
Greenville	12				12	10		10
Polk	32	19	13		9	17	2	1
Randolph	130	83	34		19	61	17	20
Rural	117	83	34		11	53	17	14
Ashboro	7				2	5		4
Randleman	6				6	3		2
Richmond	54				9	25		9
Rural	44	34	8	2	1	17		3
Rockingham	6				5	5		5
Hamlet	4				3	3		1
Robeson	113	75	24	1	29	55	35	35
Rural	100	75	24	1	23	45	35	22
Maxton	5					3		5
Lumberton	8				6	7		8
Rockingham	109	77	16		52	35	3	14
Rural	93	77	16		40	24	3	4
Reidsville	12				8	9		8
Ruffin	4				4	2		2
Rowan	142	78	37	1	37	75	13	41
Rural	116	78	37	1	17	59	13	17
Salisbury	26				20	16		24
Rutherford	85	76	9		17	42	8	14
Sampson	110	70	33	1	18	45	26	4
Rural	104	70	33	1	15	40	26	2
Clinton	6				3	5		2

TABLE XVI. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Scotland	24	24			10	7		
Stanly	93	68	16		18	31		19
Rural	84	68	16		9	23		10
Albemarle	9				9	8		9
Stokes	74	48	23	3	14	24	5	2
Surry	119	79	21		19	50	4	20
Rural	100	79	21		10	38	4	6
Mt. Airy	13				7	9		12
Pilot Mountain	3				1	3		1
Westfield	3				1			1
Swain	54	24	27	3	8		8	5
Transylvania	26	20	6		13	13	2	3
Tyrrell	19	12	7		4	9	1	
Union	122	98	7	1	30	77	20	23
Rural	106	98	7	1	17	63	20	9
Monroe	14				12	13		13
Wesley	2				1	1		1
Vance	59	37	5		25	36	9	28
Rural	42	37	5		18	25	9	18
Henderson	17				7	11		10
Wake	186	101	29	3	85	110	31	57
Rural	133	101	29	3	53	73	31	28
Raleigh	53				32	37		29
Warren	47	46	1		12	20	18	5
Washington	40	24	6		12	22		5
Rural	30	24	6		4	16		
Roper	4				4	2		3
Plymouth	6				4	4		2
Watauga	73	28	45		25	32		10
Wayne	114	60	18		50	64	4	32
Rural	78	60	18		21	31	4	3
Goldsboro	26				24	26		22
Mt. Olive	6				4	4		4
Fremont	4				1	3		3

TABLE XVI. SCHOLARSHIP OF WHITE TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Wilkes	156	97	46	1	47	70	28	17
Rural	144	97	46	1	45	63	28	12
Wilkesboro	5	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	3
North Wilkesboro	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	2
Wilson	88	54	13	.....	17	38	5	18
Rural	67	54	13	.....	6	22	5	4
Wilson City	18	.....	.....	.....	11	13	.....	14
Lucama	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
Yadkin	68	30	32	6	4	26	9	6
Yancey	54	28	23	3	17	25	2	3
North Carolina	7,775	4,996	1,551	103	2,150	3,859	1,035	1,506
Rural	6,650	4,996	1,551	103	1,418	3,052	1,035	821
City	1,125	.....	.....	.....	732	807	.....	685

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS 1907-'08.

This table shows the grade of scholarship of rural colored teachers employed during the year, as reported by the county superintendents, also something of the training and experience of all colored teachers, rural and city, and the number of teachers employed in local-tax districts, not including those in city schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total number colored teachers employed 1907-'08	2,402	373	2,775
Total number colored teachers employed 1906-'07	2,373	335	2,708
Increase	29	38	67
First grade 1907-'08	736		736
First grade 1906-'07	747		747
Increase	*11		*11
Second grade 1907-'08	1,619		1,619
Second grade 1906-'07	1,574		1,574
Increase	45		45
Third grade 1907-'08	47		47
Third grade 1906-'07	52		52
Increase	*5		*5
Number having normal training 1907-'08	952	247	1,199
Number having normal training 1906-'07	442	192	634
Increase	510	55	565
Number having four years' experience 1907-'08	1,376	293	1,669
Number having four years' experience 1906-'07	1,343	257	1,600
Increase	33	36	69
Number having college diploma 1907-'08	215	158	373
Number having college diploma 1906-'07	150	150	300
Increase	65	8	73
Number teachers employed in local-tax districts	104		104

*Decrease.

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Alamance	36	3	27		6	18		3
Rural	30	3	27		3	13		2
Burlington	2				1	2		
Graham	2				1	1		
Haw River								
Mebane	2				1	2		1
Alexander	8	1	7			2		1
Alleghany	3		3			3		
Anson	43	8	31		8	14		3
Rural	39	8	31		8	13		2
Wadesboro	4					1		1
Ashe	10	1	9		1			1
Beaufort	44	22	14		28	28		3
Rural	36	22	14		21	21		1
Washington	6				6	6		2
Belhaven	2				1	1		
Bertie	58	32	26		35	38	3	7
Rural	58	32	26		35	38	3	7
Aulander								
Bladen	48	2	44	2	5	38		
Brunswick	*25	11	14		4	18		3
Buncombe	32	4	12		31	25	1	11
Rural	16	4	12		16	11	1	7
Asheville	16				15	14		4
Burke	12	1	8		3	9		2
Rural	9	1	8		1	6		1
Morganton	3				2	3		1
Cabarrus	26	2	18		20	18	1	10
Rural	20	2	18		16	12	1	7
Concord	6				4	6		3
Caldwell	18	3	11		8	14		6
Rural	14	3	11		5	10		3
Lenoir	4				3	4		3
Granite								
Rhodiss								

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Camden	12	12			11	8	4	
Carteret	8		8		4	4		1
Caswell	38	20	16		4	25	5	5
Rural	36	20	16		3	23	5	5
Pelham	2				1	2		
Catawba	22	2	15		3	10		2
Rural	17	2	15		1	9		
Hickory	3				2	1		2
Newton	2							
Chatham	47	10	37		19	25		4
Cherokee	3		3			3		
Rural	3		3			3		
Murphy								
Chowan	23	11	10	1	15	12		5
Rural	22	11	10	1	14	11		4
Edenton	1				1	1		1
Clay	1		1		1			
Cleveland	27	10	13	2	11	9		2
Rural	25	10	13	2	11	7		2
Shelby	2					2		
Columbus	34	14	20		13	31	2	5
Craven	41	5	29		14	27	2	
Rural	34	5	29		11	21	2	
New Bern	7				3	6		
Cumberland	65	5	50	3	60	57		8
Rural	58	5	50	3	55	53		8
Fayetteville	7				5	4		
Hope Mills								
Currituck	12	7	4	1	4	6	7	2
Dare	3		3		1	3		
Davidson	21	5	11		6	11		4
Rural	16	5	11		3	7		2
Lexington	3				3	2		
Thomasville	2					2		2

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed In Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Davie	13	2	11		4	10		4
Duplin	44	20	24		1	20	10	1
Durham	39	1	16		36	30	3	15
Rural	17	1	16		14	14	3	3
Durham	22				22	16		12
Edgecombe	43	14	22		9	34		6
Rural	36	14	22		5	28		2
Tarboro	7				4	6		4
Forsyth	40	11	14		22	13		18
Rural	25	11	14		16	5		16
Winston	13				5	7		2
Kernersville	2				1	1		
Franklin	49	9	32		25	29	4	3
Rural	41	9	32		19	22	4	
Franklinton	2				2	2		
Louisburg	4				2	3		2
Youngsville	2				2	2		1
Gaston	37	4	28		14	17	4	7
Rural	32	4	28		12	12	4	5
Gastonia	4				2	4		1
Cherryville								
Kings Mountain	1					1		1
Gates	21	9	12		14	11	1	1
Graham								
Granville	47	22	20		5	33	10	
Rural	42	22	20			28	10	
Oxford	5				5	5		
Greene	24	4	18	2	2	8		2
Guilford	56	11	24		25	41	16	16
Rural	35	11	24		9	26	16	8
Greensboro	10				8	7		5
High Point	11				8	8		3
Guilford College								

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local Tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Halifax	72	21	43		40	42		
Rural	64	21	43		37	36		
Scotland Neck	2					2		
Weldon	3				2	2		
Enfield	3				1	2		
Harnett	28	2	24	2		17		
Rural	28	2	24	2		17		
Dunn								
Haywood	3				2	2		1
Rural								
Waynesville	3				2	2		1
Henderson	13	7	4		7	2	2	1
Rural	11	7	4		5		2	
Hendersonville	2				2	2		1
Hertford	35	19	16		28	20		3
Hyde	22	12	9		7	13	1	
Rural	21	12	9		6	13	1	
Swan quarter	1				1			
Iredell	42	13	18	5	16	30	6	10
Rural	36	13	18	5	13	24	6	6
Mooresville	3				2	3		1
Statesville	3				1	3		3
Jackson	4	3	1		4	2		2
Johnston	37	17	15		4	20	1	
Rural	32	17	15		3	15	1	
Selma	2					2		
Smithfield	3				1	3		
Jones	18		17	1		7	2	
Lenoir	29	7	16		6	19		3
Rural	23	7	16		3	13		
Kinston	4				3	4		3
LaGrange	2					2		
Lincoln	17	8	6	1	4	11		4
Rural	15	8	6	1	2	10		2
Lincolnton	2				2	1		2

TABLE XVII SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Macon	3		3					
Madison	4		4			3		
Martin	37	13	20		14	27		4
Rural	33	13	20		10	23		3
Williamston	3				3	3		
Robersonville	1				1	1		1
McDowell	10	1	7	2	2	6		2
Rural	10	1	7	2	2	6		2
Marion								
Mecklenburg	80	5	55		44	36	9	20
Rural	60	5	55		24	16	9	
Charlotte	20				20	20		20
Mitchell	2	1	1			2		
Montgomery	21	2	14		11	11		4
Rural	16	2	14		9	8		
Troy	5				2	3		4
Moore	43	16	26	1	34	24	1	7
Rural	43	16	26	1	34	24	1	7
Sanford								
Nash	45	9	27	3	3	37		1
Rural	39	9	27	3		32		
Rocky Mount	6				3	5		1
New Hanover	35	12	1		19	25		1
Rural	13	12	1		11	11		1
Wilmington	22				8	14		
Northampton	48	4	44		6	31	9	4
Onslow	24	10	14		6	12	6	2
Orange	19	8	11		14	13		3
Pamlico	17	3	13	1	6	10	4	
Pasquotank	23	14	2		22	15		1
Rural	16	14	2		16	9		
Elizabeth City	7				6	6		1
Pender	38	8	30			15	6	

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Perquimans	25	11	11	.....	17	16	.....	1
Rural	22	11	11	.....	14	15	.....	1
Hertford	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....
Person	34	.....	31	.....	11	19	.....	5
Rural	31	.....	31	.....	9	17	.....	3
Roxboro	3	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2
Pitt	57	12	40	.....	13	34	5	3
Rural	52	12	40	.....	9	29	5	.....
Greenville	5	.....	.....	.....	4	5	.....	3
Polk	9	3	6	.....	4	7	.....	1
Randolph	23	2	18	1	7	10	.....	5
Rural	21	2	18	1	6	9	.....	5
Ashboro	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Randleman	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richmond	33	14	12	3	8	13	.....	6
Rural	29	14	12	3	5	11	.....	2
Rockingham	2	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	2
Hamlet	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Robeson	89	39	43	2	72	49	4	13
Rural	84	39	43	2	69	45	4	11
Maxton	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Lumberton	3	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	2
Rockingham	44	7	28	.....	37	31	1	7
Rural	35	7	28	.....	30	23	1	2
Reidsville	7	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	5
Ruffin	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Rowan	42	10	26	1	26	29	3	13
Rural	37	10	26	1	23	25	3	8
Salisbury	5	.....	.....	.....	3	4	.....	5
Rutherford	22	1	21	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Sampson	50	6	39	.....	4	30	10	2
Rural	45	6	39	.....	2	26	10	1
Clinton	5	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....	1

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Scotland	23	8	15		7	11		3
Stanly	10	1	9			4		
Rural	10	1	9			4		
Albemarle								
Stokes	10	2	8		2	4		
Surry	14	2	9		5	4		1
Rural	11	2	9		2	2		
Mt. Airy	2				2	1		1
Pilot Mountain								
Westfield	1				1	1		
Swain	2		2					
Transylvania	1		1			1		
Tyrrell	9	2	7		8	6		
Union	43	30	10		27	23		9
Rural	40	30	10		24	21		6
Monroe	3				3	2		3
Wesley								
Vance	32	3	19	2	11	25	4	4
Rural	24	3	19	2	5	18	4	2
Henderson	8				6	7		2
Wake	108	1	69	9	52	69		32
Rural	79	1	69	9	32	43		12
Raleigh	29				20	26		20
Warren	41	34	7		38	35	10	2
Washington	25	6	14		11	16		2
Rural	20	6	14		9	11		
Roper	2				2	2		2
Plymouth	3					3		
Watauga	2		2					
Wayne	57	6	34		46	36		13
Rural	40	6	34		31	25		2
Goldsboro	11				11	7		9
Mt. Olive	4				3	3		2
Fremont	2				1	1		

TABLE XVII. SCHOLARSHIP OF COLORED TEACHERS—*Continued.*

	Total Number of Teachers.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Number Having Normal Training.	Number Having Four Years' Experience.	Number Teachers Employed in Local-tax Districts.	Number Holding College Diploma.
Wilkes	19	6	11	1	8	11	-------	2
Rural	18	6	11	1	8	11	-------	2
Wilkesboro	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
North Wilkesboro	1	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Wilson	38	15	12	1	10	25	1	13
Rural	28	15	12	1	10	18	1	5
Wilson City	9	-------	-------	-------	-------	7	-------	8
Lucama	1	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Yadkin	8	2	6	-------	1	4	-------	2
Yancey	3	-------	3	-------	-------	3	-------	-------
North Carolina	2,775	736	1,619	47	1,199	1,669	451	373
Rural	2,402	736	1,619	47	952	1,376	451	215
City	373	-------	-------	-------	247	293	-------	158

G. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES AND NEW HOUSES BUILT.

TABLE XVIII. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES 1907-'08.

The following table gives the number of rural schoolhouses furnished with patent desks, the number furnished with homemade desks, and the number furnished with benches, by races.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVIII.

	White.	Colored.	North Carolina.
Number of rural schoolhouses	5,104	2,178	7,282
Furnished with patent desks	1,487	82	1,569
Furnished with home-made desks	2,791	1,335	4,126
Furnished with benches	826	761	1,587
Percentage furnished with patent desks	29.1	3.8	21.5
Percentage furnished with home-made desks	54.7	61.3	56.7
Percentage furnished with benches	16.2	34.9	21.8

	White				Colored.			
	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.
Alamance	53	41	12	----	20	3	17	----
Alexander	48	3	35	10	4	----	----	4
Alleghany	41	8	15	18	3	----	----	3
Anson	41	15	15	11	39	----	----	39
Ashe	100	5	72	23	10	----	1	9
Beaufort	75	8	60	7	33	4	17	12
Bertie	65	----	63	2	55	----	50	5
Bladen	70	35	30	5	46	----	20	26
Brunswick	47	2	40	5	24	----	16	8
Buncombe	91	41	38	12	13	1	4	8
Burke	50	----	40	10	8	----	4	4
Cabarrus	44	----	44	----	19	----	10	9
Caldwell	66	4	62	----	14	----	13	1
Camden	20	5	15	----	12	----	12	----
Carteret	40	13	2	25	8	----	----	8
Caswell	36	18	12	6	35	----	4	31

TABLE XVIII. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks	Furnished With Benches.
Catawba	73	5	68		17		17	
Chatham	79	10	66	3	43		33	10
Cherokee	51	3	42	6	1		1	
Chowan	18	14	4		15		6	9
Clay	17	1		16				
Cleveland	72	18	43	11	18		4	14
Columbus	88	22	49	17	35		25	10
Craven	46	23	19	4	29	2	21	6
Cumberland	69	36	11	22	52		5	47
Currituck	33	7	14	12	14		4	10
Dare	19	2	17		3		3	
Davidson	82	16	61	5	16		8	8
Davie	40	3	37		12		12	
Duplin	72	10	60	2	40		35	5
Durham	27	27			15	5	10	
Edgecombe	38	22	12	4	35	2	33	
Forsyth	80	66	14		20	4	16	
Franklin	42	18	21	3	36		30	6
Gaston	61	21	36	4	29	1	7	21
Gates	31	9	22		23		20	3
Graham	21	1	2	18	1		1	
Granville	47	13	34		40		30	10
Greene	28	17	11		21		19	2
Guilford	82	55	27		29	7	19	3
Halifax	42	23	16	3	48	11	32	5
Harnett	57	4	53		26		19	7
Haywood	50	16	18	16	1	1		
Henderson	46	4	4	38	9			9
Hertford	32	19	12	1	33	2	28	3
Hyde	25	1	18	6	19		2	17
Iredell	86	25	50	11	33		20	13
Jackson	44	8	4	32	3			3
Johnston	106	13	91	2	36		29	7
Jones	32	5	24	3	19		12	7

TABLE XVIII. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.
Lenoir	37	33	4	----	23	9	14	----
Lincoln	55	9	40	6	11	----	----	11
Macon	59	4	27	28	4	----	1	3
Madison	67	6	21	40	3	----	----	3
Martin	42	3	39	----	28	----	28	----
McDowell	54	11	20	23	9	----	4	5
Mecklenburg	69	34	35	----	56	----	19	37
Mitchell	53	3	16	34	2	----	1	1
Montgomery	54	9	41	4	11	----	5	6
Moore	81	12	69	----	32	----	32	----
Nash	53	33	20	----	36	----	36	----
New Hanover	14	7	7	----	12	----	12	----
Northampton	40	17	23	----	43	1	20	22
Onslow	52	4	48	----	20	----	20	----
Orange	43	3	5	35	23	----	3	20
Pamlico	22	8	12	2	11	----	7	4
Pasquotank	21	3	18	----	16	1	14	1
Pender	39	5	34	----	34	1	33	----
Perquimans	27	3	24	----	18	1	17	----
Person	45	45	----	----	30	----	30	----
Pitt	80	14	66	----	51	1	50	----
Polk	26	3	9	14	9	----	----	9
Randolph	92	10	80	2	15	----	7	8
Richmond	28	23	5	----	22	----	4	18
Robeson	74	25	37	12	79	1	43	35
Rockingham	69	63	6	----	42	12	12	18
Rowan	82	30	52	----	31	3	16	12
Rutherford	69	15	----	54	21	----	3	18
Sampson	90	22	60	8	50	1	35	14
Scotland	23	7	16	----	22	----	22	----
Stanly	56	6	45	5	7	----	3	4
Stokes	63	20	34	9	10	----	----	10
Surry	86	27	17	42	13	----	1	12
Swain	39	2	22	15	1	----	----	1

TABLE XVIII. FURNITURE OF RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES—*Continued.*

	White.				Colored.			
	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-made Desks.	Furnished With Benches.	Number Houses.	Furnished With Patent Desks.	Furnished With Home-mad eDesks.	Furnished With Benches.
Transylvania	28	1	1	26	2	----	----	2
Tyrrell	24	1	23	----	9	----	9	----
Union	75	8	51	16	38	----	16	22
Vance	23	22	1	----	21	----	20	1
Wake	90	79	11	----	60	7	34	19
Warren	27	16	11	----	37	----	16	21
Washington	25	----	23	2	17	----	14	3
Watauga	67	1	60	6	----	----	----	----
Wayne	66	48	18	----	37	----	37	----
Wilkes	120	5	83	32	16	----	2	14
Wilson	49	45	4	----	27	1	26	----
Yadkin	49	7	37	5	3	----	----	3
Yancey	34	----	1	33	2	----	----	2
Total	5,104	1,487	2,791	826	2,178	82	1,335	761

TABLE XIX. NEW RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES BUILT AND THEIR COST AND THE AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR REPAIRS.

This table shows the number of new rural schoolhouses built during the year, by races, and their cost, and also the cost of repairs on old houses.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX AND COMPARISON WITH 1906-'07.

	White.	Colored.	North Carolina.
Total new schoolhouses built 1907-'08	324	80	404
Total new schoolhouses built 1906-'07	303	72	375
Total for two years	627	152	779
Total cost of new schoolhouses built 1907-'08			$ 303,706
Total cost of new schoolhouses built 1906-'07			230,303
Increase			73,403
Average cost of new rural schoolhouses built 1907-'08			751
Average cost of new rural schoolhouses built 1906-'07			614
Increase			37
Total cost of repairs			38,801

	Number New Houses, White.	Number New Houses, Colored.	Total Number New Houses Built.	Total Cost New Houses.	Total Cost of Repairs Old Houses.
Alamance	2	2	4	$ 2,567	$ 245
Alexander	2	1	3	490	161
Alleghany	2	1	3	756	
Anson	3	4	7	2,200	560
Ashe	3		3	1,000	200
Beaufort	1		1	500	888
Bertie	2	4	6	1,900	
Bladen	8	2	10	4,284	1,093
Brunswick	2	1	3	650	178
Buncombe	5		5	6,700	1,388
Burke	3	1	4	1,400	50
Cabarrus	4		4	3,720	242
Caldwell	5		5	2,617	460
Camden	1		1	1,600	231
Carteret	8		8	3,010	
Caswell	1	1	2	995	223
Catawba	3	1	4	2,300	270
Chatham	7	1	8	6,525	226
Cherokee	3	1	4	2,440	172

TABLE XIX. NEW RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES BUILT—*Continued.*

	Number New Houses, White.	Number New Houses, Colored.	Total Number New Houses Built.	Total Cost New Houses.	Total Cost of Repairs Old Houses.
Chowan				$	$
Clay					103
Cleveland	2		2	1,600	203
Columbus	4	1	5	4,900	1,650
Craven	2	1	3	6,700	402
Cumberland	9	3	12	8,312	
Currituck	4		4	7,500	228
Dare					156
Davidson	3	1	4	1,107	493
Davie	1	1	2	402	59
Duplin	4		4	1,825	200
Durham					1,200
Edgecombe	3	1	4	3,948	638
Forsyth	4	1	5	2,572	2,641
Franklin	4		4	2,100	68
Gaston	8	1	9	7,050	
Gates	2	2	4	2,375	654
Graham	1		1	375	
Granville	3	2	5	3,359	149
Greene	2		2	838	203
Guilford	4	4	8	7,475	2,500
Halifax		1	1	222	468
Harnett	5	1	6	2,501	1,423
Haywood	2		2	1,385	58
Henderson	2		2	1,000	800
Hertford	1		1	250	318
Hyde	2	1	3	1,693	229
Iredell	4	3	7	4,610	787
Jackson	3		3	4,000	962
Johnston	7		7	5,025	355
Jones	1		1	2,800	41
Lenoir	7	2	9	3,600	454
Lincoln	7	1	8	1,810	
Macon	2	1	3	1,320	583
Madison	5		5	2,754	94
Martin	2	1	3	1,850	654

TABLE XIX. NEW RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES BUILT—*Continued.*

	Number New Houses, White.	Number New Houses, Colored.	Total Number New Houses Built.	Total Cost New Houses.	Total Cost of Repairs Old Houses.
McDowell	4		4	$ 8,000	$
Mecklenburg	4	1	5	12,800	150
Mitchell	4		4	2,585	150
Montgomery					251
Moore	6	1	7	14,285	130
Nash	3	1	4	4,300	305
New Hanover					604
Northampton		1	1	300	
Onslow	4		4	1,925	531
Orange	2	1	3	1,551	172
Pamlico	3		3	4,148	55
Pasquotank					1,354
Pender	2		2	6,500	204
Perquimans	2		2	825	236
Person	3	1	4	715	53
Pitt	16	3	19	14,800	50
Polk	1	1	2	484	
Randolph	6		6	1,668	185
Richmond	3	3	6	2,346	399
Robeson	1	1	2	1,000	3,000
Rockingham	4		4	4,256	242
Rowan	7	4	11	2,431	1,001
Rutherford	6		6	1,585	695
Sampson	10	3	13	7,348	138
Scotland	1		1	440	162
Stanly	3		3	1,910	699
Stokes	2	1	3	856	51
Surry	5		5	1,295	51
Swain	2		2	558	231
Transylvania	2		2	2,844	124
Tyrrell	1		1	460	
Union	4	1	5	1,933	489
Vance	2	1	3	1,050	453
Wake	15	3	18	38,518	
Warren	2		2	6,512	164
Washington		1	1	139	319

TABLE XIX. NEW RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES BUILT—*Continued.*

	Number New Houses, White.	Number New Houses, Colored.	Total Number New Houses Built.	Total Cost New Houses.	Total Cost of Repairs Old Houses.
Watauga	2		2	$ 500	$
Wayne	3		3	3,711	322
Wilkes	6	1	7	2,206	155
Wilson	5	2	7	3,430	15
Yadkin	2		2	350	200
Yancey	1		1	230	101
Total	324	80	404	303,706	38,801

TABLE XX. ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TO EQUALIZE SCHOOL TERM FOR 1907-'08.

The following is the record of the apportionment of the annual State appropriation of $100,000 to equalize school term in accordance with section 4099, Revisal 1905.

	January 1907.	January 1908.	Decrease.
Number of white districts asking aid	2,524	2,535	*11
Number of colored districts asking aid	778	838	*60
Total amount of aid asked	$ 125,056.87	$ 127,922.65	$ 2,865.78
Number of counties asking aid	54	54	
Percentage of white districts asking aid	47	47	
Percentage of colored districts asking aid	33	36	*3

Counties.	Number Districts Asking Aid.		Amount of Aid Legally Asked.	Amount Granted.
	White.	Colored.		
Alexander	52	6	$ 3,390.30	$ 2,682.26
Alleghany	41	3	3,684.35	2,898.20
Ashe	111	10	3,804.74	3,043.80
Bertie	7	53	2,264.00	1,581.60
Bladen	70	46	5,106.64	3,588.48
Brunswick	43	14	2,423.92	2,015.89
Caldwell	63	14	2,664.04	2,155.24
Carteret	31	2	2,405.00	2,020.45
Caswell	22	36	2,303.02	1,934.29
Catawba	49	13	1,478.40	1,171.87
Chatham	85	28	2,882.58	2,333.90
Clay	5	1	83.25	95.25
Cleveland	56	17	1,750.78	1,214.52
Columbus	66	28	1,659.69	1,293.73
Cumberland	76	60	4,553.60	3,285.88
Currituck	33	14	2,598.68	2,150.77
Dare	19	3	3,612.00	2,500.00
Davidson	8		465.00	425.00
Davie	29	11	1,030.00	772.50
Duplin	20	16	857.40	816.60
Franklin	29	24	1,679.30	1,416.97
Gates	30	22	1,910.25	1,470.57
Graham	19	1	247.00	247.00

*Increase.

APPROPRIATION TO EQUALIZE SCHOOL TERM—*Continued.*

Counties.	Number Districts Asking Aid.		Amount of Aid Legally Asked.	Amount Granted.
	White.	Colored.		
Greene	23	9	$ 668.70	$ 499.05
Henderson	45	7	2,641.30	2,192.43
Hyde	28	9	2,719.50	2,198.78
Jackson	37	3	3,504.85	2,702.63
Jones	30	22	1,388.99	1,183.49
Lincoln	53	13	2,464.36	1,797.93
Macon	59	4	2,240.21	1,904.18
Madison	59	4	2,933.60	2,418.59
McDowell	47	9	3,501.70	2,521.70
Mitchell	71	4	3,300.38	2,604.02
Montgomery	46	15	1,172.51	1,040.78
Moore	91	41	5,616.32	4,028.51
Northampton	15	17	1,341.00	1,152.00
Onslow	40	15	1,504.58	1,172.84
Orange	29	----------	1,442.96	1,298.67
Pamlico	21	13	2,610.56	2,052.74
Pender	45	39	2,856.00	2,128.69
Person	30	9	1,396.61	1,086.61
Randolph	103	22	2,826.15	2,148.72
Rockingham	62	32	744.53	452.65
Rutherford	66	11	4,000.12	3,000.08
Sampson	91	49	3,950.50	2,999.47
Stanly	59	11	2,412.00	2,025.45
Stokes	65	10	1,568.87	1,237.19
Transylvania	24	1	1,195.24	1,084.79
Tyrrell	4	4	125.90	130.84
Union	39	20	1,923.32	1,521.11
Watauga	71	4	3,142.00	2,513.60
Wilkes	122	8	5,985.27	4,462.99
Yadkin	49	9	1,493.34	1,329.31
Yancey	47	2	2,351.50	1,995.39
Total	2,535	838	127,922.65	100,000.00

PART III.

REPORT OF STATE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS.
REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COLORED NORMAL SCHOOLS.
REPORT OF STATE FORESTER.
REPORT OF LOAN FUND.
REPORT OF RURAL LIBRARIES.
REPORT OF EXPENDITURES SLATER FUND.
REPORT OF EXPENDITURES PEABODY FUND.
REPORT OF LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS.
CIRCULAR LETTERS OF STATE SUPERINTENDENT.
DECISIONS OF STATE SUPERINTENDENT.

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

SCHOLASTIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1908

INCLUDING

A REPORT OF THE CITY AND TOWN HIGH SCHOOLS

BY

N. W. WALKER

Professor of Secondary Education in the University of North Carolina
and State Inspector of Public High Schools

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

CHAPEL HILL, N. C., October 24, 1908.

HONORABLE J. Y. JOYNER,

State Superintendent of Public Instruction,

Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to submit herewith my First Annual Report of the Public High Schools, established under an act of the Legislature of 1907, for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1908.

I have included also, in accordance with your instructions, such a report of the city and town high schools as could be made from the reports sent in to your office by the principals of these schools. It is to be regretted that this part of my report is not complete. It was, however, impossible to make it so, since many of these schools failed to make to your office any report of their work.

Very truly yours,

N. W. WALKER,

State Inspector of Public High Schools.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Letter of Transmittal.

Comments and Suggestions.

Table I—Public High Schools:
- Schools.
- Principals.
- Enrollment.
- Attendance.

Table II—Public High Schools:
- Studies Pursued.
- Students Pursuing the Different Branches.

Table III—Public High Schools:
- Financial Report—Receipts and Expenditures.

Summaries I, II, III—Public High Schools.

Table IV—City and Town High Schools:
- Schools Reporting.
- Principals.
- Enrollment.
- Attendance.

Table V—City and Town High Schools:
- Studies Pursued.
- Students Pursuing the Different Branches.

Summary IV—City and Town High Schools.

Summary V—City and Town High Schools.

General Summary VI.

General Summary VII.

REPORT OF THE STATE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS 1907-'08.

COMMENTS AND SUGGESTIONS.

The establishmeut of a system of rural public high schools in North Carolina has come as a logical step forward in the advancement of popular education. The recent rapid development of our elementary schools has made the beginning of this system not only possible but imperative. The need of high-school facilities for the boys and girls of our rural districts has long been evident, but no serious attempt to supply this need was made until 1907, when the Legislature passed our present high-school law and provided an annual appropriation of fifty thousand dollars to stimulate high-school instruction and teacher training. And thus the State has entered with seriousness of purpose the field of secondary education, and in so doing it has tried to meet an important duty and has assumed a solemn obligation.

During the first year of the operation of this law provision was made for the establishment of one hundred and fifty-six State high schools in eighty-one counties. One hundred and forty-five of these schools, in seventy-six counties, opened their doors the first year, and enrolled three thousaud niue hundred and forty-nine students. This fact alone, I think, is an eloquent commentary upon the beginning that has been made, and a prophecy of no small significance. The indieatious are that during the current year we shall enroll in these schools between five thousand and six thousand high-school students. It does not take a prophet to see that this system of schools, adequately provided for and properly directed, can be made to exert a tremendous influence in the development of the intellectual and industrial life of our State.

It may not be out of place to mention here some of the blessings and advantages that must come to our Commonwealth through these State high schools. And let us bear in mind that these results are neither hypothetical nor visionary: they are practical. They have been achieved in other States, and what has been accomplished elsewhere can be done here in North Carolina.

(1) These schools will offer to all children *equal opportunity for self-development*, which opportunity heretofore has been restricted to a limited few. They will thus be the means through which hundreds and thousands of bright boys and girls can be reached at that most important period of their life, the period of adolescence, and lifted to higher ideals of living and inspired to nobler service. Our rural life must be enriched, and enlarged, and spiritualized, and there can be no more effective agency for accomplishing these purposes than an adequate system of rural public high schools.

(2) Not only will these schools train thousands of children for more useful citizenship, but for the ambitious youth of slender means *they will open the doors of our higher institutions of learning* by bridging the chasm between the elementary school and the college, which heretofore has made higher training impossible to countless deserving young men and women. The State needs

more trained leaders; the high school must find the boys and girls that have the ambition and the talent to become leaders, prepare them for higher training, and send them on to college.

(3) These schools will serve as a stimulus to the educational work of the counties and to the intellectual life of the communities in which they are located, and will thus help to *advance all our educational interests.* We cannot have an adequate system of elementary schools until we develop also a system of high schools. They will serve the elementary schools in two very important ways: (a) *By improving the teaching force in the lower schools.* With a good public high school in his county the superintendent can insist that all applicants for positions to teach in the lower schools shall be at least high-school graduates. (b) The high school will prove to be *an incentive to the children to remain in school* until the course is completed, whereas the great majority of them now drop out before they get even the benefits to be derived from the elementary school. If ignorance is ever to be blotted out, the children must be got into school and kept there under competent teachers.

To all who are deeply interested in the progress of public education it is gratifying to know that the first year of the State high schools has been a most successful one. It is true that there have been some irregularities, some mistakes, some instruction given that was not of high-school grade, but the work as a whole has gone forward steadily and hopefully. No institution was ever started on its career fully equipped and perfect. There are defects that have already appeared which must be corrected; there are adjustments to be made here and there, and they will be made; but all this was expected. School systems in their development are no exception to the law of growth; they can be perfected only through the slow process of evolution. And so it will be with the public high schools of North Carolina.

As at present organized the public high school is within comparatively easy reach of the majority of pupils of high-school age. Thus the high school is a matter of personal interest to a majority of the people, and this popular interest is going to serve as a valuable asset in our work of the future. In starting this system we have proceeded along the line of least resistance, and I am confident we have made a proper beginning. A sure foundation has been laid upon which the structure of the future may be reared. Now, if we are to develop the type of high school that can be made of most service, we must begin to build along somewhat broader lines; we must take steps at the earliest practicable moment to develop the strong central high school, one for each county, fully equipped, offering strong courses of study, and segregated, if necessary, from the elementary school. This central school, in every case, should be required to offer full four-year courses of instruction, in the classics, the sciences, and industry. I am confident that this type of school must come if the demands of the present and the future are to be met, and if the high-school work is to possess the strength, and the dignity, and the importance that justly belong to it. And as these schools grow and extend their influence there must come in connection with each one the principal's home, the mess hall, and dormitory facilities. A few counties are now ready, it seems to me, to build the central high school, and I can see no reason why they should not be encouraged to do so.

The annual shifting of the high-school principals from school to school is at present a serious handicap. The principal who feels that he has but a transient relation to the community life and that he has no other responsibility to meet than merely to perform his classroom duties from day to day, although he may do this faithfully and efficiently, is not going to develop the strong school that is demanded. He must become identified with the community and remain there long enough to impress his ideals upon its life and to give character and tone to the work of the school. There must be some permanent plan of organization for each school in order that the work from year to year may have continuity and be progressive, thus preventing great waste of educational effort and the loss of valuable time. In order to effect such a plan of organization and to give stable character to the work of his school the principal must become something more than a passing show; he must become a fixture for a few years at least.

The mess hall and the dormitory are adjuncts that must be provided very soon. Already hundreds of students from the adjoining districts and from distant parts of the counties are crowding into these public high schools, who must find board in the neighborhood of the schools. Of the students enrolled in the public high schools last year over five hundred were boarding students. The number this year will be decidedly larger, as the schools are better known and their influence stronger. The fact that there were so many boarding pupils the first year is a very encouraging sign. Except in a few cases no special effort has been made to provide cheap boarding facilities. In some cases board has been provided by local boarding-house keepers, in other cases the students have found good board in the homes of the community, and in a few instances they have formed clubs and secured board at cost. In one school I saw a club of about a dozen young women who rented rooms near the high school, brought their provisions from home, and did their own work. The principal told me that by following this plan those students did not have to pay out in money more than three dollars a month. Such a plan could be carried out by a considerable number of students in various schools if the dormitory and the mess hall could be provided. There is a great demand for these adjuncts, and provision should be made for them in as many as possible of the stronger schools.

Another matter that ought to be considered in planning for the central high school of the future is that of acquiring suitable lands for the purposes of agricultural and industrial instruction. When it is generally understood by the people of the rural districts that the State has taken up the work of secondary education with seriousness of purpose and that it intends to build for its youth such schools as the future may demand, then it will be an easy matter to secure by donation, without one cent of cost in most cases, at a very small expense in any case, sufficient lands for the purposes of the high school. It will be a very wise investment for any community to donate the land for the central high school to the county in order to secure the location of the school. The increasing demand for instruction in agriculture, domestic science, and manual training is bound to be met in some way, and in planning for the larger growth of the public high school this fact must be taken into consideration.

This, in brief, is the plan we must begin to work towards. We cannot accomplish everything at once, but if the proper encouragement is given, it will be a matter of only a few years before every county in the State can have and will have one strong central high school. But in recommending the central high school I would not be misunderstood; I do not advocate the discontinuance of the small high school, such as now exists in most of the counties. It will doubtless be necessary to discontinue many of the small schools, but it will be well if, in addition to the central school, each county, according to its wealth and size, can maintain from two to four small secondary schools conveniently located and offering about two years of the high-school course. These small schools can be operated at small expense, and they will bring high-school instruction within reach of a larger number of pupils who will not, for some years at any rate, attend the central school.

There are those who will say that it is a big undertaking for the State to operate such a system of schools as I have indicated, and I grant it. But we had as well acknowledge once for all that educating people is expensive, both in time and in money, but that it is infinitely more expensive to allow the children of the State to grow up in ignorance. We had as well acknowledge, too, and frankly admit that the business, above all others, that should concern a great State, jealous of its good name and mindful of its present and future welfare, is the education of its boys and girls. Particularly is this true in a democratic State, where equality of opportunity is the watchword of progress. It is true, because it is the kind and quality of their education, in the broad meaning of the term, that must determine a people's advancement, whether that advancement be in things industrial or in things spiritual.

TABLE I.—SHOWING LOCATION OF SCHOOLS, PRINCIPALS, ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, ETC.

County.	High School.	Post Office.	Principal.	Length of Term in Days.	Number of Years in Course.	Number of High-school Teachers.	Enrollment.			Average Daily Attendance.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Alamance	Friendship	Burlington	S. T. Stancell	100	2	1	9	9	18	8	8	16
	Hawfields	Mebane	G. W. Oldham	120	3	1	16	12	28	13	11	24
Alleghany	Turkey Knob	Piney Creek	J. T. Evans	120	¶2	1	18	19	37	9	13	22
Anson	Lilesville	Lilesville	W. Ross Hill	140	2	1	1	6	7	1	5	6
	Morven	Morven	J. C. Crawford	175	3	1	2	28	30	1	‡16	17
Ashe	Helton*	Sturgills										
Beaufort	Pantego	Pantego	L. E. Bennett	160	¶2	1	3	10	13	2	8	10
	Washington	Washington	Harry Howell	177	2	3	17	22	39	13	16	29
Bertie	Aulander	Aulander	J. I. White	160	3	2	19	13	32	17	11	28
	Mars Hill	Colerain	Eloise L. Dough	160	¶2	1	5	8	13	3	7	10
Bladen	Abbottsburg	Abbottsburg	J. Elwood Porter	150	¶2	1	12	16	28	6	9	15
	Bladenboro	Bladenboro	T. F. Barnes	120	¶2	1	10	9	19	7	8	15
Buncombe	Barnardsville	Barnardsville	Z. A. Rochelle	157	3	1	2	5	7	1	4	5
	Fairview	Fairview	W. H. Jones	160	2	1	13	14	27	7	8	15
	Hominy Valley	Candler	M. S. Beam	160	¶2	1	4	6	10	4	6	10
Cabarrus	Georgeville§	Georgeville	W. W. Anderson	140	2	1	4	8	12	3	5	8
	Rocky River	Concord, R. F. D. 6	L. J. Hunter	140	¶2	1	6	7	13	4	5	9
Caldwell	Granite Falls	Granite Falls	J. W. Hendren	140	¶2	1	7	7	14	6	7	13
	Lenoir§	Lenoir	J. L. Harris	180	4	‡5	19	28	47	15	23	38

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

County.	High School.	Post Office.	Principal.	Length of Term in Days.	Number of Years in Course.	Number of High-school Teachers.	Enrollment.			Average Daily Attendance.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Camden	South Mills	South Mills	E. T. Burgess	180	¶2	1	10	18	28	8	12	20
Carteret	Atlantic	Atlantic	R. C. Holton	180	3	2	15	12	27	12	9	21
Catawba	St. James	Newton	George W. Hahn	100	¶2	1	8	8	16	7	7	14
	Startown	Newton, R. F. D. 1	C. E. McIntosh	110	2	1	7	17	24	6	16	22
Chatham	Merry Oaks	Merry Oaks	E. W. Cooke	140	¶2	1	8	12	20	6	8	14
	Pittsboro	Pittsboro	A. B. Stalvey	158	2	1	12	5	17	8	4	12
	Siler City	Siler City	W. C. Douglas	140	2	1	10	9	19	9	8	‡17
Cherokee	Andrews	Andrews	J. H. Harwood	120	¶2	¶2	5	20	25	4	17	21
	Belleview§	Cobbs	J. M. Lovingood	100	2	1	10	12	22	7	10	17
Cleveland	Fallston	Fallston	J. W. Dellinger	140	2	1	11	17	28	8	14	22
	Lattimore	Lattimore	W. T. R. Bell	120	¶2	1	19	17	36	10	9	19
Columbus	Chadbourn	Chadbourn	Nannie E. Leach	139	2	1	16	17	33	7	14	21
	Whiteville	Whiteville	W. R. Smithwick	175	2	¶2	16	21	37	14	16	30
Craven	Dover	Dover	E. H. Moser	170	3	1	10	21	31	10	20	30
	New Bern§	New Bern	Mary L. Hendren	170	3	4	18	34	52	14	31	45
Cumberland	Godwin	Godwin	W. R. Clegg	160	3	1	16	13	29	11	12	23
	Hope Mills	Hope Mills	M. S. Giles	140	2	1	7	15	22	4	11	15
	Stedman	Stedman	Hinton McLeod	150	2	1	13	20	33	8	14	22
Currituck	Poplar Branch	Poplar Branch	Mary H. Phelps	156	¶2	1	13	13	26	8	7	15

Davidson	Churchland	Linwood, R. F. D. 1	S. G. Hasty	100	4	2	12	2	14	6	2	8
	Reeds	Lexington	J. W. Cole	100	3	½	6	11	17	5	10	15
Davie	Cooleemee	Cooleemee	D. C. Johnson	190	2	1	9	11	20	8	5	13
	Farmington	Farmington	W. P. Henley	144	½	1	11	9	20	9	8	17
Duplin	Teacheys	Teacheys	Philip E. Shaw	100	2	1	15	15	30	8	10	18
	Warsaw	Warsaw	B. I. Tart	160	4	2	10	23	33	8	20	28
Durham	East Durham	East Durham	Holland Holton	180	2	2	11	20	31	8	17	25
Edgecombe	Battleboro*	Battleboro										
	Macclesfield*	Macclesfield										
Forsyth	Bethania	Bethania	J. W. Daniel	170	2	1	22	21	43	9	12	21
	Kernersville	Kernersville	Chas. H. Wenhold, Jr.	100	½	1	10	18	28	7	12	19
	Lewisville	Lewisville	A. P. Ratledge	150	2	½	13	26	39	10	18	28
	Walkertown	Walkertown	Chas. E. McCanless	160	3	1	10	10	20	7	6	13
Franklin	Bunn	Bunn	W. D. Poe	120	2	1	8	10	18	6	9	15
	Franklinton	Franklinton	E. E. Sams	160	3	2	25	23	48	15	17	32
	Louisburg	Louisburg	W. R. Mills	180	3	2	11	19	30	8	15	23
Gaston	Belmont	Belmont	F. L. Jackson	160	2	½	9	17	26	7	15	22
	Dallas	Dallas	S. G. Lindsay	147	3	½	9	17	26	6	14	20
	Stanley	Stanley	N. R. Claytor	180	3	1	10	14	24	8	12	20
Granville	Howard§	Oxford	W. R. Daniel	120	2	1	11	7	18	9	6	15
	Knapp of Reeds	Lyons	George J. Green	140	2	1	13	16	29	8	9	17
	Stem	Stem	A. M. Jones	140	2	1	5	7	12	5	3	8
Greene	Snow Hill§	Snow Hill	W. A. Myers	120	2	½	5	14	19	4	12	16
Guilford	Jamestown	Jamestown	L. Lea White	160	3	½	16	15	31	13	12	25
	Pleasant Garden	Pleasant Garden	O. V. Woosley	160	3	2	40	22	62	33	18	51

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

County.	High School.	Post Office.	Principal.	Length of Term in Days.	Number of Years in Course.	Number of High-school Teachers.	Enrollment.			Average Daily Attendance.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Halifax	Aurelian Springs*	Aurelian Springs										
	Enfield	Enfield	M. Sims Wiggins	100	3	2	15	15	30	14	14	28
Harnett	Angier	Angier	J. M. Page	115	¶2	1	9	6	15	7	5	12
	Lillington	Lillington	J. C. Crutchfield	160	¶2	1	8	9	17	6	7	‡13
Haywood	Rock Hill*	Waynesville										
	Rock Springs*	Clyde										
Henderson	Fletcher	Fletcher	C. M. Gallamore	100	¶2	1	6	12	18	4	10	14
	Hendersonville	Hendersonville	R. M. Ivins	166	3	‖2	33	51	84	25	39	64
Hertford	Ahoskie	Ahoskie	E. P. Dixon	180	2	‖2	22	7	29	17	5	22
Hyde	Swan Quarter	Swan Quarter	Mrs. K. R. Beckwith	180	3	1	18	12	30	16	10	‡26
	Sladesville*	Sladesville										
Iredell	Harmony	Harmony	J. W. Van Hoy	120	2	‖2	9	16	25	3	7	10
	Scotts	Scotts	J. M. Watts	120	2	1	12	14	26	8	8	16
Jackson	Webster	Webster	J. L. Woodard	180	3	‖2	6	8	14	4	5	9
Johnston	Benson	Benson	L. T. Royall	140	2	1	7	21	28	7	16	23
	Kenly	Kenly	R. T. Teague	140	2	1	9	14	23	8	10	18
	Wilson's Mills	Wilson's Mills	Miss E. G. Coleman		2	1	7	12	19	6	10	16
Jones	Trenton§	Trenton	W. H. Rhodes	100	¶2	1	4	8	12	3	7	10
Lee	Jonesboro	Jonesboro	Frank Culbreth	160	4	‖2	13	19	32	7	8	15

Lenoir	La Grange	La Grange	Miss Alice Hines	150	3	2	11	28	39	7	20	27
Lincoln	Crouse	Crouse	M. B. Clegg	140	2	½	8	8	16	6	6	12
	Denver	Denver	Z. N. Holler	160	½	1	4	18	22	2	‡14	16
Macon	Higdonville	Higdonville	Margaret Bulgin	90	½	1	7	12	19	5	7	12
	Iotla	Franklin	Elizabeth Kelly	137	2	1	21	18	39	17	15	32
Madison	Madison Seminary	Marshall	Robert W. Maclagan	45	½	1	3	9	12	3	6	9
	Spring Creek	Spring Creek	Mrs. J. L. McNeer	60	½	1	24	22	46	18	19	37
Martin	Robersonville	Robersonville	John D. Everett	160	3	2	22	21	43	17	17	34
	Williamston	Williamston	S. T. Liles	160	3	½	18	15	33	13	11	24
McDowell	Marion§	Marion	D. F. Giles	180	3	½	9	23	32	7	21	28
	Nebo	Nebo	G. D. Taylor	160	2	½	8	11	19	7	9	16
Mecklenburg	Huntersville	Huntersville	J. M. Matthews	165	3	1	15	14	29	12	14	26
	Matthews*	Matthews										
Mitchell	Spruce Pine*	Spruce Pine										
Montgomery	Biscoe	Biscoe	Hoy Taylor	180	2	½	9	11	20	5	6	11
Moore	Southern Pines	Southern Pines	Wm. F. Allen	174	3	½	10	12	22	7	8	15
Nash	Mt. Pleasant	Glover	R. A. Burt	150	2	½	19	2	21	14	1	15
	Red Oak	Rocky Mount, R F. D. 3	John R. McLendon	120	3	1	17	12	29	11	9	20
Northampton	Rich Square	Rich Square	J. R. Ware	160	2	1	11	15	26	5	13	18
	Seaboard	Seaboard	Robert E. Ransom	160	½	1	9	9	18	7	8	15
Onslow	Richlands	Richlands	J. W. Hall	160	½	½	17	26	43	12	20	32
Pamlico	Oriental	Oriental	G. W. Mewborn	160	½	1	7	14	21	3	8	11
Pender	Atkinson	Atkinson	J. E. Purcell	140	½	1	6	13	19	4	10	14
	Burgaw	Burgaw	E. McK. Highsmith	140	3	½	12	22	34	5	14	19
Person	Bethel Hill	Bethel Hill	A. L. G. Stephenson	140	2	½	14	13	27	11	12	23

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

County.	High School.	Post Office.	Principal.	Length of Term in Days.	Number of Years in Course.	Number of High-School Teachers.	Enrollment.			Average Daily Attendance.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Pitt	Bethel	Bethel	Julian B. Martin	157	3	‖2	18	19	37	9	14	23
	Farmville	Farmville	E. M. Rollins	160	3	‖2	12	15	27	10	13	23
Randolph	Farmer	Farmer	S. T. Lassiter	115	3	1	25	17	42	21	15	‡36
	Ramseur§	Ramseur	W. P. White	120	¶2	1	27	9	36	22	7	29
Richmond	Hoffman	Hoffman	James Hutchins	140	¶2	1	7	4	11	6	4	10
	Roberdel	Roberdel	Edwin D. Pusey	185	3	1	9	16	25	5	13	18
Robeson	Lumber Bridge	Lumber Bridge	L. L. Hargrave	165	3	‖2	17	22	39	14	19	33
	Orrum	Orrum	M. Shepherd	160	¶2	‖2	8	6	14	8	5	13
	Philadelphus	Red Springs, R. F. D. 2	Harlee McCall	160	2	1	3	10	13	1	8	9
	Rowland	Rowland	Wm. C. Herbert	180	3	1	16	12	28	11	9	20
Rockingham	Madison	Madison	J. W. Griffin	140	2	1	5	10	15	4	9	13
	Ruffin	Ruffin	L. N. Hickerson	140	3	1	16	16	32	13	13	‡26
	Stoneville	Stoneville	Miss Clara Pigg	120	2	1	11	15	26	7	10	17
Rowan	Granite Quarry	Granite Quarry	W. B. Shinn	160	¶2	1	5	10	15	3	5	8
	Mt. Ulla	Mt. Ulla	Herbert W. Early	170	2	1	9	11	20	8	10	18
	Woodleaf	Woodleaf	Geo. B. Wetmore	160	2	1	11	13	24	8	10	18
Rutherford	Henrietta	Henrietta	D. M. Stallings	120	3	‖3	23	23	46	11	18	29
Sampson	Clinton	Clinton	D. L. Ellis	160	3	‖3	22	45	67	15	36	51

Scotland	Gibson	Gibson	J. B. Philbeck	160	2	‖2	11	9	20	10	9	19
Stanly	Albemarle§	Albemarle	W. N. Shackleford	170	2	‖3	12	29	41	10	26	36
Surry	Dobson	Dobson	E. Leff Wagoner	170	3	2	25	19	44	17	11	28
	Pilot Mountain	Pilot Mountain	H. F. Pardue	105	2	1	17	30	47	11	18	29
Swain	Bryson City	Bryson City	H. C. M. Marshall	160	3	1	19	23	42	15	6	21
	Whittier	Whittier	W. L. McCracken	80	¶2	1	8	9	17	6	7	13
Transylvania	Penrose*	Penrose										
	Selica*	Selica										
Union	Marshville	Marshville	Jackson Hamilton	180	3	‖2	16	17	33	14	15	29
	Mt. Prospect§	Monroe	J. D. Simpson	100	¶2	1	13	9	22	11	8	19
	Wesley Chapel	Monroe, R. F. D. 5	T. M. Wiley	100	¶2	1	3		3	2		2
Vance	Buena Vista	Henderson	Geo. W. Holmes	140	2	1	9	10	19	8	7	15
	Kittrell	Kittrell	B. W. Allen	144	2	1	8	17	25	5	12	17
Wake	Bay Leaf	Neuse	E. L. Green	160	¶2	1	4	13	17	2	9	11
	Cary	Cary	E. L. Middleton	180	4	‖4	71	54	125	54	38	92
	Holly Springs	Holly Springs	K. H. McIntyre	150	2	‖3	11	17	28	9	15	24
	Wakelon	Wakefield	A. D. Wilcox	183	3	‖2	16	‡17	33	13	14	‡27
Warren	Macon	Macon	H. S. Grant	100	2	1	3	11	14	2	8	10
	Wise	Wise	Benj. E. Dunn	160	4	‖2	12	17	29	7	14	21
Washington	Creswell	Creswell	M. P. Jennings	160	2	1	10	6	16	6	5	11
	Roper	Roper	Walter F. McCanless	160	2	1	8	18	26	6	16	22
Watauga	Cove Creek	Amantha	P. E. Herman	80	¶2	1	5	10	15	5	10	15
Wayne	Falling Creek	Goldsboro, R. F. D.	Miss Edna C. Bryner	140	¶2	1	10	9	19	7	8	15
	Goldsboro§	Goldsboro	W. C. Rankin	180	3	6	62	94	156	57	83	140
	Seven Springs	Seven Springs	Miss Maria D. Loftin	100	2	1	3	9	12	3	7	10

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

County.	High School.	Post Office.	Principal.	Length of Term in Days.	Number of Years in Course.	Number of High-school Teachers.	Enrollment.			Average Daily Attendance.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Wilkes	Mt. Pleasant§	Champion	W. R. Triplett	120	2	‖2	6	14	20	5	13	18
	Wilkesboro	Wilkesboro	E. G. Suttlemyre	157	3	‖3	27	36	63	14	24	38
Wilson	Elm City	Elm City§	A. B. Cameron	180	3	‖2	5	7	12	4	5	9
	Lucama	Lucama	Geo. B. Strickland	180	¶2	1	5	6	11	2	3	5
Yadkin	Courtney	Yadkinville, R. F. D. 1	T. A. Holton	169	¶2	1	5	9	14	4	8	12
Yancey	Elk Shoal§	Wampler	S. B. Conley	100	2	1	3	2	5	2	2	4

*To be organized, 1908. †Two teachers devote only a part of their time to high-school instruction. ‡Estimated. §Discontinued.
¶No second-year students reported. ‖One teacher devotes only a part of her time to high-school instruction.

TABLE II.—SHOWING NUMBER OF STUDENTS PURSUING THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF STUDY.

County.	High School.	Total Enrollment.	English Grammar.	Composition and Rhetoric.	English Literature.	Advanced Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	English History.	Ancient History.	Med. and Mod. History.	American History.	North Carolina History.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Physical Geography.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.	Agriculture.	Physiology.	Introduction to Science.	Commercial Geography.
Alamance	Friendship	18	15	18	18	18	18	----	5	----	----	15	18	18	----	----	----	18	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
	Hawfields	28	20	28	8	20	24	----	12	10	----	----	----	28	----	----	----	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alleghany	Turkey Knob	37	37	6	----	37	37	----	----	----	----	20	----	16	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	16	20	----	----
Anson	Lilesville	7	7	----	2	3	7	----	----	4	----	----	----	7	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
	Morven	30	12	13	10	8	18	----	8	----	----	----	----	17	----	----	----	11	----	----	----	----	----	6	----
Ashe	Helton	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Beaufort	Pantego	13	13	13	13	13	13	----	13	----	----	----	----	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	13	----
	Washington	39	39	39	39	21	39	----	21	18	----	21	----	39	----	----	----	18	18	----	----	----	----	----	----
Bertie	Aulander	32	14	12	28	22	29	5	25	15	12	10	----	29	7	2	----	7	2	----	1	12	----	----	----
	Mars Hill	13	10	10	10	12	9	----	10	----	----	6	----	9	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	10	----	----
Bladen	Abbottsburg	28	28	28	28	20	1	----	----	----	----	28	28	4	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	8	12	----	----
	Bladenboro	19	19	----	----	19	11	----	12	----	----	16	10	11	----	----	----	10	----	----	----	12	12	----	----
Buncombe	Barnardsville	7	4	7	4	2	4	2	2	2	----	2	5	7	----	4	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
	Fairview	27	17	27	27	21	27	----	17	8	----	----	----	27	----	----	----	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
	Hominy Valley	10	10	10	----	10	10	----	10	----	----	----	----	10	----	----	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cabarrus	Georgeville	12	11	----	11	11	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	9	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	10	7	----
	Rocky River	13	13	13	13	13	12	----	----	8	----	----	----	9	----	----	----	9	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Caldwell	Granite Falls	14	14	----	----	14	9	----	----	7	----	----	----	12	----	----	----	10	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
	Lenoir	47	27	47	27	42	47	7	35	15	12	4	----	37	----	----	----	36	3	----	----	----	----	----	5
Camden	South Mills	28	18	10	10	28	3	----	12	----	----	----	----	8	----	----	----	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

TABLE II.—*Continued.*

County.	High School.	Total Enrollment.	English Grammar.	Composition and Rhetoric.	English Literature.	Advanced Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	English History.	Ancient History.	Med. and Mod. History.	American History.	North Carolina History.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Physical Geography.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.	Agriculture.	Physiology.	Introduction to Science.	Commercial Geography.
Carteret	Atlantic	27	21	6	26	17	24	4	21	----	6	----	----	25	----	6	----	----	7	----	----	6	15	21	----
Catawba	St. James	16	16	----	----	16	13	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
	Startown	24	4	17	3	21	20	3	10	10	4	----	----	16	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	23	----
Chatham	Merry Oaks	20	20	20	20	20	20	----	20	----	----	----	----	20	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	20	----
	Pittsboro	17	14	2	16	13	16	1	11	2	----	11	----	13	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	14	----
	Siler City	19	11	8	8	----	19	----	11	----	8	----	----	19	----	8	----	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cherokee	Andrews	25	25	20	----	25	10	----	4	----	----	20	----	10	----	----	----	----	7	----	----	----	12	----	----
	Belleview	22	22	12	----	22	12	----	----	----	----	22	20	3	----	----	----	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cleveland	Fallston	28	23	23	4	28	24	----	14	8	----	19	----	17	----	----	----	21	----	----	----	----	----	13	----
	Lattimore	36	36	36	36	36	8	----	----	----	----	36	----	15	----	----	----	28	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Columbus	Chadbourn	33	29	33	33	30	33	----	29	3	----	----	----	33	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
	Whiteville	37	32	37	37	32	37	1	25	5	----	----	----	32	----	----	----	32	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Craven	Dover	31	21	10	10	6	14	----	----	12	----	14	----	15	----	----	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
	New Bern	54	39	54	54	20	54	11	21	33	33	----	----	53	----	17	16	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cumberland	Godwin	29	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
	Hope Mills	22	16	16	6	22	22	----	16	6	----	----	----	22	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	22	----	----
	Stedman	33	26	7	7	33	30	5	----	3	3	----	----	30	2	----	----	14	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Currituck	Poplar Branch	26	26	26	26	8	8	----	1	----	----	25	----	19	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	26	25	----	----
Davidson	Churchland	14	10	10	4	8	8	5	----	----	4	3	----	12	2	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
	Reeds	17	8	5	5	9	10	2	7	5	----	3	----	10	----	2	----	4	2	----	----	----	----	----	----

Davie	Cooleemee	20	16	11	5	23	25		6			10		19				11												
	Farmington	20	20	20		20	13	1	20			20		20				20												
Duplin	Teacheys	30	30	23		30	21		22				30	29																
	Warsaw	33	14	30	19	16	30	1	14	16				25	1	2	1	3				2								
Durham	East Durham	31	14	31	31	31	31		31					31				19								13				
Edgecombe	Battleboro																													
	Macclesfield																													
Forsyth	Bethania	43	41	38	2	40	28		40			40		24																
	Kernersville	28		28	28	28	28		28					28				28												
	Lewisville	39	34	5	5	25	7		33					34				28								28				
	Walkertown	20	10	8		8	7	2	7				8	8				8									10			
Franklin	Bunn	18	15	18	18	17	8	1	6	7		5		8				8				4								
	Franklinton	48	24	17	31	20	37	10	17	5	15			32				12												
	Louisburg	30	25	30	10	20	15	6	14			20		22				15	8											
Gaston	Belmont	26	26	10	26	25	11		15					30								32								
	Dallas	26	24	26	26	17	26	2			9	17		26		3														
	Stanley	24	18	24	24	15	24	6	13	6		5		17				16												
Granville	Howard	18	16	18		16	8	1	10	1		7		9																
	Knapp of Reeds	29	23	23	6	29	29		23	5				27				23								19				
	Stem	12	8	10	10	9	6	1	4					12																
Greene	Snow Hill	19	14	2	3	16	19	1	10	4		5		12				12				5								
Guilford	Jamestown	31	26	31	31	26	11	4	24	7				16		3		26								26				
	Pleasant Garden	62	47	8	7	41	27	3	27	7				23				15	22						26					
Halifax	Aurelian Springs																													
	Enfield	30	20	10	10		27	3	3	20	7			30		3		20	3			7								

TABLE II.—*Continued.*

County.	High School.	Total Enrollment.	English Grammar.	Composition and Rhetoric.	English Literature.	Advanced Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	English History.	Ancient History.	Med. and Mod. History.	American History.	North Carolina History.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Physical Geography.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.	Agriculture.	Physiology.	Introduction to Science.	Commercial Geography.
Harnett	Angier	15	15	....	15	12	9	....	....	....	....	15	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Lillington	17	17	17	13	17	9	....	....	15	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Haywood	Rock Hill	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Rock Springs	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Henderson	Fletcher	18	18	1	....	18	8	....	11	....	....	17	....	9	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Hendersonville	84	84	84	84	64	84	20	36	28	20	36	....	84	....	....	....	48	20	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hertford	Ahoskie	27	18	22	6	26	10	....	15	8	....	27	....	11	....	....	....	7	4	1	....	....	....	....	....
Hyde	Sladesville	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Swan Quarter	30	21	30	9	12	19	7	12	....	9	....	....	16	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Iredell	Harmony	25	10	10	....	21	17	....	7	2	....	6	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	8	....
	Scotts	26	26	26	....	23	15	1	3	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Jackson	Webster	14	13	14	14	5	5	1	....	....	....	8	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	6	....	....	....
Johnston	Benson	28	20	12	4	28	20	....	14	4	....	....	....	21	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	14	....
	Kenly	23	19	23	23	23	23	....	19	4	....	....	....	23	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Wilson's Mills	19	19	19	19	19	17	....	8	5	3	....	....	16	....	1	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Jones	Trenton	12	12	....	....	12	12	....	12	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lee	Jonesboro	32	15	17	15	32	20	6	20	....	15	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lenoir	La Grange	39	18	18	18	18	9	7	18	8	9	....	....	22	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	18	....
Lincoln	Crouse	16	16	16	....	16	14	1	8	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	16	....
	Denver	22	9	11	....	10	14	....	7	....	....	7	....	18	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	5	....	....

Macon	Higdonville	19	19	19		19	18		19				19	16				19										
	Iotla	39	37	37		37	10	2			13	13	30					23										14
Madison	Madison Seminary	12	12	12		11	6						12													7		
	Spring Creek	46	30	46	30	46	6		11					19														
Martin	Robersonville	43	38	43	43	39	42	4	22	17	4	43		42	4			16	6									
	Williamston	33	21	34	13	21	21	4	21	8		4		32		5		9										
McDowell	Marion	32	26	15	6	17	30	6	19	9		6	8	28				17	15									
	Nebo	19	14	5	5	19	5		14	5				5				5										
Mecklenburg	Huntersville	29	20	30	30	16	24	17		15	15			29	3	3		12				16						
	Matthews																											
Mitchell	Spruce Pine																											
Montgomery	Biscoe	20	16	4	4	12	10		16					20		2												
Moore	Southern Pines	22	9	22	22	9	11			3		9		12			7				4		4					
Nash	Mt. Pleasant	21	18	3		21			21			21		9														
	Red Oak	29	24	29	5	29	9		6	4	4	19		12				4										
Northampton	Rich Square	26		26	26	26	26	6	19	7	7			26														
	Seaboard	18	18	18	18	18	5					18		14				18										
Onslow	Richlands	43	43	43	12	43	40		10				43	26				20									20	
Pamlico	Oriental	21	21			15	8					21		12		2		8										
Pender	Atkinson	19	9	10	10	18	3		14				1	15				12										
	Burgaw	34	34	34	34	30	34	3	7	20		7		34				15	2									
Person	Bethel Hill	27	25	25	25	27	25	2		3	3	24		19				3										
Pitt	Bethel	37	18		15	18	26	1	14		14			13														
	Farmville	27	22	27	27	15	22	5	15	7	5			27		5			5									
Randolph	Farmer	42	38	38	19	40	37	19	19	7				16				12										
	Ramseur	36	36	36		36	32		26					30													36	

TABLE II.—*Continued.*

County.	High School.	Total Enrollment.	English Grammar.	Composition and Rhetoric.	English Literature.	Advanced Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	English History.	Ancient History.	Med. and Mod. History.	American History.	North Carolina History.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Physical Geography.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.	Agriculture.	Physiology.	Introduction to Science.	Commercial Geography.
Richmond	Hoffman	11	8	1	1	10	4		9					6				5							
	Roberdel	25	16	7	25	16	23		25	9				25					9					16	
Robeson	Lumber Bridge	39		39	4	35	39	4		25	4	10		39				25				39		10	
	Orrum	14	14	14	6	14	8				4			12				12					9		
	Philadelphus	13	13	12	13	13	13		13			13		13									13		
	Rowland	28	28	14	28	27	28	1	13	14				28	1			14						13	
Rockingham	Madison	15	15			15	15		12			3		12				9							
	Ruffin	32	20	14	12	32	18	1	20	10		4		22		2		8	12			10			
	Stoneville	26	20	25	25	25	20		16					17				15							
Rowan	Granite Quarry	15	15	14		15	14				14	15		13				12							
	Mt. Ulla	20	12	20	18	20	18		10	3	3	12		13				12						8	
	Woodleaf	24	17	7		24	2		9			15		10				15	9						
Rutherford	Henrietta	46	44	8		40	46					25		13				6							
Sampson	Clinton	67	59	27	27	59	59	8	59	27	27	59		67											
Scotland	Gibson	20	20	20	20	14	13		4	6				15				2					13		
Stanly	Albemarle	41	41	41	41	41	41	15	41	15	15	15		41				41	41		41	41			
Surry	Dobson	44	42	6	4	42	16	5	8			42		17								26	41		
	Pilot Mountain	47	30	17	17	47	38	4						24			5								
Swain	Bryson City	42		23	6	33	4	1	18	6				19			5	14							
	Whittier	17	17			17												4				10	4		

Transylvania	Penrose																									
	Selica																									
Union	Marshville	33	20	10	15	25	15	5	11	8		5		9				10								
	Mt. Prospect	22	13	15	10	22	7		10			11		8								22				
	Wesley Chapel	3	3		3	3	3		3					3					3							
Vance	Buena Vista	19	11	19	8	19	16	7	9	5				11				19								
	Kittrell	25	25	25	24	25	12		15	5		12		8											12	
Wake	Bay Leaf	17	8		8	6	7		13			7		8				10				15				
	Cary	125	61	33	31	82	86	16		35	25	56		113		6		28	21				40			
	Holly Springs	28	19	9		28	28		26					28										28		
	Wakelon	33	30	6		27	28			5				33		6		6								
Warren	Macon	14	13	13	14	14	14		7	6	1			14		5		9								
	Wise	29	29	18	2	14	2	1	8	17	18			29					2				18			
Washington	Creswell	16	16		15	16	15	1						14				4								
	Roper	26	10	16	16	26	26		14	2			10	16			2	10								
Watauga	Cove Creek	15	8	5	2	10	5		10	8				10				10								
Wayne	Falling Creek	19	19	19		19	19		19					19				19				19				
	Goldsboro	156	122	156	156		156	34	34	70			52	156		26		52	34				70			
	Seven Springs	12	7	6	1	6	6		2					3												
Wilkes	Mt. Pleasant	20	16	7		20	5					20	15	12		1		8				4	12			
	Wilkesboro	63	43	17	3	43	20	3	30	15	30			43				30	5			30	12			
Wilson	Elm City	12	12	12		12	10	2	8			12		12		1										
	Lucama	11	8	3		11	5		11			2		11									11			
Yadkin	Courtney	14	10	14	10	14	11		13					8										14		
Yancey	Elk Shoal	5	3	2	2	3	5	2			3			4				2				2				

TABLE III.—FUNDS AND SOURCES, RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

County.	Name of School.	Receipts.				Total Receipts for Year.	Expenditures.				
		Local Taxation.	Private Donation.	County Apportionment.	State Apportionment.		Principal's Salary.	Other Teachers.	Fuel and Janitor and Other Expenses.	Total Expenditures.	Balance on Hand.
Alamance	Friendship	$	$ 250.00	$ 250.00	$ 250.00	$ 750.00	$ 500.00	$ 100.00	$	$ 600.00	$ 150.00
	Hawfields		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	480.00	193.37	18.37	691.74	58.26
Alleghany	Turkey Knob		250.00		250.00	500.00	450.00			450.00	50.00
Anson	Lilesville		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	357.50		30.45	387.95	362.05
	Morven		500.00	500.00	500.00	1,500.00	775.00	180.00	14.21	969.21	530.79
Ashe	Helton*										
Beaufort	Pantego		350.00	350.00	350.00	1,050.00	700.00	350.00		1,050.00	
	Washington		100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00	300.00			300.00	
Bertie	Aulander	250.00			250.00	500.00	300.00	200.00		500.00	
	Mars Hill	250.00			250.00	500.00	400.00		25.00	425.00	75.00
Bladen	Abbottsburg	250.00			250.00	500.00	487.50			487.50	12.50
	Bladenboro	250.00			250.00	500.00	390.00			390.00	110.00
Buncombe	Barnardsville	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	600.00		50.50	650.50	99.50
	Fairview	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	600.00		31.85	631.85	118.15
	Hominy Valley	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	640.00		50.00	690.00	60.00
Cabarrus	Georgeville		250.00		250.00	500.00	490.00		10.00	500.00	
	Rocky River		250.00		250.00	500.00	455.00		13.50	468.50	31.50
Caldwell	Granite Falls	250.00			250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
	Lenoir			250.00	250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	

Camden	South Mills	250.00	50.00	125.00	250.00	575.00	675.00			675.00	
Carteret	Atlantic	220.00	280.00		500.00	1,000.00	810.00	150.00	27.69	997.69	2.31
Catawba	St. James	250.00			250.00	500.00	400.00		18.28	418.28	81.72
	Startown	280.69			250.00	530.59	412.50		8.25	420.75	109.94
Chatham	Merry Oaks		250.00		250.00	500.00	482.89		17.11	500.00	
	Pittsboro	250.00			250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
	Siler City	250.00			250.00	500.00	490.00		10.00	500.00	
Cherokee	Andrews	500.00			500.00	1,000.00	450.00	450.00	100.00	1,000.00	
	Belleview		30.00	30.00	60.00	120.00	80.00	37.50	2.50	120.00	
Cleveland	Fallston	250.00			250.00	500.00	490.00		10.00	500.00	
	Lattimore	250.00			250.00	500.00	450.00		10.00	460.00	40.00
Columbus	Chadbourn	281.00			250.00	531.00	525.00		5.00	531.00	
	Whiteville	558.98			250.00	808.98	800.00		8.98	808.98	
Craven	Dover	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	460.00	250.00		710.00	40.00
Cumberland	Godwin	430.00			250.00	680.00	680.00			680.00	
	Hope Mills	250.00			250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
	Stedman	340.00			250.00	590.00	590.00			590.00	
Currituck	Poplar Branch	300.00	200.00		500.00	1,000.00	480.00		20.00	500.00	500.00
Davidson	Churchland		250.00		250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
	Reeds		250.00		250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
Davie	Cooleemee		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	712.50		37.50	750.00	
	Farmington	277.73		250.00	250.00	777.73	525.00	175.00	25.00	725.00	52.73
Duplin	Teacheys		250.00		250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
	Warsaw	500.00			500.00	1,000.00	900.00			900.00	100.00
Durham	East Durham	500.00		500.00	500.00	1,500.00	720.00	459.00	147.87	1,326.87	173.13

TABLE III.—*Continued.*

County.	Name of School.	Receipts.				Total Receipts for Year.	Expenditures.				
		Local Taxation.	Private Donation.	County Apportionment.	State Apportionment.		Principal's Salary.	Other Teachers.	Fuel and Janitor and Other Expenses.	Total Expenditures.	Balance on Hand.
Edgecombe	Battleboro*	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
	Macclesfield*										
Forsyth	Bethania		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	722.50			722.50	27.50
	Kernersville	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	300.00		20.00	320.00	430.00
	Lewisville		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	525.00	111.75	10.00	646.75	103.25
	Walkertown	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	720.00		21.09	741.09	8.91
Franklin	Bunn			250.00	250.00	500.00	360.00			360.00	140.00
	Franklinton			125.00	125.00	250.00	†50.38			50.38	199.62
	Louisburg			125.00	125.00	250.00	†84.00			84.00	166.00
Gaston	Belmont		375.00	375.00	375.00	1,125.00	700.00	245.00	25.00	970.00	155.00
	Dallas	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	750.00			750.00	
	Stanley		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	640.00		30.00	670.00	80.00
Granville	Howard	140.00	90.00	250.00	250.00	730.00	580.00		20.00	600.00	130.00
	Knapp of Reeds	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	750.00			750.00	
	Stem	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	680.00		25.00	705.00	45.00
Greene	Snow Hill		250.50	49.50	300.00	600.00	450.00	127.00	23.00	600.00	
Guilford	Jamestown	500.00		500.00	500.00	1,500.00	800.00		70.75	870.75	629.25
	Pleasant Garden	375.00		375.00	375.00	1,125.00	760.00	320.00	28.23	1,108.23	16.77

Halifax	Aurelian Spgs.*										
	Enfield		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	750.00			750.00	
Harnett	Angier	38.65		250.00	250.00	538.65	525.00		13 65	538.65	
	Lillington	127.78		250.00	250.00	627.78	600.00		27.78	627.78	
Haywood	Rock Hill*		250.00	250.00		500.00					500.00
	Rock Springs*		250.00	250.00		500.00					500.00
Henderson	Fletcher	250.00			250.00	500 00	500.00			500.00	
	Hendersonville	125.00			125.00	250.00	250.00			250.00	
Hertford	Ahoskie		400.00	400.00	400.00	1,200.00	637.50	318.75	39.40	995.65	204.35
Hyde	Swan Quarter	250.00		30.00	250.00	530.00	450.00	65.24	29.15	544.39	114.39
	Sladesville*		250.00			250.00					250.00
Iredell	Harmony		300.00		300.00	600.00	322.50	212.50	30.00	565.00	35.00
	Scotts		300.00		300.00	600.00	510.00			510.00	90.00
Jackson	Webster	500.00			500.00	1,000.00	600.00	356.25	37.50	993.75	6.25
Johnston	Benson	250.00			250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
	Kenly	250.00			250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
	Wilson's Mills	250.00			250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
Jones	Trenton	250.00			500.00	750.00	500.00			500.00	250.00
Lee	Jonesboro	120.49	250.00		250.00	620.49	600.00		20.49	620.49	
Lenoir	La Grange	300.00		300.00	300.00	900.00	400.00	362.50	119.50	882.00	18.00
Lincoln	Crouse	270.97			250.00	520.97	500.00		20.97	520.97	
	Denver	290.14			250.00	540.14	500.00		40.14	540.14	
Macon	Higdonville	250.00			250.00	500.00	265.00			265 00	235.00
	Iotla	273.30			250.00	523.30	514.52			514.52	8.78
Madison	Madison Seminary	125.00	125.00		250.00	500.00	157.50			157.50	342.50
	Spring Creek		250.00		250.00	500.00	231.25			231.25	268.75

TABLE III.—*Continued.*

County.	Name of School.	Receipts.					Expenditures.				
		Local Taxation.	Private Donation.	County Apportionment.	State Apportionment.	Total Receipts for Year.	Principal's Salary.	Other Teachers.	Fuel and Janitor and Other Expenses.	Total Expenditures.	Balance on Hand.
Martin	Robersonville	$ 250.00	$	$ 250.00	$ 250.00	$ 750.00	$ 750.00	$	$	$ 750.00	$
	Williamston	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	590.00	160.00		750.00	
McDowell	Marion				103.00						
	Nebo				500.00						
Mecklenburg	Huntersville	500.00			500.00	1,000.00	700.00		50.00	750.00	250.00
	Matthews*										
Mitchell	Spruce Pine	*287.29				287.29					287.29
Montgomery	Biscoe	500.00			500.00	1,000.00	900.00	100.00		1,000.00	
Moore	Southern Pines	250.00	250.00		250.00	750.00	750.00			750.00	
Nash	Mt. Pleasant		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	600.00	150.00		750.00	
	Red Oak		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	450.00		14.00	464.00	286.00
Northampton	Rich Square	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	720.00		30.00	750.00	
	Seaboard	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	595.00		30.00	625.00	125.00
Onslow	Richlands	400.00			400.00	800.00	640.00	160.00		800.00	
Pamlico	Oriental	500.00			500.00	1,000.00	800.00		25.00	825.00	175.00
Pender	Atkinson	275.00			250.00	525.00	525.00			525.00	
	Burgaw	275.00			250.00	525.00	525.00			525.00	
Person	Bethel Hill		250.00		250.00	500.00	420.00	80.00	10.00	510.00	‡10.00

Pitt	Bethel	500.00		500.00	375.00	1,375.00	1,000.00	200.00	75.00	1,275.00	100.00
	Farmville	500.00		500.00	375.00	1,375.00	1,000.00	197.00	74.94	1,271.94	103.06
Randolph	Farmer		250.00		250.00	500.00	460.00		20.00	480.00	20.00
	Ramseur	250.00			250.00	500.00	495.00			495.00	5.00
Richmond	Hoffman	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	400.00		16.83	416.83	333.17
	Roberdel		350.00	350.00	350.00	1,050.00	905.50		19.73	925.23	124.77
Robeson	Lumber Bridge	250.00		500.00	250.00	1,000.00	740.15	259.84		1,000.00	
	Orrum	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	1,000.00	800.00	200.00		1,000.00	
Robeson	Philadelphus	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	750.00			750.00	
	Rowland		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	711.12			711.12	38.88
Rockingham	Madison	250.00			250.00	500.00	490.00		10.00	500.00	
	Ruffin	250.00			250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
	Stoneville	250.00			250.00	500.00	325.00	175.00		500.00	
Rowan	Granite Quarry		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	420.00	309.50	20.50	750.00	
	Mt. Ulla		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	743.75		6.25	750.00	
	Woodleaf		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	736.00		14.00	750.00	
Rutherford	Henrietta		250.00		250.00	500.00	450.00	38.49		488.49	11.51
Sampson	Clinton	720.00			500.00	1,220.00	900.00	320.00		1,220.00	
Scotland	Gibson	500.00		500.00	500.00	1,500.00	800.00	320.00	86.13	1,206.13	293.87
Stanly	Albemarle	250.00			250.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	
Surry	Dobson	300.00	200.00	500.00	500.00	1,500.00	850.00	550.00		1,500.00	
	Pilot Mountain	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	393.75		35.00	428.75	321.25
Swain	Bryson City			500.00	500.00	1,000.00	800.00		50.00	850.00	150.00
	Whittier			250.00	250.00	500.00	480.00		20.00	500.00	
Transylvania	Penrose*										
	Selica*										

TABLE III.—*Continued.*

County.	Name of School.	Receipts.					Expenditures.				
		Local Taxation.	Private Donation.	County Apportionment.	State Apportionment.	Total Receipts for Year.	Principal's Salary.	Other Teachers.	Fuel and Janitor and Other Expenses.	Total Expenditures.	Balance on Hand.
Union	Marshville	$ 250.00	$	$	$ 250.00	$ 500.00	$ 500.00	$	$	$ 500.00	$
	Mt. Prospect	250.00			250.00	500.00	275.00		10.00	285.00	‡215.00
	Wesley Chapel	250.00			250.00	500.00	100.00		10.02	110.02	389.98
Vance	Buena Vista	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	560.00		30.35	590.35	159.65
	Kittrell		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	720.00		15.66	735.66	14.34
Wake	Bay Leaf		300.00	300.00	250.00	850.00	640.00		136.68	776.68	73.32
	Cary	500.00		909.16	500.00	1,909.16	1,066.66	842.50		1,909.16	
	Holly Springs	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	600.00	125.50	53.28	778.78	‡28.78
	Wakelon	325.00		250.00	250.00	825.00	817.14		7.40	824.54	.46
Warren	Macon	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	540.00	210.00		750.00	
	Wise	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	622.50	127.50		750.00	
Washington	Creswell		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	680.00		45.00	725.00	25.00
	Roper		250.00	250.00	250.00	750.00	750.00			750.00	
Watauga	Cove Creek		250.00		250.00	500.00	180.00	105.00		285.00	215.00
Wayne	Falling Creek			250.00	250.00	500.00	479.50		5.10	484.60	15.40
	Goldsboro			500.00	500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00			1,000.00	
	Seven Springs			250.00	250.00	500.00	300.00		11.58	311.58	188.42
Wilkes	Mt. Pleasant	83.46	166.54		250.00	500.00	403.68			403.68	96.32
	Wilkesboro	500.00			500.00	1,000.00	640.00	280.00	16.34	936.34	63.66

Wilson	Elm City	250.00		250.00	250.00	750.00	750.00			750.00	
	Lucama	500.00		250.00	250 00	1,000.00	675.00			675.00	325.00
Yadkin	Courtney	180.00	70.00		250.00	500.00	480.00		20.00	500.00	
Yancey	Elk Shoal				300.00	300.00	275.00		5.50	280.50	19.50
Total		27,470.48	13,187.04	21,943.66	40,785.00	103,386.18	79,412.80	9,684.19	2,319.00	91,415.99	11,970.19

*Not organized. †Tuition. ‡Overdrawn. ¶$107.50, the State's part of this balance, was returned to State Treasurer.

SUMMARY I.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS.

SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE

SCHOOLS:

Total number of schools established	156
Number of schools that opened	145
Number of schools that postponed opening	11
Number of schools reporting fourth-year students	9
Number of schools reporting third-year students	50
Number of schools reporting second-year students	102

TEACHERS:

Number of teachers devoting their whole time to high-school instruction	173
Number of teachers devoting only a part of their time to high-school instruction	42
Total number of high-school teachers	215
Number of male teachers	140
Number of female teachers	75
Number of male principals	132
Number of female principals	13

ENROLLMENT:

Number of boys enrolled	1,759
Number of girls enrolled	2,190
Total enrollment	3,949
Number of fourth-year students enrolled	70
Number of third-year students enrolled	297
Number of second-year students enrolled	861
Number of first-year students enrolled	2,721
Total enrollment	3,949

ATTENDANCE:

Average daily attendance, boys	1,283
Average daily attendance, girls	1,680
Total average daily attendance	2,963

SUMMARY II.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS.

SHOWING NUMBER OF STUDENTS PURSUING THE DIFFERENT BRANCHES.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN—	
English Grammar	3,027
English Composition and Rhetoric	2,634
English Literature	1,968
Advanced Arithmetic	3,094
Algebra	2,814
Geometry	308
History of England	1,703
Ancient History	722
Mediæval and Modern History	378
American History	1,055
History of North Carolina	297
Latin	2,882
Greek	21
French	117
German	36
Physical Geography	1,318
Physics	264
Botany	46
Agriculture	377
Physiology	449
Introduction to Science	398
Commercial Geography	19

SUMMARY III.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS.

FUNDS—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

RECEIPTS:	
From local taxes	$ 27,470.48
From private donations	13,187.04
From county apportionments	21,943.66
From State appropriation	40,785.00
Total receipts	$103,386.18

DISBURSEMENTS:	
For principals' salaries	$ 79,412.80
For salaries of assistant teachers	9,684.19
For incidental expenses	2,319.00
Total expenditures	$ 91,415.99
Balance on hand	11,970.19

TABLE IV.—CITY AND TOWN (PUBLIC) HIGH SCHOOLS.

SCHOOLS, PRINCIPALS, ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE.

City or Town High School.	Principal.	Term in Days.	Years in Course.	High-school Teachers.	Enrollment.			Average Daily Attendance.		
					Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys	Girls.	Total.
Albemarle†	W. N. Shackleford	170	2	¶3	12	29	41	10	26	36
Ashboro	J. J. Scarboro	160	2	1	15	28	43	12	23	35
Asheville	No report									
Belhaven	No report									
Bessemer City	F. P. Rockette	160	½2	1	2	4	6	1	3	‡4
Burlington	Frank H. Curtis	180	4	¶4	32	54	86	28	51	79
Charlotte*	H. P. Harding	182	3	1	15	25	40	12	24	36
Cherryville	No report									
Clinton†	D. L. Ellis	160	3	¶3	22	45	67	15	36	51
Concord	No report									
Dunn	Miss Jessie Smith	170	2	¶2	27	29	56	14	21	35
Durham	No report									
Edenton	R. H. Bachman	180	2	¶2	7	8	15	6	6	12
Elizabeth City	Bruce Craven	180	4	¶6	93	96	189	83	77	160
Fayetteville	No report									
Franklinton†	E. E. Sams	160	3	2	25	23	48	15	17	32
Fremont	W. M. Rogers	160	2	1	13	7	20	10	6	16
Gastonia	Joe S. Wray	180	4	¶4	56	84	140	38	61	99
Gibsonville	No report									
Goldsboro†	W. C. Rankin	180	3	6	62	94	156	57	83	140
Graham	Eleanor D. Elliott	167	4	¶3	17	29	46	14	16	30
Greensboro	W. C. Jackson	180	3	¶8	121	104	225	92	83	‡175
Greenville	No report									
Guilford College	No report									
Hamlet	No report									
Haw River	No report									
Henderson	A. E. Akers	180	3	3	30	50	80	22	41	63
Hendersonville†	R. M. Ivins	166	3	¶2	33	51	84	25	39	64
Hertford	No report									
Hickory	Chas. M. Staley	160	3	3	39	45	84	32	37	69
High Point	No report									
Kinston	No report									
La Grange†	Miss Alice Hines	150	3	2	11	28	39	7	20	27
Lenoir†	J. L. Harris	180	4	§5	19	28	47	15	23	38

TABLE IV.—*Continued.*

City or Town High School.	Principal.	Term in Days.	Years in Course.	High-school Teachers.	Enrollment.			Average Daily Attendance.		
					Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Lexington	W. M. Brown	160	2	§3	12	18	30	9	15	24
Lincolnton	No report									
Louisburg†	W. R. Mills	180	3	2	11	19	30	8	15	23
Marion†	D. F. Giles	180	3	¶2	9	23	32	7	21	28
Maxton	A. S. Webb	180	3	¶3	21	30	51	15	30	45
Mebane	No report									
Monroe	No report									
Mooresville	No report									
Morganton	Jos. E. Avent	180	3	¶4	37	43	80	30	39	69
Mount Airy	Miss M. E. Johnson	158	3	2	30	36	66	25	25	50
Mount Olive	No report									
Murphy	L. E. Mauney	200	3	¶2	29	28	57	17	18	35
Nashville	A. Lucius Lincoln	180	2	1	6	7	13	6	7	13
New Bern†	Miss M. L. Hendren	170	3	4	18	34	52	14	31	45
Newton	No report									
North Wilkesboro	No report									
Oxford	R. H. Ferrall	180	3	¶3	17	39	56	14	31	‡45
Parkton	No report									
Pelham	No report									
Pilot Mountain†	H. F. Pardue	105	2	1	17	30	47	11	18	29
Plymouth	No report									
Raleigh	Hugh Morson	167	4	6	72	95	167	59	76	135
Randleman	No report									
Reidsville	J. B. Robertson	180	3	¶4	18	46	64	16	41	57
Rockingham	O. V. Hicks	180	3	¶3	7	19	26	6	13	19
Rocky Mount	W. D. Gresham	180	4	¶8	64	73	137	61	69	130
Roxboro	R. H. Burnes	160	3	¶3	21	29	50	19	26	45
Salisbury	No report									
Sanford	No report									
Scotland Neck	Miss Alice C. Ferrell	178	3	§4	20	38	58	18	36	54
Selma	No report									
Shelby	No report									
Smithfield	Ira T. Turlington	180	3	2	28	33	61	17	25	42
Spring Hope	No report									
Statesville	No report									

TABLE IV.—*Continued.*

City or Town High School.	Principal.	Term in Days.	Years in Course.	High-school Teachers.	Enrollment.			Average Daily Attendance.		
					Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Tarboro	R. M. Davis	180	4	3	39	59	98	31	52	83
Thomasville	No report									
Troy	No report									
Wadesboro	No report									
Washington†	Harry Howell	177	2	3	17	22	39	13	16	29
Waynesville	W. C. Allen	174	3	5	50	42	92	33	34	67
Weldon	R. H. Latham	180	2	²3	10	16	26	8	13	‡21
Wilkesboro†	E. G. Suttlemyre	157	3	¶3	27	36	63	14	24	38
Wilmington	J. B. Huff	160	4	6	64	157	221	53	123	176
Wilson	Frederick Archer	180	2	²4	17	50	67	12	‡38	50
Winston	No report									
Youngsville	No report									

†Open as a public high school to students of the county. (See Table I). ‡Estimated.
¶One teacher devotes only a part of her time to high-school instruction.
§Two teachers devote only a part of their time to high-school instruction.
‖Teachers do not devote full time to high-school instruction.
*Report for tenth grade only.
[1]No second-year students reported.
[2]Three teachers devote only a part of their time to high school instruction.

TABLE V.—CITY AND TOWN (PUBLIC) HIGH SCHOOLS.

SHOWING NUMBER OF STUDENTS PURSUING THE DIFFERENT BRANCHES OF STUDY.

City or Town High School.	Total Enrollment.	English Grammar.	Composition and Rhetoric.	English Literature.	Advanced Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	English History.	Ancient History.	Mediæval and Modern History.	American History.	North Carolina History.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Physical Geography.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.	Agriculture.	Physiology.	Introduction to Science.	Commercial Geography.	Music.	Domestic Science.	Manual Training.	Bookkeeping.
Albemarle*	41	41	41	41	41	41	15	41	15	15	15	----	41	----	----	----	41	41	----	41	41	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ashboro	43	27	16	----	43	43	16	27	----	16	----	----	42	----	----	----	27	16	----	----	----	27	----	----	----	----	----	----
Asheville	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Belhaven	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Bessemer City	6	6	----	6	6	6	----	----	6	6	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Burlington	86	42	42	44	42	75	29	42	11	18	----	----	84	----	----	----	11	40	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Charlotte†	40	----	40	40	----	40	40	----	----	40	----	----	40	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cherryville	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Clinton*	67	59	27	27	59	59	8	59	27	27	59	----	67	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Concord	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Dunn	56	42	56	----	42	56	----	14	----	----	42	----	56	----	----	----	42	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Durham	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Edenton	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	15	5	----	----	----	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Elizabeth City	189	90	95	37	60	100	27	55	20	30	30	23	79	----	12	----	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	30	----	----	15
Fayetteville	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Franklinton*	48	24	17	31	20	37	10	17	5	15	----	----	32	----	----	----	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	48	----	----	----
Fremont	20	12	7	19	20	20	----	19	8	----	----	----	18	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Gastonia	140	100	29	86	129	86	11	45	54	29	11	----	140	----	----	----	54	----	----	----	59	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

TABLE V.—*Continued.*

City or Town High School.	Total Enrollment.	English Grammar.	Composition and Rhetoric.	English Literature.	Advanced Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	English History.	Ancient History.	Mediæval and Modern History.	American History.	North Carolina History.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Physical Geography.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.	Agriculture.	Physiology.	Introduction to Science.	Commercial Geography.	Music.	Domestic Science.	Manual Training.	Bookkeeping.
Gibsonville	No report																											
Goldsboro*	156	122	156	156		156	34	34	70			52	156		26		52	34				70				86		
Graham	46	30	46	42	34	42	12	16	26	26			40				26	8										
Greensboro	225	62	89	225	62	135	29	46	29		91		225				89	46	29						225	225		
Greenville	No report																											
Guilford College	No report																											
Hamlet	No report																											
Haw River	No report																											
Henderson	80	61	20	15	61	75	14		30	30	30	15	63				30	14				16						10
Hendersonville*	84	84	84	84	64	84	20	36	28	20	36		84				48	20										
Hertford	No report																											
Hickory	84	84	84	84	79	84	5	32	5		47		84				47	37										
High Point	No report																											
Kinston	No report																											
La Grange*	39	18	18	18	18	9	7	18	8	9			22				19					18						
Lenoir*	47	27	47	27	42	47	7	35	15	12	4		37				36	3						5				
Lexington	30	18	27	27	19	11		18	11	10			18					11										
Lincolnton	No report																											
Louisburg*	30	25	30	10	20	15	6	14			20		22				15	8										13

Marion*	32	26	15	6	17	30	6	19	9		6	8	28				17	15													
Maxton	51	22	17	29	39	51	11		17	12	22		51					12			17										
Mebane	No report																														
Monroe	No report																														
Mooresville	No report																														
Morganton	80	41	80	80	64	80	9		16	16	23		80			16	64				41										
Mount Airy	66	33	63	63	53	33		30	23	10			63				63														
Mount Olive	No report																														
Murphy	57	56	33	57	57	33	4	33			23		13				20														
Nashville	13	13	13		11	13		11	2	2			13				2						11								
New Bern*	54	39	54	54	20	54	11	21	33	33			53		17	16															
Newton	No report																														
North Wilkesboro	No report																														
Oxford	56	39	17	17	39	39	17	29	10	10	17						17						10								
Parkton	No report																														
Pelham	No report																														
Pilot Mountain*	47	30	17	17	47	38	4						24			5															
Plymouth	No report																														
Raleigh	167	167	167	167	75	110	57		92	75			138		30																
Randleman	No report																														
Reidsville	64	52	64	64	34	52	14		34	16	14		64				34	30													
Rockingham	26	15	26	26	15	21	4	15	6				16		11		15	11													
Rocky Mount	137	120	137	137	137	82	17	25	17	40	55		137				25	17			55	40			46						
Roxboro	50	16	34	50	20	31	5		17	2	11		26				20						18								
Salisbury	No report																														
Sanford	No report																														

TABLE V.—*Continued.*

City or Town High School.	Total Enrollment.	English Grammar	Composition and Rhetoric.	English Literature.	Advanced Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	English History.	Ancient History.	Mediæval and Modern History.	American History	North Carolina History.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	German.	Physical Geography.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Botany.	Agriculture.	Physiology.	Introduction to Science.	Commercial Geography.	Music.	Domestic Science.	Manual Training.	Bookkeeping.
Scotland Neck	58	42	58	33	58	33	17	16	16	25	----	----	58	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Selma	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Shelby	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Smithfield	61	35	13	13	48	45	9	26	13	13	----	----	58	----	5	----	30	9	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Spring Hope	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Statesville	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tarboro	98	98	80	98	74	37	13	24	19	----	13	24	56	----	----	----	24	37	13	24	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Thomasville	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Troy	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Wadesboro	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Washington*	39	39	39	39	21	39	----	21	18	----	21	----	39	----	----	----	18	18	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Waynesville	92	50	42	42	50	42	12	50	30	12	----	----	92	----	----	----	----	12	----	50	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Weldon	26	15	21	21	21	24	----	15	5	----	----	----	19	----	----	----	15	----	----	----	----	----	5	----	----	----	----
Wilkesboro*	63	43	17	3	43	20	3	30	15	30	----	----	43	----	----	----	30	5	----	----	30	12	----	----	----	----	----
Wilmington	221	81	68	221	155	200	21	45	87	68	21	----	----	----	----	76	87	66	----	68	68	----	----	----	----	----	----
Wilson	67	38	67	67	----	67	----	38	29	----	----	----	67	----	----	----	38	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Winston	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Youngsville	No report	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

*Report for tenth grade only.

SUMMARY IV.—HIGH SCHOOLS (TOWN AND CITY).

SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE.

SCHOOLS:

Total number of schools reporting	45
Number of schools reporting fourth-year students	9
Number of schools reporting third-year students	33
Number of schools reporting second-year students	43

TEACHERS:

Total number of high-school teachers	146
Number of teachers devoting their entire time to high-school instruction	109
Number of teachers devoting a part of their time to high-school instruction	37
Number of male teachers	60
Number of female teachers	86
Number of male principals	38
Number of female principals	7

ENROLLMENT:

Total enrollment	3,195
Number of boys enrolled	1,312
Number of girls enrolled	1,883
Number of fourth-year students enrolled	104
Number of third-year students enrolled	548
Number of second-year students enrolled	964
Number of first-year students enrolled	1,579

ATTENDANCE:

Total average daily attendance	2,553
Average daily attendance of boys	1,025
Average daily attendance of girls	1,529

SUMMARY V.—CITY AND TOWN HIGH SCHOOLS.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PURSUING THE DIFFERENT BRANCHES.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN—	
English Grammar	2,099
English Composition and Rhetoric	2,128
English Literature	2,338
Advanced Arithmetic	1,984
Algebra	2,410
Geometry	529
History of England	1,031
Ancient History	881
Mediæval and Modern History	677
American History	617
History of North Carolina	122
Latin	2,519
Greek	4
French	101
German	113
Physical Geography	1,051
Physics	537
Chemistry	32
Botany	183
Agriculture	270
Physiology	224
Introduction to Science	44
Commercial Geography	5
Music	349
Manual Training	
Domestic Science	311
Business Course	38

SUMMARY VI.—GENERAL.

SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS REPORTING (RURAL, CITY AND TOWN), THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS, THE ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE.

	Rural.	City and Town.	Counted Twice.	Total
SCHOOLS—				
Total number reporting	145	45	13	177
Schools reporting fourth-year students	9	9	1	17
Schools reporting third-year students	50	33	10	73
Schools reporting second-year students	102	43	19	132
TEACHERS—				
Total number of high-school teachers	215	146	38	323
Number of teachers devoting their entire time to high-school instruction	173	109	31	251
Number of teachers devoting only a part of their time to high-school instruction	42	37	7	72
Number of male teachers	140	60	16	184
Number of female teachers	75	86	22	139
Number of male principals	132	38	10	160
Number female principals	13	7	3	17
ENROLLMENT—				
Total enrollment	3,949	3,195	746	6,398
Number of boys enrolled	1,759	1,312	283	2,786
Number of girls enrolled	2,190	1,883	462	3,611
Number of fourth-year students	70	104	3	171
Number of third-year students	297	548	111	734
Number of second-year students	861	964	250	1,575
Number of first-year students	2,721	1,579	382	3,918
ATTENDANCE—				
Total average daily attendance	2,963	2,553	580	4,936
Average daily attendance of boys	1,283	1,024	211	2,196
Average daily attendance of girls	1,680	1,529	369	2,840

SUMMARY VII.—RURAL, CITY AND TOWN HIGH SCHOOLS.

SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS PURSUING THE DIFFERENT BRANCHES IN THE RURAL, CITY AND TOWN HIGH SCHOOLS.

	Rural.	City and Town.	Counted Twice.	Total.
STUDENTS IN—				
English Grammar	3,027	2,099	577	4,549
English Composition and Rhetoric	2,634	2,128	544	4,218
English Literature	1,968	2,338	513	3,793
Advanced Arithmetic	3,094	1,984	412	4,666
Algebra	2,814	2,410	629	4,595
Geometry	308	529	131	706
History of England	1,703	1,031	345	2,389
Ancient History	722	881	216	1,387
Mediæval and Modern History	378	677	168	867
American History	1,055	617	161	1,511
History of North Carolina	297	122	60	359
Latin	2,882	2,519	648	4,753
Greek	21	4		25
French	117	101	43	175
German	36	113	21	128
Physical Geography	1,318	1,051	288	2,081
Physics	264	537	145	656
Chemistry		32		32
Botany	46	183	41	188
Agriculture	377	270	71	576
Physiology	449	224	100	373
Introduction to Science	398	44		442
Commercial Geography	19	5	5	19
Music		349		349
Domestic Science		311		311
Business Course		38		38

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

OF

STATE COLORED NORMAL SCHOOLS

AND

CROATAN NORMAL SCHOOL

FOR THE

YEARS 1906-'07 AND 1907-'08.

JOHN DUCKETT, SUPERINTENDENT.

IN MEMORY

OF

JOHN DUCKETT, TEACHER.

BORN SEPTEMBER 14, 1850.

DIED NOVEMBER 16, 1908.

CHIEF CLERK IN OFFICE OF STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, JANUARY 1, 1900, TO JANUARY 1, 1907.

BY ELECTION OF STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, SUPERINTENDENT OF THE COLORED STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS AND THE CROATAN NORMAL SCHOOL, JANUARY 1, 1907, TO NOVEMBER 16, 1908.

HUMAN-HEARTED MAN, LOYAL FRIEND, PATRIOTIC CITIZEN, DEVOTED ADVOCATE OF UNIVERSAL EDUCATION, HONEST, FAITHFUL PUBLIC SERVANT.

HE FOUGHT A GOOD FIGHT AND FELL AT HIS POST OF DUTY.

HONOR TO HIS NAME. PEACE TO HIS ASHES.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

To STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *Secretary.*

HONORED SIRS:—I herewith submit the reports of the principals and my report as Superintendent of the State Colored Normal Schools and the State Croatan Normal School, from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907, and from July 1, 1907, to July 1, 1908.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN DUCKETT,

Superintendent State Colored Normal Schools and State Croatan Normal School.

REPORT OF PRINCIPAL OF SLATER SCHOOL.

To the Board of Directors.

GENTLEMEN:—Permit me to make this brief statement of the work of the Slater School during the four years of my incumbency as principal of said school.

These years have been remarkable in many respects—years filled with hopes and discouragements alike, yet years of undoubted progress withal.

Our recent commencement was marked by unusual interest and enthusiasm on the part of both visitors and our school folks. At no time during these years has there been showu so many evidences of devotion and loyalty on the part of our students, such a manifest determiuation to return to school the coming year, aud on and on, until the prescribed course of studies shall have been completed.

The commencement exercises also furnished evidences of growth and development in the matter of appreciation on the part of the colored people of this community. In beginning his remarks, our commencement orator, Bishop Edward Rondthaler, congratulated the school upon the splendid audience of the best colored citizens of the Twin City.

As I look back over the work of the past four years, I am free to confess that mistakes have been made, though not intentional. Progress, too, has been made, possibly not as much as might have been made under different circumstances, still real and substantial progress along all lines that tend to make a stroug aud influential school.

Good work also has been done by my colaborers, the teachers. In one or two instances our teachers may not have been so well prepared as the teachers of some of the schools of the State doing similar work, but scarcely could a more cheerful, harmonious, faithful set of teachers be found in any school, of whatever grade—without which we could not have made the progress that has been made; for it is a remarkable fact that during these years as the whole number of students has iucreased the number of teachers has decreased. We had fewer teachers the year just closed than at any time within the past ten years. In 1898 there were 191 pupils with twelve teachers and officers; ten years later there are 388 pupils with ten teachers and officers. In the normal department the enrollment is now a little more than double the enrollment in the same department four years ago.

There has been decided improvement in the matter of daily attendance. Our undergraduate studeuts have learned that while school is going on their chief business is going to school, and when school is closed the chief business is to get work in order to make the means to get back to school. Although this growth has beeu gratifying to all concerued, it is now beginning to present a grave problem. Our classes are getting too large for our class rooms, and with the limited force of teachers it has been impossible to make divisions of classes. This difficulty is augmented when we consider the general question of room. Last term our dormitory for girls was filled before the end of the first month, every available place being used to put a bed—even the sitting room was improvised into a bedroom for girls, while one or more girls roomed with each of the lady teachers. With this continued increasing popularity of the school, a girls' dormitory is now an imperative ueed.

OUR TERRITORY.

Our students come from those counties allotted as the special territory of this particular one of the colored State normal schools. With few exceptions they are all North Carolinians, either present residents or the sons and daughters of former residents who still prefer to have their children trained in their home school by men and women with whom they are more or less acquainted. The entire school of nearly four hundred students represents twenty-four counties of North Carolina, one or two counties of southwestern Virginia, with a single representative each from Maryland, Tennessee, Illinois, South Carolina and Georgia.

CLASS-ROOM WORK.

Under the present system of supervision, the work of the class room has greatly improved. For several years past our teachers have met regularly one afternoon in each week for professional work and mutual help in handling the problems of the class room. These meetings have proven of untold value in helping the several teachers to better understand their particular subjects, and giving all a more general knowledge of the entire course of subjects prescribed. And so our teachers are more concerned about the quality of the work done than its quantity—*results* are sought.

The students, too, have gradually learned to do more and better study in the preparation of lessons. At the recent test examination of our superintendent the entire class of fourteen members made the required marks for graduation, the highest average made by a single student being 97.16 per cent., giving to Slater a second victory in point of student scholarship in these State normals by more than 6 per cent.

NEW COURSE OF STUDY.

A noteworthy fact is the rapid decrease in the average age of our normal pupils, many graduating from the State course before they attain legal age to teach in North Carolina. They are then forced to remain at home unemployed or else go off to other schools to carry on their education. This condition our worthy superintendent, Capt. John Duckett, has been quick to see and apply the remedy in a more advanced course for the normal department with an added academic post-graduate course similar to our former Slater School academic course of previous years. This advancement in the scope of our work has already inspired new interest and enthusiasm in both teachers and students. Nearly all the class of 1908, together with several of former classes, have already signified their intention to return next fall and pursue the academic course.

THE PRACTICE SCHOOLS.

Owing to the greatly crowded condition of rooms for the past few years we have not been able to accomplish very much in the way of carrying on practice training of the graduating class at this school. And so the practice, or primary, school has not been able to contribute very much towards the normal work in this particular. This year, however, because of conditions previously enlarged upon in my monthly statements, the almost impassable way to be traveled by Happy Hill and Salem children, the enrollment in this school has not been so large as two years ago; still a very considerable number remained up to the close of the school this term. It may not be out of

place to observe in passing that this practice school, in a large measure, has been the backbone of the normal school. Our best pupils, graduated from the normal, have been, without exception, those who came through the practice school.

OUR SCHOOL GROUNDS.

Through the generous activity of Mr. W. A. Blair, valuable garden seeds, berry plants, shrubbery and choice flower seeds were sent to us, which enabled us to multiply our garden products and beautify portions of our grounds.

Some valuable landscape and terrace work was done this spring on the yard in the rear of Lamson Hall by the schoolboys, under the direction of the principal. This little effort in this direction only serves to demonstrate what is possible along this line.

Just here permit me to mention the fact that the school has no playground on either of the school premises. The grounds now being used may be called in by the respective owners any day, and in such an event nearly four hundred pupils will be deprived of a suitable place for necessary sport and recreation.

PERSONAL GRATITUDE.

In closing this report, gentlemen of the board, allow me to thank you, one and all, for the confidence you have reposed in me, for the ready sympathy you have extended me, for your cheerful co-operation given me in this work of elevating my people through the agency of the State. Your words of appreciation, your kindly suggestions, your undoubted interest in the uplift of this race have all been sources of inspiration and encouragement to all of us, for which we are very grateful. Frequently in my perplexity and embarrassment in handling this work I have longed to call on you for help and suggestion, but knowing all too well the many varied interests engaging your attention, and remembering that you have already given unstintedly of your time and your means for the furtherance of this school, I refrained from following my inclination. This I now see to have been one of the mistakes of these years.

APPRECIATION OF TEACHERS.

I cannot close this brief review without a word of thanks and appreciation to the teachers who have at all times responded with cheerful alacrity to every suggestion. Especially have I appreciated the help and encouragement that has come to the work out of the abundant experience of Prof. John W. Woody, the only executive officer of the old Slater School to remain during these years.

And now, thanking you for your patience, I leave the matter of future plans to the arrangement of our very efficient superintendent, Capt. John Duckett, and the worthy and honorable members of the local board.

Respectfully submitted,

C. G. O'KELLY,

Principal of the Slater School.

REPORT OF FAYETTEVILLE NORMAL SCHOOL.

To PROF. JOHN DUCKETT,

Superintendent State Colored Normal Schools,

Department of Education,

Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—I beg, respectfully, to submit to you this report of the work of the thirty-first annual session of this school.

The session opened on Monday, September 16, 1907, with seventy-one students present. It closed on Friday, May 1, 1908, with an enrollment of 13 students in the high school, 21 in the fourth-year normal, 28 in the third-year normal, 61 in the second-year normal, and 72 in the first-year normal—a total of 195 students, who came from thirteen different counties. This number does not include 32 pupils enrolled in the primary school.

The session of the school was conducted in a two-story building located on Worth Street, this city. It is the property of a society (Royal Knights). This building was rented and temporarily fitted up for the school at a cost of $223.

During the first month of the session it was found that there were not sufficient accommodations afforded in the temporary quarters to conduct a practice school in connection with the normal and high schools, hence the practice school was discontinued after the two first weeks of the session.

The attendance was not all the instructors desired, in that twenty-two of the students stopped school and went out to teach.

Of those who stopped school to teach were two from the second-year normal, one from the third-year normal, thirteen from the fourth-year normal, and six from the high-school class. Sickness interfered with the attendance of five others of the fourth-year students. These facts will explain why the members of the fourth-year class failed to take the final examination for graduation. Six of those who stopped to teach returned to school, after teaching in the district schools for a period of four months; three of the five who were detained at their homes by reason of sickness returned to school after being absent from one to three months. The work of the school, however, other than the facts set forth in the foregoing paragraph, was quite satisfactory. The average attendance of the students was, for the first month, 63; for the second, 78; for the third, 114; for the fourth, 124; for the fifth, 128; for the sixth, 114; for the seventh, 95; for the eighth, 85, and for the session, 100⅛.

Our teaching force, at the beginning of the session, consisted of three female and two male teachers, not including the principal. With the discontinuance of the practice school the services of one of the female teachers was dispensed with.

The daily program was arranged so as to give the female teachers seven and the male teachers eight recitations each, while the principal conducted three. Thus thirty-three daily recitations were given, as follows: to the first-, second- and third-year normal classes, seven each, and to the fourth-year normal and high-school classes, six each.

The school has enjoyed the moral support and co-operation of the public during the session in a marked degree. The manifest interest in the success of the school, shown in different ways from time to time by the people of the community, has been a potent stimulus to activity both on the part of the instructors and the students.

The frequent visits, helpful suggestions, wise counsel and valuable instruction of our efficient superintendent, Prof. John Duckett, have inspired the teachers and enthused the students, and each has applied himself with diligence to the performance of the work assigned.

Very respectfully and obediently,

E. E. SMITH,

Principal of Fayetteville School.

REPORT OF ELIZABETH CITY NORMAL SCHOOL.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER,

Superintendent of Public Instruction,

Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—Please allow me to make a brief report of the seventeenth annual session of the Elizabeth City State Normal School for your consideration.

The session began September 16, 1907, and closed May 1, 1908, being a term of one hundred and sixty school days. The work of no previous session was more arduous than that of the last session. Yet the work was cheerfully, faithfully and well performed by all connected with the institution. There were marked evidences of this in each department. The student-life bore manifestations of habits of neatness, politeness, punctuality, industry and order. There were also strong evidences of moral, spiritual and intellectual growth and development among the students.

The superintendency of Capt. John Duckett, his words of advice, counsel, addresses, and his very presence served as sources of inspiration, encouragement and cheer to the student-body and teaching force. Particularly was this true as to myself. Hence, the cause of the general improvement of the normal school at this place. I hereby register myself as being profoundly grateful to him and the State Board of Education for all of his and their great and worthy efforts exerted for the benefit of the State colored normal schools and for education in general.

In the normal department there were enrolled 274 students and in the practice school the enrollment was 46. These students represent 26 different counties. The senior class numbers 43, but only 33 applied for graduation. Thirty-one of this number passed Captain Duckett's examination and were awarded diplomas.

Permit me to refer to the first session of the normal, when there were only 69 students representing 9 counties, who were instructed by one assistant teacher and the present principal. The school did not own anything at that time, but its property is now valued at not less than $15,000.

The following amounts were raised by the school during the year:

For the new building	$208.00
Music department	55.50
Boys' dormitory	52.07
Practice school, tuition	142.67
Domestic school department	9.53
The City Graded School Board appropriated for the practice school	150.00
Total	617.77

My sense of duty and gratitude dictate that I should not close this report without expressing to you my appreciation and thankfulness for the wisdom and counsel of the local board of managers in all things pertaining to the permanency and success of the State normal school at this place.

Very truly yours,

P. W. MOORE,

Principal Elizabeth City Colored Normal School.

July 1, 1908.

FINANCIAL.

The annual reports of the treasurers of these schools have, until July, 1908, been made to correspond with the fiscal year, hence I have found it difficult to ascertain accurately the exact amounts received and disbursed in these schools from July, 1906, to July, 1907. The reports from July, 1907, to July, 1908, have been arranged and classified.

The receipts and disbursements for 1906-'07 are as follows:

STATE NORMAL AND SLATER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AT WINSTON.

Received from—	
State appropriation	$ 4,925.00
Slater fund	633.00
Peabody fund	200.00
Forsyth county	377.60
Total	6,135.60
Disbursements	6,048.79
Balance	86.81

STATE NORMAL AT FAYETTEVILLE.

Received from—	
State appropriation for current expenses	$ 2,550.00
Building fund	500.00
Slater fund	300.00
Peabody fund	200.00
Total	3,550.00
Disbursements	3,018.71
Balance	531.29

STATE NORMAL AT ELIZABETH CITY.

Received from—	
State appropriation and donations	$ 4,159.18
Disbursements	3,998.04
Balance	161.14

The following tables show the receipts and the disbursements for the State colored normal schools at Winston, Elizabeth City and Fayetteville, from July 1, 1907, to June 30, 1908:

RECEIPTS AND SOURCES OF FUNDS.

	Winston (Slater School).	Fayetteville.	Elizabeth City.
1. Balance, June 30, 1907	$ 86.81	$ 531.29	$ 161.14
2. Funds for year—			
State appropriation	4,100.00	3,550.00	3,357.88
Slater fund	1,300.00		700.00
Tuition	15.00		213.90
Incidental fees	147.00		
Appropriation for new buildings and debt	*7,569.86	7,666.00	3,334.00
Donations, etc.	577.60	2,500.00	1,234.94
	13,796.27	14,247.29	9,001.86

*NOTE.—$7,569.86 includes the amount paid on debt and $500 for repairs at Winston; $7,666 also includes appropriation for buildings for two years, and $1,000 from regular appropriation at Fayetteville. Elizabeth City received only appropriation for 1907 of building fund. The appropriation for building at Elizabeth City for 1908 was not paid until after July, 1908. $2,500 was received at Fayetteville from sale of Woodward land, which only cost $1,500. $1,234.94 at Elizabeth City includes contributions from white and colored citizens and an appropriation from the city to the practice school. Forsyth county appropriated $577.60 to the Winston practice school.

DISBURSEMENTS.

	Winston (Slater School.)	Fayetteville.	Elizabeth City.
Salary of principal	$ 900.00	$ 900.00	$ 1,000.00
Business agent	600.00		
Salary of domestic science teacher	320.00		342.50
Salary of industrial teacher	500.00		
Salaries of normal teachers, primary and assistants in industrial departments	2,135.00	1,595.00	2,103.00
Fuel	539.71	52.75	88.54
Furniture, desks, stoves, etc.	115.00	10.00	5.02
Oil, phone rent, brooms, etc.	224.54	18.35	
Library			18.00
Janitor	118.58	50.25	56.00
On debt and interest	7,069.86		
New buildings		8,058.75	3,868.60
Repairs, rent, etc.	405.30	207.60	108.14
Painting, water, etc.	341.00		
Expenses of board meetings	2.50	48.52	
Paid treasurers and secretaries		50.00	75.00
Postage, stationery, printing	21.40	81.05	13.55
Traveling expenses of principals	30.00	44.10	32.55
Paid for land		2,500.00	
All other expenses		251.71	223.40
Total	13,322.89	13,868.08	7,934.30
Balance on hand July 1, 1908	473.38	379.21	*1,067.56

*NOTE.—Of the balance at Elizabeth City $484.17 belongs to the building fund and $583.59 to the regular fund.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT'S SALARY AND EXPENSES 1906-'07.

C. L. COON:	
Salary from July 1st to January 1st	$ 750.00
Expenses	75.00
JOHN DUCKETT:	
Salary from January 1st to July 1st	649.98
Mileage books	100.00
All other expenses	124.05
Total	1,699.03

1907-'08.

Salary from July 1st to June 30th	$ 1,300.00
Mileage books	117.50
All other expenses	316.90
Total	*1,734.40

*NOTE.—Of this amount $214.25 was paid from Croatan appropriations.

REPORT OF CROATAN NORMAL SCHOOL.

The annual appropriation for the Croatan Normal School was $500 until the Legislature of 1907 increased it to $1,250, and also a special appropriation of $250 was made for the reason that all of the appropriation had not been used in previous years.

1906-'07.	
Appropriation	$ 1,250.00
Paid T. M. Seawell, principal, salary for six months	540.00
Balance July 1, 1907	710.00
1907-'08.	
Brought forward	710.00
Paid T. M. Seawell, principal	360.00
Miss M. E. Sharpe, assistant	110.00
John Duckett, superintendent	170.00
Balance left in the State Treasury December 1, 1907	70.00
Appropriation	1,250.00
Paid H. L. Edens, principal, salary for five months, to June, 1908	450.00
Miss M. E. Sharpe, assistant, salary	265.00
Balance on hand June 30, 1908	715.00
SPECIAL APPROPRIATION.	
Croatan Normal School	250.00
DISBURSEMENTS.	
November 29, warrant to A. N. Locklear, treasurer, for sundry expenses	64.20
February, 1908, A. N. Locklear, for wood and other expenses	15.75
John Duckett, superintendent, expenses incurred, several visits	44.21
Eli Phillips, teaching music	12.00
E. D. McNeill, for conveying Rev. Hoyle to make commencement address	2.50
Balance July 1, 1908	111.34

ENROLLMENT 1906-'07.

	Winston (Slater School).		Fayetteville.		Elizabeth City.	
	Enrollment.	Average Attendance.	Enrollment.	Average Attendance.	Enrollment.	Average Attendance.
Normal department	85		149		261	
Night school	31					
Primary school	232		167		59	
Special pupils	17					
Total	365		316		320	
1907-'08.						
Normal department	164	113	195	100	274	175
Night school	23					
Primary school	182		32		46	
Special pupils	19					
Total	388		227		320	

NUMBER OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED.

	Winston (Slater School).	Fayetteville.	Elizabeth City.
Normal department	5	5	6
Domestic science	1	1	1
Industrial	1		
Primary	3		1

CROATAN NORMAL SCHOOL.	
Number of teachers employed	2
Enrollment 1906-'07	97
Normal department 1907-'08	46
Practice school 1907-'08	35
Total	81

REMARKS.

It will be observed that, after deducting from the total disbursements the amounts paid on new buildings at Fayetteville and Elizabeth City and the amount paid on debt at Winston, the per capita expense was, at Winston $29.93, at Fayetteville $16.97, and Elizabeth City $13.67 (this is the per capita expense for eight months, or a monthly expense at the Slater School at Winston of $3.74, at Fayetteville of $2.12, and at Elizabeth City of $1.70). The enrollment in the normal department at Elizabeth City was 274, at Fayetteville 195, and Winston 164, and the enrollment in the practice school at Elizabeth City 46, at Fayetteville 32, at Winston 182. The practice school at Elizabeth City costs the State very little, for the reason that the city appropriates $150 to this practice school, and each pupil is charged 50 cents per month for tuition. At Fayetteville the practice school was discontinued for lack of room. The practice school at Winston costs the State $360, the balance being paid by Forsyth County.

After investigation, I decided it was an injustice to the other schools to spend so much more per capita at the Slater School than at Fayetteville and Elizabeth City, hence I recommended that the business agent, who was paid $600 a year, and the superintendent of the farm, who was paid $500, be discontinued. I did this for the reason that I thought there was not business enough to justify paying an agent $600 a year. The State owns only about 15 acres of land at Winston, not more than 12 acres of which were in cultivation, and it did not pay to have a superintendent at a salary of $500 a year to look after such a small farm. Further, I did not see that the industrial features were educational under his management. The principal of the school is now placed in entire charge, and the farm and other industrial work will be under his direction. He is required to give a $500 bond to protect and take proper care of the stock and other State property. Hereafter the farm will be cultivated by the pupils, every pupil being required to average one hour a day on the farm or other industrial work. If extra work is necessary, pupils will be paid out of the funds arising from the farm and boarding departments, and not from the State appropriation. My purpose is to make the industrial departments self-sustaining. If a surplus is made above expenses, it will be put in the bank to the credit of the school, to be used for additions and expenses.

A study of the enrollment of 1906-'07 and 1907-'08 shows there was an increase this year in the normal department of the Slater School of 93 per cent., at Fayetteville 31 per cent., at Elizabeth City 5 per cent. Though the percentage of increase was small at Elizabeth City, yet there are 110 more pupils in the normal department than at the Slater School, and 79 more than at Fayetteville. The current expenses at Winston, including the practice school, were $5,753.03, at Fayetteville $4,307.33, and at Elizabeth City $4,060.68. It ought not to cost much more, if any more, to teach a negro pupil at Winston than it does at either of the other places. I have therefore undertaken to reduce expenses at the Slater School, and think it can be successfully done without impairing the efficiency of the school in either the normal department or industrial department. There were too many supervisors and not much supervision. It did not seem necessary to pay a principal $900, a business agent $600, a superintendent of the farm $500, when an efficient principal, assisted by his teachers, can easily superintend the school and industrial

departments. In this change I hope to save at least $1,000 this year. This saving is much needed, for a heating plant is very necessary at the Slater School, and as soon as the funds will justify it I shall recommend the purchase of a heating plant. It will save at least $250 a year in the amount of fuel used.

BUILDINGS.

At Fayetteville the 26 acres of land purchased in 1906 for $1,500 was sold for $2,500, and the Bruner tract, consisting of 39 acres, situated one and a half miles from the city, was bought with the $2,500. This place has about 12 acres in woods, a good six-room house and a large apple and pear orchard. Owing to the fact that $1,000 was made on the sale of the Woodward land, and donations made by the colored people, the Bruner tract has cost the State only $550. There has been erected and paid for on this place an elegant two-story brick school building at a cost of about $8,000. The dwelling has been repaired and fitted up and will accommodate about sixteen boarders. A dormitory for girls and a few cottages for boys should be erected as soon as the funds are available.

At Elizabeth City a $12,000 school building is partly finished, but work may have to stop for lack of money. At this place also a dormitory for girls and cottages for boys are absolutely necessary before the school can be opened in the new building. I think it possible that the large building now used for the school can be removed to the new site, and be utilized for a dormitory. The acre of ground in the city where this building now stands can be sold for about as much without this building as with it. This lot will probably bring $1,000.

The debt for the Slater property at Winston has been paid, except there is a balance of $3,398 that will be paid in June, 1909.

The appropriation made by the last Legislature for buildings has been equally divided among the three schools: $3,333 to Fayetteville in 1907, and the same amount in 1908, and $3,334 to Elizabeth City in 1907 and in 1908. These amounts have been used in the new buildings at Fayetteville and Elizabeth City and in liquidating the debt at Winston.

The trustees of the Croatan Indian School own their school building. The Croatans have bought and paid $500 for ten acres of land in Pembroke, and desire to move the school from Pates to that place. I am assured by many leading citizens of Robeson that the State has never appropriated money for educational purposes that has accomplished more good than the small appropriation to the Croatan Normal. A number of the best Croatans, that are now quiet, successful citizens, have been pupils of this school. I recommend that an appropriation be made to help them erect a new normal school building and dormitories. The homes of these people have been greatly improved in the last few years. They have built churches and many of them have good farms and have made decided progress in all lines of improvement.

TEACHERS.

According to instructions from your honorable board, I have examined the teachers that stood for re-election. Not a single one of the former teachers in the schools at Winston and Fayetteville passed such an examination as would entitle them to first-grade certificates. Several of these teachers that had taught in the schools two and three years made such low averages that they would not have been entitled to receive even a third-grade certificate.

At Fayetteville in 1907, on account of the low averages, I did not recommend the re-election of any of the faculty, except I wrote the local board that I would not oppose the election of one J. G. Smith, if no better teacher could be found.

Some of the teachers at Winston fell short of the required average, but their deficiency was on subjects they do not teach and will not have to teach. So by agreement with the local board they were continued on probation. At Elizabeth City all of the teachers passed satisfactory examinations.

It is absurd, to me, to think of having normal teachers who are expected to train young men and women how to teach, when these normal teachers, so called, have not scholarship enough to pass a creditable examination on the common-school branches. I do not think the local boards are responsible for these incompetent teachers ever being elected in these schools. These boards have heretofore necessarily depended on the recommendations of the principals of these schools. The principals never examined the applicants, but recommended the election of such teachers as they knew personally or were well recommended to them. I therefore think your order that all teachers in these normals should stand a satisfactory examination under the Superintendent of the Colored Normal Schools before they could enter upon their duties an excellent requirement, and already it is manifest that such a requirement will soon eliminate all incompetent persons from the faculties of these institutions. It is my determination, if I remain your superintendent, to drop all these teachers next year that have failed to stand a satisfactory average examination this year, unless they do better at the next examination. Teachers who do not know how to think themselves cannot train their pupils to think.

I give a few samples of questions and answers:

Use the following words correctly in sentences: great; grate; awful; offal; alter and *altar.*

Answer:

1. The offal was at five o'clock.
2. The alter was draped in white.
3. She will altar her dress.
4. The semi-colon is used for a full pause, or change of thought.

The following answers were given in history:

1. *Give date of Jefferson's administration and principal events.*

Answer: "Jefferson's administration was in the years 1776 and principal events were decliracation of independance and the great war betweeu the English and Americans."

2. *Name four Americans who fought in the Mexican War that afterwards became famous through their connection with the Civil War.*

Answer: "Four Americans that fought in the Mexican War that afterwards became famous in the Civil War were Washington, Lee, Greene and Abraham Lincoln."

3. *Name the last royal Governor of North Carolina.*

Answer: "Governor Charlie Reynolds."

4. *Name two Cabinet officers from North Carolina, and during what Presidents' administrations did they hold Cabinet positions?*

Answer: "Governor Charlie Reynolds in McKinley's administration, and Governor R. B. Glenn in Rooseveler's administration."

5. *Who was the "War Governor" of North Carolina, and how many times elected?*

Answer: "George Washington was the 'War Governor' of North Carolina, and elected four times."

These are only a few samples of ridiculous answers to simple, fair questions. If I do nothing else, I am determined to see that none but competent teachers are allowed to teach in these schools hereafter. It is surprising the kind of appeals that have been made that I should favor the election of certain teachers in these schools. The following is one of the ridiculous appeals that have been made: There was in that city a white and a colored undertaker. The negro undertaker and his friends urged that the negroes should buy all their coffins from him. One of the negro teachers in a lodge meeting advised the negroes to buy coffins where they could get the best prices, etc. He gave good advice, but that did not seem to me a good reason to have him for a teacher in the State Normal, when I knew he was not educationally qualified.

In 1881 and 1882 I was County Superintendent of the Wake County schools, including the Raleigh schools. I examined all public-school teachers, and at least 75 per cent. of the colored teachers stood better examinations then than they have this year in the Colored Normal Schools. Why does it appear that the negro teachers have made so little progress in these twenty-five years? I think the reason is that then most of the colored teachers had been educated in Shaw University and St. Augustine Normal School, and these schools were then taught mostly by well-qualified white Northern teachers. The principal of the best colored graded school we had in Raleigh was a highly-educated white Northern woman. I am informed that all the teachers of the public schools in Charleston, S. C., are white. The Charleston public schools are considered among the best in the South. I am not advocating this policy, but it is a question that is worthy of serious consideration. A great deal of the objection to negro education arises, I believe, from its defectiveness. All the teachers now employed in these normal schools are graduates of leading colleges, and it is hoped by an extension of the course of study and the efficient instruction required that the pupils will go out far better trained and prepared for teaching the public schools than in the past. The industrial training is fitting the girls for better housekeepers and the boys for more careful and intelligent farming and trucking.

Since the first of January, 1907, I have given most of my time and thought to the interests of the three State colored normal schools and the Croatan Normal School. I have visited these schools frequently, observed the work of the teachers, and made talks on civil government, the duties of teachers, etc. Many interesting and some perplexing questions have arisen in my mind during the time. Sometimes I have almost concluded that this appropriation was unnecessary and had not accomplished much good; still, I am assured by many intelligent and close-observing white citizens in Elizabeth City, Fayetteville and Winston that most excellent influences have gone out from these normal schools, that they have had a most salutary effect upon the colored citizens of these communities and sections. While they have not sent out as many well-qualified teachers as should have been trained during the years these schools have existed, yet there are many evidences that great good has been accomplished.

During the last year the work has been more efficient and satisfactory. The attendance in the normal departments has increased in all these schools. During my visits the conduct of the pupils has been commendable, and I have not seen nor heard anything that I thought derogatory to good training. The Bible is read and used at the morning exercises and its precepts impressively inculcated. As far as I have had opportunity to observe, the pupils are well behaved, polite, and seem sincerely to appreciate what the State and their teachers are doing for them. The principals of the colored schools seem to know the negro's place, and train their pupils to realize the proper relations that should exist between the races.

The industrial training, while it is somewhat limited for want of funds and equipment, yet the girls receive practical instruction in domestic science and the boys are given valuable information in agriculture and trucking.

There is a demand for these boys and girls in the sections where these schools are located. Most of the pupils are engaged in profitable employment during vacations, and many of them work mornings and evenings during the sessions to earn money to pay their expenses at school. A former railroad agent at Elizabeth City told me he had never employed better help about the depot than the boys from the Colored Normal School.

REPORT OF STATE FORESTER.

CHAPEL HILL, N. C., December 14, 1908.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER,

Superintendent of Public Instruction,

Raleigh, N. C.

SIR:—I herewith transmit the report of the Forester regarding the work he has done in connection with the lands claimed by the State Board of Education. Besides this statement regarding the work actually done, suggestions are given regarding certain legislation that it seems advisable should pass for future work.

Trusting that same will meet with the approval of the State Board of Education, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT,

State Geologist.

REPORT ON CONDITION OF LAND OF NORTH CAROLINA.

DR. JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, *State Geologist.*

SIR:—I beg to make the following report of the present extent and condition of the lands claimed by the State Board of Education:

The total area of such land seems to be less than 100,000 acres. This includes Angola Bay, which is the largest body of land claimed by the State Board of Education, containing about 44,000 acres; portions of Holly Shelter Swamp, estimated at 15,000 acres; Keeders Bay, estimated at 1,000 acres; lands claimed in Washington and Beaufort counties, 12,000 acres; lands claimed in Hyde County, 4,000 acres; lands claimed in Columbus County, 5,000 acres; lands claimed in Bladen County, 3,000 acres; other lands, 13,000 acres.

Since May 1, 1908, about three hundred acres of land have been located in Columbus County. Surveys have been begun to determine the extent of the board's holdings in Holly Shelter Swamp, Seven Creeks Swamp and Colly Swamp. It is a difficult and costly matter for the board to locate its holdings, since they are now usually small and isolated. Even after they are located, the cost of surveying them, legal costs in examining titles, and frequently suits to dispossess claimants, make the cost of obtaining a clear title much too high in proportion to the value of the property. To lessen this cost land has been offered at a fixed price to any one who would locate and survey it; or a certain proportion of its value has been offered for locating and surveying it. Several small tracts have been located and sold in this way, but on account of the temporary low prices of timber during the past year it was not considered advisable to actively seek to make sales.

DRAINAGE.

A drainage survey is being made of Hyde County. This may determine the feasibility and cost of draining Lake Mattamuskeet, the ownership of which is claimed by the Board of Education. It covers some 60,000 acres, and if its drainage, in whole or in part, can be cheaply effected by modern engineering means, as seems possible, it may be one of the most valuable properties of the board. In addition to this, it will be of enormous benefit to the landowners of Hyde County who border the lake, since it will facilitate the drainage of their wet lands and be of great advantage to the health and prosperity of this county. In order to defray its portion of the expense of drainage every third quarter section (160 acres) of the land drained around the edge of the lake should be set aside to be sold by the Board of Education, at or above a fixed price.

A drainage survey has also been made of Angola Bay, through the instrumentality of the North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey. The survey showed that the drainage of this swamp was perfectly practicable, and that, while the soils are not rich in available lime and potash, they are suited for a wide range of crops, especially truck.

Some of the holdings of the State Board are of the lowest grade of swamp lands, and it is doubtful if they can be profitably used permanently for farming, even if thoroughly drained. Much land of this character in this State which has already been cut over for its timber has, on account of the lack of protection from fires, had its earning power and value as property largely destroyed. In the face of a decreasing cut of pine timber in North Carolina, the yearly cut having decreased more than 70,000,000 feet between 1900 and 1907, it would seem good policy for the State Board of Education to seek to extend and develop its timber holdings rather than to add to the already enormous area of unproductive land, which invariably occurs when the timber on nonagricultural land is cut off.

It is not inappropriate to mention in this report that in connection with the educational work of the North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey twenty-one public addresses were made on forestry subjects in as many counties and eight press bulletins were prepared on various phases of the forestry work.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

It is urgently recommended that the Legislature exclude the lands of the State Board of Education from the future operation of the statute of limitation. When the State was being settled there was ample reason why a *bona fide* homeseeker should not be dispossessed after he had built a home and made improvements on the land on which he had settled. At the present time, however, those who acquire title to State lands through this statute are not home builders. The statute is used to acquire possession of timber lands of the State Board which join private holdings, title being perfected by the presence of logging equipment, lumber camps and conveyance of paper title which reduces the period necessary to perfect claim. It is impossible for the Board of Education to claim its lands in any other way than by surveying, and this is not sufficient when this statute offers such an excellent way for the board's title to be alienated by fraud.

SALES OF LAND OF STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The following sales of land have been made by the State Board of Education during the past two years:

Newport Pocosin, 8,320 acres, in which the State Board had but one-fourth interest, for $13,333 to James T. Iams, of New York, N. Y.

On the Island Road, Camden County, 162.5 acres of swamp land to J. M. Burgess for $243.75.

To A. C. Avery, Craven County, N. C., 1,076⅞ acres for $1,552.82, January 10, 1908.

To J. M. Burgess, Camden County, 100 acres in Camden County for $112.50.

To Dennis Simmons Lumber Company, Williamston, N. C., 568 acres in Washington County for $800.

W. W. ASHE,

Forester, North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey.

December 1, 1908.

REPORT OF LOAN FUND 1908.

This report shows, by counties, the number of children, the value of the old buildings, if any, and the value of the new buildings erected in each district aided, and the amount of the loan made by the State to the district, including all loans from the time when the first loan was made, in 1903, to the end of this biennial period.

LOAN FUND SUMMARY.

Total amount loaned	$ 390,985.50
Number of counties aided	86
Number of districts aided	871
Number of children in districts aided	127,137
Number of new houses built with the fund	787
Value of the new houses built	$ 975,293.30
Value of old houses replaced	$ 144,564.50
Number of districts previously without houses	350
Number with houses less than $50 value	250

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
ALAMANCE COUNTY—				
Haw River	1,000	$ 400	$ 5,500	$ 2,500
Mebane	148	500	3,600	1,800
Graham	694	750	9,000	3,500
Newland, No. 9			1,000	500
Newland, No. 3			600	300
Oakdale	78		1,000	400
Boon Station, No. 2	108		400	200
Faucett, No. 1			400	200
Pleasant Grove (col.)	94	50	400	200
Newland, No. 1 (col.)	76		200	100
Graham Graded School				2,500
Hopedale	122		1,000	500
Bethel	71		500	200
Burlington Graded Schools				2,000
ALLEGHANY COUNTY—				
Prather's Creek, No. 5 (col.)	100	25	900	450
Piney Creek, No. 4 (col.)	175	15	1,300	650
Cranberry, No. 2 (col.)	100	30	600	300
Laurel Springs	127		1,200	200

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
ALLEGHANY COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Prather's Creek	83	$ 50	$ 1,400	$ 700
Scottsville	142		1,000	325
Choate	53	10	450	225
Gap, No. 1	95		1,000	500
Glade Creek, No. 2	72		265	129
Cherry Lane, No. 5	85		1,000	250
ANSON COUNTY—				
Lanesboro, No. 2	132		600	300
Lanesboro, No. 6	55		300	150
Lanesboro, No. 5	63		300	150
Ansonville, No. 3	101		350	175
Burnsville, No. 3	85		350	175
Burnsville, No. 4	95		350	175
Wadesboro, No. 4	114		500	250
Lilesville, No. 3	66		300	150
Lilesville, No. 1	91		500	250
White Store, No. 1	33		300	125
Lanesboro, No. 1	193		1,000	500
Morven, No. 5	49		350	165
White Store, No. 3	42		300	150
Burnsville	124		700	300
White Store, No. 2 (col.)	102		265	135
Lilesville, No. 4	77		325	165
Ansonville, No. 4	72		Repairs	25
Ansonville, No. 4 (col.)	70		260	130
Ansonville, No. 3 (col.)	101		275	140
Lanesboro, No. 1 (col.)	103		260	130
White Store, No. 1 (col.)	151		265	130
Lanesboro, No. 4	43		275	140
ASHE COUNTY—				
North Fork, No. 2	180		800	300
Pine Level	88		500	250
Obids, No. 3	111		700	350
Clifton	110		725	350
Horse Creek	92		200	100
Grassy Creek	127		500	250
Jefferson, No. 6	120		600	300
North Fork, No. 1	126		1,000	300

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
BEAUFORT COUNTY—				
Belhaven	159	$	$ 1,500	$ 500
Aurora	114		2,000	1,000
Washington			38,000	5,000
BERTIE COUNTY—				
Mars Hill	106		1,200	300
BLADEN COUNTY—				
Abbottsburg	134		1,500	750
Carver's Creek		25	400	240
Hollow	35	800	800	50
Hollow, 2 and 3	60	30	500	250
Elizabethtown, No. 6	150		1,500	750
Beaver Marsh, No. 4	53		750	200
French Creek, No. 4	45		1,200	600
BRUNSWICK COUNTY—				
Smithville, No. 1	270		3,000	800
Southport	281		1,000	200
BUNCOMBE COUNTY—				
French Broad	75		500	150
Limestone	178		800	400
Ivy Hill	66	5	500	200
Fairview, No. 3	71	5	500	250
Black Mountain, No. 3	93	20	500	250
Sandy Mush, No. 3	64		500	250
Swannanoa, No. 2	82	5	500	250
Ream's Creek, No. 4	118	300	300	150
Upper Hominy, Nos. 1 and 7	256		1,900	200
Leicester, No. 2	91	15	500	250
Asheville, No. 11	80		300	150
Lower Hominy, No. 1	108		540	250
Lower Hominy, No. 4	100		540	250
French Broad, No. 2	80		540	250
Ream's Creek, No. 3	141		540	250
Swannanoa, No. 4	157		1,500	250
French Broad, No.	98	30	650	300
Asheville, No. 1	364	2,000	2,500	250
Ivey, No. 7	143	25	1,200	600
Upper Hominy, No. 1	165	2,000	3,000	500
Leicester, No. 2	64	75	1,000	200

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
BUNCOMBE COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Lower Hominy, No. 2	126	$	$ 1,200	$ 600
Leicester, No. 14	91		615	300
Asheville	5,429		25,000	5,000
Upper Hominy, No. 8	105		675	300
Upper Hominy, No. 2	108		675	300
Upper Hominy, No. 5	100		675	300
Upper Hominy, No. 7	88		650	300
BURKE COUNTY—				
Morganton, No. 9	166		600	300
Linville, No. 3	70	75	200	100
Linville, No. 2 (col.)	68		200	100
Lovelady, No. 3	178		605	300
Linville, No. 2	91		300	150
Morganton, No. 8	65		300	150
Silver Creek, No. 2	76		300	150
Silver Creek (col.)	89		300	150
Morganton	80		330	100
Quaker Meadow, No. 2	68		330	100
Sandy Creek, No. 1	92	100	1,000	300
Silver Creek, No. 6	67	10	340	170
Silver Creek, No. 1	72	20	340	170
Glen Alpine	200		3,000	500
CABARRUS COUNTY—				
Township No. 8, Dist. No. 4	72	35	550	275
" No. 2, Dist. No. 5 (col.)	70	10	450	225
" No. 4, Dist. No. 2 (col.)	42		300	300
" No. 1, Dist. No. 5	86		600	300
Concord Graded School	3,085		30,000	2,000
Concord, No. 8, Dist. No. 2	300	200	200	100
Township No. 1, Dist. No. 8 (col.)	109		650	325
" No. 2, Dist. No. 1	63	15	500	185
" No. 3, Dist. No. 1	70	15	525	225
" No. 2, Dist. No. 1	117		900	400
Furr, No. 4	57		550	275
Township No. 1, Dist. No. 4	65	15	550	125
" No. 4, Dist. No. 5	75		1,000	400
" No. 3, Dist. No. 2	100		1,000	450
" No. 4, Dist. No. 2	600		4,500	2,500

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
CALDWELL COUNTY—				
Lenoir, No. 1	128	$ 10	$ 400	$ 200
Long Creek, No. 7	141	30	350	175
Lovelady, No. 7	74	200	200	100
Granite Falls	407		3,000	1,500
Lenoir, No. 5	116		350	175
Hudson, No. 1	257		800	350
North Catawba, No. 2	78		250	100
Lovelady, No. 2			2,500	300
North Catawba, No. 1	106	200	250	100
John's River, No. 2	70		300	100
Yadkin Valley, No. 1	97	50	500	200
John's River, No. 3	88	25	200	100
Rhodhiss	263		1,500	500
Lenoir, No. 1	168		500	200
CAMDEN COUNTY—				
South Mills, No. 19	111	500	500	250
Shiloh	100	50	750	350
Hastings	150		1,200	400
South Mills, No. 16	87	250	300	100
CARTERET COUNTY—				
Straits, No. 13	104		450	225
Beaufort, No. 20	52		350	150
Hunting Quarters, No. 7	105		400	200
Hunting Quarters, No. 6	119	25	600	100
Atlantic	200		2,500	1,000
Hunting Quarters, No. 6	122	25	800	100
Harkers Island	132		450	250
Merrimon, No. 4	35	10	300	150
Hunting Quarters	40		300	100
Hunting Quarters, No. 3	58	290	500	150
Portsmouth, No. 1	64	25	300	150
CASWELL COUNTY—				
Pelham	220		750	500
Milton	360		1,000	500
Dan River, No. 7	30		500	250

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
CATAWBA COUNTY—				
Bandy's, No. 2	120	$	$ 400	$ 200
Cline's	107	300	300	150
Startown	200		1,500	700
Cline's, No. 12	60	10	300	125
Mt. Creek, No. 4	58	5	250	125
Mt. Creek, No. 5	80	10	300	125
Startown				300
Monbo	200	75	1,500	750
Cline's, No. 11	165		400	150
Monbo	200		2,000	250
Hickory, No. 4	115	250	375	175
Hickory, No. 8	87		900	451
Caldwell, No. 8	80		235	115
Monogram	217		3,000	500
Jacob's Fork, No. 5	78	125	225	100
Newton, No. 3	49		265	130
Highland	90		2,000	1,000
Catawba, No. 7	75	25	1,000	500
CHATHAM COUNTY—				
Oakland, No. 4	83		255	125
Center, No. 3	85		250	125
Matthews, No. 4	130		600	300
Siler City	230		2,000	1,000
Bear Creek, No. 8	68		400	200
Bynum	102		1,600	800
Baldwin, No. 2	79	80	800	300
Hickory Mountain	108	200	400	100
Centre, No. 1	40		400	125
Baldwin, No. 4			2,500	400
Centre, No. 6	120		3,000	1,000
Baldwin, No. 3	74	10	500	200
Rock Rest, No. 1	66		400	200
Pittsboro			3,000	500
CHEROKEE COUNTY—				
Tomotla	130	300	300	150
Valleytown, No. 4	253	400	400	200
Shoal Creek, No. 2	150		350	150

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
CHEROKEE COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Valleytown, No. 5	100	$	$ 300	$ 100
Valleytown, No. 8	70		300	100
Beaver Dam, No. 4	101		300	100
Shoal Creek, No. 1	107		850	350
Murphy, No. 11	70		300	100
Murphy, No. 16	72		300	100
Shoal Creek, No. 4	76		500	100
Andrews	455		7,800	2,000
Valleytown, No. 10	80		400	100
Valleytown, No. 6	70		300	100
Murphy, No. 6	96		400	150
Notla, No. 7	58	300	400	100
Shoal Creek	86		350	150
Andrews	455		7,800	2,000
Beaver Dam, No. 9	69		400	200
Beaver Dam, No. 1	126		1,400	400
CLAY COUNTY—				
Hayesville	150		500	200
Hayesville	153		3,000	400
CLEVELAND COUNTY—				
No. 7, Dist. No. 42	140		800	400
No. 7, Dist. No. 38	125		1,000	500
No. 6, Dist. No. 77	235	35	800	350
No. 1, Dist. No. 2	108	40	500	250
No. 5, Dist. No. 30	65		400	200
No. 11, Dist. No. 62	95	25	400	200
No. 7, Dist. No. 32	100	25	625	300
No. 7, Dist. No. 4	170		1,000	500
No. 4, Dist. No. 17	86		500	250
No. 9, Dist. No. 57	145		1,000	250
No. 10, Dist. No. 59	95		400	200
No. 5, Dist. No. 23	86		400	200
No. 7, Dist. No. 41	109		500	250
No. 6, Dist. No. 36	90		300	150
No. 4, Dist. No. 16	140		475	250
No. 6, Dist. No. 35	63		300	150

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
CLEVELAND COUNTY—(*con.*)				
No. 3, Dist. No. 12	96	$ 250	$ 600	$ 300
Dist. No. 2	155			113
Dist. No. 1	69			55
No. 7, Dist. No. 5	122		1,000	150
COLUMBUS COUNTY—				
Whiteville	203	500	3,000	1,500
Chadbourn	142	250	3,000	1,500
Tatum	85		500	250
Chadbourn, No. 2	76	200	1,000	500
Roseland	108	75	1,000	500
Williams, No. 6	117		1,000	500
Bogue, No. 1	125		1,500	500
Fair Bluff	102	125	1,000	500
Bug Hill, No. 5	60	75	500	250
Fair Bluff	102		1,000	500
Tabor	102		1,000	500
Williams	68		600	300
Ransom, No. 7	59		1,700	800
Tabor, No. 11	132		2,500	250
Tabor, No. 1 (col.)	142		1,000	500
Special	79		1,000	200
Special, No. 3	65	75	600	300
Special, No. 9	65		600	250
Boyen, No. 4	75		1,400	625
Chadbourn, No. 5	67		1,000	500
CRAVEN COUNTY—				
Township, No. 3	147	100	1,200	600
Vanceboro, No. 9	61	100	4,000	500
CUMBERLAND COUNTY—				
No. 7, 71st	85	250	450	135
Cedar Creek, No. 4	100		1,000	500
Rock Fish, Nos. 3 and 4	258		700	345
Gray's Creek, No. 4	75		600	300
Godwin	104		1,500	425
CURRITUCK COUNTY—				
Crawford, No. 1	60		400	200
Moyock	60		400	200

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
CURRITUCK COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Crawford, Nos. 4 and 5	67	$ 75	$ 500	$ 250
Poplar Branch	84		1,200	500
Moyock, Nos. 2 and 3	120	32	3,200	1,100
Poplar Branch	85	75	1,200	500
Fruitville, Nos. 1 and 2	201		1,200	600
DAVIDSON COUNTY—				
Lexington	800		4,000	1,000
Lexington	800		8,000	300
DARE COUNTY—				
Croatan, No. 10	81	300	600	300
Croatan, No. 9	87	25	800	400
Kennekeet, No. 5	82		300	150
Hatteras, No. 1	176	25	600	300
Hatteras, No. 3	96	10	300	150
Nag's Head, No. 14	212		1,500	700
Kennekeet				40
Buxton, No. 3	112		900	300
DUPLIN COUNTY—				
Island Creek, No. 1	200		3,700	1,850
Magnolia, No. 1	156		1,500	750
Warsaw	200		4,500	2,000
Rose Hill	94	100	1,900	900
Island Creek, No. 9	98		1,400	700
Beaulahville	177	225	1,500	750
DURHAM COUNTY—				
Red Oak	97		2,000	1,000
Glenn School	134		3,000	1,500
EDGECOMBE COUNTY—				
Macclesfield	120		1,000	400
FORSYTH COUNTY—				
Winston, No. 1	359		1,800	900
Kernersville	308		7,000	2,500
FRANKLIN COUNTY—				
Sandy Creek, No. 2	300	100	1,000	316
Mapleville	120		1,000	500
Dickens, No. 5	144		1,000	400
Cedar Rock, No. 3	166		800	350

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
FRANKLIN COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Youngsville	245	$	$ 3,000	$ 1,000
Franklinton	327		15,000	4,000
GASTON COUNTY—				
Cherryville	520	500	1,000	500
Gastonia, No. 14	70		300	150
Cherryville, Nos. 9 and 10	66	20	300	150
South Point, No. 1	250		300	150
Mt. Holly	425		1,500	700
Stanly Creek	240		1,500	750
Bessemer City	314		1,000	500
Lowell	241	150	1,000	500
Crowder's Mountain, No. 4	113		300	150
South Point, No. 9	80	75	500	250
Bessemer City (col.)	72		300	150
Gastonia, No. 8	500		1,200	600
Cherryville, No. 6	75	10	350	200
Dallas	512	125	3,500	1,250
Lucia	148	250	550	150
Dallas				750
Bessemer City	622	1,200	2,300	1,500
Gastonia, No. 4	76	75	350	175
South Point, No. 4	100	40	300	150
Crowder's Mountain, No. 2	67	10	200	100
River Bend, No. 7	150	40	450	200
South Point, No. 2	250		1,000	500
Cherryville, No. 3	530		1,000	500
River Bend, No. 4	435	2,000	3,000	500
Crowder's Mountain, No. 7	500	375	2,000	1,000
Cherryville, No. 8	66	75	400	200
Dallas, No. 4	232	250	400	208
GATES COUNTY—				
Gatesville, No. 1	125		950	450
Holly Grove, No. 1	128	100	1,600	800
Reynoldson, No. 1	169		800	400
GRAHAM COUNTY—				
Stecoah, No. 3	67		400	200

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
GRANVILLE COUNTY—				
Dutchville, No. 10	136	$ 300	$ 300	$ 150
Dutchville, No. 4	93	25	300	150
Brassfield, No. 9	49		250	125
Fishing Creek, No. 5	50		250	125
Walnut Grove, No. 7	79	250	250	125
Walnut Grove, No. 9	150		1,200	600
Tally Ho, Nos. 3 and 4	115		500	250
Dutchville, No. 7	66		500	250
Dutchville	75		1,100	525
Oxford, No. 1	73		325	150
Oak Hill	91	41	1,000	500
Fishing Creek	91	50	650	325
GREENE COUNTY—				
Snow Hill	140	150	1,400	700
Speight's Bridge, No. 3	96	15	400	200
Bull Head, No. 1	66	30	400	200
Snow Hill	140	150	1,400	300
Carr's, No. 2	51		400	200
Olds, No. 1	108		200	100
Bull Head, No. 2	58		500	150
GUILFORD COUNTY—				
Guilford College Graded School	150		4,000	1,000
Jamestown	150	250	1,400	300
Monroe, No. 6	52		250	100
Deep River, Nos. 2 and 3	202	100	600	300
Gilmer, No. 4	68		800	200
High Point Graded School			10,000	3,000
High Point, No. 3	138	100	1,000	300
Gibsonville	220	60	4,000	2,000
Morehead	230	125	5,500	1,500
South Monroe	76		1,200	500
Fentress	229		1,500	500
Oak Ridge, No. 2	108		1,480	500
Oak Ridge, No. 3	75		1,000	500
Morehead, No. 5	175		1,000	500
Morehead, No. 1	500		6,500	500
Jamestown	284	2,500	5,000	500
Springfield	232	300	3,250	750

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
HARNETT COUNTY—				
Little River	100	$	$ 500	$ 250
Lillington	100	50	600	250
Black River	150	75	600	250
Hester's Creek	110		500	250
Upper Little River	65		200	100
HAYWOOD COUNTY—				
Canton	110		500	200
Beaver Dam, No. 6	101		400	200
Beaver Dam, No. 1	242	400	400	200
Beaver Dam	142		400	200
Fries Creek, No. 2	112		450	100
Fries Creek, No. 3	90		500	100
Clyde, No. 1	340		1,500	500
HENDERSON COUNTY—				
Pleasant Hill	200	25	2,000	500
Flat Rock	240	125	2,000	500
Hooper's Creek	175		1,500	500
Hendersonville	300		3,000	1,000
Crabtree, No. 4	135		1,250	500
Blue Ridge, No. 1	152		4,000	750
Green River	100		800	400
Hendersonville, No. 3	236		3,300	500
HYDE COUNTY—				
Swan Quarter	147		1,900	500
Lake Landing	165		1,500	750
Lake Landing	58		600	300
Currituck, No. 5	125		2,500	750
IREDELL COUNTY—				
Sharpsburg, No. 5	80	10	400	200
Sharpsburg, No. 3	80	4	300	150
Sharpsburg, No. 2	96	10	300	150
New Hope, No. 5	105	25	300	150
Cool Spring, No. 3	65	8	300	150
Cool Spring, No. 1 (col.)	109		250	125
Shiloh, No. 1	95	40	400	200
Coddle Creek, No. 2	126		400	200
Fallston, No. 5	68		425	125

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
IREDELL COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Davidson, No. 3	113	$	$ 675	$ 220
Coddle Creek, No. 4	62		440	100
Eagle Mills		Desks.		75
Statesville	1,331			500
Statesville				1,500
Turnersburg, No. 5	68		565	275
Davidson, No. 3	65		480	75
Turnersburg, No. 1	129	150	1,800	300
Fallston, No. 7	76		500	110
Davidson, No. 7	54	15	500	130
Davidson, No. 1	83		500	110
JACKSON COUNTY—				
Webster	305		3,000	1,000
Qualla, No. 1	354		6,000	1,000
JOHNSTON COUNTY—				
Wilson's Mills	257		2,300	1,000
Ingraham, No. 6	86	25	250	125
Kenly	140		2,500	1,250
Smithfield	320		2,500	1,250
Wilder's, No. 3	103	300	300	150
Banner, No. 2	210	250	2,000	500
Banner, No. 1	232		2,500	300
Boon Hill	200		2,500	1,200
Ingram, No. 8	154	250	1,500	750
Clayton, No. 2	95		384	175
Boon Hill, No. 10			600	350
Selma, No. 6	68		400	175
Elevation, No. 2	102		600	150
Ingram, No. 8	153	500	2,000	500
Bentonville, No. 4	93	75	400	100
LENOIR COUNTY—				
LaGrange	664		1,800	1,000
LINCOLN COUNTY—				
Iron Station, No. 3	89		300	150
Reinhart and Piney Grove	144		1,200	600
Howard's Creek, No. 14	90	Desks.	500	88
Catawba Springs, No. 5	74		500	200

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
LINCOLN COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Lincolnton	691	$	$ 15,000	$ 2,500
Iron, No. 5	75		400	150
Lincolnton				1,000
MACON COUNTY—				
Cowee, No. 2	123	40	1,000	500
Nantahala, No. 4	68		300	150
Mill Shoals, No. 4	80	25	300	100
Franklin, No. 2	129		1,150	350
Franklin, No. 7	56		345	167.50
Franklin, No. 1	261		975	425
Cartoo, No. 4	56	10	450	225
Cowee, No. 1	123	75	850	400
Sugar Fork, No. 4	53		312	156
MADISON COUNTY—				
Township No. 1, Dist. No. 12	276		1,000	200
Bull Creek, No. 3	81		600	250
Township No. 11, Dist. No. 4	215		500	200
Township No. 11, Dist. No. 1	100		300	125
Spring Creek, No. 8	110		250	130
Hot Springs	222		1,000	500
Big Pine	280		800	150
Stockhouse	100		400	200
Walnut	160		1,000	400
Kernersville	63		500	100
Piney Grove	100		500	100
Flint Knob, No. 3	150	50	600	150
Roaring Fork, No. 13	102	25	500	150
Sodom, No. 10	111	25	500	200
No. 4, Dist. No. 1	172	100	500	200
No. 5, Dist. No. 2	70		500	200
MCDOWELL COUNTY—				
Higgins, No. 1	134	20	500	125
Dysartsville, No. 3	65		300	100
Old Fort, No. 3			2,470	500
Finley, No. 2	182		2,126	300
Finley	204		3,500	500
Old Fort, No. 2	155	200	2,500	300

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
MECKLENBURG COUNTY—				
Huntersville, No. 1	300	$	$ 1,400	$ 700
Morning Star, No. 3	208	50	1,250	600
Paw Creek, No. 4	153	40	800	400
Clear Creek, No. 2	86	25	450	225
Crab Orchard, No. 2	102	25	1,250	600
Berryhill, No. 4	75	50	800	400
Mallard Creek, No. 2	81	15	800	400
Paw Creek, No. 5	154	200	200	100
Paw Creek, No. 2	65		500	250
Paw Creek, No. 1	78	75	600	300
Charlotte, No. 3	69	75	600	300
Deweese, No. 1	220		1,500	600
Deweese, No. 2	253		2,400	1,000
Berryhill	134		2,100	550
Mathews, No. 2	200	200	6,500	1,000
MITCHELL COUNTY—				
Grassy Creek, No. 7	156		300	100
Harrells, No. 4	119		300	150
Bakersville, No. 4	104		300	150
Snow Creek, No. 5	96		350	100
Fork Mountain, No. 1	87		350	150
Bakersville, No. 1	147		500	250
Linville, No. 5	101	25	400	200
Snowy Mountain	70		350	175
Bakersville, No. 5	191	100	525	250
Snow Creek, No. 2	96	45	450	200
Bakersville, No. 3	65		400	200
Linville, No. 6	81		400	200
Toe River, No. 5	122		400	200
Grassy Creek, No. 3	229	300	2,500	1,000
Snow Creek, No. 4	157		550	150
Bakersville, No. 2	102		500	200
MONTGOMERY COUNTY—				
Hill, No. 1	135	600	600	300
Rocky Springs, No. 7	40		250	100
Uwharrie, No. 3	73		350	125

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
MOORE COUNTY—				
Jonesboro, No. 4	70	$ 10	$ 400	$ 200
Jonesboro, No. 1	235		1,000	500
Sheffield, No. 10	100		300	120
Bensalem, No. 7	76		200	60
Sanford, No. 1	60		200	100
Manly	70		600	350
Greenwood, No. 6	70	25	400	200
McNeil, No. 7	57		550	275
Sanford	519		14,000	1,700
Cameron	150		1,500	600
Carthage, No. 7	56		400	150
NASH COUNTY—				
Mannings, No. 1	81		500	250
Cooper, No. 1	147		500	250
Cooper, No. 3	136		500	250
Cooper, No. 2	201		500	250
Stony Creek, No. 2	68	25	500	250
Bailey, No. 2	158	200	400	200
North Whitaker, No. 1	160		1,075	535
Mannings, Nos. 4 and 5	128		600	300
Ferrals, No. 1	160		225	100
Nashville	150		4,000	2,000
Mannings, No. 5	65		500	250
Mannings	70		500	250
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—				
Seaboard, No. 50	44	25	500	250
Occoneechee, No. 21	73	20	625	250
Seaboard, No. 49	105		500	250
Kirby, No. 17	86	625	625	250
Kirby, No. 12	98		1,000	400
Kirby, No. 10	73	350	350	150
Gaston, No. 3	56	20	500	250
Wiccacanee, No. 60	68	20	625	250
Roanoke, No. 41	87		750	250
Rich Square	175		4,100	2,000
Seaboard, No. 49	70		2,500	1,250

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
ONSLOW COUNTY—				
White Oak, No. 2	80	$	$ 600	$ 300
Jacksonville, No. 10	70	200	200	100
Richlands, No. 3	250		1,000	500
White Oak, No. 3	49		260	130
Onslow, No. 6	66		250	100
Richlands	321			750
Jacksonville, No. 5	103		1,000	500
White Oak, No. 6	43	25	350	175
Sneed's Ferry	150		1,000	500
Richland (col.)	88		300	125
ORANGE COUNTY—				
Buck Horn, No. 11	58		800	300
Little River	98	50	600	300
Hillsboro, Pea Ridge District	86		225	115
Eno, No. 2	51	10	500	250
Hillsboro, No. 9	77		500	250
Cedar Grove, No. 11	91		350	175
Bingham, No. 5	40		350	175
Bingham, No. 2	85		1,100	550
Chapel Hill, No. 1	207		2,500	800
Little River	Desks			100
Hillsboro, No. 3	133		930	300
Hillsboro, No. 5	100		800	300
PAMLICO COUNTY—				
Pamlico, No. 5	90		600	150
No. 3, District No. 1	96	10	625	250
No. 1	131	300	600	100
No. 3, District No. 4	83		550	200
Aropohal, No. 5	132	50	1,200	500
No. 5, District No. 1	128		2,200	1,100
No. 5, District No. 1 (col.)	165		500	200
No. 3, District No. 1	117	25	1,100	500
No. 2, District No. 1	137	75	2,000	800
No. 1, District No. 5	40		625	325
No. 3, District No. 2	70	50	750	300
No. 3, District No. 3	94		1,125	562.50

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
PAMLICO COUNTY—(*con.*)				
No. 1, District No. 4	147	$	$ 950	$ 475
No. 4, District No. 2	136		950	475
No. 2, District No. 2	128	200	1,850	925
PASQUOTANK COUNTY—				
Newland, No. 1	102	30	1,450	725
PENDER COUNTY—				
Burgaw, No. 1	104		500	150
Cassell, No. 1	175		1,600	800
Union, No. 1	125	75	1,200	600
Atkinson			400	200
Burgaw	140		5,000	2,500
Rocky Point	100		1,200	600
Union	110		2,000	350
PERQUIMANS COUNTY—				
New Hope, No. 1	38		300	100
Parkville, No. 3	68	50	500	200
Belvidere, No. 5	106		750	250
Parkville, No. 1	105	100	500	250
Bethel, No. 2	43	50	400	100
Hurdles	60		300	100
PITT COUNTY—				
Ayden	440		5,000	1,125
Farmville, No. 2	80		250	125
Bethel, No. 1	74	50	300	150
Swift Creek, No. 7	68		250	125
Contentnea, No. 2 (col.)	92	25	250	125
Farmville	489		2,000	1,000
Greenville Graded School	800		13,000	2,000
Beaver Dam, No. 25	120	75	800	400
Farmville, No. 3 (col.)	273		750	375
Swift Creek, No. 5	90		600	300
Grifton	220		1,500	750
Bethel, No. 4	282		500	250
Farmville, No. 7	90		400	200
Swift Creek, No. 4 (col.)	95	25	300	150
Greenville, No. 2	56	25	400	200
Swift Creek, No. 7	64	25	400	200

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
PITT COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Greenville, No. 11	69	$ 25	$ 400	$ 200
Greenville, No. 6	63	25	400	200
Chicod, No. 2	107	25	800	400
Carolina, No. 3	61	25	400	200
Carolina, No. 7	47	25	400	200
Bethel, No. 2	56	25	400	400
Falkland, No. 3	82	25	800	250
Beaver Dam, No. 1	95	25	528	264
Falkland, No. 1	82	25	800	400
Bethel, No. 4			400	200
Falkland, No. 2 (col.)			450	175
Greenville, No. 1			600	300
Greenville, No. 3			300	125
Chicod, No. 10			500	250
Greenville, No. 16			250	125
Greenville, No. 6 (col.)			200	75
Contentnea, No. 9			250	106.25
Chicod, No. 9			300	131.25
Chicod, No. 14			300	150.00
Carolina, No. 2			500	250.00
Swift Creek, No. 7			450	112.50
Swift Creek, No. 11			300	125
Greenville, No. 9			300	125
Falkland, No. 9			500	250
Contentnea, No. 7			300	125
Swift Creek, No. 9			300	125
Greenville, No. 5			300	125
Pactolus, No. 5			300	125
POLK COUNTY—				
White Oak, No. 22	66		400	200
White Oak, No. 21	69	25	500	250
RANDOLPH COUNTY—				
Providence	150	500	500	250
Tabernacle	100		400	200
Franklinville	297		2,500	1,250
Franklinville, No. 5	180	20	800	400
Randleman	758		10,000	5,000

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
RANDOLPH COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Providence, No. 2	72	$	$ 400	$ 200
Providence, No. 3	69		400	200
Franklinville, No. 2	85		450	50
Providence, No. 5	36		300	100
Ashboro	402		15,000	3,000
Trinity, No. 3	150		1,800	500
Ashboro	428		18,000	2,000
RICHMOND COUNTY—				
Wolf Pit, No. 4	300		1,250	500
Steele Creek, No. 5	57		600	125
Beaver Dam, No. 4	32		250	100
Wolf Pit, No. 5	71		400	200
Mineral Springs, No. 5	71		350	175
Steele Creek, No. 4	40		300	125
Mark's Creek	175		275	125
Mineral Springs, No. 4	67		200	100
Steele's, No. 3	120		300	150
Rockingham, No. 6	149		300	150
Beaver Dam, No. 2	50		300	150
Mineral Springs, No. 2	81	40	350	150
Rockingham, No. 3	58	40	325	150
Black Jack, No. 3 (col.)	240	60	300	150
Rockingham, No. 1 (col.)	165		400	200
Beaver Dam, No. 1 (col.)	91		400	200
Rockingham, No. 5	54		450	200
Rockingham, No. 2 (col.)	200		400	200
Mineral Springs, No. 4	70		1,000	100
Mineral Springs, No. 5 (col.)	65		350	175
Wolf Pit, No. 6	153		1,000	500
ROBESON COUNTY—				
Lumberton	368		1,600	800
Rowland	165		2,000	1,000
Burnt Swamp, No. 1	85		800	400
White House, No. 2	125		800	400
Lumber Bridge	125		2,000	1,000
Thompson, No. 6	91		600	300
Thompson, No. 11	100		800	200

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
ROBESON COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Ashpole	226	$	$ 4,000	$ 1,890
Parkton, No. 1	185		1,000	450
Burnt Swamp, No. 3	40		1,000	450
Red Springs, No. 3 (col.)	128		250	100
Sterling, No. 7	175		3,000	1,500
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY—				
Williamsburg, No. 3	81	25	300	150
Simpsonville, No. 4	108	40	550	200
Hunterville, No. 4	90	10	350	175
Price's, No. 3	79		300	150
Williamsburg, No. 6	45	25	300	150
Ruffin, No. 7	118		1,000	200
New Bethel, No. 4	96		1,568	200
Simpsonville, No. 1	112		1,000	200
Simpsonville, No. 6	116		850	200
Reidsville	1,863		27,500	3,500
ROWAN COUNTY—				
Atwell, No. 3	87	15	300	150
China Grove, No. 2	118	25	700	100
China Grove, No. 3	413		3,500	750
Atwell, No. 4	78		400	200
Salisbury, No. 1	87	150	150	75
Litaker, No. 2	213	250	800	200
Salisbury Graded School		8,000	30,000	3,000
Unity, No. 4	113		550	250
Stoell, No. 1	136		700	200
Loche, No. 5	80		800	200
Mt. Ulla, No. 2	78		1,500	500
Loche, No. 3	77	25	600	100
Salisbury, No. 5	470		200	100
Gold Hill, No. 7	138		1,200	175
East Spencer, No. 8	133	100	3,000	1,000
RUTHERFORD COUNTY—				
Forest City	495		2,000	1,000
Sulphur Springs, Nos. 4 and 6	60	5	325	145
Morgan, Nos. 12 and 1	65	10	325	100
Colfax, Nos. 6 and 3	90	50	548	100

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
RUTHERFORD COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Shiloh, Nos. 3 and 2	68	$ 10	$ 325	$ 150
Green Hill	75	75	345	50
Gold Valley, Nos. 9 and 6	54		325	150
Chimney Rock, Nos. 13 and 7	97		400	100
Duncan Creek, Nos. 8 and 3	85		325	145
Logan Store	83		350	60
Rutherfordton, Nos. 1 and 4	89		500	140
Colfax, Nos. 6 and 4	80		450	50
Chimney Rock, Nos. 13 and 4	58		240	120
Colfax, Nos. 6 and 1	165		700	250
Sulphur Springs	75		450	125
Camp Creek	90		425	125
Cool Springs, Nos. 7 and 2	103	25	548	150
Chimney Rock, Nos. 13 and 2	55	15	475	150
Sulphur Springs, Nos. 4 and 5	96	25	675	150
Golden Valley, Nos. 9 and 3	90		700	250
Morgan, Nos. 14 and 4	70		800	250
Browns, Nos. 5 and 7	143	75	850	350
Colfax, Nos. 6 and 6	117	30	800	150
No. 2, Dist. No. 2	150		300	150
No. 3, Dist. No. 2	103		600	150
SAMPSON COUNTY—				
Hall, No. 1	72	400	400	150
Lisbon, No. 2	120	800	800	400
Clinton			2,500	1,250
Garland	103		1,500	500
Honeycutt, No. 1	148		750	240
Mingo, No. 1	108		500	250
Mingo, No. 7	49		300	125
Westbrook	102		575	175
Newton Grove, No. 1	130		400	200
Westbrook, No. 1	96		675	225
Laurel Hill	57		400	200
Mingo	104		850	300
Coharin, No. 2	82		675	200

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
STANLY COUNTY—				
Big Lick	49	$ 5	$ 300	$ 150
Almond, No. 1	70	10	350	120
Harris, No. 2	71		370	150
Furr, Nos. 5 and 6	115		350	150
Furr, Nos. 7 and 8			350	150
Furr, No. 9	86		300	125
Albemarle, No. 5	65		300	150
Albemarle, No. 12	80		300	150
Big Lick, No. 8	137		700	400
Ridenhour	84		300	150
Center, No. 2	124		1,250	575
Harris, No. 5	73		500	250
Albemarle, No. 9	77		425	200
Big Lick, No. 4	102		380	200
Big Lick, No. 3	85		400	200
Big Lick, No. 7	67		400	200
Big Lick, No. 1	87		400	200
Tyson, No. 5	76		400	200
STOKES COUNTY—				
Danbury, No. 1	98		400	200
Snow Creek, No. 8	66	25	220	110
Sauratown, No. 8	76	50	220	110
Peters Creek, No. 3	100	50	260	130
Peters Creek, No. 6 (col.)	102		400	200
Quaker Gap, Nos. 1 and 2	119	125	500	200
Quaker Gap, Nos. 8 and 9	128		500	200
Sauratown, No. 4	172		1,500	500
Yadkin, No. 13	132		700	350
Sauratown, No. 1	153		300	150
Sauratown, No. 2	109		300	150
Snow Creek, No. 1	81		250	125
Sauratown, No. 4	95		300	150
Quaker Gap, No. 9	100		300	150
SURRY COUNTY—				
Rockford	135		900	200
Westfield Graded School	187		1,000	500
Mount Airy, No. 6	194		720	150

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
SURRY COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Westfield, No. 5	104	$	$ 300	$ 100
Mount Airy Graded School			10,000	2,500
Mount Airy, No. 3	156		300	125
Mount Airy, No. 5	98		450	100
Mount Airy			15,000	2,500
Pilot Mountain	165		3,000	1,000
SWAIN COUNTY—				
Whittier	84		600	250
Nantahala, No. 6	97	10	250	75
Nantahala, No. 2	66	10	350	100
Nantahala, No. 9	86	25	500	100
Charleston, No. 4	85	10	300	75
Forney's Creek, No. 1	92	10	400	100
Bryson City Graded School	280	500	3,000	1,000
Bryson City			3,000	250
Bryson City	275		4,000	1,000
Charleston, No. 11	150		1,200	300
Charleston, No. 1	312		7,000	1,000
TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY—				
Hogback, No. 4	81		300	150
Little River, No. 2	61		250	125
Estatoe, No. 4	56		250	125
Hogback, No. 1	120		600	250
Gloucester, No. 4	72		300	150
Brevard	399		5,000	2,000
Gloucester, No. 2	48		325	150
Cathey, No. 1	187		1,300	400
Cathey's Creek	129		1,500	300
Estatoe, No. 2	100		1,600	600
Estatoe, No. 1	40		450	150
UNION COUNTY—				
Buford, No. 3	85		300	150
Vance, No. 4	200		1,000	500
Sandy Ridge	90		250	50
Goose Creek, No. 3	63		250	125
Wesley Chapel	174		1,500	210
Pleasant Hill	150		500	250

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
UNION COUNTY—*(con.)*				
Monroe, No. 8	120	$	$ 800	$ 400
Lane's Creek, No. 4	59		400	200
Buford, No. 1	59		500	200
New Salem, No. 10	65		400	190
WAKE COUNTY—				
Wake Forest, No. 2	153	50	1,000	500
Swift Creek, No. 1	133	50	400	200
Wake Forest, No. 6	112		400	200
New Light, No. 7	65		400	200
Holly Springs, No. 4	95		1,200	250
Middle Creek, No. 3	122		1,500	150
St. Mary's, No. 1	102		650	200
House Creek, No. 6	125		1,250	550
White Oak, No. 2	100		1,250	400
Little River, No. 1	93		600	350
Cedar Fork, No. 2	96		500	200
Cedar Fork, No. 1	84		1,500	650
Mark's Creek, No. 1	190		1,300	400
Cary, No. 1	110		1,700	250
Barton's Creek, No. 1	105		750	350
St. Mary's, No. 6	91		1,500	750
Wake Forest, No. 6	75		400	250
St. Matthews, No. 4	81		400	200
White Oak				125
Swift Creek, Nos 3 and 4 (col.)	207		550	200
St. Mary's, No. 1	103		2,440	400
Barton's Creek, No. 1			1,630	465
Cedar Fork, No. 1	72	10	500	200
New Light, No. 7				170
Wake Forest, No. 4	59		835	400
Valley Springs, No. 3 (col.)	98		425	100
St. Mary's, No. 6				140
Oak Grove, Nos. 2 and 3	141		1,700	850
Mark's Creek, No. 1	200			700
Barton's Creek, No. 1				250
Wake Forest, No. 6				100
Cary, No. 2	250		8,200	2,500

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
WAKE COUNTY—(*con.*)				
Barton's Creek, No. 6	50	$	$ 2,000	$ 1,000
White Oak, No. 4	71		475	200
Wake Forest, No. 6				80
Little River, No. 1				450
Little River, No. 1 (col.)	113		1,000	300
Buckhorn, No. 3	77		625	300
Barton's Creek, No. 7	111		500	150
St. Matthews, No. 1	50		1,650	825
Wake Forest, No. 5	72		1,800	450
St. Marys, No. 2	70		1,650	400
Buckhorn, No. 3	63		1,500	700
WARREN COUNTY—				
Hawtree, No. 8	75	500	700	350
Wise	180	25	4,000	2,000
Warrenton	220		3,000	1,500
Warrenton	220		2,600	250
Hawtree, No. 3	200		6,000	1,000
WASHINGTON COUNTY—				
Roper	190	75	1,000	500
Roper	178		4,000	1,000
WATAUGA COUNTY—				
Watauga, No. 2	71		300	150
Cove Creek, No. 6	100		700	250
Watauga, Lascoe	68		500	200
Boone, No. 6	96		300	140
Cove Creek, No. 1	105		400	200
Watauga, No. 1			600	250
WAYNE COUNTY—				
Indian Spring, No. 3	93	75	800	400
Indian Spring, No. 1	139	125	1,200	600
New Hope, No. 6	57		567	225
Great Swamp, No. 3	63		600	300
Granthams, No. 1	194		2,000	800
Fork, No. 3	114		1,400	700
New Hope, Nos. 3 and 4	120		1,325	612
Mount Olive	384		2,500	1,250
Goldsboro Schools	2,900		20,000	5,000
Great Swamp	55	25	600	225

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
WILKES COUNTY—				
Somers, No. 1	80	$	$ 250	$ 125
Somers, No. 4	82	10	250	75
Edwards, No. 1 (col.)	105	150	135	65
Wilkesboro Graded School	225	1,600	600	300
Edwards, No. 8	107		225	110
Edwards, No. 3	74	10	250	50
Edwards, No. 10	112	50	250	110
Lovelace	65	90	250	30
Boomer, No. 1	141		1,500	500
Lewis Fork, No. 2	125		500	250
Mulberry, No. 7	71		175	60
Elk, No. 4	68		250	110
Job's Cabin	88		200	100
Edwards, No. 7	37		200	100
Trap Hill, No. 3	90		375	150
Trap Hill, No. 2	123		265	100
Walnut Grove, No. 4	72		300	150
Union, No. 1	77		400	200
New Castle, No. 1	65		225	100
Rock Creek, No. 4	143		400	300
Job's Cabin, No. 2	63		250	100
Walnut Grove, No. 6	68		200	50
Boomer, No. 1 (col.)	82		300	150
Job's Cabin, No. 5		Desks	200	100
New Castle, No. 1 (col.)	68		200	100
North Wilkesboro (col.)	68		300	180
Reddies Creek, No. 1	67		350	175
Antioch, No. 1 (col.)	65		250	125
Union, No. 5	112		400	200
Job's Cabin	45		250	150
Mulberry and Rock Creek				200
Walnut Grove, No. 8	65		300	100
Mulberry, No. 10	70		300	150
Wilkesboro, No. 1				75
Elk, No. 4				50
Lewis Fork	67		300	150
Somers	81		600	200
Moravian Falls	130		300	150

REPORT OF LOAN FUND—*Continued.*

	Number of Children.	Value of Old Building.	Value of New Building.	Amount of Loan.
WILSON COUNTY—				
Elm City	225	$ 200	$ 2,500	$ 1,000
Wilson Graded Schools				2,500
YADKIN COUNTY—				
Jonesville	130		140	70
East Bend Graded School	189		1,200	500
Liberty, No. 3	115		1,125	350
Deep Creek, No. 5	81		200	100
YANCEY COUNTY—				
Jack's Creek, No. 1	133		550	275
Ramseytown	145		450	225
Cane River, No. 1	143	25	600	200
Price's Creek, No. 1	100	25	600	300
Green Mountain, No. 2	150	25	500	250
Remington, No. 3	100		500	250
Price's Creek, No. 4	115		535	250

REPORT OF RURAL LIBRARIES.

The following list shows the libraries which have been established in the different counties of the State since 1901, when the Library Act was passed, to June 30, 1908.

The State has given $10 to each original library and $5 to each supplemental library. Equal amounts have also been appropriated by the county board of education, and the same amount raised privately by the district. In many instances the district bas raised more tban enough to meet the requirements of the law.

SUMMARY OF RURAL LIBRARIES.

Total number original rural libraries	1,892
Total number of supplemental rural libraries	352
Total number of volumes	175,000
Total cost of all rural libraries	*$62,040

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900-'02.	
ALAMANCE	No. 2, Coble	
	No. 4, Morton	
	No. 3, Morton	
	No. 3, Boon Station	
	No. 6, Faucette	
	No. 6, Melville	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Melville	1
	No. 5, Newland	
	No. 1, Melville	
	No. 3, Newlin	
	No. 1, Faucette	
	No. 1, Faucette (col.)	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 8, Newlin	
	No. 1, Albright	

NOTE.—Each county is entitled to six original libraries and six supplemental libraries from each biennial appropriation of $7,500.

Some of the counties have not availed themselves of the opportunity, and the law provides that funds not applied for on or before the 30th of November, biennially, may be given to the counties meeting the original conditions, regardless of the number of libraries previously established. This explains why some counties have a large number in excess of the six during some of the biennial periods.

* This item does not include a considerably large amount raised locally in excess of that to meet the State's requirements.

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
ALAMANCE—(*con.*)	No. 1, Coble	
	No. 8, Newlin	
	No. 2, Faucette	
	No. 1, Albright	
	No. 2, Boon Station	
	No. 5, Pleasant Grove	
	No. 2, Melville	
	No. 6, Newlin	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 5, Faucette	
	No. 3, Burlington	
	No. 1, Newlin	
	No. 1, Patterson	
	Total 26	1
	1900-'02.	
ALEXANDER	No. 3, Sharpe	1
	No. 1, Gwaltney	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Ellendale	
	No. 4, Little River	
	No. 1, Little River	
	No. 7, Sharpe	
	No. 9, Taylorsville	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 1, Taylorsville	
	No. 3, Wittenburg	
	No. 2, Sugar Loaf	
	Total 10	2
	1900-'02.	
ALLEGHANY	No. 1, Whitehead	1
	No. 3, Piney Creek	
	No. 1, Cranberry	1
	No. 1, Glade Creek	
	No. 1, Civil Gap	
	No. 7, Prathers Creek	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 4, Piney Creek	
	No. 1, Prathers Creek	
	No. 3, Cherry Lane	1

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
ALLEGHANY—(*con.*)	No. 1, Piney Creek	
	No. 4, Glade Creek	
	No. 5, Glade Creek	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, Prathers Creek	
	No. 14, Prathers Creek	
	No. 2, Civil Gap	
	No. 2, Cranberry	
	No. 3, Civil Gap	
	No. 8, Civil Gap	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 6, Glade Creek	
	Total 19	3
	1900-'02.	
ANSON	No. 2, Ansonville	1
	No. 5, Ansonville	1
	No. 1, Burnsville	1
	No. 1, Gulledge	1
	No. 2, White Store	1
	No. 4, Morven	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 4, Wadesboro (col.)	
	No. 3, Lilesville	
	No. 5, Wadesboro	
	No. 4, Lilesville	
	No. 5, Burnsville	
	No. 6, Lanesboro Township	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Morven	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 1, Lanesboro	
	No. 2, Morven	
	No. 2, Lanesboro	
	No. 1, Ansonville	
	No. 5, Lanesboro	
	Total 18	6

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900-'02.	
ASHE	No. 4, Laurel	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 10, Jefferson	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, Grassy Creek	
	No. 1, Jefferson	1
	No. 1, Peak Creek	
	No. 7, Clifton	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 5, Helton	1
	No. 5, Walnut Hill	1
	No. 3, Old Field	1
	No. 8, Clifton	
	No. 2, Obed's	
	Total 11	4
	1900-'02.	
BEAUFORT	No. 13, Long Acre	
	No. 1, Pantego	
	No. 3, Richland	
	No. 9, Bath	
	No. 1, Long Acre	1
	No. 10, Long Acre	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 11, Richlands	1
	No. 6, Richlands	
	No. 4, Bath	
	No. —, Belhaven	
	No. 6, Pantego	1
	No. 3, Bath	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 8, Richlands	
	No. 11, Bath	1
	No. 7, Pantego	
	No. 13, Bath	
	No. 10, Bath	
	No. 5, Chocowinity	
	No. 9, Long Acre	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
BEAUFORT—(*con.*)	No. —, Idalia	
	Total 20	4
	1900-'02.	
BERTIE	No. 2, Merry Hill	
	No. 1, Merry Hill	
	No. 10, Windsor	
	No. 7, Windsor	
	No. 15, Windsor	
	Nos. 1 and 11 (col.)	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 6, White	
	No. 6, Colerain	
	No. 1, Colerain	
	No. 3, Indian Woods	
	No. 6, Snake Bite	
	No. 2, Windsor	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Mitchell	1
	No. 1, Roxobel	
	No. 13, Windsor	
	No. 7, Colerain	
	No. 1, Woodville	
	No. 12, Windsor	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 1, Colerain (col.)	
	Total 19	1
	1900-'02.	
BLADEN	No. 2, White Oak	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 6, Elizabethtown	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, White's Creek	
	No. 1, Abbott's	
	No. 4, Elizabeth	
	No. 4, White's Creek	
	No. 5, Bethel	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
BLADEN—(*con.*)	No. 3, White's Creek	
	No. 3, Lake Creek	
	No. 2, Hollow	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 4, Frenches	
	No. 2, Bladenboro	
	Total 12	2
	1900-'02.	
BRUNSWICK	No. 3, Smithville	1
	No. 5, Waccamaw	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, North West	
	No. 7, Town Creek	
	No. 1, Lockwood's	
	No. 4, Lockwood's	
	No. 1, Shallotte	
	No. 1, Town Creek	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 5, Town Creek	
	Total 9	1
	1900-'02.	
BUNCOMBE	No. —, Leicester	1
	No. 5, Swannanoa	1
	No. 2, Flat Creek	1
	No. 3, French Broad	
	No. 7, Asheville	
	No. 4, Flat Creek	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Asheville	1
	No. 1, Asheville	
	No. 1, Upper Hominy	
	No. 2, Reams Creek	
	No. 1, Flat Creek	
	Nos. 9-10, Asheville	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, Black Mountain	
	No. 1, Ivy	
	No. 3, Fairview	1

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
BUNCOMBE—(*con.*)	No. 1, Fairview	
	Nos. 1–2, Lewiston	
	No. 11, Leicester	1
	No. 6, Lower Hominy	
	No. 5, Lower Hominy	1
	No. 1, Avery's Creek	
	No. 16, Leicester	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 3, Upper Hominy	
	No. 12, Asheville	1
	No. 3, Sandy Mush	1
	No. 2, Upper Hominy	
	No. 10, Leicester	
	No. 1, Limestone	
	No. 3, Ivy	
	No. 4, Swannanoa	
	Total 30	10
	1900-'02.	
BURKE	No. 2, Lovelady	
	No. 1, Upper Creek	
	1902-04.	
	No. 9, Morganton	
	No. 1, Quaker Meadow	
	No. 1, Upper Creek	
	1904-'06.	
	No 1, Icard	
	Total 6	
	1900-'02.	
CABARRUS	Township No. 5, District No. 4	
	" No. 4, District No. 2	
	" No. 3, District No. 5	
	" No. 4, District No. 6	
	" No. 1, District No. 10	
	" No. 1, District No. 9	
	1902-'04.	
	Township No. 3, District No. 10	
	" No. 2, District No. 1	
	" No. 1, District No. 3	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
CABARRUS—(*con.*)	Township No. 5, District No. 1	
	" No. 1, District No. 8	
	" No. 1, District No. 11	
	1904-'06.	
	Township No. 5, District No. 6	
	" No. 1, District No. 6	
	" No. 4, District No. 4	
	" No. 2, District No. 4	
	" No. 3, District No. 4	
	" No. 3, District No. 11	
	1906-'08.	
	" No. 3, District No. 6	
	" No. 4, District No. 11	
	Total 20	8
	1900-'02.	
CALDWELL	No. 1, Hudson	
	No. 4, Glade	
	No. 4, Kings Creek	
	No. 2, Lower Creek	1
	No. 1, Kings Creek	1
	No. 2, Lovelady	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 2, Lenoir	
	No. 5, Lenoir	
	No. 1, Little River	
	No. 7, Little River	
	No. 1, Patterson	1
	No. 1, Johns	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, North Catawba	
	No. 5, Kings Creek	
	No. 3, Lovelady	
	No. 3, Patterson	
	No. 6, Lovelady	
	No. 3, Yadkin Valley	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 4, Lower Creek	
	No. 2, Kings Creek	
	No. 1, Lovelady	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
CALDWELL—(*con.*)	No. 3, Lower Creek	
	No. 5, Lovelady	
	No. 2, Little River	
	Total 24	3
	1900-'02.	
CAMDEN	No. 19, South Mills	1
	No. 6, Shiloh	
	No. 2, Shiloh	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 14, Court House	
	No. 5, Shiloh	
	No. 13, Court House	
	No. 7, Shiloh	
	No. 3, Shiloh	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Shiloh (col.)	
	Indian Island	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 16, South Mills	
	No. 9, Court House	
	Total 12	1
	1902-'04.	
CARTERET	No. 21, Beaufort	
	No. 35, Newport	
	No. 15, Straits	
	No. 3, Hunting Quarter	
	No. 10, Smyrna	
	No. 20, Beaufort	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 19, Beaufort	
	No. 1, Portsmouth	
	No. 12, Smyrna	1
	No. 33, Newport	
	No. 5, Hunting Quarter	
	No. 4, Hunting Quarter	
	No. 23, Merrimon	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
CARTERET—(*con.*)	No. 44, White Oak	
	No. 36, Newport	
	No. 13, Straits	
	No. 7, Hunting Quarter	
	Total 17	1
	1900-'02.	
CASWELL	No. 33, Pelham	1
	No. 26, Hightowers	
	No. 31, Milton	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 13, Locust Hill	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 7, Dan River	
	No. 23, Stony Creek	
	No. 6, Dan River	
	No. 3, Anderson	
	No. 5, Anderson	
	No. 19, Leesburg	
	No. 4, Anderson	
	No. 25, Hightowers	
	No. 11, Locust Hill	
	No. 40, Yanceyville	
	No. 38, Yanceyville	
	No. 40, Yanceyville	
	No 2, Anderson	
	No. 9, Dan River	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 28, Yanceyville	
	No. 33, Pelham	
	No. 28, Hightowers	
	No. 14, Locust Hill	
	No. 32, Milton	
	Total 23	2
	1900-'02.	
CATAWBA	No. 4, Hickory	
	No. 10, Clines	
	No. 7, Jacob's Fork	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
CATAWBA—(*con.*)	No. 5, Catawba	1
	No. 1, Jacob's Fork	1
	No. 2, Jacob's Fork	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Newton	
	No. 6, Newton	
	No. 2, Mount Creek	1
	No. 13, Newton	
	No. 8, Mount Creek	
	No. 2, Catawba	1
	1904-'06	
	No. 5, Mount Creek	
	No. 8, Hickory	1
	No. 6, Hickory	
	No. 11, Newton	
	No. 5, Newton	
	No. 11, Clines	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 6, Mount Creek	
	No. 1, Special Tax	1
	No. 4, Caldwell	
	No. 6, Bandy's	
	No. 10, Newton	
	No. 4, Clines	
	No. 1, Mount Creek	
	Total 25	6
	1900-'02.	
CHATHAM	No. 1, New Hope	
	No. 5, New Hope	
	No. 1, Matthews	1
	No. 5, Center	
	No. 4, Matthews	
	No. 3, Cape Fear	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 7, Gulf	
	No. 6, Gulf	
	No. 5, Matthews	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
CHATHAM—(*con.*)	No. 5, Oakland	
	No. 1, Albright	
	No. 6, Center	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 6, Hickory Mountain	
	No. 3, Hickory Mountain (col.)	
	No. 7, New Hope	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 1, Baldwin	
	No. 9, Bear Creek	
	No. 4, Oakland	
	Total 18	2
	1900-'02.	
CHEROKEE	No. 5, Shoal Creek	
	No. 4, Notla	
	No. 4, Valley River	
	No. 8, Murphy	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Beaver Dam	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 5, Valleytown	
	No. 1, Valleytown	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 6, Murphy	
	No. 10, Murphy	
	No. 13, Murphy	1
	No. 5, Notla	
	No. 1, Murphy	1
	No. 3, Murphy	
	Total 13	2
	1900-'02.	
CHOWAN	No. 3, Edenton	1
	No. 3, Upper	1
	No. 1, Upper	1
	No. 3, Middle	
	No. 6, Middle	1
	No. 2, Upper	1

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1902-'04.	
CHOWAN—(*con.*)	No. 2, Middle	
	A, Yeopin (col.)	1
	B, Edenton	
	No. 2, Yeopin	
	D, Second	
	No. 4, Second	
	1904-'06.	
	B, Middle	
	No. 5, Upper	
	No. 2, Edenton	1
	No. 4, Edenton	
	A, Upper (col.)	
	C, Middle (col.)	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 6, Upper	
	No. 1, Yeopin	
	No. 3, Yeopin	
	B, Yeopin	
	Total 22	7
	1900-'02.	
CLEVELAND	No. 58, Lawndale	
	No. 57, Belwood	
	No. 28, Plonk	
	No. 41, Double Springs	
	No. 54, Cleveland Mills	
	No. 22, Kings Mountain	
	1902-'04.	
	Township No. 6, District No. 2	1
	" No. 30, District No. 5	
	" No. 61, District No. 9	
	" No. 8, District No. 2	1
	" No. 50, District No. 8	
	" No. 44, District No. 7	1
	" No. 12, District No. 3	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1904-'06.	
CLEVELAND—(*con.*)	Township No. 2, District No. 1	
	" No. 36, District No. 6	
	" No. 45, District No. 7	1
	" No. 37, District No. 6	
	" No. 40, District No. 7	
	" No. 56, District No. 9	
	1906-'08.	
	Township No. 25, District No. 5	
	" No. 23, District No. 4	
	" No. 54, District No. 3	
	" No. 13, District No. 3	
	" No. 14, District No. 3	
	" No. 24, District No. 4	
	Total 25	4
	1904-'06.	
CLAY	No. 1, Shooting Creek	1
	1906-'08.	
	No. 2, Hiawassee	
	No. 8, Hayesville	
	Total 3	1
	1900-'02.	
COLUMBUS	No. 5, Bogue	
	No. 1, Lees	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 2, Chadbourn	
	No. 1, Whiteville	1
	No. 3, Chadbourn	1
	No. 1, Western Prong	
	No. 1, Welch's Creek	1
	No. 1, Chadbourn	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Fair Bluff	1
	No. 4, Bogue	1
	No. 1, Ransom	1

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
COLUMBUS—(*con.*)	No. 1, Bogue	
	No. 3, Williams	
	No. 3, Tatoms	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 6, Ransom	
	No. 4, Waccamaw	
	No. 16, Williams	
	No. 4, Bughill	
	Total 18	6
	1900-'02.	
CRAVEN	No. 1—5	
	No. 2—5	1
	No. 1—7	1
	Beach Grove—8	
	No. 2—3	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 7—2	
	No. 2—8	
	No. 2—6 (col.)	
	No. 1—3	
	No. 10—1	
	No. 9—1	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 9—1 (col.)	
	No. 4—2	1
	No. 14—1	
	No. 6—2	1
	No. 3—2	
	No. 3—6	
	No. 4—5	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 5—3	1
	No. 13—1	
	No. 2—1	
	No. 1—2	
	No. 3—3	
	No. 2—8	
	Total 24	5

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900-'02.	
CUMBERLAND	No. 3, Cedar Creek	
	No. 8, Seventy-first	1
	No. 4, Cedar Creek	1
	No. 3, Rock Fish	1
	No. 5, Gray's Creek	1
	No. 7, Seventy-first	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 7, Quefizzle	
	No. 2, Little River	
	No. 7, Carver's Creek	
	No. 1, Carver's Creek	1
	No. 1, Pearce's Mill	
	No. 7, Cedar Creek	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 14, Seventy-first	
	No. 9, Cedar Creek	
	No. 5, Black River	1
	No. 9, Seventy-first	
	No. 6, Flea Hill	
	No. 4, Gray's Creek	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 3, Flea Hill	
	Nos. 1 and 2, Gray's Creek	
	No. 9, Seventy-first	
	Total 21	8
	1900-'02.	
CURRITUCK	No. 5, Poplar Branch	
	No. 1, Poplar Branch	
	No. 3, Poplar Branch	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 10, Poplar Branch	
	No. 7, Poplar Branch	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Atlantic	
	No. 4, Poplar Branch	
	No. 1, Poplar Branch	
	No. 3, Fruitville	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
CURRITUCK—(*con.*)	No. 3, Crawford (col.)	
	No. 3, Crawford	
	No. 4, Crawford	
	Total 12	
	1900-'02.	
DARE	No. 9, Croatan	
	No. 10, Croatan	
	No. 16, Nag's Head	1
	No. 14, Nag's Head	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 12, East Lake	
	No. 15, Nag's Head	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 5, Kenakeet	
	No. 4, Kenakeet	
	Total 8	2
	1900-'02.	
DAVIDSON	No. 12, Thomasville	
	No. 5, Lexington	
	No. 5, Tyro	1
	No. 2, Thomasville	
	No. 1, Boone	
	No. 1, Lexington	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Boone	
	No. 6, Tyro	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, Cotton Grove	
	No. 4, Lexington	
	No. 1, Jackson Hill	
	No. 9, Thomasville	
	Total 12	1
	1900-'02.	
DAVIE	No. 1, (Cana) Clarksville	
	No. 7, Jerusalem	1
	No. 1, Fulton	
	No. 3, Jerusalem	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1902–'04.	
DAVIE—(*con.*)	No. 2, Clarksville	
	No. 1, Jerusalem	1
	No. 1, Fulton (col.)	
	No. 5, Jerusalem	
	No. 4, Fulton	1
	No. 6, Mocksville	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 3, Callahan	
	No. 1, Shady Grove	
	No. 7, Farmington	
	No. 3, Fulton	
	No. 8, Farmington	
	No. 3, Shady Grove	
	No. 7, Clarksville	
	Total 17	3
	1900–'02.	
DUPLIN	No. 1, Wolfscrape	
	No. 9, Island Creek	
	No. 2, Warsaw	1
	No. 1, Albertson	
	No. 2, Warsaw	
	No. 2, Wolfscrape	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 1, Island Creek	
	No. 5, Faison	
	No. 1, Faison	
	No. 6, Kenansville	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 1, Island Creek	
	No. 1, Magnolia	
	No. 2, Smith	
	1906–'08.	
	No. 1, Rose Hill	
	No. 3, Magnolia	
	No. 4, Lincoln	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
DUPLIN—(*con.*)	No. 1, Warsaw	
	No. 3, Limestone	
	No. 6, Kenansville	
	Total 19	1
	1900-'02.	
DURHAM	No. 1, Patterson	2
	No. 10, Durham	1
	No. 4, Patterson	1
	No. 6, Durham	2
	No. 1, Durham	1
	No. 2, Patterson	2
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Durham (col.)	1
	No. 4, Mangum	2
	No. 1, Cedar Fork	1
	No. 2, Patterson (col.)	
	No. 2, Oak Grove	1
	No. 1, Lebanon	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 2, Mangum	1
	No. 3, Mangum	1
	No. 3, Durham (col.)	
	No. 8, Durham	1
	No. 5, Mangum	
	No. 6, Mangum	
	No. 1, Mangum	
	No. 3, Durham	
	No. 4, Durham	
	No. 5, Durham	
	No. 2, Lebanon	
	No. 2, Oak Grove (col.)	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 1, Oak Grove (col.)	
	No. 3, Oak Grove	
	No. 5, Patterson	
	Total 27	18

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900-'02.	
EDGECOMBE	Township No. 1, District No. 3	
	" No. 2, District No. 8	
	" No. 2, District No. 2	1
	" No. 1, District No. 10	1
	" No. 2, District No. 12	1
	" No. 3, District No. 12	
	1902-'04.	
	Township No. 1, District No. 7	
	" No. 1, District No. 2	1
	" No. 2, District No. 19	1
	" No. 3, District No. 6	
	" No. 2, District No. 7	1
	" No. 1, District No. 4	
	1904-'06.	
	Township No. 1, District No. 6	
	1906-'08.	
	Township No. 4, District No. 9	
	" No. 4, District No. 9	1
	Total 14	7
	1900-'02.	
FORSYTH	No. 4, Bethania	1
	No. 3, South Fork	1
	No. 3, Belew's Creek	1
	No. 1, Clemmonsville (col.)	1
	No. 6, Middle Fork	1
	No. 3, Winston	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 4, Old Town	
	No. 7, Bethania	1
	No. 6, Broadbay	1
	No. 1, Broadbay	1
	No. 2, Old Town	1
	No. 3, Vienna	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Lewisville	1
	No. 2, Broadbay	1
	No. 1, Winston (col.)	1

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
FORSYTH—(*con.*)	No. 4, Abbott's Creek	1
	No. 3, Salem Chapel	
	No. 8, Bethania	
	No. 3, Bethania	
	No. 2, Belew's Creek	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 4, Belew's Creek	
	No. 7, Middle Fork	
	No. 5, Kernersville	
	No. 1, South Fork	
	No. 4, South Fork	
	No. 1, Salem Chapel	
	Total 26	15
	1900-'02.	
FRANKLIN	No. 2, Louisburg	1
	No. 5, Sandy Creek	
	No. 4, Sandy Creek	
	No. 2, Harris	
	No. 6, Dunns	1
	No. 2, Cedar Rock	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Dunns	
	No. 4, Dunns	1
	No. 5, Cedar Rock	
	No. 3, Cedar Rock	1
	No. 1, Harris	
	No. 3, Sandy Creek	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Cypress Creek	
	No. 1, Sandy Creek	
	No. 1, Franklinton	1
	No. 2, Sandy Creek	
	No. 2, Gold Mine	
	No. 4, Louisburg	
	No. 5, Louisburg	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
FRANKLIN—(con.)	No. 4, Harris	
	No. 3, Upper Creek	
	No. 1, Dunns	
	No. 4, Youngsville	
	Total ---- 23	7
	1900-'02.	
GASTON	No. 1, Dallas	
	No. 1, River Bend	1
	No. 4, River Bend	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 9, South Point	
	No. 5, Gastonia	
	No. 10, South Point	
	No. 1, Cherryville	
	No. 4, Cherryville	
	No. 2, South Point	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 9, River Bend	
	No. 9, South Point	
	No. 12, South Point	
	No. 7, South Point	
	No. 6, Crowder's Mountain	
	No. 11, Gastonia	
	No. 5, Crowder's Mountain	
	Total ---- 16	1
	1900-'02.	
GATES	No. 1, Holly Grove	
	No. 1, Gatesville	
	No. 5, Holly Grove	
	No. 4, Hall	
	No. 1, Reynoldson	1
	No. 2, Haslett	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Wintonsville	
	No. 1, Wintonsville	
	No. 5, Hunter's Mill	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1904-'06.	
GATES—(*con.*)	No. 2, Wintonsville	
	No. 4, Holly Grove	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 2, Winters Mill	
	No. 3, Holly Grove	
	No. 1, Haslett	
	Total—14	1
	1900-'02.	
GRAHAM	No. 1, Checoah	
	No. 2, Checoah	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Stecoah	
	No. 3, Checoah	
	No. 5, Checoah	
	No. 6, Checoah	
	No. 1, Yellow Creek	
	Total—7	
	1900-'02.	
GRANVILLE	No. 4, Dutchville	
	No. 1, Walnut Grove	1
	No. 10, Dutchville	1
	No. 6, Tally Ho	1
	No. 1, Brassfield	1
	No. 8, Tally Ho	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Sassafras	
	No. 3, Fishing Creek	
	No. 5, Fishing Creek	
	No. 1, Fishing Creek	1
	No. 7, Walnut Grove	1
	No. 4, Brassfield	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 2, Walnut Grove	
	No. 7, Tally Ho	
	No. 6, Walnut Grove	
	No. 1, Oak Hill	
	No. 4, Tally Ho	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
GRANVILLE—(*con.*)	No. 3, Sassafras Fork	
	No. 9, Dutchville	
	No. 3, Brassfield	
	No. 2, Oak Hill	
	No. 6, Oak Hill	
	No. 8, Dutchville	
	No. 1, Oxford	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 4, Sassafras (col.)	
	No. 7, Dutchville	
	No. 5, Tally Ho	
	No. 5, Walnut Grove	
	No. 4, Sassafras Fork	
	No. 4, Oak Hill	
	Total 30	11
	1900-'02.	
GREENE	No. 2, Shine	1
	No. 1, Willow Green	1
	No. 2, Hookerton	1
	No. 2, Snow Hill	1
	No. 3, Shine	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 4, Olds	
	No. 5, Speight's Bridge	1
	No. 3, Hookerton	1
	No. 1, Bullhead	
	No. 3, Olds	1
	No. 1, Carrs	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Hookerton	1
	No. 2, Jason	
	No. 3, Jason	
	No. 4, Hookerton	
	No. 1, Snow Hill (col.)	
	No. 2, Carrs	
	No. 4, Jason	
	No. 1, Bullhead (col.)	
	No. 2, Bullhead	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
GREENE—(*con.*)	No. 2, Ormonds	
	No. 1, Jason	
	No. 3, Carrs	1
	1906-'08.	
	No. 3, Speight's Bridge	
	No. 2, Olds	
	No. 4, Speight's Bridge	
	No. 2, Willow Green	
	No. 2, Speight's Bridge	
	No. 1, Speight's Bridge	
	Total 29	11
	1900-'02.	
GUILFORD	No. 3, Oak Ridge	
	No 2, Madison	1
	No. 3, Gilmer	1
	No. 2, High Point	
	No. 1, Morehead	1
	No. 5, Gilmer	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, High Point	
	No. 5, Greene	1
	No. 5, Clay	
	No. 6, Friendship	
	No. 4, Deep River	
	No. 1, Rock Creek	
	No. 2, Rock Creek	
	No. 6, Greene	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 2, Morehead	
	No. 5, Morehead	
	No. 3, Morehead	
	No. 5, Deep River	
	No. 7, High Point	
	No. 1, Friendship	
	No. 1, Sumner	
	Nos. 2 and 3, Friendship	
	No. 5, Monroe	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
GUILFORD—(*con.*)	No. 3, Center Grove	
	No. 1, Gilmer (col.)	
	No. 1, Oak Ridge	
	No. 4, High Point	
	No. 4, Gilmer	
	No. 1, Jamestown	
	No. 1, Monroe	
	No. 1, Bruce	
	No. 6, Morehead	
	No. 6, Washington	
	No. 4, Jefferson	
	No. 7, Greene	
	No. 1, Jefferson (col.)	
	No. 2, Monroe (col.)	
	No. 1, Morehead (col.)	
	No. 2, Guilford	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 3, Jamestown	
	No. 2, Oak Ridge	1
	No. 2, Fentress	
	No. 3, Rock Creek	
	No. 4, Monroe	
	No. 3, Fentress	
	No. 6, Jefferson	
	Total 45	5
	1900-'02.	
HALIFAX	No. 4, Scotland Neck	
	No. 2, Faucetts	
	No. 2, Enfield	
	No. 4, Weldon	
	No. 1, Palmyra	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 10, Enfield	
	No. 1, Butterwood	
	No. 3, Weldon	
	No. 1, Scotland Neck	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1904–'06.	
HALIFAX—(*con.*)	No. 11, Enfield (col.)	1
	No. 3, Halifax	
	No. 9, Enfield	
	No. 4, Littleton	
	No. 2, Conoconara	
	No. 3, Butterwood	
	No. 2, Scotland Neck	
	No. 6, Faucetts	
	No. 1, Faucetts	
	1906–'08.	
	No. 4, Brinkleyville	
	No. 7, Littleton (col.)	
	No. 3, Butterwood (col.)	
	No. 4, Enfield	
	No. 8, Enfield	
	Total—23	1
	1900–'02.	
HARNETT	No. 1, Black River	
	No. 1, Lillington	
	No. 1, Neill's Creek	
	No. 1, Stewart's Creek	
	No. 3, Barbecue	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 2, Hector's Creek	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 6, Upper Little River	
	No. 1, Grove	
	No. 1, Duke	
	No. 2, Buckhorn	
	No. 4, Black River	
	1906–'08.	
	No. 4, White Grove	
	No. 2, Averasboro	
	Total—13	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900–'02.	
HAYWOOD	No. 2, Jonathan Creek	1
	No. 8, Waynesville	
	No. 3, Crab Tree	1
	No. 1, Ivy Hill	
	No. 1, Clyde	
	No. 1, Pigeon	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 2, Iron Duff	
	No. 1, Fine's Creek	
	No. 1, Beaver Dam	
	No. 9, Waynesville	
	No. 3, Waynesville	
	1906–'08.	
	No. 3, Fine's	
	No. 2, Cattaloochee	
	No. 2, Pigeon	
	No. 7, Waynesville	
	Total 15	2
	1900–'02.	
HENDERSON	No. 7, Hendersonville	
	No. 7, Edneyville	
	No. 1, Clean Creek	
	No. 4, Mill's River	1
	No. 1, Hendersonville	
	No. 1, Crab Creek	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 3, Hendersonville	1
	No. 2, Mill's River	
	No. 5, Mill's River	1
	No. 3, Green River	
	No. 2, Hooper's Creek	1
	1904–'06.	
	No. 2, Crab Creek	1
	No. 6, Hendersonville	1
	No. 1, Blue Ridge	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
HENDERSON—(*con.*)	No. 4, Crab Creek	
	No. 8, Edneyville	
	No. 4, Hendersonville	1
	1906-'08.	
	No. 5, Hendersonville	
	No. 2, Hendersonville	1
	No. 1, Mill's River	
	No. 6, Mill's River	
	No. 4, Hooper's Creek	
	No. 5, Mill's River	
	Total 22	8
	1900-'02.	
HERTFORD	No. 3, St. Johns	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 2, Harrellsville	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Winton	
	No. 5, Harrellsville	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 5, Murfreesboro	
	No. 2, Manego Neck	
	No. 4, Murfreesboro	
	No. 11, St. Johns	
	Total 8	2
	1900-'02.	
HYDE	No. 4, Swan Quarter	
	No. 1, Ocracoke	
	No. 6, Swan Quarter	1
	No. 5, Swan Quarter	
	No. 2, Ocracoke	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Swan Quarter	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, Currituck	
	No. 9, Currituck	
	No. 2, Lake Landing	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
HYDE—(*con.*)	No. 1, Currituck	
	No. 4, Lake Landing	
	Total 11	1
	1900-'02.	
IREDELL	No. 3, Concord	
	No. 2, Chambersburg	
	No. 2, Statesville	
	No. 4, Bethany	1
	No. 3, Sharpsburg	
	No. 6, Sharpsburg	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 4, Chambersburg	1
	No. 2, Concord	
	No. 1, Fallston	
	No. 1, Statesville	
	No. 8, Davidson	
	No. 5, Statesville	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 4, Statesville	
	No. 1, Cool Spring	
	No. 4, Cool Spring	
	No. 1, Bethany	
	No. 5, Sharpsburg	
	No. 6, Eagle Mills	
	Total 18	2
	1900-'02.	
JACKSON	No. 2, Scotts Creek	
	No. 1, Qualla	1
	No. 1, Cullowhee	1
	No. 1, Webster	1
	No. 3, Qualla	1
	No. 1, Sylva	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Caney Fork	1
	No. 3, Hawburg	
	No. 1, Savannah	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
JACKSON—(*con.*)	No. 2, Hawburg	
	No. 2, Barker's Creek	
	No. 2, Canada	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 1, Caney Fork	
	No. 1, Cashiers	
	No. 2, Webster	
	No. 2, Cullowhee	
	No. 1, Dillsboro	1
	No. 2, Qualla	
	No. 1, Green's Creek	
	1906–'08.	
	No. 2, Sylva	
	No. 4, Cashiers	
	No. 2, Cashiers	
	Total 22	7
	1900–'02.	
JOHNSTON	No. 3, Smithfield	
	No. 1, Wilson's Mills	
	No. 4, Bentonville	
	No. 1, Ingram	
	No. 1, Wilder	
	No. 5, Cleveland	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 11, Beulah	
	No. 1, Bentonville	
	No. 1, Elevation	1
	No. 1, Oneal	
	No. 3, Beulah	1
	No. 7, Beulah	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 1, Clayton	1
	No. 1, Banner	1
	No. 6, Meadow	
	No. 2, Bentonville	
	No. 3, Boon Hill	
	No. 1, Pine Level	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
JOHNSTON—(*con.*)	No. 8, Oneal	
	No. 10, Banner	
	No. 3, Selma (town)	
	No. 3, Wilders	
	No. 9, Oneal	
	No. 7, Pleasant Grove	
	Total ---24	4
	1902-'04.	
JONES	No. 1, Trenton	1
	No. 4, Pollocksville	
	No. 2, Cypress Creek	
	No. 3, White Oak	
	No. 2, Chinquepin	
	No. 1, Pollocksville	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, Trenton	
	No. 4, Trenton	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 3, Cypress Creek	
	No. 3, Beaver Creek	
	No. 1, Chinquepin	
	No. 2, Tuckahoe	
	Total ---12	1
	1900-'02.	
LENOIR	No. 1, Vance	
	No. 3, Woodington	
	No. 1, Neuse	1
	No. 3, Neuse	1
	No. 4, Trent	1
	No. 1, Institute	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Contentnea Neck	
	No. 1, South West	
	No. 3, Pink Hill	
	No. 1, Pink Hill	
	No. 2, Institute	
	No. 2, Contentnea Neck	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1904-'06.	
LENOIR—*(con.)*	No. 4, Contentnea Neck	
	No. 1, (No record)	
	No. 2, Vance	
	No. 3, Trent	
	No. 1, Moseley Hall	
	No. 5, Contentnea Neck	
	No. 1, Sand Hill	
	No. 5, Woodington	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 6, Trent	
	No. 2, Moseley Hall	
	No. 5, Woodington	
	No. 5, Trent	
	Total—24	3
	1900-'02.	
LINCOLN	No. 4, Howard's Creek	1
	No. 14, Howard's Creek	1
	No. 6, Howard's Creek	1
	No. 5, Howard's Creek	1
	No. 6, Lincolnton	1
	No. 6, Catawba Springs	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Catawba Springs	
	No. 11, Howard's Creek	
	No. 9, Lincolnton	
	No. 10, Lincolnton	
	No. 3, Howard's Creek	
	No. 9, Ironton	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 8, Lincolnton	
	No. 5, North Brook	
	No. 1, Howard's Creek	
	No. 7, Howard's Creek	
	No. 9, Howard's Creek	
	No. 8, Catawba Springs	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
LINCOLN—(*con.*)	No. 2, North Brook	
	No. 1, Catawba Springs	
	No. 1, North Brook	
	No. 9, Howard's Creek	
	Total—22	6
	1900-'02.	
MACON	No. 2, Franklin	1
	No 2, Cartoogehoge	
	No. 4, Franklin	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Flats	
	No. 3, Mill Shoals	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 3, Smith's Bridge	
	No. 2, Lower	
	No. 2, Cowee	
	Total—8	1
	1900-'02.	
MADISON	No. 2, Fourteenth	
	No. 2, Eighth	
	No. 3, Seventh	
	No. 1, Seventh	
	No. 6, One	
	No. 12, One	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Foster Creek	
	No. 2, Ten	
	No. 3, Eight	
	No. 1, Sixteen	
	No. 4, Upper Laurel	
	No. 4, Eleven	
	Total—12	
	1900-'02.	
MARTIN	No. 8, Griffin	
	No. 1, Jamesville	
	No. 42, Griffins	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1902–'04.	
MARTIN—(*con.*)	No. 1, Jamesville (col.)	
	No. 2, Jamesville	
	No. 48, Robersonville	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 22, Robersonville	1
	No. 40, Hamilton	
	No. 41, Griffins	
	No. 36, Griffins	
	1906–'08.	
	No. 4, Jamesville	
	No. 28, Goose Nest	
	No. 43, Goose Nest	
	No. 15, Bear Grass	
	No. 26, Hamilton	
	No. 24, Robersonville	
	No. 27, Hamilton	
	Total 17	1
	1902–'04.	
MCDOWELL	No. 1, Higgins	1
	No. 1, Higgins (col.)	
	No. 1, Marion (col.)	
	No. 2, Finley	1
	No. 3, Old Fort	
	No. 2, Montfords Cove	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 2, Higgins	1
	No. 3, Broad River	
	No. 11, Marion	
	No. 1, Dysartsville	
	No. 1, Montfords Cove	
	No. 8, Old Fort	
	1906–'08.	
	No. 6, Montfords Cove	
	No. 7, Old Fort	
	No. 4, Old Fort	
	No. 9, Marion	
	No. 4, Broad River	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
McDOWELL—(*con.*)	No. 3, Crooked Creek	
	No. 3, Finley	
	No. 1, Finley	
	Total 20	3
	1900–'02.	
MECKLENBURG	No. 5, Paw Creek	1
	No. 1, Charlotte	1
	No. 1, Deweese	1
	No. 1, Lemleys	1
	No. 1, Berryhill	1
	No. 1, Steel Creek	1
	1902–'04.	
	No. 2, Morning Star	
	No. 6, Long Creek	
	No. 1, Crab Orchard	1
	No. 2, Providence	
	No. 5, Steel Creek	
	No. 3, Morning Star	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 2, Charlotte	1
	No. 2, Steel Creek	1
	No. 1, Providence	1
	No. 3, Paw Creek	
	No. 2, Malloys Creek	
	No. 1, Malloys Creek	
	1906–'08.	
	No. 1, Pineville	
	No. 3, Deweese	
	No. 1, Huntersville	
	No. 2, Charlotte	
	No. 4, Sharon	
	No. 3, Lemleys	
	Malloys Creek	
	Total 25	10
	1900–'02.	
MITCHELL	No. 1, Bakersville	
	No. 2, Mine	
	No. 5, Yellow Mountain	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
MITCHELL—(*con.*)	No. 4, Snow Creek	1
	No. 3, Bakersville	1
	No. 2, Lilesville	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 4, Bakersville	
	No. 1, Cranberry	
	No. 5, Bakersville	1
	No. 1, Grassy	
	No. 7, Bakersville	
	No. 3, Linville	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 1, Toe River	
	No. 3, Roaring Creek	
	No. 1, Little Rock	
	No. 5, Hollow Poplar	
	No. 7, Toe River	
	No. 3, Red Hill	
	1906–'08.	
	No. 3, Grassy Creek	1
	No. 1, Fork Mountain	
	No 10, Linville	
	No. 2, Snow Creek	
	No. 8, Bakersville	
	Total 23	4
	1900–'02.	
MONTGOMERY	No. 6, Rocky Springs	
	No. 4, El Dorado	
	No. 1, Rocky Springs	
	No. 2, Cheek's Creek	
	No. 3, Hill	
	No. 1, Hill	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 2, Hollingsworth	
	No. 4, Mount Gilead	
	No. 1, Mount Gilead	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 7, Rocky Springs	
	No. 7, Troy	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
MONTGOMERY—(*con.*)	No. 2, Pee Dee	
	No. 3, Hollingsworth	
	No. 3, Pee Dee	
	No. 5, Troy	
	No. 3, Rocky Springs	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 6, Hill	1
	No. 1, Little River	
	Total 18	1
	1900-'02.	
MOORE	No. 2, Sanford	1
	No. 2, Sanford (col.)	
	No. 3, Sanford	
	No. 1, Carthage	1
	No. 10, Bensalem	
	No. 5, Sheffield	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, McNeills	1
	No. 2, Cape Fear	
	No. 1, Ritters	1
	No. 9, Carthage	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Bensalem	
	No. 5, McNeills	1
	No. 1, McNeills	1
	No. 8, Ritters	
	No. 4, Jonesboro	
	No. 4, McNeills	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 3, Greenwood	1
	No. 7, Greenwood	
	No. 4, Carthage	
	No. 6, Greenwood	1
	No. 7, McNeills	
	No. 7, Pocket	
	Total 22	8

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900–'02.	
NASH	No. 1, Jackson	
	No. 2, S. Whitakers	
	No. 8, Manning	
	No. 4, Griffin	
	No. 1, S. Whitakers	
	No. 6, Ferrells	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 5, Stony Creek	
	No. 3, Stony Creek	
	No. 1, Baileys	
	No. 3, Stony Creek (col.)	
	No. 2, Coopers	
	No. 4, Nashville	
	Total 12	
	1900–'02.	
NEW HANOVER	No. 11, Harnett	
	No. 15, Harnett	1
	No. 3, Masonboro	1
	No. 14, Harnett	
	No. 4, Masonboro	
	No. 5, Harnett	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 7, Harnett	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 8, Federal Point	
	No. 9, Federal Point	
	No. 6, Cape Fear	
	No. 4, Masonboro (col.)	
	No. 8, Federal Point (col.)	
	No. 12, Cape Fear	1
	No. 5, Harnett	1
	1906–'08.	
	No. 16, Masonboro	
	No. 14, Harnett	
	No. 4, Masonboro	
	No. 10, Cape Fear	
	Total 18	4

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900-'02.	
NORTHAMPTON	No. 12, Kirby	1
	No. 30, Rich Square	
	No. 14, Kirby	
	No. 37, Rich Square	
	No. 21, Occoneechee	
	No. 10, Kirby	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 8, Jackson	
	No. 30, Rich Square	1
	No. 35, Rich Square	1
	No. 16, Kirby	
	No. 41, Roanoke	
	No. 49, Seaboard	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 42, Roanoke	
	No. 45, Roanoke	
	No. 59, Wiccacanee	
	No. 57, Wiccacanee	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 51, Seaboard	
	No. 60, Wiccacanee	
	No. 11, Kirby (col.)	
	Total 19	3
	1900-'02.	
ONSLOW	No. 29, White Oak	
	No. 7, Jacksonville	1
	No. 4, Richlands	
	No. 6, Richlands	
	No. 3, Swansboro	
	No. 3, Richlands	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Swansboro	
	No. 3, Jacksonville (col.)	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 7, White Oak	1
	No. 9, Richlands	
	No. 2, Richlands	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
ONSLOW—(*con.*)	No. 10, Jacksonville	1
	No. 4, Jacksonville	
	No. 1, Richlands	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 7, Stump Sound	
	No. 5, Jacksonville	
	No. 6, Stump Sound	
	No. 12, Richlands	
	No. 8, Richlands	
	No. 8, Jacksonville	
	Total 20	4
	1900-'02.	
ORANGE	No. 9, Chapel Hill	
	No. 3, Bingham	1
	No. 8, Hillsboro	1
	No. 10, Chapel Hill	
	No. 1, Chapel Hill	
	No. 1, Chapel Hill (col.)	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 4, Chapel Hill	
	No. 2, Little River	
	No. 5, Little River	1
	No. 5, Little River	
	No. 6, Little River	
	No. 7, Little River	
	No. 8, Little River	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, Cedar Grove	
	No. 3, Bingham	
	No. 10, Hillsboro	
	No. 9, Bingham	
	No. 4, Chapel Hill (col.)	
	No. 4, Little River	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 3, Little River	
	No. 6, Cedar Grove	
	No. 7, Cedar Grove	
	No. 6, Chapel Hill	
	Total 23	3

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900–'02.	
PAMLICO	Township No. 2, District No. 3	
	" No. 5, District No. 2	1
	" No. 4, District No. 5	
	1902–'04.	
	Township No. 1, District No. 5	1
	" No. 1, District No. 1	
	" No. 2, District No. 4	
	" No. 22, District No. 3	
	" No. 1, District No. 3	
	" No. 1, District No. 4	
	1904–'06.	
	Township No. 3, District No. 3	
	" No. 4, District No. 1	
	" No. 3, District No. 1	
	" No. 2, District No. 2	1
	" No. 3, District No. 2	
	" No. 2, District No. 5	
	Total ---15	3
	1900–'02.	
PASQUOTANK	No. 1, Newland (col.)	
	No. 2, Newland (col.)	
	No. 3, Providence	
	No. 2, Newland	
	No. 1, Newland	
	No. 3, Newland (col.)	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 3, Nixonton	
	No. 6, Salem	
	No. 2, Providence	
	No. 3, Newland	
	No. 5, Salem	1
	No. 5, Nixonton	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 2, Salem	
	No. 1, Salem	
	No. 1, Providence	
	No. 3, Nixonton (col.)	
	No. 1, Nixonton (col.)	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
PASQUOTANK—(*con.*)	No. 5, Nixonton (col.)	
	No. 1, Nixonton	
	Total 19	1
	1900-'02.	
PENDER	No. 5, Topsail	1
	No. 6, Columbia	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Burgaw	1
	No. 1, Rocky Point	
	No. 2, Rocky Point	
	No. 4, Caswell	
	No. 3, Rocky Point	1
	No. 6, Topsail	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Burgaw (col.)	
	No. 4, Union	
	No. 2, Long Creek	
	No. 1, Holly	
	No. 3, Holly	1
	No. 4, Conetuck	
	No. 3, Burgaw	
	No. 1, Caswell	
	No. 2, Conetuck	
	No. 6, Union	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 7, Union	
	No. 3, Conetuck	
	No. 2, Columbia	
	No. 2, Union	
	No. 2, Holly	
	Total 23	5
	1900-'02.	
PERQUIMANS	No. 2, Belvidere	
	No. 7, Belvidere	
	No. 6, New Hope (col.)	
	No. 4, Parkville	
	No. 5, Belvidere	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1902-'04.	
PERQUIMANS—(*con.*)	No. 2, New Hope	1
	No. 1, Bethel	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 4, Bethel	
	No. 4, New Hope	
	Total 9	1
	1900-'02.	
PERSON	No. 1, Mount Tirzah	1
	No. 1, Holloways	
	No. 3, Bushy Fork	
	No. 1, Woodsdale	
	No. 2, Holloways	
	No. 1, Bushy Fork	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 2, Flat River	
	No. 2, Woodsdale	
	No. 4, Bushy Fork	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, Olive Hill	1
	No. 2, Bushy Fork	1
	No. 3, Woodsdale	
	No. 1, Allensville	
	No. 2, Mount Tirzah	1
	No. 4, Holloways	
	No. 5, Mount Tirzah	
	No. 4, Mount Tirzah	
	No. 3, Olive Hill	
	No. 2, Allensville	
	No. 1, Flat River	
	No. 2, Olive Hill	
	No. 2, Cunningham	
	No. 1, Cunningham	
	No. 4, Allensville	
	No. 5, Flat River	
	No. 2, Olive Hill (school 2)	
	No. 3, Flat River	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
PERSON—(*con.*)	No. 3, Holloways	
	No. 3, Roxboro	
	No. 5, Bushy Fork	
	No. 2, Bushy Fork	
	Total ---31	4
	1900-'02.	
PITT	No. 1, Farmville	1
	No. 8, Chicod	
	No. 2, Carolina	
	No. 8, Swift Creek	
	No. 5, Farmville	
	No. 2, Falkland	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 12, Chicod	1
	No. 5, Contentnea	1
	No. 4, Bethel	
	No. 4, Greenville	
	No. 1, Greenville	
	No. 2, Contentnea	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 6, Farmville	
	No. 1, Swift Creek	
	No. 3, Falkland	1
	No. 3, Bethel	
	No. 5, Swift Creek	
	No. 2, Beaver Dam	
	No. 4, Falkland	
	No. 3, Pactolus	
	No. 5, Swift Creek	
	No. 2, Chicod	
	No. 1, Falkland	
	Total ---23	4
	1900-'02.	
POLK	No. 22, White Oak	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 29, Cooper Gap	
	No. 5, Tryon	
	No. 21, White Oak	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
POLK—(*con.*)	No. 6, Tryon	
	No. 15, Green Creek	
	No. 20, Green Creek	
	Total ---7	1
	1900'-02.	
RANDOLPH	No. 6, Franklinville	
	No. 1, Randleman	1
	Randleman	
	No. 5, Franklinville	1
	No. 1, Liberty	1
	No. 1, Columbia	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 5, Trinity	
	No. 1, Providence	1
	No. 3, Richlands	1
	No. 2, Ashboro	
	No. 1, New Market	1
	No. 3, Back Creek	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 6, Columbia	1
	No. 1, Ashboro	
	No. 2, Randleman	
	No. 2, Brower	
	No. 4, New Hope	
	No. 1, Franklinville	
	No. 5, Liberty	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 3, New Market	1
	No. 4, Back Creek	
	No. 3, Trinity	1
	No. 7, Concord	
	No. 1, Ashboro (col.)	
	No. 4, Liberty	
	No. 2, Franklinville	
	Total ---25	10

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900–'02.	
RICHMOND	No. 4, Mineral Springs	
	No. 6, Rockingham	1
	No. 1, Rockingham	1
	No. 2, Mineral Springs	1
	No. 4, Rockingham	
	No. 1, Wolf Pitt	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 5, Steeles	
	No. 6, Wolf Pitt	1
	No. 5, Mineral Springs	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 3, Black Jack	
	No. 2, Rockingham	
	1906–'08.	
	No. 7, Wolf Pitt	
	No. 4, Beaver Dam	1
	No. 3, Beaver Dam	1
	No. 1, Black Jack	
	Total 15	5
	1900–'02.	
ROBESON	No. 2, Back Swamp	
	No. 4, St. Pauls	
	No. 2, Sterlings	1
	No. 4, Saddle Tree	1
	No. 3, Alfordsville	1
	No. 3, Thompson	
	1902–'04.	
	No. 1, Raft Swamp	
	No. 2, Alfordsville	
	No. 6, Thompson	
	No. 7, Sterlings	1
	No. 1, Red Springs	
	No. 1, Maxton	
	1904–'06.	
	No. 1, White House	
	No. 4, Maxton	1
	No. 2, White House	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
ROBESON—(*con.*)	No. 5, White House	
	No. 1, Red Springs (col.)	
	No. 1, Britts	
	No. 1, Lumber Bridge	
	No. 3, Lumber Bridge	
	No. 8, Lumber Bridge	
	No. 4, Lumberton	
	No. 3, Howellsville	
	No. 11, Thompson	
	No. 1, Burnt Swamp	
	No. 1, Wisharts	
	No. 2, Lumberton (Croatan)	
	No. 5, Britts	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 5, Blue Springs	
	No. 3, Sterlings	
	No. 5, St. Pauls	
	No. 1, Thompson	
	No. 3, Back Swamp	
	No. 3, Burnt Swamp	
	No. 4, Red Springs	
	No. 1, Parkton	
	Total 36	4
	1900-'02.	
ROCKINGHAM	No. 4, Simpsonville	1
	No. 2, Williamsburg	
	No. 6, Ruffin	
	No. 3, New Bethel	1
	No. 1, Wentworth	1
	No. 1, Leaksville	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 2, New Bethel	
	No. 3, Reidsville	
	No. 2, Reidsville	
	No. 1, Simpsonville	
	No. 1, Reidsville	
	No. 5, New Bethel	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1904-'06.	
ROCKINGHAM—(*con.*)	No. 2, Leaksville	1
	No. 7, New Bethel	
	No. 1, Mayo	
	No. 5, Huntsville	
	No. 4, Huntsville	
	No. 5, Mayo	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 8, Madison	
	No. 6, Simpsonville	
	No. 8, Ruffin	
	No. 9, Wentworth	
	No. 4, Huntsville	
	No. 6, Mayo	
	Total 24	4
	1900-'02.	
ROWAN	No. 4, Unity	
	No. 5, Gold Hill	1
	No. 5, Salisbury	
	No. 2, Locke	
	No. 5, Locke	
	No. 6, Salisbury	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Scotch-Irish	
	No. 7, Salisbury	
	No. 4, Locke	1
	No. 2, Steele	
	No. 3, Litaker	
	No. 1, Locke	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 4, Salisbury	
	No. 2, Cleveland	
	No. 1, Gold Hill	
	No. 3, Locke	
	No. 6, Salisbury (col.)	
	No. 1, Franklin	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
ROWAN—(*con.*)	No. 1, Cleveland	
	No. 4, Litaker	
	No. 9, Salisbury	
	No. 5, Salisbury (col.)	
	No. 9, Atwell	
	No. 1, Unity	
	Total 24	2
	1900-'02.	
RUTHERFORD	No. 7—5, Cool Springs	
	No. 5—1, High Shoals	
	No. 6—1, Colfax	
	No. 11—5, Camp Creek	
	No. 1—1, Rutherfordton	
	No. 7—1, Cool Springs	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 2—4, Green Hill	
	No. 6—2, Colfax	
	No. 6—3, Colfax	
	No. 8—2, Duncan's Creek	
	No. 11—6, Camp Creek	
	No. 12—4, Morgan	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 9—4, Golden Valley	
	No. 2—6, Green Hill	
	No. 2—3, Green Hill	
	No. 5—2, High Shoals	
	No. 3—3, Union	
	No. 7—4, Cool Springs	
	No. 1—3, Rutherfordton	
	No. 5—5, High Shoals	
	No. 11—4, Camp Creek	
	No. 14—4, Gilkey	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 7—2	
	No. 10—6	
	No. 4—4, Sulphur Springs	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
RUTHERFORD—(*con.*)	No. 6—7, Colfax	
	No. 12—1, Morgan	
	No. 6—6, Colfax	
	Total 28	
	1900-'02.	
SAMPSON	No. 5, Newton Grove	
	No. 2, South Clinton	1
	No. 2, Lisbon	1
	No. 5, McDaniel	1
	No. 3, Dismal	1
	No. 1, Herring	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 5, Piney Grove	1
	No. 8, Mingo	1
	No. 1, Halls	
	No. 2, Halls	
	No. 2, North Clinton	
	No. 4, Turkey	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, Taylor's Bridge	
	No. 1, South Clinton	1
	No. 6, Honeycutt	
	No. 4, Piney Grove	
	No. 2, Mingo	
	No. 2, Piney Grove	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 2, Franklin	
	No. 6, Taylor's Bridge	1
	No. 2, Honeycutt	
	No. 2, Dismal	
	No. 3, McDaniels	
	No. 3, Little Coharie	
	No. 7, Mingo	
	Total 25	8
	1900-'02.	
SCOTLAND	No. 2, Stewartsville	1
	No. 3, Stewartsville	
	No. 4, Stewartsville	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
SCOTLAND—(*con.*)	No. 6, Stewartsville	
	No. 1, Williams	
	No. 7, Williams	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Spring Hill	
	No. 2, Stewartsville	
	No. 1, Stewartsville	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 2, Williamson (col.)	
	No. 4, Laurel Hill	
	No. 2, Williamson	
	Total 12	1
	1900-'02.	
STANLY	No. 1, Center	
	No. 4, Big Lick	
	No. 6, Harris	
	No. 1, Almond	
	No. 6, Ridenhour	
	No. 15, Albemarle	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 2, Center	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 8, Albemarle	
	No. 5, Furr	
	No. 7, Ridenhour	
	Total 10	
	1900-'02.	
STOKES	No. 1, Snow Creek	
	No. 1, Danbury	
	No. 2, Yadkin	
	No. 1, Beaver Island	1
	No. 3, Meadow	
	No. 7, Peters Creek	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 4, Beaver Island	
	No. 8, Yadkin	
	No. 4, Sauratown	
	No. 15, Yadkin	
	No. 3, Snow Creek	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1904-'06.	
STOKES—(*con.*)	No. 12, Quaker Gap	
	No. 7, Quaker Gap	
	No. 7, Meadows	1
	No. 2, Meadows	
	No. 4, Snow Creek	
	No. 8, Quaker Gap	
	No. 5, Peters Creek	
	No. 1, Peters Creek	
	No. 3, Beaver Island	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 1, Quaker Gap	
	No. 5, Meadows	
	No. 13, Quaker Gap	
	No. 4, Sauratown	
	No. 5, Yadkin	
	No. 2, Quaker Gap	
	Total 25	2
	1900-'02.	
SURRY	No. 1, Marsh	
	No. 1, Franklin	
	No. 1, Dobson	1
	No. 1, Elkin	
	No. 4, Rockford	
	No. 3, Mt. Airy	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Bryan	
	No. 2, Bryan	
	No. 2, Stewarts Creek	
	No. 2, Westfield	
	No. 1, Pilot Mountain	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 7, Westfield	
	No. 5, Rockford	
	No. 7, Westfield	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
SURRY—(*con.*)	No. 1, Elkin (col.)	
	No. 5, Pilot	
	No. 1, Shoals	
	No. 3, Elkin	
	No. 11, Bryan	
	Total 19	2
	1900-'02.	
SWAIN	No. 1, Nantahala	
	No. 6, Charleston	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Ocona Lufty	
	No. 2, Ocona Lufty	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 9, Nantahala	
	No. 11, Charleston	
	No. 1, Charleston	
	No. 7, Forney's Creek	
	No. 6, Forney's Creek	
	No. 9, Charleston	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 12, Nantahala	
	No. 1, Forney's Creek	
	No. 11, Nantahala	
	No. 4, Forney's Creek	
	Total 14	
	1900-'02.	
TRANSYLVANIA	No. 1, Catheys	
	No. 3, Boyd	
	No. 1, Hogback	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 2, Estatoe	
	No. 1, Boyd (col.)	
	No. 1, Dunn's Rock	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 1, Brevard	
	Total 7	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900-'02.	
TYRRELL	No. 5, Columbia	
	No. 1, Columbia	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 6, Gum Neck	
	Total 3	
	1900-'02.	
UNION	No. 9, Goose Creek	
	No. 1, New Salem	
	No. 1, Sandy Ridge	
	No. 4, Sandy Ridge	
	No. 8, New Salem	
	No. 4, Buford	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Marshville	
	No. 2, Marshville	
	No. 8, Monroe	
	No. 13, Monroe	
	No. 12, Goose Creek	
	No. 3, Jackson	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 10, Buford	
	No. 7, Buford	
	No. 1, Lanes Creek	
	No. 1, Monroe	
	No. 1, Goose Creek	
	No. 7, Jackson	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 4, Vance	
	No. 5, Monroe	
	No. 1, Vance	
	No. 7, Goose Creek	
	No. 9, Buford	
	No. 11, Monroe	
	No. 3, Vance	
	Total 25	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900-'02.	
VANCE	No. 1, Middleburg	
	No. 1, Sandy Creek	1
	No. 2, Townsville	
	No. 8, Kittrell	1
	No. 3, Sandy Creek	1
	No. 1, Henderson	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 3, Williamsboro	1
	No. 3, Kittrell	
	No. 7, Kittrell	
	No. 5, Kittrell	
	No. 6, Kittrell	
	No. 1, Kittrell	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 2, Sandy Creek	
	No. 1, Dabney	
	No. 2, Dabney	
	No. 1, Williamsboro	
	No. 1, Townsville	
	No. 5, Sandy Creek	
	No. 2, Williamsboro	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 4, Williamsboro	
	No. 3, Henderson	
	Total 21	5
	1900-'02.	
WAKE	No. 1, Bartons Creek	
	No. 6, House Creek	
	No. 2, Holly Springs	1
	No. 8, White Oak	
	No. 7, Swift Creek	
	No. 1, St. Mary's	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, St. Matthew's	
	No. 1, Panther Branch	
	No. 2, Mark's Creek	1

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
WAKE—(*con.*)	No. 2, Middle Creek	
	No. 6, New Light	
	No. 3, Neuse River	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 5, St. Marys	
	No. 5, Panther Branch	
	No. 9, White Oak	1
	No. 6, St. Marys	
	No. 4, Swift Creek	
	No. 1, House Creek	1
	No. 1, Marks Creek	
	No. 3, Middle Creek	
	No. 2, Panther Branch	
	No. 2, House Creek	
	No. 3, Swift Creek	
	No. 2, Neuse River	
	No. 4, Holly Springs	
	No. 6, Wake Forest	
	No. 2, New Light	
	No. 2, Little River	
	No. 5, Wake Forest	
	No. 3, Little River	
	No. 2, White Oak	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 3, St. Matthews	
	No. 1, White Oak	
	No. 1, Cedar Fork	
	No. 5, St. Matthews	
	No. 1, Swift Creek	
	No. 1, Buckhorn	
	Total 37	5
	1900-'02.	
WARREN	No. 1, Fork	
	No. 6, Warrenton	
	No. 3, Nutbush	
	No. 1, Six Pound	
	No. 1, Six Pound (col.)	
	No. 1, Littleton	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1902-'04.	
WARREN—(*con.*)	No. 2, Haw Tree	
	No. 2, Six Pound	
	No. 1, Nutbush	
	1904-'06.	
	Macon-Six Pound	1
	Vaughn	1
	No. 3, Sandy Creek	
	Oakville	
	Total 13	2
	1900-'02.	
WASHINGTON	No. 2, Skinnersville	
	No. 8, Plymouth	
	No. 1, Scuppernong	
	No. 1, Scuppernong (col.)	
	No. 6, Lee's Mill	
	No. 2, Lee's Mill	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 7, Lee's Mill	
	No. 4, Plymouth	
	Total 8	
	1900-'02.	
WATAUGA	No. 1, Beaver Dam	
	No. 1, Laurel Creek	
	No. 3, Beaver Dam	
	No. 2, Beaver Dam	
	No. 1, Blowing Rock	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 4, Shawneehaw	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Bald Mountain	
	No. 1, Cane Creek	
	No. 4, Sandy Flat	
	No. 3, Stony Fork	
	No. 1, Stony Fork	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1906-'08.	
WATAUGA—(*con.*)	No. 2, Stony Fork	
	No. 4, Stony Fork	
	No. 3, Cove Creek	
	Walnut Grove Institute	
	Total 15	1
	1900-'02.	
WAYNE	No. 1, New Hope	1
	No. 3, Brogden	1
	No. 1, Brogden	1
	No. 2, Grantham	1
	No. 3, Fork	1
	No. 4, Fork	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Saulston	1
	No. 7, Nahunta	1
	No. 3, Saulston	1
	No. 5, Nahunta	1
	No. 4, Indian Springs	1
	No. 4, Saulston	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 5, Stony Creek	
	No. 6, New Hope	
	No. 3, Nahunta	
	No. 1, Grantham	
	No. 2, Stony Creek	
	No. 10, Grantham	
	No. 5, Buck Swamp	
	No. 7, Brogden	
	No. 1, Stony Creek	
	No. 1, Fork	
	No. 4, Buck Swamp	
	No. 1, Great Swamp	
	No. 2, Great Swamp	
	No. 5, Brogden (col.)	
	No. 9, Brogden	
	No. 5, Great Swamp	
	No. 1, Buck Swamp	
	No. 3, Buck Swamp	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
WAYNE—(*con.*)	No. 6, Indian Springs	
	No. 2, Fork	
	No. 2, New Hope	
	No. 4, Great Swamp	
	No. 7, Indian Springs	
	No. 3, Pikeville	
	No. 4, Stony Creek	
	No. 3, Great Swamp	
	No. 3, Indian Springs	
	No. 5, Brogden	
	No. 2, Saulston	
	No. 2, Buck Swamp (col.)	
	No. 3, Nahunta (col.)	
	No. 5, Indian Springs	
	No. 6, Nahunta (col.)	
	No. 5, Saulston	
	No. 3, New Hope	
	No. 7, New Hope	
	No. 5, Fork	
	No. 2, Buck Swamp	
	No. 1, Indian Springs	
	No. 2, Nahunta	
	No. 8, Grantham	
	No. 5, Grantham	
	No. 3, Stony Creek	
	No. 10, Brogden	
	No. 2, Pikeville	
	No. 8, New Hope	
	No. 1, Fork (col.)	
	No. 4, Grantham	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 4, Pikeville	
	No. 4, New Hope	
	No. 3, Grantham	
	No. 1, Pikeville	
	No. 2, Brogden	
	Total 65	12

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
	1900-'02.	
WILKES	No. 1, Job's Cabin	1
	No. 1, Top Hill	1
	No. 1, Boomer	1
	No. 1, Mulberry	
	No. 1, Wilkesboro (col.)	1
	No. 1, Beaver Creek	1
	1902-'04.	
	No. 2, Wilkesboro	1
	No. 8, Edward	1
	No. 5, Job's Cabin	1
	No. 4, Edwards	1
	No. 7, Edwards	1
	No. 5, Wilkesboro	1
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, North Wilkesboro	
	No. 5, Moravian Falls	1
	No. 4, New Castle	
	No. 1, Edwards (col.)	
	No. 2, Elk (white)	
	No. 2, Lewis Fork	
	No. 1, Elk (col.)	
	No. 7, Trap Hill	
	No. 1, Rock Creek	
	No. 2, Beaver Creek	
	No. 1, Reddies River	
	No. 2, Lovelace	
	No. 1, Elk	
	No. 5, New Castle	
	No. 2, New Castle (col.)	
	No. 1, Union	1
	No. 4, Rock Creek	
	No. 5, Elk	
	No. 3, Boomer	
	No. 7, Elk	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 1, Rock Creek (col.)	
	No. 3, Somers	
	No. 3, Edwards	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
WILKES—(*con.*)	No. 2, Boomer	1
	No. 6, New Castle	
	No. 12, Edwards	
	No. 5, Edwards	1
	No. 1, Lewis Fork	
	No. 10, Edwards	
	No. 2, Wilkesboro (col.)	
	No. 7, Edwards	
	No. 5, Trap Hill	
	No. 4, Trap Hill	
	No. 2, New Castle	
	No. 4, Somers	
	No. 1, Moravian Falls	
	No. 4, Wilkesboro	
	No. 4, Lovelace	
	No. 2, Job's Cabin	
	No. 6, Elk	
	No. 6, Job's Cabin	
	No. 2, Union	
	No. 1, North Wilkesboro (col.)	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 2, Reddies River	
	No. 1, Antioch	
	No. 4, Union	
	No. 4, Antioch	
	No. 2, Elk (col.)	
	No. 1, Wilkesboro	
	Total 61	15
	1900-'02.	
WILSON	No. 3, Cross Roads	1
	No. 1, Toisnot	
	No. 3, Old Fields	
	No. 7, Stantonsburg	
	No. 1, Black Creek	
	No. 1, Gardners	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 1, Saratoga	
	No. 1, Taylors	1
	No. 3, Black Creek	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
WILSON—(*con.*)	No. 5, Spring Hill	
	No. 7, Toisnot	
	No. 2, Black Creek	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 3, Gardners	
	No. 3, Spring Hill	
	No. 2, Saratoga	
	No. 4, Cross Roads	
	No. 1, Old Fields	
	No. 8, Old Fields	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 4, Old Fields	
	No. 3, Wilson	
	No. 1, Spring Hill	
	Total 21	2
	1900-'02.	
YADKIN	No. 1, Deep Creek	
	No. 3, Liberty	
	No. 2, Liberty	
	No. 1, Boonville	1
	No. 3, Boonville	
	1902-'04.	
	No. 5, Deep Creek	1
	No. 7, East Bend	
	No. 1, Knobs	
	No. 7, East Bend	
	No. 4, East Bend	
	No 3, Buck Shoals	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 4, Foxbush	
	No. 1, Buck Shoals	
	No. 5, Knobs	
	No. 1, Little Yadkin	
	No. 2, Deep Creek	1
	No. 3, Deep Creek	
	No. 4, Deep Creek	

RURAL LIBRARIES—*Continued.*

County.	When and Where Established; Total Number Originals.	Number Supplemental.
YADKIN—(*con.*)	No. 4, Buck Shoals	
	No. 6, Knobs	1
	No. 4, Knobs	
	1906-'08.	
	No. 1, Farbush	
	No. 2, Knobs	
	No. 2, Buck Shoals	
	No. 3, Fall Creek	
	No. 2, Farbush	
	No. 4, Booneville	
	No. 5, Booneville	
	Total 28	4
	1900-'02.	
YANCEY	No. 2, Cane River	
	No. 1, Cane River	
	No. 5, Burnsville	
	No. 2, Jack's Creek	
	No. 1, Burnsville	1
	No. 1, Price's Creek	
	1904-'06.	
	No. 2, Pensacola	
	No. 2, Crabtree	
	Total 8	1

SLATER FUND.

REPORT OF J. Y. JOYNER, STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SLATER FUND, OCTOBER 1, 1906, TO OCTOBER 30, 1908.

		DR.		
1906.				
Oct.	6.	To check from Dr. Wallace Buttrick	$ 667.00	
1907.				
Jan.	5.	To check from Dr. Wallace Buttrick	667.00	
April	1.	To check from Dr. Wallace Buttrick	666.00	
Oct.	9.	To check from Dr. G. S. Dickerman	667.00	
1908.				
Jan.	4.	To check from Dr. G. S. Dickerman	667.00	
April	1.	To check from Dr. G. S. Dickerman	666.00	
Oct.	12.	To check from Dr. G. S. Dickerman	667.00	
		To total, 1906–'08		$ 4,667.00
		CR.		
1906.				
Nov.	9.	By check to W. A. Blair, Winston Colored Normal School	317.00	
		By check to J. B. Leigh, Elizabeth City Colored Normal School	20.000	
		By check to H. W. Lilly, Fayetteville Colored Normal School	150.00	
1907.				
Jan.	11.	By check to H. W. Lilly, Fayetteville Colored Normal School	150.00	
		By check to W. A. Blair, Winston Colored Normal School	316.00	
		By check to J. B. Leigh, Elizabeth City Colored Normal School	200.00	
April	15.	By check to H. W. Lilly, Fayetteville Colored Normal School	150.00	
		By check to W. A. Blair, Winston Colored Normal School	316.00	
		By check to J. B. Leigh, Elizabeth City Colored Normal School	200.00	
Dec.	23.	By check to W. A. Blair, Winston Colored Normal School	500.00	
1908.				
Jan.	25.	By check to W. A. Blair, Winston Colored Normal School	500.00	
		By check to S. L. Shepp, Elizabeth City Colored Normal School	334.00	
April	14.	By check to W. A. Blair, Winston Colored Normal School	300.00	
		By check to S. L. Shepp, Elizabeth City Colored Normal School	366.00	
		By total expenditures		3,999.00
		To balance, Oct. 30, 1908		668.00

PEABODY FUND.

REPORT OF J. Y. JOYNER, STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, PEABODY FUND, OCTOBER 1, 1906, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1908.

1906.		DR.		
Oct.	1.	To balance Public School Fund	$ 950.00	
		To balance Colored Normal School Fund	50.00	
		To Summer School Fund	607.81	
Dec.	17.	To check from S. A. Green	1,000.00	
1907.				
Jan.	28.	To check from General Agent Green	1,000.00	
		To total for 1906-'08		$ 3,607.81
1906.		CR.		
Oct.	11.	By check to E. V. Richardson, for Wendell Public School	50.00	
	22.	By check to J. C. Coffey, for the Appalachian Training School	100.00	
		By check to M. W. White, for Mooresville Public School	100.00	
		By check to C. W. Swink, for District No. 2, Cabarrus County	50.00	
		By check to C. W. Swink, for District No. 5, Cabarrus County	50.00	
		By check to Superintendent Z. V. Judd, for Fuquay Springs	25.00	
		By check to J. H. Johnson, for Public School, District No. 2, Wilkes County	25.00	
		By check to L. Middleton, for Warsaw Public School,	50.00	
		By check to Van B. Davis, for Madison Seminary Public School	15.00	
Dec.	19.	By check to E. J. Forney, Treasurer State Normal and Industrial College	1,000.00	
	21.	By check to H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Colored Normal School	200.00	
		By check to J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Colored Normal School	200.00	
		By check to W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Colored Normal School	200.00	
		By check to J. G. L. Crocker, for Rich Square Public School	75.00	
		By check to R. T. Rush, for Uwharrie Public School	50.00	
		By check to Van B. Davis, for Madison Seminary Public School	25.00	
1907.				
Jan.	21.	By check to Z. V. Judd, for Wakefield Public School	50.00	
	30.	By check to E. J. Forney, Treasurer State Normal and Industrial College	1,000.00	
Mar.	25.	By check to N. C. Jones, Treasurer for Dysartville Public School, McDowell County	25.00	
April	16.	By check to E. R. Daniels, for Manteo Public School,	75.00	
June	29.	By check to T. M. Duckett, for Morgan Hill Public School	25.00	
1908.				
April	20.	By check to R. J. Yates, Public School, Merry Oaks	100.00	
		By total expenditures		3,490.00
		To balance September 30, 1908		117.81
		To total, 1906-'08		4,667.80

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS.

The following list shows by counties the number of local-tax districts in the State at the close of the school year ending June 30, 1908, arranged in order of time when the tax was voted, and the progress of the movement in North Carolina from its beginning.

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
ALAMANCE	Burlington	Nov., 1900	$0.30
	Haw Fields	May, 1903	.30
	Friendship	May, 1903	.30
	Sylvan	May, 1903	.30
	Graham	May, 1903	.30
	Oakdale	Oct., 1903	.30
	Spring	May, 1903	.30
	Mebane	May, 1903	.30
	Green	May, 1903	.30
	Halls	May, 1906	.30
	Haw River	1905	.20
	Elon College	May, 1907	.30
	Saxapahaw	June, 1908	.10
ALEXANDER	Stony Point	June, 1908	.30
ANSON	Lilesville, No. 2	April, 1905	.30
	Morven, No. 1	May, 1906	.25
	Wadesboro	April, 1907	.30
	Burnsville, No. 5	May, 1907	.30
ASHE	Jefferson, No. 1	Dec., 1903	.30
	North Fork, No. 7	Oct., 1906	.30
	Helton Academy	Nov., 1907	.30
	Ebenezer	Oct., 1907	.30
BEAUFORT	Washington	May, 1899	.30
	Belhaven	Jan., 1902	.30
	Aurora	Sept., 1903	.30
	Idalia	Sept., 1903	.30
	Richland, No. 8	Sept., 1903	.30
	Pantego	May, 1908	.30
BERTIE	Aulander	May, 1905	.50
	Mars Hill	June, 1906	.30
	Roxobel	July, 1906	.30

NOTE.—There is also a poll tax levied equal to three times the amount of the property tax.

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
BERTIE—(*con.*)	Windsor	June, 1907	$0.25
	Colerain	July, 1907	.20
	Cashie Neck	April, 1908	.25
BLADEN	Abbottsburg	May, 1905	.30
	Carvers Creek, No. 2	Oct., 1905	
	East Arcadia	Dec., 1905	
	Bladenboro	July, 1907	
	Rosindale	Oct., 1907	
	Elkton	Oct., 1907	
	Brown Marsh, No. 1	Dec., 1907	.25
	Whites Creek, Nos. 3 and 5	Dec., 1907	.30
	Whites Creek, No. 4	Dec., 1907	.30
	Frenches Creek, No. 4	Oct., 1907	.30
	Frenches Creek, No. 5	Oct., 1907	.30
	Bladenboro, No. 2	Nov., 1907	.30
BRUNSWICK	Southport	1905	
	Town Creek	1907	
BUNCOMBE	Asheville	1887	.25
	Fairview, No. 1	May, 1904	.30
	Ivy, No. 1	May, 1904	.30
	Ivy, No. 2	May, 1904	.30
	Sand Hill	Mar., 1906	.30
	West Asheville	Mar., 1906	.30
	Ireanda	Mar., 1906	.30
	Barnardsville	May, 1906	.30
	Montreat	Dec., 1905	.30
	Ivy, No. 7	Mar., 1907	.30
	Enna District, No. 2	Nov., 1907	.30
	Biltmore, No. 4		.30
	Asheville, No. 3		.30
	Johnston		.30
	Leicester, No. 11		.30
BURKE	Morganton	May, 1903	
CABARRUS	Concord	1891	.30
	Riner	Nov., 1903	.20
	Harrisburg	Nov., 1903	.20
	Whitehole	1903	.20
	Winecoff, No. 5	May, 1906	.20
	Pitts	Nov., 1906	.20

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
CALDWELL	Lenoir	April, 1903	$0.66⅔
	Granite Falls	1902	.30
	Rhodhiss	1905	.30
CAMDEN	Old Trap	July, 1906	.30
	Courthouse, No. 14		.30
	Belcross		.30
	McBride's		.30
	South Mills		.30
CARTERET	Atlantic	June, 1904	
	Morehead	May, 1908	.40
CASWELL	Pelham	May, 1903	.30
	Milton, No. 7	May, 1907	.30
	Dan River, No. 8	May, 1907	.30
CATAWBA	Hickory	1903	.30
	Startown	July, 1904	.30
	Terrell	April, 1905	.30
	Newton	May, 1905	.30
	Claremont	May, 1905	.25
	Monbo	May, 1905	.30
	St. James	May, 1905	.30
	Rowe School	May, 1905	.20
	Reinhardt	Feb., 1905	.20
	Minerva	May, 1906	.15
	Dana	May, 1906	.25
	Mays Chapel	Mar., 1906	.20
	Smyre School	May, 1907	.30
	Bost School	May, 1906	.20
	St. Timothy	Mar., 1906	.30
	Lore School	Mar., 1906	.30
	Highland	May, 1907	.20
	Hickory, No. 9	1908	.15
	Hickory, No. 17		.30
	Caldwell, No. 1	1908	.20
CHATHAM	Siler City	May, 1905	.30
	Mt. Vernon Springs	July, 1905	.25
	Pittsboro	April, 1907	.30
	Cumnock	May, 1907	.20
	Williams, T., No. 4	May, 1908	.25

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
CHATHAM—(*con.*)	New Hope, T., No. 5	May, 1908	$0.30
	Merry Oaks	May, 1908	.30
	Goldston	May, 1908	.30
CHEROKEE	Murphy, No. 1	1891	.40
	Tomatla, No. 10	1903	.10
	Murphy, No. 3	1904	.30
	Valleytown, No. 1	1904	.20
	Andrews	Sept., 1905	.15
	Notla, No. 6	May, 1908	.25
CHOWAN	Edenton	May, 1903	
CLAY	Hayesville	April, 1906	.25
CLEVELAND	Shelby	1892	.25
	Casor	July, 1903	.15
	Kings Mountain	May, 1905	
	Lattimore	Dec., 1905	.25
	Waco	May, 1906	.20
	Earl	May, 1906	.30
	Patterson Springs	Nov., 1907	.30
	Sharon		.30
	Fallston		.25
COLUMBUS	Whiteville	1901	.30
	Chadbourn, No. 1	1901	.30
	Chadbourn, No. 2	1901	.30
	Chadbourn, No. 3	1901	.30
	Fair Bluff, No. 7	1904	.20
	Bogue, No. 1	1904	.30
	Fair Bluff, No. 1	Nov., 1905	.30
	Tatom, No. 3	Nov., 1905	.20
	Williams, No. 16	Nov., 1905	.20
	Mt. Tabor	Dec., 1905	.20
	Smyrna	Feb., 1906	.30
	Williams, No. 1	Mar., 1906	.30
	Williams, No. 3	Mar., 1906	.20
	Bug Hill, No. 5	Mar., 1906	.30
	Chadbourn, No. 5	Mar., 1906	.30
	Pleasant Plains	July, 1906	.30
	Bolton	Mar., 1907	.30

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
COLUMBUS—(*con.*)	Artesia	April, 1907	$0.30
	Cronly	May, 1907	.30
	Tatum	July, 1907	.30
	Welsh Creek, No. 1	Aug., 1907	.30
	Bug Hill, No. 6	Aug., 1907	.30
	New Hope	Sept., 1907	.30
	Byrdsville, No. 5	Oct., 1907	.20
	West Prong	Oct., 1907	.30
	Sand Hill	Oct., 1907	.20
	Cerro Gordo	1907	.30
	Braswell	Dec., 1907	.20
CRAVEN	New Bern	1899	.12½
	Dover	May, 1905	.25
	Dougherty Chapel	Feb., 1908	.25
CUMBERLAND	Fayetteville	May, 1903	.25
	Hope Mills	May, 1903	.25
	Flea Hill	Nov., 1903	15
	Stedman	July, 1905	.30
	Godwin	July, 1905	.30
	Marvin	Aug., 1904	.30
	King Hiram	May, 1906	----------
	Rockfish	May, 1906	----------
	Glendale	June, 1906	----------
	Rockfish, No. 5	June, 1907	.30
	Luther, No. 9	June, 1907	.30
	Flea Hill, No. 6	June, 1907	.30
CURRITUCK	District No. 1	1905	.30
	District No. 2	1905	.30
	District No. 3	1905	.30
DARE	Hatteras, No. 1	Aug., 1903	.10
	Frisco, No 2	Aug , 1903	.10
	Buxton, No. 3	Aug., 1903	.10
	Avon, No. 4	Aug., 1903	.10
	Avon, No. 5	Aug., 1903	.10
	Avon, No. 6	Aug., 1903	.10
	Salvo, No. 7	Aug., 1903	.10
	Rodouth, No. 8	Aug., 1903	.30
	Stumpy Point, No. 9	Nov., 1902	.30

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
DARE—(*con.*)	Croatan, No. 10	Nov., 1902	$0.10
	Mashoes, No. 11	Nov., 1902	.10
	East Lake, No. 12	1896	.10
	Roanoke Island, No. 13	Aug., 1903	.10
	Manteo, No. 14	Aug., 1903	.30
	Styco, No. 15	Aug., 1903	.30
	Wanchese, No. 16	Aug., 1903	.30
	Nags Head, No. 17	Aug., 1903	.10
	Colington	Aug., 1903	.10
DAVIDSON	Lexington	May, 1901	.30
	Thomasville	May, 1901	.50
DAVIE	Mocksville	May, 1907	.50
	Farmington	June, 1907	.30
	Cana	June, 1908	
DUPLIN	Wallace	Aug., 1903	.30
	Teachey's	Sept., 1905	.30
	Magnolia	Aug., 1905	.30
	Rockfish	Oct., 1903	.30
	Rose Hill, No. 1	Dec., 1905	.30
	Lanesfield, No. 2	Mar., 1906	.30
	Warsaw, No. 1	Mar., 1906	.30
	Beulaville	May, 1906	.15
	Calypso	Feb., 1907	.30
	Rockfish, No. 2	May, 1907	.30
	Faison, No. 6	Feb., 1908	.30
DURHAM	East Durham	July, 1905	.15
	West Durham	July, 1905	.10
	Durham	1882	.20
	Glenn, No. 10	Nov., 1907	.20
	Red Wood, No. 3	Nov., 1907	.20
	Proctor's School	Mar., 1908	.20
	Bahama	Mar., 1908	.20
EDGECOMBE	Tarboro	1891	.15
	Macclesfield	Sept., 1904	.30
	Whitakers	Oct., 1905	.25
	Rocky Mount	1901	
	Sharpsburg		.30
	Pine Tops	June, 1907	.20

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
EDGECOMBE—(*con.*)	Speed	Feb., 1908	$0.30
	Battleboro	1908	.30
FORSYTH	Winston	1885	
	Kernersville	May, 1905	.20
	County Home	Sept., 1905	.30
	Walkertown		.20
FRANKLIN	Pilot	Dec., 1903	.20
	Ingleside	May, 1904	.20
	Franklinton	April, 1905	.35
	Youngsville	May, 1905	.33⅓
	Louisburg	April, 1905	.10
	Mapleville	Nov., 1905	.20
	Bunn School	Sept., 1907	.30
	Pine Ridge	Nov., 1907	
	Moulton	Dec., 1907	.30
	Mitcheners	Feb., 1908	.30
GASTON	Gastonia	May, 1901	.30
	Cherryville	May, 1903	.25
	Mt. Holly	Dec., 1902	.30
	Dallas	Oct., 1904	.30
	Bessemer City	May, 1905	.25
	Lucia	Oct., 1904	.30
	Alexis	May, 1905	.30
	East Kings Mountain	May, 1907	.15
GATES	Drum Hill	June, 1907	.15
	Reynoldson	June, 1907	.25
	Sunberry	Oct., 1907	.20
	Middle Swamp	Oct., 1907	.15
GRANVILLE	Knap of Reeds		.30
	Oxford	1900	.30
	Tally Ho, No. 6	Nov., 1905	.30
	Lyons	May, 1906	.20
	Creedmoor	May, 1906	.20
	Walnut Grove, No. 7	June, 1906	.30
	Berea	Oct., 1906	.30

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
GRANVILLE—(*con.*)	Washington	Feb., 1907	$0.30
	Hester	Feb., 1907	.30
	Brassfield	Feb., 1907	
	Stem	May, 1907	.30
	Tally Ho, No. 1	May, 1907	.30
	Creedmoor Bonds	1908	
	Stovall	May, 1908	
GUILFORD	Greensboro	1875	
	High Point	1897	
	Delane	Aug., 1902	.20
	Colfax	Sept., 1902	.12
	Jamestown	Sept., 1902	.30
	Mechanicsville	Sept., 1902	.30
	South Buffalo	Oct., 1902	.20
	Deep River	Dec., 1902	.10
	Groome	Dec., 1902	.30
	Gibsonville	Sept., 1903	.30
	Tucker	Sept., 1903	.30
	Pine Grove	Sept., 1903	.30
	Pleasant Garden	Sept., 1903	.30
	Oak Hill	Sept., 1903	.30
	Cedar Hill	Sept., 1903	.30
	Stoney Hill (col.)	Sept., 1903	.30
	Brightwood	Dec., 1903	30
	Pomona	May, 1904	.30
	Muirs Chapel	May, 1904	.50
	Hodgin	May, 1904	.30
	Battleground	May, 1904	.30
	Finishing Mills	May, 1904	.30
	Warrensville (col.)	May, 1904	.30
	Battleground (col.)		
	Mt. Carmel (col.)	May, 1904	.30
	Piney Grove	May, 1904	.30
	Hall's	Oct., 1904	.30
	Monticello	April, 1905	.30
	Hill Top	May, 1905	.30
	Cannon	May, 1905	.30

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
GUILFORD—(*con.*)	Oak Ridge Township	May, 1905	$0.30
	Brown Summit	May, 1905	.20
	Osceola	May, 1905	.30
	Bessemer	May, 1905	.30
	Oak Hill	Feb., 1906	.30
	Welch	May, 1906	.30
	Springfield	Nov., 1906	.30
	Oak Shade	May, 1907	.03
HALIFAX	Enfield	April, 1901	.30
	Scotland Neck	April, 1903	.30
	Weldon	July, 1905	.33⅓
	Roanoke Rapids	May, 1907	.20
HARNETT	Black River	Oct., 1905	.30
	Averasboro	Sept., 1905	.30
	Grove, No. 4	May, 1906	.30
	Lillington	June, 1906	.30
	Upper Little River	June, 1907	.15
	Hectors Creek, No. 2	Aug., 1907	.30
	Stewart's Creek		.30
	Grove, No. 3		.30
HAYWOOD	Waynesville	1899	.30
	Bethel	1903	.50
	Crab Tree, No. 3	Oct., 1902	.30
	Crab Tree, No. 4	Oct., 1902	.30
HENDERSON	Pleasant Hill, No. 2	Oct., 1902	.25
	Rugby, No. 6	Jan., 1903	.20
	Fletcher, No. 2	Jan., 1903	.30
	Mt. Hebron, No. 5	Nov., 1904	.25
	Flat Rock, No. 3	April, 1903	.30
	Patty Chapel, No. 4	June, 1905	.20
	Hendersonville	1903	.20
	Bowman's Bluff, No. 4	Nov., 1904	.30
	Stony Mount, No. 8	June, 1905	.20
	Rymer, No. 4	Sept., 1904	.30
	Crab Creek, No. 2	Oct., 1904	.30
	Green River, No. 7	1906	.30
	Edneyville	1906	.30

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
HYDE	Swan Quarter, No. 1	April, 1903	$0.25
	Lake Landing, No. 2	May, 1905	.33⅓
	Lake Landing, No. 3	May, 1906	.33⅓
	Lake Landing	May, 1907	.33⅓
	Currituck, No. 5	Sept., 1907	.30
IREDELL	Statesville	1891	
	Mooresville	April, 1906	.33⅓
	Coddle Creek, No. 3	May, 1906	.20
	Fallston, No. 4	May, 1906	.30
	Davidson, No. 1	May, 1906	.30
	Concord, No. 4	May, 1907	.30
	Davidson, No. 8	May, 1906	.30
	Turnersburg, No. 1	May, 1908	.30
	Concord, No. 6	Feb., 1908	.30
	Fallston, No. 3	May, 1908	.20
	Fallston, No. 7	April, 1908	.20
	Coddle Creek, No. 4	Feb., 1908	.20
JACKSON	Webster	April, 1905	
	Qualla, Nos. 1, 3 and 4	Jan., 1906	.30
	Dillsboro	June, 1907	.30
	Cullowhee, No. 1	Nov., 1907	.30
	Caney Fork, No. 2	Nov., 1907	.30
	Caney Fork, No. 3	Nov., 1907	.30
	Sylva, No. 2	Nov., 1907	.30
	Caney Fork, No. 1	Jan., 1908	.30
	Scotts Creek	May, 1908	.30
JOHNSTON	Smithfield	May, 1905	.25
	Princeton	June, 1905	.20
	Selma	1899	
	Banner	Nov., 1905	.20
	Four Oaks, No. 8	June, 1906	.20
	Selma, No. 1	Feb., 1904	.30
	Beulah, No. 5	Nov., 1903	.10
	Wilsons Mills, No. 1	Oct., 1901	.30
	Boon Hill, No. 3	Mar., 1904	.10
	Kenly	July, 1903	.30
	Benson	July, 1903	.20

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
JOHNSTON—(*con.*)	Benson, No. 10	June, 1905	$0.30
	Selma, No. 7		.30
	Elevation, No. 2	May, 1907	.25
	Oneals, No. 1	May, 1908	.25
	Selma, No. 5	May, 1908	.30
JONES	Pollocksville	July, 1907	.20
	Maysville	May, 1908	.25
LENOIR	Kinston	1898	.20
	La Grange	1903	
	Grifton	Mar., 1905	.30
LINCOLN	Lincolnton	May, 1905	.30
	Catawba Springs, No. 1	Oct., 1904	.30
	Catawba Springs, No. 3	May, 1906	.30
	Catawba Springs, No. 6	June, 1906	.30
	Catawba Springs, No. 5	Oct., 1906	.30
	Crouse	June, 1907	.25
	Reepsville	June, 1907	.20
	Howards Creek	May, 1908	
MACON	Cowee, No. 2	Nov., 1905	.20
	Nantahala, No. 1	Dec., 1906	.30
	Franklin	May, 1907	.30
	Ellijay, No. 2	May, 1907	.30
	Iotla	May, 1907	.30
MADISON	Seminary	May, 1906	.30
	Doe Branch	Nov., 1906	.30
	Marshall	May, 1907	.30
MECKLENBURG	Charlotte	1882	
	Charlotte, No. 2	Nov., 1903	.18
	Steele Creek, No. 2	July, 1901	.25
	Deweese, No. 1	Oct., 1903	.25
	Huntersville, No. 1	Nov., 1903	.25
	Sharon, No. 3	Oct., 1904	.25
	Providence, No. 1	Aug., 1904	.18
	Mallard Creek, No. 4	Oct., 1904	.10
	Mallard Creek, No. 5	Oct., 1904	.10
	Deweese, No. 3	May, 1904	.25
	Pineville, No. 1	Aug., 1904	.15

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
MECKLENBURG—(*con.*)	Sharon, No. 4	Sept., 1905	$0.18
	Deweese, No. 2	July, 1905	.25
	Lemley, No. 3	Sept., 1905	.25
	Steele Creek, No. 1	June, 1903	.25
	Derita	Mar., 1908	.25
MARTIN	Williamston	May, 1903	.30
	Robersonville	May, 1905	.33⅓
	Fagaris	Oct., 1905	.25
	Outerbridges	June, 1908	.25
MCDOWELL	Marion	May, 1901	.20
	Nealsville	May, 1904	.20
	Nebo	Mar., 1905	.30
	Old Fort	May, 1905	
	Dysartsville	Aug., 1906	.20
	Morven, No. 10	Aug., 1907	.20
	North Cove, No. 7	Aug., 1907	.20
	Marion, No. 6	May, 1908	.20
MITCHELL	Roaring Creek	Feb., 1907	.30
	Spruce Pine		.30
	McConeys		.30
MONTGOMERY	Nag	July, 1905	.30
	Uwharrie, No. 3	Aug., 1906	.30
	Biscoe	May, 1907	
MOORE	Jackson Springs	Mar., 1906	
	Hunt Springs		
	Cranes Creek		
	Thogardsville		.30
	Antler		
	Petty's		
	Manly		.30
	Southern Pines		.40
	Pinebluff		.40
	Carbonton		.30
	Aberdeen	June, 1907	.50
	Lakeview	Jan., 1908	.25
	McNeill, No. 3 (col.)	May, 1908	.16⅔
	Ritter, No. 7	May, 1908	.30

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
MOORE—(*con.*)	Vass	May, 1908	$0.16⅔
	Ernako		.16⅔
	Glendon, No. 1	May, 1908	.30
	Jamestown (col.)		.16⅔
	Carthage		.50
	Cameron		.30
	Cramer's Creek		.30
NASH	Spring Hope	1903	
	Stanhope	1905	
	Nashville	July, 1906	.18
	Battleboro		.30
	Samaria		.30
	Mannings, No. 4	Dec., 1907	.30
	Mt. Pleasant	May, 1908	.30
	Mannings, No. 5		.30
	Baileys, No. 1		.20
	Mannings, No. 6		.30
	North Whitakers, No. 1		.30
	South Whitakers, No. 1		.30
NORTHAMPTON	Rich Square	Feb., 1906	.30
	Seaboard	May, 1907	.30
	Pendleton	June, 1907	.30
	Severn	May, 1908	.30
ONSLOW	Jacksonville	May, 1905	.30
	Sneads Ferry	Aug., 1905	.30
	Richlands	Nov., 1904	.30
	Jacksonville, No. 5	Dec., 1906	.30
	Belgrade	Nov., 1907	.20
ORANGE	Fairfield, No. 8	May, 1908	.20
PAMLICO	Oriental	May, 1904	.28
	Vandemere	Oct., 1905	.30
	Reelsboro	May, 1907	.30
	Old Goose Creek	Nov., 1907	.30
PASQUOTANK	Elizabeth City	April, 1907	.40
PENDER	Burgaw	1904	.30
	Atkinson	July, 1905	.30
	Topsail, No. 1	Jan., 1908	.15

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
PENDER—(*con.*)	Union T., No. 6	May, 1908	$0.30
	Long Creek, No. 2	May, 1908	.30
	Rileys Creek		.20
PERQUIMANS	Hertford	April, 1905	.60
PERSON	Roxboro	1902	.40
PITT	Bethel, No. 4	Sept., 1902	.15
	Farmville, No. 3	Aug., 1903	.20
	Ayden, No. 5	Aug., 1903	.30
	Grifton, No. 1	April, 1905	.30
	Greenville	April, 1903	.40
POLK	Tryon	Aug., 1903	.25
	Silver Creek	Nov., 1906	.30
	Columbus	May, 1907	.30
	Cowpers Gap	May, 1907	.15
RANDOLPH	Ashboro	1893	.45
	Franklinville	Aug., 1902	.25
	Providence	May, 1903	.30
	Randleman	Oct., 1903	.30
	Ramseur	June, 1905	.30
	Marlboro	May, 1906	.30
	Caraway	May, 1906	.30
	Glenco	May, 1906	.30
	Three Forks	Aug., 1905	.30
	Shiloh, No. 2	Feb., 1908	.25
	Concord, No. 7	Feb., 1908	.30
	Coleridge, No. 3	May, 1908	.20
	New Market, No. 2	May, 1908	.20
	Liberty, No. 19	May, 1908	.30
RICHMOND	Rockingham	May, 1901	.35
	Hamlet	1903	.30
	Hoffman	Sept., 1907	.30
	Beaver Dam, No. 3	Sept., 1907	.30
	Beaver Dam, No. 2	Nov., 1907	.30
ROBESON	Maxton	1899	.50
	Sterling, No. 2	Dec., 1902	.30
	Sterling, No. 7	May, 1903	.30

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
ROBESON—(*con.*)	Lumber Bridge, No. 3	May, 1903	$0.05
	Lumber Bridge, No. 1	Aug., 1904	.25
	Lumber Bridge, No. 2	Aug., 1904	.30
	Saddle Tree, No. 4	April, 1905	.30
	Britts, No. 1	June, 1905	.22
	Back Swamp, No. 3	Oct , 1905	.20
	Burnt Swamp, No. 3	Oct., 1905	.20
	Lumber Bridge, No. 8	Nov., 1905	.15
	Maxton No. 1	Jan., 1906	.30
	Philadelphus	May, 1906	.15
	Rennert	May, 1906	.20
	White House, No. 2	Nov., 1906	.25
	Sterling, No. 4	Nov., 1906	.30
	Shannon	Jan., 1907	.10
	Fairmount	May, 1907	.30
	Lumberton	May, 1907	.20
	St. Pauls	July, 1907	.30
	Saddle Tree	Sept., 1907	.20
	Allenton	Oct., 1907	.10
	Mt. Tabor	Oct., 1907	.10
	Thompson, No. 6	Nov., 1907	.30
	Oakdale	May, 1908	.20
	Razier School	May, 1908	.25
	Raynham	May, 1908	.10
	Smiths, No. 1	May, 1908	.15
	Puervis	May, 1908	.25
	Antioch, No. 2	May, 1908	.25
	Brandsville, No. 3	May, 1908	.20
	Lumber Bridge, No. 9	May, 1908	.20
	Ten Mile School	Jan., 1908	.25
	Rowland	June, 1908	.25
ROCKINGHAM	Reidsville	1887	.24
	Ruffin		.30
	Madison, No. 6	July, 1906	.25
	Stoneville	June, 1907	.30
ROWAN	Salisbury	1880	
	Unity	Dec., 1902	.20
	Cleveland, No. 2	May, 1903	.20

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
ROWAN—(*con.*)	Salisbury, No. 7	May, 1904	$0.30
	Mt. All, No. 2	April, 1906	.30
	Woodleaf	April, 1908	.25
	Hasty		.20
RUTHERFORD	Rutherfordton	May, 1903	.30
	Gilkey	April, 1904	.10
	Forrest City	May, 1903	.30
	Partunis	Oct., 1904	.20
	Mt. Creek	Oct., 1904	.20
	Morgan, Nos. 12-3	April, 1906	.30
	Rutherford, Nos. 1-3	May, 1906	.20
	Cool Springs, Nos. 7-2	May, 1906	.15
	Sulphur Springs, Nos. 4-7	May, 1908	.15
	Ellenboro, Nos. 6-1	May, 1908	.10
	Hamptonville, Nos. 1-1	June, 1908	.25
SAMPSON	Ingold	Sept., 1903	.30
	Clinton	July, 1904	.30
	Pigford	Aug., 1905	.30
	Newton Grove	May, 1906	.30
	Garland	May, 1906	.30
	Clement	Aug., 1906	.30
	Hayne	Dec., 1906	.30
	Parkersburg	May, 1907	.30
	Mints	May, 1907	.30
	Roseboro	May, 1907	.30
	Beulah	June, 1907	.30
	Laurel Hill	June, 1907	.30
	Shady Grove	June, 1907	.20
	Holly Grove	Aug., 1907	.30
	Halls	Oct., 1907	.30
	Herring Township	Nov., 1907	.30
	Moltonville	May, 1908	.30
	Orange	May, 1908	.30
SCOTLAND	Gibson	May, 1906	.30
	Stewartsville, No. 4	Nov., 1907	.30
	Stewartsville, No. 6	Nov., 1907	.30
STANLY	Albemarle	1899	----------
STOKES	Walnut Cove	Nov., 1904	.30
	Pinnacle	May, 1907	.33⅓

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
SURRY	Mt. Airy	1899	$0.35
	Dobson	1899	.50
	Pilot Mountain	1901	.30
	Westfield	May, 1903	.33⅓
	Stony Knoll, No. 3	Aug., 1905	.30
	Harbour, No. 5	Sept., 1905	.30
	Siloam, No. 5	Aug., 1907	.30
SWAIN	Whittier	Nov., 1903	.25
	Bryson City	Feb., 1904	.25
TRANSYLVANIA	Brevard	April, 1906	.30
	Hogback, No. 1	Mar., 1907	.30
	Boyd, No. 3	June, 1907	.25
	Cathey's Creek, No. 1	June, 1907	.25
	Dunn's Rock, No. 1	June, 1907	.30
	Hogback, No. 4	May, 1908	.20
	Little River, No. 1	Mar., 1908	.30
	Brevard, No. 2	May, 1908	.20
	Estatoe, No. 2	May, 1908	.25
UNION	Wesley Chapel	May, 1903	.50
	Buford, No. 9	May, 1903	.33⅓
	Marshville, No. 1	Mar., 1903	.30
	Buford, No. 10	Jan., 1903	.25
	Buford, No. 3	Sept., 1903	.20
	Jackson, No. 7	Feb., 1904	.15
	Monroe, No. 8	Feb., 1905	.15
	Buford, No. 2	May, 1905	.10
	Sandy Ridge, No. 3	1905	.25
	Monroe	1901	.40
	Richardson	May, 1906	.30
	Unionville	Nov., 1907	.25
	Waxhaw	June, 1908	
VANCE	Henderson	May, 1901	.20
	Gill	Aug., 1903	.20
	Bobbitt	Aug., 1903	.20
	Kittrell	Aug., 1907	.20
WILKES	Wilkesboro, No. 1	April, 1903	.30
	Boomer, No. 1	Jan., 1903	.10
	North Wilkesboro, No. 1	Feb., 1904	.30

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
WILKES—(*con.*)	Moravian Falls, No. 1	May, 1904	$0.20
	Edwards, No. 12	May, 1905	.10
	Rocky Creek, No. 4	May, 1905	.30
	Wilkesboro, No. 2	May, 1905	.30
	Reddies River, No. 1	May, 1906	.30
	Mulberry, No. 11	Sept., 1906	.20
	Reddies River, No. 10	Sept., 1906	.20
	Lewis Fork, No. 2	Nov., 1906	.10
	Mulberry, No. 8	Nov., 1906	.10
	Somers, No. 2	Feb., 1907	.30
	Liberty Grove	May, 1907	.15
	Rock Creek	June, 1907	.20
	Roaring River	June, 1907	.25
	Ronda	June, 1907	.25
	Bugaboo	June, 1907	.30
	Mt. Pleasant	June, 1907	.30
	Wilkesboro, No. 1 (col.)	Aug., 1907	.25
	Elk, No. 8	Aug., 1907	.10
	Rock Creek, No. 1 (col.)	Aug., 1907	.20
	Edwards, No. 4	Aug., 1907	.25
	North Wilkesboro, No. 4	Oct., 1907	.10
	North Wilkesboro, No. 5	Oct., 1907	.10
	Fairplain	Oct., 1907	----------
	Mulberry, No. 1	Nov., 1907	.10
	Antioch, No. 1 (col.)	Oct., 1907	.30
	Walnut Grove, No. 1	May, 1908	.15
	Wilkesboro, No. 2 (col.)	----------	----------
	Edwards, No. 13	----------	.20
WARREN	Wise	Nov., 1904	.30
	Churchill	Feb., 1905	.25
	Vaughn	May, 1905	.25
	Oakville	May, 1905	.25
	Macon	June, 1905	.25
	Warrenton	May, 1907	.20
WASHINGTON	Plymouth	May, 1903	.50
	Roper	May, 1903	.33⅓
	Lee's Mill, No. 1	----------	.10
	Lee's Mill, No. 7	----------	.10
	Scuppernong, No. 2	----------	.10

LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

County.	Local-tax District.	When Voted.	Rate per $100 Property Valuation.
WATAUGA	Blowing Rock	May, 1903	$0.10
	Walnut Grove	Nov., 1905	.30
	Boone, No. 3	Dec., 1905	
WAYNE	Goldsboro	May, 1881	.30
	Mt. Olive	May, 1901	.40
	Fremont	April, 1905	.25
	Grantham, No. 1	May, 1907	.30
	Eureka	July, 1907	.30
	Woodland	Aug., 1907	.30
	Seven Springs	Sept., 1907	.30
	Pikeville, No. 1	Oct., 1907	.30
	Rosewood	Mar., 1908	.15
WAKE	Raleigh	1877	.20
	White Oak, No. 2	Dec., 1905	.30
	Wendell	May, 1906	.20
	Fuquay	May, 1906	.10
	Wakefield	May, 1906	.20
	Wake Forest, No. 6	1906	.20
	White Oak, No. 6	1906	.30
	Apex	May, 1907	.30
	Zebulon	May, 1907	.33⅓
	Cary	May, 1907	.30
	Holly Springs	May, 1907	.30
	White Oak, No. 5	May, 1907	.30
	White Oak, No. 4	Aug., 1907	.30
	Little River, No. 3	Nov., 1907	.30
	Cade Springs	Nov., 1907	.30
	Forestville, No. 4	Nov., 1907	.30
	Rolesville	Nov., 1907	.30
	St. Marys, No. 4	Nov., 1907	.30
	Wake Forest, No. 4	Nov., 1907	.30
	Wake Forest, No. 2	Nov., 1907	.30
	Swift Creek, No. 8	Feb., 1907	.30
	White Oak, No. 8	Feb., 1907	.30
	White Oak, No. 9	April, 1907	.30
	St. Mary's, No. 1	April, 1907	.20
YADKIN	Jonesville	Aug., 1903	.25
	East Bend	1901	.50
	Courtney	July, 1907	.20

CIRCULAR LETTERS OF STATE SUPERINTENDENT.

JULY 1, 1906, TO JUNE 30, 1908.

LETTER OF INSTRUCTION—SECOND $100,000—1907.

RALEIGH, December 5, 1906.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—I am sending you blank applications for aid from the second hundred thousand dollars. I suggest that you collect all the necessary information and be ready to fill the blanks immediately after the meeting of the county board of education on the first Monday in January, 1907, so that they may be returned without delay to this office.

Before filling out these blanks, please read carefully sections 4097—4107 of the Public School Law of 1905, pages 15-18. Please read carefully also the heading of each column of the enclosed blanks. I beg to call your careful attention also to the following explanations of the law:

I. Counties entitled to aid.—No county is entitled to aid under this act unless sections 4104 and 4106 of the act have been strictly complied with, and no application will be considered until the affidavit to that effect required by law shall have been made by the proper officers on the back of the application. Read carefully these sections. Read carefully also section 4116 of the Public School Law, and observe especially, as explained in Note 2 on this section, that counties having more than a four-months school term in any township, and less in others, must use at least one-sixth of their county fund to aid all their school districts to have a four-months term before they will be entitled to aid from the second hundred thousand dollars.

II. Districts entitled to aid.—Read carefully section 4103 and observe that no school district with a school census of less than sixty-five can receive any aid unless the formation and continuance of such district shall have been for the good and sufficient reasons mentioned in that section, and that no application from such a district will be considered until the affidavit to that fact shall have been made by the proper officers on the back of the application.

III. How to calculate the amount needed and allowed by law.—Read carefully section 4105.

The average monthly salary of white teachers in the State for 1906 is $30.74, and the average monthly salary of colored teachers is $22.07. The maximum amount that any white school with one teacher can be allowed for teacher's salary for four months is, therefore, $122.96, and the maximum amount that any colored school with one teacher can be allowed for teacher's salary for four months is, therefore, $88.28. If the salary actually paid the white or colored teacher is less than the above amount, the amount that will be allowed for teacher's salary can easily be calculated by multiplying the monthly salary actually paid the white or colored teacher by four. Schools with an enrollment of seventy and over, actually employing two teachers, are entitled to salary for two teachers. Schools with an enrollment of 105 and

over, actually employing three teachers, are entitled to salary for three teachers and for one additional teacher, if actually employed, for not less than every thirty-five pupils enrolled. In no instance can more salary than the above maximum fixed by section 4105 of the law be allowed for any teacher. In no instance can more salary than is actually paid be allowed for any teacher, though this may be less than this maximum. The amount, therefore, to which any school, white or colored, actually employing more than one teacher is entitled for teacher's salary for a four-months term can be easily calculated by multiplying the salary allowed by law for one teacher for four months, as explained above, by the number of teachers actually employed and to which the school upon its enrollment is actually entitled.

The only other expenses besides teacher's salary that will be allowed any district are the actual incidental expenses incurred and paid, which must be reported separately, and can never exceed for any school the maximum of $25 for expenses and repairs for the four-months term. No incidental expenses should be reported that are not actually incurred and paid. Superintendents should watch these incidental expenses and should allow none that are not absolutely necessary.

Having calculated in this way the maximum amount for teacher's salary and expenses which will be allowed to any school under the law, or the amount actually spent for these purposes, provided this is less than the maximum allowed, it will be easy to calculate the amount to which the district is legally entitled out of the second hundred thousand dollars for a four-months term by subtracting the total available funds placed to the credit of this district from all sources for this school year, as reported in column 13 of your application.

IV. Available funds.—Read carefully section 4100 of the law.

Be sure to include in available funds your apportionment from the first hundred thousand dollars, which will be sent January, 1907, and which can be ascertained by multiplying the number of children per census of 1905 by $.1/189.

Every district asking aid must report every cent apportioned to that district from all school funds, State and county, received or to be received from all sources, except local taxation, during the entire school year from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907. It matters not how these funds or any part of them may have been used, whether for building, equipment, paying larger salaries than those mentioned above, or any other purpose. No district will be entitled to receive from the special appropriation one cent for a four-months school term, even if it cannot have a four-months school, if its total apportionment for that school year from all sources, including the first hundred thousand dollars, and all taxes, except special local taxes, paid and to be paid for that year, is equal to or greater than the amounts allowed, as explained above, for teacher's salary and actual current expenses. No part of the second hundred thousand dollars can be used directly or indirectly for paying for buildings. Any district using any part of its apportionment for this purpose must report every cent so used as available funds. See first paragraph of my note to section 4124 of the Public School Law, page 29.

To illustrate: No white school district with one teacher that has received or will receive from all sources during the school year ending June 30, 1907, $122.96 plus the actual current expenses, not exceeding in any case $25, will be

entitled to any part of the second hundred thousand dollars. No colored school district with one teacher that has received or will receive from all sources during the school year ending June 30, 1907, $88.28 plus the actual current expenses, not exceeding in any case $25, will be entitled to any part of the second hundred thousand dollars. The same rule will apply to white and colored districts entitled under the law to more than one teacher, and the amount may be ascertained by multiplying teacher's salary allowed by the number of teachers allowed. You can easily ascertain what your county will receive from the first hundred thousand dollars by multiplying the whole number of children in your county, census of 1905, by the decimal $.14189.

With the increase in taxable property and in the assessment thereof in every county in the State, the legal demands for aid this year ought not to be so great as last year, and will not be, if the law is obeyed. If I can secure through your co-operation a strict compliance with the law, I believe that the appropriation will be more than sufficient for all legal demands this year. Unless I can secure a strict compliance with the law in the apportionment of the second hundred thousand dollars, there is great danger of the repeal of the law.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SECOND $100,000.

RALEIGH, January 5, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—On account of the delay in forwarding promptly applications for aid from the second hundred thousand dollars, and on account of errors occurring in these applications, necessitating their return for correction, the apportionment of this appropriation has heretofore been greatly delayed, thereby causing inconvenience, uncertainty, and complications in many counties.

A special effort will be made to apportion this fund and send warrants to the counties this year before the close of their schools. The apportionment will, therefore, be made and the warrants sent out not later than February 1st. This will render it necessary to have all applications on file in this office not later than January 20th. Unless your applications are filed in this office on or before that date they cannot be considered.

I am writing, therefore, to urge you to prepare these applications accurately and send them at once. I wish to urge you also to read carefully the circular letter sent you with the blank applications, and also the letter regarding this special appropriation, so as to avoid errors in your applications. Do not ask for a cent more than the law allows, nor for a cent more than is absolutely necessary under the law for a four-months school term. Considerable opposition is developing in the counties that receive no aid from this appropriation, and unless I can have your co-operation in bringing the demands for aid within the appropriation and in administering it with absolute fairness and justice, there is great danger of the repeal of the law.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

DEPARTMENT OF SUPERINTENDENCE, NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

RALEIGH, February 1, 1907.

DEAR SIR:—The Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association holds an annual meeting. The next meeting will be held in Chicago, February 26th to 28th. This meeting is largely attended by the leading city and State superintendents of this country. It is a meeting of great value and of national importance. I feel that we have a system of city schools in North Carolina of which the State may justly be proud. For the honor of the State and for the benefit of these schools, North Carolina and her city schools should be represented at this meeting. I am satisfied that the State has suffered heretofore for the lack of representation in such national educational gatherings. Last year, out of the eighteen hundred attending this meeting there were only two superintendents from North Carolina.

It is the almost universal custom among the cities of other States to pay the expenses of the superintendents of their schools to these meetings. The salaries of most of our superintendents will not justify them in attending unless their expenses are paid. I write, therefore, to urge your board to arrange to defray the expenses of your superintendent to attend these annual meetings. I feel sure that your schools and the State will derive much benefit from their attendance, and that such an expenditure will be one of the wisest that can be made by your board. It would also be a just recognition of the faithful services of your superintendents. They would probably return filled with enthusiasm and with many valuable ideas for the improvement of their work. In addition, their attendance would be an excellent advertisement of your schools and of your State.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

PICTURES FOR EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT AT JAMESTOWN.

RALEIGH, March 19, 1907.

DEAR SIR:—I am chairman of a committee to secure a collection of pictures for the educational exhibit at the Jamestown Exposition. We are exceedingly anxious for the State to show objectively to the world its excellent facilities for higher education. This will be an advertisement for the State, and also for the various educational institutions. Space for the exhibit will be furnished without charge in both the State Building and in the North Carolina space in the Educational Building. Arrangements will also be made in the State Building for the distribution of any printed matter for advertising purposes by any of the institutions requesting it.

I wish to urge you to have prepared and send to me pictures of all your principal buildings and of such views of your campus and grounds as you may select. I desire also to have some pictures of interiors, showing any distinctive features of your work, and showing, wherever possible, the students at work in their workshop. Interior views, also, of dining rooms, auditorium, society halls, etc., will be acceptable.

In order to facilitate the framing and grouping of these pictures, they must be of uniform size. The size agreed upon for each picture is a plate of 8 x 10 inches, the picture to be mounted on a card 10 x 12 inches.

It is desirable to have a collection of not less than ten pictures nor more than twenty pictnres from each institution. At least two copies of each pictnre shonld be sent to me—one for the general edncational exhibit and the other for the exhibit in the State Bnilding. If the institntion desires to keep a set of the pictures, it might be well to have three copies of each.

On account of the limited funds at the command of the Jamestown Commission, the expense of making and furnishing these pictures will have to be paid by each institntion. All pictures shonld be sent to me, at Raleigh, N. C., by express, charges prepaid, on or before April 20, 1907. The pictures will be grouped, neatly framed, and forwarded from Raleigh to the Exposition, installed, exhibited and cared for by a competent curator of the exhibit, at the expense of the Jamestown Commission.

They will be returned, after the Exposition, to the Department of Public Edncation of the State, at Raleigh, N. C., for a permanent exhibit at the capital of the State.

Each collection of pictnres should be accompanied with a card 10 x 12 inches, showing by numbers the names and use of the bnildings, and serving as an explanatory chart. This card will be placed in the center of each group of pictures, and should be neatly written in letters large enough to be read without difficulty at a distance of several feet. Small cards giving in brief such information as the names of the president and faculty, the date of the fonndation of the college, the location, the number of students, etc., might also be exhibited in the collection. Snch cards, however, should be the same size as the pictures—10 x 12 inches.

Please kindly notify me at once if your institution will furnish this collection of pictures for the exhibit.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

G. W. HINSHAW,
Vice President N. C. Commission to Jamestown.

CONFERENCE FOR EDUCATION IN THE SOUTH, AT PINEHURST.

RALEIGH, March 26, 1907.

To the County and City Superintendents.

MY DEAR SIR:—The Conference for Education in the South meets at Pinehurst, N. C., April 9-12. This has proved a most helpfnl agency in the educational progress of the Southern States. This session promises to be most interesting and profitable. A redneed rate on railroads of one fare plus twenty-five cents has been secnred.

As this great edncational conference is to be held in our own State, I hope that many of our leading edncators will attend and avail themselves of this opportunity to meet and hear some of the leading thinkers and speakers of the South and of the United States on edncational subjects. I sincerely trust also that the city and county superintendents will by their presence aid in extending a cordial welcome to this distinguished body.

Hoping to meet many of you at Pinehurst, I am,

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

CONCERNING EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT AT JAMESTOWN.

RALEIGH, March 29, 1907.

MY DEAR SIR:—I am chairman of a committee for the collection of an educational exhibit for this State at the Jamestown Exposition. I am exceedingly anxious for North Carolina to have a creditable exhibit. Ample space has been assigned to the State in the Educational Building. A duplicate exhibit will be placed in the North Carolina Building. I believe that our city schools will compare favorably with those of any Southern State. I shall confidently rely upon the hearty co-operation of the superintendents of these schools in collecting an exhibit that will be an advertisement and an honor to the State.

Please have prepared and sent to me pictures of all your principal buildings and some of the best views of your campus and grounds. I desire also pictures of interiors, showing any distinctive features of your work, and showing, wherever possible, the students at work in their workshop. Pictures of your libraries, auditoriums, etc., are also desirable. To facilitate the framing and grouping of these pictures, they must be of uniform size. Each picture should be on a plate 8 x 10 inches and mounted on a card 10 x 12 inches. At least two copies of each picture should be sent to me, one for the general educational exhibit and the other for the exhibit in the State Building.

The pictures should be sent to me at Raleigh, by express, charges prepaid, on or before April 20, 1907. They will be grouped, neatly framed, forwarded from Raleigh to the Exposition, exhibited and cared for by a competent curator of the exhibit, at the expense of the Jamestown Commission. After the Exposition they will be returned to the State Department of Public Education at Raleigh, N. C., for a permanent exhibit at the capital.

Each collection of pictures should be accompanied with a card or cards 10 x 12 inches, showing by number the names and uses of the buildings and serving as an explanatory chart. The cards will be placed in the center of the group of pictures and should be neatly written in letters large enough to be read without difficulty at a distance of several feet. Cards giving briefly information about the school, such as the name of the superintendent, number of teachers, date of establishment, number of students, etc., would also be acceptable.

I should also be very glad to have exhibits of work from any schools desiring to make such exhibits, though I fear it is too late to undertake any extensive exhibit of work. I should especially like, however, to have exhibits of any distinctive features of your work, such as manual training, domestic science, etc. I will endeavor to find space in the exhibit for any exhibits of work that any of the schools may desire to send, provided they are not too large.

Please kindly notify me at once if your school will furnish the pictures, and if you desire to make any additional exhibit.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

CONCERNING EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT AT JAMESTOWN.

RALEIGH, April 8, 1907.

MY DEAR SIR:—I am hard at work collecting an educational exhibit for North Carolina at the Jamestown Exposition. I am exceedingly anxious for the State to have a creditable exhibit. In nothing has there been more progress than in the improvement of our public schoolhouses and grounds. I am anxious to show this improvement, as far as it can be shown, by pictures. Please select two of your best new schoolhouses and have some good artist to take photographs of them. Have two pictures of each made—one for the exhibit in the Educational Building and the other for a duplicate exhibit in the North Carolina Building. If possible, send also views of the old schoolhouses replaced by these new houses.

The photographs should be of uniform size, each picture taken on a plate 8 x 10 inches and mounted on a card 10 x 12 inches. Please send these pictures to me at Raleigh, by express, on or before April 25, 1907. I should like also to have some pictures showing improvement in school grounds, and to have the pictures of the buildings show as much of the grounds as possible.

Under the circumstances, as the pictures are to be used as a valuable advertisement for the county and the State, I think it would not be improper for the county board of education to pay for them out of the general school fund. If your local artist cannot take pictures of the size required, have him take the best that he can, and I can probably arrange to have them enlarged here. I should like, also, to have a few pictures of interiors, showing the rural libraries, and probably showing the children at work.

Please write me at once if I can depend on your furnishing these pictures.

Will you kindly let me know also, as soon as possible, when you will hold your next county teachers' association?

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

MEETING OF REPRESENTATIVES OF PUBLISHING HOUSES TO ARRANGE FOR DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.

RALEIGH, April 16, 1907.

To the County Superintendents.

DEAR SIR:—I have called a meeting of the representatives of the publishing houses in my office April 24th for the purpose of taking steps at once to remedy the trouble about the distribution of the public-school books before the opening of the next term of the public schools. I wish to have at that meeting a correct list of all dealers and places in each county at which books are regularly deposited. I wish also a list of the additional dealers and places in each county at which the books should be kept regularly on deposit in order to be within reasonable and convenient reach of all the people. Of course, there ought not to be an unreasonable number of places demanded. I hope that you will give this matter your careful and prompt attention, and return to me at once the enclosed blanks.

It is my purpose to have established a sufficient number of depositories in each county for the convenient distribution of books, and to have the books

kept regularly on deposit at these places, if there is any power in the law to have it done. I must, however, have your hearty co-operation in the matter. I shall have prepared a printed list of the regularly established depositories in each county for distribution, so that the people may know where they have a right to expect to find the books.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

TIME OF OPENING OF SCHOOLS—SUPPLY OF BOOKS.

RALEIGH, May 4, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—Please notify me at once, on the enclosed blank, of the date of the opening of all schools in your county that will be conducted during the summer months, in order that I may notify the publishers and book dealers, thereby assuring a supply of books.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
State Superintendent Public Instruction.

HOW TO PROVIDE A FOUR-MONTHS SCHOOL TERM.

RALEIGH, May 15, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—According to the application on file in my office, your county will lack during this school year $..... of receiving enough money from all sources, including its apportionment from the first and second hundred thousand dollars, to maintain one or more public schools in every school district at least four months. The applications for aid from the second hundred thousand dollars for a four-months school term have exceeded that appropriation every year by twenty or thirty thousand dollars, thereby rendering it necessary to reduce the amount certified to be required for a four-months school in every district by twenty or thirty per cent. It seems, therefore, unlikely that the applications next year for this purpose will come within the appropriation, or that every district in North Carolina will be able to get a full four-months school term from all present available sources. The strong probabilities are that the amounts next year will fall short about as much as they did this year.

I believe it to be the purpose and intent of the Constitution of North Carolina and of the Public School Law of the State that every child in the State shall have an opportunity to attend a public school in his district for not less than four months in every year. I see no way at present to carry out this intent and purpose except by the enforcement of the law as expressed clearly in section 3, Article IX, of the Constitution of North Carolina, and reaffirmed in even clearer language in section 4112 of the Revisal of North Carolina and the Public School Law. I beg to call your attention to these sections, and to ask your careful reading of the same. I beg, further, to ask you to read carefully section 27, Article I; sections 1 and 3, Article IX; section 4, Article VI, Constitution of the State.

It seems to me very clear that the Constitution and the Public School Law impose upon the county commissioners the duty of providing for the maintenance of one or more public schools in every school district for at least four months in every year. It is clear also that to provide such a school in every district a special tax will be necessary in your county, as directed in section 4112 of the Public School Law. This tax has not been levied heretofore on account of the opinion of the Supreme Court in the case of Barksdale v. Commissioners of Sampson County, rendered in 1885, in which it was substantially held that the public schools were not a necessary expense, and that, therefore, the requirement to levy a special tax for a four-months school in counties that had reached the constitutional limit of State and county taxation fixed in section 3, Article IX, of the Constitution, was in conflict with that provision of the Constitution.

Judge Merrimon, one of the three members then constituting the Supreme Court, filed a very strong dissenting opinion in the case, contending even then that one or more public schools in every district for at least four months in every year was as much a part of the necessary expenses of each county as the construction and repairing of bridges, public roads, courthouses, jails, etc.; and that, therefore, there was no conflict between these two provisions of the Constitution.

However that may have been in 1885, and even if the majority of the Court was right at that time, I confidently believe that the conditions have been so changed since then as to make a four-months school a necessary expense now, for which a special tax may be constitutionally levied; and that the Supreme Court, under these changed conditions, would so rule. Necessary expenses, it seems to me, must inevitably vary, according to the demands of the age and of civilization, and according to the varying ability of the people to meet those demands. No one can doubt that since 1885 the public demand for education in North Carolina, in the United States, and in all enlightened countries and all civilization has become so strong as to make at least a four-months school in every school district, for every child, a necessity to any county able to provide it. No one can doubt that the ability of every county in North Carolina to provide such a school has greatly increased since 1885; and that, granting it may not have been able at that time, the increase in the property values will now show that it is now able to provide this necessary demand of the age and of civilization.

Feeling it, therefore, to be my duty, as Superintendent of Public Instruction, to demand the enforcement of what I believe to be the law, and the right of the children of the State, I request and instruct you and your county board of education to make a careful estimate of the funds necessary for the support of one or more schools in every school district in your county for a period of four months, and to present this estimate to the board of county commissioners of your county and demand the levying by said board, at the regular time of levying other State and county taxes in June, of a special tax sufficient to supply the deficiency for the support and maintenance of such schools for a period of four months or more, as directed in section 4112 of the Public School Law and as required by section 3, Article IX, of the Constitution.

J. Y. JOYNER,
State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SELECTION OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

RALEIGH, June 15, 1907.

To the Members of the County Boards of Education.

MY DEAR SIRS:—You will enter upon the duties of your office July 1, 1907. In view of the impossibility of conducting the public schools of your county successfully without an efficient county superintendent and competent school committeemen, I trust that you will pardon me for taking the liberty of making some suggestions at this time in regard to the wise discharge of the first most important duties of your board, the election of a county superintendent and the selection of school committeemen.

As to the necessity and importance of competent supervision, requiring the entire time and thought of a competent superintendent, permit me to ask a careful reading of pages 47 and 48 of my biennial report, a marked copy of which I send you under separate cover.

Permit me also to call your attention to the duty of observing strictly in your election of county superintendent the legal qualifications for the office as set forth in section 4135 of the School Law. Please kindly read carefully sections 4135, 4138, 4139, 4140 and 4141 of the School Law, and *observe especially the notes upon these sections.*

I wish, in conclusion, to urge you to observe in your selection of a county superintendent the following: (1) Without fear, without prejudice, political or religious, having before your eyes only the welfare of the children and the success of the public school, select the most competent man to be had for the money, choosing him from your county, if such a man is to be found there, and if not to be found in the county, seeking him wherever he can be found. (2) If your present county superintendent possesses the necessary qualifications for a successful administration of his delicate, difficult and important duties, as I trust he may, re-elect him and give him a chance to show what is in him and to make a greater success of his work by paying him, if possible, a sufficient salary, under section 4144, to justify him in giving all his time and thought to the work of supervision and to justify you in requiring him to do this. (3) Take advantage of section 4144 and pay your superintendent as large a salary as your school fund will justify, but be sure that you get *more man and more time for more money.*

By way of suggestion to you in the selection of school committeemen, let me beg you to read carefully section 4145 of the School Law and note thereon. Let me insist that you shall earnestly seek to find for school committeemen men of intelligence and good business qualifications, who are known to be in favor of public education, as required by law; who will take an active interest in the public schools and will have the courage to discharge their duties, especially the duty of selecting teachers, without fear or favor.

I desire to assure you of my hearty co-operation with all your efforts to advance the cause of education in your county, and to request your hearty co-operation with me in my work.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

DIRECTIONS TO APPLICANTS FOR FIVE-YEAR STATE TEACHER'S CERTIFICATES AND HIGH-SCHOOL TEACHER'S CERTIFICATES.

RALEIGH, June 20, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

I am sending you some printed copies of directions to applicants for five-year State certificates and high-school certificates. I am sending you, also, some application and information blanks for these applicants. For the convenience of those desiring to apply for these certificates, full notice ought to be given through your county paper. I suggest that you get the editor of your county paper to print in full, if he will, the directions to applicants, and the notice of the examinations.

You will observe that the examination for five-year State certificates will be held in connection with your regular county examinations on the second Thursday in July, and that the examination for the high-school teacher's certificates will be held by you, at the usual place of examination, on the 25th of July. Printed questions for both examinations, in sealed envelopes not to be opened until the day of the examination, will be sent you in ample time for use. These questions will be prepared by the State Board of Examiners; the papers will be returned to my office and will be graded by said board.

Please see that every applicant for either of these certificates fills out properly the application and information blank. Please furnish every applicant for a high-school teacher's certificate with one of these blanks, so that it may be filled out and filed with me on or before July 11, 1907.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

EXAMINATION FOR FIVE-YEAR STATE TEACHER'S CERTIFICATES.

RALEIGH, July 1, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

MY DEAR SIR:—I beg to refer you to section 4162 of the Public School Law, relating to the examination of teachers for five-year State certificates. The examination questions prepared by the State Board of Examiners will be sent you in sealed envelopes, not to be opened until Thursday, July 11th, in the presence of the applicants for five-year certificates. Require every applicant to file a statement from the county superintendent of public instruction of the county in which said applicant last taught that said applicant holds a first-grade certificate and has taught successfully at least one year. Under the law no person can be permitted to stand this examination without first filing such a certificate. If the certificate has not been sent to me already, send it with the papers of the applicant. Require each applicant to fill out, before beginning the examination, one of the blank applications for State certificate heretofore sent you, and send this with the papers. Bind together all the papers of each applicant on all subjects, and send them to me by mail or express at Raleigh.

See that the examination is conducted fairly; have the applicants separated, so as to prevent the possibility of their aiding each other. Require all examination papers to be written in ink, and numbered consecutively. Do not leave the applicants in the examination room alone; be present yourself, or have some reliable person present, to supervise the examination during the entire time. Distribute only one set of questions at one time, and have the applicants to finish that set before leaving the room. Allow two days for the examination; divide the questions as you deem best, but do not distribute any questions for the second day until the morning of the second day. Have all papers on all subjects that are distributed the first day finished before the applicant leaves the room. Do not permit any applicant to continue any examination on the second day on questions distributed the first day.

Read this letter to all applicants on the first morning of the examination. Require each applicant to sign a pledge that no aid has been given or received.

Notify all teachers present that you will conduct on July 5, 1907, an examination for high-school teacher's certificates on the subjects named in the printed directions enclosed, and that all applicants for that certificate who have not already filled out a blank application and filed it with me may file it with you on July 11, 1907, to be forwarded to me at once. Questions for the examination of applicants for the high-school teacher's certificate will be sent you in ample time for the examination, and the above rules for the examination for five-year State certificate will be observed in the examination for the high-school teacher's certificate.

I will greatly appreciate your co-operation in the successful inauguration of this new movement for the elevation of the standard of teaching and the increase of the salary of good teachers. If any of the applicants are known to you to be of immoral character, or if there be any other valid reason for not granting a State certificate to any applicant, I shall expect you to write me and state the reason.

With best wishes, I am,

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

TO PROVIDE BOOKS BEFORE OPENING OF SCHOOLS.

RALEIGH, July 18, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—I am sending you a number of the printed lists of depositories, possibly enough for you to send at least one copy to every public-school teacher. These depositories were arranged by a committee representing all the publishers, and, according to my understanding, contracts have been made with all these parties to handle all the books of the publishers, and to keep on hand at all times an ample supply to meet the demand.

You will kindly notify the publishers at least thirty days before the opening of your schools, and request them to see that an ample supply of books has been sent to the dealers. It would be well also for you to drop a postal to the dealers in your county, notifying them of the date of opening of your schools, and requesting them to see to it that they have an ample supply of books in ample time.

I would suggest, also, that you have printed on one page the list of adopted books and prices and the depositories in your county for general distribution, through the school children, to the patrons, so that everybody may know where these books are kept. You will observe also that the time for exchange has been extended to December 1, 1907. Urge all to exchange their old books before that date, as the exchange prices will not legally apply after that date.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

TO CALL MEETING OF STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

RALEIGH, July 29, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—I contemplate calling a meeting of the State Association of County Superintendents at some point in the mountains, probably from September 3d to September 6th. I have under contemplation as meeting points Hendersonville and Montreat, near Black Mountain. I am exceedingly anxious that every county superintendent in North Carolina shall be present at this meeting. It will be a meeting of unusual interest and importance to our work. The law requires the attendance of every superintendent, and requires the payment of his expenses by the county board of education. Please indicate below, by return mail, the dates preferred by you between August 27th and September 13th, and the place of meeting preferred. If you prefer some other place to Hendersonville or Montreat, please name that place.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Dates preferred. *Place preferred.*

....

Will you obey the law by attending continuously on the dates fixed?

CALL FOR STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS AT MONTREAT.

RALEIGH, August 3, 1907.

To the County Superintendent:

DEAR SIR:—A majority of the county superintendents having voted to have the meeting of the State Association of County Superintendents at Montreat, during the first week in September, and the hotels at Montreat having offered a rate of $1.50 a day or $9 a week, which is considerably lower than the rates offered by the Hendersonville hotels, you are hereby notified that the next annual meeting of the State Association of County Superintendents will be held at Montreat, N. C., Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, September 4th, 5th and 6th. The first session will assemble Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock; the last session will conclude Friday at 1 P. M.

I beg to call your attention to section 4141 of the Public School Law, which makes it absolutely mandatory upon every county superintendent to attend

this meeting continuously during its session unless providentially hindered. The law is equally mandatory upon the county board of education to pay the traveling expenses of every county superintendent. A number of county superintendents failed to obey this law last year. It is the sworn duty of every county superintendent to obey it and my sworn duty to enforce it. We cannot expect others to obey the law unless we obey it. I shall be greatly grieved if a single county superintendent fails to obey this law this year, and I shall feel compelled to investigate the reasons for his failure and to report such failure to the county board of education and State Board of Education for investigation. I believe, however, that all the county superintendents are sufficiently interested in their work and sufficiently appreciate the value and importance of these annual gatherings to render it unnecessary to invoke the law to compel attendance, or to resort to the unpleasantness of an investigation. Public duty should be placed ahead of private business, and a public officer who cannot rise to this conception of his public duty ought to resign.

Montreat is a delightful summer resort, in the very heart of the mountains, about one and one-half miles from Black Mountain station, on the main line of the Southern, and about eighteen miles east of Asheville. You can secure round-trip tickets to Black Mountain at reduced rates, good to return until October 31st. If you desire to take your family and to secure rooms beforehand, write to H. K. White, manager of the Montreat Hotel, Montreat, N. C.

This will be one of the most important meetings of our association yet held. It is exceedingly important that we should confer about the public high schools, compulsory attendance, teachers' certificates, and other new legislation. The superintendents will probably all be under one roof, and will have a better opportunity than at previous meetings for enjoying each other socially.

I desire the meetings to be in the nature of informal conferences and exchanges of experience about practical problems relating to our common work. With a view to arranging a practical and helpful program, I am enclosing a blank for you to fill out and return, suggesting topics growing out of your needs and experiences that you desire to hear discussed and to help discuss. Please forward this to me by return mail, if possible. A program will be sent you later.

Sincerely trusting to have the pleasure of meeting and greeting at Montreat every county superintendent in the State of North Carolina, and earnestly hoping that every superintendent may enjoy the meeting and be greatly profited by it, I am,

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

EXAMINATION FOR HIGH-SCHOOL TEACHER'S CERTIFICATES.

RALEIGH, September 23, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

Copies of the questions to be used on October 11th and 12th for the examination of applicants for high-school teacher's certificates will be mailed to you in sealed packages the latter part of this week. They will be sent early, that you may have time to notify us should they not reach you several days before time for the examination. One complete set of questions will be included in each package, together with a copy of "Directions to Applicants."

Before beginning the examination, on the morning of the 11th, please call the attention of applicants to the special directions on page 3 of the "Directions" referred to above, and have them read carefully.

The following pledge, which should have been included in the "Directions," must be signed by applicants at the end of each paper on the respective subjects: "Upon my honor I hereby certify that I have neither given nor received aid on this examination."

Please take every precaution to see that the examination is conducted fairly. Allow no temptations to suggest anything but honor. Do not give questions on more than one subject at a time, and do not give others till the applicant has finished with those given formerly.

The papers handed in to you should be properly addressed to the Secretary of the State Board of Education and placed in the post office on the afternoon of Saturday, the 12th. This will avoid delays and inconveniences that must be avoided, so that applicants may have a report on their papers promptly.

Do not return any questions to this office. Let the applicants take them away with them, or keep them on file in your office, where they may be accessible, *after the examination*, to any one that may care to see them.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

CONCERNING EXAMINATION FOR HIGH-SCHOOL TEACHER'S CERTIFICATES.

RALEIGH, October 2, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—On account of the possibility of a misunderstanding of section 7 of the "Directions to Applicants" by applicants for the State high-school teacher's certificate on October 11th and 12th, you will please notify all applicants holding a first-grade county certificate that they will be required to stand the high-school examination on English, Algebra, Geometry, and English History, since these subjects are not covered by the examination for their county teachers' certificates. Do not fail to make this announcement to all applicants on the morning of the examination. Please call the special attention of applicants also to section 6.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT FOR PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS IN LOCAL-TAX DISTRICTS.

RALEIGH, October 18, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

I enclose blank certificates to be filled and signed by the committees of special-tax districts in which, by order of your county board of education, approved by the State Board of Education, public high schools have been located, and in which a part of the local tax will be used to comply in full or in part with the requirements of the law and the rule that the district shall place in the hands of the county treasurer an amount equal to the State apportionment.

It is necessary that these certificates be returned and filed in our office without delay. Warrants for all the money apportioned to public high schools must be sent out and the money drawn out of the State Treasury on or before November 30, 1907; otherwise it will not be available till next year and this year's apportionment will be lost.

Please give this matter your immediate attention. Send these blanks at once to the proper committeemen, with instructions to fill and return them to you immediately, one to be forwarded to me, the other to your county treasurer, not later than November 5th.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

LETTER OF INSTRUCTION—SECOND $100,000—1908.

RALEIGH, November, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—I am sending you blank applications for aid from the second hundred thousand dollars. I suggest that you collect all the necessary information and be ready to fill the blanks immediately after the meeting of the county board of education on the first Monday in January, 1908, so that they may be returned without delay to this office.

Before filling out these blanks, please read carefully sections 4097-4107 of the Public School Law of 1907, pages 30-33. Please read carefully also the heading of each column of the enclosed blanks. I beg to call your careful attention also to the following explanations of the law:

I. Counties entitled to aid.—No county is entitled to aid under this act unless sections 4104 and 4106 of the act have been strictly complied with, and no application will be considered until the affidavit to that effect required by law shall have been made by the proper officers on the back of the application. Read carefully these sections. Read carefully also section 4116 of the Public School Law and observe especially as explained in notes on this section, that counties having more than a four-months school term in any township, and less in others, must use at least one-sixth of their county fund to aid all their school districts to have a four-months term before they will be entitled to aid from the second hundred thousand dollars, and observe also the apportionment must be made *per capita* by the trustees as required therein and fully explained in the notes printed on the last page of the application.

II. Districts entitled to aid.—Read carefully section 4103 and observe that no school district with a school census of less than sixty-five can receive any aid unless the formation and continuance of such district shall have been for the good and sufficient reasons mentioned in that section, and that no application from such a district will be considered until the affidavit to that fact shall have been made by the proper officers on the application.

III. How to calculate the amount needed and allowed by law.—Read carefully section 4105.

The average monthly salary of white teachers in the State for 1907 is $31.77, and the average monthly salary of colored teachers is $23.38. The maximum amount that any white school with one teacher can be allowed for teacher's salary for four months is therefore $127.08, and the maximum amount

that any colored school with one teacher can be allowed for teacher's salary for four months is therefore $93.52. If the salary actually paid the white or colored teacher is less than the above amonnt, the amount that will be allowed for teacher's salary can easily be calculated hy multiplying the monthly salary actually paid the white or colored teacher by fonr. Schools with an enrollment of seventy and over, actnally employing two teachers, are entitled to salary for two teachers. Schools with an enrollment of 105 and over, actually employing three teachers, are entitled to salary for three teachers and for one additional teacher, if actually employed, for not less than every thirty-five pupils enrolled. In no instance can more salary than the above maximnm fixed by section 4105 of the law be allowed for any teacher. In no instance can more salary than is actually paid be allowed for any teacher, though this may be less than this maximnm. The amount, therefore, to which any school, white or colored, actually employing more than one teacher is entitled for teachers' salary for a fonr-months term can be easily calculated by multiplying the salary allowed by law for one teacher for four months, as explained above, hy the number of teachers actnally employed and to which the school upon its enrollment is actually entitled.

The only other expenses besides teachers' salary that will be allowed any district are the actual incidental expenses incurred and paid, which must be reported separately, and can never exceed for any school the maximum of $25 for expenses and repairs for the four-months term. No incidental expenses should be reported that are not actually incurred and paid. Superintendents should watch these incidental expenses and should allow none that are not absolutely necessary.

Having calculated in this way the maximum amount for teachers' salary and expenses which will be allowed to any school under the law, or the amount actually spent for these pnrposes, provided this is less than the maximum allowed, it will be easy to calculate the amount to which the district is legally entitled out of the second hundred thousand dollars for a fonr-months term by subtracting the total available funds placed to the credit of this district from all sources for this school year as reported in your application.

IV. Available funds.—Read carefully section 4100 of the law.

Be sure to include in available funds your apportionment from the first hundred thousand dollars, which will be sent January, 1908, and which can be ascertained by multiplying the number per census of 1906 by $.13087.

Every district asking aid must report every cent apportioned to that district from all school funds, State and county, received or to be received from all sources, except local taxation, during the entire school year from July 1, 1907, to June 30, 1908. It matters not how these funds or any part of them may have been used, whether for building, eqnipment, paying larger salaries than those mentioned above, or any other pnrpose. No district will be entitled to receive from the special appropriation one cent for a four-months school term, even if it cannot have a four-months school, if its total apportionment for that school year from all sources, including the first hundred thousand dollars, and all taxes, except special local taxes, paid and to be paid for that year, is equal to or greater than the amounts allowed, as explained above, for teachers' salary and actual current expenses. No part of the second hundred thousand dollars can be used directly or indirectly for paying for buildings. Any district using any part of its apportionment for this purpose must report every cent so used as available funds.

To illustrate: No white school district with one teacher that has received or will receive from all sources during the school year ending June 30, 1907, $127.08 plus the actual current expenses, not exceeding in any case $25, will be entitled to any part of the second hundred thousand dollars. No colored school district with one teacher that has received or will receive from all sources during the school year ending June 30, 1907, $93.52 plus the actual current expenses, not exceeding in any case $25, will be entitled to any part of the second hundred thousand dollars. The same rule will apply to white and colored districts entitled under the law to more than one teacher, and the amount may be ascertained by multiplying teacher's salary allowed by the number of teachers allowed. You can easily ascertain what your county will receive from the first hundred thousand dollars by multiplying the whole number of children in your county, census of 1906, by the decimal $.13087.

With the increase in taxable property and in the assessment thereof in every county in the State, the legal demands for aid this year ought not to be so great as last year, and will not be, if the law is obeyed. If I can secure through your co-operation a strict compliance with the law, I believe that the appropriation will be more than sufficient for all legal demands this year. Unless I can secure a strict compliance with the law in the apportionment of the second hundred thousand dollars, there is great danger of the repeal of the law.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

TIME FOR EXCHANGING SCHOOL BOOKS EXTENDED.

RALEIGH, November 19, 1907.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—By agreement with the publishers, the time for exchanging schoolbooks, which would have expired September 1, 1907, was extended to December 1, 1907. Old books cannot be exchanged for new books on the adopted list after December 1st. I write to urge you to let every teacher in your county know that the books must be exchanged by that date, and to instruct every teacher to let every patron know this through the children of the school. Books that were on the previous adopted list, and are now in usable condition, can be exchanged for the books on the present list of adopted books adopted in place of the old books. The law requires the use of the books on the adopted list. Their adoption in all the schools before December 1st is necessary in order to get the benefit of the exchange prices; and it should be rigidly enforced immediately, because the law requires it, and because uniformity in the course of study prescribed demands it. Please see that all teachers and all patrons are notified through circular letter from you and through your county paper.

Now is the best time also to enforce the adoption in all your schools of the course of study contained in the bulletin sent out from my office, and to secure the proper gradation and classification in all your public schools. If you need more copies of the bulletin containing the course of study, write for them at once and they will be sent. See that a copy is placed at once in the hands of every teacher in your county.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS EXHAUSTED.

RALEIGH, November 21, 1907.

DEAR SIR:—I regret that the surplus from the appropriation for the establishment of public high schools would not admit of further apportionment to your county. Therefore no apportionment could be made for.....

In the event of the failure of any school established to comply in full with the requirements of the law this year or next, the State Board of Education would, of course, be in a position to consider your application then, if continued.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

TO NOTIFY PUBLISHERS AND DEALERS ABOUT SUPPLY OF SCHOOLBOOKS.

RALEIGH, January 1, 1908.

DEAR SIR:—We desire to call your attention to section 4083 of the Text-book Law. We wish to refer you especially to the last sentence, which makes it your duty to notify the publishers of the books and the men who sell them to patrons and purchasers in your county.

In order to aid you in this matter, we are sending you enclosed a prepared letter to the publishers and one for the book dealers of your county. You can easily fill in the blanks as to date of opening, etc.

We also send you a list of the book dealers by counties, to aid you in case your list has been misplaced or lost.

If there has been change of dealers, or if there should be any other arrangements made in your county in order to meet the needs of your schools, you will please inform us at once.

It is our earnest desire that everything possible shall be done to avoid delay and trouble to parents and teachers in the matter of text-books this year.

Very truly, J. Y. JOYNER.
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

OFFICE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.

.....County.

.....1908.

To the Book Publisher.

DEAR SIR:—You are hereby notified that the public schools of this county will begin on ..... day of .....

In conformity with section 4083 of the Text-book Law, I am sending you this official notice, and I beg to call your attention to your duty under that section to keep on hand at all times, at every established agency in this county, an ample supply of books to meet all demands of patrons and purchasers, and to the penalty of five hundred dollars for failure to comply with this requirement of the law.

Please place at all the points heretofore designated in this county for the distribution of books an ample supply of books before the opening of our schools, so that there may be no delay or loss of time for lack of required books within convenient reach of the patrons of the schools.

Very truly yours, ...

County Superintendent of Schools.

OFFICE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.

.....County.

.....1908.

To the County Book Dealer.

DEAR SIR:—Under section 4083 of the Text-book Law it is the duty of the publishers to keep on hand at all times, at every established agency in every county, an ample supply of books to meet all demands of patrons and purchasers, and they are liable for a penalty of five hundred dollars for failure to comply with this requirement.

Yours is one of the designated agencies in this county for the distribution of books. The public schools will begin on ..... day of .....

Please write to the publishers at once, demanding that they place with you by sale or consignment, under your contract with them, before the opening of our schools, a sufficient supply of text-books to meet all the demands of your community.

The following is a list of publishers:

Alfred Williams & Co., Raleigh, N. C.
American Book Company, 100 Washington Square, New York.
B. F. Johnson Publishing Company, Richmond, Va.
W. H. Wheeler & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.
D. C. Heath & Co., 225 Fourth Avenue, New York.
North State Publishing Company, Greensboro, N. C.
Ginn & Co., 70 Fifth Avenue, New York.
Newson & Co., New York.
The Stone-Barringer Company, Charlotte, N. C.
J. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
Webb & Ware, Nashville, Tenn.

Very truly yours, ...

County Superintendent of Schools.

RELATING TO SPECIAL POLL TAX BEYOND $2 LIMIT.

RALEIGH, June 15, 1908.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—The opinion of the Supreme Court in the case of Railroad v. Commissioners of Mecklenburg County, relative to the levying of a special poll tax, was filed too late for me to make a sufficiently thorough examination of it or to obtain necessary legal advice to warrant me in writing, before the

first Monday in June, a general letter to the school officials of the various counties in regard to levying a special poll tax in special school districts, established by vote of the people under special acts of the General Assembly, or under section 4115 of the Public School Law. In that case the Court holds that the *State and county* capitation tax can never exceed two dollars. In the case of Wingate v. Parker the Court holds that the town and city poll tax do not come under this clause of the Constitution. In other words, as I understand it, the town or city poll tax is not State and county poll tax. I do not believe that a poll tax levied by a vote of the people in specific school districts, under a special act of the Legislature or a special provision of the Public School Law, to be levied only upon polls in that specific school district, can be a State or county capitation tax. It must be as much a district poll tax as was the tax under consideration in the case of Wingate v. Parker a town and city poll tax. If it is not a county tax, then it seems to me that the two-dollar limitation cannot apply. This point was not presented in the case of Railroad v. Commissioners of Mecklenburg County, and, according to my information and advice, has never been decided by the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

As some thousands of dollars of school funds are involved in this question, I have decided that it is my duty as Superintendent of Public Instruction to advise you and, through you, the members of the county board of education of your county, to request and insist that the county commissioners shall levy a special poll tax in all special-tax districts, as heretofore, if they did not levy that tax on the first Monday in June. I shall arrange to have the question specifically presented to the Supreme Court for decision as early as possible at its next session. Should the Court hold the tax invalid, the tax lists in these special-tax districts can be easily corrected by striking out the poll tax. On the other hand, if the commissioners fail to levy the tax now, and the Court should hold it to be valid, the school districts would lose the funds arising from this special poll tax for this year.

If the matter is properly presented to the county commissioners of your county by yourself and your board of education, I do not believe that they will hesitate to levy the special poll tax in all special school districts in which such tax has not already been levied, with the understanding that the collection of it will abide the express decision of the Supreme Court upon this specific point, in the early days of its next session. I feel sure that no reasonable, fair-minded county board of commissioners will desire to deprive the children in these special-tax districts, even for one year, of any part of the funds to which they may be legally entitled. The decision of the Supreme Court will be obtained in time to stop the collection of the special poll tax in these districts, in case it is held to be illegal. No loss, therefore, could come to the taxpayer by the levying of the tax now, if it is held to be invalid, while considerable loss will be sustained by the schools in these special-tax districts if it is not levied now and is held by the Court to be valid.

If the county commissioners failed to levy the special poll tax in any of the special-tax school districts of your county, please call a meeting of your board of education at once, to lay this matter before the commissioners.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

APPLICATIONS FOR SECOND $100,000.

RALEIGH, January 15, 1908.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—Applications for the second bundred thousand dollars must be filed in this office on or before Jannary 27, 1908, in order that the apportionments may be made witbont delay and the people may know whether or not to continne tbeir scbools.

Please read carefully the directions in the circular letter and on the blanks, and follow them closely, so as not to render it necessary to retnrn your application for correction, thereby delaying and inconveniencing the entire State.

Applications that are not received on or before January 27, 1908, will not be considered. Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

CONCERNING FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES.

RALEIGH, Febrnary 4, 1908.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—Please read carefnlly tbe enclosed letter. By acting upon the suggestions contained therein you can, in my opinion, add to yonr county scbool fnnd hundreds of dollars annually. Confer with the judge and solicitor at the next term of the Superior Court of yonr connty, and secure their active assistance in enforcing the law and in instructing the clerks, justices of the peace, mayors of towns and cities and others as to their duties. Ask the judge to incinde in his charge to the grand jury some instructions on these matters. Examine the books of the county treasurer and the records of the clerk of the Superior Court, and ascertain the funds paid them by mayors or other officials of towns or cities, justices of the peace and others. Have an investigation made of those who have reported no fines, forfeitures and penalties, and of those who have reported amounts that seem unreasonably small.

File tbe letter abont fines, forfeitures, etc., for futnre reference and information on that subject.

Very truly yonrs, J. Y. JOYNER.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES.

RALEIGH, February 4, 1908.

DEAR SIR:—I beg to call your attention to the enclosed copy of a letter that I am sending to the county superintendents and other school officials, relative to fines, forfeitures and penalties appropriated by Article IX, section 5, of the Constitntion of North Carolina to tbe county pnblic school fund, and to bespeak yonr active co-operation in the enforcement of the law relating thereto, in the correction of any errors or evasions in tbe past and in the prevention of such in the future.

The jndges of our Superior Courts can aid greatly in increasing the public school funds of the various connties by including in their charges to the grand juries some explanation of the law relating to fines, forfeitures and penalties, and some instrnctions to the various officers as to their duties to report and account for the same, and as to the penalties upon snch officers for failure to obey the law.

Feeling assnred of yonr sympathy and aid in this effort to secure, through a stricter compliance with the law, for the school children of the State all the funds that they are justly entitled to under the Constitution and the law, I am,

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

(To judges and solicitqrs of Superior Courts.)

FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES.

RALEIGH, February 24, 1908.

To the Clerk of the Superior Court.

DEAR SIR:—I beg to call your attention to the enclosed copy of a letter relating to fines, forfeitures and penalties appropriated by Article IX, section 5, of the Coustitution to the county public school fnnd, and to bespeak your active co-operation in securing for the school children of your county all the funds that they are jnstly entitled to, under the Constitution and the law, from these sources.

Very truly yours,
J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES.

RALEIGH, Febrnary 24, 1908.

To the County Treasurer.

DEAR SIR:—I beg to call your attention to the enclosed copy of a letter relating to fines, forfeitures and penalties appropriated by Article IX, section 5, of the Constitution to the county public school fund, and to bespeak your active co-operation in secnring for the school children of your county all the funds that they are justly entitled to, under the Constitntion and the law, from these sources.

Please confer with your county superintendent and notify him of all towns and cities that have failed to tnrn over to you any funds from these sources, or that have failed to turn over to you as much as might reasonably be expected of them. Confer with the county superintendent, also, in regard to the amounts received from these sources from justices of the peace and the clerk of the Superior Court.

Very truly yours,
J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES.

RALEIGH, February 4, 1908.

To County Superintendents and County Boards of Education.

DEAR SIRS:—From information received from county superintendents of some of the counties of the State, and from an investigation of the records of the clerks of some of the State, town and city courts, I am satisfied that there has been too great laxity in the enforcement of the laws relating to fines, forfeitures and penalties, and that the school fund has lost hundreds, and perhaps thousands, of dollars annually from the failure to enforce these laws properly.

It is the sworn duty of the county superintendents, of the members of the county boards of education, and of all other school officers to make every effort for the strict enforcement of these laws, and for securing from these sources every cent to which the school fund, of which they are the guardians, is entitled. I beg, therefore, to call your attention to the laws relating to fines, forfeitures and penalties, to the reports of these required of the various officers, to the penalties for the enforcement of these laws, and to the losses to the school fund resulting from the carelessness of officers and from abuses and evasions of the law.

I beg, also, to advise and direct you to investigate immediately, through the county superintendent, or, if necessary, through the employment of a competent attorney or expert accountant, the records of the Superior Court, the justices of the peace, the town, city or other municipal courts of your county. Demand that these records be kept as required by law; that the reports required of these officers be filed; that all the fines, forfeitures and penalties shown by the records to be due the school fund be paid; that no more costs or fees than those allowed by law, as explained below, be allowed to officers and solicitors, and that all overcharges be refunded.

As will be seen from this letter, hundreds of dollars belonging to the school fund, in the way of forfeitures of bonds and recognizances for appearance at court, have been unconstitutionally diverted from the school fund to the payment of costs of the original actions, and to the payment of fees greater than those allowed by the statute. Officers who have, by mistake or otherwise, taken out of these forfeitures more fees and commissions than they were legally entitled to should be required to refund the excess to the county treasurer for the school fund. I am advised by the Attorney-General that the Supreme Court has decided that a city or town cannot be called upon to account for fines collected beyond two years.

Demand of all officers the repayment of all fees and costs not strictly allowed by law for the past three years. Demand of the proper officers of all towns and cities all fines, forfeitures and penalties improperly diverted from the county school fund to the treasuries of towns and cities in violation of the law and the Constitution for the last two years. Employ counsel, if necessary, to investigate records, to enforce the law and to collect all fines, etc., due the county school fund.

FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES BELONGING TO THE COUNTY SCHOOL FUND.

All fines imposed and collected in criminal prosecutions of every sort by judges of the State courts, by mayors of towns and cities, by justices of the peace, or by proper officers of municipal courts of any other sort, and all forfeitures of bonds and recognizances or money deposits for failure of defendants indicted in such courts to appear and stand trial are appropriated by the Constitution to the public school fund of the county. (See Article IX, section 5, of the Constitution of North Carolina. See, also, School Directors v. City of Asheville, N. C. Reports, 128 and 137.)

REPORTS AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Clerks of State and municipal courts, of towns and cities, and other officials having custody of records, must file lists of fines and penalties with county boards of education. "The clerks of all State and municipal courts and the clerks or other officials having in custody the records of any city or town in the State shall furnish to the county board of education of their respective counties, on the first Monday of July and January of each year, a detailed statement of fines, forfeitures and penalties which go to the school fund, that have been imposed or which have accrued." (Section 4108, Revisal of N. C.)

Clerks of the several courts and all justices of the peace must keep record of all fines, etc. "It shall be the duty of the clerks of the several courts, and of the several justices of the peace, to enter in a book, to be supplied by the county, an itemized and detailed statement of the respective amounts received by them in the way of fines, penalties, amercements and forfeitures, and said books shall at all times be open to the inspection of the public." (Section 1377, Revisal of N. C.)

Fines, forfeitures, penalties, etc., must be paid to the county treasurer within sixty days after receipt, and reported annually to the county superintendent of public instruction. "All fines, forfeitures, penalties and amercements collected in the several counties, by any court or otherwise, shall be accounted for and paid to the county treasurer by the officials receiving them, within sixty days after receipt thereof, and shall be faithfully appropriated by the county board of education for the establishment and maintenance of free public schools; and the amounts collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, on or before the first Monday in January, by the board of commissioners." (Section 1378, Revisal of N. C.)

Duty of county superintendent to look after all forfeitures, fines and penalties, the payment of the same, the filing of reports of them, etc. It is the duty of the county superintendent to look after all forfeitures, fines and penalties—that is, to see that all officers of all courts keep the proper records, file proper reports and make correct settlements with the county treasurer, at the proper time, of all fines, forfeitures and penalties belonging to the school fund, and to report the same to the county board of education annually. (See section 4139 of the Revisal of N. C.)

Duty of the solicitor to inspect office of the clerk of the Superior Court, and report in writing. It is the duty of the solicitor of the judicial district, at every regular term of the Superior Court, to inspect the office of the clerk, and report to the Court in writing. Such inspection should, of course, include an inspection of the records and reports of such clerk of fines, forfeitures and penalties. (See section 897 of the Revisal of N. C.)

PENALTIES.

Failure to report all fines a misdemeanor. "If any officer who is by law required to file any report or statement of fines or penalties with the county board of education shall fail so to do, at or before the time fixed by law for the filing of such report, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor." (Section 3579, Revisal of N. C.)

N. B.—As will be seen above, the officers of whom such reports are required are the clerks of all State and municipal courts, the clerks and other officials having in custody the records of any city or town, and all justices of the peace.

Failure to pay over fines, penalties, etc., within thirty days after receipt, embezzlement, and punishable with imprisonment and fine. "If any officer who receives or collects a fine, penalty or forfeiture in behalf of the State, or any tax imposed on licenses to retailers of wines, cordials, malt or spirituous liquors, and auctioneers, shall not, within thirty days after such reception or collection, pay over and account for the same to the treasurer of the county board of education for the benefit of the fund for common schools in such county, he shall be guilty of embezzlement, and may be punished not exceeding five years in the State's Prison and fined at the discretion of the court." (Section 3594, Revisal of N. C.)

Penalty for failure to make report and settlement. "If any clerk, sheriff, justice of the peace or other officer shall fail or neglect to account for and pay over, as required by law, any taxes on suits, or any fines, forfeitures and amercements, as required by this chapter, or shall fail to make the returns herein specified, he shall forfeit and pay five hundred dollars, to be recovered in the name of the board of commissioners, for the use of the public schools of the county." (Section 1383, Revisal of N. C.)

LOSSES TO THE SCHOOL FUND, AND HOW TO PREVENT THEM.

Failure of justices of the peace to report and turn over fines, etc., promptly. Many justices of the peace have probably kept no records and made no reports of fines, forfeitures and penalties for years. Many of them probably do not know that such records and reports are required by law. It is the duty of the county superintendent to see that these reports and settlements are properly made and the funds turned over promptly to the county treasurer. I suggest that the county superintendent ascertain from the clerk and the county treasurer the names of the justices of the peace who have made no reports and turned over no fines, forfeitures or penalties, and investigate the reasons for such failure. It would be well for him to confer also with the solicitor and secure his co-operation in notifying all justices of the peace of the law in regard to fines, forfeitures and penalties, and in enforcing it. It might be well for him to issue a circular letter to all justices of the peace, calling their attention to the law, and especially to such as have made no reports.

Evasions of the law, and diversions of fines, penalties, etc., from the school fund to the town treasury by mayors and other officers of towns and cities. The Supreme Court has expressly decided in several cases, the last of which was the case of the School Directors v. The City of Asheville, N. C. Reports,

137, that all fines and penalties collected by municipal officers for violation of ordinances belong to the common school fund of the county, under Article IX, section 5, of the Constitution; and that the Legislature has no power to appropriate to a town or a city any part of the fines imposed upon conviction for violation of its ordinances, or to divert or withhold from the county school fund any part of such fines, forfeitures or penalties without violation of the Constitution.

I have reliable information that many of the cities and towns are resorting to all sorts of evasions of the law to turn these funds into their own treasuries, such as consuming the fines by running up the bill of costs and turning the costs into the town treasury; allowing defendant to pay the fines and penalties without coming to trial or entering formal judgment on the records, and then turning all the fines into the treasury of the town or city. An investigation by one county superintendent in a little town of not more than five hundred inhabitants, in eastern North Carolina, showed that the town authorities had, by their own admission, appropriated in this way to town uses between $800 and $1,000 during the past four years, to which the school fund is clearly entitled. In another case the warrants issued by the mayor concluded with the words "against the peace and dignity of the town," instead of "against the peace and dignity of the State," and the claim was made that the fines and penalties imposed under such a warrant were exempt from the constitutional provision appropriating them to the public school fund. I have no doubt that there are many other similar evasions by the towns and cities which ought to be investigated immediately by the county superintendent and school officers. The Attorney-General advises me that all such evasions are clearly illegal.

I beg to call your attention to the following opinion of the Attorney-General upon the illegal practice of one town to divert from one school fund fines and penalties for the violation of its ordinances:

RALEIGH, N. C., January 9, 1908.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—In reply to the inquiry with reference to the legality of the practice therein mentioned by the police authorities of said town, with reference to the manner of collecting and the disposition of fines imposed for the violation of the ordinances of the said town, I have the honor to submit the following:

The Constitution of the State, by section 5, Article IX, as well as section 4107 of the Revisal, provides that "the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines" for the violation of the penal laws of the State shall belong to the county school fund.

The Supreme Court of the State, in several cases, has decided that all fines and penalties collected by municipal officers for the violation of ordinances of towns and cities belong to the common school fund of the county; and by section 4108 of the Revisal it is made the duty of the "clerks of all State and municipal courts and the clerks or other officials having in custody the records of any city or town in the State to furnish to the county board of education of their respective counties, on the first Monday of July and January of each year, a detailed statement of fines, forfeitures and penalties which go to the school fund, that have been imposed or which have accrued."

This section, as well as the orderly procedure which should obtain in all municipal courts of the State, requires that a record shall be kept by the authorities thereof, and that, at stated periods, as provided in section 4108 of the Revisal, a detailed statement of all fines, forfeitures and penalties that have been imposed, or which may have accrued, shall be furnished to the county board of education.

I am of the opinion that the practice resorted to by the police authorities of the said town is clearly illegal and absolutely unwarranted under the laws of this State, as construed by our Supreme Court.

I am further of the opinion that a willful violation of section 4108, which requires certain officers to report the fines and penalties to the board of education, would make the party so offending guilty of a misdemeanor and liable to indictment.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) ROBERT D. GILMER,
Attorney-General.

The following extract from the letter of the county superintendent reporting it explains the practice:

"The government of this town seeks to circumvent the law in the following manner: If a person violates a town ordinance and is apprehended by the police authorities, he is told by the policeman that the penalty imposed by the town law violated is, say $1, $5, or whatever the amount may be, and that if he will pay this penalty over to him (the policeman) without trial, he will save costs; that if he refuses and stands trial and is convicted, it will cost him the penalty named and three or four dollars more. The result in most cases, if a man knows he is guilty, is that the money is paid over to the policeman and is placed by the treasurer to the credit of the town, and not paid over to the schools."

Forfeitures of bonds, recognizances and cash deposits. When defendants in criminal cases in courts of any sort have entered into bonds or recognizances, or made cash deposits, for their appearance at court, and fail to appear, such bonds or deposits are forfeited. In cases of bonds, sureties can by due process of law be made to pay. All such forfeitures are appropriated by the Constitution to the school fund, and no part thereof can be legally diverted from that fund, as will appear from the opinion of the Attorney-General given below, except the actual compensation allowed the proper officers for collecting and prosecuting them.

Commissions of solicitors and clerks for prosecution and collection of penalties, forfeited recognizances, etc. Under section 2768 of the Revisal, it is the duty of the solicitors of the several judicial districts and criminal courts to prosecute all penalties and forfeited recognizances entered in their courts, respectively, and their compensation for such services cannot exceed five per centum of the amount collected. They are not entitled to fees in such cases. Under section 2773 of the Revisal, clerks of courts are allowed five per cent commission on all fines, penalties and amercements paid them by virtue of their office.

Forfeited bonds and recognizances and cash deposits cannot be condemned to payment of costs of original criminal action. As will be seen from the appended letter of the Attorney-General, no part of the costs of the original criminal actions can be paid out of forfeited bonds and recognizances:

RALEIGH, N. C., January 29, 1908.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent Public Instruction,
Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—Replying to your favor, requesting an opinion as to whether a Superior Court Judge may tax out of a bond or forfeited recognizance any of the costs of the original criminal action, where the defendant in said action has made his escape before being tried, I beg to state that, in my opinion, the judge can only tax the costs and expenses attached to the *sci. fa.*, and the balance of said bond or forfeited recognizance goes to the school fund, in compliance with Article IX, section 5, of the Constitution, which provides: "Also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties, for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State."

There is no statutory provision or constitutional amendment which allows a judge to apply a part of said bond or recognizance to the payment of cost of the original criminal action, and to do so would be to condemn a defendant unheard.

The only power a judge has is to remit or reduce the bond or recognizance in his discretion.

Very truly yours, (Signed) ROBERT D. GILMER,
Attorney-General.

An investigation of the records of some of the Superior Courts of the State shows that in many cases of forfeitures all the costs of the original action have been taxed against the defendant and paid out of these forfeitures, and that the solicitor has taken a commission of twenty per cent or more instead of five per cent. In many instances, therefore, the entire forfeiture has been consumed by the costs and solicitor's fees and commissions, and the school fund has been illegally deprived, probably, of hundreds of dollars. It is the duty of the county superintendent to investigate, or to employ some competent attorney or expert to investigate, the records of the clerk of the Superior Court and ascertain all overcharges or illegal diversions of funds of this sort, and demand that all errors be corrected and all funds improperly diverted from the county school fund in this way be refunded by the officers liable therefor. I feel it my duty to instruct the county superintendent and the county board of education to order such an investigation at once in each county.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SCALING APPLICATIONS FOR SECOND $100,000.

RALEIGH, February 5, 1908.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—In order to bring the applications for aid from the second hundred thousand dollars within the appropriation, the State Board of Education first scaled all amounts asked for incidental expenses 50 per cent, and then applied to the other amounts asked the following rate of scaling:

Amounts from $1,000 to $2,000 were scaled 10 per cent.
Amounts from $2,000 to $3,000 were scaled 15 per cent.
Amounts from $3,000 to $4,000 were scaled 20 per cent.
Amounts of $4,000 and more were scaled 25 per cent.
All amounts below $1,000 were granted without scaling.

By applying these percentages of scaling to your application, a copy of which you were requested to file in your office, you can easily calculate the amount that each district applying will receive for incidental expenses and for teachers' salaries respectively. Please notify the respective districts at once how much they will receive, so that they may know how long to continue their schools.

The apportionment to your county is $..... for incidentals and $..... for salaries, etc.

The requisition from this office upon the State Auditor for your county's apportionment has been issued and filed in his office, and the warrant will be sent as soon as it can be obtained from him.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

ASSOCIATION OF CITY SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

RALEIGH, February 15, 1908.

DEAR SIR:—I am delighted that arrangements have been made for the annual meeting of the North Carolina Association of City School Superintendents and Principals at Washington, D. C., for February 25th-27th, in connection with the meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association.

This affords a rare opportunity for our North Carolina superintendents, at comparatively small expense, to supplement the value of their own meeting with the benefits of the meeting of the great national organization of superintendents. This meeting is, in my opinion, the most helpful meeting for superintendents held in America.

It also affords an excellent opportunity to help the State by affording the leading representative superintendents of the whole country an opportunity to see and meet our North Carolina superintendents, and to learn from them something of our work, and to form some estimate of the character and strength of the men engaged in it. Feeling a genuine pride in the character and ability of these men, I am especially desirous that the outside world may have an opportunity to see and know them, and I can conceive of no better advertisement for the State and for the educational work of the State.

Should there be a small attendance, however, the effect will be harmful instead of helpful to the State, as it will naturally suggest a lack of progress and interest on the part of our leading teachers. I sincerely hope, therefore, that there will be a large and representative attendance of our city superintendents and principals at this meeting.

I still count myself a member of your association, and unless providentially hindered, I shall meet with you on this occasion.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

WARRANT FOR SECOND $100,000.

RALEIGH, March 7, 1908.

DEAR SIR:—Enclosed find the warrant for your county's apportionment from the second hundred thousand dollars. The following instruction has been sent to your county superintendent:

"Under the law, this money can be used only by the districts to which it has been apportioned, in accordance with your application, and only for the purposes applied for, to wit, payment of teachers' salaries, and incidental expenses. The use of this money by any other districts or for any other purpose is a misappropriation of funds that would render the officers permitting it liable to prosecution."

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

REPORT OF RURAL LIBRARIES.

RALEIGH, March 23, 1908.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—I beg to call your attention to my letter of December 24, 1907, enclosing blanks for reports of rural libraries, and requesting that these reports be prepared and returned to my office, that the information contained in them might be included in my next biennial report, which is now in course of preparation. The law requires an annual report from each library. Such a report is necessary in order to keep up with the books, to secure the information needed to justify the continuance of the appropriation for these libraries, and to secure the best results from that appropriation.

It is my duty, therefore, to insist upon a full report from every county superintendent of all the rural libraries in his county. It is your duty to secure this report, and if necessary, in order to get it, you should visit in person all schools having libraries. I shall feel compelled to recommend the withholding of appropriations for rural libraries from counties whose superintendents fail to have the law complied with in regard to these reports, and to give the preference to counties that do comply with the law. Other blanks for reports will be furnished, if needed, upon application to my office.

Supply every rural library with one of the enclosed cards. Have the reports returned to you and filed in your office. Make up from these reports the tabulated report for me, blank for which is also enclosed.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

FOUR-MONTHS SCHOOL TERM MUST BE PROVIDED—DECISION OF SUPREME COURT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

RALEIGH, March 30, 1908.

To the County Superintendent and the County Board of Education.

DEAR SIRS:—I beg to call your attention to the appended decision of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, overruling all former decisions to the contrary, and holding that section 3, Article IX, of the Constitution of North

Carolina is absolutely mandatory, and that, in obedience to that mandate to maintain one or more public schools in every school district in every county at least four months in every year, the commissioners of any county where the same shall be necessary to comply with this mandate of the Constitution shall levy a special tax on all property and polls of the county, in addition to and beyond the limit of 66 and ⅔ cents on the hundred dollars worth of property and $2 on each taxable poll levied for general State and county purposes in said county.

You will observe, also, that the commissioners of any county failing to obey this mandate by levying this tax, where necessary, shall be liable to indictment. You will observe, further, from a careful reading of the opinion of the Court, that the special taxes so levied and collected "constitute a special fund supplemental of the general school fund, and must be devoted exclusively to securing four-months terms of the public schools in those counties or districts only where, for a lack of funds, they are kept open for a shorter period."

Section 4112 of the Public School Law gives specific directions for the levying and collection of this special county tax for the maintenance of one or more schools in each school district of the county for a period of four months, and directs that "the county board of education, on or before the annual meeting of the commissioners for levying county taxes, shall make an estimate of the amount of money necessary to maintain the schools for four months, and submit it to the board of county commissioners."

THE ESTIMATE OF AVAILABLE SCHOOL FUNDS.

This estimate should be carefully prepared and, as far as possible, itemized. It should contain an estimate of the total available school funds to be derived from all sources during the school year ending June 30, 1909, the taxes levied in June, 1908, being for the maintenance of the schools during the school year beginning July 1, 1908, and ending June 30, 1909. This estimate would probably have to be based largely upon the receipts from all sources, except special local taxation, from State and county for the maintenance of the public schools of the county during the preceding school year ending June 30, 1908. The treasurer's books and your records ought to show this. If there is a reasonable probability of an increase or a decrease in the funds from these sources by an increase or decrease in the taxable property of the county, or other means, during the coming year, the board can estimate such increase or decrease and make allowance for it. The funds received from the special State appropriations, both the first and the second hundred thousand dollars, must be included in this estimate. Your records will show how much was received from these sources during the present school year, and you will be safe in estimating about the same amount from these sources next year.

ESTIMATE OF THE FUNDS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN ONE OR MORE SCHOOLS IN EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR A PERIOD OF FOUR MONTHS.

This estimate should also be itemized, and should show the amount set aside for each purpose, under section 4116 of the Public School Law. Read carefully this section and the explanation contained in the notes thereto. By following carefully the directions given in these notes, you ought to have no difficulty in making this estimate of the necessary expenditures for the main-

tenance of a four-months school in every school district. In other words, this estimate should be made exactly as you should make the apportionment of your school funds each year, except that it should show the entire amount necessary for a full four-months term in each district.

Your estimate of the necessary expenses for the maintenance of one or more schools in each school district for at least four months should, of course, be as conservative and as economical as is consistent with the actual educational needs of the school district and the actual educational demands of civilization, of the State, and of the age.

These are some of the necessary expenses for the proper maintenance of a public school in this State, in this age, at this time, that your board should consider conservatively in making this estimate:

1. *A suitable house, with respectable equipment, in every district.* For this purpose, set aside in your estimate, if necessary, the entire amount allowed by section 4116 of the Public School Law for building and repairing schoolhouses and for equipment. In this way such a house, with such equipment, can gradually be secured in every district within the next few years. You will observe that the law reasonably limits the proportion of the school fund that may be annually used for this purpose.

2. *Reasonably efficient supervision.* If the salary now paid to your county superintendent is insufficient to employ a thoroughly competent man to devote enough of his time properly to supervise, direct and visit the public schools, you can include in your estimate a sufficient salary to employ such a man and provide such supervision. The Public School Law requires a county superintendent who shall supervise and visit the public schools; therefore, this is a part of the necessary expense required by law for the proper maintenance of one or more schools in each school district for at least four months.

3. *Properly qualified teachers, and enough of them to do thorough work in the branches required to be taught in the public schools.* Under the law the board of education can fix the number of teachers necessary for each school in each school district, and the salary of each teacher. The estimate submitted to the commissioners should contain the number of teachers for each district and the salary fixed for each teacher. In fixing such salary the board should have due regard for the grade of work to be done and the qualifications of the teacher necessary to do this work, and should include in the estimate a salary sufficient to command a good teacher. The school can be no better than the teacher.

The board will not be limited in fixing salaries for first-grade teachers to the average salaries of white and colored teachers of the State, to wit, $31.77 for white and $23.38 for colored. Under the law, no district can, of course, receive more than this average salary for a teacher from the second hundred thousand dollars; but if a larger salary is necessary to obtain the sort of teacher needed in any district receiving aid from the second hundred thousand dollars, the additional amount can be included in the estimate of the expenses for the maintenance of a four-months term in that district, and paid out of the funds derived from the special tax levied by the commissioners for that purpose.

By a conservative increase of salaries for good teachers, county boards of education in the weak counties can improve the teaching force, increase the efficiency of the schools, and make it unnecessary for many of their best teach-

ers to leave the county for better salaries in the stronger counties. By providing, also, in the estimate for additional teachers in districts where the crowded condition of the schools demands such, the work can be made more thorough and more satisfactory.

4. *Reasonable incidental expenses, such as fuel, stoves, etc.* Extravagance in incidental expenses, however, should be carefully guarded against.

By deducting the estimated amount of available school funds from all sources from State and county, except special taxation in special districts established by special acts of the Legislature, or under section 4115 of the Public School Law, or other sections of that law, from the above estimated cost of maintaining one or more public schools in every district for at least four months, the additional amount necessary for this purpose can be easily ascertained, and the additional special tax on all property and polls of the county necessary to be levied by the county commissioners, in accordance with the mandates of the Constitution, the law and the decision of the Supreme Court, can be easily ascertained.

I beg to impress upon you again that the funds raised by special taxation in a special-tax district established by special act of the Legislature, or under section 4115 of the Public School Law or other sections of that law, must not be included in the estimate of the available school funds for such district. Every school district levying a special school tax by vote of a majority of the qualified voters of the district is entitled to be placed upon the same footing with other school districts of the county that do not levy such tax, and to receive from the State and county sufficient funds to maintain a four-months school. The funds raised by special taxation in such districts must, in every instance, be considered as a special fund, under the control of the committee or trustees of the special-tax district, with which the county board of education has nothing to do in making its estimate of the necessary funds and expenses for a four-months school term in that district.

Under this decision of the Supreme Court one of the chief obstacles to the advancement of education and the improvement of the public schools in the smaller and weaker counties has been removed. As explained above, the way has now been opened for the county board of education of every county in North Carolina to carry out the long-standing mandate of the Constitution and provide a full term of four months in every public-school district in North Carolina, and to provide, also, not only the full term of four months, but the sort of house, the sort of equipment, the sort of supervision and the sort of teachers, and enough of them, necessary for the proper maintenance for four months of the sort of school that the people desire and deserve and the age demands in each of these districts. The county board of education of any county can now have as good a school in every district for at least four months as it may desire and demand and is able to provide.

I desire, however, to urge the boards of education to be reasonable and conservative in their estimates and demands, to be content to make gradual progress and moderate improvement in houses and equipment, reasonable increases in salaries for more efficient service, letting progress and improvement in all these be proportionate to the ability of the people to pay for them, not undertaking to make too long a jump at once, nor to require the imposition of a special tax large enough to be burdensome and probably to cause a

reaction. The additional special tax necessary to be levied to comply with this law ought not to be burdensome in any county, and, in my opinion, will not be if the county board of education is wise and conservative in its estimates.

Under a wise execution of this law, however, and a wise administration of the school affairs of the county by the county board of education, the schools in the counties where the need is greatest can be annually improved in houses, equipment, supervision and teachers, until there shall finally be in every district the proper kind of school for at least four months. Patience, persuasion and persistence will perfect at last our imperfect school system. We must be content, however, with gradual but continuous progress in the right direction. After we succeed in getting the right sort of a school, with the right sort of supervision, and the right sort of house, and the right sort of teachers, in every district, for at least four months in every year, maintained by funds from the State and county, it will not be long before the people in every such district will provide for continuing such a school, by district or township taxation, as long as their children need it and can use it.

Counties that have not received aid from the second hundred thousand dollars for providing a four-months school term, and that would not, under the law making that appropriation, be entitled to such aid, but which have now barely a term of four months in every district, with inadequate salaries for teachers, inadequate equipment and houses, etc., can legally demand the levying of a special tax to raise the additional funds that may appear to be necessary, upon a proper and reasonable estimate, to provide the proper sort of school in each district for four months. In some of these counties, for example, it is impossible to get the sort of teachers needed in some districts for the salaries paid, and yet the salary paid is as much or more than the salary allowed under the law appropriating the second hundred thousand dollars, and, therefore, no part of that appropriation could be used to increase the salary; but, if deemed necessary, the special tax required by the Constitution, under this decision of the Supreme Court, can be demanded and levied for providing the additional salaries, equipment, etc., for the sort of school deemed necessary by the board of education.

In making an estimate of the available funds and the funds to be provided, the blanks used for applications for aid from the second hundred thousand dollars can be used, with a few slight changes and adaptations. I enclose to the county superintendent one of these blank applications. The slight changes and adaptations necessary in these blanks, such as changes of dates and a few of the headings of columns in the report on individual schools and townships, will readily suggest themselves to the county superintendent.

I beg to urge the county superintendent and the county board of education to prepare carefully these estimates as soon as possible. It is their duty, under the law, to submit the estimate to the board of county commissioners at the annual meeting of that board for levying county taxes, on the first Monday in June, and to request and, if necessary, demand the levying of the special tax on all property and polls of the county sufficient to raise the amount of money necessary to maintain one or more schools in every district for four months during the year beginning July 1, 1908, and ending June 30, 1909.

I believe that any reasonable board of county commissioners will gladly obey the law by levying a reasonable tax, based upon a reasonable estimate by the county board of education. Should any board of commissioners, however, refuse to obey the mandate of the Constitution, the law and the court, it will be the sworn duty of the county board of education to enforce obedience to the law, and, if necessary, to resort to the remedy provided by section 3, Article IX, of the Constitution, for such enforcement.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

No. 142—FRANKLIN.

SUPREME COURT OF NORTH CAROLINA,

August Term, 1907.

J. R. COLLIE, APPELLANT, *v.* COMMISSIONERS OF FRANKLIN COUNTY.

CIVIL ACTION, brought to August Term, 1907, of FRANKLIN Superior Court by the plaintiff and in behalf of other taxpayers of Franklin County, against the Board of Commissioners of said county, to restrain said board from collection of a tax levied at the meeting of June, 1907, of one cent on the one hundred dollars worth of property and three cents on each taxable poll, for the support and maintenance of the public schools of the county, in addition to and beyond the limit of 66 and ⅔ cents on the one hundred dollars worth of property and $2 on each taxable poll levied for general State and county purposes in said county in said year. Plaintiff obtained from Hon. C. M. Cooke, Judge resident of the Fourth Judicial District, a temporary restraining order, returnable before himself. Upon the hearing his Honor dissolved the restraining order, and plaintiff appealed.

William H. Ruffin for plaintiff, appellant.
F. S. Spruill, Charles B. Aycock and *R. B. White* for defendant, appellee.

BROWN, J. It is admitted that the questions presented by this appeal have been passed upon adversely to the contention of the defendant in two cases—*Barksdale v. Commissioners*, 93 N. C., 473, and *Board of Education v. Commissioners of Bladen*, 111 N. C., 578. We are now asked to review those cases and disregard them as precedents in the decision of this case. As those cases involve a construction of certain sections of the Constitution relating to a question of taxation, and involve no right affecting the life, liberty or property of the citizen, we can see no reason why they should continue to guide us, if time and reflection have convinced us that they are not correct interpretations of the letter and spirit of our organic law. We are not lacking in respect for the opinion of the eminent judges who decided those cases because we happen to differ from them in our efforts to gather from that instrument the true intent and purpose of its framers. The doctrine of *stare decisis* is worthy of all respect, and should be accorded due weight in the consideration of all cases; but the doctrine, where it does not involve the rights of the citizen, should not be carried to that extreme where it becomes an obstruction to the carrying out of other provisions of the Constitution intended to promote the progress, prosperity and welfare of the people. Again, it must be remembered that the cases cited are somewhat weakened as authoritative precedents by dissenting opinions in each of acknowledged power and force of reason. Section 1, Article V of the Constitution directs the levying of a capitation tax by the General Assembly "which shall be equal on each to the tax on property valued at three hundred dollars in cash." * * * "And the State and county capitation

tax combined shall never exceed two dollars on the head." Section 6 of the same article enacts that "The taxes levied by the commissioners of the several counties for county purposes shall be levied in the like manner with State taxes, and shall never exceed the double of the State tax, except for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly." Article IX of the Constitution, after declaring that "religion, morality and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education should be forever encouraged," commands, in section 3 thereof, that one or more public schools shall be maintained at least four months in every year in each school district in each county of the State; and further provides that, "if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment." At every session the General Assembly has endeavored to give effect to this section of the Constitution by providing that, if the tax levied by the State for the support of the public schools is insufficient to enable the commissioners of each county to comply with that section, they shall levy annually a special tax to supply the deficiency, to the end that the public schools may be kept open for four months, as enjoined by the Constitution. Revisal, sec. 4112. It is admitted that, in the *Barksdale case*, this Court held that the sections quoted from Article V are a limitation upon the taxing power of the Legislature and control Article IX, so that if the taxes levied in accordance with that limitation and equation are insufficient to support the public schools for four months, the commissioners cannot be compelled to levy more, and that the act of the General Assembly requiring it is void. The *Barksdale case* was approved and followed in the *Bladen case*, and the matter so exhaustively discussed in the opinions of the Court and of the dissenting Judges in both cases that it is difficult to add anything new to the controversy, and it is unnecessary to repeat the arguments set forth in their opinions. We agree with the Court in those cases that Article V is a limitation generally upon the taxing power of the General Assembly. Nor are we called upon to hold that the tax to supplement the school fund in each county directed by the statute to be levied in case of need may be upheld as a "necessary county expense," or as a "special tax" for a special purpose. It is unnecessary, in the construction we give to the Constitution, to place our decision upon any such grounds. We hold with *Mr. Justice Merrimon* in the *Barksdale case* that, while this limitation upon the taxing power of the General Assembly prevails generally, it does not always prevail, and that it should not be allowed to prevent the giving effect to another article of the same instrument equally peremptory and important. We must not interpret the Constitution literally, but rather construe it as a whole, for it was adopted as a whole, and we should, if possible, give effect to each part of it. The whole is to be examined with a view to ascertaining the true intention of each part and to giving effect to the whole instrument and to the intention of the people who adopted it. Coke Lit., 381a; Cooley Const. Lim. (7th Ed.), p. 91.

Of the two constructions which have been given it in the cases cited, we prefer to adopt that which, while properly limiting the power of taxation as to matters not embraced in the Constitution, leaves it within the power of the Legislature to give effect to one of its most important and peremptory commands. While the General Assembly must regard such limitation upon its power to tax, as defined in many decisions of this Court, when providing for the carrying out of objects of its own creation and the ordinary and current expenses of the State government, yet, when it comes to providing for those expenses especially directed by the Constitution itself, we do not think the limitation was intended to apply. Although the Legislature must observe the ratio of taxation between property and the poll provided in Article V, section 1, it is not required to obey the limitation upon the poll and the property tax if thereby they are prevented from giving effect to the provisions of Article IX. It is better, we think, to hold that such limitation applies to legislative creations, rather than let it hinder constitutional commands. The purpose of our people to establish by taxation a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State, and that such schools should be open every year for at least four months, is

so plainly manifest in Article IX of the Constitution that we cannot think it possible they ever intended to thwart their clearly expressed purpose by so limiting taxation as to make it impossible to give effect to their directions. The reasons which induced the people to adopt Article IX are set forth in its first section, and they are so exalted and forcible in their nature that we must assume that there is no article in our organic law which the people regarded as more important to their welfare and prosperity. This conviction is greatly strengthened when we find that the only criminal offense defined and made indictable by the instrument is one created especially to enforce obedience to its specific commands in respect to the establishment of four-months schools. In commenting upon this *Mr. Justice Avery* well says: "It is difficult to understand why this wide departure from the usual course was made, unless we interpret it as emphasizing the intent of the framers of the Constitution that the officers held subject to this unusual liability should have power coextensive with their accountability." *Board v. Commissioners*, 111 N. C., 585.

"Schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged," says the Constitution. Why? Because they foster religion and morality, which, with knowledge, are necessary to good government. The people expressed their willingness to incur such expense because of the great good resulting therefrom. It is hardly probable they intended by a previous enactment in the same instrument to render it impossible to carry out purposes expressed in such earnest and unmistakable language. Our people regarded the subject of education as of the highest and most essential importance, and there is no provision in our Constitution which is clearer, more direct or commanding in its terms than Article IX. As said by *Judge Merrimon*, "Its framers, whatever else may be said of their work, seem to have been especially anxious to establish and secure beyond peradventure a system of free popular education." *Barksdale's case*, 93 N. C., 483. This sentiment has grown greatly in the hearts and minds of our people since that section of the Constitution was adopted. So great has been its growth that they have in recent years adopted an educational qualification as a prerequisite to exercising the electoral franchise. Constitution, Art. VI, sec. 4. This places an additional obligation upon us to provide full educational facilities for the youth of the State, who otherwise may grow up in ignorance and be disqualified to take their just part in the administration of our government.

The construction placed upon the Constitution by the Barksdale decision has been found to be an especial handicap upon the country schools. In the cities and towns, generally, special taxes are levied by a vote of the people, graded schools established and the requirements of the Constitution more than complied with. Very many country schools cannot continue open for four months unless the tax prescribed by the act is levied. The country school is the nursery of the larger part of the bone and sinew of this land. It carries a greater responsibility than the city schools in proportion to its advantages, for, as is well said by a recent writer, "It is charged, not only with its own country problems, but with the training of many persons who swell the population of cities. The country school is within the sphere of a very definite series of life occupations." Thus it is seen that Article V vitally affects all the leading purposes of the Constitution. It therefore becomes more imperative than ever that, if it reasonably can be done, we should give the instrument that construction which will effectuate and carry out its wise and beneficent provisions. We think we do this when we hold that the limitation contained in Article V was not intended to restrain and trammel the General Assembly in providing the means whereby the boards of commissioners of the different counties are enabled to perform the duties enjoined by the Constitution and give to the people public schools in each school district for at least four months in each year. Instead of prescribing the rate of tax to be levied for the purpose of a four-months school, the General Assembly properly and wisely left the amount to be levied to be determined by the county authorities of each county. In some counties it may not be necessary to levy any tax, while in others some tax, differing in amount, will have to be levied and collected in order to carry out the directions of the law. In levying the tax

the boards of commissioners must observe the equation between property and poll fixed in the Constitution. In estimating the tax necessary beyond the limit of 66 and ⅔ cents on property and $2 on the poll to give a four-months term, no longer period may be considered. When the four-months requirement is fulfilled, the limit of taxation fixed in Article V necessarily takes effect, and anything beyond that would be void. The taxes levied and collected in pursuance of the act constitute a special fund supplemental to the general school fund, and must be devoted exclusively to procuring four-months terms of the public schools in those counties or districts only where, for lack of funds, they are kept open for a shorter period.

After careful consideration of the matter, we are of opinion that the judgment of the Superior Court dissolving the restraining order should be affirmed.

EXAMINATION FOR HIGH-SCHOOL TEACHER'S CERTIFICATES.

RALEIGH, April 14, 1908.

To the County Superintendent.

Copies of the questions to be used on April 24th and 25th for the examination of applicants for High-School Teacher's Certificates are being mailed to you in sealed packages. They are sent early, that you may have time to notify us should they not reach you several days before time for the examination. One set of questions will be included in each package, together with a copy of "Directions to Applicants."

No questions in Greek and German are included. If copies of these do not reach you in time for the examination, you will please notify applicants who may elect to take examination in these subjects that special arrangements will be made for them upon request, unless they prefer to wait till the next regular examination, July 9th and 10th.

Before beginning the examination, on the morning of the 24th, please call the attention of applicants to the special directions on page 3 of the "Directions" referred to above, and have them read carefully.

The following pledge, which should have been included in the "Directions," must be signed by applicants at the end of each paper on the respective subjects: "Upon my honor I hereby certify that I have neither given nor received aid on this examination."

Please take every precaution to see that the examination is conducted fairly. Allow no temptations to suggest anything but honor. Do not give questions on more than one subject at a time, and do not give others till the applicant has finished with those given formerly.

The papers handed in to you should be properly addressed to the Secretary of the State Board of Examiners and *placed in the post office on the afternoon of Saturday, the 25th.* This will avoid delays and inconveniences that must be avoided, so that applicants may have a report on their papers promptly.

Do not return any questions to this office. Let the applicants take them away with them, or keep them on file in your office, where they may be accessible, *after the examination,* to any one that may care to see them.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

A. J. BABWICK,
Secretary State Board of Examiners.

REPORTS FROM ALL HIGH SCHOOLS.

RALEIGH, April 15, 1908.

To the Principal.

I am arranging to incorporate in my next report of the Department of Public Instruction information about the work of every high school in the State. Therefore, I beg you to fill out the enclosed blank and return it to me as soon as your school closes. Some items asked for you may be unable to give accurately, but there are none that you cannot approximate closely.

Without your co-operation and assistance it will be impossible for me to collect the information I desire, which I believe will be valuable to every one interested in high-school work. I feel sure every principal of a school that has a high-school department will gladly respond to my request for a full report.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

REPORTS OF SCHOOLS NOT INCLUDED IN COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

RALEIGH, May 2, 1908.

DEAR SIR:—I understand that your schools operate under a special charter, and that your statistical and financial reports are not included in the general report furnished this office by the county superintendent of public instruction of your county. Therefore I enclose blanks, and beg to request that you give careful consideration to every item and make as full report to this office as you possibly can. Every graded system of this kind, without exception, makes report to this office, and reports of the same may be found in the biennial report of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Please let me have your reports immediately after the close of your schools.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

"THE RECITATION" ADOPTED AS BASIS OF EXAMINATION IN THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING.

RALEIGH, May 14, 1908.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—After a careful examination of a number of books, "The Recitation," by Hamilton, published by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, has been adopted for use by the public-school teachers, and will be made the basis of the examination on Theory and Practice of Teaching next October and thereafter until further notice. This is, in my opinion, the most practical book on this subject that I have examined. The subject itself is the very heart of the work of the teacher. The book is the outgrowth of the experience of a county superintendent of another State in the training and preparation of the public-school teachers under his supervision for their work in the rural and city schools, and was first prepared as a series of talks by him for these teachers.

The price of the book is $1 net per copy. Arrangements will be made for the book to be furnished to the teachers of your county through at least one principal dealer. I have asked the publishers to write to each county superintendent, asking him to designate the best and most convenient dealer in the county to handle these books. If preferred, or more convenient, the books can be ordered direct from the publishers through the county superintendent, or by the individual teacher.

I believe this will be a very helpful and stimulative book to our teachers, and I am anxious for it to be placed in their hands as early as possible. Please notify your teachers at once. I am sending you enough copies of this letter for you to send a copy to each of your teachers. I suggest that this book be made the basis of the professional work of your county teachers' association for the next year, or at least until the study of it is completed. I have in course of preparation, to be issued during the summer, a bulletin to aid teachers in their professional study, and to aid the county superintendents in planning and directing the work of their county teachers' associations. This bulletin will contain some outlines and helpful suggestions by the author of "The Recitation" for the study of that book.

The examination questions on the Theory and Practice of Teaching for the October examination will be prepared and sent out from this office, and will be based on the adopted book, "Hamilton's Recitation." The publishers notified me that a copy of the book had been sent, according to my request, to every county superintendent.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

ESTIMATE OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE A FOUR-MONTHS SCHOOL TERM MUST BE MADE BY FIRST MONDAY IN JUNE.

RALEIGH, May 19, 1908.

To the County Superintendent.

MY DEAR SIR:—I beg to call your attention again to my letter of March 30, 1908, relative to the decision of the Supreme Court of North Carolina in the case of Collie v. Commissioners of Franklin County, and to urge you and your county board of education to prepare and submit to the county commissioners on the first Monday in June, 1908, as required by law and as explained in my letter, an estimate of the funds necessary to maintain one or more public schools in each school district in your county for a period of four months, and to demand of said board of county commissioners at that time the levying of a special county tax on all property and polls of the county sufficient to supply any deficit of funds shown to be necessary by this estimate for maintaining one or more public schools at least four months in each school district of your county. *Unless levied on the first Monday in June, as required by law, the tax cannot be legally levied this year.*

I have explained fully in my letter how this estimate should be made, and what it should contain. You should, of course, include in the estimate all funds to be derived from all sources, including the special State appropriations, both the first and second hundred thousand dollars, during the year

euding June 30, 1909. The first and second hundred thousand dollars will be apportioned in January, 1909, under the present law, as heretofore. You can estimate, therefore, the amount to be received from that source from the amounts received by your county in 1908.

I enclose another copy of my letter in regard to this matter. Please read carefully every word of it. If you find your available funds insufficient to provide adequately the right sort of a public school in each school district for a term of four months, and you do not inform the commissioners and make the demand which the law requires you to make, the responsibility for the failure of the children of your county to get the benefit of such a school for such a term will rest upon you and your county board of education. Let it not be said that any county superintendent or county board of education has failed to perform a sworn duty to the little children of their county, the guardians of whose interest they are.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

CERTAIN SCHOOLS OMITTED FROM COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

RALEIGH, May 28, 1908.

To the County Superintendent.

DEAR SIR:—The law requires all the public schools in your county, whether operating under special charter or not, to make a full report to you. I beg to request that your annual reports to this office embrace the statistics of all of these except the schools named below, and of these you will please report the census only. Heretofore, through a misunderstanding on the part of some county superintendents, the statistics of a few schools have been counted twice in my annual reports, and the statistics of some public schools have been omitted entirely. I wish to avoid this henceforth. Therefore I urge you to give a complete report as early after the first Monday in July as possible, omitting only the schools whose names follow.

Very truly yours, J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

MEETING OF NORTH CAROLINA TEACHERS' ASSEMBLY AT CHARLOTTE.

RALEIGH, June 4, 1908.

To the County Superintendents.

DEAR SIRS:—I desire to urge you to attend, if possible, the next meeting of the North Carolina Teachers' Assembly at Charlotte, June 16th to 19th.

From the program, I am confident that the county superintendents will derive much benefit from the discussions, and perhaps more benefit from association and conference with their coworkers and friends. State Superintendent Blair, of Illinois, one of our ablest State superintendents, will, as you have observed, give considerable time to discussions of important subjects

in the section of county superintendents Wednesday and Thursday. I should regret exceedingly for the distinguished superintendent from another State to be greeted by only a handful of our county superintendents.

In the one great annual State gathering of teachers and other educators, for the honor of ourselves, of our work and our counties, there should certainly be a respectable representation of county superintendents. If we expect to gain and deserve recognition as leaders of the educational work in our respective counties we must attend these annual gatherings of representative teachers and educators, take part in their deliberations and render such assistance as we can, through them, for the advancement of the common cause of education in North Carolina.

This is our organization. It has been very helpful to us in the advancement of our work in the past, and can be more helpful in the future if we rally around it and make it strong. It especially needs our presence and our help this year, as no meeting could be held last year on account of the unfortunate destruction by fire of the Durham Hotel. I have always found my coworkers, the county superintendents, ready to respond to any reasonable call for service in the great cause of education, and I feel confident that they will respond to this call and attend in large numbers the great educational meeting at Charlotte.

With best wishes, and a genuine desire to see and talk with each one of you at Charlotte, I am, Very truly yours,

J. Y. JOYNER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

PROGRAMS.

SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION OF THE STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

MONTREAT, N. C., SEPTEMBER 4-6, 1907.

PROGRAM.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4.

FIRST SESSION.

10:00 A. M.—How to Plan, Build and Equip a Schoolhouse with One, Two or Three Rooms.
N. W. WALKER.
J. Y. JOYNER.

11:00 A. M.—Public High Schools and the Distribution of the Appropriation for Them.
C. W. MASSEY, Durham County.
J. C. KITTRELL, Vance County.

12:00 M.—The Best Method of Collecting and Managing the Special-tax Fund.
T. R. FOUST, Guilford County.
C. C. WRIGHT, Wilkes County.

SECOND SESSION.

2:30 P. M.—The Best Means of Securing the Interest and Co-operation of Parents in the Work of Public Schools.
W. S. LONG, Alamance County.
F. P. HALL, Gaston County.

3:30 P. M.—How to Get and Use a Teacher's Library.
A. C. REYNOLDS, Buncombe County.
W. H. RAGSDALE, Pitt County.

4:30 P. M.—General Discussion.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 5.

THIRD SESSION.

10:00 A. M.—County Teachers' Association—Time of Holding Meetings, Hours, Attendance, Program.
R. B. WHITE, Franklin County.
J. M. WAY, Randolph County.

11:00 A. M.—Five-year State Certificates and High-school Certificates.
A. J. BARWICK.

12:00 M.—Compulsory Attendance, and How to Get It.
R. A. SENTELL, Haywood County.
Z. V. JUDD, Wake County.

FOURTH SESSION.

2:30 P. M.—How to Help the School Committeemen Secure the Best Teacher for Their School.
R. J. COCHRAN, Mecklenburg County.
P. J. LONG, Northampton County.

3:30 P. M.—How to Use and How to Preserve Rural Libraries.
E. T. ATKINSON, Wayne County.
E. J. BARNES, Wilson County.

4:30 P. M.—General Discussion.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 6.

FIFTH SESSION.

10:00 A. M.—Gradation and Certification of Teachers.
J. P. CANNADY, Johnston County.
J. O. ALDERMAN, Chowan County.

11:00 A. M.—Organization of the District Associations of the State.

12:00 M.—Adjournment, with the song "The Old North State."

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT:—I ask your careful attention to the topics of the foregoing program. I hope every county superintendent will come prepared to give every other superintendent the benefit of his experience and his suggestions upon each of the topics. I shall take the liberty of asking any superintendent to speak on any topic of the program, when deemed advisable. I have not assigned special topics to special speakers, in the hope that every superintendent would feel responsible for the full and adequate discussion of every topic.

I have left the evenings open for social gatherings and informal talks with each other about the work.

Be sure to make your arrangements to be present at the first session and to remain until the close of the last session. My information is that there will be a large attendance.

J. Y. JOYNER,
State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION OF THE STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS,

AT THE

ATLANTIC HOTEL, MOREHEAD CITY, AUGUST 26, 27, 28, 1908.

MORNING SESSIONS FROM 10 A. M. TO 1 P. M.

EVENING SESSIONS FROM 8 P. M. TO 10 P. M.

PROGRAM.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 26, 10 A. M.

I. WOMAN'S BETTERMENT WORK.
1. Present Conditions.
2. What to Do.
3. How to Do It.

(By invitation, Mrs. W. R. Hollowell, President, and Mrs. Charles D. McIver, State Organizer of the Betterment Association, will be present and take part in this conference.)

II. HIGH SCHOOLS.
1. Correlation of Elementary with High Schools.
a. Promotion and Admission.
2. Funds, Sonrces, Uses, Treasnrer's Reports.
3. Statistical Reports.
4. Snperintendent's Relation to High Schools.
5. Patronage of High Schools.
6. The Futnre of the High School.
a. Central Connty High School.
b. Dormitory and Principal's Home.
c. Agricultural High Schools.

III. RURAL LIBRARIES.
1. Annual Reports.
2. Care and Protection of Books.

IV. ANNUAL REPORTS OF SUPERINTENDENTS.
Financial and Statistical.

V. SCHOOL FUNDS.
1. Treasnrer's Commissions—Connty.
Treasnrer's Commissions—High School.
2. Commission on Local-tax Fnnd.

Teachers' Final Reports:
Suggestions from County Superintendents as to How to Secnre Accnrate Reports from Teachers.

Sources of Funds:
1. Poll Tax, Property Tax (General and Special).
2. Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties.

VI. STATE'S EXAMINATIONS AND CERTIFICATES.

VII. BLANK FORMS, ETC., ISSUED BY THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.
Suggestions from Superintendents.

VIII. SUPPLY AND IMPROVEMENT OF TEACHERS.
Utilization of best teachers for two schools in same and other comties.

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY NORTH CAROLINA TEACHERS' ASSEMBLY,

CHARLOTTE, N. C., JUNE 16-19, 1908.*

OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY.

President—J. A. MATHESON, State Normal College.
Vice President—T. R. FOUST, Superintendent Guilford Connty Schools.
Secretary—R. D. W. CONNOR, North Carolina Historical Commission.

*The program has been arranged so that the evenings are given up to general sessions of the Assembly, the mornings and afternoons being devoted to the sessions of the various sections.
In arranging the sessions of the sections care has been taken to avoid, as far as possible, conflicting meetings of those sections whose members are interested in each other's work. Thus, the superintendent is as much concerned in the work of the primary teacher as in his own work; hence, the sessions of the primary teachers and the superintendents do not conflict, and each can attend the other's meetings. The primary teacher and the county superintendent are particularly interested in the work of the Betterment Association; hence, their sessions are arranged to avoid conflicts, etc.
It is hoped that members of the Assembly will attend as many of the sessions as possible, as all teachers are more or less interested in all phases of educational work.

Executive Committee—J. A. Matheson, *ex officio;* T. R. Foust, *ex officio;* R. D. W. Connor, *ex officio;* R. T. Vann, Baptist University for Women; F. L. Stevens, A. and M. College; C. L. Coon, Superintendent Wilson City Schools; W. T. Whitsett, Whitsett Institute; W. H. Ragsdale, Superintendent Pitt County Schools; R. J. Tighe, Superintendent Asheville City Schools.

For information, address

R. D. W. CONNOR, *Secretary,*
RALEIGH, N. C.

PROGRAM.

TUESDAY EVENING, JUNE 16.

8:15—8:30: Address of Welcome on behalf of the City, T. S. Franklin, Mayor of Charlotte.

Address of Welcome on behalf of The Greater Charlotte Club, E. R. Preston, President.

8:30—8:45: Address of Welcome on behalf of the City Schools, Alexander Graham, Superintendent of the City Schools.

8:45—9:00: Response to Addresses of Welcome, T. R. Foust, Vice President of the Assembly.

9:00—9:30: Address, Hon. Robert B. Glenn, Governor of North Carolina.

9:30—10:00: Address, "How to Decrease the Death Rate Among School Children," C. W. Stiles, M. D., Chief of Division of Zoology of the United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, JUNE 17.

10:00—11:30: Section of City Superintendents. Section of County Superintendents.

12:00—1:30: Section of Primary Teachers.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 17.

3:00—5:00: Woman's Association for the Betterment of Public Schoolhouses and Grounds.

4:00—5:00: Section of City Superintendents. Section of County Superintendents.

6:00—8:00: Reception to the Assembly by the Woman's Club of Charlotte.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 17.

8:30—9:15: Address, "The School and the State," P. P. Claxton, Professor of Pedagogy in the University of Tennessee.

9:15—9:30: Music.

9:30—10:00: Annual Address of the President, J. A. Matheson, Professor of Pedagogy in the North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College.

THURSDAY MORNING, JUNE 18.

10:00—11:30: County Superintendents' Section. City Superintendents' Section. Section of High School and Academies.

12:00—1:30: Section of Primary Teachers.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 18.

3:00—4:00: Section of High Schools and Academies. Section of Primary Teachers.

4:00—5:00: Section of County Superintendents.

THURSDAY EVENING, JUNE 18.

8:30—9:15: Address, "The Common School," F. G. Blair, Superintendent of Public Instruction of Illinois.

9:15—9:30: Music.

9:30—10:15: Address, Seaman A. Knapp, United States Department of Agriculture.

FRIDAY MORNING, JUNE 19.

10:00—11:30: Section of City Superintendents. Section of High Schools and Academies. Woman's Association for the Betterment of Public Schoolhouses and Grounds.

12:00—1:30: Section of County Superintendents. Section of Primary Teachers.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 19.

3:30—4:30: Annual Business Meeting.

FRIDAY EVENING, JUNE 19.

8:30—9:15: Address, "Friends and Foes to Education," Charles W. Kent, Professor of English Literature in the University of Virginia.

9:15—9:30: Music.

9:30—10:15: Address, "Schools and People of Other Lands," O. T. Corson, Editor of the Ohio Educational Monthly.

SECTION OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

President, HON. J. Y. JOYNER.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, JUNE 17.

10:00—11:30: "The Country School and Its Work," F. G. Blair. General discussion.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 17.

4:00—5:00: "The County Superintendent as a Supervisor," F. G. Blair, and H. A. Hayes, Superintendent Schools of Rockingham County.

THURSDAY MORNING, JUNE 18.

10:00—11:30: "The Country School-teacher," F. G. Blair, and J. Howard Campen, Principal Apex Public School.

All members of the Assembly are invited to attend the sessions of this section.

SECTION OF CITY SUPERINTENDENTS.

President, SUPT. I. C. GRIFFIN.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, JUNE 17.

10:00—11:30: "The Superintendent's Authority," O. T. Corson, and A. E. Woltz, Superintendent City Schools of Goldsboro.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 17.

4:00—5:00: "The Teacher's Freedom," O. T. Corson, and Harry Howell, Superintendent City Schools of Washington.

THURSDAY MORNING, JUNE 18.

10:00—11:30: "The Superintendent and the Board of Education," O. T. Corson. General discussion.

FRIDAY MORNING, JUNE 19.

10:00—11:30: "Some High-school Problems," O. T. Corson. "Science in the Elementary and the Secondary School," Charles L. Coon, Superintendent City Schools of Wilson.

All members of the Assembly are invited to attend the sessions of this section.

SECTION OF PRIMARY TEACHERS.

President, MISS MARY OWEN GRAHAM.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, JUNE 17.

12:00—1:30: "The Relation of the Primary School to the Home," P. P. Claxton. "Reading and Literature in the Primary School," Miss Sue Porter, Baptist University for Women.

THURSDAY MORNING, JUNE 18.

12:00—1:30: "The Relation of the Primary School to Later School Life," P. P. Claxton, and W. D. Carmichael, Superintendent City Schools of Durham.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 18.

4:00—5:00: "Adjustment of Courses of Study in the Primary School," P. P. Claxton, and Frank M. Harper, Superintendent of the City Schools of Raleigh.

FRIDAY MORNING, JUNE 19.

12:00—1:30: "The Primary Teacher's Preparation," P. P. Claxton, University of Tennessee, and M. C. S. Noble, University of North Carolina.

All members of the Assembly are invited to attend the sessions of this section.

SECTION OF HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.

President, COLONEL ROBERT BINGHAM.

THURSDAY MORNING, JUNE 18.

10:00—11:30: "The Problems that Confront Us," Charles W. Kent, and N. W. Walker, Professor of Secondary Education in the University of North Carolina.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 18.

3:00—4:00: "The High School and the College," Charles W. Kent, and H. P. Harding, Principal of the City High School of Charlotte.

FRIDAY MORNING, JUNE 19.

10:00—11:30: "The High School and Community Life," Charles W. Kent, and G. E. Lineberry, Principal of the Winterville High School.

All members of the Assembly are invited to attend the sessions of this section.

WOMAN'S ASSOCIATION FOR THE BETTERMENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLHOUSES.

President, MRS. W. R. HOLLOWELL.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 17.

3:00—5:00: Address of the President, Mrs. W. R. Hollowell. Report of the Recording Secretary. Report of the Corresponding Secretary. History of the Betterment Work, Mrs. Charles D. McIver. Reports from County Associations. Appointment of Committees.

FRIDAY MORNING, JUNE 19.

10:00—11:30: Reports from County Associations continued. Address, "Ways and Means of Carrying on the Work," J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent of Public Instruction of North Carolina. Reports of Committees. Election of Officers.

All members of the Assembly are invited to attend the sessions of this Association.

DECISIONS OF STATE SUPERINTENDENT.

Manner of Levying and Collecting Special Taxes for Schools.—Section 4115 of the School Law provides that special school taxes, when voted, shall be levied and collected in the same manner prescribed for the levy and collection of other taxes. Section 4110 was amended by the General Assembly of 1907 so as to include the words printed in italics in that section, requiring the register of deeds to include in separate columns the special property and poll taxes of these districts. It seems to me clear, therefore, that the special taxes for these special districts shall be listed by the same officers in the same manner as other taxes of the county, and shall be paid for in the same manner that the listing and levying of other taxes of the county are paid for.

Special-tax Elections Held Within Less than Thirty Days of Another Election.—After consultation with the Attorney-General, I am of the opinion that the provision in the general election law forbidding the holding of elections within thirty days of another election does not apply to special-tax elections held under section 4115 of the Public School Law, which provides that such elections may be held after thirty days' notice, and that there is no recent decision of the Supreme Court touching the matter, so far as we have any information.

Pay for Making Tax List for Special-tax Districts.—The expense for such list should be paid by the county commissioners out of the general county fund, just as the cost of listing other taxes is paid, as the law provides for the fees of the register of deeds from this source, and does not specify that such expense shall be paid from the fund for education.

Collection and Disbursement of Taxes in Special-tax Districts.—The expense of collecting and disbursing taxes in special-tax districts should be borne by the district.

Special Poll Tax for Other than School Purposes.—The county school fund is not entitled to any part of a poll tax levied by the Legislature for special county purposes other than for schools.

Boundaries of a Local-tax District, How Changed.—The boundaries of a local-tax district cannot in any way be changed except by vote of the people in the district.

A Part of Local-tax Fund for High Schools.—A part of the local-tax fund raised under section 4115 may be specifically set apart for high-school instruction, after sufficient reservation has been made for the elementary grades, although the tax may not have been voted particularly for high-school purposes.

Control of Special-tax Fund in Hands of Committee.—After the establishment of a special-tax district and the appointment of the committee for that district, the employment of the teacher and the control of the special-tax fund is vested in the committee of the district.

Township High-school Tax.—Under section 4113 of the Public School Law a township high-school tax can be voted, irrespective of the boundaries of any special-tax districts that may be included within the township boundaries.

State Apportionments to High Schools.—State apportionments to a public high school are not cumulative, unless the use of such apportionments is prevented providentially.

May a Public School be Taught in Connection with a Private or Denominational School?—A public school cannot be taught in connection with a sectarian or denominational school, but the committee of a district may contract with the teacher of a private school regularly conducted for at least six months in the year in that district, to give instruction to all pupils between the ages of six and twenty-one years in the branches taught in public schools. See section 4151.

Rules for Discipline in Schools.—A teacher in a county school has the right to make and enforce reasonable rules for the maintenance of such discipline as may seem proper to the teacher. Appeal from these rules may be made to the county board of education, who, for sufficient cause, may rescind the rules.

Compensation for Substitute Teacher.—The question of allowing compensation for a substitute teacher during the illness of the regular teacher is one that appeals to the sense of justice. If the compensation is allowed, order for the same would have to be made in behalf of the regular teacher, who would then pay the substitute teacher himself. The committee would have no legal right to sign a voucher for the payment of the salary of any teacher who did not hold a teacher's certificate. Of course, the substitute teacher should be acceptable to the committee.

Voucher for More Money than is to the Credit of the District.—The law forbids the signing of a teacher's voucher for more money than the district has to its credit.

Failure to Qualify as Member Board of Education; Vacancy Filled, How.—The failure of a member of the county board of education appointed by the Legislature to qualify creates a vacancy that must be filled by the State Board of Education. Also, whenever a vacancy occurs in a county board of education, on account of resignation, death or otherwise, such vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the board. If this is not done within thirty days after the occurrence of such vacancy, it shall be filled by the State Board of Education.

Loans, to Whom; Installments, How Paid.—Loans for building schoolhouses are made by the State directly to the county board of education for specified districts. The annual installments are paid in one sum to the State Treasurer.

The county board is authorized by law to deduct the annual installments from the apportionments made to districts that have received loans. The board could, of course, if it saw fit, allow for these installments by making additional apportionments to the districts or by making apportionments out of the building fund to those districts each year.

Proceeds from Sale of School Property.—It is no violation of the spirit of the law to appropriate the proceeds from the sale of school property for the purpose of purchasing other property in the same or an enlarged district, although the full per cent of the annual fund allowed for building may have been set aside for the district.

Condemnation Proceedings; When and How Instituted.—Under section 4131 of the Public School Law, the county board of education has authority to select a site for a schoolhouse and secure the same, to the extent of two acres, by condemnation, if it cannot be obtained otherwise. In accordance with this section, appraisers shall be appointed by the clerk of the Superior Court to appraise the value.

Office Expenses for County Superintendent.—Section 4139 of the Public School Law requires the county board of education to provide the county superintendent with an office at the county seat. I do not think there can be any doubt as to the meaning of these words. Evidently, an office without heat would be an unheard-of thing; therefore I am sure that fuel should be included, also necessary furniture and office supplies.

Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties.—All fines, forfeitures and penalties must be recorded and reported as required by section 5, Article IX of the State Constitution. Policemen or other officers cannot legally accept fines and make compromises without judgment.

Fines, Forfeitures, etc.—The county board of education cannot remit by compromise any portion of fines, forfeitures and penalties due the county school fund and diverted by towns and cities.

Fines, etc.—All fines, etc., imposed in mayors' courts of towns and cities must be properly reported and paid over to the county school fund, and failure to do so is a misdemeanor. Evasions are illegal.

INDEX.

PART I.

	PAGES.
Aid to State institutions	52
Better classification	40
Compulsory attendance	25
Consolidation	40
County supervision	35
Farm-life schools	23
General outline of progress for two years	7
Institutes	23
Local taxation	38
Negro education	42
Progress, general outline of, for two years	7
Recommendations of State Superintendent	13
State institutions:	
aid for support and maintenance	52
statistical record of two years' progress	51
summary of work to be done	11
Work to be done and how to do it:	
better classification	40
compulsory attendance	25
county supervision	35
education of the negro	42
farm-life schools	23
improvement of county institutes	33
industrial and agricultural education	21
local taxation	38
more money and how to get it	367
native white illiterates	29
native white illiterates betweeen ten and fifteen years of age	29
native white illiterates of votiug age	29
public high schools	15, 18
recommendations	13
school districts and consolidation	40
schoolhouses	39
summary of work to be done	11
thoroughness in essentials	20
transportation of pupils	40

PART II.

Annual apportionment to equalize schools	131, 255
Apportionment of first hundred thousand dollars	128
Attendance:	
average daily attendance, white	51, 183
average daily attendance, colored	51, 183
by counties and cities, white	51, 183

	PAGES.
Attendance:	
by counties and cities, colored	51, 183
city	183
compulsory	183
increase in daily average attendance	51, 183
percentage of enrollment in daily attendance	51
rural	51, 183
summary	51, 183
summary and comparison	51, 183
Balances of funds, by counties and cities	19, 150
Board of Education, expenses	43, 175
Buildings and supplies:	
city	35, 167
rural	35, 167
Districts	85, 209
Donations for buildings, by counties	15, 145
Donations for increasing school terms	15, 145
Donations for libraries, by counties	15, 145
Enrollment:	
average number enrolled	51, 59, 183
by counties and cities, white	51, 59, 183
by counties and cities, colored	51, 59, 183
percentage of enrollment	59, 183
Expenditures:	
first hundred thousand dollars	129
for administration, by counties	43, 175
insurance and rent	35, 167
interest	35, 167
items of all other expenses, rural	43, 175
percentage for supervision alone	27, 159
percentage for teaching and supervision	27, 159
second hundred thousand dollars	135, 255
spent for administration	43, 175
spent for building and supplies	35, 167
spent for houses, white	35, 167
spent for houses, colored	35, 167
spent for supplies, by counties	35, 167
spent for teaching and supervision	27, 159
summary of expenditures	19, 150
superintendents, by counties and cities	27, 159
teachers, by counties, white	27, 159
teachers, by counties, colored	27, 159
teaching and supervision, by counties and cities	27, 159
total expenditures, by counties and cities	19, 150
total spent for teaching and supervision	27, 159
Fines, forfeitures, etc	149
Financial summary	31, 133
Fuel, expenditures, by counties	35, 167

PAGES.

Furniture:
benches 121, 247
home-made desks 121, 247
patent desks 121, 247
rural schoolhouses 77, 201
High schools which teach some high-school subjects.....89, 93, 213, 217
Libraries, money spent for libraries, by counties..... 35, 167
Loan fund, or bonds..... 7, 136
Local taxes:
county-fund tax 7, 136
liquor-license tax 149
local taxes 7, 136
Log schoolhouses 85, 209
Per capita school fund, for each child..... 17, 148
Population:
population and enrollment..... 51, 183
population of white schools, by counties..... 51, 183
population of colored schools, by counties..... 51, 183
population to each white school..... 89, 213
population to each colored school..... 93, 217
rural colored school population..... 93, 217
rural white school population..... 89, 213
Property taxable for each child..... 18, 149
Receipts for schools:
funds raised by taxation and taxable property for each child of school age 7, 18, 136, 148
per capita amount raised for each child..... 17, 148
per capita raised for schools..... 17, 148
rural fund not reported by the county treasurer..... 15, 145
school fund and resources..... 7, 136
total fund raised for schools.....3, 7, 133, 316
Rural schoolhouses built, number of..... 125, 251
Scholarship and experience of teachers..... 105, 229
School fund and sources..... 7, 136
amount raised for each hundred dollars taxable property and for each inhabitant 18, 149
part of fund raised by general poll-tax fines and liquor-license taxes 149
per capita to each child..... 149
Schoolhouses:
average value of schoolhouses, by counties..... 77, 201
districts without houses..... 85, 209
houses built, white..... 121, 247
houses built, colored..... 121, 247
log schoolhouses 85, 209
number of schoolhouses, by counties..... 77, 201
value of houses, by counties..... 77, 201

Schools: PAGES.
number of white schools ... 89, 213
number of colored schools ... 93, 217
term ... 68, 192
School property, value ... 77, 201
Teachers:
average amount paid each teacher ... 68, 192
average salary ... 68, 192
colored teachers, by grades and counties ... 97, 221
number and sex of teachers ... 97, 221
number of teachers, by counties ... 97, 221
salary and length of term ... 68, 192
teachers, by grades and counties ... 105, 229
total paid teachers, by counties and cities ... 27, 159
total paid teachers per year ... 27, 159
Term of schools ... 68, 192

PART III.

Association of County Superintendents ... 226, 227
Circular letters of the State Superintendent ... 183
Colored Normal Schools ... 50
Croatan Indians ... 60
Decisions of the State Superintendent ... 233
Forester's report ... 67
High schools, report of State Inspector ... 251
Loan fund, or bonds, report of, by counties and districts ... 70
Local taxes, report of growth, by counties and cities ... 164
Normal schools:
colored normals ... 50
Croatan Indians ... 60
Peabody fund, report of ... 163
Programs ... 226
Rural libraries, report of growth, etc., by counties and districts ... 98
Salaries of teachers and length of term ... 168, 192

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE TREASURER

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907.

RALEIGH:
E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1907.

STATE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer.
Wake County.

W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk.
Mecklenburg County.

P. B. Fleming, Teller.
Franklin County.

H. M. Reece, Institution Clerk.
Guilford County.

Miss May F. Jones, Correspondence Clerk.
Buncombe County.

H. R. Williamson, Messenger.
Sampson County.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Appropriations paid for Pensions	19
Appropriations paid for Public Schools	16
Appropriations paid for State Institutions	22
Disbursements for Specific Purposes	12
General and Specific Receipts	6
General and Specific Disbursements	8
Loans for Building School-houses	25
Receipts for Specific Purposes	11
Receipts from Counties	13
State Board of Education	24
Statement of Total Receipts and Disbursements	5
State Debt	4

STATEMENT OF THE STATE DEBT.

DECEMBER 1, 1907.

Four per cent. consolidated debt bonds, due July 1, 1910	$3,421,950
Four per cent. Prison debt bonds, due January 1, 1909	110,000
Four per cent. Prison farm debt bonds, due January 1, 1909*	60,000
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1903 issue, due January 1, 1913	300,000
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1905 issue, due January 1, 1913	250,000
Total four per cent. debt	$4,141,950
Six per cent. construction debt bonds, due April 1, 1919	2,720,000
Total interest-bearing debt	$6,861,950
Six per cent. old construction bonds, unredeemed	19,000
Total debt, interest and non-interest-bearing	$6,880,950

*Interest paid from earnings of the State's Prison.

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

SHOWING BALANCES TO THE CREDIT OF EACH FUND AT THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907.

GENERAL FUND.

Balance December 1, 1906	$ 347,524.38	
Receipts from December 1, 1906, to November 30, 1907	2,603,293.35	
Total receipts fiscal year ending November 30, 1907	$2,950,817.73	
Disbursements December 1, 1906, to November 30, 1907	2,655,282.20	
Balance December 1, 1907		$295,535.53

EDUCATIONAL FUND.

Balance December 1, 1906	$ 58,431.58	
Receipts December 1, 1906, to November 30, 1907	49,453.93	
Total receipts fiscal year ending November 30, 1907	$ 107,885.51	
Disbursements December 1, 1906, to November 30, 1907	97,913.02	
Balance December 1, 1907		9,972.49
Total balance both funds December 1, 1907.		$305,508.02

STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC RECEIPTS.

A SUMMARY OF THE RECEIPTS OF THE PUBLIC AND SPECIAL FUNDS FOR ALL PURPOSES DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907, AND THE SOURCES FROM WHICH THEY WERE RECEIVED.

Additional State taxes	$ 5,656.49
Agricultural Department	108,719.03
Agricultural Societies, refunded	103.78
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad dividends	34,831.50
Audubon Society	9,075.10
Bank licenses	3.00
Bank tax on stock—general	22,260.08
Bank tax on stock—pensions	4,241.18
Building and loan associations, tax on stock—general	1,577.79
Building and loan associatfons, tax on stock—pensions	300.00
Capitol Square	155.00
Contingencies	101.60
Corporation excess stock tax—general	15,148.45
Corporation excess stock tax—pensions	2,884.26
Corporation franchise tax	42,685.00
Corporation tax—State Department	27,238.00
Corporation tax—Treasnry Department	4,125.00
Disabled soldiers' appropriation, refunded	280.00
Dispensaries, tax on sales	36,721.35
Express companies, property tax—general	783.60
Express companies, property tax—pensions	149.26
Express companies, tax on receipts	4,294.92
Fees, bank examinations	2,815.00
Fees, Executive Department	2,553.45
Fees, Insurance Department	16,793.50
Fees, State Department	1,247.63
Fees, Treasury Department	108.00
Fish Commission	323.00
Historical Commission, refnnded	10.25
Horse dealers, licenses	825.00
Inheritance tax	7,792.06
Indigent pupils	5,923.55
Insurance companies, licenses	38,390.26
Insnrance companies, tax on receipts	162,461.21
Laws and Journals, sale of	991.69
Mercantile agencies	400.00
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station—U. S. appropriation	24,750.00
N. C. A. & M. College (colored)—U. S. appropriation	9,900.00
N. C. College A. & M. Arts—U. S. appropriation	20,100.00
N. C. Institntion Deaf, Dumb and Blind, earnings	2,096.49

North Carolina Railroad dividends	$ 225,015.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, earnings	3,927.60
Oil dealers' licenses	8,929.06
Pensions refunded	82.00
Piano and organ dealers' licenses	1,390.69
Postage and stationery	28.40
Privilege tax on railroads	13,562.69
Railroad penalties	950.00
Railroad property tax—general	173,920.77
Railroad property tax—pensions	33,046.09
Refrigerator car property tax—general	226.47
Refrigerator car property tax—pensions	43.13
Roster N. C. State Troops, sale of	1.40
Seal tax, Executive Department	1,481.23
Seal tax, State Department	1,419.33
Seal tax, Treasury Department	.50
Sewing machine licenses	2,943.50
Shell-fish Commission	7,850.85
Sketches N. C. Regiments Confederate Soldiers, sale of	30.60
Sleeping car companies, property tax—general	460.79
Sleeping car companies, property tax—pensions	87.77
State and Colonial Records, sale of	266.40
State Hospital, Raleigh, earnings	10,555.79
State's Prison, earnings transferred to general fund	175,000.00
State's Prison, earnings	232,747.52
State's Prison, interest on farm bonds	2,400.00
Steamboat and canal property tax—general	259.15
Steamboat and canal property tax—pensions	49.36
Street railways, light and water companies, property tax—general	2,965.71
Street railways, light and water companies, property tax—pensions	563.87
Supreme Court Reports, sale of	6,478.95
Taxes from the counties—general	855,363.59
Taxes from the counties, for interest—incomes	29,487.97
Taxes from the counties, for interest—liquor	4,257.38
Taxes from the counties, for pensions—property	145,548.14
Taxes from the counties, for pensions—polls	31,831.30
Telegraph companies, property tax—general	2,217.71
Telegraph companies, property tax—pensions	422.40
Telegraph companies, tax on receipts	3,194.01
Telephone companies, property tax—general	2,087.09
Telephone companies, property tax—pensions	397.16
Telephone companies, tax on receipts	8,494.32
Trade-mark registration fees	11.00
	$2,603,293.35
Balance from 1906	347,524.38
Total receipts	$2,950,817.73

STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS.

A SUMMARY OF THE DISBURSEMENTS OF THE PUBLIC AND SPECIAL FUNDS DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907, FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES, SHOWING ACCOUNTS UPON WHICH PAID.

Adjutant-General	$ 1,038.55
Agricultnral Department	108,719.03
Agricnltnral societies	2,600.00
Auditor's Department	4,884.01
Auditor's Department, contingencies	1,317.13
Audubon Society	8,968.10
Bledsoe, Mrs. Donna M., relief of	2,073.47
Board of Internal Improvements	660.65
Board of Public Charities	1,031.57
Bureau of Immigration	2,057.19
Bureau of Labor and Printing	3,495.05
Capitol Sqnare	1,165.96
Contingencies	2,446.81
Convict acconnt	2,621.22
Dangerons insane	2,000.00
Department Public Instruction	5,210.12
Disabled soldiers, appropriation for	13,020.00
Executive Department	6,516.82
Fire protection, State institntions	1,346.00
Fish Commission	143.02
Freight and express charges	2,317.91
Fuel, light and water	3,293.16
Fugitives from justice	2,549.14
General Assembly	73,738.56
Governor's Mansion and grounds	3,450.93
Governor's traveling expenses	234.75
Guilford Battle-ground	800.00
Historical Commission	1,847.61
Indigent pupils	6,086.50
Insurance Department	6,019.32
Insuring State property	10,132.23
Interest	85.00
Interest on 4 per cent. consolidated debt bonds	141,856.00
Interest on 4 per cent. Prison debt bonds	4,240.00
Interest on 4 per cent. Prison farm bonds	2,380.00
Interest on 4 per cent. State debt bonds	21,930.00
Interest on 6 per cent. construction debt bonds	164,038.00
Jamestown Exposition	55,000.00

Judiciary	$ 85,833.77
Laborers' pay-roll	9,988.26
Legal services and expenses	10,465.57
Legislative Examining Committee	224.40
Moore's Creek Battle-ground	500.00
Normal Schools (colored)	24,000.00
Normal Schools (white)	18,710.00
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station—U. S. appropriation	24,750.00
N. C. A. & M. College (colored), Greensboro	24,400.00
N. C. Board of Health	4,000.00
N. C. College A. & M. Arts, Raleigh	105,100.00
N. C. Corporation Commission	16,071.39
N. C. Corporation Commission, contingencies	1,643.83
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh	73,100.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh, earnings	2,526.81
N. C. Sanatorium for Tuberculosis	2,500.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton	50,250.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton, earnings	3,927.60
N. C. State Firemen's Association	1,875.00
N. C. State Volunteer Firemen's Association	625.00
Oxford Orphan Asylum (white)	10,000.00
Oxford Orphanage (colored)	6,250.00
Paper account	15,008.42
Pensions	269,963.50
Postage and stationery	7,084.98
Public buildings and grounds	6,244.17
Public printing	39,108.79
Public schools, appropriation to	192,500.00
Public schools, for rural libraries	4,825.00
Public schools, Teachers' Examination Board	294.61
Settling State taxes	626.55
Shell-fish Commission	7,867.95
Soldiers' Home	18,000.00
State Board of Elections	1,047.80
State and Colonial Records	1,922.36
State Department	6,630.57
State Geological Survey	10,000.00
State Guard	16,000.00
State Guard, special	3,413.74
State Hospital Commission	112,300.00
State Hospital, Goldsboro	65,000.00
State Hospital, Morganton	150,000.00
State Hospital, Raleigh	118,438.53
State Hospital, Raleigh, earnings	10,555.79
State Library	2,235.75
State Library, contingencies	531.43

State Normal and Industrial College	$ 95,000.00
State's Prison, earnings	232,747.52
State's Prison, Sunday School	50.00
State taxes refunded	3,433.69
Superintendent Public Buildings and Grounds	865.43
Supreme Court, contingencies	150.17
Supreme Court Reports, printing of	992.30
Supreme Court Reports, reprint	1,270.66
Telegraph and telephone expense	955.04
Treasury Department	7,723.82
Treasury Department, contingencies	592.19
University of North Carolina	94,750.00
Weights and measures	100.00
Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike, paid State's Prison for stock	9,000.00
Total disbursements for 1907	$2,655,282.20

RECEIPTS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.

INCLUDED IN STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC RECEIPTS.

Received on Account of—	
Agricultural Department	$108,719.03
Audubon Society	9,075.10
Fish Commission	323.00
Indigent pupils	5,923.55
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station—U. S. appropriation	24,750.00
N. C. Agricultural Colleges—U. S. appropriation	30,000.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, earnings	2,096.49
N. C. Railroad dividends	225,015.90
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, earnings	3,927.60
Shell-fish Commission	7,850.85
State Hospital, Raleigh, earnings	10,555.79
State's Prison, earnings	232,747.52
State's Prison, interest on farm bonds	2,400.00
Taxes from the counties for interest	33,745.35
Taxes from the counties for pensions	177,379.44
Total	$874,508.72

DISBURSEMENTS OF FUNDS COLLECTED FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.

INCLUDED IN STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS.

Disbursed on Account of—	
Agricultural Department	$108,719.03
Audubon Society	8,968.10
Fish Commission	143.02
Indigent pupils	6,086.50
Interest on 4 per cent. Prison farm bonds	2,380.00
Interest on 6 per cent. construction debt bonds	164,038.00
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station—U. S. appropriation	24,750.00
N. C. Agricultural Colleges—U. S. appropriation	30,000.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, earnings	2,526.81
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, earnings	3,927.60
Pensions	269,969.50
Shell-fish Commission	7,867.95
State Hospital, Raleigh, earnings	10,555.79
State's Prison, earnings	232,747.52
Total	$872,679.82

RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907, ON ACCOUNT OF TAXES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1906.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Alamance	$ 12,522.78	$ 368.71	$ 2,689.21	$ 15,580.70
Alexander	3,325.49	----------	748.59	4,074.08
Alleghany	2,111.76	2.85	495.75	2,610.36
Anson	7,138.36	241.81	1,432.80	8,812.97
Ashe	4,612.52	6.65	1,129.75	5,748.92
Beaufort	11,351.14	324.57	2,369.74	14,045.45
Bertie	9,488.83	354.86	1,922.82	11,766.51
Bladen	4,808.10	27.10	1,146.86	5,982.06
Brunswick	3,818.96	4.75	952.83	4,776.54
Buncombe	34,420.61	2,300.94	5,932.77	42,654.32
Burke	5,389.74	175.16	1,114.33	6,679.23
Cabarrus	11,008.82	858.86	2,313.49	14,176.17
Caldwell	6,913.60	209.00	1,411.48	8,534.08
Camden	1,477.28	----------	366.82	1,844.10
Carteret	3,780.76	16.15	913.05	4,709.96
Caswell	3,856.63	66.94	892.21	4,815.78
Catawba	10,655.04	263.19	2,284.72	13,202.93
Chatham	7,993.04	67.20	1,854.63	9,914.87
Cherokee	4,562.86	90.18	1,101.56	5,754.60
Chowan	5,878.62	417.76	986.19	7,282.57
Clay	1,247.23	----------	300.23	1,547.46
Cleveland	10,876.32	150.30	2,423.58	13,450.20
Columbus	8,918.02	234.11	1,933.03	11,085.16
Craven	11,969.99	612.37	2,500.35	15,082.71
Cumberland	11,306.43	439.87	2,344.09	14,090.39
Currituck	2,766.32	----------	663.17	3,429.49
Dare	1,109.87	----------	304.68	1,414.55
Davidson	11,561.92	302.22	2,540.84	14,404.98
Davie	5,493.27	39.65	1,195.43	6,728.35
Duplin	8,184.12	99.33	1,851.91	10,135.36
Durham	33,607.76	2,011.48	6,306.05	41,925.29
Edgecombe	16,189.75	1,167.05	2,660.05	20,016.85
Forsyth	28,070.79	2,284.31	5,314.86	35,669.96
Franklin	9,244.06	136.70	2,043.19	11,423.95
Gaston	15,220.65	516.85	3,284.06	19,021.56

RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Gates	$ 3,422.73	$----------	$ 822.78	$ 4,245.51
Graham	2,192.53	----------	478.64	2,671.17
Granville	8,660.61	226.10	1,921.17	10,807.88
Greene	5,512.77	32.77	1,066.27	6,611.81
Guilford	26,829.83	2,130.55	5,437.78	34,398.16
Halifax*	----------	----------	----------	----------
Harnett	5,279.41	100.18	1,445.06	6,824.65
Haywood	6,937.33	31.89	1,518.06	8,487.28
Henderson	6,197.84	80.43	1,245.90	7,524.17
Hertford	6,242.71	21.37	1,352.45	7,616.53
Hyde	2,706.78	24.70	655.91	3,387.59
Iredell	13,472.15	360.67	2,954.22	16,787.04
Jackson	4,127.31	8.08	1,005.78	5,141.17
Johnston	13,372.75	168.74	3,011.32	16,552.81
Jones	3,312.00	14.72	760.31	4,087.03
Lenoir	10,813.58	500.46	2,113.80	13,427.84
Lincoln	7,269.58	43.70	1,532.74	8,846.02
Macon	3,500.91	13.30	734.27	4,248.48
Madison	5,020.89	16.15	1,210.09	6,247.13
Martin	8,698.81	71.72	1,501.44	10,271.97
McDowell	3,876.57	129.20	876.52	4,882.29
Mecklenburg	34,597.87	2,320.75	6,844.72	43,763.34
Mitchell	3,142.69	----------	856.03	3,998.72
Montgomery	4,958.44	66.17	1,128.06	6,152.67
Moore	9,721.28	205.28	2,109.94	12,036.50
Nash	13,519.05	410.58	2,908.54	16,838.17
New Hanover	31,229.90	3,562.55	4,239.63	39,032.08
Northampton	8,791.73	25.00	1,943.82	10,760.55
Onslow	5,074.87	42.65	1,141.31	6,258.83
Orange	6,297.75	341.80	1,406.35	8,045.90
Pamlico	2,799.62	----------	672.10	3,471.72
Pasquotank	8,333.61	317.68	1,597.65	10,248.94
Pender	3,976.49	7.60	950.57	4,934.66
Perquimans	4,691.93	48.35	1,031.03	5,771.31
Person	5,240.00	59.70	1,176.92	6,476.62
Pitt	15,445.56	369.83	2,993.02	18,808.41

RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Polk	$ 3,032.82	$----------	$ 668.72	$ 3,701.54
Randolph*	----------	----------	----------	----------
Richmond	7,336.90	228.90	1,502.12	9,067.92
Robeson	17,901.89	292.71	4,017.32	22,211.92
Rockingham	13,876.03	904.27	2,887.46	17,667.76
Rowan	18,743.76	986.97	3,915.90	23,646.63
Rutherford	7,869.18	219.93	1,772.87	9,861.98
Sampson	7,078.03	116.85	1,679.00	8,873.88
Scotland	4,878.37	75.77	961.46	5,915.60
Stanly	7,156.04	87.40	1,555.05	8,798.49
Stokes	5,331.30	12.35	1,269.81	6,613.46
Surry	7,981.68	76.00	1,888.78	9,946.46
Swain	3,689.97	----------	850.18	4,540.15
Transylvania*	----------	----------	----------	----------
Tyrrell	1,898.31	31.35	443.67	2,373.33
Union	10,519.65	107.56	2,384.47	13,011.68
Vance	8,578.20	693.05	1,687.51	10,958.76
Wake	32,681.38	2,732.98	6,637.36	42,051.72
Warren	6,319.53	95.85	1,322.47	7,737.85
Washington	3,109.55	45.12	726.73	3,881.40
Watauga	3,891.29	----------	926.31	4,817.60
Wayne	17,098.79	678.55	3,583.84	21,361.18
Wilkes	6,395.93	84.89	1,606.90	8,087.72
Wilson	17,440.32	731.26	3,189.31	21,360.89
Yadkin	4,820.62	----------	1,051.05	5,871.67
Yancey	1,589.53	----------	481.83	2,071.36
Total	855,363.59	33,745.35	177,379.44	1,066,488.38

*No settlement.

APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS OUT OF GENERAL FUND FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907.

Counties.	Regular.	Supplemental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Alamance	$ 1,425.41	$	$ 55.00	$ 1,480.41
Alexander	554.45	1,861.16		2,415.61
Alleghany	445.74	2,277.62	45.00	2,768.36
Anson	1,150.18		30.00	1,180.18
Ashe	1,046.83	3,095.02	50.00	4,191.85
Beaufort	1,283.14		25.00	1,308.14
Bertie	1,067.00	874.65		1,941.65
Bladen	867.47	3,124.58	30.00	4,022.05
Brunswick	701.80			701.80
Buncombe	2,220.51		155.00	2,375.51
Burke	923.59			923.59
Cabarrus	1,191.91		20.00	1,211.91
Caldwell	923.67	2,084.88	45.00	3,053.55
Camden	289.80	1,222.40	10.00	1,522.20
Carteret	587.31	1,279.97	30.00	1,897.28
Caswell	685.02	1,818.49	90.00	2,593.51
Catawba	1,289.06		10.00	1,299.06
Chatham	1,176.83	3,131.34	20.00	4,328.17
Cherokee	677.83			677.83
Chowan	474.79		20.00	494.79
Clay	222.40	436.60	25.00	684.00
Cleveland	1,326.99	2,746.15	25.00	4,098.14
Columbus	1,261.29	1,611.74	55.00	2,928.03
Craven	1,041.33		15.00	1,056.33
Cumberland	1,648.61	3,855.18	45.00	5,548.79
Currituck	360.30	1,701.49	20.00	2,081.79
Dare	237.91	1,645.44	25.00	1,908.35
Davidson	1,255.36	741.53	10.00	2,006.89
Davie	669.23			669.23
Duplin	1,136.22	1,413.13	50.00	2,599.35
Durham	1,477.72		130.00	1,607.72
Edgecombe	1,291.18		10.00	1,301.18
Forsyth	1,782.99		110.00	1,892.99
Franklin	1,223.78	693.07	45.00	1,961.85
Gaston	1,759.58		10.00	1,769.58

APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties.	Regular.	Supplemental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Gates	$ 547.40	$ 1,378.80	$	$ 1,926.20
Graham	248.06	710.26		958.32
Granville	1,175.70		85.00	1,260.70
Greene	562.91		135.00	697.91
Guilford	2,374.62		200.00	2,574.62
Halifax	1,573.46		50.00	1,623.46
Harnett	973.79	1,820.95		2,794.74
Haywood	879.88		10.00	889.88
Henderson	767.93	2,109.35	60.00	2,937.28
Hertford	725.06		50.00	775.06
Hyde	465.20	1,484.32	15.00	1,964.52
Iredell	1,492.81	1,275.53	70.00	2,838.34
Jackson	607.75	2,282.78	10.00	2,900.53
Johnston	1,791.02		30.00	1,821.02
Jones	401.05	1,655.74	30.00	2,086.79
Lenoir	917.39		50.00	967.39
Lincoln	767.46	1,137.20	20.00	1,924.66
Macon	609.97	2,224.72	10.00	2,844.69
Madison	1,153.38	1,206.58		2,359.96
Martin	832.04		45.00	877.04
McDowell	741.38	2,532.64	100.00	3,374.02
Mecklenburg	2,992.44		45.00	3,037.44
Mitchell	908.46	2,746.45	40.00	3,694.91
Montgomery	701.05	1,628.44	45.00	2,374.49
Moore	1,237.84	2,494.12	55.00	3,786.96
Nash	1,228.25			1,228.25
New Hanover	1,065.96		30.00	1,095.96
Northampton	1,022.67	274.58	35.00	1,332.25
Onslow	618.29	1,222.38	65.00	1,905.67
Orange	685.12	634.58		1,319.70
Pamlico	474.45	2,230.99	20.00	2,725.44
Pasquotank	694.28		15.00	709.28
Pender	670.31	1,862.69	95.00	2,628.00
Perquimans	520.85		10.00	530.85
Person	822.59	816.79	120.00	1,759.38
Pitt	1,616.14		55.00	1,671.14

APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties.	Regular.	Supplemental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Polk	$ 361.52	$ 280.95	$ 10.00	$ 652.47
Randolph	1,418.18	3,082.88	65.00	4,566.06
Richmond	861.37		30.00	891.37
Robeson	2,278.70		175.00	2,453.70
Rockingham	1,731.48	848.85	25.00	2,605.33
Rowan	1,971.04		65.00	2,036.04
Rutherford	1,277.60	2,769.93	60.00	4,107.53
Sampson	1,333.58	2,332.51	35.00	3,701.09
Scotland	701.48			701.48
Stanly	870.39	1,646.09	10.00	2,526.48
Stokes	1,004.48	484.93	35.00	1,524.41
Surry	1,405.91	244.15	50.00	1,700.06
Swain	457.40		40.00	497.40
Transylvania	356.45		30.00	386.45
Tyrrell	228.28	528.03		756.31
Union	1,537.18	1,512.12	60.00	3,109.30
Vance	995.04		30.00	1,025.04
Wake	2,686.90		200.00	2,886.90
Warren	967.12		20.00	987.12
Washington	547.36			547.36
Watauga	729.25		35.00	764.25
Wayne	1,606.84	2,103.66	460.00	4,170.50
Wilkes	1,565.38	4,038.32	455.00	6,058.70
Wilson	1,181.16		35.00	1,216.16
Yadkin	728.97	1,176.00	90.00	1,994.97
Yancey	647.75	2,107.25		2,755.00
Total	100,000.00	92,500.00	4,825.00	197,325.00

APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE LATE CONFEDERATE STATES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1907.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Alamance	$ 3,919.00	$ 480.00	$ 4,399.00
Alexander	3,228.00	360.00	3,588.00
Alleghany	1,646.00		1,646.00
Anson	2,887.00		2,887.00
Ashe	3,610.00		3,610.00
Beaufort	1,896.00		1,896.00
Bertie	825.00		825.00
Bladen	3,038.00	240.00	3,278.00
Brunswick	2,583.00	120.00	2,703.00
Buncombe	6,968.00	840.00	7,808.00
Burke	6,142.00	480.00	6,622.00
Cabarrus	3,055.00		3,055.00
Caldwell	3,013.00		3,013.00
Camden	168.00	120.00	288.00
Carteret	466.00		466.00
Caswell	1,687.00	120.00	1,807.00
Catawba	3,853.00		3,853.00
Chatham	3,280.00	120.00	3,400.00
Cherokee	2,676.00	120.00	2,796.00
Chowan	492.00		492.00
Clay	1,031.00		1,031.00
Cleveland	4,532.00	480.00	5,012.00
Columbus	3,365.00	240.00	3,605.00
Craven	1,503.00	480.00	1,980.00
Cumberland	5,361.00	360.00	5,721.00
Currituck	612.00		612.00
Dare	152.00	120.00	272.00
Davidson	5,176.00	480.00	5,656.00
Davie	2,177.00		2,177.00
Duplin	4,379.00		4,379.00
Durham	3,487.00		3,487.00
Edgecombe	1,492.00	120.00	1,612.00
Forsyth	4,969.00	180.00	5,149.00
Franklin	2,444.00	360.00	2,804.00
Gaston	4,142.00	120.00	4,262.00

APPROPRIATIONS PAID FOR PENSIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Gates	$ 638.00	$	$ 638.00
Graham	817.00		817.00
Granville	2,769.00	120.00	2,889.00
Greene	1,106.00	120.00	1,226.00
Guilford	5,577.00	120.00	5,697.00
Halifax	2,823.00	240.00	3,063.00
Harnett	3,598.00	120.00	3,713.00
Haywood	3,833.00	120.00	3,953.00
Henderson	3,260.00		3,260.00
Hertford	834.00	120.00	954.00
Hyde	1,110.00		1,110.00
Iredell	4,365.00	120.00	4,485.00
Jackson	3,214.00	360.00	3,574.00
Johnston	4,342.00	240.00	4,582.00
Jones	765.00		765.00
Lenoir	3,480.00	240.00	3,720.00
Lincoln	4,338.00		4,338.00
Macon	2,014.00	120.00	2,134.00
Madison	4,051.00	600.00	4,651.00
Martin	970.00		970.00
McDowell	2,992.00	120.00	3,112.00
Mecklenburg	6,243.00		6,243.00
Mitchell	2,199.00		2,199.00
Montgomery	3,063.00		3,063.00
Moore	2,579.00	120.00	2,699.00
Nash	2,700.00		2,700.00
New Hanover	1,859.00	120.00	1,979.00
Northampton	915.00	240.00	1,155.00
Onslow	1,599.00		1,599.00
Orange	1,640.00	120.00	1,760.00
Pamlico	603.00		603.00
Pasquotank	368.00		368.00
Pender	1,950.00	120.00	2,070.00
Perquimans	432.00		432.00
Person	1,732.00	120.00	1,852.00
Pitt	2,776.00		2,776.00

APPROPRIATIONS PAID FOR PENSIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Polk	$ 1,815.00	$----------	$ 1,815.00
Randolph	4,131.00	600.00	4,731.00
Richmond	2,040.00	----------	2,040.00
Robeson	4,105.00	360.00	4,465.00
Rockingham	5,191.00	----------	5,191.00
Rowan	4,849.00	480.00	5,329.00
Rutherford	5,468.00	240.00	5,708.00
Sampson	4,779.00	120.00	4,899.00
Scotland	1,052.00	----------	1,052.00
Stanly	2,782.50	120.00	2,902.50
Stokes	4,942.00	240.00	5,182.00
Surry	5,751.00	120.00	5,871.00
Swain	1,615.00	----------	1,615.00
Transylvania	1,457.00	----------	1,457.00
Tyrrell	441.00	----------	441.00
Union	2,602.00	240.00	2,840.00
Vance	1,497.00	----------	1,497.00
Wake	4,884.00	360.00	5,244.00
Warren	2,056.00	120.00	2,176.00
Washington	501.00	----------	501.00
Watauga	2,174.00	----------	2,174.00
Wayne	2,864.00	----------	2,864.00
Wilkes	5,387.00	240.00	5,627.00
Wilson	2,824.00	----------	2,824.00
Yadkin	2,503.00	----------	2,503.00
Yancey	2,743.00	240.00	2,983.00
Total	268,256.50	13,020.00	281,276.50

APPROPRIATIONS PAID FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS FOR 1907.

	Amount.	Total.
Appalachian Training School—		
Maintenance	$ 4,000.00	
Buildings and improvements	5,000.00	$ 9,000.00
Agricultural and Mechanical College for the Colored Race—		
Maintenance	10,000.00	
Buildings and improvements	4,500.00	14,500.00
College of A. and M. Arts, Raleigh—		
Maintenance	32,000.00	
Heating plant	25,000.00	
Equipment	8,000.00	
Repairs	5,000.00	
Sewerage	7,500.00	
Interest land script fund	7,500.00	
U. S. Government appropriations	20,100.00	105,100.00
Cullowhee Normal School—		
Maintenance	4,000.00	
Building and improvements	5,000.00	9,000.00
Croatan Normal School—		
Maintenance	1,250.00	
Additional appropriation	250.00	1,500.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton—		
Maintenance	46,000.00	
Special for improvements and repairs	4,250.00	
Earnings	4,374.91	54,624.91
N. C. Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh—		
Maintenance	60,000.00	
Building and repairs	13,000.00	
Special for books	100.00	
Earnings	2,526.81	75,626.81

APPROPRIATIONS PAID FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

	Amount.	Total.
State Hospital, Raleigh—		
Maintenance	$ 95,000.00	
Repairs	800.00	
Earnings	10,555.79	
Equipping new building	22,638.53	
For Hospital Commission for building and improvements	55,909.24	$ 184,903.56
State Hospital, Morganton—		
Maintenance	145,000.00	
Special for tubercular patients	5,000.00	
From State Hospital Commission for building and improvements	9,109.22	159,109.22
State Hospital, Goldsboro—		
Maintenance	65,000.00	
From State Hospital Commission for buildings and improvements	13,836.60	78,836.60
Soldiers' Home—		
Maintenance	15,000.00	
Buildings and repairs	3,000.00	18,000.00
State Normal and Industrial College—		
Maintenance	70,000.00	
Buildings	25,000.00	95,000.00
Tuberculosis Hospital—		
Maintenance	2,500.00	2,500.00
University of North Carolina—		
Maintenance	70,000.00	
Buildings	25,000.00	95,000.00
Total		902,701.10

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

RECEIPTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907.

Received on Account of—

Entries of vacant lands	$ 9,193.05	
Loans for building school-houses repaid	31,441.04	
Sale of swamp lands	8,637.15	
Sale of text-books	146.00	
Sale of wrecked property	36.69	
		$ 49,453.93
Balance from 1906		58,431.58
Total receipts		$107,885.51

DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907.

Disbursed on Account of—

Croatan Normal School	$ 180.00	
Entries of vacant land, refunded	37.25	
Loans for building school-houses	97,528.39	
Survey of swamp lands	164.38	
Text-book Subcommission	3.00	
Total disbursements		97,913.02
Balance December 1, 1907		$ 9,972.49

LOAN FOR BUILDING SCHOOL-HOUSES OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF FISCAL YEAR 1907.

Alamance	$ 6,700.00
Alleghany	2,445.00
Anson	2,760.00
Ashe	1,790.00
Beaufort	5,700.00
Bertie	400.00
Bladen	1,837.00
Brunswick	740.00
Buncombe	10,650.00
Burke	4,360.00
Cabarrus	4,209.00
Caldwell	2,755.00
Camden	955.00
Carteret	2,095.00
Caswell	900.00
Catawba	5,350.00
Chatham	4,265.00
Cherokee	5,550.00
Clay	580.00
Cleveland	4,123.70
Columbus	6,420.00
Craven	1,440.00
Cumberland	1,010.50
Currituck	3,055.00
Dare	1,706.00
Davidson	3,500.00
Duplin	6,305.00
Edgecombe	320.00
Forsyth	3,220.00
Franklin	5,989.60
Gaston	9,655.00
Gates	360.00
Graham	200.00
Granville	2,852.50
Greene	1,390.00
Guilford	9,690.00
Harnett	4,137.50
Haywood	1,280.00
Henderson	3,375.00
Hyde	1,325.00
Iredell	1,842.50
Jackson	1,800.00

Johnston	$ 5,255.00
Lenoir	1,000.00
Lincoln	3,433.00
Macon	2,127.50
Madison	2,986.50
McDowell	797.50
Mecklenburg	4,862.50
Mitchell	1,655.00
Montgomery	390.00
Moore	3,834.00
Nash	3,624.50
Nortnampton	3,410.00
Onslow	2,196.00
Orange	2,587.50
Pamlico	5,635.00
Pasquotank	580.00
Pender	4,680.00
Perquimans	750.00
Pitt	7,400.00
Polk	180.00
Randolph	10,495.00
Richmond	2,907.50
Robeson	7,110.00
Rockingham	4,877.50
Rowan	4,372.50
Rutherford	3,561.00
Sampson	3,826.00
Stanly	2,794.00
Stokes	2,177.00
Surry	5,082.50
Swain	3,410.00
Transylvania	2,947.50
Union	1,318.00
Wake	11,960.00
Warren	4,760.00
Washington	1,100.00
Watauga	996.00
Wayne	9,332.00
Wilkes	4,817.50
Wilson	3,200.00
Yadkin	724.00
Yancey	1,374.50
Total	$289,564.80

BIENNIAL REPORT

THE TREASURER

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907,
AND NOVEMBER 30, 1908.

RALEIGH:
E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1908.

STATE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer,
Wake County.

W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk,
Mecklenburg County.

P. B. Fleming, Teller,
Franklin County.

H. M. Reece, Institution Clerk,
Guilford County.

Miss May F. Jones, Correspondence Clerk,
Buncombe County.

H. R. Williamson, Messenger,
Sampson County.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Appropriation paid for Pensions, 1907	37
Appropriation paid for Pensions, 1908	40
Appropriation paid Public Schools, 1907	31
Appropriation paid Public Schools, 1908	34
Board of Education	53
Comparison of Indigent Inmates	46
Cost of Counties to State	47
Disbursements for Specific Purposes	24
Disbursements of Institutions	52
General and Specific Disbursements	19
General and Specific Receipts	16
Indigent Inmates of Institutions	43
Loans for Building Schoolhouses	54
Receipts from Counties for 1907	25
Receipts from Counties for 1908	28
Receipts for Specific Purposes	23
State Debt	4
Total Receipts and Disbursements and Balances	15
Treasurer's Message and Recommendations	5

STATEMENT OF THE STATE DEBT, DECEMBER 1, 1908.

Four per cent. consolidated debt bonds, due July 1, 1910	$3,427,000
Four per cent. Prison debt bonds, due January 1, 1909	110,000
Four per cent. Prison Farm debt bonds, due January 1, 1909	60,000
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1903 issue, due January 1, 1913	300,000
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1905 issue, due January 1, 1913	250,000
Total four per cent. debt	$4,147,000
Six per cent. construction debt bonds, due April 1, 1919	2,720,000
Total interest-bearing debt	$6,867,000
Six per cent. old construction bonds, unredeemed	19,000
Total debt, interest and noninterest-bearing	$6,886,000

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
RALEIGH, N. C., December 15, 1908.

HON. ROBERT B. GLENN,
Governor of North Carolina.

SIR:—As required by law, I herewith respectfully submit to you my biennial report of the operations of the Treasury Department, covering the two fiscal years ending November 30, 1907, and November 30, 1908, together with such other information as will, in my judgment, be helpful to the General Assembly in matters pertaining to the State's revenue.

My report shows a balance in the Treasury to the credit of the general fund of $556,020.34. There is chargeable to this, however:

Outstanding warrants	$ 47,547.38
Amount borrowed from National Park Bank, New York City	250,000.00
Appropriation to Hospital Commission, unpaid	85,000.00
Amount due State's Prison for stock in the Mattamuskeet Railway Company	33,000.00
Amount due State's Prison for stock in the Elkin and Alleghany Railway Company	32,000.00
Amount paid into the Treasury to cover Prison Farm bonds due January 1, 1909	170,000.00
Total	$617,540.38

The payments of these amounts will leave a deficit of $59,520.04.

The net receipts for the two years, not including the balance brought forward from 1906, were $5,469,732.97. The disbursements for the same period were $5,878,777.39, making the actual disbursements in excess of receipts $409,044.42.

The receipts and disbursements of the general and educational fund during the period embraced in this report are exhibited in detail in the several tabulated statements hereto attached.

ESTIMATED INCOME FOR THE YEAR 1909, BASED UPON THE SOURCES FROM WHICH APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER EXPENSES OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT ARE PAID.

Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad dividends	$ 37,998.00
Bank stock	37,000.00
Building and loan association stock tax	3,000.00
Corporation taxes	75,000.00
Express companies	5,000.00
Fees from departments	8,500.00
Inheritance tax	6,000.00
Insurance companies	235,000.00
Oil dealers' licenses	10,000.00
Railroads	233,000.00
Seal tax from departments	1,500.00
Sewing machine companies' licenses	2,600.00
Street railway, light and water companies	3,500.00
Taxes from counties	1,600,000.00
Telegraph companies	5,000.00
Telephone companies	10,500.00
Total other sources	5,000.00
Total	$2,278,598.00

The estimates of income are based upon the Revenue Act of 1907 and a few other items that are positively known. The estimates of expenses are derived from existing laws that are expected to be re-enacted. There is no provision for any permanent improvements in these estimates, for the reason that there will be no fund with which to pay appropriations of this kind.

ESTIMATED EXPENSES.

As required by section 5373 of the Revisal of 1905, I herewith submit the following estimate of expenses for the two fiscal years ending November 30, 1909, and November 30, 1910:

Adjutant-General	$ 1,600.00
Agricultural societies	2,500.00
Auditor's Department	7,100.00
Board of Internal Improvements	500.00
Board of Public Charities	1,200.00
Bureau of Labor and Printing	3,600.00
Capitol Square	900.00
Contingencies	2,500.00
Convict account	2,500.00
Department Public Instruction	7,900.00
Disabled soldiers	13,000.00
Executive Department	6,900.00
Freight and express charges	2,500.00
Fuel, light and water	3,500.00
Fugitives from justice	1,500.00
General Assembly	75,000.00
Governor's Mansion	3,000.00
Governor's traveling expenses	500.00
Historical Commission	5,000.00
Insurance Department	8,600.00
Insuring State property	10,000.00
Interest four per cent. debt	164,000.00
Judiciary	90,000.00
Laborers' pay-roll	11,500.00
Legal services and expenses	10,000.00
Normal schools, colored	22,000.00
Normal schools, white	10,000.00
N. C. A. and M. College, colored	10,000.00
N. C. Board of Health	4,000.00
N. C. College A. and M. Arts	32,000.00
N. C. Corporation Commission	20,000.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind	65,100.00
N. C. Sanatorium for Tuberculosis	5,000.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton	50,000.00
Orphan asylums	15,000.00
Paper and public printing	52,000.00
Pensions	400,000.00
Postage and stationery	6,500.00
Public buildings and grounds	5,000.00
Public schools	250,000.00

Railroad construction	$ 60,000.00
Soldiers' Home	20,000.00
State Department	8,800.00
State Geological Survey	10,000.00
State Guard	25,000.00
State Hospital Commission	125,000.00
State Hospital, Goldsboro	75,000.00
State Hospital, Morganton	165,000.00
State Hospital, Raleigh	105,000.00
State Library	3,150.00
State Normal and Industrial College	75,000.00
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training School	5,000.00
Treasury Department	9,000.00
University of North Carolina	75,000.00
Total other expenditures	12,700.00
Total	$2,155,550.00

By doubling the receipts the total receipts for the two years may be obtained, which amount to $4,557,196.

By doubling the disbursements in the same manner, the disbursements for the two years may be obtained, which amount to $4,311,100, leaving a balance of $246,096.

As there will be no expense of the General Assembly for 1910, the estimated expense of $75,000 may be added; and as I am informed by the State's Prison authorities that it is their intention to turn into the Treasury the accumulated stock of the railroads at present, and what is estimated may be earned from the same source next year, there may be also added $125,000, making a total balance available of $446,096. From this amount must be deducted the amounts due the National Park Bank, Hospital Commission and maturing bonds, which will leave a balance estimated as unappropriated of $41,096.

In making these estimates I have increased the support appropriation over the present term a sufficient amount to care for additional inmates, but have taken into consideration no appropriations for permanent improvements, for the reason that, after paying the obligations of the State, there will be nothing left for this purpose.

CAUSE OF DEFICIT.

The Legislature of 1907 was too sanguine concerning the amount of the increase of taxes to be realized from the reassessment. They based their appropriations on an estimated increase of two hundred and fifty millions, although I advised them that it could not be more than one hundred millions. I stated at the time that I would not be able to meet all the appropriations even after receiving $175,000 from the earnings of the State's Prison. To provide for such an emergency the General Assembly passed a law (chapter 191) authorizing the Treasurer to borrow to the extent of $125,000 annually for four years, provided the revenue was not sufficient.

My estimate of $100,000,000 proved to be substantially correct, and, because the revenue was not sufficient, I was compelled to take advantage of the authority given me to borrow. I secured a loan from the National Park Bank, of New York, of $250,000 to provide the amount of $125,000 for 1907 and $125,000 for 1908.

In this connection I desire to call attention to the fact that this is the third time that the National Park Bank has accommodated the State by loans. Their courtesy to the Treasurer and their confidence in the State is very gratifying.

This loan of $250,000 will be due June 1, 1909, and, if no other appropriations are made for permanent improvements, it can readily be provided for from the current revenue; but, if such appropriations are made, it will be necessary for the Legislature to make special provision for the payment of this loan.

STATEMENT OF THE STATE DEBT, DECEMBER 1, 1908.

Four per cent. consolidated debt bonds, due July 1, 1910	$3,427,000.00
Four per cent. Prison debt bonds, due January 1, 1909	110,000.00
Four per cent. Prison Farm debt bonds, due January 1, 1909	60,000.00
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1903 issue, due January 1, 1913	300,000.00
Four per cent. State debt bonds, 1905 issue, due January 1, 1913	250,000.00
Total four per cent. debt	$4,147,000.00
Six per cent. construction debt bonds, due April 1, 1919	2,720,000.00
Total interest-bearing debt	$6,867,000.00
Six per cent. old construction bonds, unredeemed	19,000.00
Total debt, interest and noninterest bearing	$6,886,000.00

The act to commute and settle the State debt expires January 1, 1909, and I advise that it be re-enacted, but to expire at the maturing of the bonds.

There are at the present time some of the old Western North Carolina ten-share bonds, for which there is provided by issue of $250,000 in 4 per cent. bonds of 1905 to pay off some half-dozen unredeemed bonds. As the appropriation has been exhausted, I would recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay for them at the same rate as the former compromise; that is, $892 for each of the $1,000 bonds, without interest. This is simple justice. As the big holders of the bonds have been paid, the smaller ones should be treated in like manner.

The 4 per cent. Prison debt bonds, amounting to $110,000, and the 4 per cent. Prison Farm bonds, amounting to $60,000, become due January 1, 1909, and will be paid upon maturity.

Under an act of the General Assembly the State's Prison was to pay for these bonds at maturity. Before adjournment of the General Assembly another act was passed requiring the State's Prison to pay into the Treasury $175,000 that they had in hand. This was done by the State's Prison. The amount was paid into the Treasury and is a part of the bal-

ance now reported. It must be borne in mind that, while the State's Prison has done remarkably well under its able management, and is at the present time making money, it is not a gold mine that can be drawn upon at will for the expenses of the State Government, and the General Assembly should not take into consideration the revenue derived from this institution for the payment of debts until the amount is actually in hand.

The 4 per cent. consolidated debt bonds, amounting to $3,427,000, will be due July 1, 1910, and the present General Assembly will have to make provision for their payment.

It is, of course, impossible to say, this far in advance, upon what terms a new issue of bonds can be floated at that time, but I would suggest that authority be given the Treasurer to issue and sell bonds in sufficient amount to provide for the payment of the bonds maturing July 1, 1910. Such new bonds should be issued in denominations of $1,000 and $500, to run for a period of thirty years and to bear interest at a rate not exceeding 4 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually. The amount of issue of each denomination should be left to the discretion of the Treasurer.

I would suggest to the members of the General Assembly that it is unwise to make extravagant appropriations, as by this course the credit of the State must necessarily suffer and it be rendered more difficult to float bonds at a reasonable rate of interest. All the financial transactions of the State are closely scrutinized by the very men in the financial centers upon whom we must depend to float our bonds.

INTEREST.

The interest on the 4 per cent. consolidated debt bonds is paid out of the general fund, with the exception of the amount derived from taxes levied for the purpose of paying this interest. The tax on merchants has ceased, because of the repeal of the act levying the tax, and after January 1, 1909, the tax upon liquor dealers will cease, leaving only the tax upon in-

comes, which is entirely inadequate. I would advise that the license tax levied upon druggists selling liquor upon prescription be paid into the Treasury and used for this purpose.

The interest on the 6 per cent. construction bonds is paid from the dividends of the North Carolina Railroad stock. The amount derived from the lease of the North Carolina Railroad, after deducting the interest, should not go into the general fund; and, while I have heretofore followed the precedent established by former Treasurers and have used it for the general State expenses, my desire is, as it has always been, to set this aside, as required by law, if it be possible to do so. It is with reluctance that I again call attention to this matter of providing for the sinking fund to pay these bonds at maturity.

INVESTMENTS.

The State holds as an investment 30,002 shares of stock in the North Carolina Railroad Company and 12,666 shares of stock in the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company. Invested in the—

Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike	$63,810
Junaluska Turnpike	710
Mattamuskeet Railway	33,000
Elkin and Alleghany Railway	32,000

The stock of the turnpike companies has no value, and the value of the stock in the Mattamuskeet and Elkin and Alleghany railways is problematical. The other securities are very valuable and are sources of considerable income to the State. The investment in the North Carolina Railroad brings in an annual revenue of $210,014, and from the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad $37,998.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY TAX MATTER.

Information coming to me that the delinquent tax list of Mecklenburg County was not being properly handled, that collections were being made by special collectors appointed by the county commissioners and not provided for by law, in-

stead of through proper channels, and that commissions were charged therefor in excess of the commissions allowed by law, I investigated the matter, through my chief clerk and personally, and endeavored to effect a satisfactory settlement with the county board of commissioners.

Finding it impossible to accomplish this without allowing 10 per cent. commissions, which is larger than permitted by law, I brought the matter to the attention of the Governor and the Council of State, and under their advice I secured special attorneys and referred it to them and the Attorney-General, with whom it is now pending. As there is a considerable amount involved, as I understand it, I think it proper for the General Assembly to investigate the entire matter, and with this in view I will submit to the Finance Committee, or special committee, if one is appointed, a report in detail of the proceedings of this department and all the correspondence relating thereto.

REVENUE ACT.

The law requires that the Treasurer submit a complete revenue bill to cover the estimated expenses and recommend the tax rate. It would be necessary to retain the present tax rate, and it is advisable to let the Revenue Act remain as near as possible like it is. Radical changes cause considerable loss of revenue to the State, as it requires two years' enforcement of the act for the sheriffs and tax collectors to become familiar with it.

CONCLUSION.

Not being in a position to advise, as I have not thoroughly investigated the matter, but at the same time I would suggest the taking into consideration of allowing State banks to invest part of their legal reserve in State bonds. It is well known that the rapid development of our State creates a demand for more money than can be locally supplied, and tends to increase the rate of interest; so that, bonds bearing only 4 per cent. interest are not very attractive to local investors.

It is very desirable that there should be a home market for the bonds of the State, and this might be facilitated if our State banks were authorized to carry, say one-third of their legal reserve in these bonds.

The courtesies extended to me by yourself and each member of the Council of State have been very gratifying and much appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

B. R. LACY,
State Treasurer.

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

SUMMARY OF THE RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF PUBLIC AND EDUCATIONAL FUNDS, SHOWING BALANCES TO THE CREDIT OF EACH FUND, AT THE CLOSE OF EACH OF THE FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1908.

1906.	Balance—		
Dec. 1	Public fund		$ 347,524.38
	Educational fund		58,431.58
	Total balance		405,955.96
1907.	Receipts—		
Nov. 30	Public fund	$ 2,603,293.35	
	Educational fund	49,453.93	2,652,747.28
	Total receipts, 1907		3,058,703.24
	Disbursements—		
	Public fund	2,655,282.20	
	Educational fund	97,913.02	2,753,195.22
	Balance at end of 1907		305,508.02
	Balance public fund	295,535.53	
	Balance educational fund	9,972.49	
	Balance		305,508.02
1907.	Balance brought forward—		
Dec. 1	Public fund		295,535.53
	Educational fund		9,972.49
	Total balance		305,508.02
1908.	Receipts—		
Nov. 30	Public fund	2,866,439.62	
	Educational fund	55,563.60	2,922,003.22
	Total receipts, 1908		3,227,511.24
	Disbursements—		
	Public fund	2,605,954.81	
	Educational fund	58,144.01	2,664,098.82
	Balance at end of 1908		563,412.42
	Balance public fund	556,020.34	
	Balance educational fund	7,392.08	
	Balance		563,412.42

STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC RECEIPTS.

A SUMMARY OF THE RECEIPTS OF THE PUBLIC AND SPECIAL FUNDS FOR ALL PURPOSES DURING THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1908, AND THE SOURCES FROM WHICH THEY WERE RECEIVED.

Receipts on Account of—	1907.	1908.
Additional State taxes	$ 5,656.49	$ 547.34
Agricultural Department	108,719.03	116,906.53
Agricultural Societies—refunded	103.78	
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad dividends	34,831.50	37,998.00
Audubon Society	9,075.10	9,417.97
Bank licenses	3.00	
Bank tax on stock—general	22,260.08	30,596.19
Bank tax on stock—pensions	4,241.18	5,827.71
Building and loan associations—tax on stock—general	1,577.79	2,423.40
Building and loan associations—tax on stock—pensions	300.00	461.62
Capital Square	155.00	
Contingencies	101.60	11.00
Convict account—refunded		2.50
Corporation excess stock tax—general	15,148.45	3,531.60
Corporation excess stock tax—pensions	2,884.26	672.71
Corporation franchise tax	42,685.00	45,610.00
Corporation tax—State Department	27,238.00	19,728.00
Corporation tax—Treasury Department	4,125.00	270.00
Disabled soldiers—appropriation refunded	280.00	530.00
Dispensaries—tax on sales	36,721.35	33,223.22
Express companies—property tax—general	783.60	783.61
Express companies—property tax—pensions	149.26	149.25
Express companies—tax on receipts	4,294.92	3,927.66
Fees—bank examinations	2,815.00	5,425.00
Fees—Executive Department	2,553.45	1,927.00
Fees—Insurance Department	16,793.50	22,780.50
Fees—State Department	1,247.63	798.70
Fees—Treasury Department	108.00	20.00
Fish Commission	323.00	3,553.87
Fugitives from justice—refunded		42.38
Historical Commission—refunded	10.25	
Horse dealers—licenses	825.00	
Inheritance tax	7,792.06	5,533.60

STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC RECEIPTS—Continued.

Receipts on Account of—	1907.	1908.
Indigent pupils	$ 5,923.55	$ 6,155.00
Insurance companies—licenses	38,390.26	43,838.67
Insurance companies—tax on receipts	162,461.21	164,986.31
Jamestown Exposition—sale of State building		5,673.75
Laws and Journals—sale of	991.69	618.77
Legal services and expenses—refunded		17,945.35
Loan to State		250,000.00
Mercantile agencies	400.00	400.00
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station—U. S. appropriation	24,750.00	25,000.00
N. C. A. and M. College (colored)—U. S. appropriation	9,900.00	11,550.00
N. C. College A. and M. Arts—U. S. appropriation	20,000.00	23,450.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind—earnings	2,096.49	3,255.14
North Carolina Railroad—dividends	225,015.00	210,014.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb—earnings	3,927.60	6,011.83
Oil dealers—licenses	8,927.60	9,245.79
Paper account—refunded		.73
Pensions—refunded	82.00	92.00
Piano and organ dealers—licenses	1,390.69	1,519.41
Postage and stationery	28.40	33.80
Privilege tax on railroads	13,562.69	23,522.54
Public high schools—appropriation refunded		107.50
Railroad penalties	950.00	
Railroad property tax—general	173,920.77	175,525.00
Railroad property tax—pensions	33,046.09	33,413.02
Refrigerator car property tax—general	226.47	233.40
Refrigerator car property tax—pensions	43.13	44.45
Roster N. C. State Troops—sale of	1.40	.75
Seal tax—Executive Department	1,481.23	1,016.50
Seal tax—State Department	1,419.33	1,517.64
Seal tax—Treasury Department	.50	1.00
Sewing machine licenses	2,943.50	2,611.50
Shell-fish Commission	7,850.85	3,225.49
Sketches N. C. Regiments Confederate Soldiers—sale of	30.60	20.70
Sleeping car companies—property tax—general	460.79	460.79
Sleeping car companies—property tax—pensions	87.77	87.77

STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC RECEIPTS—Continued.

Receipts on Account of—	1907.	1908.
State and Colonial Records—sale of	$ 266.40	$ 71.95
State Hospital, Raleigh—earnings	10,555.79	6,100.47
State's Prison earnings—transferred to general fund	175,000.00	
State's Prison—earnings	232,747.52	135,368.84
State's Prison—interest on farm bonds	2,400.00	1,200.00
Steamboat and canal property tax—general	259.15	519.62
Steamboat and canal property tax—pensions	49.36	98.96
Street railway, light and water companies—property tax—general	2,965.71	2,541.50
Street railway, light and water companies—property tax—pensions	563.87	484.05
Supreme Court Reports—sale of	6,478.95	7,571.40
Taxes from the counties—general	855,363.59	1,065,029.08
Taxes from the counties—for interest—incomes	29,487.97	35,802.09
Taxes from the counties—for interest—liquor	4,257.38	5,657.51
Taxes from the counties—for pensions—property	145,548.14	181,819.66
Taxes from the counties for pensions—polls	31,831.30	34,928.58
Telegraph companies—property tax—general	2,217.71	2,250.84
Telegraph companies—property tax—pensions	422.40	428.53
Telegraph companies—tax on receipts	3,194.01	1,923.18
Telephone companies—property tax—general	2,087.09	2,761.56
Telephone companies—property tax—pensions	397.16	525.78
Telephone companies—tax on receipts	8,494.32	7,056.66
Trade-mark registration fees	11.00	21.40
Total	2,603,292.35	2,866,439.62
Balance from 1906		347,524.38
Total receipts, 1907	2,603,293.35	
Total receipts, 1908	2,866,439.62	5,469,732.97
Total receipts for the two fiscal years		5,817,257.35

STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS.

A SUMMARY OF THE DISBURSEMENTS OF THE PUBLIC AND SPECIAL FUNDS DURING THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1908, FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES, SHOWING UPON WHICH PAID.

Disbursements on Account of—	1907.	1908.
Adjutant General	$ 1,038.55	$ 1,600.00
Agricultural Department	108,719.03	117,069.76
Agricultural Societies	2,600.00	2,400.00
Auditor's Department	4,884.01	5,900.00
Auditor's Department—contingencies	1,317.13	286.25
Audubon Society	8,968.10	9,407.27
Bledsoe, Mrs. Donna M.—relief of	2,073.47	----------
Board of Equalization	----------	72.40
Board of Internal Improvements	660.65	301.35
Board of Public Charities	1,131.57	1,024.70
Bureau of Immigration	2,057.19	706.00
Bureau of Labor and Printing	3,495.05	3,657.76
Capitol Square	1,165.96	856.77
Contingencies	2,446.81	2,114.84
Convict account	2,621.22	2,309.35
Dangerous insane	2,000.00	----------
Department Public Instruction	5,210.12	5,400.00
Disabled soldiers—appropriation for	13,020.00	12,660.00
Executive Department	6,516.82	6,900.00
Fire protection—State institutions	1,346.00	300.00
Fish Commission	143.02	3,679.25
Freight and express charges	2,317.91	2,241.42
Fuel, light and water	3,293.16	3,873.64
Fugitives from justice	2,549.14	1,393.99
General Assembly	73,738.56	18,702.72
Governor's Mansion and Grounds	3,450.93	3,125.55
Governor's traveling expenses	234.75	190.40
Guilford Battleground	800.00	500.00
Historical Commission	1,847.61	7,879.28
Indigent pupils	6,086.50	6,121.95
Insurance Department	6,019.32	7,100.00
Insuring State property	10,132.23	10,270.38
Interest	85.00	----------

GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Disbursements on Account of—	1907.	1908.
Interest on four per cent. consolidated debt bonds	$ 141,856.00	$ 144,052.00
Interest on four per cent. Prison debt bonds	4,240.00	3,726.00
Interest on four per cent. Prison Farm bonds	2,380.00	2,630.00
Interest on four per cent. State debt bonds	21,930.00	22,980.00
Interest on six per cent. construction debt bonds	164,038.00	163,710.00
Jamestown Exposition	55,000.00	17.55
Judiciary	85,833.77	88,448.40
Laborers' pay-roll	9,988.26	11,229.99
Legal services and expenses	10,465.57	18,837.84
Legislative Examining Committee	224.40	221.10
Moore's Creek Battleground	500.00	500.00
Normal Schools (colored)	24,000.00	20,856.51
Normal Schools (white)	18,710.00	14,942.16
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station—U. S. appropriation	24,750.00	25,000.00
N. C. A. and M. College (colored), Greensboro	24,400.00	26,050.00
N. C. Board of Health	4,000.00	4,000.00
N. C. College A. and M. Arts, Raleigh	105,100.00	100,950.00
N. C. Corporation Commission	16,071.39	18,600.00
N. C. Corporation Commission—contingencies	1,643.83	1,239.85
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh	73,100.00	70,100.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh—earnings	3,927.60	2,757.01
N. C. Sanatorium for Tuberculosis	2,500.00	16,000.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton	50,250.00	50,250.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton—earnings	3,927.60	6,011.83
N. C. State Firemen's Association	1,875.00	1,875.00
N. C. State Volunteer Firemen's Association	625.00	625.00
Oxford Orphan Asylum (wbite)	10,000.00	10,000.00
Oxford Orphanage (colored)	6,250.00	6,250.00
Paper account	15,008.42	10,051.04
Pensions	269,969.50	385,377.00
Postage and stationery	7,084.98	6,758.67
Public buildings and grounds	6,244.17	5,175.11
Public printing	39,108.79	40,086.65

GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Disbursements on Account of—	1907.	1908.
Public schools—appropriation to	$ 192,500.00	$ 280,083.62
Public schools—for rural libraries	4,825.00	2,360.00
Public schools—Teachers' Examination Board	294.61	332.45
Sale of honds—proceeds of		611.95
Settling State taxes	626.55	639.85
Shell-fish Commission	7,867.95	4,162.31
Silver service—Cruiser "North Carolina"		5,000.00
Soldiers' Home	18,000.00	17,500.00
State Board of Elections	1,047.80	1,081.57
State and Colonial Records	1,922.36	879.82
State Department	6,630.57	7,263.00
State Geological Survey	10,000.00	10,000.00
State Guard	16,000.00	16,000.00
State Guard—special	3,413.74	4,469.56
State Hospital Commission	112,300.00	52,700.00
State Hospital, Goldsboro	65,000.00	65,000.00
State Hospital, Morganton	150,000.00	150,000.00
State Hospital, Raleigh	118,438.53	95,800.00
State Hospital, Raleigh—earnings	10,555.79	6,100.47
State Library	2,235.75	2,425.00
State Library—contingencies	531.43	512.75
State Normal and Industrial College	95,000.00	95,000.00
State's Prison—earnings	232,747.52	135,368.84
State's Prison Sunday-school	50.00	50.00
State taxes refunded	3,433.69	4,259.61
Stonewall Jackson Training School		10,000.00
Superintendent Public Buildings and Grounds	865.43	900.00
Supreme Court—contingencies	150.17	59.71
Supreme Court Reports—printing of	992.30	2,979.69
Supreme Court Reports—reprint	1,270.66	10,876.50
Telegraph and telephone expense	955.04	1,248.28
Treasury Department	7,723.82	8,500.00
Treasury Department—contingencies	592.19	76.09

GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Disbursements on Account of—	1907.	1908.
University of North Carolina	$ 94,750.00	$ 95,250.00
Weights and measures	100.00	100.00
Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike—paid State's Prison for stock	9,000.00	810.00
Total	2,655,282.20	2,605,954.81
Total disbursements, 1907	2,655,282.20	
Total disbursements, 1908	2,605,954.81	
Total disbursements for the two fiscal years		5,261,237.01

RECEIPTS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.

INCLUDED IN STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC RECEIPTS.

Received on Account of—	1907.	1908.
Agricultural Colleges—U. S. Government appropriation	$ 30,000.00	$ 35,000.00
Agricultural Department	108,719.03	116,906.53
Audubon Society	9,075.10	9,417.97
Fish Commission	323.00	3,553.87
Indigent pupils	5,923.55	6,155.00
Interest, four per cent. consolidated debt bonds	33,745.35	41,459.60
Interest, Prison Farm bonds	2,400.00	1,200.00
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station—U. S. Government appropriation	24,750.00	25,000.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind—earnings	2,096.49	3,255.14
N. C. Railroad—dividends	225,015.90	210,014.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb—earnings	3,927.60	6,011.83
Pensions	177,379.44	258,942.09
Shell-fish Commission	7,850.85	3,225.49
State Hospital, Raleigh—earnings	10,555.79	6,100.47
State's Prison—earnings	232,747.52	135,368.84
Total	874,508.72	861,610.83
Specific receipts for 1907	874,508.72	
Specific receipts for 1908	861,610.83	
Total specific receipts for the two fiscal years		1,736,119.55

DISBURSEMENTS OF FUNDS COLLECTED FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.

INCLUDED IN STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISBURSEMENTS.

Disbursed on Account of—	1907.	1908.
Agricultural Colleges—U. S. Government appropriation	$ 30,000.00	$ 35,000.00
Agricultural Department	108,719.03	117,069.76
Audubon Society	8,968.10	9,407.27
Fish Commission	143.02	3,679.25
Indigent pupils	6,086.50	6,121.95
Interest, four per cent. consolidated debt bonds	141,856.00	144,052.00
Interest, four per cent. Prison Farm debt bonds	2,380.00	2,630.00
Interest, six per cent. construction debt bonds	164,038.00	163,710.00
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station—U. S. Government appropriation	24,750.00	25,000.00
N. C. Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh—earnings	2,526.81	2,757.01
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton—earnings	3,927.60	6,011.83
Pensions	269,969.50	385,577.00
Shell-fish Commission	7,867.95	4,162.31
State Hospital, Raleigh—earnings	10,555.79	6,100.47
State's Prison—earnings	232,747.52	135,368.84
Total	1,014,535.82	1,046,647.69
Specific disbursements for 1907	1,014,535.82	
Specific disbursements for 1908	1,046,647.69	
Total specific disbursements for two fiscal years,		2,061,183.51

RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907, ON ACCOUNT OF TAXES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1906.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Alamance	$ 12,522.78	$ 368.71	$ 2,689.21	$ 15,580.70
Alexander	3,325.49		748.59	4,074.08
Alleghany	2,111.76	2.85	495.75	2,610.36
Anson	7,138.36	241.81	1,432.80	8,812.97
Ashe	4,612.52	6.65	1,129.75	5,748.92
Beaufort	11,351.14	324.57	2,369.74	14,045.45
Bertie	9,488.83	354.86	1,922.82	11,766.51
Bladen	4,808.10	27.10	1,146.86	5,982.06
Brunswick	3,818.96	4.75	952.83	4,776.54
Buncombe	34,420.61	2,300.94	5,932.77	42,654.32
Burke	5,389.74	175.16	1,114.33	6,679.23
Cabarrus	11,003.82	858.86	2,313.49	14,176.17
Caldwell	6,913.60	209.00	1,411.48	8,534.08
Camden	1,477.28		366.82	1,844.10
Carteret	3,780.76	16.15	913.05	4,709.96
Caswell	3,856.63	66.94	892.21	4,815.78
Catawba	10,655.04	263.19	2,284.72	13,202.93
Chatham	7,993.04	67.20	1,854.63	9,914.87
Cherokee	4,562.86	90.18	1,101.56	5,754.60
Chowan	5,878.62	417.76	986.19	7,282.57
Clay	1,247.23		300.23	1,547.46
Cleveland	10,876.32	150.30	2,423.58	13,450.20
Columbus	8,918.02	234.11	1,933.03	11,085.16
Craven	11,969.99	612.37	2,500.35	15,082.71
Cumberland	11,306.43	439.87	2,344.09	14,090.39
Currituck	2,766.32		663.17	3,429.49
Dare	1,109.87		304.68	1,414.55
Davidson	11,561.92	302.22	2,540.84	14,404.98
Davie	5,493.27	39.65	1,195.43	6,728.35
Duplin	8,184.12	99.33	1,851.91	10,135.36
Durham	33,607.76	2,011.48	6,306.05	41,925.29
Edgecombe	16,189.75	1,167.05	2,660.05	20,016.85
Forsyth	28,070.79	2,284.31	5,314.86	35,669.96
Franklin	9,244.06	136.70	2,043.19	11,423.95
Gaston	15,220.65	516.85	3,284.06	19,021.56

RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Gates	$ 3,422 73	$	$ 822.78	$ 4,245.51
Graham	2,192.53		478.64	2,671.17
Granville	8,660.61	226.10	1,921.17	10,807.88
Greene	5,512.77	32.77	1,066.27	6,611.81
Guilford	26,829.83	2,130.55	5,437.78	34,398.16
Halifax*				
Harnett	5,279.41	100.18	1,445.06	6,824.65
Haywood	6,937.33	31.89	1,518.06	8,487.28
Henderson	6,197.84	80.43	1,245.90	7,524.17
Hertford	6,242.71	21.37	1,352.45	7,616.53
Hyde	2,706.78	24.70	655.91	3,387.59
Iredell	13,472.15	360.67	2,954.22	16,787.04
Jackson	4,127.31	8.08	1,005.78	5,141.17
Johnston	13,372.75	168.74	3,011.32	16,552.81
Jones	3,312.00	14.72	760.31	4,087.03
Lenoir	10,813.58	500.46	2,113.80	13,427.84
Lincoln	7,269.58	43.70	1,532.74	8,846.02
Macon	3,500.91	13.30	734.27	4,248.48
Madison	5,020.89	16.15	1,210.09	6,247.13
Martin	8,698.81	71.72	1,501.44	10,271.97
McDowell	3,876.57	129.20	876.52	4,882.29
Mecklenburg	34,597.87	2,320.75	6,844.72	43,763.34
Mitchell	3,142.69		856.03	3,998.72
Montgomery	4,958.44	66.17	1,128.06	6,152.67
Moore	9,721.28	205.28	2,109.94	12,036.50
Nash	13,519.05	410.58	2,908.54	16,838.17
New Hanover	31,229.90	3,562.55	4,239.63	39,032.08
Northampton	8,791.73	25.00	1,943.82	10,760.55
Onslow	5,074.87	42.65	1,141.31	6,258.83
Orange	6,297.75	341.80	1,406.35	8,045.90
Pamlico	2,799.62		672.10	3,471.72
Pasquotank	8,333.61	317.68	1,597.65	10,248.94
Pender	3,976.49	7.60	950.57	4,934.66
Perquimans	4,691.93	48.35	1,031.03	5,771.31
Person	5,240.00	59.70	1,176.92	6,476.62
Pitt	15,445.56	369.83	2,993.02	18,808.41

RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Polk	$ 3,032.82	$	$ 668.72	$ 3,701.54
Randolph*				
Richmond	7,336.90	228.90	1,502.12	9,067.92
Robeson	17,901.89	292.71	4,017.32	22,211.92
Rockingham	13,876.03	904.27	2,887.46	17,667.76
Rowan	18,743.76	986.97	3,915.90	23,646.63
Rutherford	7,869.18	219.93	1,772.87	9,861.98
Sampson	7,078.03	116.85	1,679.00	8,873.88
Scotland	4,878.37	75.77	961.46	5,915.60
Stanly	7,156.04	87.40	1,555.05	8,798.49
Stokes	5,331.30	12.35	1,269.81	6,613.46
Surry	7,981.68	76.00	1,888.78	9,946.46
Swain	3,689.97		850.18	4,540.15
Transylvania*				
Tyrrell	1,898.31	31.35	443.67	2,373.33
Union	10,519.65	107.56	2,384.47	13,011.68
Vance	8,578.20	693.05	1,687.51	10,958.76
Wake	32,681.38	2,732.98	6,637.36	42,051.72
Warren	6,319.53	95.85	1,322.47	7,737.85
Washington	3,109.55	45.12	726.73	3,881.40
Watauga	3,891.29		926.31	4,817.60
Wayne	17,098.79	678.55	3,583.84	21,361.18
Wilkes	6,395.93	84.89	1,606.90	8,087.72
Wilson	17,440.32	731.26	3,189.31	21,360.89
Yadkin	4,820.62		1,051.05	5,871.67
Yancey	1,589.53		481.83	2,071.36
Total	855,363.59	33,745.35	177,379.44	1,066,488.38

*No settlement.

RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1908, ON ACCOUNT OF TAXES FOR 1907.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Alamance	$ 13,693.74	$ 398.23	$ 2,874.50	$ 16,966.47
Alexander	3,621.90		794.71	4,416.61
Alleghany	2,236.79	2.85	514.64	2,754.28
Anson	8,420.59	336.91	1,673.04	10,430.54
Ashe	5,006.72	6.65	1,221.38	6,234.75
Beaufort	13,999.73	357.63	2,916.51	17,273.87
Bertie	9,966.00	331.23	2,082.44	12,379.67
Bladen	5,590.35	6.65	1,345.72	6,942.72
Brunswick	4,565.03		1,074.55	5,639.58
Buncombe	41,304.10	2,266.29	7,238.23	50,808.62
Burke	5,977.08	28.50	1,316.82	7,322.40
Cabarrus	12,620.97	889.19	2,642.61	16,152.77
Caldwell	7,748.02	162.92	1,604.68	9,515.62
Camden	1,902.58		441.61	2,344.19
Carteret	4,561.31	32.30	1,084.43	5,678.04
Caswell	4,234.56	70.68	970.13	5,275.37
Catawba	11,330.79	300.17	2,464.74	14,095.70
Chatham	10,061.00	69.58	2,214.52	12,345.10
Cherokee	5,010.33	144.10	1,210.70	6,365.13
Chowan	6,016.49	1,052.06	1,061.08	8,129.63
Clay	1,488.71		346.08	1,834.79
Cleveland	13,339.61	46.50	2,919.86	16,305.97
Columbus	11,132.76	231.04	2,275.32	13,639.12
Craven	15,037.24	622.12	3,032.33	18,691.69
Cumberland	14,428.14	456.79	3,045.78	17,930.71
Currituck	3,363.23		762.22	4,125.45
Dare	1,368.68	1.05	348.55	1,718.28
Davidson	12,747.07	303.32	2,755.16	15,805.55
Davie	6,174.53	57.49	1,320.68	7,552.70
Duplin	9,503.90	93.82	2,104.42	11,702.14
Durham	39,461.70	2,566.20	7,400.19	49,428.09
Edgecombe	18,211.37	1,177.77	3,018.19	22,407.33
Forsyth	33,073.33	2,488.17	6,239.63	41,801.13
Franklin	10,224.00	194.49	2,251.15	12,669.64

RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Gaston	$ 19,175.81	$ 697.84	$ 3,998.54	$ 23,872.19
Gates	3,950.54		926.25	4,876.79
Graham	2,571.74		553.51	3,125.25
Granville	9,849.43	278.89	2,137.73	12,266.05
Greene	5,560.46	12.05	1,090.77	6,663.28
Guilford	33,494.90	2,933.76	6,710.26	43,138.92
Halifax	17,782.41	1,306.32	3,559.62	22,648.35
Harnett	7,560.64	103.04	1,891.11	9,554.79
Haywood	9,270.45	279.55	2,086.01	11,636.01
Henderson	7,212.37	63.37	1,463.19	8,738.93
Hertford	6,754.18	19.45	1,465.47	8,239.10
Hyde	2,865.28	26.43	672.59	3,564.30
Iredell	15,166.80	410.83	3,370.57	18,948.20
Jackson	4,931.08	13.30	1,173.54	6,117.92
Johnston	15,794.01	199.12	3,462.64	19,455.77
Jones	4,366.05	61.75	928.33	5,356.13
Lenoir	11,190.46	553.12	2,253.20	13,996.78
Lincoln	8,325.30	107.44	1,768.77	10,201.51
Macon	4,738.84	16.62	999.77	5,755.23
Madison	6,305.46	23.75	1,450.78	7,779.99
Martin	8,969.66	524.67	1,645.97	11,140.30
McDowell	5,009.57	152.56	986.72	6,148.85
Mecklenburg	38,935.28	2,704.15	7,647.72	49,287.15
Mitchell	3,844.30	11.88	951.07	4,807.25
Montgomery	6,064.86	102.50	1,348.47	7,515.83
Moore	12,246.51	184.89	2,517.97	14,949.37
Nash	15,820.61	239.95	3,287.15	19,347.71
New Hanover	34,412.53	4,105.69	4,922.20	43,440.42
Northampton	9,702.66	46.77	2,112.03	11,861.46
Onslow	6,472.56	57.29	1,425.18	7,955.03
Orange	7,005.19	416.96	1,538.57	8,960.72
Pamlico	3,396.85		766.89	4,163.74
Pasquotank	9,292.99	344.65	1,777.46	11,415.10
Pender	5,057.06	8.55	1,171.94	6,237.55
Perquimans	4,852.29	27.93	1,057.06	5,937.28

RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES—Continued.

Counties.	Tax for General Purposes.	Tax for Interest.	Tax for Pensions.	Total.
Person	$ 5,902.40	$ 56.08	$ 1,259.55	$ 7,218.03
Pitt	15,771.95	378.79	3,219.66	19,370.40
Polk	3,773.19	1.90	832.12	4,607.21
Randolph	11,907.36	211.06	2,647.73	14,766.15
Richmond	8,462.77	313.71	1,731.65	10,508.13
Robeson	23,724.89	374.27	4,820.81	28,919.97
Rockingham	15,760.40	1,017.50	3,202.05	19,979.95
Rowan	29,666.56	1,045.81	4,427.21	35,139.58
Rutherford	9,139.44	241.87	2,022.09	11,403.40
Sampson	8,378.26	99.75	1,936.23	10,414.24
Scotland	5,726.39	61.75	1,160.01	6,948.15
Stanly	8,394.22	217.03	1,754.88	10,366.13
Stokes	6,038.22	16.34	1,371.26	7,425.82
Surry	9,876.42	106.29	2,229.36	12,212.07
Swain	5,426.89	----------	1,110.28	6,537.17
Transylvania	4,012.09	27.88	793.65	4,833.62
Tyrrell	2,390.48	40.75	539.41	2,970.64
Union	12,383.12	121.31	2,729.07	15,233.50
Vance	9,572.22	935.71	1,920.16	12,428.09
Wake	36,707.70	3,083.85	7,340.42	47,131.97
Warren	7,789.68	118.02	1,636.64	9,544.34
Washington	3,409.81	25.89	792.83	4,228.53
Watauga	4,325.29	1.90	1,002.63	5,329.82
Wayne	18,410.96	839.54	3,785.07	23,035.57
Wilkes	8,131.73	80.29	1,913.05	10,125.07
Wilson	17,283.78	756.35	3,189.59	21,229.72
Yadkin	4,701.45	17.10	1,087.62	5,806.17
Yancey	2,092.80	----------	582.97	2,675.77
Total	1,034,531.95	40,920.51	210,723.65	1,286,176.11

APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS OUT OF GENERAL FUND FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907.

Counties.	Regular.	Supplemental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Alamance	$ 1,425.41	$	$ 55.00	$ 1,480.41
Alexander	554.45	1,861.16		2,415.61
Alleghany	445.74	2,277.62	45.00	2,768.36
Anson	1,150.18		30.00	1,180.18
Ashe	1,046.83	3,095.02	50.00	4,191.85
Beaufort	1,283.14		25.00	1,308.14
Bertie	1,067.00	874.65		1,941.65
Bladen	867.47	3,124.58	30.00	4,022.05
Brunswick	701.80			701.80
Buncombe	2,220.51		155.00	2,375.51
Burke	923.59			923.59
Cabarrus	1,191.91		20.00	1,211.91
Caldwell	928.67	2,084.88	45.00	3,058.55
Camden	289.80	1,222.40	10.00	1,522.20
Carteret	587.31	1,279.97	30.00	1,897.28
Caswell	685.02	1,818.49	90.00	2,593.51
Catawba	1,289.06		10.00	1,299.06
Chatham	1,176.83	3,131.34	20.00	4,328.17
Cherokee	677.83			677.83
Chowan	474.79		20.00	494.79
Clay	222.40	436.60	25.00	684.00
Cleveland	1,326.99	2,746.15	25.00	4,098.14
Columbus	1,261.29	1,611.74	55.00	2,928.03
Craven	1,041.33		15.00	1,056.33
Cumberland	1,648.61	3,855.18	45.00	5,548.79
Currituck	360.30	1,701.49	20.00	2,081.79
Dare	237.91	1,645.44	25.00	1,908.35
Davidson	1,255.36	741.53	10.00	2,006.89
Davie	669.23			669.23
Duplin	1,136.22	1,413.13	50.00	2,599 35
Durham	1,477.72		130.00	1,607.72
Edgecombe	1,291.18		10.00	1,301.18
Forsyth	1,782.99		110.00	1,892.99
Franklin	1,223.78	693.07	45.00	1,961.85
Gaston	1,759.58		10.00	1,769.58

APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties.	Regular.	Supplemental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Gates	$ 547.40	$ 1,378.80	$	$ 1,926.20
Graham	248.06	710.26		958.32
Granville	1,175.70		85.00	1,260.70
Greene	562.91		135.00	697.91
Guilford	2,374.62		200.00	2,574.62
Halifax	1,573.46		50.00	1,623.46
Harnett	973.79	1,820.95		2,794.74
Haywood	879.88		10.00	889.88
Henderson	767.93	2,109.35	60.00	2,937.28
Hertford	725.06		50.00	775.06
Hyde	465.20	1,484.32	15.00	1,964.52
Iredell	1,492.81	1,275.53	70.00	2,838.34
Jackson	607.75	2,282.78	10.00	2,900.53
Johnston	1,791.02		30.00	1,821.02
Jones	401.05	1,655.74	30.00	2,086.79
Lenoir	917.39		50.00	967.39
Lincoln	767.46	1,137.20	20.00	1,924.66
Macon	609.97	2,224.72	10.00	2,844.69
Madison	1,153.38	1,206.58		2,359.96
Martin	832.04		45.00	877.04
McDowell	741.38	2,532.64	100.00	3,374.02
Mecklenburg	2,992.44		45.00	3,037.44
Mitchell	908.46	2,746.45	40.00	3,694.91
Montgomery	701.05	1,628.44	45.00	2,374.49
Moore	1,237.84	2,494.12	55.00	3,786.96
Nash	1,228.25			1,228.25
New Hanover	1,065.96		30.00	1,095.96
Northampton	1,022.67	274.58	35.00	1,332.25
Onslow	618.29	1,222.38	65.00	1,905.67
Orange	685.12	634.58		1,319.70
Pamlico	474.45	2,230.99	20.00	2,725.44
Pasquotank	694.28		15.00	709.28
Pender	670.31	1,862.69	95.00	2,628.00
Perquimans	520.85		10.00	530.85
Person	822.59	816.79	120.00	1,759.38
Pitt	1,616.14		55.00	1,671.14

APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties.	Regular.	Supplemental.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Polk	$ 361.52	$ 280.95	$ 10.00	$ 652.47
Randolph	1,418.18	3,082.88	65.00	4,566.06
Richmond	861.37		30.00	891.37
Robeson	2,278.70		175.00	2,453.70
Rockingham	1,731.48	848.85	25.00	2,605.33
Rowan	1,971.04		65.00	2,036.04
Rutherford	1,277.60	2,769.93	60.00	4,107.53
Sampson	1,333.58	2,332.51	35.00	3,701.09
Scotland	701.48			701.48
Stanly	870.39	1,646.09	10.00	2,526.48
Stokes	1,004.48	484.93	35.00	1,524.41
Surry	1,405.91	244.15	50.00	1,700.06
Swain	457.40		40.00	497.40
Transylvania	356.45		30.00	386.45
Tyrrell	228.28	528.03		756.31
Union	1,537.18	1,512.12	60.00	3,109.30
Vance	995.04		30.00	1,025.04
Wake	2,686.90		200.00	2,886.90
Warren	967.12		20.00	987.12
Washington	547.36			547.36
Watauga	729.25		35.00	764.25
Wayne	1,606.84	2,103.66	460.00	4,170.50
Wilkes	1,565.38	4,038.32	455.00	6,058.70
Wilson	1,181.16		35.00	1,216.16
Yadkin	728.97	1,176.00	90.00	1,994.97
Yancey	647.75	2,107.25		2,755.00
Total	100,000.00	92,500.00	4,825.00	197,325.00

APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS OUT OF GENERAL FUND FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1908.

Counties.	Regular.	Supplemental.	High Schools.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Alamance	$ 1,296.56	$	$ 1,250.00	$ 35.00	$ 2,581.56
Alexander	557.22	2,682.26		30.00	3,269.48
Alleghany	448.44	2,898.20	500.00	10.00	3,856.64
Anson	1,113.58		1,500.00	20.00	2,633.58
Ashe	1,050.30	3,043.80	500.00	20.00	4,614.10
Beaufort	1,252.74		900.00	30.00	2,182.74
Bertie	1,070.32	1,581.60	1,000.00	15.00	3,666.92
Bladen	973.44	3,588.48	1,000.00	10.00	5,571.92
Brunswick	719.34	2,015.89			2,735.23
Buncombe	2,227.28		1,500.00	5.00	3,732.28
Burke	927.10				927.10
Cabarrus	1,191.14		500.00	30.00	1,721.14
Caldwell	913.14	2,155.24	1,000.00	45.00	4,113.38
Camden	283.52		250.00	10.00	543.52
Carteret	577.38	2,020.45	1,000.00	35.00	3,632.83
Caswell	686.16	1,934.29		25.00	2,645.45
Catawba	1,317.98	1,171.87	500.00	65.00	3,054.85
Chatham	1,194.64	2,333.90	1,500.00	25.00	5,053.54
Cherokee	666.98		1,160.00	70.00	1,896.98
Chowan	476.30			15.00	491.30
Clay	218.28	95.25			313.53
Cleveland	1,382.80	1,214.52	1,000.00	45.00	3,642.32
Columbus	1,251.48	1,293.73	1,000.00	20.00	3,565.21
Craven	1,020.34		250.00	75.00	1,345.34
Cumberland	1,651.32	3,285.88	1,500.00		6,437.20
Currituck	364.86	2,150.77	500.00	30.00	3,045.63
Dare	235.78	2,500.00		20.00	2,755.78
Davidson	1,268.70	425.00	500.00		2,193.70
Davie	650.04	772.50	1,000.00		2,422.54
Duplin	1,118.06	816.60	1,500.00	10.00	3,444.66
Durham	1,452.10		1,000.00	40.00	2,492.10
Edgecombe	1,392.46			55.00	1,447.46
Forsyth	1,814.70		2,000.00		3,814.70
Franklin	1,232.72	1,416.97	500.00	30.00	3,179.69
Gaston	1,696.54		1,750.00	20.00	3,466.54

APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties.	Regular.	Supplemental.	High Schools.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Gates	$ 519.28	$ 1,470.57	$ 250.00	$ 30.00	$ 2,269.85
Graham	244.88	247.00			491.88
Granville	1,145.08		1,500.00	45.00	2,690.08
Greene	539.58	499.05	300.00	10.00	1,348.63
Guilford	2,495.82		1,750.00	5.00	4,250.82
Halifax	1,578.94		750.00	50.00	2,378.94
Harnett	976.38		1,000.00	20.00	1,996.38
Haywood	861.44		500.00	40.00	1,401.44
Henderson	737.26	2,192.43	1,000.00	45.00	3,974.69
Hertford	725.08		400.00		1,125.08
Hyde	440.18	2,198.78	500.00	10.00	3,148.96
Iredell	1,530.28		1,200.00		2,730.28
Jackson	616.02	2,702.63	750.00	40.00	4,108.65
Johnston	1,761.22		1,500.00	40.00	3,301.22
Jones	396.22	1,183.49	750.00	5.00	2,334.71
Lenoir	924.30		600.00	40.00	1,564.30
Lincoln	854.16	1,797.93	1,000.00	15.00	3,667.09
Macon	607.48	1,904.18	1,000.00	20.00	3,531.66
Madison	1,087.54	2,418.59	500.00		4,006.13
Martin	1,236.12		1,000.00	40.00	2,276.12
McDowell	749.72	2,521.70	1,100.00		4,371.42
Mecklenburg	2,712.12		500.00	50.00	3,262.12
Mitchell	898.68	2,604.02	500.00	25.00	4,027.70
Montgomery	686.72	1,040.78	1,000.00	20.00	2,747.50
Moore	1,288.44	4,028.51	1,000.00	35.00	6,351.95
Nash	1,254.56		1,000.00		2,254.56
New Hanover	1,064.02			35.00	1,099.02
Northampton	1,002.56	1,152.00	500.00	20.00	2,674.56
Onslow	627.36	1,172.84	1,150.00	30.00	2,980.20
Orange	673.84	1,298.67	250.00	45.00	2,267.51
Pamlico	475.04	2,052.74	500.00	30.00	3,057.78
Pasquotank	680.28			30.00	710.28
Pender	670.62	2,128.69	1,000.00		3,799.31
Perquimans	521.24			5.00	526.24
Person	788.78	1,086.61	500.00	55.00	2,430.39
Pitt	1,643.76		1,500.00		3,143.76

APPROPRIATION PAID TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties.	Regular.	Supplemental.	High Schools.	Rural Libraries.	Total.
Polk	$ 358.56	$	$	$ 20.00	$ 378.56
Randolph	1,407.72	2,148.72	1,500.00	40.00	5,096.44
Richmond	890.28		850.00	25.00	1,765.28
Robeson	2,320.82		2,000.00	30.00	4,350.82
Rockingham	1,805.46	452.65	1,500.00	40.00	3,798.11
Rowan	1,666.16		750.00		2,416.16
Rutherford	1,270.80	3,000.00	500.00	50.00	4,820.80
Sampson	1,350.46	2,999.47	500.00	45.00	4,894.93
Scotland	537.76		500.00	30.00	1,067.76
Stanly	1,030.14	2,025.45	250.00		3,305.59
Stokes	982.40	1,237.19		60.00	2,279.59
Surry	1,440.62		750.00	55.00	2,245.62
Swain	459.22		750.00		1,209.22
Transylvania	329.02	1,082.79		30.00	1,441.81
Tyrrell	242.22	130.84			373.06
Union	1,526.02	1,521.11	750.00	10.00	3,807.13
Vance	984.78		1,000.00	25.00	2,009.78
Wake	2,833.50		2,500.00		5,333.50
Warren	955.94		500.00		1,455.94
Washington	506.68		1,000.00	25.00	1,531.68
Watauga	729.42	2,513.60	250.00	45.00	3,538.02
Wayne	1,571.66		1,750.00	50.00	3,371.66
Wilkes	1,513.00	4,462.99	1,000.00	25.00	7,000.99
Wilson	1,192.26		500.00		1,692.26
Yadkin	742.02	1,329.31	250.00	70.00	2,391.33
Yancey	643.04	1,995.39	300.00	10.00	2,948.43
Total	99,998.70	99,997.92	72,960.00	2,360.00	275,316.62

APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE LATE CONFEDERATE STATES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1907.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Alamance	$ 3,919.00	$ 480.00	$ 4,399.00
Alexander	3,228.00	360.00	3,588.00
Alleghany	1,646.00		1,646.00
Anson	2,887.00		2,887.00
Ashe	3,610.00		3,610.00
Beaufort	1,896.00		1,896.00
Bertie	825.00		825.00
Bladen	3,038.00	240.00	3,278.00
Brunswick	2,583.00	120.00	2,703.00
Buncombe	6,968.00	840.00	7,808.00
Burke	6,142.00	480.00	6,622.00
Cabarrus	3,055.00		3,055.00
Caldwell	3,013.00		3,013.00
Camden	168.00	120.00	288.00
Carteret	466.00		466.00
Caswell	1,687.00	120.00	1,807.00
Catawba	3,853.00		3,853.00
Chatham	3,280.00	120.00	3,400.00
Cherokee	2,676.00	120.00	2,796.00
Chowan	492.00		492.00
Clay	1,031.00		1,031.00
Cleveland	4,532.00	480.00	5,012.00
Columbus	3,365.00	240.00	3,605.00
Craven	1,503.00	480.00	1,980.00
Cumberland	5,361.00	360.00	5,721.00
Currituck	612.00		612.00
Dare	152.00	120.00	272.00
Davidson	5,176.00	480.00	5,656.00
Davie	2,177.00		2,177.00
Duplin	4,379.00		4,379.00
Durham	3,487.00		3,487.00
Edgecombe	1,492.00	120.00	1,612.00
Forsyth	4,969.00	180.00	5,149.00
Franklin	2,444.00	360.00	2,804.00
Gaston	4,142.00	120.00	4,262.00

APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS—Continued.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Gates	$ 638.00	$	$ 638.00
Graham	817.00		817.00
Granville	2,769.00	120.00	2,889.00
Greene	1,106.00	120.00	1,226.00
Guilford	5,577.00	120.00	5,697.00
Halifax	2,823.00	240.00	3,063.00
Harnett	3,593.00	120.00	3,713.00
Haywood	3,833.00	120.00	3,953.00
Henderson	3,260.00		3,260.00
Hertford	834.00	120.00	954.00
Hyde	1,110.00		1,110.00
Iredell	4,365.00	120.00	4,485.00
Jackson	3,214.00	360.00	3,574.00
Johnston	4,342.00	240.00	4,582.00
Jones	765.00		765.00
Lenoir	3,480.00	240.00	3,720.00
Lincoln	4,338.00		4,338.00
Macon	2,014.00	120.00	2,134.00
Madison	4,051.00	600.00	4,651.00
Martin	970.00		970.00
McDowell	2,992.00	120.00	3,112.00
Mecklenburg	6,243.00		6,243.00
Mitchell	2,199.00		2,199.00
Montgomery	3,063.00		3,063.00
Moore	2,579.00	120.00	2,699.00
Nash	2,700.00		2,700.00
New Hanover	1,859.00	120.00	1,979.00
Northampton	915.00	240.00	1,155.00
Onslow	1,599.00		1,599.00
Orange	1,640.00	120.00	1,760.00
Pamlico	603.00		603.00
Pasquotank	368.00		368.00
Pender	1,950.00	120.00	2,070.00
Perquimans	432.00		432.00
Person	1,732.00	120.00	1,852.00
Pitt	2,776.00		2,776.00

APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS—Continued.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Polk	$ 1,815.00	$	$ 1,815.00
Randolph	4,131.00	600.00	4,731.00
Richmond	2,040.00		2,040.00
Robeson	4,105.00	360.00	4,465.00
Rockingham	5,191.00		5,191.00
Rowan	4,849.00	480.00	5,329.00
Rutherford	5,468.00	240.00	5,708.00
Sampson	4,779.00	120.00	4,899.00
Scotland	1,052.00		1,052.00
Stanly	2,782.50	120.00	2,902.50
Stokes	4,942.00	240.00	5,182.00
Surry	5,751.00	120.00	5,871.00
Swain	1,615.00		1,615.00
Transylvania	1,457.00		1,457.00
Tyrrell	441.00		441.00
Union	2,602.00	240.00	2,840.00
Vance	1,497.00		1,497.00
Wake	4,884.00	360.00	5,244.00
Warren	2,056.00	120.00	2,176.00
Washington	501.00		501.00
Watauga	2,174.00		2,174.00
Wayne	2,864.00		2,864.00
Wilkes	5,387.00	240.00	5,627.00
Wilson	2,824.00		2,824.00
Yadkin	2,503.00		2,503.00
Yancey	2,743.00	240.00	2,983.00
Total	268,256.50	13,020.00	281,276.50

APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE LATE CONFEDERATE STATES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOV. 30, 1908.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Alamance	$ 5,718.00	$ 240.00	$ 5,958.00
Alexander	4,765.00	360.00	5,125.00
Alleghany	2,350.00		2,350.00
Anson	4,093.00		4,093.00
Ashe	5,182.00		5,182.00
Beaufort	2,964.00		2,964.00
Bertie	1,089.00	120.00	1,209.00
Bladen	4,237.00	360.00	4,597.00
Brunswick	3,992.00		3,992.00
Buncombe	10,094.00	840.00	10,934.00
Burke	8,513.00	480.00	8,993.00
Cabarrus	4,240.00		4,240.00
Caldwell	4,106.00		4,106.00
Camden	347.00		347.00
Carteret	623.00		623.00
Caswell	2,385.00	120.00	2,505.00
Catawba	6,272.00		6,272.00
Chatham	4,795.00		4,795.00
Cherokee	3,969.00	120.00	4,089.00
Chowan	779.00		779.00
Clay	1,308.00		1,308.00
Cleveland	6,513.00	600.00	7,113.00
Columbus	4,833.00	240.00	5,073.00
Craven	2,008.00	480.00	2,488.00
Cumberland	7,695.00	240.00	7,935.00
Currituck	873.00		873.00
Dare	258.00	120.00	378.00
Davidson	7,456.00	480.00	7,936.00
Davie	3,073.00	120.00	3,193.00
Duplin	6,457.00		6,457.00
Durham	5,011.00		5,011.00
Edgecombe	2,141.00	120.00	2,261.00
Forsyth	6,986.00	360.00	7,346.00
Franklin	3,462.00	360.00	3,822.00

APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS—Continued.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Gaston	$ 6,360.00	$ 120.00	$ 6,480.00
Gates	883.00		883.00
Graham	1,021.00		1,021.00
Granville	4,345.00	120.00	4,465.00
Greene	1,599.00	240.00	1,839.00
Guilford	8,344.00	120.00	8,464.00
Halifax	3,697.00	120.00	3,817.00
Harnett	5,126.00	120.00	5,246.00
Haywood	6,023.00	120.00	6,143.00
Henderson	4,657.00		4,657.00
Hertford	900.00	240.00	1,140.00
Hyde	1,454.00		1,454.00
Iredell	6,033.00	240.00	6,273.00
Jackson	4,635.00	360.00	4,995.00
Johnston	6,393.00	240.00	6,633.00
Jones	1,085.00		1,085.00
Lenoir	4,853.00	240.00	5,093.00
Lincoln	6,488.00		6,488.00
Macon	2,783.00	120.00	2,903.00
Madison	5,742.00	720.00	6,462.00
Martin	1,356.00	120.00	1,476.00
McDowell	4,197.00	120.00	4,317.00
Mecklenburg	8,275.00		8,275.00
Mitchell	3,225.00		3,225.00
Montgomery	3,975.00		3,975.00
Moore	3,920.00		3,920.00
Nash	3,675.00		3,675.00
New Hanover	2,772.00	120.00	2,892.00
Northampton	1,294.00	120.00	1,414.00
Onslow	2,337.00		2,337.00
Orange	2,409.00	120.00	2,529.00
Pamlico	735.00		735.00
Pasquotank	483.00		483.00
Pender	3,104.00	120.00	3,224.00
Perquimans	600.00		600.00

APPROPRIATIONS PAID IN COUNTIES FOR PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS—Continued.

Counties.	Soldiers and Widows.	Totally Disabled.	Total.
Person	$ 2,392.00	$ 240.00	$ 2,632.00
Pitt	3,845.00		3,845.00
Polk	2,664.00		2,664.00
Randolph	5,950.00	600.00	6,550.00
Richmond	3,134.00		3,134.00
Robeson	6,323.00	120.00	6,443.00
Rockingham	7,094.00		7,094.00
Rowan	6,718.00	360.00	7,078.00
Rutherford	7,638.00	240.00	7,878.00
Sampson	7,053.00		7,053.00
Scotland	1,383.00		1,383.00
Stanly	3,729.00	240.00	3,969.00
Stokes	6,639.00	240.00	6,879.00
Surry	8,128.00	300.00	8,428.00
Swain	2,440.00		2,440.00
Transylvania	2,062.00		2,062.00
Tyrrell	610.00		610.00
Union	4,101.00	120.00	4,221.00
Vance	2,112.00		2,112.00
Wake	7,647.00		7,647.00
Warren	2,783.00	120.00	2,903.00
Washington	610.00		610.00
Watauga	3,339.00		3,339.00
Wayne	4,291.00	120.00	4,411.00
Wilkes	7,692.00	240.00	7,932.00
Wilson	4,009.00		4,009.00
Yadkin	3,696.00		3,696.00
Yancey	3,834.00	120.00	3,954.00
Total	385,281.00	12,660.00	397,941.00

NUMBER OF INDIGENT INMATES IN THE DIFFERENT STATE INSTITUTIONS, APRIL 1, 1908, AND THE NUMBER FROM EACH COUNTY.

Counties.	Institution for D., Dumb and Blind, Raleigh.	School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Goldsboro.	State Hospital, Morganton	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Total.
Alamance	6	2	1	6	15	1	31
Alexander		4			15		19
Alleghany	2				8		10
Anson	1	7	1	11	33	2	55
Ashe	2	2		1	14		19
Beaufort	1	2	2	12		18	35
Bertie	4	2		8		13	27
Bladen	2	1	1	12	3	16	35
Brunswick	1	1		6		4	12
Buncombe	6	3		11	54		74
Burke		6	1	4	28		39
Cabarrus	2	5	2	13	17		39
Caldwell	9	2		1	19		31
Camden		2		2		4	8
Carteret	1		1	5		11	18
Caswell	3	1	2	6	9		21
Catawba	3	7		6	33		49
Chatham	4	5	3	7	7	15	41
Cherokee				1	12		13
Chowan	1	1	1	8	1	4	16
Clay	2				3		5
Cleveland	7	4		5	30		46
Columbus	7	3	1	9		15	35
Craven	6		1	29		10	46
Cumberland	5	8	4	12	1	25	55
Currituck	1	1		1		6	9
Dare		4				3	7
Davidson	5	4		2	26		37
Davie	3		2	2	19		26
Duplin	7	6	3	5	1	14	36
Durham	6	4	10	15	7	28	70
Edgecombe	8	1	3	15		14	41

INDIGENT INMATES—Continued.

Counties.	Institution for Deaf and Blind, Raleigh.	School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Goldsboro.	State Hospital, Morganton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Total.
Forsyth	6	2	6	15	43	-------	72
Franklin	6	1	2	10	1	19	39
Gaston	8	2	-------	4	42	-------	56
Gates	2	-------	-------	3	-------	3	8
Graham	-------	-------	-------	-------	2	-------	2
Granville	6	2	6	12	1	18	45
Greene	3	-------	-------	4	-------	5	12
Guilford	20	7	5	7	63	-------	102
Halifax	6	-------	5	13	-------	18	42
Harnett	4	3	2	8	-------	15	32
Haywood	1	4	1	-------	15	-------	21
Henderson	1	2	-------	-------	16	-------	19
Hertford	4	-------	1	9	-------	4	18
Hyde	-------	1	1	7	-------	6	15
Iredell	8	1	2	6	38	-------	55
Jackson	1	3	-------	1	11	-------	16
Johnston	8	-------	2	14	-------	18	42
Jones	-------	-------	-------	-------	1	4	5
Lenoir	-------	4	2	11	-------	8	25
Lincoln	-------	1	-------	2	25	-------	28
Macon	1	1	-------	-------	9	-------	11
Madison	3	3	-------	-------	23	-------	29
Martin	5	4	1	10	1	15	36
McDowell	3	2	-------	2	17	-------	24
Mecklenburg	10	8	3	15	52	-------	88
Mitchell	3	3	-------	-------	14	-------	20
Montgomery	1	2	-------	1	8	-------	12
Moore	2	3	3	3	15	2	28
Nash	4	5	2	12	-------	13	36
New Hanover	2	3	-------	29	2	32	68
Northampton	4	3	2	6	-------	10	25
Onslow	5	1	3	4	-------	8	21
Orange	3	-------	1	7	17	1	29

INDIGENT INMATES—Continued.

Counties.	Institution for D., D. and Blind, Raleigh.	School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Goldsboro.	State Hospital, Morganton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Total.
Pamlico	1	3	.....	1	.....	4	9
Pasquotank	1	.....	.....	5	.....	8	14
Pender	1	.....	1	5	.....	2	9
Perquimans	1	.....	1	2	.....	3	7
Person	4	1	2	3	13	.....	23
Pitt	2	.....	.....	14	.....	17	33
Polk	.....	.....	.....	4	8	.....	12
Randolph	4	4	2	4	36	.....	50
Richmond	5	.....	1	8	12	.....	26
Robeson	3	2	3	17	3	22	50
Rockingham	3	4	2	14	27	.....	50
Rowan	4	6	.....	8	30	.....	48
Rutherford	1	4	1	4	20	.....	30
Sampson	9	4	1	4	8	17	43
Scotland	1	1	.....	3	6	.....	11
Stanly	1	4	1	1	19	1	27
Stokes	1	5	1	1	16	.....	24
Surry	3	2	2	2	33	.....	42
Swain	.....	2	.....	1	3	.....	6
Transylvania	.....	2	.....	.....	13	.....	15
Tyrrell	.....	2	.....	3	.....	2	7
Union	2	.....	.....	6	30	.....	38
Vance	2	2	2	19	.....	10	35
Wake	18	4	13	34	8	52	129
Warren	3	.....	2	16	1	11	33
Washington	.....	2	1	4	.....	4	11
Watauga	1	2	.....	.....	14	.....	17
Wayne	5	4	3	18	1	25	56
Wilkes	1	1	.....	2	29	.....	33
Wilson	4	1	4	11	.....	19	39
Yadkin	1	5	1	.....	23	.....	30
Yancey	.....	4	.....	1	11	.....	16
Total	317	230	133	645	1,135	599	3,059

COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF INMATES IN STATE INSTITUTIONS, APRIL 1, 1902, 1905 AND 1908.

	1902.	1905.	1908.
Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind—Raleigh	314	312	317
School for Deaf and Dumb—Morganton	229	238	230
Soldiers' Home—Raleigh	115	118	133
State Hospital—Goldsboro	451	541	645
State Hospital—Morganton	753	1,024	1,135
State Hospital—Raleigh	431	449	599
Total	2,293	2,682	3,059

COST OF COUNTIES TO THE STATE FOR SUPPORT OF CHARITABLE PURPOSES FOR 1908, SHOWING COST OF EACH COUNTY AND INSTITUTION, ALSO AMOUNT PAID AND RECEIVED BY COUNTIES, SHOWING SURPLUS OR DEFICIT.

Counties.	*Institution for D., D. and Blind, Raleigh.	*School for D. and D., Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Goldsboro.	State Hospital, Morganton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Appropriation to Disabled Soldiers.	Appropriation for Pensions.	Appropriation for Public Schools.	Total Cost to State.	Amount Received by State.	Deficit.	Surplus.
Alamance	$1,135.62	$ 400.00	$ 112.78	$ 604.62	$1,916.25	$ 158.60	$ 240.00	$ 5,718.00	$ 2,581.56	$12,867.43	$ 16,966.47	$	$4,099.04
Alexander		800.00			1,916.25		360.00	4,765.00	3,269.48	11,110.73	4,416.61	6,694.12	
Alleghany	378.54				1,022.00			2,350.00	3,856.64	7,607.18	2,754.28	4,852.90	
Anson	189.27	1,400.00	112.78	1,108.47	4,215.75	317.20		4,093.00	2,633.58	14,070.05	10,430.54	3,639.51	
Ashe	378.54	400.00		100.77	1,788.50			5,182.00	4,614.10	12,463.91	6,234.75	6,229.16	
Beaufort	189.27	400.00	225.56	1,209.24		2,854.80		2,964.00	2,182.74	10,025.61	17,273.87		7,248.26
Bertie	757.08	400.00		806.16		2,061.80	120.00	1,089.00	3,666.92	8,900.96	12,379.67		3,478.71
Bladen	378.54	200.00	112.78	1,209.24	383.25	2,537.60	360.00	4,237.00	5,571.92	14,990.33	6,942.72	8,047.61	
Brunswick	189.27	200.00		604.62		634.40		3,992.00	2,735.23	8,355.52	5,639.58	2,715.94	
Buncombe	1,135.62	600.00		1,108.47	6,898.50		840.00	10,094.00	3,732.28	24,408.87	50,808.62		26,399.75
Burke		1,200.00	112.78	403.08	3,577.00		480.00	8,513.00	927.10	15,212.96	7,322.40	7,890.56	
Cabarrus	378.54	1,000.00	225.56	1,310.01	2,171.75			4,240.00	1,721.14	11,047.00	16,152.77		5,105.77
Caldwell	1,703.43	400.00		100.77	2,427.25			4,106.00	4,113.38	12,850.83	9,515.62	3,335.21	
Camden		400.00		201.54		634.40		347.00	543.52	2,126.46	2,344.19		217.73
Carteret	189.27		112.78	503.85		1,744.60		623.00	3,632.83	6,806.33	5,678.04	1,128.29	
Caswell	567.81	200.00	225.56	604.62	1,149.75		120.00	2,385.00	2,645.45	7,898.19	5,275.37	2,622.82	
Catawba	567.81	1,400.00		604.62	4,215.75			6,272.00	3,054.85	16,111.03	14,095.70	2,015.33	

COST OF COUNTIES TO THE STATE—Continued.

Counties.	*Institution for D. D. and Blind, Raleigh.	*School for D. and D., Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Goldsboro.	State Hospital, Morganton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Appropriation to Disabled Soldiers.	Appropriation for Pensions.	Appropriation for Public Schools.	Total Cost to State.	Amount Received by State.	Deficit.	Surplus.
Chatham	$ 757.08	$1,000.00	$ 338.34	$ 705.39	$ 894.25	$2,379.00	$	$ 4,795.00	$ 5,053.54	$15,922.60	$ 12,345.10	$ 3,577.50	$
Cherokee				100.77	1,533.00		120.00	3,969.00	1,896.98	7,619.75	6,365.13	1,254.62	
Chowan	189.27	200.00	112.78	806.16	127.75	634.40		779.00	491.30	3,340.66	8,129.63		4,788.97
Clay	378.54				383.25			1,308.00	313.53	2,383.32	1,834.79	548.53	
Cleveland	1,324.89	800.00		503.85	3,832.50		600.00	6,513.00	3,642.32	17,216.56	16,305.97	910.59	
Columbus	1,324.89	600.00	112.78	906.93		2,379.00	240.00	4,833.00	3,565.21	13,961.81	13,639.12	322.69	
Craven	1,135.62		112.78	2,922.33		1,586.00	480.00	2,008.00	1,345.34	9,590.07	18,691.69		9,101.62
Cumberland	946.35	1,600.00	451.12	1,209.24	127.75	3,965.00	240.00	7,695.00	7,782.54	24,017.00	17,930.71	6,086.29	
Currituck	189.27	200.00		100.77		951.60		873.00	3,045.63	5,360.27	4,125.45	1,234.82	
Dare		800.00				475.80	120.00	258.00	2,755.78	4,409.58	1,718.28	2,691.30	
Davidson	946.35	800.00		201.54	3,321.50		480.00	7,456.00	2,193.70	15,399.09	15,805.55		406.46
Davie	567.81		225.56	201.54	2,427.25		120.00	3,073.00	2,422.54	9,037.70	7,552.70	1,485.00	
Duplin	1,324.89	1,200.00	338.34	503.85	127.75	2,220.40		6,457.00	3,444.66	15,616.89	11,702.14	3,914.75	
Durham	1,135.62	800.00	1,127.80	1,511.55	894.25	4,440.80		5,011.00	2,492.10	17,413.12	49,428.09		32,014.87
Edgecombe	1,514.16	200.00	338.34	1,511.55		2,220.40	120.00	2,141.00	1,447.46	9,492.91	22,407.33		12,914.41
Forsyth	1,135.62	400.00	676.68	1,511.55	5,493.25		360.00	6,986.00	3,814.70	20,377.80	41,801.13		21,423.33
Franklin	1,135.62	200.00	225.56	1,007.70	127.75	3,013.40	360.00	3,462.00	3,179.69	12,711.72	12,669.64	42.08	
Gaston	1,514.16	400.00		403.08	5,365.50		120.00	6,360.00	3,466.54	17,629.28	23,872.19		6,242.91

Gates	378.54			302.31		475.80		883.00	2,260.85	4,309.50	4,876.79		567.29
Graham					255.50			1,021.00	491.88	1,768.38	3,125.25		1,356.87
Granville	1,135.62	400.00	676.68	1,209.24	127.75	2,854.80	120.00	4,345.00	2,690.08	13,559.17	12,266.05	1,293.12	
Greene	567.81			403.08		793.00	240.00	1,599.00	1,348.63	4,951.52	6,663.28		1,711.76
Guilford	3,785.40	1,400.00	563.90	705.39	8,048.25		120.00	8,344.00	4,250.82	27,217.76	43,138.92		15,021.16
Halifax	1,135.62		563.00	1,310.01		2,854.80	120.00	3,697.00	2,378.94	12,060.27	22,648.35		10,588.08
Harnett	757.08	600.00	225.56	806.16		2,379.00	120.00	5,126.00	1,996.38	12,010.18	9,554.79	2,455.39	
Haywood	189.27	800.00	112.78		1,916.25		120.00	6,023.00	1,401.44	10,462.74	11,636.01	1,173.27	
Henderson	189.27	400.00			2,044.00			4,657.00	3,974.69	11,264.96	8,738.93	2,526.03	
Hertford	757.08		112.78	906.93		634.40	240.00	900.00	1,125.08	4,676.27	8,239.10		3,562.83
Hyde		200.00	112.78	705.39		951.60		1,454.00	3,148.06	6,572.73	3,564.30	3,008.43	
Iredell	1,514.16	200.00	225.56	604.62	4,854.50		240.00	6,033.00	2,730.28	16,402.12	18,948.20		2,546.08
Jackson	189.27	600.00		100.77	1,405.25		360.00	4,635.00	4,108.65	11,398.94	6,117.02	5,281.02	
Johnston	1,514.16		225.56	1,410.78		2,854.80	240.00	6,393.00	3,301.42	15,039.72	19,455.77		3,516.05
Jones					127.75	634.40		1,085.00	2,334.71	4,181.86	5,356.13		1,174.27
Lenoir		800.00	225.56	1,108.47		1,268.80	240.00	4,853.00	1,564.30	10,060.13	13,996.78		3,936.65
Lincoln		200.00		201.54	3,193.75			6,488.00	3,667.09	13,750.38	10,201.51	3,548.87	
Macon	189.27	200.00			1,149.75		120.00	2,783.00	3,531.66	7,973.68	5,755.23	2,218.45	
Madison	567.81	600.00			2,938.25		720.00	5,742.00	4,006.13	14,574.19	7,779.99	6,794.20	
Martin	946.35	800.00	112.78	1,007.70	127.75	2,379.00	120.00	1,356.00	2,276.12	9,125.70	11,140.30		2,014.60
McDowell	567.81	400.00		201.54	2,171.75		120.00	4,197.00	4,371.42	12,029.52	6,148.85	5,880.67	
Mecklenburg	1,892.70	1,600.00	338.34	1,511.55	6,643.00			8,275.00	3,262.12	23,522.71	49,287.15		25,764.44
Mitchell	567.81	600.00			1,788.50			3,225.00	4,027.70	10,209.01	4,807.25	5,401.76	
Montgomery	189.27	400.00		100.77	1,022.00			3,975.00	2,747.50	8,434.54	7,515.83	918.71	

COST OF COUNTIES TO THE STATE—Continued.

Counties.	*Institution for D., D. and Blind, Raleigh.	*School for D. and D., Morganton.	Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.	State Hospital, Goldsboro	State Hospital, Morganton.	State Hospital, Raleigh.	Appropriation to Disabled Soldiers.	Appropriation for Pensions.	Appropriation for Public Schools.	Total Cost to State.	Amount Received by State.	Deficit.	Surplus.
Moore	$ 378.54	$ 600.00	$ 338.34	$ 302.31	$1,916.25	$ 317.20	$	$ 3,920.00	$ 6,351.95	$14,124.59	$ 14,949.37	$	$ 824.78
Nash	757.08	1,000.00	225.56	1,209.24		2,061.80		3,675.00	2,254.56	11,183.24	19,347.71		8,164.47
New Hanover	378.54	600.00		2,922.33	255.50	5,075.20	120.00	2,772.00	1,099.02	13,222.59	43,440.42		30,217.83
Northampton	757.08	600.00	225.56	604.62		1,586.00	120.00	1,294.00	2,674.56	7,861.82	11,861.46		3,999.64
Onslow	946.35	200.00	338.34	403.08		1,268.80		2,337.00	2,980.20	8,473.77	7,955.03	518.74	
Orange	567.81		112.78	705.39	2,171.75	158.60	120.00	2,409.00	2,267.51	8,512.84	8,960.72		447.88
Pamlico	189.27	600.00		100.77		634.40		735.00	3,057.78	5,317.22	4,163.74	1,153.48	
Pasquotank	189.27			503.85		1,268.80		483.00	710.28	3,155.20	11,415.10		8,259.90
Pender	189.27		112.78	503.85		317.20	120.00	3,104.00	3,799.31	8,146.41	6,237.55	1,908.86	
Perquimans	189.27		112.78	201.54		475.80		600.00	526.24	2,105.63	5,937.28		3,831.65
Person	757.08	200.00	225.56	302.31	1,660.75		240.00	2,392.00	2,430.39	8,208.09	7,218.03	990.06	
Pitt	378.54			1,410.78		2,696.20		3,845.00	3,143.76	11,474.28	19,370.40		7,896.12
Polk				403.08	1,022.00			2,664.00	378.56	4,467.64	4,607.21		139.57
Randolph	757.08	800.00	225.56	403.08	4,599.00		600.00	5,950.00	5,096.44	18,431.16	14,766.15	3,665.01	
Richmond	946.35		112.78	806.16	1,533.00			3,134.00	1,765.28	8,297.57	10,508.13		2,210.56
Robeson	567.81	400.00	338.34	1,713.09	383.25	3,489.20	120.00	6,323.00	4,350.82	17,685.51	28,919.97		11,234.46
Rockingham	567.81	800.00	225.56	1,410.78	3,449.25			7,094.00	3,798.11	17,345.51	19,979.95		2,634.44
Rowan	757.08	1,200.00		806.16	3,832.50		360.00	6,718.00	2,416.16	16,089.90	35,139.58		19,049.68

Rutherford	189.27	800.00	112.78	403.08	2,555.00		240.00	7,638.00	4,820.80	16,758.93	11,403.40	5,355.53	
Sampson	1,703.43	800.00	112.78	403.08	1,022.00	2,696.20		7,053.00	4,894.93	18,685.42	10,414.24	8,271.18	
Scotland	189.27	200.00		302.31	766.50			1,383.00	1,067.76	3,908.84	6,948.15		3,039.31
Stanly	189.27	800.00	112.78	100.77	2,427.25	158.60	240.00	3,729.00	3,305.59	11,063.26	10,366.13	697.13	
Stokes	189.27	1,000.00	112.78	100.77	2,044.00		240.00	6,639.00	2,279.59	12,605.41	7,425.82	5,179.59	
Surry	567.81	400.00	225.56	201.54	4,215.75		300.00	8,128.00	2,245.62	16,284.28	12,212.07	4,072.21	
Swain		400.00		100.77	383.25			2,440.00	1,209.22	4,533.24	6,537.17		2,003.93
Transylvania		400.00			1,660.75			2,062.00	1,441.81	5,564.56	4,833.62	730.94	
Tyrrell		400.00		302.31		317.20		610.00	373.06	2,002.57	2,970.64		968.07
Union	378.54			604.62	3,832.50		120.00	4,101.00	3,807.13	12,843.79	15,233.50		2,389.71
Vance	378.54	400.00	225.56	1,914.63		1,586.00		2,112.00	2,009.78	8,626.51	12,428.09		3,801.58
Wake	3,408.27	800.00	1,466.40	3,429.53	1,025.75	8,245.80		7,647.00	5,333.50	31,356.25	47,131.97		15,775.72
Warren	567.81		225.56	1,612.32	127.75	1,744.60	120.00	2,783.00	1,455.94	8,636.98	9,544.34		907.36
Washington		400.00	112.78	403.08		634.40		610.00	1,531.68	3,691.94	4,228.53		536.59
Watauga	189.27	400.00			1,788.50			3,339.00	3,538.02	9,254.79	5,329.82	3,924.97	
Wayne	946.35	800.00	338.34	1,813.86	127.75	3,965.00	120.00	4,291.00	3,371.66	15,773.96	23,035.57		7,261.61
Wilkes	189.27	200.00		201.54	3,704.75		240.00	7,692.00	7,000.99	19,228.55	10,125.07	9,103.48	
Wilson	757.08	200.00	451.12	1,108.47		3,013.40		4,009.00	1,692.26	11,231.33	21,229.72		9,998.39
Yadkin	189.27	1,000.00	112.78		2,938.25			3,696.00	2,391.33	10,327.63	5,806.17	4,521.46	
Yancey		800.00		100.77	1,405.25		120.00	3,834.00	2,948.43	9,208.45	2,675.77	6,532.68	
Total	60,000.00	46,000.00	15,000.00	65,000.00	145,000.00	95,000.00	12,660.00	385,281.00	275,316.62	1,100,499.16	1,286,176.11	168,364.86	351,695.16

*The State does not pay clothing and traveling expenses of the inmates of the North Carolina Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh, the North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb, Morganton. The school term of each of these institutions is nine (9) months each year.

DISBURSEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONS FOR 1908 FOR PURPOSES AS STATED.

Institutions.	Support.	Pay-roll.	Directors' Expense.	Repairs.	Building.	Other Expense.	Total Paid.
Agricultural Department	$ 76,773.41	$ 36,232.04	$ 446.75	$ 429.10	$	$	$ 113,881.30
Dangerous Insane	3,985.75	1,919.13					5,904.88
Institution Deaf, Dumb and Blind	34,646.29	32,912.50	81.09	8,653.04	2,578.43	5,097.37	83,968.72
School for Deaf and Dumb	21,844.77	27,948.53	439.85	167.11	1,115.80	1,341.35	52,857.40
State Hospital—Goldsboro	53,706.19	20,805.36	77.95	225.79	95.73		74,911.02
State Hospital—Morganton	98,981.51	52,711.05	164.27	3,515.89			155,373.02
State Hospital—Raleigh	59,605.06	29,501.31	301.05	2,536.35	11,163.05	9,292.88	112,399.70
State's Prison	90,942.38	54,430.09	2,109.45	289.99		572.50	148,345.01
Soldiers' Home	12,192.44	4,393.79		699.63		281.75	17,567.61
Tuberculosis Sanitarium	971.12	381.20	111.03		13,279.75		14,743.10
Total	453,649.21	261,235.60	3,731.44	16,516.90	28,232.76	16,585.85	779,951.76

RECEIPTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1908.

Received on Account of—	1907.	1908.
Entries of vacant lands	$ 9,193.05	$ 7,209.69
Loans for building school houses—repaid	31,441.04	44,075.92
Sale of swamp lands	8,637.15	4,277.99
Sale of text-books	146.00	
Sale of wrecked property	36.69	
	49,453.93	55,563.60

DISBURSEMENTS OF BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1908.

Disbursed on Account of—	1907.	1908.
Croatan Normal School	$ 180.00	$
Entries of vacant lands—refunded	37.25	340.00
Jamestown Exposition		71.34
Loans for building schoolhouses	97,528.39	56,201.14
Sale of swamp lands—expenses		228.12
State Forester		600.00
Survey of swamp lands	164.38	703.41
Text Book Subcommission	3.00	
	97,913.02	58,144.01
Balance from 1906		58,431.58
Received fiscal year 1907	49,453.93	
Received fiscal year 1908	55,563.60	105,017.53
Total receipts for the two fiscal years		163,449.11
Disbursed fiscal year 1907	97,913.02	
Disbursed fiscal year 1908	58,144.01	
Total disbursements for two fiscal years		156,057.03
Balance December 1, 1908		7,392.08

LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOLHOUSES OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF FISCAL YEAR 1908.

Alamance	$ 7,660.00
Alleghany	2,739.00
Anson	4,943.40
Ashe	1,570.00
Beaufort	5,050.00
Bertie	350.00
Bladen	2,433.00
Brunswick	640.00
Buncombe	10,700.00
Burke	2,086.00
Cabarrus	6,185.50
Caldwell	2,565.00
Camden	845.00
Carteret	2,087.50
Caswell	1,100.00
Catawba	4,765.50
Chatham	4,817.50
Cherokee	5,545.00
Clay	670.00
Cleveland	3,404.40
Columbus	9,085.00
Craven	1,780.00
Cumberland	1,972.50
Currituck	2,780.00
Dare	1,472.00
Davidson	3,100.00
Duplin	6,235.00
Durham	2,500.00
Edgecombe	280.00
Forsyth	2,880.00
Franklin	5,333.00
Gaston	8,462.50
Gates	1,515.00
Graham	180.00
Granville	4,525.00
Greene	1,205.00
Guilford	8,695.00
Harnett	3,660.00
Haywood	1,130.00
Henderson	3,460.00
Hertford	800.00
Hyde	1,920.00

Iredell	$ 4,158.00
Jackson	1,600.00
Johnston	5,575.00
Lenoir	900.00
Lincoln	4,239.30
Macon	1,880.15
Madison	3,036.00
McDowell	1,495.00
Mecklenburg	5,220.00
Mitchell	3,212.00
Montgomery	2,337.50
Moore	3,633.50
Nash	5,186.00
Northampton	4,230.00
Onslow	2,621.00
Orange	2,886.50
Pamlico	4,993.75
Pasquotank	507.50
Pender	5,545.00
Perquimans	660.00
Pitt	9,427.50
Polk	410.00
Randolph	9,180.00
Richmond	2,867.50
Robeson	6,765.00
Rockingham	4,365.00
Rowan	5,565.00
Rutherford	3,437.00
Sampson	4,184.50
Stanly	3,102.00
Stokes	2,841.50
Surry	5,465.00
Swain	2,940.00
Transylvania	3,662.50
Union	1,739.50
Wake	17,415.00
Warren	4,375.00
Washington	950.00
Watauga	877.00
Wayne	7,566.30
Wilkes	6,064.75
Wilson	2,850.00
Yadkin	872.00
Yancey	1,210.00
	$315,165.05

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

AUDITOR OF THE STATE

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907.

RALEIGH:
E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1908.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

AUDITOR OF THE STATE

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR,

RALEIGH, N. C., January 1, 1908.

To His Excellency, ROBERT B. GLENN,

Governor of North Carolina.

SIR:—In obedience to the law, I have the honôr to hand you herewith the Annual Report of the Auditor's Department for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1907:

The financial transactions and condition of this State are summarized in the following statement:

PUBLIC FUND.

Balance on hand December 1, 1906	$ 338,082.60	
Received during year ending November 30, 1907	2,603,293.35	
Total receipts	$2,941,375.95	
Disbursed during year ending November 30, 1907	2,721,728.25	
Balance on hand December 1, 1907		$219,647.70

EDUCATIONAL FUND.

Balance on hand December 1, 1906	$ 56,525.78	
Received during year ending November 30, 1907	49,453.93	
Total receipts	$ 105,979.71	
Disbursed during year ending November 30, 1907	96,158.33	
Balance on hand December 1, 1907		9,821.38
Total balance on hand December 1, 1907		$229,469.08

Respectfully submitted,

B. F. Dixon.

Auditor.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

STATEMENT A.

Educational Fund.

Showing sources from which receipts were derived, and purposes for which disbursements were made, for the year ending November 30, 1907. Page 1.

STATEMENT B.

Showing sources from which the receipts of the Educational Fund were derived. Page 2.

STATEMENT C.

Showing the purposes for which the disbursements of the Educational Fund were made. Pages 3-5.

STATEMENT D.

Showing sources from which the receipts of the Public Fund were derived. Pages 6-24.

STATEMENT E.

Showing detailed disbursements of Public Funds. Pages 25-137.

STATEMENT F.

Showing the several sources from which the receipts of the Public Fund were derived. Pages 138, 139.

STATEMENT G.

Showing different purposes for which disbursements of Public Funds were made. Pages 140-142.

GENERAL STATEMENT—H.

Showing Auditor's balance in hands of State Treasurer at the close of business on the 30th day of November, 1907, the end of the fiscal year. Page 143.

PART II.

STATEMENT No. 1.

Showing the number and value of the different subjects of taxation and gross tax for State, pension, school and county purposes, and the aggregate value of real and personal property of each county for the year 1906, as per returns on file in this Department. Pages 1-195.

STATEMENT No. 2.

Showing the aggregate number and value of the various subjects of taxation in the State, and the gross amount of State, school and county taxes derived from the same, as collected by sheriffs and tax collectors for the year 1906, as per abstracts of listed and unlisted taxables on file in this Department. Pages 196-198.

STATEMENT No. 3.

Showing number white, number Indian, number negro, and total number polls in each county; number of acres of land, value of land; number acres mineral, quarry or timber interests; value of mineral, quarry or timber interests; number of town lots; value of town lots; aggregate value of land, mineral, quarry or timber interests and town lots; number and value of horses, mules, jacks and jennies, goats, cattle, hogs and sheep; value farming utensils; value of tools of mechanics; value of household and kitchen furniture; value of provisions; value of fire-arms; value of scientific instruments; money on hand; solvent credits; stock in incorporated companies; value of cotton in seed or lint; value of tobacco, leaf or manufactured; value of turpentine, rosin, and tar; value of brandy and whiskey; value of musical instruments; number and value of bicycles; value of plated and silverware; value of watches and jewelry; number and value of dogs; value of goods, etc.; private banks, etc.; all other personal property; aggregate value of personal property; value of property listed by whites, by Indians, by negroes; total value of real and personal property listed in the State, as compiled from abstracts of listed taxables on file in this Department for the year 1906. Also gross incomes; valuation railroads, etc., assessed by Corporation Commission; valuation bank stock, building and loan association stock, and corporation excess assessed by this Department; total value assessed property, and aggregate value of all property in the State listed and assessed for taxation for the year 1906. Opposite page 198.

STATEMENT No. 4.

Showing the source from which derived and the amount of tax collected in each county for school purposes; the tax levy for county purposes, the poor, for bridges and roads, for special taxes unlisted, for special township and graded schools, the total county tax, and the grand total of all taxes collected from all sources, for all purposes, for the year 1906, as compiled from abstracts of listed and unlisted taxables on file in this Department. Pages 199-219.

STATEMENT No. 5.

Recapitulation. Page 220.

STATEMENT A—EDUCATIONAL FUND.

SHOWING SOURCES FROM WHICH RECEIPTS WERE DERIVED, AND PURPOSES FOR WHICH DISBURSEMENTS WERE MADE, FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1907.

RECEIPTS.		
Entries on vacant lands	$ 9,193.05	
Repayment of loans for building schoolhouses	31,441.04	
Sale of swamp lands	8,637.15	
Sale of text-books	146.00	
Sale of wrecked property	36.69	
	49,453.93	
Balance on hand December 1, 1906	56,525.78	
Total		$ 105,979.71
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Loans for building schoolhouses	95,716.20	
Survey of swamp lands	184.69	
Entries on vacant lands refunded	37.25	
Sale of wrecked property	36.69	
Croatan Normal	180.00	
Text-book Subcommission	3.00	
		96,158.33
Balance on hand December 1, 1907		9,821.30

STATEMENT B.

SHOWING SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL FUND WERE DERIVED.

ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	$ 1,547.99	
December	274.91	
1907.		
January	870.29	
February	183.53	
March	272.19	
April	2,578.13	
May	639.96	
July	975.68	
August	50.00	
September	903.93	
October	636.14	
November	266.30	
Total		$ 9,193.05
REPAYMENT OF LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOLHOUSES.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
January	3,400.33	
February	6,607.74	
March	20,505.17	
April	127.64	
May	800.16	
Total		31,441.04
SALE OF SWAMP LANDS.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	5,015.82	
1907.		
September	3,321.33	
November	300.00	
Total		8,637.15
SALE OF TEXT-BOOKS.		
Received from J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, as follows:		
1906.		
December	6.00	
1907.		
February	140.00	
Total		146.00
SALE OF WRECKED PROPERTY.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
May	36.69	
Total		36.69
Total receipts to Educational Fund	49,453.93	
Balance on hand December 1, 1906	56,525.78	
Total		105,979.71

STATEMENT C.

SHOWING THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE DISBURSEMENTS OF THE EDUCATIONAL FUND WERE MADE.

LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOLHOUSES.		
December, 1906.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, November, 1906	$ 104.16	
J. H. Johnson, Treasurer Wilkes county, loan	30.00	
M. A. Feimster, Treasurer Iredell county, loan	320.00	
		$ 454.16
January, 1907.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, December, 1906	104.24	
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robeson county, loan	550.00	
M. A. Feimster, Treasurer Iredell county, loan	75.00	
A. F. Christian, Treasurer Stokes county, loan	350.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county, loan	88.00	
J. A. Williams, Treasurer Jackson county, loan	1,000.00	
J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin county, loan	4,000.00	
A. D. Muse, Treasurer Moore county, loan	1,975.00	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham county, loan	1,000.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county, loan	130.00	
H. D. Dean, Treasurer Macon county, loan	625.00	
G. Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford county, loan	1,450.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county, loan	600.00	
A. Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county, loan	150.00	
W. H. Hogsed, Treasurer Clay county, loan	400.00	
N. B. Walker, Treasurer Camden county, loan	100.00	
		12,597.24
February, 1907.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, January, 1907	104.16	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county, loan	200.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county, loan	665.00	
		969.16
March, 1907.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, February, 1907	104.16	
S. W. Ferebee, Treasurer Pamlico county, loan	1,037.50	
H. L. Parish, Treasurer Orange county, loan	1,450.00	
D. D. Parker, Treasurer Stanly county, loan	450.00	
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county, loan	387.50	
B. F. Newby, Treasurer Randolph county, loan	500.00	
J. S. Stansberry, Treasurer Swain county, loan	1,000.00	
G. A. Hood, Treasurer Johnston county, loan	175.00	
W. H. Henderson, Treasurer Madison county, loan	500.00	
H. D. Dean, Treasurer Macon county, loan	156.00	
J. D. Winstead, Treasurer Nash county, loan	2,000.00	
		7,759.16
April, 1907.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, March, 1907	122.67	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county, loan	2,360.00	
D. M. Morrison, Treasurer Rockingham county, loan	800.00	
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe county, loan	3,000.00	
D. D. Parker, Treasurer Stanly county, loan	200.00	
		6,482.67
May, 1907.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, April, 1907	125.00	
F. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck county, loan	1,100.00	
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county, loan	850.00	
S. W. Ferebee, Treasurer Pamlico county, loan	475.00	
B. F. Newby, Treasurer Randolph county, loan	2,000.00	
G. A. Hood, Treasurer Johnston county, loan	350.00	
J. W. Thompson, Treasurer Wayne county, loan	1,250.00	
J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston county, loan	2,500.00	
G. L. Beck, Treasurer Forsyth county, loan	2,500.00	
J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer Anson county, loan	300.00	
J. F. Pinnix, Treasurer Rockingham county, loan	3,500.00	
		14,950.00
June, 1907.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, May, 1907	125.00	
J. H. Dawson, Treasurer Lenoir county, loan	1,000.00	
H. J. Walker, Treasurer Mecklenburg county, loan	550.00	
		1,675.00
July, 1907.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, June, 1907	125.00	
A. N. Dale, Treasurer Burke county, loan	840.00	
Ed. Davis, Treasurer Cherokee county, loan	250.00	
J. S. Coleman, Treasurer Warren county, loan	1,500.00	
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe county, loan	5,000.00	

STATEMENT C—*Continued.*

LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOLHOUSES—*continued.*

July. 1907—(Continued).		
D. M. Morrison, Treasurer Richmond county, loan	$ 550.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county, loan	1,000.00	
H. A. Love, Treasurer Haywood county, loan	500.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county, loan	2,850.00	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham county, loan	400.00	
J. W. Redman, Treasurer Surry county, loan	2,500.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville county, loan	1,500.00	
J. W. Thompson, Treasurer Wayne county, loan	5,000.00	
E. B. Bell, Treasurer Hyde county, loan	300.00	
W. R. Atkinson, Treasurer Pender county, loan	3,100.00	
J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford county, loan	1,250.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county, loan	2,500.00	
J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston county, loan	400.00	
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county, loan	725.00	
		$ 30,290.00
August. 1907.		
Paid C. H. Mebane, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, July, 1907	125.00	
J. L. Miller, Treasurer Cabarrus county, loan	400.00	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham county, loan	525.00	
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county, loan	1,500.00	
G. A. Hurst, Treasurer Onslow county, loan	850.00	
S. W. Ferebee, Treasurer Pamlico county, loan	925.00	
W. F. Farmer, Treasurer Wilson county, loan	2,500.00	
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robeson county, loan	1,500.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county, loan	500.00	
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county, loan	750.00	
E. Davis, Treasurer Cherokee county, loan	2,000.00	
W. T. Hayes, Treasurer Watauga county, loan	250.00	
J. L. Coleman, Treasurer Warren county, loan	1,250.00	
C. H. Mebane, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, August, 1907	125.00	
		13,200.00
September, 1907.		
Paid C. H. Mebane, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, September, 1907	125.00	
H. Levine, Treasurer Graham county, loan	200.00	
E. Turner, Treasurer Sampson county, loan	1,300.00	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham county, loan	1,000.00	
M. A. Feimster, Treasurer Iredell county, loan	500.00	
F. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck county, loan	600.00	
A. D. Muse, Treasurer Moore county, loan	600.00	
J. L. Miller, Treasurer Cabarrus county, loan	450.00	
G. H. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county, loan	500.00	
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county, loan	800.00	
L. W. Norman, Treasurer Perquimans county, loan	100.00	
		6,175.00
October, 1907.		
Paid W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county, loan	250.00	
F. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck county, loan	500.00	
D. D. Parker, Treasurer Stanly county, loan	200.00	
C. H. Mebane, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, October, 1907	125.00	
		1,075.00
November, 1907.		
Paid C. H. Mebane, Clerk to Loan Fund, salary, November, 1907	125.00	
		125.00
Total		95,716.20

CROATAN NORMAL.

March, 1907.		
Paid T. M. Seawell, teacher, services	180.00	
		180.00

ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS REFUNDED.

February, 1907.		
Paid J. B. Grimes, Secretary, account A. L. Miller grant	15.00	
May, 1907.		
Paid J. B. Grimes, Secretary, account Wilson & Stewart's grants	20.25	
September, 1907.		
Paid J. B. Grimes, Secretary, account Bernhardt grant	2.00	
Total		37.25

STATEMENT C—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF SWAMP LANDS.		
January, 1907.		
Paid F. Thompson, expenses Allison grant	$ 100.00	
July, 1907.		
Paid S. Peel, investigating State land	34.25	
October, 1907.		
Paid S. Peel, expenses	24.33	
November, 1907.		
Paid S. Peel, expenses	26.11	
Total		$ 184.69
TEXT-BOOK SUBCOMMITTEE.		
April, 1907.		
Paid Raleigh Evening Times, publishing notice	3.00	
		3.00

STATEMENT D.

SHOWING SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF THE PUBLIC FUND WERE DERIVED.

ADDITIONAL STATE TAXES.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
February	$ 37.22	
October	19.27	
Total		$ 56.49
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, REFUND.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
October	103.78	
Total		103.78
APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS, REFUND.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
March	90.00	
July	190.00	
Total		280.00
ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD DIVIDENDS.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
February	15,832.50	
July	18,999.00	
Total		34,831.50
AUDUBON SOCIETY.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	3,607.35	
1907.		
January	342.00	
February	104.50	
March	4,735.50	
April	19.00	
September	171.00	
October	10.25	
November	85.50	
Total		9,075.10
BANK LICENSE TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
January	3.00	
Total		3.00
BANK STOCK TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	642.60	

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

BANK STOCK TAX—*continued.*		
1907.		
July	$ 6,194.14	
August	12,295.53	
September	1,961.79	
October	874.71	
November	291.31	
Total		$ 22,260.08
BUILDING AND LOAN STOCK TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
July	108.10	
September	1,158.34	
October	231.22	
November	80.13	
Total		1,577.79
CAPITOL SQUARE.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
October	155.00	
Total		155.00
CONTINGENCIES.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
January	44.50	
February	30.00	
May	29.25	
June	71.25	
July	12.00	
August	17.25	
September	16.00	
November	15.10	
Total		235.35
CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	285.00	
1907.		
January	455.00	
February	100.00	
March	5.00	
April	5.00	
May	330.00	
June	24,675.00	
July	8,255.00	
August	5,400.00	
September	1,575.00	
October	1,215.00	
November	385.00	
Total		42,685.00
CORPORATION TAX, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, as follows:		
1906.		
December	1,831.50	

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

CORPORATION TAX, DEPARTMENT OF STATE—*continued.*		
1907.		
January	$ 2,735.00	
February	2,874.00	
March	1,997.50	
April	2,383.50	
May	1,902.50	
June	1,827.00	
July	2,519.00	
August	2,292.50	
September	3,200.50	
October	1,822.50	
November	1,852.50	
Total		$ 27,238.00
CORPORATION TAX, TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
January		
February	740.00	
March	2,270.00	
	1,115.00	
Total		4,125.00
DISPENSARY TAX ON RECEIPTS.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
January		
February	15,892.32	
April	1,974.83	
May	1,376.41	
July	1,404.66	
August	9,421.39	
September	435.89	
October	4,726.86	
November	888.99	
	600.00	
Total		36,721.35
DOMESTIC CORPORATION EXCESS.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	2,428.26	
1907.		
January		
February	1,217.29	
March	196.41	
April	444.57	
May	142.43	
June	42.00	
July	79.85	
August	21.80	
September	54.60	
October	2,412.37	
November	7,169.47	
	939.40	
Total		15,148.45
EXPRESS COMPANIES, PROPERTY TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
August	783.60	
Total		783.60

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

EXPRESS COMPANIES, TAX ON RECEIPTS.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
February	$ 1,216.17	
May	832.10	
August	1,074.12	
November	1,172.53	
Total		$ 4,294.92
FEES, BANK EXAMINATIONS.		
Received from North Carolina Corporation Commission, as follows:		
1907.		
May	565.00	
June	405.00	
July	250.00	
August	485.00	
October	510.00	
November	600.00	
Total		2,815.00
FEES, INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.		
Received from J. R. Young, Commissioner, as follows:		
1906.		
December	449.50	
1907.		
January	492.00	
February	417.00	
March	597.00	
April	1,436.50	
May	1,538.00	
June	7,125.50	
July	1,539.50	
September	93.00	
October	2,054.50	
November	1,051.00	
Total		16,793.50
FEES, PRIVATE SECRETARY.		
Received from A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, as follows:		
1907.		
January	391.40	
March	787.55	
April	265.00	
May	212.50	
June	197.50	
July	135.50	
August	193.50	
September	102.50	
October	117.50	
November	150.50	
Total		2,553.45
FEES, STATE DEPARTMENT.		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, as follows:		
1906.		
December	79.90	

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

FEES, STATE DEPARTMENT—*continued.*		
1907.		
January	$ 59.15	
February	65.40	
March	72.35	
April	155.99	
May	326.85	
June	167.19	
July	97.30	
August	39.90	
September	56.70	
October	68.45	
November	58.45	
Total		$ 1,247.63
FEES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	6.00	
1907.		
February	2.00	
May	60.00	
June	20.00	
September	20.00	
Total		108.00
FISH COMMISSION.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
July	58.00	
August	25.00	
September	82.00	
October	76.00	
November	82.00	
Total		323.00
HORSE DEALER'S LICENSE.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	150.00	
1907.		
January	375.00	
February	150.00	
March	150.00	
Total		825.00
HISTORICAL COMMISSION.		
Received from Typewriter Co., overcharge on machine, as follows:		
1907.		
September	10.25	
Total		10.25
INDIGENT PUPILS, PER SHERIFFS, AS FOLLOWS:		
December, 1906.		
Received from E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance county	11.55	
J. T. Ellington, Sheriff Johnston county	105.70	
		117.25

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

INDIGENT PUPILS, PER SHERIFFS—*continued.*

January, 1907.		
Received from A. D. Warren, Sheriff Greene county	$ 20.00	
J. H. Sears, Sheriff Wake county	129.70	
J. C. Crawford, Sheriff Martin county	57.00	
S. A. Choate, Sheriff Alleghany county	40.00	
S. W. Andrews, Sheriff Orange county	60.00	
W. R. Atkinson, Sheriff Pender county	18.40	
T. C. Bond, Sheriff Bertie county	53.10	
J. R. Milliken, Sheriff Chatham county	32.55	
C. W. Lyon, Sheriff Bladen county	58.95	
J. M. Smith, Sheriff Caldwell county	179.00	
R. T. Kernodle, Sheriff Alamance county	70.15	
P. Rourk, Sheriff Brunswick county	38.30	
		$ 757.15
February, 1907.		
Received from E. S. Norman, Sheriff Chowan county	20.00	
J. W. Killiam, Sheriff Catawba county	72.95	
A. W. Aman, Sheriff Sampson county	99.65	
L. Middleton, Sheriff Duplin county	76.75	
J. K. Cline, Sheriff Lincoln county	20.00	
H. C. Kearney, Sheriff Franklin county	91.35	
R. J. Petree, Sheriff Stokes county	120.00	
F. H. Stedman, Sheriff New Hanover county	40.00	
		540.70
March, 1907.		
Received from C. E. Brooks, Sheriff Henderson county	20.00	
B. A. Horne, Sheriff Union county	113.85	
W. C. Norton, Sheriff Jackson county	60.00	
J. W. Biddle, Sheriff Craven county	59.65	
H. D. Dean, Sheriff Macon county	20.00	
L. Taylor, Sheriff Jones county	18.80	
C. Reid, Sheriff Pasquotank county	20.00	
		312.30
April, 1907.		
Received from B. F. Bray, Sheriff Perquimans county	20.00	
R. E. Davis, Sheriff Warren county	52.55	
E. A. Martin, Sheriff Rutherford county	60.00	
S. R. Green, Sheriff Stanly county	80.00	
G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison county	180.00	
J. H. Johnson, Sheriff Wilkes county	20.00	
A. B. Suttle, Sheriff Cleveland county	99.55	
G. T. White, Sheriff Yadkin county	40.00	
C. B. Armstrong, Sheriff Gaston county	137.20	
M. C. Honeycutt, Sheriff Yancey county	40.00	
J. H. Franks, Sheriff Swain county	20.00	
J. F. Jordan, Sheriff Guilford county	194.85	
A. W. Fitch, Sheriff Caswell county	60.00	
J. G. Butler, Sheriff Columbus county	187.90	
W. A. Summers, Sheriff Iredell county	213.80	
A. B. Campen, Sheriff Pamlico county	80.00	
J. W. Alexander, Sheriff Clay county	40.00	
D. T. Vance, Sheriff Mitchell county	40.00	
J. A. Boggan, Sheriff Anson county	100.00	
S. P. Hancock, Sheriff Carteret county	40.00	
		1,705.95
May, 1907.		
Received from A. Clark, Sheriff Ashe county	40.00	
A. E. Garrett, Sheriff Hertford county	18.90	
F. P. Alspaugh, Sheriff Forsyth county	77.90	
W. M. Warren, Sheriff Nash county	66.45	
M. L. Henson, Sheriff Richmond county	105.20	
C. F. Pope, Sheriff Harnett county	65.60	
W. C. Mills, Sheriff Onslow county	100.00	
F. D. Markham, Sheriff Durham county	92.70	
J. W. Hodges, Sheriff Watauga county	20.00	
		586.75
June, 1907.		
Received from J. K. Chambers, Sheriff Buncombe county	120.00	
N. S. Thompson, Sheriff Person county	40.00	
A. C. Kelley, Sheriff Moore county	53.95	
J. G. L. Crocker, Sheriff Northampton county	49.35	
G. B. McLeod, Sheriff Robeson county	67.05	
W. H. Marsh, Sheriff Cumberland county	157.10	
		487.45

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

INDIGENT PUPILS, PER SHERIFFS—*continued.*		
July, 1907.		
Received from B. F. Dawson, Sheriff Cherokee county	$ 105.10	
T. J. Mann, Sheriff Hyde county	20.00	
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson county	20.00	
J. M. Davis, Sheriff Surry county	60.00	
R. T. Rush, Sheriff Montgomery county	20.00	
		$ 225.10
September, 1907.		
Received from D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan county	55.75	
J. L. Sheek, Sheriff Davie county	77.50	
D. R. Noland, Sheriff Haywood county	100.00	
L. W. Tucker, Sheriff Pitt county	40.00	
E. K. Howard, Sheriff Granville county	57.60	
		330.85
October, 1907.		
Received from M. F. Pinnix, Sheriff Rockingham county	135.55	
N. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg county	256.20	
J. F. Harris, Sheriff Cabarrus county	39.65	
E. A. Stevens, Sheriff Wayne county	218.65	
		650.05
November, 1907.		
Received from C. M. McDowell, Sheriff Burke county	20.00	
T. S. F. Dorsett, Sheriff Davidson county	150.00	
		170.00
Total		5,923.55
INHERITANCE TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	630.07	
1907.		
January	2,436.04	
March	998.92	
April	120.80	
June	1,118.45	
August	104.64	
September	46.69	
October	1,555.43	
November	781.02	
Total		7,792.06
INSURANCE DEPARTMENT, LICENSES.		
Received from J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, as follows:		
1906.		
December	483.34	
1907.		
January	186.67	
April	359.17	
May	28,007.50	
June	4,923.56	
July	1,295.00	
September	683.34	
October	1,356.68	
November	1,095.00	
Total		38,390.26
INSURANCE DEPARTMENT, TAXES.		
Received from J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, as follows:		
1906.		
December	114.76	

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT, TAXES—*continued.*		
1907.		
January	$ 2.45	
February	19,019.48	
March	53,609.19	
April	7,615.67	
May	635.71	
June	1,019.96	
July	646.72	
August	37,944.63	
September	40,525.39	
October	1,174.53	
November	152.72	
Total		$ 162,461.21
INTEREST ON STATE FARM BONDS.		
Received for interest, as follows:		
1907.		
January	1,200.00	
July	1,200.00	
Total		2,400.00
LAWS AND JOURNALS—SALE OF.		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, as follows:		
1906.		
December	94.01	
1907.		
January	37.00	
February	62.38	
March	42.95	
April	37.39	
May	62.50	
June	53.38	
July	24.63	
August	41.88	
September	229.13	
October	133.30	
November	39.39	
Total		857.94
MERCANTILE AGENCIES.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
June	200.00	
September	200.00	
Total		400.00
NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION DEAF, DUMB AND THE BLIND, EARNINGS.		
Received from N. G. Yarborough, Steward, as follows:		
1907.		
January	171.90	
February	244.00	
March	183.43	
April	307.39	
May	161.36	
June	259.40	
July	362.83	
August	85.28	
September	162.80	
October	158.10	
Total		2,096.49

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD DIVIDENDS.		
Received from A. H. Eller, Treasurer, as follows:		
1907.		
January	$ 105,000.00	
February	7.00	
July	105,000.00	
August	15,008.00	
Total		$ 225,015.00
NORTH CAROLINA ROSTER—SALE OF.		
Received from M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, as follows:		
1907.		
June	1.40	
Total		1.40
NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND DUMB, EARNINGS.		
Received from G. L. Phifer, Steward, as follows:		
1906.		
December	1,000.00	
1907.		
April	610.65	
June	700.00	
July	1,616.95	
Total		3,927.60
OIL DEALERS' LICENSES.		
Received from Standard Oil Co., as follows:		
1907.		
June	8,929.06	
Total		8,929.06
PENSION, REFUND.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	18.00	
1907.		
January	18.00	
May	10.00	
June	16.50	
July	7.50	
August	12.00	
Total		82.00

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

PENSION TAXES, PER SHERIFFS.

Received from sundry Sheriffs pension tax as follows:

Name.	County.	Property.	Poll.		
December, 1906.					
E. A. Powell	Vance	$ 1,422.23	$ 265.28	$ 1,687.51	
J. T. Ellington	Johnston	2,385.14	626.18	3,011.32	
		3,807.37	891.46		$ 4,698.83
January, 1907.					
A. D. Warren	Greene	827.21	229.06	1,066.27	
J. H. Sears	Wake	5,747.80	889.56	6,637.36	
J. C. Crawford	Martin	1,202.42	299.02	1,501.44	
S. A. Choate	Alleghany	369.55	126.20	495.75	
S. W. Andrews	Orange	1,166.61	239.74	1,406.35	
P. Parker	Gates	646.88	175.90	822.78	
W. R. Atkinson	Pender	708.21	242.36	950.57	
T. C. Bond	Bertie	1,568.62	354.20	1,922.82	
J. R. Milliken	Chatham	1,470.45	384.18	1,854.63	
P. H. Marshburn	McDowell	676.79	199.73	876.52	
C. W. Lyon	Bladen	890.82	256.04	1,146.86	
J. M. Smith	Caldwell	1,121.92	289.56	1,411.48	
R. T. Kernodle	Alamance	2,268.34	420.87	2,689.21	
G. E. Ricks	Beaufort	1,846.14	523.60	2,369.74	
P. Rourk	Brunswick	737.60	215.23	952.83	
		21,249.36	4,855.25		26,104.61
February, 1907.					
E. S. Norman	Chowan	792.16	194.03	986.19	
W. L. Forbes	Camden	266.73	100.09	366.82	
W. D. McLaurin	Scotland	807.79	153.67	961.46	
J. W. Killiam	Catawba	1,864.96	419.76	2,284.72	
A. W. Aman	Sampson	1,234.29	444.71	1,679.00	
L. Middleton	Duplin	1,462.49	389.42	1,851.91	
J. K. Cline	Lincoln	1,293.57	239.17	1,532.74	
H. C. Kearney	Franklin	1,630.02	413.17	2,043.19	
R. J. Petree	Stokes	960.75	309.06	1,269.81	
F. H. Stedman	New Hanover	3,772.89	466.74	4,239.63	
		14,085.65	3,127.82		17,215.47
March, 1907.					
J. P. Nunn	Lenoir	1,712.91	400.89	2,113.80	
C. E. Brooks	Henderson	1,034.43	211.47	1,245.90	
B. A. Horn	Union	1,884.22	500.25	2,384.47	
W. C. Norton	Jackson	809.93	195.85	1,005.78	
J. W. Biddle	Craven	2,064.99	435.36	2,500.35	
H. D. Dean	Macon	561.21	173.06	734.27	
L. Taylor	Jones	603.90	156.41	760.31	
C. Reid	Pasquotank	1,355.06	242.59	1,597.65	
		10,026.65	2,315.88		12,342.53
April, 1907.					
W. C. Robertson	Polk	557.46	111.26	668.72	
B. F. Bray	Perquimans	835.97	195.06	1,031.03	
J. D. Hayman	Dare	210.29	94.39	304.68	
O. F. F. Pool	Alexander	576.56	172.03	748.59	
R. E. Davis	Warren	1,033.25	289.22	1,322.47	
E. A. Martin	Rutherford	1,401.80	371.07	1,772.87	
A. A. Ammons	Graham	402.60	76.04	478.64	
W. J. Jackson	Washington	542.50	184.23	726.73	
S. R. Green	Stanly	1,274.72	280.33	1,555.05	
G. W. Cole	Madison	903.89	306.20	1,210.09	
J. H. Johnson	Wilkes	1,196.60	410.30	1,606.90	
A. B. Suttle	Cleveland	2,002.69	420.89	2,423.58	
G. T. White	Yadkin	821.56	229.49	1,051.05	
C. B. Armstrong	Gaston	2,787.96	496.10	3,284.06	
M. C. Honeycutt	Yancey	294.98	186.85	481.83	
J. H. Franks	Swain	712.92	137.26	850.18	
J. F. Jordan	Guilford	4,597.49	840.29	5,437.78	

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

PENSION TAXES, PER SHERIFFS—*continued.*

Name.	County.	Property.	Poll.		
April, 1907—(Con.).					
A. W. Fitch	Caswell	$ 667.97	$ 224.24	$ 892.21	
J. G. Butler	Columbus	1,535.78	397.25	1,933.03	
W. A. Summers	Iredell	2,442.55	511.67	2,954.22	
A. B. Campen	Pamlico	501.56	170.54	672.10	
J. W. Alexander	Clay	240.38	59.85	300.23	
D. T. Vance	Mitchell	644.23	211.80	856.03	
J. A. Boggan	Anson	1,084.53	348.27	1,432.80	
S. P. Hancock	Carteret	668.86	244.19	913.05	
		27,939.10	6,968.82		$ 34,907.92
May, 1907.					
A. Clark	Ashe	849.08	280.67	1,129.75	
A. E. Garrett	Hertford	1,104.50	247.95	1,352.45	
F. P. Alspaugh	Forsyth	4,615.90	698.96	5,314.86	
W. M. Warren	Nash	2,378.79	529.75	2,908.54	
M. L. Henderson	Richmond	1,256.33	245.79	1,502.12	
C. F. Pope	Harnett	1,106.49	338.57	1,445.06	
W. C. Mills	Onslow	897.35	243.96	1,141.31	
F. D. Markham	Durham	5,802.50	503.55	6,306.05	
J. W. Hodges	Watauga	715.30	211.01	926.31	
		18,726.24	3,300.21		22,026.45
June, 1907.					
J. K. Chambers	Buncombe	5,297.10	635.67	5,932.77	
N. S. Thompson	Person	924.07	252.85	1,176.92	
A. C. Kelley	Moore	1,684.38	425.56	2,109.94	
J. G. L. Crocker	Northampton	1,581.69	362.13	1,943.82	
G. B. McLeod	Robeson	3,283.74	733.58	4,017.32	
W. H. Marsh	Cumberland	1,899.25	444.84	2,344.09	
		14,670.23	2,854.63		17,524.86
July, 1907.					
T. N. Bates	Cherokee	915.85	185.71	1,101.56	
B. F. Dawson	Edgecombe	2,164.49	495.56	2,660.05	
T. J. Mann	Hyde	487.31	168.60	655.91	
W. D. P. Sharp	Wilson	2,668.73	490.58	3,189.31	
J. M. Davis	Surry	1,442.58	446.20	1,888.78	
R. T. Rush	Montgomery	891.85	236.21	1,128.06	
		8,600.81	2,022.86		10,623.67
September, 1907.					
D. R. Julian	Rowan	3,246.71	669.19	3,915.90	
J. L. Sheek	Davie	1,002.77	192.66	1,195.43	
D. R. Noland	Haywood	1,242.29	275.77	1,518.06	
L. W. Tucker	Pitt	2,370.69	622.33	2,993.02	
W. B. Cooper	Tyrrell	334.34	109.33	443.67	
E. K. Howard	Granville	1,572.44	348.73	1,921.17	
		9,769.24	2,218.01		11,987.25
October, 1907.					
M. F. Pinnix	Rockingham	2,349.98	537.48	2,887.46	
N. W. Wallace	Mecklenburg	5,908.53	936.19	6,844.72	
J. F. Harris	Cabarrus	1,944.43	369.06	2,313.49	
E. A. Stevens	Wayne	2,994.80	589.04	3,583.84	
		13,197.74	2,431.77		15,629.51
November, 1907.					
C. M. McDowell	Burke	876.29	238.04	1,114.33	
J. E. Barnard	Currituck	509.84	153.33	663.17	
T. S. F. Dorsett	Davidson	2,089.62	451.22	2,540.84	
		3,475.75	842.59		4,318.34
Total					177,379.44

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS' LICENSES.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	$ 40.00	
1907.		
February	33.60	
March	175.08	
April	120.00	
May	25.00	
June	28.00	
July	320.80	
August	232.38	
September	288.10	
October	125.73	
November	2.00	
Total		$ 1,390.69
POSTAGE AND STATIONERY.		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, as follows:		
1906.		
December	2.50	
1907.		
January	3.20	
February	2.20	
March	.80	
April	.50	
May	7.30	
June	3.00	
July	2.10	
August	1.60	
September	.50	
October	2.30	
November	2.40	
Total		28.40
PRIVILEGE TAX ON RAILROADS.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
June	49.20	
July	330.80	
August	5,252.58	
September	7,310.85	
October	545.50	
November	73.76	
Total		13,562.69

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

PUBLIC TAXES, PER SHERIFFS.

Received from sundry Sheriffs 1906 taxes, as follows:

Sheriff.	County.	General.	Interest.		
December, 1906.					
E. A. Powell	Vance	$ 8,578.20	$ 693.05	$ 9,271.25	
J. T. Ellington	Johnston	13,372.75	168.74	13,541.49	
		21,950.95	861.79		$ 22,812.74
January, 1907.					
A. D. Warren	Greene	5,512.77	32.77	6,545.54	
J. H. Sears	Wake	32,681.38	2,732.98	35,414.36	
J. C. Crawford	Martin	8,698.81	71.72	8,770.53	
S. A. Choate	Alleghany	2,111.76	2.85	2,114.61	
S. W. Andrews	Orange	6,297.75	341.80	6,639.55	
J. Parker	Gates	3,422.73		3,422.73	
W. R. Atkinson	Pender	3,976.49	7.60	3,984.09	
T. C. Bond	Bertie	9,488.83	354.86	9,843.69	
J. R. Milliken	Chatham	7,993.04	67.20	3,984.09	
P. H. Marshburn	McDowell	3,876.57	129.20	4,005.77	
C. W. Lyon	Bladen	4,808.10	27.10	4,835.20	
J. M. Smith	Caldwell	6,913.60	209.00	7,122.60	
R. T. Kernodle	Alamance	12,622.78	368.71	12,891.49	
G. E. Ricks	Beaufort	11,351.14	324.57	11,675.71	
P. Rourk	Brunswick	3,818.96	4.75	3,823.71	
		123,474.71	4,675.11		128,149.82
February, 1907.					
E. S. Norman	Chowan	5,878.62	416.76	6,296.38	
W. L. Forbes	Camden	1,477.28		1,477.28	
W. D. McLauren	Scotland	4,878.37	75.77	4,954.14	
J. W Killiam	Catawba	10,655.04	263.19	10,918.23	
A. W. Aman	Sampson	7,078.03	116.85	7,194.88	
L. Middleton	Duplin	8,184.12	99.33	8,283.45	
J. K. Cline	Lincoln	7,269.58	43.70	7,313.28	
H. C. Kearney	Franklin	9,244.06	136.70	9,380.76	
R. J. Petree	Stokes	5,331.30	12.35	5,343.65	
F. H Stedman	New Hanover	31,229.90	3,562.55	34,792.45	
		91,226.30	4,728.19		95,954.50
March, 1907.					
J. P. Nunn	Lenoir	10,813.58	500.46	11,314.04	
C. E. Brooks	Henderson	6,197.84	80.43	6,278.27	
B. A. Horn	Union	10,519.65	107.56	10,627.21	
W. C. Norton	Jackson	4,127.31	8.08	4,135.39	
J. W. Biddle	Craven	11,969.99	612.37	12,582.36	
H. D. Dean	Macon	3,500.91	13.30	3,514.21	
L. Taylor	Jones	3,312.00	14.72	3,326.72	
C. Reid	Pasquotank	8,333.61	317.68	8,651.29	
		58,774.89	1,654.60		60,429.49
April, 1907.					
W. C. Robertson	Polk	3,032.82		3,032.82	
B. F. Bray	Perquimans	4,691.93	48.35	4,740.28	
J. D. Hayman	Dare	1,109.87		1,109.87	
O. F. F. Pool	Alexander	3,325.49		3,325.49	
R. E. Davis	Warren	6,319.53	95.85	6,415.38	
E. A. Martin	Rutherford	7,869.18	219.93	8,089.11	
J. A. Ammons	Graham	2,192.53		2,192.53	
W. J. Jackson	Washington	3,109.55	45.12	3,154.67	
S. R. Green	Stanly	7,156.04	87.40	7,243.44	
G. W. Cole	Madison	5,020.89	16.15	5,037.04	
J. H. Johnson	Wilkes	6,395.93	84.89	6,480.82	
A. B. Suttle	Cleveland	10,876.32	150.30	11,026.62	
G T White	Yadkin	4,820.62		4,820.62	
A. B. Armstrong	Gaston	15,220.65	516.85	15,737.50	
M. C. Honeycutt	Yancey	1,589.53		1,589.53	
J. H. Franks	Swain	3,689.97		3,689.97	
J. F. Jordan	Guilford	26,829.83	2,130.55	28,960.38	
A. W. Fitch	Caswell	3,856.63	66.94	3,923.57	

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

PUBLIC TAXES, PER SHERIFFS—*continued.*

Sheriff.	County.	General.	Interest.		
April, 1907—(Con.).					
J. G. Butler	Columbus	$ 8,918.02	$ 234.11	$ 9,152.13	
W. A. Summers	Iredell	13,472.15	360.67	13,832.82	
A. B. Campen	Pamlico	2,799.62		2,799.62	
J. W. Alexander	Clay	1,247.23		1,247.23	
D. T. Vance	Mitchell	3,142.69		3,142.69	
J. A. Boggan	Anson	7,138.36	241.81	7,380.17	
S. P. Hancock	Carteret	3,780.76	16.15	3,796.91	
		157,606.14	4,315.07		$ 161,921.21
May, 1907.					
A. Clark	Ashe	4,612.52	6.65	4,619.17	
A. E. Garrett	Hertford	6,242.71	21.37	6,264.08	
F. P. Alspaugh	Forsyth	28,070.79	2,284.31	30,355.10	
W. M. Warren	Nash	13,519.55	410.58	13,929.63	
M. L. Hinson	Richmond	7,336.90	228.90	7,665.80	
C. F. Pope	Harnett	5,279.41	100.18	5,379.59	
W. C. Mills	Onslow	5,074.87	42.65	5,117.52	
F. D. Markham	Durham	33,607.76	2,011.48	35,619.24	
J. W. Hodges	Watauga	3,891.29		3,891.29	
		107,635.30	5,106.12		112,741.42
June, 1907.					
J. L. Chambers	Buncombe	34,420.61	2,300.94	36,721.55	
N. S. Thompson	Person	5,240.00	59.70	5,299.70	
A. C. Kelley	Moore	9,721.28	205.28	9,926.56	
J. G. L. Crocker	Northampton	8,791.73	25.00	8,816.73	
G. B. McLeod	Robeson	17,901.89	292.71	18,194.60	
W. H. Marsh	Cumberland	11,306.43	439.87	11,746.30	
		87,381.94	3,323.50		90,705.44
July, 1907.					
T. N. Bates	Cherokee	4,562.86	90.18	4,653.04	
B. F. Dawson	Edgecombe	16,189.75	1,167.05	17,356.80	
T. J. Mann	Hyde	2,706.98	24.70	2,731.68	
W. D. P. Sharp	Wilson	17,440.52	731.26	18,171.58	
J. M. Davis	Surry	7,981.68	76.00	8,057.68	
R. T. Rush	Montgomery	4,958.44	66.17	5,024.61	
		53,840.03	2,155.36		55,995.39
September, 1907.					
D. R. Julian	Rowan	18,743.76	986.87	19,730.73	
J. L. Sheek	Davie	5,493.27	39.65	5,532.92	
D. R. Noland	Haywood	6,937.33	31.89	6,969.22	
L. W. Tucker	Pitt	15,445.56	369.83	15,815.39	
W. B. Cooper	Tyrrell	1,898.31	31.25	1,929.66	
E. K. Howard	Granville	8,660.61	226.10	8,886.71	
		57,178.84	1,685.79		58,864.63
October, 1907.					
M. F. Pinnix	Rockingham	13,876.03	904.27	14,780.30	
N. W. Wallace	Mecklenburg	34,597.87	2,320.75	36,918.62	
J. F. Harris	Cabarrus	11,003.82	858.86	11,862.68	
E. A. Stevens	Wayne	17,098.79	678.55	17,777.34	
		76,576.51	4,762.43		81,338.94
November, 1907.					
C. M. McDowell	Burke	5,389.74	175.16	5,564.90	
J. E. Barnard	Currituck	2,766.32		2,766.32	
T. S. F. Dorsett	Davidson	11,561.92	302.22	11,864.14	
					20,195.36
Total					889,108.94

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

RAILROAD PENALTIES.		
Received from North Carolina Corporation Commission, as follows:		
1907.		
April	$ 950.00	
Total		$ 950.00
RAILROAD PROPERTY TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
May	20.37	
June	430.50	
July	436.22	
August	161,568.39	
September	2,072.03	
October	9,393.24	
Total		173,920.75
REFRIGERATOR CAR PROPERTY TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
August	224.24	
September	2.23	
Total		226.47
SEAL TAX, PRIVATE SECRETARY.		
Received from A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, as follows:		
1907.		
January	264.81	
March	466.92	
April	107.00	
May	87.00	
June	79.00	
July	192.00	
August	77.00	
September	42.00	
October	101.50	
November	64.00	
Total		1,481.23
SEALS, STATE DEPARTMENT.		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, as follows:		
1906.		
December	48.45	
1907.		
January	22.33	
February	38.48	
March	26.13	
April	89.30	
May	96.42	
June	60.80	
July	534.38	
August	272.65	
September	150.58	
October	56.05	
November	23.75	
Total		1,419.33

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

SEAL TAX, TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Received from B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, as follows:		
1907.		
January	$ .50	
Total		$ .50
SEWING MACHINE LICENSES.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	3.50	
1907.		
January	352.00	
February	351.00	
March	701.50	
April	708.50	
May	89.50	
June	367.50	
July	12.50	
August	2.50	
September	1.00	
October	351.00	
November	3.00	
Total		2,943.50
SHELL-FISH FUND.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	1,253.44	
1907.		
January	688.00	
February	1,811.37	
March	455.53	
April	711.12	
July	1,095.00	
August	1,836.39	
Total		7,850.85
SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA REGIMENTS, SALE OF.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows.		
1907.		
June	26.10	
August	4.50	
Total		30.60
SLEEPING-CAR PROPERTY TAX.		
Received from Pullman Company, as follows:		
1907.		
August	460.79	
Total		460.79
STATE AND COLONIAL RECORDS, SALE OF.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
June	70.20	
August	196.20	
Total		266.40

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH, EARNINGS.		
Received from Steward, as follows:		
1906.		
December	$ 5,767.27	
1907.		
November	4,788.52	
Total		$ 10,555.79
STATE PRISON.		
Received from Prison earnings, as follows:		
1907.		
April	117,150.00	
May	11,350.00	
June	10,500.00	
July	5,000.00	
August	1,500.00	
October	29,500.00	
Total		175,000.00
STATE PRISON, EARNINGS.		
Received from J. S. Mann, Superintendent, as follows:		
1906.		
December	7,976.09	
1907.		
January	12,963.07	
February	21,729.29	
March	55,976.57	
April	40,925.69	
May	36,037.52	
June	10,950.83	
July	9,882.44	
August	9,771.49	
September	10,190.44	
October	9,015.48	
November	7,328.61	
Total		232,747.52
STEAMBOAT AND CANAL PROPERTY TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
May	20.58	
August	112.57	
September	42.00	
October	84.00	
Total		259.15
STREET RAILWAY, LIGHT AND WATER, PROPERTY TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	31.50	
1907.		
April	16.80	
May	136.50	
June	94.50	
August	1,693.97	
September	992.45	
Total		2,965.72

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

SUPREME COURT REPORTS, SALE OF.		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, as follows:		
1906.		
December	$ 220.88	
1907.		
January	322.78	
February	879.00	
March	488.78	
April	731.75	
May	889.58	
June	822.00	
July	285.55	
August	148.16	
September	374.08	
October	867.29	
November	449.10	
Total		$ 6,478.95
TELEGRAPH PROPERTY TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1907.		
August	2,217.69	
Total		2,217.69
TELEGRAPH TAX ON RECEIPTS.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	917.26	
1907.		
February	603.08	
April	35.85	
May	565.01	
July	31.57	
August	561.85	
November	479.39	
Total		3,194.01
TELEPHONE PROPERTY TAX.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	7.56	
1907.		
January	7.67	
March	3.15	
May	31.44	
August	1,689.66	
September	24.24	
October	223.85	
November	5.25	
Total		1,983.82

STATEMENT D—*Continued.*

TELEPHONE TAX ON RECEIPTS.		
Received from sundry sources, per itemized list on file, as follows:		
1906.		
December	$ .80	
1907.		
January	119.06	
February	1,974.13	
April	6.35	
May	2,067.45	
July	115.47	
August	2,075.50	
October	56.98	
November	2,078.58	
Total		$ 8,494.32
TONNAGE TAX.		
Received from Agricultural Department, as follows:		
1906.		
December	4,191.47	
1907.		
January	17,948.75	
February	18,631.33	
March	31,807.62	
April	22,873.56	
May	1,658.30	
June	1,173.60	
July	353.85	
October	8,742.55	
November	1,343.00	
Total		108,719.03
TRADE-MARKS.		
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, as follows:		
1907.		
February	2.00	
August	3.00	
September	4.50	
November	1.50	
Total		11.00
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS.		
Received from United States, as follows:		
1906.		
December	1,750.00	
1907.		
January	5,500.00	
April	5,500.00	
July	33,750.00	
August	2,250.00	
October	6,000.00	
Total		54,750.00

STATEMENT E.

SHOWING DETAILED DISBURSEMENTS OF PUBLIC FUNDS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL.		
April, 1907.		
Paid T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, salary for March, 1907	$ 105.24	$ 105.24
June, 1907.		
Paid T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, salary for May, 1907	133.33	133.33
July, 1907.		
Paid T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, salary for June, 1907	133.33	133.33
August, 1907.		
Paid T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, salary for July, 1907	133.33	
T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, salary for August, 1907	133.33	266.66
September, 1907.		
Paid T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, salary for September, 1907	133.33	133.33
October, 1907.		
Paid T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, salary for October, 1907	133.33	133.33
November, 1907.		
Paid T. R. Robertson, Adjutant-General, salary for November, 1907	133.33	133.33
Total		1,038.55
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.		
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax	4,191.47	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax	8,267.48	12,458.95
February, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax	13,376.27	13,376.27
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax	14,936.32	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax	21,510.18	36,446.51
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax	27,924.50	27,924.50
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax	7,786.80	7,786.80
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax	7,888.00	7,888.00
November, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, tonnage tax	2,838.00	2,838.00
Total		108,719.03
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.		
February, 1907.		
Paid Forsyth County Fair Association	100.00	100.00
June, 1907.		
Paid L. A. Williamson, President Cumberland County Agricultural Society	100.00	100.00
September, 1907.		
Paid Central Carolina Fair Association, appropriation 1907	100.00	100.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—*continued.*		
October, 1907.		
Paid Stokes County Fair Association, appropriation 1907	$ 100.00	
Alamance County Fair Association, appropriation 1907	100.00	
North Carolina Agricultural Society, appropriation 1907	1,500.00	
		$ 1,700.00
November, 1907.		
Paid M. Watts, Treasurer North Carolina Industrial Association	500.00	
Mecklenburg Fair Association, appropriation 1907	100.00	
		600.00
Total		2,600.00
APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL.		
January, 1907.		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, appropriation	500.00	
		500.00
April, 1907.		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, appropriation	1,000.00	
W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, appropriation	3,000.00	
		4,000.00
July, 1907.		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, appropriation	1,000.00	
W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, appropriation	2,000.00	
		3,000.00
September, 1907.		
Paid W. C. Coffey, Treasurer, appropriation	1,000.00	
		1,000.00
Total		8,500.00
APPROPRIATION FOR FIRE PROTECTION, STATE INSTITUTIONS.		
January, 1907.		
Paid S. F. Hayward & Co., outfit for Morganton school	46.00	
		46.00
February, 1907.		
Paid G. T. Winston, fire equipment for A. & M. College	1,000.00	
W. T. Patterson, fire equipment, University of North Carolina	300.00	
		1,300.00
Total		1,346.00
APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS.		
Paid sundry Clerks Superior Courts annual appropriation for totally disabled Confederate soldiers, as follows:		
December, 1906.		
Paid J. D. Kernodle, Clerk Superior Court Alamance county, for John W. Riley	120.00	
J. D. Kernodle, Clerk Superior Court Alamance county, for S. S. Thompson	120.00	
M. Erwin, Clerk Superior Court Buncombe county, for D. F. Wood, two years	240.00	
M. Erwin, Clerk Superior Court Buncombe county, for A. N. Rogers, two years	240.00	
M. Erwin, Clerk Superior Court Buncombe county, for T. S. Davidson	120.00	
M. Erwin, Clerk Superior Court Buncombe county, for A. C. Fletcher	120.00	
M. Erwin, Clerk Superior Court Buncombe county, for N. F. Carson	120.00	
F. L. Hoyle, Clerk Superior Court Cleveland county, for T. W. Bridges	120.00	
L. A. Bristol, Clerk Superior Court Burke county, for Jas. Farr	120.00	
J. L. Griffin, Clerk Superior Court Chatham county, for W. M. Cheek	120.00	
F. L. Hoyle, Clerk Superior Court Cleveland county, for J. Willis	120.00	
E. Pennington, Clerk Superior Court Edgecombe county, for J. Hardy	120.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS—*continued.*

December, 1906—(Continued).	
Paid A. E. Transou, Clerk Superior Court Forsyth county, for J. P. Adams	$ 120.00
T. D. Boone, Clerk Superior Court Hertford county, for W. M. Powell	120.00
W. S. Stevens, Clerk Superior Court Johnston county, for S. S. Tiner	120.00
W. S. Stevens, Clerk Superior Court Johnston county, for J. G. Allen	120.00
Plato Collins, Clerk Superior Court Lenoir county, for B. Rouse	120.00
Thomas Morris, Clerk Superior Court McDowell county, for C. A. Krause	120.00
J. F. Johnson, Clerk Superior Court Pender county, for D. C. Bond	120.00
W. H. Humphreys, Clerk Superior Court Robeson county, for T. Sutton	120.00
W. C. Hammer, Clerk Superior Court Randolph county, for J. P. McPherson	120.00
W. C. Hammer, Clerk Superior Court Randolph county, for E. S. Turner	120.00
W. C. Hammer, Clerk Superior Court Randolph county, for D. B. Leach	120.00
W. C Hammer, Clerk Superior Court Randolph county, for Alfred	120.00
W. C. Hammer, Clerk Superior Court Randolph county, for J. M. Overman	120.00
J. F. McCubbens, Clerk Superior Court Rowan county, for W. A. Buis	120.00
M. O. Dickerson, Clerk Superior Court Rutherford county, for J. B. Moore	120.00
R. Crowell, Clerk Superior Court Stanly county, for D. W. F. Kendall	120.00
C. H. Somers, Clerk Superior Court Wilkes county, for B. F. Absher	120.00
C. H. Somers, Clerk Superior Court Wilkes county, for J. L. Adams	120.00
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison county, for J. Frank	120.00
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison county, for J. A. White	120.00
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison county, for J. Lewis	120.00
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven county, for L. Smith	120.00
L. A. Bristol, Clerk Superior Court Burke county, for A. Bowman	120.00
L. A. Bristol, Clerk Superior Court Burke county, for La F. Lane	120.00
L. A. Bristol, Clerk Superior Court Burke county, for J. Smith	120.00
S. M. Gary, Clerk Superior Court Halifax county, for W. Love	120.00
S. M. Gary, Clerk Superior Court Halifax county, for W. H. Cannon	120.00
C. F. Crews, Clerk Superior Court Granville county, for N. B. Grissom	120.00
J. J. Barrow, Clerk Superior Court Franklin county, for B. Thomas	120.00
W. J. Davis, Clerk Superior Court Bladen county, for N. A. Callahan	120.00
W. J. Davis. Clerk Superior Court Bladen county, R. Edwards	120.00
W. H. Humphrey, Clerk Superior Court Robeson county, for R. M. Patterson	120.00
W. H. Humphrey, Clerk Superior Court Robeson county, for S. L. Williams	120.00
R. L. Hyatt, Clerk Superior Court Haywood county, for J. Rathbone	120.00
J. T. Flythe, Clerk Superior Court Northampton county, for S. Davis	120.00
J. T. Flythe, Clerk Superior Court Northampton county, for J. A. Ingram	120.00
C. E. Goodwin, Clerk Superior Court Davidson county, for A. W. Hunt	120.00
C E Goodwin, Clerk Superior Court Davidson county, for Y. Willard	120.00
W. M. Russ, Clerk Superior Court Wake county, for W. H. Hamilton	120.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS—*continued.*

December, 1906—(Continued).		
Paid W. M. Russ, Clerk Superior Court Wake county, for B. Lynch	$ 120.00	
W. M. Russ, Clerk Superior Court Wake county, for H. Pool	120.00	
R. M. Ledford, Clerk Superior Court Macon county, for W. W. Rankin	120.00	
W. W Hampton, Clerk Superior Court Surry county, for L. Payne	120.00	
J. B. Hensley, Clerk Superior Court Yancey county, for W. M. Robertson	120.00	
V. F. Brown, Clerk Superior Court Jackson county, for W. Reed	120.00	
V. F. Brown, Clerk Superior Court Jackson county, for L. McMahon	120.00	
V. F. Brown, Clerk Superior Court Jackson county, for S. J. Green	120.00	$ 7,320.00
January, 1907.		
Paid C. P. Matheson, Clerk Superior Court Alexander county, for C. B. Wright	120.00	
J. F. McCubbin, Clerk Superior Court Rowan county, for J. C. Bassinger	120.00	
R. L. Mitchell, Clerk Superior Court Caswell county, for A. G. Stanly	120.00	
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison county, for M. Stroup	120.00	
J. A. Hartness, Clerk Superior Court Iredell county, for E. W. Putnam	120.00	
R. E. Transon, Clerk Superior Court Forsyth county, for J. M. Wimmer	60.00	660.00
February, 1907.		
Paid D. Collins, Clerk Superior Court Lenoir county, for G. W. Jones	120.00	
M. T. Chelton, Clerk Superior Court Stokes county, for J. E. Newman	120.00	
L. W. Stanley, Clerk Superior Court Columbus county, for H. Vines	120.00	
J. J. Barrow, Clerk Superior Court Franklin county, for J. Patterson	120.00	480.00
March, 1907.		
Paid M. O. Dickerson, Clerk Superior Court Rutherford county, for G. W. Calloway	120.00	
F. H. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court Harnett county, for Wm. Guy	120.00	
J. F. McCubbins, Clerk Superior Court Rowan county, for G. Cauble	120.00	360.00
May, 1907.		
Paid E. C. Godwin, Clerk Superior Court Davidson county, for A. Hege	120.00	
E. C. Godwin, Clerk Superior Court Davidson county, for D. Sells	120.00	
D. W. Bradsher, Clerk Superior Court Person county, for J. H. True	120.00	
D. A. Houston, Clerk Superior Court Union county, for W. B. McLane	120.00	
E. Clapp, Clerk Superior Court Guilford county, for W. N. Stewart	120.00	
L. W. Stanley, Clerk Superior Court Columbus county, for S. Summersett	120.00	720.00
June, 1907.		
Paid J. B. Hensley, Clerk Superior Court Yancey county, for W. D. Williams	120.00	
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven county, for R. A. Russell	120.00	
J. D. Taylor, Clerk Superior Court New Hanover county, for J. H. Hicks	120.00	
J. R. Dail, Clerk Superior Court Greene county, for C. H. Forrest	120.00	480.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS—*continued.*		
July, 1907.		
Paid W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven county, for M. E. Whitehurst	$ 120.00	
J. F. McCubbins, Clerk Superior Court Rowan county, for M. F. Hunt	120.00	
		$ 240.00
August, 1907.		
Paid C. P. Matheson, Clerk Superior Court Alexander county, for N. A. Childers	120.00	
W. M. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Craven county, for John Taylor	120.00	
R. B. Etheridge, Clerk Superior Court Dare county, for Zion Flowers	120.00	
R. S. Newton, Clerk Superior Court Brunswick county, for J. R. Ward	120.00	
J. W. Watson, Clerk Superior Court Camden county, for H. Williams	120.00	
A. A. Fain, Clerk Superior Court Cherokee county, for D. T. Sudderth	120.00	
M. F. Sessoms, Clerk Superior Court Sampson county, for P. G. Cook	120.00	
M. T. Chilton, Clerk Superior Court Stokes county, for G. W. Barr	120.00	
		960.00
September, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cornwall, Clerk Superior Court Gaston county, for W. M. Mitchner	120.00	
D. A. Houston, Clerk Superior Court Moore county, for W. B. Treadway	120.00	
J. J. Barrow, Clerk Superior Court Franklin county, for A. Harris	120.00	
J. R. Rodwell, Clerk Superior Court Warren county, for B. P. Robertson	120.00	
J. D. Kernodle, Clerk Superior Court Alamance county, for S. S. Thompson	120.00	
J. D. Kernodle, Clerk Superior Court Alamance county, for J. W. Riley	120.00	
		720.00
October, 1907.		
Paid C. P. Matheson, Clerk Superior Court Alexander county, for D. W. Mentz	120.00	
D. H. Hamilton, Clerk Superior Court Orange county, for J. Mincey	120.00	
A. A. McKethan, Clerk Superior Court Cumberland county, for W. M. Chapman	120.00	
A. A. McKethan, Clerk Superior Court Cumberland county, for D. A. Wallace	120.00	
A. A. McKethan, Clerk Superior Court Cumberland county, for J. A. McMillan	120.00	
J. H. White, Clerk Superior Court Madison county, for W. Rice	120.00	
F. L. Hoyle, Clerk Superior Court Cleveland county, for M. P. Dellinger	120.00	
		840.00
November, 1907.		
Paid J. A. McIver, Clerk Superior Court Moore county, for M. McNeill	120.00	
		120.00
Total		12,900.00

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.		
Paid sundry County Treasurers for public schools, as follows:		
January, 1907.		
Paid J. A. Holt, Treasurer Alamance county	1,425.41	
T. J. Deal, Treasurer Alexander county	554.45	
S. A. Choate, Treasurer Alleghany county	445.74	
J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer Anson county	1,150.18	
L. S. Vannoy, Treasurer Ashe county	1,046.83	
J. F. Tayloe, Treasurer Beaufort county	1,283.14	
J. B. Stokes, Treasurer Bertie county	1,067.00	
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county	867.47	
G. E. Brooks, Treasurer Brunswick county	701.80	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS—*continued.*

January, 1907—(Continued).	
Paid T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe county	$ 2,220.51
A. N. Dale, Treasurer Burke county	923.59
J. L. Miller, Treasurer Cabarrus county	1,191.91
J. J. Austin, Treasurer Caldwell county	928.67
W. B. Walker, Treasurer Camden county	289.80
A. Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county	587.31
G. W. H. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county	685.02
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county	1,289.06
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham county	1,176.83
E. Davis, Treasurer Cherokee county	677.83
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan county	474.79
W. H. Mogsed, Treasurer Clay county	222.40
W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland county	1,326.99
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county	1,261.29
F. S. Ernul, Treasurer Craven county	1,041.33
J. B. Troy, Treasurer Cumberland county	1,648.61
F. P. Hale, Treasurer Currituck county	360.00
E. R. Daniel, Treasurer Dare county	237.91
E. A. Rathrock, Treasurer Davidson county	1,235.36
J. W. Etchison, Treasurer Davie county	669.23
L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin county	1,136.22
S. Bowling, Treasurer Durham county	1,477.72
J. E. Cobb, Treasurer Edgecombe county	1,291.18
G. L. Beck, Treasurer Forsyth county	1,782.99
J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin county	1,223.78
J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston county	1,759.58
R. W. Gatling, Treasurer Gates county	547.40
H. Levin, Treasurer Graham county	248.06
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville county	1,175.70
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene county	562.91
J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford county	2,374.62
F. P. Shields, Treasurer Halifax county	1,573.46
J. H. Williams, Treasurer Harnett county	973.79
H. A. Love, Treasurer Haywood county	879.88
J. L. Freeman, Treasurer Henderson county	767.93
A. E. Garrett, Treasurer Hertford county	725.06
E. B. Bell, Treasurer Hyde county	465.20
M. A. Feimster, Treasurer Iredell county	1,492.81
J. O. Williams, Treasurer Jackson county	607.75
G. A. Hood, Treasurer Johnston county	1,791.02
C. C. Smith, Treasurer Jones county	401.65
J. H. Dawson, Treasurer Lenoir county	917.39
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county	767.46
H. D. Dean, Treasurer Macon county	609.97
W. H. Henderson, Treasurer Madison county	1,153.38
H. M. Burras, Treasurer Martin county	832.04
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell county	741.38
H. A. Walker, Treasurer Mecklenburg county	2,932.44
R. H. Bradshaw, Jr., Treasurer Mitchell county	908.46
R. T. Rush, Treasurer Montgomery county	701.05
A. D. Morse, Treasurer Moore county	1,237.84
J. D. Winstead, Treasurer Nash county	1,228.25
H. McL. Green, Treasurer New Hanover county	1,065.96
J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton county	1,022.67
G. A. Hurst, Treasurer Onslow county	618.29
C. R. Parrish, Treasurer Orange county	685.12
S. W. Ferrebee, Treasurer Pamlico county	474.45
J. F. Thompson, Treasurer Pasquotank county	694.28
W. R. Atkinson, Treasurer Pender county	670.31
L. W. Norman, Treasurer Perquimans county	520.85
J. S. Clayton, Treasurer Person county	822.59
S. T. White, Treasurer Pitt county	1,616.14
J. Jackson, Treasurer Polk county	261.52
B. F. Newby, Treasurer Randolph county	1,418.18
D. M. Morrison, Treasurer Richmond county	861.37
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robeson county	2,278.70
M. F. Pinnix, Treasurer Rockingham county	1,731.48
J. R. Nicholas, Treasurer Rowan county	1,971.04
G. Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford county	1,277.60
E. Turner, Treasurer Sampson county	1,323.58
W. D. McLaurin, Treasurer Scotland county	701.48
D. D. Parker, Treasurer Stanly county	870.39
A. F. Christian, Treasurer Stokes county	1,004.48
J. W. Redman, Treasurer Surry county	1,405.91
J. S. Stanberry, Treasurer Swain county	457.40
W. H. Duckworth, Treasurer Transylvania county	356.45

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS—*continued.*

January, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid W. H. McCless, Treasurer Tyrrell county	$ 228.28	
J. H. Williams, Treasurer Union county	1,537.18	
W. E. Gary, Treasurer Vance county	995.04	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county	2,686.90	
J. L. Coleman, Treasurer Warren county	967.12	
C. Latham, Treasurer Washington county	547.36	
W. T. Hayes, Treasurer Watauga county	729.25	
J. W. Thompson, Treasurer Wayne county	1,696.84	
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county	1,565.38	
W. T. Farmer, Treasurer Wilson county	1,181.16	
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin county	728.97	
J. E. Evans, Treasurer Yancey county	647.75	
		$ 100,000.00
Total		100,000.00

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SUPPLEMENTAL.

February, 1907.		
Paid T. J. Deal, Treasurer Alexander county	1,861.16	
S. A. Choate, Treasurer Alleghany county	2,277.62	
L. S. Vannoy, Treasurer Ashe county	3,095.02	
J. B. Stokes, Treasurer Berthie county	874.65	
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county	3,124.58	
J. J. Austin, Treasurer Caldwell county	2,084.88	
N. B. Walker, Treasurer Camden county	1,222.40	
A. Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county	1,279.97	
G. W. H. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county	1,818.49	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham county	3,131.34	
W. H. Hogshed, Treasurer Clay county	420.60	
W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland county	2,746.15	
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county	1,611.74	
J. B. Troy, Treasurer Cumberland county	3,855.18	
F. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck county	1,701.49	
E. R. Daniels, Treasurer Dare county	1,645.44	
E. A. Rathrock, Treasurer Davidson county	741.53	
L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin county	1,419.13	
J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin county	693.07	
R. W. Gatling, Treasurer Gates county	1,378.80	
H. Levin, Treasurer Graham county	710.26	
J. H. Williams, Treasurer Harnett county	1,820.95	
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson county	2,109.35	
C. B. Bell, Treasurer Hyde county	1,484.32	
M. A. Feimster, Treasurer Iredell county	1,275.53	
J. A. Williams, Treasurer Jackson county	2,282.78	
C. C. Smith, Treasurer Jones county	1,655.74	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county	1,137.20	
H. D. Dean, Treasurer Macon county	2,224.72	
W. H. Henderson, Treasurer Madison county	1,206.58	
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell county	2,532.64	
R. H. Bradshaw, Jr., Treasurer Mitchell county	2,746.45	
R. T. Rush, Treasurer Montgomery county	1,628.44	
A. D. Muse, Treasurer Moore county	2,494.12	
J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton county	274.58	
G. A. Hurst, Treasurer Onslow county	1,222.38	
S. W. Andrews, Treasurer Orange county	634.58	
S. W. Ferrebee, Treasurer Pamlico county	2,239.99	
W. E. Atkinson, Treasurer Pender county	1,862.69	
J. S. Clayton, Treasurer Person county	816.79	
J. Jackson, Treasurer Polk county	280.95	
B. F. Newby, Treasurer Randolph county	3,082.88	
M. F. Pinnix, Treasurer Rockingham county	848.85	
G. Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford county	2,769.93	
E. Turner, Treasurer Sampson county	2,332.51	
D. D. Parker, Treasurer Stanly county	1,646.09	
A. F. Christian, Treasurer Stokes county	484.93	
J. W. Redmon, Treasurer Surry county	244.15	
W. H. McCless, Treasurer Tyrrell county	528.03	
J. H. Williams, Treasurer Union county	1,512.12	
W. T. Hayes, Treasurer Watauga county	2,103.66	
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county	4,038.32	
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin county	1,176.00	
J. E. Evans, Treasurer Yancey county	2,107.25	
		92,500.00
Total		92,500.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

APPROPRIATION FOR RURAL LIBRARIES.

January, 1907.		
Paid J. C. Holt, Treasurer Alamance county	$	10.00
S. A. Choate, Treasurer Alleghany county		30.00
J. F. Tayloe, Treasurer Beaufort county		15.00
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe county		55.00
J. J. Austin, Treasurer Caldwell county		25.00
A. Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county		10.00
G. W. H. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county		60.00
W. H. Hogsed, Treasurer Clay county		5.00
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county		5.00
F. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck county		10.00
E. A. Rathbrock, Treasurer Davidson county		10.00
S. Bowling, Treasurer Durham county		100.00
G. L. Beck, Treasurer Forsyth county		20.00
J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin county		15.00
J. M. Shuford, Treasurer Gaston county		10.00
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville county		60.00
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene county		50.00
J. M. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford county		140.00
F. P. Shields, Treasurer Halifax county		30.00
H. A. Love, Treasurer Haywood county		10.00
J. L. Freeman, Treasurer Henderson county		20.00
E. A. Garrett, Treasurer Hertford county		10.00
E. B. Bell, Treasurer Hyde county		5.00
J. A. Williams, Treasurer Jackson county		10.00
J. H. Dawson, Treasurer Lenoir county		40.00
H. M. Burras, Treasurer Martin county		10.00
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell county		5.00
R Bradshaw, Jr., Treasurer Mitchell county		10.00
R. T. Rush, Treasurer Montgomery county		30.00
H. McL. Green, Treasurer New Hanover county		10.00
G. A. Hurst, Treasurer Onslow county		25.00
S. W. Ferrebee, Treasurer Pamlico county		20.00
S. T. White, Treasurer Pitt county		55.00
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robson county		70.00
D. D. Parker, Treasurer Stanly county		10.00
A. F. Christian, Treasurer Stokes county		30.00
W. H. Duckworth, Treasurer Transylvania county		20.00
W. E. Gary, Treasurer Vance county		10.00
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county		130.00
J. L. Coleman, Treasurer Warren county		10.00
W. T. Hayes, Treasurer Watauga county		10.00
J. W. Thompson, Treasurer Wayne county		460.00
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county		380.00
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin county		20.00
L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin county		40.00
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county		10.00
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county		10.00
W. R. Atkinson, Treasurer Perr county		40.00
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin county		40.00
B. F. Newby, Treasurer Randolph county		10.00
W. T. Hodges, Treasurer Watauga county		20.00
J. S. Clayton, Treasurer Person county		110.00
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county		20.00
J. W. Redmon, Treasurer Surry county		10.00
E. Turner, Treasurer Sampson county		5.00
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robeson county		5.00
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county		10.00
C. C. Smith, Treasurer Jones county		20.00
J. H. Williams, Treasurer Union county		50.00
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin county		10.00
J. H. Dawson, Treasurer Lenoir county		10.00
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene county		5.00
H. McL. Green, Treasurer New Hanover county		5.00
J. S. Clayton, Treasurer Person county		10.00
G. Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford county		40.00
L. S. Vannoy, Treasurer Ashe county		5.00
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson county		5.00
J. C. Holt, Treasurer Alamance county		10.00
J. H. Williams, Treasurer Union county		10.00
L. W. Norman, Treasurer Perquimans county		10.00
J. C. Holt, Treasurer Alamance county		10.00
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell county		65.00
J. A. Thomas, Treasurer Franklin county		30.00
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene county		10.00
N. C. Jones, Treasurer McDowell county		30.00
M. A. Feimster, Treasurer Iredell county		70.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

APPROPRIATION FOR RURAL LIBRARIES—*continued.*

January, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid B. F. Newby, Treasurer Randolph county	$ 5.00	
D. M. Morrison, Treasurer Richmond county	5.00	
J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer Anson county	10.00	
F. W. White, Treasurer Chowan county	20.00	
F. S. Ernul, Treasurer Craven county	15.00	
J. S. Coleman, Treasurer Warren county	5.00	
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robeson county	20.00	
J. W. Redmon, Treasurer Surry county	10.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county	40.00	
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county	40.00	
E. Turner, Treasurer Sampson county	20.00	
G. L. Beck, Treasurer Forsyth county	30.00	
B. F. Newby, Treasurer Randolph county	10.00	
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robeson county	10.00	
H. D. Dean, Treasurer Macon county	10.00	
		$ 3,055.00
February, 1907.		
Paid J. F. Thompson, Treasurer Pasquotank county	5.00	
J. C. Holt, Treasurer Alamance county	5.00	
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson county	5.00	
M. F. Pinnix, Treasurer Rockingham county	25.00	
W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland county	20.00	
G. L. Beck, Treasurer Forsyth county	10.00	
W. E. Gary, Treasurer Vance county	10.00	
J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford county	30.00	
G. A. Hood, Treasurer Johnston county	10.00	
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene county	10.00	
H. J. Walker, Treasurer Mecklenburg county	5.00	
		135.00
March, 1907.		
Paid J. E. Cobb, Treasurer Edgecombe county	10.00	
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene county	10.00	
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robeson county	20.00	
A. E. Garrett, Treasurer Hertford county	10.00	
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county	20.00	
L. S. Vannoy, Treasurer Ashe county	10.00	
G. L. Beck, Treasurer Forsyth county	20.00	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham county	10.00	
W. E. Gary, Treasurer Vance county	10.00	
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county	10.00	
W. F. Farmer, Treasurer Wilson county	35.00	
D. M. Morrison, Treasurer Richmond county	10.00	
E. Turner, Treasurer Sampson county	10.00	
J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford county	10.00	
W. R. Atkinson, Treasurer Pender county	45.00	
B. F. Newby, Treasurer Randolph county	20.00	
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene county	20.00	
J. S. Stanberry, Treasurer Swain county	40.00	
J. Jackson, Treasurer Polk county	10.00	
		330.00
April, 1907.		
Paid H. M. Burras, Treasurer Martin county	15.00	
B. F. Newby, Treasurer Randolph county	20.00	
G. A. Hood, Treasurer Johnston county	10.00	
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robeson county	20.00	
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene county	15.00	
A. Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county	10.00	
B. P. Williamson, Treasurer Wake county	20.00	
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe county	20.00	
R. H. Powell, Treasurer Columbus county	40.00	
R. H. Bradsher, Jr., Treasurer Mitchell county	10.00	
W. S. Clark, Treasurer Bladen county	10.00	
G. A. Hurst, Treasurer Onslow county	40.00	
J. R. Nicholas, Treasurer Rowan county	60.00	
D. M. Morrison, Treasurer Richmond county	15.00	
G. L. Beck, Treasurer Forsyth county	20.00	
		325.00
May, 1907.		
Paid J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton county	35.00	
N. B. Walker, Treasurer Camden county	10.00	
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin county	10.00	
J. C. Holt, Treasurer Alamance county	10.00	
W. A. Day, Treasurer Catawba county	10.00	
A. E. Garrett, Treasurer Hertford county	20.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

APPROPRIATION FOR RURAL LIBRARIES—*continued.*		
May, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid A. F. Christian, Treasurer Stokes county	$ 5.00	
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county	5.00	
G. A. Hood, Treasurer Johnston county	10.00	
S. A. Choate, Treasurer Alleghany county	15.00	
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene county	10.00	
		$ 140.00
June, 1907.		
Paid J. F. Thompson, Treasurer Pasquotank county	10.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville county	10.00	
J. W. McNairy, Treasurer Guilford county	20.00	
A. Thomas, Treasurer Carteret county	5.00	
W. T. Carraway, Treasurer Greene county	5.00	
		50.00
July, 1907.		
Paid L. Middleton, Treasurer Duplin county	10.00	
J. L. Miller, Treasurer Cabarrus county	20.00	
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin county	10.00	
J. F. Tayloe, Treasurer Beaufort county	10.00	
W. T. Hayes, Treasurer Watauga county	5.00	
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe county	20.00	
		75.00
August, 1907.		
Paid L. S. Vannoy, Treasurer Ashe county	20.00	
J. W. Redmon, Treasurer Surry county	30.00	
G. Biggerstaff, Treasurer Rutherford county	20.00	
H. J. Walker, Treasurer Mecklenburg county	10.00	
A. D. Muse, Treasurer Moore county	30.00	
W. R. Atkinson, Treasurer Pender county	10.00	
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe county	20.00	
E. R. Daniels, Treasurer Dare county	20.00	
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson county	10.00	
		170.00
September, 1907.		
Paid D. Gaster, Treasurer Cumberland county	45 00	
A. D. Muse, Treasurer Moore county	15.00	
W. H. Hogsed, Treasurer Clay county	10.00	
F. C. Sheilds, Treasurer Halifax county	20.00	
W. H. Duckworth, Treasurer Transylvania county	10.00	
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe county	10.00	
J. S. Rhodes, Treasurer Henderson county	20.00	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham county	10.00	
A. D. Muse, Treasurer Moore county	10.00	
F. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck county	10.00	
C. C. Smith, Treasurer Jones county	10.00	
H. M. Burras, Treasurer Martin county	10.00	
J. L. Coleman, Treasurer Warren county	5.00	
		185.00
October, 1907.		
Paid J. O. A. Craig, Treasurer Anson county	20.00	
L. S. Vannoy, Treasurer Ashe county	15.00	
T. M. Duckett, Treasurer Buncombe county	20.00	
J. J. Austin, Treasurer Caldwell county	10.00	
G. W. H. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county	10.00	
W. H. Hogsed, Treasurer Clay county	10.00	
E. R. Daniels, Treasurer Dare county	5.00	
S. Bowling, Treasurer Durham county	30.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville county	5.00	
A. E. Garrett, Treasurer Hertford county	10.00	
E. B. Bell, Treasurer Hyde county	10.00	
R. F. Beal, Treasurer Lincoln county	10.00	
H. M. Burras, Treasurer Martin county	10.00	
H. J. Walker, Treasurer Mecklenburg county	30.00	
R. H. Bradsher, Jr., Treasurer Mitchell county	20.00	
H. McL. Green, Treasurer New Hanover county	15.00	
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robeson county	10.00	
		250.00
November, 1907.		
Paid W. R. Newton, Treasurer Cleveland county	5.00	
W. T. Lyon, Treasurer Granville county	10.00	
M. G. McKenzie, Treasurer Robeson county	20.00	
J. H. Mackie, Treasurer Yadkin county	5.00	
J. R. Nicholas, Treasurer Rowan county	5.00	
G. H. W. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county	10.00	
J. C. Holt, Treasurer Alamance county	10.00	
G. H. W. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county	10.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

APPROPRIATION FOR RURAL LIBRARIES—*continued.*

November, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid L. S. Vannoy, Treasurer Ashe county	$ 10.00	
J. H. Williams, Treasurer Harnett county	20.00	
J. E. Cobb, Treasurer Edgecombe county	5.00	
H. M. Burras, Treasurer Martin county	10.00	
H. A. Love, Treasurer Haywood county	40.00	
W. D. McLaurin, Treasurer Scotland county	10.00	
J. J. Austin, Treasurer Caldwell county	10.00	
J. R. Milliken, Treasurer Chatham county	10.00	
F. P. Hall, Treasurer Currituck county	10.00	
R. T. Rush, Treasurer Montgomery county	15.00	
J. J. Austin, Treasurer Caldwell county	10.00	
Ed. Davis, Treasurer Cherokee county	10.00	
G. H. W. Oakley, Treasurer Caswell county	5.00	
Ed. Davis, Treasurer Cherokee county	35.00	
H McL. Green, Treasurer New Hanover county	20.00	
P. E. Brown, Treasurer Wilkes county	25.00	
		$ 320.00
Total		5,035.00

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

December, 1906.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for November, 1906	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for November, 1906	41.66	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1906	83.33	
		249.99
January, 1907.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for December, 1906	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for December, 1906	41.74	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1906	83.33	
		250.07
February, 1907.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for January, 1907	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for January, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1907	83.33	
		249.99
March, 1907.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for February, 1907	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for February, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1907	83.33	
		249.99
April, 1907.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for March, 1907	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for March, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1907	137.56	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for March, 1907	78.91	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for March, 1907	59.22	
		442.35
May, 1907.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for April, 1907	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for April, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1907	150.00	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for April, 1907	100.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for April, 1907	75.00	
		491.66
June, 1907.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for May, 1907	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for May, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1907	150.00	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for May, 1907	100.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for May, 1907	75.00	
		491.66
July, 1907.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for June, 1907	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for June, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1907	150.00	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for June, 1907	100.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for June, 1907	75.00	
		491.66

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

August, 1907.

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for July, 1907	$ 125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for July, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1907	150.00	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for July, 1907	100.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for July, 1907	75.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for August, 1907	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for August, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1907	150.00	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for August, 1907	100.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for August, 1907	75.00	
		$ 983.32

September, 1907.

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for September, 1907	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for September, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1907	150.00	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for September, 1907	100.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for September, 1907	75.00	
		491.66

October, 1907.

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for October, 1907	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for October, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1907	150.00	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for October, 1907	100.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for October, 1907	75.00	
		491.66

November, 1907.

Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, salary for November, 1907	125.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, extra clerical hire for November, 1907	41.66	
E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1907	150.00	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for November, 1907	100.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for November, 1907	75.00	
		491.66
Total		5,375.67

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES.

December, 1906.

Paid E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, salary for November, 1906	83.37	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for November, 1906	60.00	
H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1906	41.67	
		185.00

January, 1907.

Paid H. T. Hudson, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1906	41.67	
E. H. Baker, Tax Clerk, salary for December, 1906	83.37	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for December, 1906	60.00	
		185.04

February, 1907.

Paid E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1907	41.67	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for January, 1907	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for January, 1907	60.00	
Southern Railway Company, mileage book for Auditor	25.00	
		210.00

March, 1907.

Paid E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1907	41.67	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for February, 1907	83.33	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for February, 1907	60.00	
H. T. Hudson, extra services enforcing Machinery Act	200.00	
		385.00

April, 1907.

Paid E. H. Baker, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1907	9.59	
Baxter Durham, Tax Clerk, salary for March, 1907	19.18	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Pension Clerk, salary for March, 1907	13.82	
J. F. Mitchell, City Ticket Agent, Seaboard Air Line Railway, mileage book for Auditor	25.00	
B. F. Dixon, Auditor, expenses trip Corporations	12.00	
T. E. Green, City Ticket Agent, Southern Railway Company, mileage book for Auditor	25.00	
		104.59

May, 1907.

Paid T. E. Green, City Ticket Agent, Southern Railway Company, mileage book for Auditor	25.00	
		25.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES—*continued.*		
July, 1907.		
Paid J. T. Mitchell, City Ticket Agent, Seaboard Air Line Railway Company, mileage book for Auditor	$ 25.00	$ 25.00
August, 1907.		
Paid J. T. Mitchell, City Ticket Agent, Seaboard Air Line Railway Company, mileage book for Auditor	25.00	25.00
October, 1907.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, extra clerk hire for September, 1907	50.00	
J. T. Mitchell, City Ticket Agent, Seaboard Air Line Railway Company, mileage book for Auditor	22.50	72.50
November, 1907.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, expenses to National Tax Commission, Columbus, Ohio	100.00	100.00
Total		1,317.13
AUDUBON SOCIETY.		
January, 1907.		
Paid E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, receipts	3,528.35	3,528.35
April, 1907.		
Paid E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, receipts	4,830.50	4,830.50
May, 1907.		
Paid E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, receipts	409.00	409.00
November, 1907.		
Paid E. W. Gudger, Treasurer, receipts	200.25	200.25
Total		8,968.10
BOARD INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.		
December, 1906.		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary, services one day	5.00	5.00
January, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses visiting University	3.25	
B. C. Beckwith, Commissioner, sundry expenses traveling	160.75	
A. E. Eve, reporting proceedings investigation, Morganton	158.45	
L. M. Thompson, copying reports Morganton investigation	3.50	325.95
February, 1907.		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary, salary for January, 1907	5.00	
A. H. Arrington, Secretary, salary for February, 1907	5.00	10.00
March, 1907.		
Paid R. A. Morrow, expenses visiting Deaf and Dumb Schools	28.50	
L. Doster, stenographing Morganton investigation	7.60	
B. C. Beckwith, mileage book, Southern Railway Co.	25.00	61.10
April, 1907.		
Paid B. C. Beckwith, Commissioner, 10 days' attendance on Board	50.00	50.00
May, 1907.		
Paid L. L. Perkins, reporting Morganton investigation	4.00	4.00
June, 1907.		
Paid B. C. Beckwith, Commissioner, mileage book	25.00	
B. C. Beckwith, Commissioner, paid for typewriting Morganton investigation	2.00	27.00
July, 1907.		
Paid B. C. Beckwith, Commissioner, expenses, etc., to July 9, 1907	177.60	177.60
Total		660.65

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

BOARD PUBLIC CHARITIES.

December, 1906.		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for November, 1906	$ 64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, for November, 1906	8.56	
		$ 72.56
January, 1907.		
Paid E. L. Haughton, expenses attending meetings	13.45	
J. J. Braan, janitor, for December, 1906	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for December, 1906	64.00	
A. C. McAlister, expenses attending meeting	13.20	
		99.49
February, 1907.		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, for January, 1907	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for January, 1907	64.00	
		72.84
March, 1907.		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for February, 1907	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, for February, 1907	8.00	
		72.00
April, 1907.		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for March, 1907	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, for March, 1907	8.84	
		72.84
May, 1907.		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for April, 1907	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, for April, 1907	8.46	
		72.46
June, 1907.		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, for May, 1907	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for May, 1907	64.00	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, expenses attending meeting Greensboro	8.40	
W. A. Blair, Chairman, expenses attending meeting Greensboro	2.65	
		83.89
July, 1907.		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, for June, 1907	8.46	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for June, 1907	64.00	
A. C. McAlister, expenses attending meeting	6.25	
		78.71
August, 1907.		
Paid Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for July, 1907	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, for July, 1907	8.46	
A. C. McAlister, expenses attending Asheville meeting	22.20	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, expenses attending Asheville meeting	28.62	
C. J. Hunter, expenses attending Asheville meeting	24.98	
J. J. Braan, janitor, for August, 1907	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for August, 1907	64.00	
		221.48
October, 1907.		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, for September, 1907	8.46	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for September, 1907	64.00	
		72.46
November, 1907.		
Paid J. J. Braan, janitor, wages for October, 1907	8.84	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for October, 1907	64.00	
J. J. Braan, janitor, wages for November, 1907	8.46	
Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary, salary for November, 1907	64.00	
		145.30
Total		1,064.63

CAPITOL SQUARE.

December, 1906.		
Paid W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
		52.50
January, 1907.		
Paid W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
D. Rand, hauling six loads dirt	1.50	
		43.50

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

CAPITOL SQUARE—*continued.*

February, 1907.		
Paid W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	$ 10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
		$ 42.00
March, 1907.		
Paid W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	10.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	11.00	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	11.00	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, one week's wages	11.00	
D. Rand, hauling ten loads dirt	2.00	
T. Trice, hauling dirt	3.60	
A. J. Haywood, work on grounds	3.00	
T. Mangum, trimming trees on Square	1.00	
T. Trice, hauling dirt	9.00	
A. J. Haywood, work on Square	2.50	
T. Trice, hauling dirt	5.50	
J. B. Harris, work on Square	5.00	
		85.60
April, 1907.		
Paid T. Trice, hauling dirt	4.00	
J. L. Alston, hauling dirt	2.25	
D. Dann, hauling dirt	4.95	
T. Trice, hauling dirt	14.60	
J. P. Wyatt & Brothers, seeds	15.76	
D. Dann, hauling dirt	4.80	
T. Trice, hauling dirt	17.00	
T. Trice, hauling dirt	5.45	
C. Alston, hauling dirt	1.20	
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Works, fertilizer	55.82	
J. Steward, fitting curbstone	1.00	
J. Adams, work on Square	1.00	
D. Powell, work on Square	4.00	
J. Adams, work on Square	5.50	
D. Powell, work on Square	5.50	
J. Adams, work on Square	1.00	
D. Powell, work on Square	5.50	
D. Powell, work on Square	4.65	
J. B. Harris, work on Square	5.81	
		159.79
May, 1907.		
Paid A. J. Bagwell, two loads manure	1.50	
J. B. Harris, work on Square	1.25	
J. B. Harris, work on Square	2.31	
E. Dunn, work on Square	3.75	
H. M. Olive, hauling fertilizer	2.00	
T. Chavers, hauling dirt	.50	
T. Mangum, trimming trees	2.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, fixing turf Bagley Monument	3.81	
W. Holden, work on Square	2.38	
		19.50
June, 1907.		
Paid J. L. O'Quinn & Co., plants for Square	20.20	
W. A. Myatt, seeds	13.91	
W. H. Brewer, sharpening lawn mower	1.00	
		35.11
July, 1907.		
Paid J. L. O'Quinn & Co., flowers for Square	5.00	
Raleigh Dispensary, two barrels for tubs	1.50	
		6.50
August, 1907.		
Paid A. A. Doolittle, putting cable on trees	10.00	
Raleigh Marble Works, curbing and steps, per contract	230.00	
		240.00
September, 1907.		
Paid A. J. Bashford, 69 loads dirt	24.15	
		24.15
October, 1907.		
Paid B. C. Beckwith, Commissioner, expenses sale old arsenal	62.50	
J. Harris, work on Square	5.00	
		67.50
Total		776.15

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

COLORED NORMALS.

December, 1906.		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent, salary and expenses for November, 1906	$ 137.50	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Normal	600.00	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Normal	300.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	250.00	
		$ 1,287.50
January, 1907.		
Paid C. L. Coon, Superintendent, salary and expenses for December, 1906	137.50	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Normal	600.00	
J. Duckett, Superintendent, mileage book	25.00	
J. Duckett, Superintendent, mileage book	25.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	300.00	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Normal	400.00	
		1,487.50
February, 1907.		
Paid J. Duckett, Superintendent, salary and expenses for January, 1907	128.48	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	300.00	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Normal	400.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Slater Normal	1,000.00	
		1,828.48
March, 1907.		
Paid J. Duckett, Superintendent, salary, etc., for February, 1907	119.43	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Normal	500.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	400.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Normal	600.00	
		1,619.43
April, 1907.		
Paid J. Duckett, Superintendent, salary, etc., for March, 1907	119.58	
J. Duckett, Superintendent, mileage book	25.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Normal	400.00	
		544.58
May, 1907.		
Paid J. Duckett, Superintendent, salary, etc., for April, 1907	133.23	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	450.00	
J. B. Leigh, Treasurer Elizabeth City Normal	450.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Normal	500.00	
		1,533.23
June, 1907.		
Paid J. Duckett, Superintendent, salary, etc., for May, 1907	125.63	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Normal	3,333.00	
J. Duckett, Superintendent, mileage book	25.00	
		3,483.63
July, 1907.		
Paid J. Duckett, Superintendent, salary, etc., for June, 1907	122.68	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	200.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Normal	500.00	
		822.68
August, 1907.		
Paid J. Duckett, Superintendent, salary, etc., for July, 1907	139.03	
J. Duckett, Superintendent, mileage book	10.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	350.00	
J. Duckett, Superintendent, salary, etc., for August, 1907	112.13	
		611.16
September, 1907.		
Paid S. L. Sheep, Treasurer Elizabeth City Normal	500.00	
J. Duckett, Superintendent, mileage book	22.50	
		522.50
October, 1907.		
Paid J. Duckett, Superintendent, salary, etc., for September, 1907	134.43	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Normal	500.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	500.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	3,333.00	
		4,467.43
November, 1907.		
Paid S. L. Sheep, Treasurer Elizabeth City Normal	3,334.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	500.00	
W. A. Blair, Treasurer Winston Normal	600.00	
H. W. Lilly, Treasurer Fayetteville Normal	500.00	
S. L. Sheep, Treasurer Elizabeth City Normal	357.88	
		5,791.88
Total		23,990.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE.

December, 1906.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for November, 1906	$ 166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1906	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for November, 1906	50.00	
		$ 299.99
January, 1907.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for December, 1906	166.74	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary December, 1906	83.37	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for December, 1906	50.00	
		300.11
February, 1907.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for January, 1907	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1907	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for January, 1907	50.00	
		299.99
March, 1907.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for February, 1907	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1907	83.33	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for February, 1907	50.00	
		299.99
April, 1907.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for March, 1907	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1907	98.09	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for March, 1907	69.85	
A. H. Yerby, License Clerk, salary for March, 1907	49.32	
Miss Mabel Young, Bookkeeper, salary for March, 1907	49.32	
		433.24
May, 1907.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for April, 1907	166.66	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1907	100.00	
Miss Mabel Young, Bookkeeper, salary for April, 1907	62.50	
A. H. Yerby, License Clerk, salary for April, 1907	62.50	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for April, 1907	75.00	
A. H. Mowbray, Deputy Commissioner, salary for April, 1907	33.33	
		499.99
June, 1907.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for May, 1907	166.66	
A. H. Mowbray, Deputy Commissioner, salary for May, 1907	125.00	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1907	100.00	
Miss Mabel Young, Bookkeeper, salary for May, 1907	62.50	
A. H. Yerby, License Clerk, salary for May, 1907	62.50	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for May, 1907	75.00	
		591.66
July, 1907.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for June, 1907	166.66	
A. H. Mowbray, Deputy Commissioner, salary for June, 1907	125.00	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1907	100.00	
Miss S. E. Jordan, Bookkeeper, salary for June, 1907	62.50	
A. H. Yerby, License Clerk, salary for June, 1907	62.50	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for June, 1907	75.00	
		591.66
August, 1907.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for July, 1907	166.66	
A. H. Mowbray, Deputy Commissioner, salary for July, 1907	125.00	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1907	100.00	
Miss S. E. Jordan, Bookkeeper, salary for July, 1907	62.50	
A. H. Yerby, License Clerk, salary for July, 1907	62.50	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for July, 1907	75.00	
James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for August, 1907	166.66	
A. H. Mowbray, Deputy Commissioner, salary for August, 1907	125.00	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1907	100.00	
Miss S. E. Jordan, Bookkeeper, salary for August, 1907	62.50	
A. H. Yerby, License Clerk, salary for August, 1907	62.50	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for August, 1907	75.00	
		1,183.32
September, 1907.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for September, 1907	166.66	
A. H. Mowbray, Deputy Commissioner, salary for September, 1907	125.00	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1907	100.00	
Miss S. E. Jordan, Bookkeeper, salary for September, 1907	62.50	
A. H. Yerby, License Clerk, salary for September, 1907	62.50	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for September, 1907	75.00	
		591.66

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—*continued.*		
October, 1907.		
Paid James R. Young, Commissioner, salary for October, 1907	$ 166.66	
A. H. Mowbray, Deputy Commissioner, salary for October, 1907	125.00	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1907	100.00	
Miss S. E. Jordan, Bookkeeper, salary for October, 1907	62.50	
A. H. Yerby, License Clerk, salary for October, 1907	62.50	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for October, 1907	75.00	
		$ 591.66
November, 1907.		
Paid J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary for November, 1907	166.66	
A. H. Mowbray, Deputy Commissioner, salary for November, 1907	125.00	
D. H. Milton, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1907	100.00	
Miss S. E. Jordan, Bookkeeper, salary for November, 1907	62.50	
A. H. Yerby, License Clerk, salary for November, 1907	62.50	
Miss Ida Montgomery, Stenographer, salary for November, 1907	75.00	
		591.66
Total		6,274.93
COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING.		
December, 1906.		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for November, 1906	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for November, 1906	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for November, 1906	50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for November, 1906	10.00	
		260.00
January, 1907.		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for December, 1906	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for December, 1906	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for December, 1906	50.00	
Sam Lewis, Messenger, salary for December, 1906	10.00	
		260.00
February, 1907.		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for January, 1907	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for January, 1907	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for January, 1907	50.00	
		250.00
March, 1907.		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for February, 1907	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for February, 1907	75.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for February, 1907	50.00	
		250.00
April, 1907.		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for March, 1907	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for March, 1907	96.17	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for March, 1907	69.47	
		290.64
May, 1907.		
Paid to H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for April, 1907	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for April, 1907	100.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for April, 1907	75.00	
		300.00
June, 1907.		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for May, 1907	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for May, 1907	100.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for May, 1907	75.00	
		300.00
July, 1907.		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for June, 1907	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for June, 1907	100.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for June, 1907	75.00	
		300.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—*continued.*

August, 1907,		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for July, 1907	$ 125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for July, 1907	100.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for July, 1907	75.00	
H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for August, 1907	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for August, 1907	100.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for August, 1907	75.00	
		$ 600.00
September, 1907.		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for September, 1907	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for September, 1907	100.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for September, 1907	75.00	
		300.00
October, 1907.		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for October, 1907	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for October, 1907	100.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for October, 1907	75.00	
		300.00
November, 1907.		
Paid H. B. Varner, Commissioner, salary for November, 1907	125.00	
M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, salary for November, 1907	100.00	
Miss Daisy Thompson, Clerk, salary for November, 1907	75.00	
		300.00
Total		3,710.64

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING, CONTINGENCIES.

July, 1907.		
Paid M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses for collecting data	18.85	
		18.85
November, 1907.		
Paid M. L. Shipman, Assistant Commissioner, expenses for November, 1907	16.76	
		16.76
Total		35.61

CONTINGENCIES.

December, 1906.		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for November, 1906	8.33	
J. J. Braan, washing towels for Executive Department	1.50	
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels for Auditor's Department	1.50	
J. J. Weaver, washing towels for State Department	1.50	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., desk for Corporation Commission	17.50	
Robert Simpson, soap for Capitol	2.00	
G. S. Terrell, matches and soap for Supreme Court Building	1.10	
N. C. Building and Supply Co., repairing window of Supreme Court	3.00	
Textile Excelsior, one blue book for Bureau Labor and Printing	3.00	
Austin Dunston, washing towels for Adjutant-General's Department	1.50	
Williams-Nowlan Co., glasses for Supreme Court	1.00	
Whiting Bros., uniform for W. M. Utley, watchman	18.00	
T. F. Brockwell, repairing typewriter for Supreme Court	.75	
		60.68
January, 1907.		
Paid G. Alston, washing towels for Supreme Court	3.00	
Cooper Brothers, hanging picture for House Representatives	10.00	
A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for December, 1906	8.37	
Capital Typewriter Co., repairs to typewriter for Treasury Department	4.30	
Mrs W. D. Terry, washing towels, etc.	3.75	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., sundries	58.50	
A. L. Hartsfield, fork for boiler room	.75	
Young & Hughes, repairs to tank for Supreme Court	4.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

CONTINGENCIES—*continued.*

January, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid A. Grant, washing towels	$ 9.00	
Whiting Bros., boxes for shipping books	3.13	
Raleigh Construction Co., sundries for Supreme Court	1.50	
W. J. Hunnicutt, repairs to fireplace House Representatives	2.50	
Carolina Hardware Co., two brooms for Supreme Court	1.20	
E. S. Brown, furniture polish	.50	
T. F. Brockwell, repairing keys, locks, etc., Capitol	21.65	
Capital Typewriter Co., repairs to typewriter for Superintendent Public Instruction	4.35	
Jolly-Wynne Jewelry Co., repairs to clocks, etc.	3.65	
L. Bembry, washing towels	3.00	
Weathers & Perry, hanging picture for Executive Department	.50	
M. R. Haynes, repairs to furniture for Supreme Court	17.25	
F. T. Boyd, repairs to typewriter for State Department	4.00	
J. D. Riggan Co., sundries for Insurance Department	.85	
F. T. Boyd, repairs to typewriter for Executive Department	4.50	
R. B. Raney, agent, premium bonds for Clerks Treasury Department	30.00	
Mrs. S. H. Strong, use of typewriter one week	1.00	
Raleigh Iron Works Co., repairs to boiler for Supreme Court	57.98	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., repairs to typewriter for Auditor's Department	11.25	
M. R. Haynes, repairs to chairs for Department Public Instruction	3.00	
Southern Star Wood Filler Co., one barrel W. Star Bright	11.00	
R. L. Green, hanging picture for State Library	.50	
William Smith, repairs to chair for Supreme Court	1.20	
P. A. Will, repairs to chairs for Department Public Instruction	1.00	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs to typewriter for Department Public Instruction	1.00	
S. S. Selig, Jr., agent, half barrel Euchrelyptum Special	48.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service to March 18, 1907	3.00	
		$ 228.68
February, 1907.		
Paid Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., one neostyle for Department Public Instruction	37.50	
Robert Simpson, sundries for Capitol	4.45	
Capital Furniture Co, chair for Department Public Instruction	14.85	
W. T. Barrow, cases for Supreme Court	40.00	
E. S. Brown, furniture polish	2.00	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., sundries for Capitol	16.35	
A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for January, 1907	8.33	
W. H. Brewer, four gallons oil for Supreme Court	2.00	
Young & Hughes, repairs for Supreme Court	2.25	
J. D. Riggan Co., broom for Insurance Department	.35	
News-Observer Publishing Co., Year Books for various departments	18.00	
R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses to Washington, Forestry Reserve	28.00	
P. H. Andrews, agent, Postal Guide for State Department	2.50	
T. E. Green, agent, No. 7 Remington typewriter for Department Public Instruction	120.00	
Carolina Woodworkers, repairing chair	2.25	
I. Nall or H. M. London, attorney, burial expenses T. H. Nall, S. R., 1907	60.00	
F. W. Hunnicutt, repairing boiler for Supreme Court	20.00	
W. A. Stunkel Co, repairing boiler for Supreme Court	5.15	
News-Observer Publishing Co., publishing notice revoking license Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.	4.80	
M. R. Haynes, repairing chairs for Supreme Court	3.20	
		391.98
March, 1907.		
Paid Hart-Ward Hardware Co, sundries	1.40	
J. J. Weaver, washing towels for State Department	1.50	
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels for Auditor's Department	1.50	
J. J. Braan, washing towels for Executive Department	1.50	
A. H. Arrington, Secretary Council of State, salary for February, 1907	8.33	
Young & Hughes, repairing plumbing for Supreme Court	10.00	
R. L. Green, window shades for Supreme Court	1.25	
Jolly-Wynne Jewelry Co., repairing clocks for Insurance and Executive Departments	3.25	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

CONTINGENCIES—*continued.*

March, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid D. H. Milton, sundry petty expenses for Insurance Department	$ 3.60	
H. T. Hicks Co., sundries for Capitol	2.80	
J. D. Riggan Co., one broom for Insurance Department	.25	
American Trust Co., or R. B. Raney, premium bond of W. F. Moody, for Treasurer's Department	20.00	
A. Dunston, washing towels for Adjutant-General's Department	1.50	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., supplies for Insurance Department	62.50	
G. S. Terrell, matches for Supreme Court	1.10	
Electrical Construction Co., overhauling wiring for Supreme Court	69.37	
W. A. McFarland, amount advanced J. Beavers, ex-Confederate, murdered	14.00	
F. Horton, hauling book case for Insurance Department	.50	
J. B. Green Co., matches for Capitol	4.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundries for various departments	44.35	
P. M. Mangum, repairs to call bell for Supreme Court	2.00	
Stone & Barringer, typewriter for Supreme Court	100.00	
M. R. Haynes, repairing chair for Auditor's Department	3.00	
Raleigh Construction Co., repairing drop-light for Supreme Court	.74	
R. L. Green, window shades for State Library	10.00	
W. T. Terry, repairing typewriter for Auditor's Department	1.25	
		$ 369.79
April, 1907.		
Paid T. A. Partin Co., towels for Treasury Department	2.75	
Robert Simpson, soap for Capitol	1.50	
Carolina Woodworkers, repairing chairs	3.00	
G. L. Vinson Co., repairing steam pipes	1.21	
Capital Furniture Co tables for Supreme Court	9.25	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., sundries for Supreme Court	.95	
W. D. Terry, washing towels for Capitol	3.75	
Young & Hughes, repairing washstand	3.75	
H. C. Brown, incidentals for North Carolina Corporation Commission	39.67	
J. D. Riggan Co., broom for Insurance Department	.45	
Carolina Woodworkers, crating two machines	5.00	
R. B. Raney, General Agent, Treasury Bonds Premiums	6.66	
G. S. Terrell, soap for Supreme Court	1.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundries for various departments	5.87	
Lumsden Brothers, work on Capitol roof	8.75	
T. F. Brockwell, sundry typewriter repairs	16.25	
A. M. Best Co., Incorporated, subscription to Insurance Journal	10.00	
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., for shelving	57.30	
R. L. Green, hanging shade for Supreme Court	.25	
		177.36
May, 1907.		
Paid Carolina Hardware Co., sundries for Supreme Court	1.35	
H. Mahler's Sons, repairing seals for Insurance Department	5.50	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., sundries for various departments	10.60	
Capital Furniture Co., chair for Supreme Court	8.50	
Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, subscription	12.00	
D. C. Hill, storage shelves, Uzzell Building	31.87	
I. Brown, hauling books	9.75	
S. Brockwell, cleaning typewriter for State Department	5.00	
Young & Hughes, repairs, Insurance Department and Supreme Court	1.75	
E. S. Haywood, hauling books	11.50	
R. Hinton, hauling books	10.75	
J. Edwards, hauling books	1.50	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, expenses hauling books	73.77	
B. Plummer, hauling books	2.25	
F. Gooch, hauling books	4.25	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, expenses moving books	12.26	
Carolina Woodworkers, two cases for Insurance Department	10.00	
H. Mahler's Sons, repairing seals for Insurance Department	3.00	
R. Hinton, hauling books	.75	
T. F. Cheatham, expense moving books	3.00	
M. R. Haynes, repairing sofa for Auditor's office	3.50	
R. H. Pulley, two tables for Insurance Department	6.00	
Whiting Brothers, uniform and cap, Bridgers, watchman	15.00	
W. T. Terry, dating stamps for Insurance Department	1.00	
G. W. Kerr, repairing bookcase for Insurance Department	3.00	
		251.82

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

CONTINGENCIES—*continued.*

June, 1907.		
Paid J. J. Braan, washing towels for Executive Department	$ 1.50	
J. J. Weaver, washing towels for State Department	1.50	
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels for Auditor's Department	1.50	
Robert Simpson, soap for Capitol	1.50	
W. B. Mann, matches for Capitol	1.00	
J. R. Ferrall & Co., wrapping paper for Insurance Department	.96	
H. T. Hicks Co., soap	1.10	
Young & Hughes, repairing toilet for Capitol	1.25	
Jim Mitchell, repairing plastering, Auditor's Office	1.25	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., sundries for Supreme Court	5.05	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co , sundries for Insurance Department	.80	
King-Crowell Drug Co., chamois skin for State Department	.50	
R. L. Green, shades for Supreme Court	1.50	
Young & Hughes, repairing tanks for Supreme Court	1.25	
Capital Typewriter Co., Smith-Premier typewriter for Insurance Department	55.00	
M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, expenses meeting Library Association	14.90	
J. B. Green Co., 1 gross matches	1.00	
T. F. Brockwell, repairing keys for Insurance Department	.75	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium burglary policy, Treasury Department	15.00	
W. S. Davis, expenses trip to Chickamauga	30.00	
D. F. Baird, expenses trip to Chickamauga	30.00	
N. C. Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind, 12 brooms for Capitol	5.00	
Austin Dunston, washing towels for Adjutant-General's Department	1.50	
		$ 173.81
July, 1907.		
Paid J. C. Ellington, sundries for Executive Department	4.25	
M. R. Haynes, sundry repairs for Supreme Court, etc.	33.00	
Robert Simpson, soap for Capitol	1.50	
R. L. Green, typewriter stand for Insurance Department	.25	
A. Grant, washing towels for Public Instruction Department, State Library and Attorney-General	9.00	
Mrs. W. D. Terry, washing towels for Capitol and Insurance Department	3.75	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, incidentals, N. C. Corporation Commission	30.38	
W. B. Mann, matches for Capitol	1.00	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., sundries for Supreme Court	1.20	
T. F. Brockwell, night-latch key for Insurance Department	.35	
Young & Hughes, sundry repairs	4.35	
H. Mahler's Sons, S. C. Green Co.	15.00	
G. Alston, washing towels	3.00	
L. Bembry, washing towels	3.00	
Capital Typewriter Co., rent typewriter for Executive Department	2.00	
Raleigh Evening Times, publishing bid for coal and wood	7.50	
N. C. Building and Supply Co., lumber for Insurance Department	1.35	
Spectator Co., sundries for Insurance Department	10.70	
P. Alston, work on standard keeper's outfit	.75	
Capital Typewriter Co., repairs typewriter for Supreme Court	3.50	
News and Observer Publishing Co., publishing notice bid for Eastern Training School	6.30	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundries for various departments	49.18	
		191.31
August, 1907.		
Paid Robert Simpson, soap for Capitol	1.50	
Tucker Drug Co., sponge for Capitol	1.00	
Corliss Macy & Co., sundries for Treasury Department	9.50	
Capital Typewriter Co., repairs typewriter for Insurance Department	1.00	
J. G. Ball Co., supplies for shipping books	9.90	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., sundries for Capitol	15.50	
H. C Brown, Chief Clerk, incidentals for July, 1907	26.77	
G. Glenn, repairing bell for Supreme Court	5.75	
J. D. Riggan Co., sundries for Capitol and Insurance Department	1.98	
Young & Hughes, putting in sprinkler for N. C. Corporation Commission	6.12	
M. R. Haynes, repairing file case for Supreme Court	9.50	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

CONTINGENCIES—*continued.*

August, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid Weathers & Perry, frame for Department Public Instruction	$ 3.25	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., rent typewriter for State Department	7.00	
J. J. Weaver, washing towels for State Department	1.50	
J. J. Braun, washing towels for Executive Department	1.50	
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels for Auditor's Department	1.50	
		$ 103.27
September, 1907.		
Paid Young & Hughes, sundry repair bills	7.25	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., sundries	.25	
W. B. Mann, matches for Capitol	1.00	
News-Observer Co., two copies Year Book for Executive Department	4.00	
F. Yergan, boxing books for State Department	4.50	
M. Burwell, boxing books for State Department	4.50	
F. T. Boyd, repairs typewriter for Department Public Instruction	12.50	
Remington Typewriter Co., rent typewriter for Auditor's Department	4.50	
A. M. Best Co., subscriptions for Insurance Department	8.00	
Lee & Broughton, boxes for State Department	1.50	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, expenses printing bonds	75.00	
Hill Directory Co., four copies Directory, various departments	12.00	
Rough Notes Co., Digest for Insurance Department	3.20	
North Carolina Patriotic Society, one North Carolina flag	25.00	
J. U. Bryant, repairing boiler for Supreme Court building	10.00	
A. Dunston, washing towels for Adjutant-General	1.50	
		174.45
October, 1907.		
Paid Robert Simpson, sundries for Capitol	2.50	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs typewriters, various departments	9.25	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., sundries for Capitol	12.01	
R. L. Green, window shade for Supreme Court	4.00	
Young & Hughes, repairs for Capitol and Supreme Court	4.25	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, sundry expense items	12.50	
H. Rosenthal, boxes for State Department	1.30	
J. D. Riggan Co., sundries for Capitol and Supreme Court	5.25	
Mrs. W. D. Terry, washing towels for Capitol and Insurance Department	3.75	
J. H. Martin, hauling wood	.50	
G. H. Brown, sundries advanced for Supreme Court	1.40	
G. Glenn, work on electric bells for Supreme Court	5.25	
W. R. Dorsett, soap and oil for Supreme Court	2.80	
C. Durham, hauling flowers	.25	
F. T. Boyd, repairing typewriter for Judge Clark	2.15	
D. Williamson, hauling wood for Insurance Department	.50	
		67.66
November, 1907.		
Paid Robert Simpson, soap for departments	1.50	
Young & Hughes, sundry repairs	9.45	
J. D. Riggan Co., sundries for Insurance Department	1.40	
Jolly-Wynne Jewelry Co., repairing clock	1.25	
Whiting Bros., shipping boxes for State Department	4.20	
West Disinfecting Co., sundries for Capitol	12.50	
Capital Typewriter Co., typewriter cover for Supreme Court	2.00	
W. B. Mann, matches for Capitol	2.00	
Weathers & Perry, sundries for Department Public Instruction	3.02	
H. T. Hicks Co., sundries for Supreme Court	1.10	
West Publishing Co., subscription to Advance Sheets	1.90	
H. T. Hicks Co., Sapolio	.60	
S. Brockwell, sundries for Supreme Court	2.25	
S. W. Holloway, repairs to wheelbarrow	1.50	
J. C. Wood, changing shelves Engrossing Clerk's office	.75	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundries various departments	61.08	
A. S. Womble, sundries various departments	1.40	
J. N. Bryant, repairs for Supreme Court	1.50	
Allen Roofing Co., sundries for State Department	6.00	
J. J. Weaver, washing towels for State Department	1.50	
		116.90
Total		2,307.71

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

CONVICTS.

Paid sundry Sheriffs for conveying convicts to State Prison:

December, 1906.		
Paid D. W. Biggs, Deputy Sheriff Robeson county	$ 14.95	
S. G. Griffin, Deputy Sheriff Nash county	14.85	
R. D. Broadhurst, Deputy Sheriff Columbus county	24.30	
E. A. Stevens, Deputy Sheriff Wayne county	13.80	
N. W. Wallace, Deputy Sheriff Mecklenburg county	23.15	
A. D. Warren, Deputy Sheriff Greene county	21.50	
B. E. Jones, Deputy Sheriff Guilford county	22.50	
		$ 135.05
January, 1907.		
Paid M. L. Hinson, Deputy Sheriff Richmond county	26.55	
J. H. Sears, Deputy Sheriff Wake county	3.25	
S. P. Martin, Deputy Sheriff Anson county	13.65	
J. D. Love, Deputy Sheriff Stanly county	25.25	
T. E. Shuford, Deputy Sheriff Gaston county	38.00	
H. J. Joyner, Deputy Sheriff Northampton county	17.80	
W. H. Cox, Deputy Sheriff New Hanover county	45.25	
J. R. McKenzie, Deputy Sheriff Montgomery county	22.00	
		191.75
February, 1907.		
Paid E. A. Stevens, Sheriff Wayne county	14.80	
J. R. Patterson, Sheriff Halifax county	19.00	
T. N. Higley, Deputy Sheriff Robeson county	23.85	
R. B. Beamer, Deputy Sheriff Surry county	32.65	
E. L. Green, Deputy Sheriff Warren county	19.50	
J. H. Krider, Sheriff Rowan county	18.70	
J. W. Biddle, Sheriff Craven county	19.70	
J. E. Ziglar, Sheriff Forsyth county	16.70	
		164.90
March, 1907.		
Paid A. E. Garrett, Sheriff Hertford county	31.15	
B. E. Jones, Sheriff Guilford county	45.35	
A. S. Richardson, Sheriff Columbus county	27.55	
P. H. Marshburn, Sheriff McDowell county	65.35	
C. W. Fuller, Deputy Sheriff Gaston county	29.80	
C. R. Kernodle, Deputy Sheriff Alamance county	8.25	
P. D. Bush, Deputy Sheriff Caldwell county	31.10	
R. M. Nowell, Sheriff Johnston county	17.05	
C. T. Dawson, Deputy Sheriff Edgecombe county	29.50	
R. H. Roper, Deputy Sheriff Pasquotank county	32.40	
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson county	12.35	
		383.55
April, 1907.		
Paid R. T. Murray, Deputy Sheriff Pender county	18.30	
E. P. Bennett, Sheriff Burke county	25.50	
H. L. Joyner, Sheriff Northampton county	22.10	
A. B. Suttle, Deputy Sheriff Cleveland county	33.80	
G. P. Crutchfield, Deputy Sheriff Guilford county	10.50	
N. A. Watson, Sheriff Cumberland county	10.80	
J. L. Sheek, Sheriff Davie county	43.70	
B. F. Palmer, Deputy Sheriff Richmond county	20.15	
G. R. Brinson, Sheriff Pamlico county	18.85	
J. E. Barnard, Sheriff Currituck county	35.30	
E. A. Stevens, Sheriff Wayne county	14.30	
H. H. Jones, Deputy Sheriff Hertford county	24.05	
		277.35
May, 1907.		
Paid W. C. Mills, Sheriff Onslow county	28.40	
C. L. Johnson, Sheriff Nash county	46.10	
W. D. McLaurin, Sheriff Scotland county	16.65	
G. Carter, Deputy Sheriff Surry county	28.65	
W. C. Robertson, Sheriff Polk county	43.55	
O. C. Mitchell, Deputy Sheriff Bertie county	21.85	
J. O. Moore, Deputy Sheriff Cabarrus county	20.90	
J. H. Krider, Deputy Sheriff Rowan county	15.10	
J. F. Harwood, Deputy Sheriff Durham county	6.00	
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson county	8.85	
		236.05

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

CONVICTS—*continued.*

June, 1907.		
Paid J. M. Smith, Sheriff Caldwell county	$ 61.40	
J. W. Bryant, Sheriff Mitchell county	74.00	
W. D. McLaurin, Sheriff Scotland county	18.10	
C. R. Kernodle, Deputy Sheriff Alamance county	8.60	
N. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg county	27.90	
J. E. Ziglar, Sheriff Forsyth county	16.90	
C. T. Dawson, Deputy Sheriff Edgecombe county	18.00	
J. R. Patterson, Sheriff Halifax county	18.70	
B. E. Jones, Sheriff Guilford county	10.90	
		$ 254.50
July, 1907.		
Paid P. H. Marshburn, Sheriff McDowell county	120.55	
G. B. Austin, Sheriff Ashe county	72.15	
C. J. Turner, Sheriff Granville county	7.43	
H. C. Kearney, Sheriff Franklin county	22.65	
H. H. Crocker, Deputy Sheriff Wake county	3.25	
		226.03
August, 1907.		
Paid J. P. Ray, Deputy Sheriff McDowell county	29.35	
C. F. Williams, Deputy Sheriff Buncombe county	34.15	
M. S. A. Michael, Deputy Sheriff Davidson county	13.11	
P. E. Brown, Sheriff Wilkes county	25.75	
		102.36
September, 1907.		
Paid J. M. Smith, Sheriff Caldwell county	26.26	
J. F. Harward, Sheriff Durham county	5.49	
W. H. Williams, Deputy Sheriff Greene county	16.61	
J. H. Krider, Sheriff Rowan county	13.84	
J. G. Wheless, Deputy Sheriff Nash county	12.40	
D. F. McLelland, Sheriff Columbus county	25.15	
A. T. Delap, Sheriff Davidson county	14.22	
J. W. Cooper, Deputy Sheriff Bertie county	20.17	
J. R. Dilby, Deputy Sheriff Wilson county	6 82	
O. J. Pate, Deputy Sheriff Cumberland county	13.10	
G. P. Crutchfield, Deputy Sheriff Guilford county	8.71	
G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison county	57.63	
G. C. Martin, Deputy Sheriff Anson county	13.66	
E. L. Green, Deputy Sheriff Warren county	8.36	
		242.42
October, 1907.		
Paid L. W. Tucker, Sheriff Pitt county	19.23	
M. E. Williams, Deputy Sheriff Craven county	16.54	
R. E. Cowan, Deputy Sheriff Hertford county	20.43	
H. J. Lyon, Deputy Sheriff Bladen county	39.89	
E. A. Stevens, Sheriff Wayne county	7.74	
T. N. Fitch, Sheriff Caswell county	31.14	
J. E. Ziglar, Sheriff Forsyth county	16.84	
H. F. Hayhes, Deputy Sheriff Sampson county	13.34	
G. R. Brinson, Sheriff Pamlico county	16.23	
		181.38
November, 1907.		
Paid D. M. Boyd, Sheriff Catawba county	19.91	
G. W. Mumford, Deputy Sheriff Wilson county	8.90	
E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance county	9.69	
T. F. Hunter, Sheriff Buncombe county	65.30	
G. Carter, Deputy Sheriff Surry county	48.63	
		152.43
Total		2,445.41

CROATAN NORMAL SCHOOLS.

May, 1907.		
Paid T. M. Seawell, Principal, on account	270.00	
		270.00
July, 1907.		
Paid T. M. Seawell, Principal, on account	90.00	
		90.00
October, 1907.		
Paid T. M. Seawell, Principal, on account	180.00	
J. Duckett, Superintendent, expense, etc.	170.00	
		350.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

CROATAN NORMAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*		
November, 1907.		
Paid T. M. Seawell, Principal, on account	$ 180.00	
M. E. Sharpe, on account	110.00	
A. N. Lockyear, furnishings	64.20	
		$ 354.20
Total		1,064.20
CULLOWHEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE.		
March, 1907.		
Paid W. L. Henson, Secretary and Treasurer, one-half appropriation for 1907	2,000.00	
		2,000.00
May, 1907.		
Paid W. L. Henson, Secretary and Treasurer, special appropriation for 1907	2,500.00	
		2,500.00
June, 1907.		
Paid W. L. Henson, Secretary and Treasurer, special appropriation for 1907	2,500.00	
		2,500.00
August, 1907.		
Paid W. L. Henson, Secretary and Treasurer, balance appropriation for 1907	2,000.00	
		2,000.00
Total		9,000.00
DANGEROUS INSANE.		
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation for 1907	1,000.00	
		1,000.00
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation for 1907	1,000.00	
		1,000.00
Total		2,000.00
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.		
December, 1906.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for November, 1906	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for November, 1906	83.33	
J. Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1906	104.16	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for November, 1906	50.00	
		404.15
January, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for December, 1906	166.74	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for November, 1906	83.37	
J. Duckett, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1906	104.24	
Miss Ella Duckett, Stenographer, salary for December, 1906	50.00	
		404.35
February, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for January, 1907	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for January, 1907	83.33	
C. L. Coon, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1907	104.16	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for January, 1907	50.00	
		404.15
March, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for February, 1907	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for February, 1907	83.33	
C. L. Coon, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1907	104.16	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for February, 1907	50.00	
		404.15
April, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for March, 1907	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for March, 1907	83.33	
C. L. Coon, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1907	122.67	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for March, 1907	70.73	
		443.39

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—*continued.*		
May, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for April, 1907	$ 166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for April, 1907	83.33	
C. L. Coon, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1907	125.00	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for April, 1907	75.00	
		$ 449.99
June, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for May, 1907	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for May, 1907	83.33	
C. L. Coon, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1907	125.00	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for May, 1907	75.00	
		449.99
July, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for June, 1907	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for June, 1907	83.33	
C. L. Coon, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1907	125.00	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for June, 1907	75.00	
		449.99
August, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for July, 1907	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for July, 1907	83.33	
C. L. Coon, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1907	125.00	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for July, 1907	75.00	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for August, 1907	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for August, 1907	83.33	
A. J. Barwick, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1907	125.00	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for August, 1907	75.00	
		899.98
September, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for September, 1907	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for September, 1907	83.33	
A. J. Barwick, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1907	125.00	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for September, 1907	75.00	
		449.99
October, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for October, 1907	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for October, 1907	83.33	
A. J. Barwick, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1907	125.00	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for October, 1907	75.00	
		449.99
November, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary for November, 1907	166.66	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, expenses for November, 1907	83.33	
A. J. Barwick, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1907	125.00	
Miss Hattie Arrington, Stenographer, salary for November, 1907	75.00	
		449.99
Total		5,660.11
DONNA M. BLEDSOE, RELIEF OF.		
March, 1907.		
Paid Mrs. D. M. Bledsoe, balance claim M. A. Bledsoe vs. North Carolina	2,073.47	
Total		2,073.47
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL.		
November, 1907.		
Paid J. Y. Joyner, Chairman, appropriation	7,500.00	
Total		7,500.00
ELHANAN TRAINING INSTITUTE.		
May, 1907.		
Paid Miss Mattie Perry, appropriation	500.00	
Total		500.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.		
December, 1906.		
Paid R. B. Clenn, Covernor, salary for November, 1906	$ 333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for November, 1906	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for November, 1906	50.00	
		$ 483.33
January, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Covernor, salary for December, 1906	333.37	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for December, 1906	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for December, 1906	50.00	
		483.37
February, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Covernor, salary for January, 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for January, 1907	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for January, 1907	50.00	
		483.33
March, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Covernor, salary for February, 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for February, 1907	100.00	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for February, 1907	50.00	
		483.33
April, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Covernor, salary for March, 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for March, 1907	154.47	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for March, 1907	70.73	
		558.53
May, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Covernor, salary for April, 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for April, 1907	166.66	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for April, 1907	75.00	
		574.99
June, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Clenn, Covernor, salary for May, 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for May, 1907	166.66	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for May, 1907	75.00	
		574.99
July, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Clenn, Governor, salary for June, 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for June, 1907	166.66	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for June, 1907	75.00	
		574.99
August, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Clenn, Covernor, salary for July 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for July, 1907	166.66	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for July, 1907	75.00	
R. B. Clenn, Covernor, salary for August, 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for August, 1907	166.66	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for August, 1907	75.00	
		1,149.98
September, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Clenn, Covernor, salary for September, 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for September, 1907	166.66	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for September, 1907	75.00	
		574.99
October, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Clenn, Covernor, salary for October, 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for October, 1907	166.66	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for October, 1907	75.00	
		574.99
November, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Covernor, salary for November, 1907	333.33	
A. H. Arrington, Private Secretary, salary for November, 1907	166.66	
Miss Lillian Thompson, Executive Clerk, salary for November, 1907	75.00	
		574.99
Total		7,091.81

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

FISH COMMISSION.		
July, 1907.		
Paid T. S. Meekins, Commissioner, expenses to July 1, 1907	$ 40.08	
J. D. Hayman, expenses to July 1, 1907	11.50	
		$ 51.58
September, 1907.		
Paid Evans & Meekins, expenses to June 30, 1907	1.30	
		1.30
October, 1907.		
Paid S. E. Midyett, launch hire	12.00	
T. S. Meekins, sundries	22.90	
Evans & Meekins, sundries	55.24	
		90.14
November, 1907.		
Paid T. S. Meekins, Commissioner, for sundries	47.10	
A. H. Davenport, services	4.50	
Evans & Meekins, for sundries	8.88	
		60.48
Total		203.50
FREIGHT, EXPRESS AND DRAYAGE.		
December, 1906.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, November, 1906	139.69	
Primus Haywood, drayage	.66	
		140.35
January, 1907.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, December, 1906	107.92	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary State, sundry drayage bills advanced	1.25	
		109.17
February, 1907.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, January, 1907	24.59	
John Rand, freight and drayage on stationery, Auditor's Department	1.53	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary State, sundry drayage bills	3.65	
Seaboard Air Line Railway Co., freight and drayage on addressing machine	2.99	
		32.76
March, 1907.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, February, 1907	43.98	
		43.98
April, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary State, sundry drayage	3.95	
Southern Express Co., sundry bills, March, 1907	25.07	
Marshall Transfer Co., drayage, Department Labor and Printing	4.27	
		33.29
May, 1907.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, April, 1907	432.98	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary State, sundry drayage bills	1.65	
Marshall Transfer Co., freight and drayage on paper shipment	10.82	
F. Horton, drayage	.75	
Southern Railway Co., freight on addressograph	3.82	
		450.02
June, 1907.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, May, 1907	271.36	
E. B. Brady, agent, freight on paper	8.58	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary State, sundry drayage bills	2.30	
		282.24
July, 1907.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, June, 1907	306.37	
		306.37
August, 1907.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, July, 1907	218.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary State, sundry drayage bills	1.45	
		219.95
September, 1907.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, August, 1907	73.01	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary State, sundry drayage bills	6.45	
E. H. Hughes, freight and drayage on books, Department Public Instruction	1.17	
		80.63

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

FREIGHT, EXPRESS AND DRAYAGE—*continued.*		
October, 1907.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, September, 1907	$ 537.69	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary State, sundry drayage bills	3.65	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, freight items advanced	.99	
Southern Railway Co., freight on stationery, North Carolina Corporation Commission	1.68	
		$ 544.01
November, 1907.		
Paid Southern Express Co., sundry bills, various departments	33.14	
		33.14
Total		2,275.91
FUEL, LIGHTS AND WATER.		
December, 1906.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., November, 1906	53.80	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, November, 1906	11.70	
J. A. Senter, forty cords pine wood	156.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, etc., November, 1906	99.98	
		321.48
January, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., December, 1906	110.45	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, December, 1906	13.50	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, etc., December, 1906	64.24	
Wake Water Co., water, December, 1906	84.05	
		272.24
February, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., January, 1907	128.20	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, January, 1907	13.29	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, etc., January, 1907	62.56	
Wake Water Co., water, January, 1907	50.36	
		255.41
March, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., February, 1907	158.85	
Wake Water Co., water, February, 1907	53.74	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, etc., February, 1907	65.09	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, February, 1907	13.02	
		290.70
April, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., March, 1907	161.65	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, etc., March, 1907	70.55	
Wake Water Co., water, March, 1907	75.00	
		307.20
May, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., April, 1907	47.80	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, etc. April, 1907	57.99	
		105.79
June, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., May, 1907	61.40	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, May, 1907	34.90	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, etc., May, 1907	58.80	
		155.10
July, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., June, 1907	33.20	
Wake Water Co., water to July 1, 1907	74.49	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, June, 1907	14.40	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, June, 1907	51.65	
News and Observer, publishing bids for coal and wood	12.60	
		186.34
August, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., July, 1907	41.20	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, July, 1907	49.99	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, July, 1907	16.26	
Powell & Powell, coal	780.30	
		887.75
September, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., August, 1907	29.40	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, August, 1907	23.70	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, etc., August, 1907	52.88	
		105.98

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

FUEL, LIGHTS AND WATER—*continued.*		
October, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., September, 1907	$ 34.55	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, September, 1907	19.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, etc., September, 1907	55.91	
J. A. Senter, wood, Supreme Court	24.50	
Wake Water Co., water to October 1, 1907	126.57	
		$ 260.53
November, 1907.		
Paid Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas, etc., October, 1907	42.35	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice various departments, October, 1907	16.90	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights, October, 1907	85.39	
		144.64
Total		3,293.16
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.		
December, 1906.		
Paid R. H. Marshburn, Sheriff, bringing J. McKinney from California to North Carolina	269.70	
M. G. Bolton, agent, bringing R. Flippin from Pennsylvania to North Carolina	133.36	
		403.06
January, 1907.		
Paid J. H. Franks, Sheriff, bringing R. S. Roberson from Alabama to North Carolina	75.05	
J. W. Bryant, Deputy Sheriff, reward for D. Garland from Illinois to North Carolina	100.00	
		175.05
February, 1907.		
Paid Eagle, publishing notice, arrest of H. Wilson	5.00	
Charlotte Observer, publishing notice, reward for arresting incendiaries	5.00	
Mocksville Courier, publishing notice, reward for arresting A. McClamrock	5.00	
A. T. Delap, Sheriff, expenses for arresting F. Meyers in Georgia	43.50	
J. L. Sheek, Sheriff, expenses for arresting criminals in Georgia	106.90	
C. F. Lowrie, expenses for arresting J. Oxendine in Alabama	95.45	
		260.85
March, 1907.		
Paid J. R. Banks, agent, for arresting S. Watkins in South Carolina	42.38	
E. A. Stevens, agent, for arresting F. Smith in Georgia	64.40	
U. G. Bolton, agent, for arresting J. Jones in Alabama	102.09	
J. W. Tucker, agent, for arresting G. W. Early in Virginia	40.35	
M. L. Hinson, agent, reward for arresting H. Leak in Georgia	100.00	
D. K. Taylor, agent, reward for arresting T. Walker	250.00	
J. C. Hardy, publishing notice, reward for J. Alston	5.00	
J. L. Boyer, agent, for arresting L. C. Dry in West Virginia	57.85	
W. J. Jackson, agent, for arresting F. Short in South Carolina	56.56	
W. D. P. Sharp, agent, for arresting J. Turfey in Virginia	24.65	
The Comet, publishing notice of reward for J. Burleson	5.00	
		748.28
April, 1907.		
Paid Charlotte Observer, publishing notice, reward for arresting criminal	5.00	
J. Miller, agent, expenses for arresting W. Ward, alias W. Wright	46.25	
		51.25
May, 1907.		
Paid A. Etheridge, agent, expenses for arresting G. Briggs in Virginia	13.60	
Wilkes Patriot, publishing notice, reward for J. King	5.00	
		18.60
July, 1907.		
Paid Star Publishing Co., publishing notice, reward for G. Ross	5.00	
J. L. Boger, expenses for arresting W. Way	76.16	
J. M. Humphrey, reward for arresting C. Brown	100.00	
J. D. Love, expenses for arresting H. Carpenter	41.11	
Salisbury Post, publishing notice of reward for E. Ashby	4.00	
Charlotte Observer, publishing notice of reward for R. Johnson	5.00	
		231.27

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE—*continued.*

August, 1907.		
Paid T. F. Hunter, Sheriff, expenses for arresting N. Ware in South Carolina	$ 26.85	
J. J. Harward, expenses for arresting A. B. Carlisle in Tennessee	55.45	
Landmark, publishing notice of reward for J. Moore	5.00	
Journal Publishing Co., publishing notice of reward for C. Brown	5.00	
L. C. Elledge, reward for recapture of J. Watson	150.00	
		$ 242.30
September, 1907.		
Paid Concord Tribune Co., publishing notice of reward for M. Mangum	5.00	
W. J. Watson, expenses for arresting F. Jarrett	105.83	
The Index, publishing notice of reward for A. Early	5.00	
		115.83
November, 1907.		
Paid Allen Futrell, reward for arrest of A. Early	50.00	
W. H. Pitts, expenses for arresting C. Johnston in New York	70.15	
Commonwealth, publishing notice of reward for Minshaw and Savage	5.00	
Morning Star, publishing notice of reward for L. M. Bryant	2.50	
Wilmington Messenger, publishing notice of reward for L. M. Bryant	2.50	
		130.15
Total		2,376.64

GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Paid Senators mileage and per diem, as follows:

January, 1907.		
Paid S. D. Brown	36.20	
Thomas Perrett	14.20	
A. A. F. Seawell	24.80	
J. F. Reinhardt	47.20	
E. F. Lovill	48.00	
J. E. Burleson	97.20	
J. R. Blair	31.20	
R. D. Reid	22.40	
J. Greer	41.00	
G. Carter	34.00	
W. F. Wood	46.20	
C. W. Mitchell	25.00	
T. T. Ballenger	80.00	
J. C. Buxton	22.00	
H. W. Stubbs	24.60	
T. T. Thorne	50.00	
W. Kluttz	62.20	
N. A. McLean	28.00	
J. Greer	40.00	
T. W. Harrington	51.20	
A. A. F. Seawell	20.00	
J. W. McLauchlin	18.40	
R. D. Reid	40.00	
W. E. Breese, Jr.	102.60	
C. A. Webb	94.20	
B. F. Aycock	48.00	
W. F. Wood	52.00	
J. R. Rives	40.00	
J. L. Fleming	32.00	
J. Buxton	32.00	
T. T. Ballenger	22.00	
W. Kluttz	28.00	
Z. V. Long	35.40	
A. A. F. Seawell	36.00	
W. S. Howard	72.00	
G. Carter	16.00	
J. E. Burleson	72.00	
A. P. Godwin	37.00	
J. C. Buxton	40.00	
C. H. King	24.40	
G. H. Bellamy	90.00	
J. Greer	40.00	
N. A. McLean	92 00	
J. W. Graham	100.00	
S. D. Brown	92.00	
		2,111.40

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*		
February, 1907.		
Paid J. W. McLauchlin	$ 92.00	
Thomas Perrett	92.00	
W. S. Howard	42.60	
W. E. Breese, Jr.	56.00	
W. R. Odell	30.60	
A. A. Hicks	91.80	
R. B. Redwine	110.00	
T. T. Ballenger	44.00	
H. W. Stubbs	40.00	
A. A. F. Seawell	28.00	
J. F. Reinhardt	100.00	
Y. T. Ormond	107.00	
J. L. Fleming	100.00	
R. D. Reid	68.00	
T. T. Thorne	56.00	
J. C. Buxton	20.00	
B. F. Aycock	84.00	
C. A. Webb	40.00	
J. Greer	40.00	
W. F. Wood	68.00	
T. W. Harrington	80.00	
T. T. Thorne	32.00	
W. Kluttz	60.00	
J. W. McLauchlin	28.00	
W. E. Daniel	120.00	
W. R. Odell	124.00	
E. P. Lovill	120.00	
W. E. Breese, Jr.	28.00	
W. S. Howard	28.00	
J. E. Burleson	48.00	
T. T. Ballenger	36.00	
R. W. Turner	50.60	
R. W. Turner	120.00	
Guy Carter	104.00	
W. F. Wood	20.00	
W. A. Mauney	161.60	
N. A. McLean	56.00	
C. W. Mitchell	120.00	
J. Greer	20.00	
G. H. Bellamy	80.00	
R. B. Etheridge	186.20	
C. A. Webb	72.00	
J. L. Fleming	56.00	
W. S. Howard	32.00	
R. D. Reid	48.00	
T. T. Thorne	32.00	
A. A. F. Seawell	52.00	
T. T. Ballenger	36.00	
A. P. Godwin	40.00	
R. W. Turner	48.00	
W. E. Breese, Jr.	48.00	
W. A. Mauney	40.00	
T. T. Thorne	24.00	
A. A. Hicks	60.00	
W. S. Howard	28.00	
W. F. Wood	20.00	
R. D. Reid	28.00	
J. R. Rives	152.00	
J. Greer	20.00	
A. A. F. Seawell	40.00	
H. W. Stubbs	100.00	
R. W. Turner	12.00	
W. E. Daniel	40.00	
T. T. Ballenger	60.00	
J. L. Fleming	80.00	
C. A. Webb	20.00	
		$ 4,140.60
March, 1907.		
Paid J. W. Graham	112.00	
Thomas Perrett	40.00	
W. E. Breese, Jr.	36.00	
T. T. Thorne	12.00	
W. S. Howard	40.00	
T. T. Thorne	20.00	
R. W. Turner	32.00	
J. F. Reinhardt	40.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

March, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid J. D. Dawes	$ 228.00	
A. P. Godwin	184.00	
W. A. Mauney	40.00	
C. H. King	40.00	
J. R. Rives	44.00	
J. E. Burleson	116.00	
C. H. King	196.00	
J. S. Efird	272.40	
J. A. Holt	260.80	
J. R. Blair	240.00	
H. N. Pharr	275.00	
J. F. Reinhardt	100.00	
A. A. Hicks	100.00	
R. W. Turner	28.00	
W. A. Mauney	40.00	
J. Greer	80.00	
W. Kluttz	116.00	
J. W. Graham	36.00	
J. L. Fleming	4.00	
R. B. Redwine	160.00	
C. A. Webb	68.00	
J. W. Burton	270.00	
A. A. F. Seawell	48.00	
J. C. Buxton	148.00	
R. D. Reid	56.00	
O. F. Mason	280.00	
R. B. Etheridge	140.00	
W. E. Daniel	99.20	
W. E. Breese, Jr.	32.00	
W. F. Wood	80.00	
W. S. Howard	16.00	
C. M. Wilson	244.60	
T. T. Ballenger	8.00	
B. F. Aycock	120.00	
C. W. Mitchell	120.00	
J. R. Rives	31.60	
W. R. Odell	116.00	
G. Carter	120.00	
A. K. Dickey	322.00	
T. W. Harrington	120.00	
S. D. Brown	148.00	
T. Polk	253.00	
B. F. Davis	283.20	
T. T. Thorn	28.00	
T. W. Perrett	108.00	
Z. V. Long	240.00	
J. E. Burleson	4.00	
E. F. Lovell	120.00	
G. H. Bellamy	104.00	
Y. T. Ormond	148.00	
J. W. McLauchlin	120.00	
J. C. Drewry	240.00	
J. D. Dawes	28.00	
N. A. McLean	92.00	
H. W. Stubbs	100.00	
		$ 7,347.60
Total		13,599.60

Paid Representatives mileage and per diem, as follows:

January, 1907.		
Paid F. W. Hanes	32.00	
J. W. McNeill	28.00	
F. B. Hooker	53.20	
W. K. Jacobson	47.80	
M. L. Davis	30.20	
B. S. Royster	12.00	
J. H. Helsebeck	25.00	
R. W. Simpson	36.40	
H. D. Williams	41.40	
J. M. Julian	24.00	
D. H. Tillett	47.00	
W. C. Rector	60.60	
W. M. Keener	41.00	
C. H. Cowles	53.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

January, 1907—(Continued).

Paid T. W. Blount	$ 35.00
M. B. Stickley	46.20
A. G. Mangum	39.20
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	45.00
W. C. Dowd	35.00
E. R. Preston	35.00
J. Peele	23.20
W. Murphy	16.00
H. M. London	24.40
T. M. C. Davidson	32.00
T. E. Owen	32.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	12.00
S. Gallert	50.00
H. H. Bolton	14.00
J. E. Albright	30.20
J. C. Bowman	94.70
S. Galloway	15.40
J. W. McNeill	14.20
L. Bailey	60.00
J. Burnett	73.20
W. Murphy	26.40
J. M. Julian	26.40
M. N. Harshaw	46.00
J. J. Brinson	25.60
W. D. Farthing	54.00
C. G. Bryant	35.00
D. H. Tillett	28.00
J. C. Clifford	38.60
M. B. Stickley	16.00
J. A. Pickett	49.40
C. U. Harris	36.00
H. J. White	48.60
J. B. Neal	24.80
J. A. Lockhart	60.80
S. Galloway	36.00
F. D. McLean	30.80
G. F. Hankins	22.80
J. E. Buchan	53.40
A. L. Watts	78.60
J. F. Kennedy	60.00
W. T. Carter	22.00
J. Peele	40.00
J. M. Julian	16.00
R. L. Stevens	30.00
J. C. Parker	26.00
H. H. Bolton	40.00
T. W. Blount	40.00
E. F. McRae	66.80
H. M. John	44.40
S. W. Davidson	24.00
I. T. Avery	43.20
Zeb Weaver	166.20
J. W. McNeill	24.00
R. T. Coleman	124.80
W. Murphy	36.00
C. S. Vann	42.80
Z. V. Turlington	33.00
J. C. Bowman	52.00
M. L. Davis	56.00
T. E. Owen	28.00
A. G. Mangum	52.00
S. Gallert	56.00
J. M. Candler	80.60
C. W. Davis	63.40
J. E. Albright	52.00
L. P. Crawford	52.20
C. R. Pugh	86.20
T. E. Owen	24.00
P. Hampton	46.40
H. M. London	48.00
R. W. Simpson	40.00
T. O. Rodwell	13.00
A. G. Mangum	16.00
C. U. Harris	32.00
G. L. Liverman	59.20
T. M. C. Davidson	68.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*		
January, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid J. M. Julian	$ 28.00	
W. A. Green	35.00	
J. H. Helsebeck	68.00	
J. N. Price	100.00	
J. Johnson	48.00	
M. B. Stickley	40.00	
E. M. Koonce	70.00	
G. E. Midyette	72.00	
H. D. Williams	20.00	
W. Murphy	20.00	
J. C. Clifford	44.00	
T. H. Wells	22.60	
J. Peele	12.00	
G. F. Hawkins	68.00	
R. A. Bruton	34.60	
S. Galloway	32.00	
H. J. White	56.00	
J. A. Lockhart	32.00	
H. H. Bolton	32.00	
J. R. Gordon	18.20	
W. C. Brewer	23.20	
J. Peele	8.00	
J. M. Julian	12.00	
J. C. Bowman	28.00	
J. W. McNeill	28.00	
A. P. Kitchin	76.80	
L. J. Baley	52.00	
I. W. Pritchard	73.00	
H. M. John	56.00	
T. O. Rodwell	40.00	
F. B. Hooker	80.00	
T. W. Blount	48.00	
W. L. Parson	112.60	
F. D. McLean	92.60	
J. L. Sharp	116.00	
J. M. Julian	12.00	
G. L. Morton	118.60	
C. H. Cowles	76.00	
J. M. Candler	16.00	
T. M. C. Davidson	24.00	
		$ 5,664.30
February, 1907.		
Paid J. T. Avery	80.00	
T. H. Wells	96.00	
W. N. Keener	52.00	
A. G. Mangum	28.00	
Z. V. Turlington	96.00	
J. A. Lockhart	28.00	
T. E Owen	32.00	
J. B. Neal	92 60	
W. T. Carter	80.00	
J. J. Laughinghouse	124.60	
T. H. Galloway	64.20	
J. A. Pickett	64.00	
J. R. Gordon	100.00	
J. Johnston	129.40	
M. B. Stickley	28.00	
J. M. Julian	8.00	
M. N. Harshaw	100.00	
D. H. Tillett	72.00	
S. Gallert	44.00	
H. M. London	36.00	
E. R. Preston	100.00	
H. C. Morgan	20.00	
W. C Douglass	100.00	
J. E. Buchan	60.00	
J. Peele	16.00	
J. Burnett	92.00	
M. H. Yount	39.00	
J. W. McNeill	28.00	
S Galloway	40.00	
J. M. Edgerton	50.00	
T. M. Washington	122.00	
C. U. Harris	40.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	8.00	
J. N. Price	40.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

February. 1907—(Continued).

Paid J. C. Parker	$ 108.00
R. W. Simpson	68.00
J. C. Bowman	28.00
E. J. Justice, Speaker	184.20
J. A. Whitley	31.20
G. F. Hankins	48.00
S. M. Jones	100.00
C. E. Taylor	147.60
R. L. Stevens	100.00
D. L. Boyd	100.00
J. M. Julian	16.00
W. P. Rose	79.80
J. M. Candler	48.00
J. C. Clifford	48.00
A. G. Mangum	24.00
C. R. Pugh	40.00
J. Peele	44.00
S. W. Davidson	80.00
R. W. Cox	64.00
B. S. Royster	100.00
J. H. Helsebeck	52.00
J. U. Gibbs	102.20
D. McRacken	36.20
J. J. Brinson	120.00
W. C. Brewer	52.00
Z. Weaver	72.00
H. M. London	20.00
J. L. Sharp	28.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	4.00
T. B. Owen	28.00
J. T. Kennedy	84.00
T. W. Bickett	127.60
T. H. Wells	16.00
Z. V. Turlington	32.00
W. D. Farthing	100.00
W. Murphy	56.00
M. N. Harshaw	28.00
J. M. Julian	12.00
T. M. C. Davidson	28.00
T. O. Rodwell	40.00
J. R. Gordon	28.00
E. F. McRae	80.00
W. N. Keener	52.00
W. N. Keener	32.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	48.00
C. U. Harris	28.00
J. E. Albright	68.00
D. H. Tillett	36.00
H. J. White	28.00
A. P. Kitchin	68.00
F. B. Hooker	40.00
L. J. Bailey	88.00
J. C. Bowman	32.00
J. W. McNeill	28.00
J. A. Lockhart	48.00
C. G. Bryant	40.00
M. L. Davis	64.00
W. F. Wood	24.80
J. M. Julian	20.00
D. M. Boyd	60.00
J. W. McNeill	8.00
H. D. Williams	100.00
J. F. Byrd	32.00
A. L. Watts	108.00
R. T. Coleman	112.00
W. N. Harshaw	24.00
C. R. Pugh	40.00
J. C. Clifford	32.00
A. G. Mangum	32.00
J. A. Pickett	52.00
R. L. Stevens	32.00
A. T. Grant	28.00
W. A. Greer	60.00
W. S. Blanchard	52.00
W. T. Carter	60.00
J. B. Neal	60.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

February, 1907—(Continued).

Paid G. E. Midyette	$ 80.00
J. Peele	32.00
T. E. Owen	28.00
J. S. Manning	153.20
J. N. Price	44.00
H. H. Bolton	60.00
W. S. Blanchard	48.00
I. W. Pritchard	40.00
G. L. Liverman	20.00
F. W. Hanes	8.00
W. D. Farthing	8.00
W. N. Keener	20.00
M. S. Griffin	100.00
T. O. Rodwell	20.00
S. Gallert	56.00
C. U. Harris	20.00
R. J. Gaston	56.20
M. B. Stickley	56.00
H. M. John	56.00
J. M. Hollowell	29.80
J. M. Julian	16.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	12.00
W. C. Brewer	68.00
T. M. Washington	72.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	8.00
T. W. Blount	80.00
F. D. McLean	40.00
J. C. Bowman	32.00
H. D. Williams	28.00
W. C. Rector	44.00
J. H. Helsebeck	52.00
Z. Weaver	40.00
C. H. Cowles	60.00
T. Gillam	120.00
R. J. Gaston	100.00
C. U. Harris	20.00
W. N. Keener	20.00
W. N. Harshaw	24.00
T. H. Wells	60.00
A. G. Mangum	24.00
D. H. Tillett	40.00
J. Peele	28.00
T. E. Albright	48.00
G. F. Hankins	64.00
T. E. Owen	28.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	8.00
W. L. Parsons	88.00
L. J. Bailey	20.00
S. Galloway	60.00
M. B. Stickley	28.00
W. T. Carter	20.00
T. M. C. Davidson	28.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	8.00
E. J. Justice, Speaker	108.00
A. P. Kitchin	64.00
H. M. London	64.00
Z. V. Turlington	24.00
M. L. Davis	64.00
Z. V. Turlington	40.00
J. M. Edgerton	40.00
W. N. Keener	16.00
J. W. McNeill	36.00
J. M. Julian	28.00
H. J. White	24.00
J. N. Price	40.00
W. S. Blanchard	60.00
F. W. Hanes	12.00
P. C. Vestal	52.00
S. Gallert	40.00
J. A. Lockhart	48.00
R. W. Simpson	28.00
G. L. Morton	100.00
W. D. Farthing	32.00
E. R. Preston	100.00
A. T. Grant, Jr.	40.00
J. C. Clifford	48.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*		
February, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid F. W. Hanes	$ 8.00	
T. O. Rodwell	20.00	
H. C. Morgan	20.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	24.00	
C. R. Pugh	40.00	
T. H. Wells	8.00	
J. M. Julian	12.00	
		$ 9,898.00
March, 1907.		
Paid J. E. Buchan	40.00	
C. H. Cowles	40.00	
C. U. Harris	32.00	
J. C. Bowman	44.00	
T. Taylor	12.80	
T. W. Blount	40.00	
T. E. Owen	28.00	
W. T. Carter	40.00	
J. B. Neal	52.00	
A. G. Mangum	32.00	
E. F. McRae	80.00	
J. Johnson	20.00	
W. D. Farthing	72.00	
F. W. Hanes	28.00	
L. T. Avery	40.00	
T. M. C. Davidson	20.00	
R. M. Cox	48.00	
H. H. Bolton	16.00	
W. N. Keener	20.00	
W. L. Parsons	32.00	
R. T. Coleman	60.00	
B. B. Winborne	24.00	
J. Peele	32.00	
G. L. Liverman	8.00	
F. W. Hanes	8.00	
M. B. Pitt	52.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	8.00	
J. M. Candler	40.00	
I. W. Pritchard	20.00	
J. U. Gibbs	188.00	
M. H. Yount	100.00	
J. M. Julian	20.00	
W. A. Greer	60.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	8.00	
T. W. Blount	8.00	
J. F. Byrd	8.00	
W. N. Keener	16.00	
G. E. Midyette	20.00	
C. R. Pugh	20.00	
H. D. Williams	20.00	
S. Galloway	40.00	
M. N. Harshaw	56.00	
J. J. Brinson	112.00	
D. H. Tillett	12.00	
O. M. Mull	47.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	8.00	
W. N. Keener	8.00	
C. U. Harris	28.00	
F. W. Hanes	12.00	
J. F. Byrd	239.30	
W. C. Dowd	52.00	
G. L. Jones	46.40	
G. L. Liverman	24.00	
J. M. Candler	120.00	
W. N. Harshaw	8.00	
S. W. Davidson	216.60	
J. C. Parker	132.00	
J. T. Kennedy	116.00	
W. D. Farthing	28.00	
F. W. Hanes	164.00	
A. L. Watts	92.00	
M. S. Griffin	157.60	
J. U. Gibbs	16.00	
J. H. Helsebeck	68.00	
R. T. Coleman	28.00	
C. S. Vann	240.40	
H. H. Bolton	92.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

March, 1907—(Continued).

Paid D. H. Tillett	$ 52.00
T. W. Blount	24.00
W. P. Rose	240.00
C. W. Davis	240.00
J. N. Price	48.00
R. A. Bruton	240.00
I. W. Pritchard	116.00
M. L. Davis	56.00
G. L. Morton	48.00
T. E. Owen	32.00
L. P. Crawford	240.00
W. P. Wood	240.00
E. R. Preston	40.00
J. C. Bowman	24.00
L. J. Bailey	80.00
R. J. Gaston	140.00
F. B. Hooker	120.00
G. F. Hankins	60.00
W. C. Douglass	140.00
J. M. Edgerton	160.00
J. M. Hollowell	220.00
J. M. Julian	16.00
A. G. Mangum	32.00
H. M. London	56.00
S. Gallert	44.00
F. Dilling	281.60
J. Burnett	148.00
J. Peele	28.00
R. Hampton	240.00
J. Johnston	140.00
T. Gilliam	150.40
W. Murphy	112.00
H. J. White	116.00
A. P. Kitchin	56.00
R. W. Simpson	104.00
J. F. Byrd	4.00
E. F. Eddins	274.20
A. T. Grant, Jr	200.00
W. K. Jacobson	240.00
T. H. Wells	60.00
W. C. Dowd	188.00
J. C. Clifford	40.00
H. M. John	100.00
S. M. Jones	171.00
W. A. Greer	120.00
C. E. Taylor	124.00
G. L. Jones	200.00
R. M. Cox	152.00
J. B. Neal	36.00
O. M. Mull	240.00
Z. V. Turlington	48.00
B. B. Winborne	244.00
W. T. Carter	40.00
J. A. McDaniel	255.00
J. J. Brinson	8.00
I. T. Avery	120.00
W. N. Keener	4.00
D. L. Boyd	140.00
J. A. Lockhart	48.00
T. M. Washington	60.00
M. B. Stickley	56.00
J. E. Albright	72.00
J. L. Sharp	120.00
W. S. Blanchard	127.60
P. C. Vestal	207.20
C. G. Bryant	200.00
J. A. Pickett	88.00
W. L. Parsons	28.00
J. E. Buchan	100.00
J. A. Whitley	240.00
W. C. Brewer	60.00
W. C. Brewer	60.00
J. S. Manning	92.00
M. B. Pitt	220.00
F. D. McLean	108.00
J. J. Laughinghouse	144.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

March, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid W. C. Rector	$ 196.00	
C. R. Pugh	100.00	
H. D. Williams	48.00	
R. L. Stevens	108.00	
E. J. Justice, Speaker	84.00	
T. Taylor	240.00	
Z. Weaver	76.00	
D. McRacken	240.00	
M. Mial	242.20	
T. M. C. Davidson	60.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus	84.00	
H. C. Morgan	256.20	
G. E. Midyette	90.00	
R. A. Doughton	280.00	
G. L. Liverman	188.00	
J. W. McNeill	60.00	
T. O. Rodwell	120.00	
T. H. Calloway	240.00	
W. T. Foushee	262.60	
G. L. Park	285.00	
J. R. Gordon	112.00	
E. M. Koonce	200.00	
M. H. Yount	140.00	
B. S. Royster	140.00	
E. F. McRae	40.00	
C. H. Cowles	48.00	
T. W. Bickett	120.00	
S. Galloway	32.00	
J. Johnston	181.00	
C. U. Harris	4.00	
		$ 17,069.10
May, 1907.		
aid R. P. Price	271.20	
		271.20
Total		32,930.60

Paid Senate employees, as follows:

January, 1907.	
Paid R. R. Hamlet, laborer	7.50
C. A. Pegram, laborer	7.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer	7.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer	7.50
D. W. Jones, laborer	7.50
J. T. Stegall, laborer	7.50
J. J. Lewis, laborer	7.50
J. Ward, laborer	7.50
Y. B. Howell, laborer	7.50
C. Cardwell, laborer	7.50
C. Barbee, Page	3.00
J. Timberlake, Page	3.00
R. L. Ballou, Reading Clerk	44.40
C. Strayhorn, Engrossing Clerk	24.00
R. R. Boyd, Assistant Clerk	21.00
O. Self, Calendar Clerk	64.60
R. N. Staley, Assistant Doorkeeper	77.00
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk	55.00
Miss M. Bledsoe, Clerk	36.00
L. Allen, Page	10.00
C. Barbee, Page	7.00
W. Burkhead, Page	8.00
P. Jones, Page	10.00
G. Miller, Page	7.00
T. Ross, Page	8.00
H. Pratt, Page	8.00
J. Timberlake, Page	7.00
R. Wilkerson, Page	10.00
J. Lanier, Messenger	10.00
A. L. Barnes, laborer	17.50
D. McD. Buie laborer	17.50
W. E. Chappell, laborer	17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer	17.50
Y. B. Howell, laborer	17.50
J. B. Jordan, laborer	25.00
D. W. Jones, laborer	17.50
J. J. Lewis, laborer	17.50
M. L. Moore, laborer	25.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

January, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid C. A. Pegram, laborer	$ 17.50	
J. T. Stegall, laborer	17.50	
J. Ward, laborer	17.50	
I. Davis, laborer	25.00	
W. H. Chappell, laborer	7.50	
S. W. Wade, Clerk	28.80	
P. B. Means, Clerk to Judiciary Committee	52.00	
D. W. Jones, laborer	17.50	
Miss M. Bledsoe, Stenographer	28.00	
R. L. Ballou, Reading Clerk	28.00	
R. N. Staley, Assistant Doorkeeper	28.00	
C. Strayhorn, Engrossing Clerk	52.00	
I. Davis, laborer	17.50	
C. Cardwell, laborer	17.50	
J. Ward, laborer	17.50	
J. T. Stegall, laborer	17.50	
C. A. Pegram, laborer	17.50	
S. V. Goodson, laborer	17.50	
M. L. Moore, laborer	17.50	
J. J. Lewis, laborer	17.50	
J. B. Jordan, laborer	17.50	
Y. B. Howell, laborer	17.50	
R. R. Hamlet, laborer	17.50	
W. H. Chappell, laborer	17.50	
D. McD. Buie, laborer	17.50	
A. L. Barnes, laborer	17.50	
J. Lanier, Messenger	7.00	
R. Wilkerson, Page	7.00	
J. Timberlake, Page	7.00	
H. Pratt, Page	7.00	
T. Ross, Page	7.00	
G. Miller, Page	7.00	
P. Jones, Page	7.00	
W. Burkhead, Page	7.00	
C. Barbee, Page	7.00	
L. Allen, Page	7.00	
R. L. Ballou, Reading Clerk	40.00	
P. B. Means, Clerk to Judiciary Committee	24.00	
		$ 1,376.30
February, 1907.		
Paid R. R. Boyd, Clerk	60.00	
P. B. Means, Clerk to Judiciary Committee	16.00	
R. N. Staley, Assistant Doorkeeper	28.00	
C. Strayhorn, Engrossing Clerk	28.00	
O. Self, Assistant Clerk	12.00	
D. McD. Buie, laborer	17.50	
R. R. Hamlet, laborer	17.50	
J. B. Jordan, laborer	17.50	
J. J. Lewis, laborer	17.50	
C. A. Pegram, laborer	17.50	
C. Cardwell, laborer	17.50	
A. L. Barnes, laborer	17.50	
W. H. Chappell, laborer	17.50	
Y. B. Howell, laborer	17.50	
D. W. Jones, laborer	17.50	
M. L. Moore, laborer	17.50	
J. T. Stegall, laborer	17.50	
J. Ward, laborer	17.50	
I. Davis, laborer	17.50	
S. V. Goodson, laborer	20.00	
J. Lanier, Messenger	7.00	
T. Ross, Page	7.00	
C. Barbee, Page	7.00	
P. Jones, Page	7.00	
J. Timberlake, Page	7.00	
L. Allen, Page	7.00	
W. Burkhead, Page	7.00	
G. Miller, Page	7.00	
H. Pratt, Page	7.00	
R. Wilkerson, Page	7.00	
R. L. Ballou, Reading Clerk	56.00	
R. N. Staley, Assistant Doorkeeper	28.00	
S. W. Wade, Assistant Clerk	120.00	
Miss M. Bledsoe, Stenographer	28.00	
I. Davis, laborer	17.50	
C. Cardwell, laborer	17.50	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

February, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid J. Ward, laborer	$	17.50
J. T. Stegall, laborer		17.50
C. A. Pegram, laborer		17.50
M. L. Moore, laborer		17.50
J. J. Lewis, laborer		17.50
D. W. Jones, laborer		17.50
J. B. Jordan, laborer		17.50
Y. B. Howell, laborer		17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer		17.50
W. H. Chappell, laborer		17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer		17.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer		7.00
James Lanier, Messenger		7.00
R. Wilkerson, Page		7.00
J. Timberlake, Page		7.00
H. Pratt, Page		7.00
T. Ross, Page		7.00
G. Miller, Page		7.00
P. Jones, Page		7.00
W. Burkhead, Page		7.00
C. Barbee, Page		7.00
L. Allen, Page		56.00
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk		40.00
Otis Self, Assistant Clerk		28.00
C. Strayhorn, Engrossing Clerk		120.00
Miss C. Gray, Engrossing Clerk		17.50
S. V. Goodson, laborer		40.00
P. B. Means, Clerk to Judiciary		28.00
O. Self, Assistant Clerk		16.00
P. B. Means, Clerk to Judiciary		7.00
T. Ross, Page		68.00
A. J. Maxwell, Chief Clerk		45.00
J. T. Gaston, Clerk to C. C. and T.		28.00
C. Strayhorn, Engrossing Clerk		28.00
Miss M. Bledsoe, Engrossing Clerk		28.00
R. N. Staley, Assistant Doorkeeper		17.50
S. V. Goodson, laborer		17.50
C. Cardwell, laborer		17.50
I. Davis, laborer		17.50
J. T. Stegall, laborer		17.50
J. Ward, laborer		17.50
M. L. Moose, laborer		17.50
C. A. Pegram, laborer		17.50
D. W. Jones, laborer		17.50
J. J. Lewis, laborer		17.50
Y. B. Howell, laborer		17.50
J. B. Jordan, laborer		17.50
W. H. Chappell, laborer		17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer		17.50
A. L. Barnes, laborer		17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer		7.00
James Lanier, Messenger		7.00
C. Barbee, Page		7.00
L. Allen, Page		7.00
P. Jones, Page		7.00
W. Burkhead, Page		7.00
G. Miller, Page		7.00
J. Timberlake, Page		7.00
H. Pratt, Page		7.00
R. Wilkerson, Page		28.00
R. N. Staley, Assistant Doorkeeper		28.00
P. B. Means, Clerk to Judiciary		28.00
Miss M. Bledsoe, Engrossing Clerk		28.00
C. Strayhorn, Engrossing Clerk		17.50
I. Davis, laborer		17.50
C. Cardwell, laborer		17.50
W. A. Pulley, laborer		17.50
J. T Stegall, laborer		17.50
C. A. Pegram, laborer		17.50
M. L. Moose, laborer		17.50
J. J. Lewis, laborer		17.50
D. W. Jones, laborer		17.50
J. B. Jordan, laborer		17.50
Y. B. Howell, laborer		17.50
R. R. Hamlet, laborer		17.50
W. H. Chappell, laborer		17.50
D. McD. Buie, laborer		

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

February, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid A. L. Barnes, laborer	$ 17.50	
James Lanier, Messenger	7.00	
R. Wilkerson, Page	7.00	
J. Timberlake, Page	7.00	
H. Pratt, Page	7.00	
T. Ross, Page	7.00	
G. Miller, Page	7.00	
P. Jones, Page	7.00	
W. Burkhead, Page	7.00	
C. Barbee, Page	7.00	
L. Allen, Page	7.00	
S. V. Goodson, laborer	7.00	
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk	17.50	
R. L. Ballou, Reading Clerk	28.00	
	56.00	
		$ 2,485.50
March, 1907.		
Paid Charles Strayhorn, Clerk	28.00	
Miss M. Bledsoe, Stenographer	28.00	
P. B. Means, Clerk to Committee	28.00	
R. N. Stacey, Assistant Doorkeeper	28.00	
S. V. Goodson, laborer	17.50	
C. Cardwell, laborer	17.50	
I. Davis, laborer	17.50	
W. A. Pulley, laborer	17.50	
J. T. Stegall, laborer	17.50	
M. L. Moore, laborer	17.50	
C. A. Pegram, laborer	17.50	
D. W. Jones, laborer	17.50	
J. J. Lewis, laborer	17.50	
Y. B. Howell, laborer	17.50	
J. B. Jordan, laborer	17.50	
W. H. Chappell, laborer	17.50	
R. R. Hamlet, laborer	17.50	
A. L. Barnes, laborer	17.50	
D. McD. Buie, laborer	17.50	
J. Lanier, Messenger	7.00	
R. Wilkerson, Page	7.00	
J. Timberlake, Page	7.00	
H. Pratt, Page	7.00	
T. Ross, Page	7.00	
G. Miller, Page	7.00	
P. Jones, Page	7.00	
W. Burkhead, Page	7.00	
C. Barbee, Page	7.00	
L. Allen, Page	7.00	
S. W. Wade, Stenographer	12.00	
S. W. Wade, Stenographer	40.00	
R. L. Ballou, Reading Clerk	28.00	
L. B. Pegram, Sergeant-at-Arms	240.00	
R. N. Staley, Assistant Doorkeeper	28.00	
C. Strayhorn, Clerk	28.00	
Miss M. Bledsoe, Clerk	28.00	
W. Lennon, Clerk to Committee	72.00	
J. P. Cook, Clerk to Committee	184.00	
S. V. Goodson, laborer	17.50	
I. Davis, laborer	17.50	
C. Cardwell, laborer	17.50	
W. A. Pulley, laborer	17.50	
J. T. Stegall, laborer	17.50	
C. A. Pegram, laborer	17.50	
M. L. Moore, laborer	17.50	
J. J. Lewis, laborer	17.50	
D. W. Jones, laborer	17.50	
J. B. Jordan, laborer	17.50	
Y. B. Howell, laborer	17.50	
R. R. Hamlet, laborer	17.50	
W. H. Chappell, laborer	17.50	
A. L. Barnes, laborer	17.50	
D. McD. Buie, laborer	17.50	
J. Lanier, Messenger	97.00	
R. Wilkerson, Page	7.00	
J. Timberlake, Page	7.00	
H. Pratt, Page	7.00	
T. Ross, Page	7.00	
G. Miller, Page	7.00	
P. Jones, Page	7.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

March, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid W. Burkhead, Page	$ 7.00	
C. Barbee, Page	7.00	
L. Allen, Page	7.00	
L. B. Pegram, Sergeant-at-Arms	23.50	
R. N. Staley, Assistant Doorkeeper	27.50	
R. L. Ballou, Reading Clerk	55.50	
J. P. Cook, Clerk to Committee	22.00	
J. T. Gaston, Clerk to Committee	88.90	
P. B. Means, Clerk to Committee	65.30	
Miss C. Gray, Stenographer	143.50	
Miss McKimmon, Stenographer	34.00	
A. J. Hauser, Clerk	29.75	
M. L. Moore, laborer	33 72	
J. J. Lewis, laborer	23.00	
D. W. Jones, laborer	29.82	
J. T. Stegall, laborer	29.82	
Y. B. Howell, laborer	29.50	
A. L. Barnes, laborer	29.50	
R. R. Hamlet, laborer	26.51	
I. Davis, laborer	26.44	
D. McD. Buie, laborer	27.16	
S. V. Goodson, laborer	37.62	
W. H. Chappell, laborer	24 20	
C. A. Pegram, laborer	23.00	
J. W. Ward, laborer	33.54	
W. A. Pulley, laborer	14.47	
S. V. Goodson, laborer	22.50	
J. B. Jordan, laborer	40.61	
J. Lanier, Messenger	23.00	
J. Timberlake, Page	19.20	
T. Ross, Page	26.09	
G. Miller, Page	32.78	
P. Jones, Page	29.92	
R. Wilkerson, Page	21.93	
W. Burkhead, Page	32.92	
L. Allen, Page	19.20	
C. Barbee, Page	19.60	
H. Pratt, Page	27.00	
Miss M. Bledsoe, Stenographer	59.50	
F. Kelley, Assistant Clerk	20.00	
Miss McKimmon, Assistant Clerk	4.00	
C. Cardwell, laborer	23.00	
O. Self, Clerk	196.25	
S. W. Wade, Stenographer	104.25	
R. R. Boyd, Stenographer	216.25	
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk	92.75	
F. D. Winston, President Senate	390.20	
Total		$ 3,826.36
		7,688.16
Paid House employees, as follows:		
January, 1907.		
Paid F. D Hackett, Principal Clerk	56.80	
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	64.60	
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	35.60	
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	40.00	
M. W White, Assistant Clerk	51.20	
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	20.00	
W N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	4.00	
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	16.20	
G. C. Fisher, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	41.60	
C. Alston, laborer	10.00	
B. Chambers, laborer	10.00	
L. Christian, laborer	10.00	
W. Hockaday, laborer	10.00	
J. J. Sherring, laborer	10.00	
H. Rudisill, laborer	10.00	
J. L Stewart, laborer	10.00	
A. D Cochrane	10.00	
L O. Finch, laborer	10.00	
J. R. Buie, laborer	10.00	
R. D. McCombs, laborer	10.00	
A. E. Armistead, laborer	10.00	
J. E. Briggs, laborer	10.00	
A. Davis, laborer	10.00	
D. J Fulbright, laborer	10.00	
W. S. Lineberry, laborer	10.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

January, 1907—(Continued).	
Paid F. Whichard, Page	$ 4.00
W. M. Rogers, Page	4.00
D. Hyatt, Page	4.00
D. Whichard, Page	4.00
P. Sneed, Page	4.00
A. Butler, Page	4.00
W. Chadwick, Page	4.00
B. Murchison, Page	4.00
F. Bynum, Page	4.00
F. B. Arendall, Reading Clerk	32.00
J. Davis, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	62.00
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk	36.00
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	36.00
A. J. Hauser, Clerk to Committee	12.00
T. G. Skinner, Clerk to Judiciary Committee, No. 1	20.00
R. O. Frye, Assistant Clerk	71.60
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	4.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant Clerk	83.20
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	20.00
C. Hepler, laborer	25.00
J. R. Harris, laborer	12.50
C. Sechrist, laborer	25.00
W. P. Harris, laborer	12.50
J. H. Winchester, laborer	25.00
C. Alston, laborer	15.00
L. Christian, laborer	15.00
B. Chambers, laborer	15.00
W. W. Hockaday, laborer	15.00
H. Rudisill, laborer	15.00
J. L. Stewart, laborer	15.00
A. D. Cochrane, laborer	15.00
H. M. Harris, laborer	25.00
J. A. Coble, laborer	25.00
W. S. Lineberry, laborer	15.00
D. J. Fulbright, laborer	15.00
A. Davis, laborer	15.00
A. E. Olmstead, laborer	15.00
R. D. McCombs, laborer	15.00
J. E. Briggs, laborer	15.00
J. R. Buie, laborer	15.00
L. O. Finch, laborer	15.00
A. Butler, Page	6.00
W. Chadwick, Page	6.00
P. Sneed, Page	6.00
W. Smith, Page	7.00
B. Murchison, Page	6.00
C. Kimball, Page	7.00
H. Reese, Page	5.00
F. Bynum, Page	6.00
W. M. Rogers, Page	6.00
F. Whichard, Page	6.00
D. Whichard, Page	6.00
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	40.00
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	20.00
G. C. Fisher, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	36.00
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	8.00
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	8.00
F. B. Arendall, Reading Clerk	24 00
W. J. Hooks, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	8.00
Miss M. Boyd, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	62.40
D. H. James, Assistant Doorkeeper	24.80
F. D. Hackett, Jr., Messenger to Principal Clerk	5.00
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Cler	24.00
S. W. Withers, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	12.00
M. W. White, Emergency Clerk	12.00
J. A. Lisk, Doorkeeper	34.80
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	8.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant Clerk	28.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	28.00
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	40.00
F. Wilson, Clerk to Appropriations Committee	12.00
A. J. Hauser, Clerk to Appropriations Committee	32.00
G. C. Fisher, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	16.00
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	56.00
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	16.00
R. O. Frye, Assistant Clerk	16.00
C. Sechrist, laborer	20.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

January, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid J. R. Harris, laborer	$ 20.00	
W. P. Harris, laborer	20.00	
W. P. Harris, laborer	20.00	
J. H. Winchester, laborer	20.00	
J. A. Coble, laborer	20.00	
C. Hepler, laborer	20.00	
W. S. Lineberry, laborer	20.00	
D. J. Fulbright, laborer	20.00	
A. Davis, laborer	20.00	
J. E. Briggs, laborer	20.00	
A. E Olmstead, laborer	20.00	
R. D. McCombs, laborer	20.00	
J. R. Buie, laborer	20.00	
L. O. Finch, laborer	20.00	
A. D. Cochrane, laborer	20.00	
J. L. Stewart, laborer	20.00	
H. Rudisill, laborer	20.00	
W. W. Hockaday, laborer	20.00	
L. Christian, laborer	20.00	
B. Chambers, laborer	20.00	
C. Alston, laborer	20.00	
H. M. Harris, laborer	8.00	
H. Reese, Page to Governor	8.00	
W. Smith, Page	8.00	
C. Kimball, Page	8.00	
F. Bynum, Page	8.00	
B. Murchison, Page	8.00	
W. Chadwick, Page	8.00	
A. Butler, Page	8.00	
P. Sneed, Page	8.00	
D. Whichard, Page	8.00	
D Hyatt, Page	8.00	
W M. Rogers, Page	8.00	
F Whichard, Page	8.00	
Miss F. I Gordon, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	18.20	
M. W. White, Emergency Clerk	52.00	
T. G. Skinner, Assistant Clerk	28.00	
M. D. Kinsland, Engrossing Clerk	63.29	
R. L Huffman, Assistant Clerk	4.00	
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	28.00	
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk	56.00	
		$ 2,706.80
February, 1907.		
Paid R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	24.00	
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	24.00	
W. W. Hockaday, laborer	15.00	
J R. Harris, laborer	15.00	
F. B. Arendall, Reading Clerk	44.00	
D. H. James, Assistant Doorkeeper	40.00	
T. G. Skinner, Clerk Judiciary, No. 1	32.00	
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	28.00	
A. J. Hauser, Clerk to Committee	28.00	
F. Wilson, Clerk to Committee	28.00	
G. C. Fisher, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	32.00	
Miss F. I. Gordon, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	28.00	
C. Alston, laborer	17.50	
B. Chambers, laborer	17.50	
L. Christian, laborer	17.50	
H. Rudisill, laborer	17.50	
J. L. Stewart, laborer	17.50	
A. D. Cochrane, laborer	17.50	
L. O. Finch, laborer	17.50	
J. R. Buie, laborer	17.50	
D. R. McCombs, laborer	17.50	
A. E. Olmstead, laborer	17.50	
J. E. Briggs, laborer	17.50	
A. Davis, laborer	17.50	
D. J. Fulbright, laborer	17.50	
W. S. Lineberry, laborer	20.00	
R. E. Fentress, laborer	17.50	
C. Sechrist, laborer	17.50	
W. P Harris, laborer	17.50	
J. H Winchester, laborer	17.50	
C. Hepler, laborer	17.50	
J. A. Coble, laborer	7.00	
H. Reese, Page		

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

February, 1907—(Continued).	
Paid W. Smith, Page	$ 7.00
C. Kimball, Page	7.00
F. Bynum, Page	7.00
B. Murchison, Page	7.00
W. Chadwick, Page	7.00
A. Butler, Page	7.00
P. Sneed, Page	7.00
D. Whichard, Page	7.00
D. Hyatt, Page	7.00
F. Whichard, Page	7.00
W. M. Rogers, Page	7.00
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	8.00
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	40.00
J. Davis, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	108.00
H. Clement, Clerk Judiciary Committee, No. 2	20.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant Clerk	24.00
P. C. Gaston, Messenger Engrossing Clerk	30.00
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	28.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	20.00
S. W. Withers, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	80.00
M. W. White, Emergency Clerk	36.00
T. G. Skinner, Jr., Clerk Judiciary, No. 1	12.00
F. D. Hackett, Jr., Messenger to Principal Clerk	15.00
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	28.00
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	24.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant Clerk	32.00
J. R. Harris, laborer	20.00
C. Alston, laborer	17.50
B. Chambers, laborer	17.50
L. Christian, laborer	17.50
W. W. Hockaday, laborer	20.00
H. Rudisill, laborer	17.50
J. L. Stewart, laborer	17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer	17.50
L. O. Finch, laborer	17.50
R. D. McCombs, laborer	17.50
A. E. Olmstead, laborer	17.50
A. Davis, laborer	17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer	17.50
D. J. Fulbright, laborer	17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer	17.50
C. Hepler, laborer	17.50
W. P. Harris, laborer	17.50
C. Sechrist, laborer	17.50
R. E. Fentress, laborer	17.50
J. E. Briggs, laborer	15.00
J. H. Winchester, laborer	15.00
J. R. Buie, laborer	15.00
F. Whichard, Page	7.00
W. M. Rogers, Page	7.00
D. Hyatt, Page	7.00
D. Whichard, Page	7.00
P. Sneed, Page	7.00
A. Butler, Page	7.00
W. Chadwick, Page	7.00
F. Bynum, Page	7.00
C. Kimball, Page	7.00
W. Smith, Page	7.00
H. Reese, Page	7.00
B. Murchison, Page	6.00
F. B. Arendall, Reading Clerk	28.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	12.00
R. O. Frye, Assistant Clerk	4.00
G. C. Fisher, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	28.00
A. J. Hauser, Clerk to Finance Committee	28.00
T. G. Skinner, Clerk Judiciary Committee, No. 1	16.00
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk	48.00
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	32.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	12.00
Miss Minnie Boyd, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	80.00
J. Davis, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	32.00
T. G. Skinner, Clerk Judiciary Committee, No. 1	12.00
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	20.00
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	12 00
H. Clement, Clerk to Judiciary Committee, No. 2	32.00
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk	12.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

February, 1907—(Continued).

Paid R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	$ 12.00
M. D. Kinsland, Engrossing Clerk	40.00
T. G. Skinner, Clerk Judiciary Committee, No. 1	12.00
F. D. Hackett, Jr., Messenger to Principal Clerk	15.00
F. B. Arendall, Reading Clerk	28.00
J. A. Lisk, Doorkeeper	156.00
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	16.00
R. O. Frye, Assistant Clerk	4.00
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	12.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant Clerk	8.00
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	32.00
Miss L. Kennedy, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	36.00
S. W. Withers, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	8.00
Miss F. I. Gordon, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	32.00
A. J. Hauser, Clerk to Finance Committee	28.00
J. R. Buie, laborer	20.00
J. E. Briggs, laborer	20.00
J. H. Winchester, laborer	20.00
W. W. Hockaday, laborer	17.50
J. L. Stewart, laborer	17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer	17.50
L. O. Finch, laborer	17.50
R. D. McCombs, laborer	17.50
A. E. Olmstead, laborer	17.50
D. J. Fulbright, laborer	17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer	17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer	17.50
W. P. Harris, laborer	17.50
J. R. Harris, laborer	17.50
H. M. Harris, laborer	17.50
C. Alston, laborer	17.50
B. Chambers, laborer	17.50
L. Christian, laborer	17.50
H. Rudisill, laborer	17.50
A. Davis, laborer	17.50
C. Sechrist, laborer	17.50
C. Hepler, laborer	17.50
B. Murchison, Page	7.00
H. Reese, Page	7.00
W. Smith, Page	7.00
C. Kimball, Page	7.00
F. Bynum, Page	7.00
W. Chadwick, Page	7.00
F. Whichard, Page	7.00
D. Hyatt, Page	7.00
D. Whichard, Page	7.00
P. Sneed, Page	7.00
A. Butler, Page	7.00
W. M. Rogers, Page	7.00
T. G. Cobb, Assistant Clerk	32.00
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	24.00
J. Davis, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	24.00
G. C. Fisher, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	8.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	16.00
T. G. Skinner, Clerk to Judiciary Committee	20.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	8.00
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	8.00
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	24.00
D. H. James, Assistant Doorkeeper	20.00
F. D. Hackett, Jr., Messenger to Principal Clerk	5.00
F. B. Arendall, Reading Clerk	28.00
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	12.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	4.00
R. O. Frye, Assistant Clerk	4.00
H. Clement, Clerk to Judiciary, No. 2	24.00
F. Wilson, Clerk Committee on Appropriations	12.00
M. Allen, Clerk Committee on Propositions and Grievances	120.00
J. M. Umstead, Clerk Committee on P. S. C.	100.00
T. G. Skinner, Jr., Clerk Judiciary, No. 1	12.00
A. J. Hauser, Clerk Finance Committee	28.00
H. M. Harris, laborer	17.50
W. W. Hockaday, laborer	17.50
J. L. Stewart, laborer	17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer	17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer	17.50
A. D. Cochrane, laborer	17.50
L. O. Finch, laborer	17.50

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

February, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid J. R. Buie, laborer	$ 17.50	
R. D. McCombs, laborer	17.50	
A. E. Olmstead, laborer	17.50	
J. E. Briggs, laborer	17.50	
D. J. Fulbright, laborer	17.50	
J. H. Winchester, laborer	17.50	
J. R. Harris, laborer	17.50	
W. P. Harris, laborer	17.50	
B. Chambers, laborer	17.50	
L. Christian, laborer	17.50	
C. Alston, laborer	17.50	
A. Davis, laborer	17.50	
C. Hepler, laborer	17.50	
C. Sechrist, laborer	17.50	
W. M. Rogers, Page	7.00	
F. Whichard, Page	7.00	
D. Hyatt, Page	7.00	
D. Whichard, Page	7.00	
P. Sneed, Page	7.00	
A. Butler, Page	7.00	
W. Chadwick, Page	7.00	
F. Bynum, Page	7.00	
C. Kimball, Page	7.00	
W. Smith, Page	7.00	
H. Reese, Page	7.00	
B. Murchison, Page	8.00	
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk	40.00	
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	36.00	
S. W. Withers, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	40.00	
G. C. Fisher, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	48.00	
J. Davis, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	28.00	
M. W. White, Emergency Clerk	16.00	
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	4.00	
T. G. Skinner, Clerk Judiciary Committee, No. 1	8.00	
M. Allen, Clerk Committee P. and G.	40.00	
T. G. Cobb, Assistant Clerk	12.00	
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	12.00	
T. G. Skinner, Clerk Judiciary Committee, No. 2	12.00	
		$ 4,350.00
March, 1907.		
Paid H. Clement, Clerk Judiciary Committee, No. 2	23.08	
F. B. Arendall, Reading Clerk	16.00	
T. G. Cobb, Assistant Clerk	52.50	
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk	64.25	
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	64.00	
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	44.00	
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	40.00	
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	40.00	
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	72.00	
R. O. Frye, Assistant Clerk	184.00	
W. J. Hooks, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	8.50	
H. Rudisill, laborer	26.95	
A. Davis, laborer	5.50	
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk	15.75	
W. J. Jenkins, Clerk to Committee	25.26	
F. D. Hackett, Jr., Messenger to Principal Clerk	124.50	
J. A. Lisk, Doorkeeper	92.00	
D. H. James, Assistant Doorkeeper	188.00	
T. G. Cobb, Assistant Clerk	12.00	
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	12.00	
M. W. White, Assistant Clerk	116.00	
M. D. Kinsland, Engrossing Clerk	208.00	
W. J. Hooks, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	15.50	
Miss R. B. Mund, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	191.70	
Miss L. Kennedy, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	227.50	
Miss M. Boyd, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	183.50	
G. C. Fisher, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	15.50	
J. Davis, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	51.50	
S. W. Withers, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	111.90	
Miss F. I. Gordon, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	203.50	
G. C. Fisher, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	44.00	
W. J. Hooks, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	248.00	
M. Allen, Clerk to Committee	56.00	
M. Allen, Clerk to Committee	13.50	
T. G. Skinner, Clerk to Committee	49.27	
A. J. Hauser, Clerk to Committee	56.95	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

March, 1907—(Continued).	
Paid F. Wilson, Clerk to Committee	$ 165.55
A. Davis, laborer	30.25
W. S. Lineberry, laborer	29.40
J. R. Harris, laborer	27.00
J. A. Coble, laborer	26.67
J. E. Briggs, laborer	29.60
L. O. Finch, laborer	27.97
W. P. Harris, laborer	28.47
A. E. Olmstead, laborer	29.50
B. Chambers, laborer	28.36
R. D. McCombs, laborer	46.50
C. Alston, laborer	25.37
C. Sechrist, laborer	29.27
C. Hepler, laborer	29.27
W. W. Hockaday, laborer	23.75
L. Christian, laborer	26.30
J. H. Winchester, laborer	30 70
J. L. Stewart, laborer	27.32
A. D. Cochrane, laborer	32.20
H. M. Harris, laborer	24.40
J. R. Buie, laborer	25.37
D. J. Fulbright, laborer	32 32
B. Murchison, Page	15.82
P. Sneed, Page	34.20
W. M. Rogers, Page	8.20
F. Bynum, Page	8.20
D. Hyatt, Page	27.33
W. Smith, Page	8.20
H. Reese, Page	8.20
C. Kimball, Page	8.20
F. Weichard, Page	19.52
W. Chadwick, Page	104.75
D. Whichard, Page	18.92
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	22.00
R. O. Frye, Assistant Clerk	4.00
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	4.00
H. Clement, Clerk to Committee	112.00
W. A. Jenkins, Clerk to Committee	32.00
T. G. Skinner, Clerk to Committee	8.00
F. Wilson, Clerk to Committee	20.00
C. Alston, laborer	17.50
B. Chambers, laborer	17.50
L. Christian, laborer	17.50
W. W. Hockaday, laborer	17.50
J. L. Stewart, laborer	17.50
A. B. Cochrane, laborer	17.50
L. O. Finch, laborer	17.50
J. R. Buie, laborer	17.50
R. D. McCombs, laborer	17.50
A. E. Olmstead, laborer	17.50
J. E. Briggs, laborer	17.50
A. Davis, laborer	17.50
D. J. Fulbright, laborer	17.50
W. S. Lineberry, laborer	17.50
J. A. Coble, laborer	17.50
C. Hepler, laborer	17.50
J. H. Winchester, laborer	17.50
W. P. Harris, laborer	17.50
J. R. Harris, laborer	17.50
C. Sechrist, laborer	17.50
H. M. Harris, laborer	17.50
A. Butler, Page	12.90
W. Smith, Page	7.00
W. M. Rogers, Page	7.00
F. Whichard, Page	7.00
D. Hyatt, Page	7.00
D. Whichard, Page	7.00
P. Sneed, Page	7.00
A. Butler, Page	7.00
W. Chadwick, Page	7.00
H. Reese, Page	7.00
B. Murchison, Page	7.00
F. Bynum, Page	7.00
C. Kimball, Page	7.00
H. Clement, Clerk to Committee	20.00
F. D. Hackett, Jr., Messenger to Principal Clerk	12.50
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	20.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

March, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	$ 8.00	
T. G. Skinner, Clerk to Committee	4.00	
J. M. Umstead, Clerk to Committee	80.00	
T. G. Skinner, Clerk to Committee	4.00	
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	8.00	
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	12.00	
T. G. Cobb, Assistant Clerk	40.00	
J. Davis, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	20.00	
S. W. Withers, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	20.00	
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	16.00	
F. B. Arendall, Reading Clerk	48.00	
T. G. Skinner, Clerk to Committee	12.00	
H. Clement, Clerk to Committee	24.00	
T. G. Skinner, Clerk to Committee	8.00	
A. J. Hauser, Clerk to Committee	28.00	
R. L. Huffman, Assistant Clerk	20.00	
W. N. H. Smith, Assistant Clerk	32.00	
T. P. Bumgardner, Assistant Clerk	12.00	
R. Leatherwood, Assistant Clerk	28.00	
G. C. Fisher, Assistant Engrossing Clerk	20.00	
C. Alston, laborer	17.50	
B. Chambers, laborer	17.50	
R. L. Huffman, laborer	20.00	
W. W. Hockaday, laborer	17.50	
J. L. Stewart, laborer	17.50	
A. D Cochrane, laborer	17.50	
L. O. Finch, laborer	17.50	
J. R Buie, laborer	17.50	
R. D. McCombs, laborer	17.50	
A. Olmstead, laborer	17.50	
J. E Briggs, laborer	17.50	
A. Davis, laborer	17.50	
D. J. Fulbright, laborer	17.50	
W. S. Lineberry, laborer	17.50	
J. A. Coble, laborer	17.50	
H. M. Harris, laborer	17.50	
C. Hepler, laborer	17.50	
J H. Winchester, laborer	17.50	
W. P. Harris, laborer	17.50	
J. R Harris, laborer	17.50	
C. Sechrist, laborer	17.50	
H. Reese, Page	7.00	
W. Smith, Page	7.00	
C. Kimball, Page	7.00	
F. Bynum, Page	7.00	
B. Murchison, Page	7.00	
W. Chadwick, Page	7.00	
A. Butler, Page	7.00	
P. Sneed, Page	7.00	
D. Whichard, Page	7.00	
D. Hyatt, Page	7.00	
F. Whichard, Page	7.00	
W. M. Rogers, Page	7.00	
A. Lassiter, Assistant Clerk	8.00	
R. O. Frye, Assistant Clerk	16.00	
		$ 5,610.60
Total		12,667.40

Paid employees in the Enrolling Department, as follows:

January, 1907.		
Paid E. B. Norvell, Chief Clerk	115.20	
D. McMatheson, Clerk	18.00	
E. B. Norvell, Chief Clerk	56.00	
		189.20
February, 1907.		
Paid D. McMatheson, Clerk	20.00	
J. R. Swann, Clerk	48.00	
J. R. Swann, Clerk	63.20	
D. McMatheson, Clerk	20.00	
R. T. Wilson, Clerk	28.00	
E. B. Norvell, Chief Clerk	88.00	
Miss Emma Taylor, Clerk	180.00	
R. T Wilson, Clerk	12.00	
D. McMatheson, Clerk	154.00	
		613.20

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

March, 1907.		
Paid S. D. Aiken, Clerk	$ 143.20	
P. B. Means, Clerk	37.25	
Mrs. P. B. Means, Clerk	138.60	
Miss A. Travis, Clerk	73.66	
Mrs. J. O. Litchford, Clerk	42.10	
Miss L. Patterson, Clerk	41.57	
T. H. Lacy, Clerk	78.36	
Mrs. M. P. Betts, Clerk	76.00	
J. E. Sawyer, Clerk	70.69	
Miss D. Thompson, Clerk	41.94	
Miss L. Thompson, Clerk	38.32	
Miss S. Burkhead, Clerk	32.64	
Miss M. Jones, Clerk	36.57	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, Clerk	39.65	
Mrs. S. H. Strong, Clerk	64.01	
Miss J. Pescud, Clerk	49.21	
Miss I. Montgomery, Clerk	55.25	
Miss S. Grimes, Clerk	118.40	
Miss A. Morel, Clerk	20.50	
Miss A. Duncan, Clerk	32.92	
Miss N. Hinsdale, Clerk	16.66	
Miss E. Perry, Clerk	23.52	
Miss B. Davis, Clerk	27.28	
E. B. Norvell, Clerk	72.00	
J. R. Swann, Clerk	112.00	
A. M. McLean, Clerk	26.50	
Miss E. Taylor, Clerk	72.60	
R. D. McCombs, Clerk	83.26	
Miss S. D. Busbee, Clerk	92.00	
F. Kelley, Clerk	187.02	
Miss I. E. Skinner, Clerk	216.89	
H. Moses, Clerk	24.00	
Miss M. Bagwell, Clerk	58.62	
Miss M. G. Grissom, Clerk	7.80	
Mrs. A. Syme, Clerk	105.57	
R. T. Wilson, Clerk	204.00	
Mrs. M. B. Shipp, Clerk	34.00	
R. T. Wilson, Clerk	4.00	
H. Moses, Clerk	4.00	
Miss E. Hull, Clerk	2.55	
Mrs. M. S. Calvert, Clerk	58.84	
Miss S. Marshall, Clerk	19.19	
Miss M. Stunkel, Clerk	10.29	
		$ 2,692.63
Total		3,495.03

Paid out for General Assembly contingencies, as follows:

January, 1907.		
Paid M. R. Haynes, repairing locks, keys, etc., for Legislature	15.70	
N. G. Yarborough, Steward, brooms for Legislature	5.00	
W. H. Eason, washing towels for Legislature	1.64	
Raleigh Telephone Co., phone, Enrolling Clerk's office	10.00	
		32.34
February, 1907.		
Paid R. L. Huffman, express on Oliver typewriter	.97	
W. H. Eason, washing towels for Legislature	1.00	
Sherwood Higgs & Co., towels for House of Representatives	4.80	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., sundries for House of Representatives	7.84	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., sundries for General Assembly	13.75	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., desks and chairs for General Assembly	47.75	
Mrs. M. S. Calvert, reporting proceedings for R. R. Committee meeting	45.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps for General Assembly	23.60	
W. H. Eason, washing towels for General Assembly	.88	
D. H. James, washing towels for General Assembly	1.55	
J. W. Burton, Chairman, expenses for visiting Deaf and Dumb School, Morganton	198.40	
J. A. Holt, Chairman, expenses for visiting State Normal College, Greensboro	157.65	
C. A. Webb, Chairman, expenses for visiting State Hospital, Morganton	86.70	
T. W. Bickett, Chairman, expenses for visiting State Hospital, Goldsboro	126.35	
W. H. Eason, washing towels for General Assembly	1.55	
		717.79

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

March, 1907.		
Paid Carolina Hardware Co., coat hooks for General Assembly	$ .60	
Robert Simpson, soap for Legislature	2.75	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., tables, etc., for Legislature	9.00	
Capital Furniture Co., tables, etc., for Enrolling Department	6.00	
M. R. Haynes, repairing furniture for House and Senate	240.50	
H. T. Hicks Co., sundries for Legislature	5.90	
J. D. Riggan Co., sundries for Legislature	2.20	
Baptist Book Store, sundries for Legislature	7.45	
J. U. Gibbs, expenses of committee to University of North Carolina	5.40	
W. H. Eason, washing towels for Legislature	3.00	
Woodall's Stables, hauling sawdust	1.00	
W. K. Jacobson, expenses of committee to University of North Carolina	5.40	
T. H. Galloway, expenses of committee to University of North Carolina	5.40	
W. T. Foushee, expenses of committee to University of North Carolina	5.40	
S. M. Jones, expenses of committee to University of North Carolina	5.40	
H. D. Williams, Chairman, expenses of committee to State Farm and Prison	41.50	
M. C. Judd, for reporting Simpson Investigation	55.00	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs to keys, etc., for Legislature	17.10	
Minnie Hill, washing towels	3.22	
H. D. Williams, incidental expenses, R. R. Rate Case	1.84	
W. H. Eason, washing towels	.45	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundries for Legislature	25.00	
F. D. Hackett, Principal Clerk, two copies of House Journal	200.00	
A. J. Maxwell, Principal Clerk, two copies of Senate Journal	200.00	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., tables for Enrolling Department	3.00	
A. Williams & Co., sundry supplies for Legislature	614.32	
Capital Typewriter Co., rent for three typewriters	35.00	
W. P. Batchelor, part fee, indexing, etc., laws	100.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing and stationery for Legislature	365.64	
H. M. Reece, services to Finance Committee	25.00	
A. J. Field, indexing Revenue and Machinery Acts, 1907	25.00	
		$ 2,017.47
April, 1907.		
Paid Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., rent of typewriters for Legislature, 1907	120.00	
A. Williams & Co., rent of typewriter for Legislature, 1907	11.50	
Remington Typewriter Co., rent of typewriters for Legislature, 1907	71.80	
T. E. Green, agent, typewriter ribbons for Legislature, 1907	9.00	
R. L. Huffman, rent of typewriter for Legislature, 1907	4.00	
		216.30
May, 1907.		
Paid Capital Typewriter Co., rent of typewriter for Legislature	4.00	
W. P. Batchelor, indexing, etc., laws, etc., 1907	150.00	
		154.00
June, 1907.		
Paid H. E. C. Bryant, expenses, Legislative Committee	15.80	
P. T. Durham, expenses, Legislative Committee	15.80	
W. P. Batchelor, account, indexing laws, 1907	100.00	
		131.60
July, 1907.		
Paid R. W. Simpson, witness two days, Legislative Committee	3.00	
		3.00
September, 1907.		
Paid J. S. Manning, expenses, etc., Reformatory Committee	6.60	
C. S. Vann, expenses, etc., Reformatory Committee	33.00	
M. H. Yount, expenses, etc., Reformatory Committee	26.70	
R. B. Redwine, expenses, etc., Reformatory Committee	19.00	
		85.30
Total		3,357.80

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

GOVERNOR'S TRAVELING EXPENSES.		
May, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses to Washington and Jamestown	$ 30.00	$ 30.00
June, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses several trips	42.75	42.75
August, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses to Jamestown and New York	60.00	60.00
September, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses to Washington	32.60	32.60
November, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Glenn, Governor, expenses for October, 1907	69.40	69.40
Total		234.75
GUILFORD BATTLEGROUND ASSOCIATION.		
May, 1907.		
Paid J. W. Scott, Treasurer, special appropriation, 1907	300.00	
J. M. Morehead, President, appropriation, 1907	500.00	
Total		800.00
HISTORICAL COMMISSION.		
August, 1907.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Secretary, salary for July, 1907	166.66	
C. L. Coon, copying manuscript	175.00	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture for Commission	42.75	
J. G. DeR. Hamilton, copying manuscript	35.00	
Mrs. M. S. Calvert, copying manuscript	96.78	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., machine for Commission	102.50	
Alfred Williams & Co., office supplies	4.10	
Miss M. H. Hinton, Jamestown appropriation	40.00	
R. D. W. Connor, Secretary, expenses to Jamestown meeting	23.55	
T. W. Blount, expenses to Jamestown meeting	17.90	
J. Busbee, expenses to Jamestown meeting	27.50	
Capital City Telephone Co., phone rent to September 1, 1907	6.00	
R. D. W. Connor, Secretary, salary for August, 1907	166.66	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps	10.00	
		914.40
September, 1907.		
Paid W. Weaver, janitor, wages to September 1, 1907	11.67	
Weathers & Perry, pictures and frames	5.50	
R. D. W. Connor, Secretary, expenses to Washington	33.70	
J. G. DeR. Hamilton, copying manuscript	50.00	
Wharton & Tyree, photographs	6.50	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery, etc.	12.10	
F. A. Olds, cards for pictures	1.75	
W. J. Peele, expenses to Jamestown	12.00	
F. A. Olds, frames and express on White pictures	72.47	
Dobbin & Ferrall Co., carpet for office	39.63	
North Carolina Booklet Co., advertisement in Booklet	10.00	
Capital City Telephone Co., phone rent to December 1, 1907	12.00	
		267.32
October, 1907.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, Secretary, salary for September, 1907	166.66	
W. Weaver, janitor, wages for September, 1907	10.00	
Southern Express Co., charges on books	1.35	
Mrs. M. S. Calvert, copying manuscript	79.56	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps	10.00	
		267.57
November, 1907.		
Paid W. Weaver, janitor, wages for October, 1907	10.00	
R. D. W. Connor, Secretary, salary for October, 1907	166.66	
R. D. W. Connor, Secretary, expenses for October, 1907	56.90	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps	10.00	
J. G DeR. Hamilton, copying	50.00	
M. C. S. Noble, expenses attending meeting	4.90	
Mrs. M. S. Calvert, copying	49.86	
M. H. Hinton, expenses to Jamestown	50.00	
R. D. W. Connor, Secretary, salary for November, 1907	166.66	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

HISTORICAL COMMISSION—*continued.*		
November, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid W. Weaver, janitor, wages for November, 1907	$ 10.00	
North Carolina Historical Commission, on account of office equipment	1,500.00	
North Carolina Historical Commission, Marble Bust of Wm. A. Graham	1,000.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., on account of office equipment	120.40	
North Carolina Historical Commission, on account of typewriting	365.33	
		$ 3,560.71
Total		5,010.00
IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.		
July, 1907.		
Paid Edw. Neilson, agent, expenses traveling abroad	200.00	
A. V. Thompson, sundries for Commission	39.08	
M. V. Stringfield, sundries for Commission	81.00	
Will Carroll, shipping cases for Commission	75.00	
T. K. Bruner, Secretary, expenses advanced for trip abroad	500.00	
		895.08
August, 1907.		
Paid T. K. Bruner, Secretary, salary, July, 1907	50.00	
		50.00
September, 1907.		
Paid T. K. Bruner, Secretary, salary, August, 1907	50.00	
Elias Carr, Commission work for Edw. Neilson	150.00	
		200.00
October, 1907.		
Paid Southern Railway Co., freight on printed matter	9.81	
		9.81
November, 1907.		
Paid Will Carroll, packing cases for shipping	98.05	
T. K. Bruner, Secretary, salary, September and October, 1907	100.00	
E. Neilson, traveling expenses	111.00	
Rand, McNally & Co., sundries	656.00	
H. W. Weisbrodt Co., sundries	593.25	
T. K. Bruner, Secretary, salary, November, 1907	50.00	
		1,608.30
Total		2,763.19
INDIGENT PUPILS.		
December, 1906.		
Paid N. G. Yarborough, Steward, expenses pupils	4,404.50	
E. McK. Goodwin, expenses pupils	1,600.00	
		6,004.50
January, 1907.		
Paid N. G. Yarborough, Steward, expenses pupils	22.00	
		22.00
March, 1907.		
Paid E. McK. Goodwin, Superintendent, expenses pupils	60.00	
		60.00
Total		6,086.50
INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY.		
January, 1907.		
Paid O. W. Carr & Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	50.00	
A. C. Avery, Jr., premium on State Hospital, Morganton, etc.	150.00	
W. W. Smith, premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	50.00	
C. E. Johnson, Jr., premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	50.00	
Parker & Hunter, premium on North Carolina Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind	50.00	
B. G. Cowper, premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	130.00	
W. Durham, premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white	16.00	
Carolina Trust Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white	24.00	
E. B. Crow & Co., premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	148.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white	200.00	
W. W. Smith, premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	100.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY—*continued*

January, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid B. G. Cowper, premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	$ 75.00	
Grimes & Vass, premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	40.00	
W. C. Lindsay, premium on University of North Carolina	50.00	
Hightower & Fort, premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	50.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	100.00	
North Carolina Home Insurance Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white	40.00	
		$ 1,323.00
February, 1907.		
Paid Greensboro Loan and Trust Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, colored	37.50	
J. S. Schenck, premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, colored	105.00	
R. W. Murray, premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, colored	255.00	
O. W. Carr & Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, colored	45.00	
J. H. Walsh, premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, colored	75.00	
Carolina Real Estate and Insurance Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, colored	37.50	
Southern States Trust Co., premium on University of North Carolina	100.00	
T. H. Haughton, premium on North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb	60.00	
Follin-Hodgin Co., premium on Slater School Building	86.00	
		801.00
March, 1907.		
Paid R. B. Hall, premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	46.00	
Greensboro Loan and Trust Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	40.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	40.00	
O. W. Carr & Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	60.00	
Carolina Real Estate and Investment Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	20.00	
R. W. Murray, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	100.00	
J. S. Schenck, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	40.00	
J. N. Craig, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	20.00	
B. G. Cowper, premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white	32.00	
F. Nash, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	50.00	
Southern Real Estate Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	10.00	
J. H. Walsh, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	40.00	
W. W. Smith, premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	50.00	
W. Taylor, premium on Oyster Boat "Atlantic"	60.00	
		608.00
April, 1907.		
Paid Grimes & Vass, premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	40.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white	16.00	
Carolina Trust Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white	28.80	
J. C. Fletcher, premium on Appalachian Training School	200.00	
W. W. Smith, premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	50.00	
		334.80
May, 1907.		
Paid J. G. Hunt, premium on University of North Carolina	92.50	
J. Southgate & Son, premium on University of North Carolina	400.00	
W. C. Lindsay, premium on University of North Carolina	250.00	
W. S. Roberson, premium on University of North Carolina	200.00	
W. W. Pickard, premium on University of North Carolina	100.00	
Griswold Insurance and Realty Co., premium on University of North Carolina	400.00	
American Trust Co., premium on University of North Carolina	300.00	
T. H. Haughton, premium on University of North Carolina	150.00	
North Carolina Home Insurance Co., premium on Soldiers' Home	25.00	
G. W. Dewey & Bro., premium on State Hospital, Goldsboro	100.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY—*continued.*			
May, 1907—(Continued).			
Paid Carolina Real Estate and Insurance Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, colored	$ 75.00		
O. W. Carr & Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, colored	45.00		
J. C. Schenck, premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, colored	45.00		
		$	2,182.50
June, 1907.			
Paid C. L. Lindsay, premium on University of North Carolina	500.00		500.00
July, 1907.			
Paid B. G. Cowper, premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white, etc.	91.42		
W. A. Hall, premium on State Hospital, Morganton, etc.	230.00		
Realty, Loan and Guaranty Co., premium on North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb	200.00		
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium	54.75		
W. P. Rutledge & Co., premium on State Hospital, Morganton	100.00		
G. W. Dewey & Bro., premium on State Hospital, Goldsboro	100.00		
Realty, Loan and Guaranty Co., premium	32.00		
W. Durham, premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white	34.00		
T. H. Haughton, premium on North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb	50.00		
Goldsboro Insurance and Realty Co., premium on State Hospital, Goldsboro	100.00		
Alston Rawls & Co., premium on North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb	100.00		
Waddell & Coxe, premium on North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb	100.00		
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white	187.50		
W. Durham, premium on printed books	106.75		
C. E. Johnson, Jr., premium on printed books	105.00		
Carolina Trust Co., premium on printed books	159.26		
B. G. Cowper, premium on printed books	108.50		
E. B. Crow & Co., premium on printed books	80.50		
W. A. Hall, premium on steam boilers for the North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb	67.50		1,987.18
October, 1907.			
Paid Carolina Trust Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College, white	42.50		
G. W. Dewey & Bro., premium on State Hospital, Goldsboro	60.00		
Goldsboro Insurance and Realty Co., premium on State Hospital, Goldsboro	55.00		
Grimes & Vass, premium on printed books	131.25		
Carolina Trust Co., premium on State Hospital, Raleigh	80.00		
R. W. Murray, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	30.00		
W. A. Hall, premium	40.00		
Southern Real Estate Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	20.00		
W. A. Hall, premium on State Hospital, Morganton	150.00		
W. Taylor, premium on Oyster Boat "Atlantic"	60.00		668.75
November, 1907.			
Paid Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium on North Carolina Experiment Station	56.00		
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium on North Carolina A. & M. College	28.80		
Southern Real Estate Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	45.00		
O. W. Carr & Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	79.50		
Goldsboro Insurance and Realty Co., premium on State Hospital, Goldsboro	150.00		
Carolina Real Estate and Insurance Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	60.00		
Southern Real Estate Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	70.00		
Greensboro Commercial and Savings Bank, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	85.00		
J. H. Walsh, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	65.00		
R. W. Murray, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	130.00		

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY—*continued.*		
November, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid O. W. Carr & Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	$ 80.00	
Greensboro Commercial and Savings Bank, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	60.00	
N. E. Bradford, premium on State Hospital, Goldsboro	50.00	
Greensboro Loan and Trust Co., premium on State Normal and Industrial College	75.00	
J. S. Schenck, premium on State Normal and Industrial College	50.00	
C. H. Holloway, premium on Supreme Court Building	144.00	
E. B. Crow & Co., premium on Supreme Court Building	126.00	
B. G. Cowper, premium on North Carolina Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute	200.00	
		$ 1,554.30
Total		9,959.53
INTEREST ACCOUNT, GENERAL.		
April, 1907.		
Paid interest	8,720.00	
		8,720.00
October, 1907.		
Paid interest	85.00	
		85.00
Total		8,805.00
INTEREST, 4 PER CENT.		
December, 1906.		
Paid interest	182.00	
		182.00
January, 1907.		
Paid interest	45,484.00	
		45,484.00
February, 1907.		
Paid interest	19,579.00	
		19,579.00
March, 1907.		
Paid interest	220.00	
		220.00
April, 1907.		
Paid interest	1,489.00	
		1,489.00
July, 1907.		
Paid interest	10,470.00	
		10,470.00
August, 1907.		
Paid interest	460.00	
		460.00
Total		77,884.00
INTEREST, 4 PER CENT., STATE DEBT.		
December, 1906.		
Paid interest	20.00	
		20.00
January, 1907.		
Paid interest	2,040.00	
		2,040.00
March, 1907.		
Paid interest	3,638.00	
		3,638.00
May, 1907.		
Paid interest	2,010.00	
		2,010.00
June, 1907.		
Paid interest	1,497.00	
		1,497.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

INTEREST, 4 PER CENT., STATE DEBT—*continued.*		
July, 1907.		
Paid interest	$ 61,874.00	$ 61,874.00
August, 1907.		
Paid interest	3,093.00	3,093.00
September, 1907.		
Paid interest	667.00	667.00
October, 1907.		
Paid interest	1,941.00	1,941.00
November, 1907.		
Paid interest	402.00	402.00
Total		77,182.00
INTEREST, 4 PER CENT., STATE'S PRISON BONDS.		
December, 1906.		
Paid interest	20.00	20.00
January, 1907.		
Paid interest	2,010.00	2,010.00
February, 1907.		
Paid interest	40.00	40.00
March, 1907.		
Paid interest	30.00	30.00
May, 1907.		
Paid interest	20.00	20.00
July, 1907.		
Paid interest	1,380.00	1,380.00
August, 1907.		
Paid interest	600.00	600.00
September, 1907.		
Paid interest	140.00	140.00
Total		4,240.00
INTEREST, 6 PER CENT.		
December, 1906.		
Paid interest	420.00	420.00
February, 1907.		
Paid interest	2,250.00	2,250.00
March, 1907.		
Paid interest	60.00	60.00
April, 1907.		
Paid interest	14,460.00	14,460.00
May, 1907.		
Paid interest	63,298.00	63,298.00
June, 1907.		
Paid interest	1,230.00	1,230.00
July, 1907.		
Paid interest	2,340.00	2,340.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

INTEREST, 6 PER CENT.—*continued.*		
August, 1907.		
Paid interest	$ 2,280.00	$ 2,280.00
September, 1907.		
Paid interest	30.00	30.00
October, 1907.		
Paid interest	12,690.00	12,690.00
November, 1907.		
Paid interest	64,980.00	64,980.00
Total		164,038.00
INTEREST, STATE FARM BONDS.		
1907.		
January, paid interest	1,140.00	
February, paid interest	120.00	
March, paid interest	70.00	
April, paid interest	20.00	
July, paid interest	710.00	
August, paid interest	260.00	
September, paid interest	60.00	
Total		2,380.00
JAMESTOWN EXPOSITION.		
December, 1906.		
Paid E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	1,000.00	1,000.00
January, 1907.		
Paid E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	4,000.00	
E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	5,000.00	9,000.00
March, 1907.		
Paid E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	5,000.00	
E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	10,000.00	15,000.00
April, 1907.		
Paid E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	10,000.00	10,000.00
May, 1907.		
Paid E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
July, 1907.		
Paid E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	2,500.00	2,500.00
August, 1907.		
Paid E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	2,500.00	
E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	2,500.00	5,000.00
October, 1907.		
Paid E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, appropriation	2,500.00	2,500.00
Total		50,000.00
JAMESTOWN EXPOSITION, NEGRO EXHIBIT.		
March, 1907.		
Paid E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, half appropriation	2,500.00	2,500.00
May, 1907.		
Paid E. L. Daughtridge, Treasurer, balance appropriation	2,500.00	2,500.00
Total		5,000.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY.

December, 1906.	
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for November, 1906	$ 287.50
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1906	287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1906	287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1906	287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1906	287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for November, 1906	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for November, 1906	166.66
Miss S. Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for November, 1906	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Supreme Court Librarian, salary for November, 1906	83.33
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for November, 1906	104.16
J. K. Kerr (or Citz. National Bank), Solicitor, attending Halifax County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Macon County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Hyde County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Wilson County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Duplin County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Scotland County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
S. P. Graves (or Citz. National Bank), Solicitor, attending Surry County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Granville, Person and Alamance County Courts, November Term, 1906	60.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Nash County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
C. C. Lyon, Solicitor, attending Cumberland and Columbus County Courts, November Term, 1906	40.00
M. V. Brown, Solicitor, attending Transylvania County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Rowan County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Wayne County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Randolph County Court, December Term, 1906	20.00
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Johnston County Court, December Term, 1906	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Martin County Court, December Term, 1906	20.00
L. I Moore, Solicitor, attending Greene County Court, December Term, 1906	20.00
A. L. Brooks (or Citz. National Bank), Solicitor, attending Durham County Court, November Term, 1906	20.00
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, attending Supreme Court, August Term, 1906	100.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Mecklenburg County Court, December Term, 1906	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Beaufort County Court, December Term, 1906	20.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

December, 1906—(Continued).		
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Lenoir County Court, December Term, 1906	$ 20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Lincoln County Court, December Term, 1906	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Alamance County Court, December Term, 1906	20.00	
		$ 6,814.93
January, 1907.		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for December, 1906	287.50	
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for December, 1906	287.50	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for December, 1906	287.50	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for December, 1906	287.50	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for December, 1906	287.50	
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
H. R. Bryan, Judge Third District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
T. A. McNeill, Judge Seventh District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
T. J. Shaw, Judge Ninth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for December, 1906	270.87	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for December, 1906	166.74	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for December, 1906	50.00	
R. H. Bradley, Marshal, salary for December, 1906	83.37	
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for December, 1906	104.24	
T. S. Kenan, Supreme Court Clerk, half year salary to December 31, 1906	150.00	
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Bladen County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Buncombe County Court, December Term, 1906	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Lenoir County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Cumberland County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Richmond County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Stanly County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Anson County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Wake County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Northampton County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Wayne County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Franklin County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Durham County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending New Hanover County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00	
		6,605.77

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

February, 1907.	
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for January, 1907	$ 287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for January, 1907	287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for January, 1907	287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for January, 1907	287.50
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for January, 1907	287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for January, 1907	270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for January, 1907	166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk to Attorney-General, salary for January, 1907	50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal, salary for January, 1907	83.33
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Pitt County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Halifax County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Union County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00
J. C. Biggs, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for January, 1907	20.00
T. S. Kenan, Clerk Supreme Court, recording proceedings August Term, 1906	83.60
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Pender County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Harnett County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Iredell County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00
J. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Catawba County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Craven County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Moore County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Robeson County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Chatham County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
S. G. Graves, Solicitor, attending Surry County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Cabarrus County Court, January Term, 1907	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending five terms of Court	100.00
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Warren County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Wilson County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Anson County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Sampson County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Union County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Alexander County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Rowan County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Beaufort County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Mecklenburg County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00
	$ 6,798.53

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

March, 1907.		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for February, 1907	$	287.50
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for February, 1907		287.50
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for February, 1907		287.50
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for February, 1907		287.50
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for February, 1907		287.50
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for February, 1907		270.83
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for February, 1907		166.66
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk Attorney-General, salary for February, 1907		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal, salary for February, 1907		83.33
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for February, 1907		104.16
L. I. Moore, Solicitor, attending Greene County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Vance County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Gaston County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Columbus County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Hertford County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Bertie County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Forsyth County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Rockingham County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Duplin County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Caldwell County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Currituck County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Halifax County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Edgecombe County Court, March Term, 1907		20.00
F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Wilkes County Court, March Term, 1907		20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Davidson County Court, March Term, 1907		20.00
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Johnston County Court, March Term, 1907		20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending McDowell County Court, March Term, 1907		20.00
T. D Bryson, Solicitor, attending Haywood County Court, February Term, 1907		20.00
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Bladen County Court, March Term, 1907		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Alamance County Court, March Term, 1907		20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Guilford County Court, March Term, 1907		20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Scotland County Court, March Term, 1907		20.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

March, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Carteret County Court, March Term, 1907	$ 20.00	
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Madison County Court, February Term, 1907	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Henderson County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Lenoir County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Union County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Martin County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Brunswick County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Burke County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Pitt County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Cumberland County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
		$ 6,814.93
April, 1907.		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for March, 1907	313.21	
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for March, 1907	313.21	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for March, 1907	313.21	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for March, 1907	313.21	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for March, 1907	313.21	
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for March, 1907	290.41	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for March, 1907	166.66	
H. Clement, Assistant Attorney-General, salary for March, 1907	65.80	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk, salary for March, 1907	70.73	
R. H. Bradley, Marshal, salary for March, 1907	102.06	
S. W. Walker, Assistant Librarian, etc., salary for March, 1907	12.31	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for March, 1907	104.16	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Northampton County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans County Courts, March Term, 1907	60.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Graham County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Randolph County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Orange County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Swain County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Yancey County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Alleghany County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Jones County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Craven County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Watauga County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

April, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Cleveland County Court, March Term, 1907	$ 20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Davie County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Wake County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Wayne County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Cherokee County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Richmond County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Lincoln County Court, March Term, 1907	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Clay County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Franklin County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Columbus County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Anson County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Transylvania County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Pamlico County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Rutherford County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending New Hanover County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Hertford County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
		$ 7,314.33
May, 1907.		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for April, 1907	316.66	
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for April, 1907	316.66	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for April, 1907	316.66	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for April, 1907	316.66	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for April, 1907	316.66	
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for April, 1907	291.66	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for April, 1907	166.66	
Hayden Clement, Assistant Attorney-General, salary for April, 1907	125.00	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk, salary for April, 1907	75.00	
R. H. Bradley, Marshal, etc., salary for April, 1907	104.16	
S. W. Walker, Assistant Librarian, etc., salary for April, 1907	15.00	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for April, 1907	104.16	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Polk County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Moore County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Gates County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Nash County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Scotland County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

May, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Yadkin County Court, April Term, 1907	$ 20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Caswell County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Surry County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Bertie County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Stokes County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Cabarrus County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Tyrrell County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Chowan County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Washington County Court, April Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Sampson County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Chatham County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Dare County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Craven County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Hyde County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Granville County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Harnett County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, attending February Term, 1907, Supreme Court	100.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Wilson County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Vance County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Onslow County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Rowan County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Buncombe County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Henderson County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Franklin County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
		$ 7,499.84
June, 1907.		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for May, 1907	316.66	
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for May, 1907	316.66	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for May, 1907	316.66	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for May, 1907	316.66	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for May, 1907	316.66	
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
Frederick Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for May, 1907	291.66	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for May, 1907	166.66	
H. Clement, Assistant Attorney-General, salary for May, 1907	125.00	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk, salary for May, 1907	75.00	
R. H. Bradley, Supreme Court Marshal, etc., salary for May, 1907	104.16	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

June, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid S. W. Walker, Assistant Supreme Court Librarian, salary for May, 1907	$ 15.00	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for May, 1907	104.16	
F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Mitchell County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Gaston County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Cumberland County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Forsyth County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Federal Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Durham County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Guilford County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Person County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Iredell County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Scotland County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Halifax County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Ashe County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Greene County Court, May Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Beaufort County Court, June Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Craven County Court, June Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Edgecombe County Court, June Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Martin County Court, June Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Lenoir County Court, June Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Guilford County Court, June Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Warren County Court, June Term, 1907	20.00	
		$ 7,239.84
July, 1907.		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for June, 1907	316.66	
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for June, 1907	316.66	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for June, 1907	316.66	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for June, 1907	316.66	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for June, 1907	316.66	
C. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for June, 1907	291.66	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for June, 1907	166.66	
H. Clement, Assistant Attorney-General, salary for June, 1907	125.00	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk, salary for June, 1907	75.00	
R. H. Bradley, Marshal, etc., salary for June, 1907	104.16	
S. W. Walker, Assistant Librarian Supreme Court, salary for June, 1907	15.00	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for June, 1907	104.16	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

July, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid T. S. Kenan, Clerk Supreme Court, six months salary, to July 1, 1907	$ 150.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending McDowell County Court, June Term, 1907	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Jackson County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Mecklenburg County Court, June Term, 1907	20.00	
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Robeson County Court, June Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Stanly County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Catawba County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
Armistead Jones, Solicitor, attending Wake County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Haywood County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Randolph County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Union County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending New Hanover County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
		$ 7,209.84
August, 1907.		
Paid Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for July, 1907	316.66	
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for August, 1907	316.66	
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for July, 1907	316.66	
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for August, 1907	316.66	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for July, 1907	316.66	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for August, 1907	316.66	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for July, 1907	316.66	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for August, 1907	316.66	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for July, 1907	316.66	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for August, 1907	316.66	
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for July, 1907	291 66	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
F. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
F. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for July, 1907	291.66	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for August, 1907	291.66	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for July, 1907	166.66	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for August, 1907	166.66	
H. Clement, Assistant Attorney-General, salary for July, 1907	125.00	
H. Clement, Assistant Attorney-General, salary for August, 1907	125.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

August, 1907—(Continued).

Paid Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk, salary for July, 1907	$ 75.00	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk, salary for August, 1907	75.00	
R. H. Bradley, Marshal, salary for July, 1907	104.16	
R. H. Bradley, Marshal, salary for August, 1907	104.16	
S. W. Walker, Assistant Librarian, salary for July, 1907	15.00	
S. W. Walker, Assistant Librarian, salary for August, 1907	15.00	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for July, 1907	104.16	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for August, 1907	104.16	
		$ 13,679.68

NOTE—The above covers salaries for two months, July and August. We here change the dates of the warrants for monthly salaries, as fixed expenditures, to the last day of the month for which warrant covers.

August, 1907.

Paid F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Wilkes County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Sampson County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Lenoir County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Franklin County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Nash County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Cleveland County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Cabarrus County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending McDowell County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Burke County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Buncombe County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Madison County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Wayne County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Northampton County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Hertford County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Halifax County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Union County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Chatham County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Moore County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Swain County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Cherokee County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Iredell County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Davidson County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Rockingham County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Forsyth County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Granville County Court, July Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Orange County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00	
T. S. Kenan, Supreme Court Clerk, recording proceedings, February and August Terms, 1907	76.40	
		616.40

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

September, 1907.	
Paid L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Union County Court, August Term, 1907	$ 20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Mecklenburg County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Harnett County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Person County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Caldwell County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Alleghany County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Wilson County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Columbus County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Rowan County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Richmond County Court, August, Term, 1907	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Duplin County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Pitt County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Currituck County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Transylvania County Court, August Term, 1907	20.00
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Graham County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Johnston County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Yancey County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Mecklenburg County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Anson County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Bertie County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Watauga County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Edgecombe County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Martin County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Camden County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Montgomery County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending McDowell County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Gaston County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Pasquotank County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Pender County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Franklin County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Pitt County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for September, 1907	316.66
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for September, 1907	316.66
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for September, 1907	316.66
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for September, 1907	316.66
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for September, 1907	316.66
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for September, 1907	291.66
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for September, 1907	291.66
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for September, 1907	291.66
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for September, 1907	291.66
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for September, 1907	291.66
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for September, 1907	291.66
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for September, 1907	291.66
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for September, 1907	291.66
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for September, 1907	291.66

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

September, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for September, 1907	$ 291.66	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for September, 1907	291.66	
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for September, 1907	291.66	
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for September, 1907	291.66	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for September, 1907	291.66	
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for September, 1907	291.66	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for September, 1907	291.66	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for September, 1907	166.66	
H. Clement, Assistant Attorney-General, salary for September, 1907	125.00	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk, salary for September, 1907	75.00	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for September, 1907	104.16	
R. H. Bradley, Marshal, etc., salary for September, 1907	104.16	
S. W. Walker, Assistant Librarian, salary for September, 1907	15.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Warren County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Greene County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Perquimans County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Alexander County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
		$ 7,539.84
October, 1907.		
Paid N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Brunswick County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending New Hanover County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Davie County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Alamance County Court, July Term, 1907 (Special)	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Alamance County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Stokes County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
A. Jones, Solicitor, attending Wake County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Craven County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Henderson County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Forsyth County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Haywood County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Bladen County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Yadkin County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Guilford County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Gates County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Onslow County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Wilson County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Beaufort County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Caswell County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
J. F Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Polk County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Pamlico County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
R. Duffy, Solicitor, attending Sampson County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for October, 1907	316.66	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*

October, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for October, 1907	$ 316.66	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for October, 1907	316.66	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for October, 1907	316.66	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for October, 1907	316.66	
G. W. Ward, Judge First District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
Fred. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for October, 1907	291.66	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for October, 1907	166.66	
H. Clement, Assistant Attorney-General, salary for October, 1907	125.00	
Miss Sarah Burkhead, Clerk, salary for October, 1907	75.00	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for October, 1907	104.16	
R. H. Bradley, Marshal, etc., salary for October, 1907	104.16	
S. W. Walker, Assistant Librarian, salary for October, 1907	15.00	
		$ 7,279.84
November, 1907.		
Paid S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Ashe County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
F. A. Linney, Solicitor, attending Catawba County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Northampton County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Edgecombe County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Jones County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Cabarrus County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Iredell County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Beaufort County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Union County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
J. F. Spainhour, Solicitor, attending Rutherford County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
J. H. Kerr, Solicitor, attending Bertie County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
A. L. Brooks, Solicitor, attending Person County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Tyrrell County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Washington County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
N. A. Sinclair, Solicitor, attending Robeson County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Cleveland County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
S. P. Graves, Solicitor, attending Rockingham County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Haywood County Court, September Term, 1907	20.00	
T. D. Bryson, Solicitor, attending Jackson County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Craven County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
L. D. Robinson, Solicitor, attending Chatham County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
C. C. Daniels, Solicitor, attending Wilson County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

JUDICIARY—*continued.*		
November, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid C. L. Abernethy, Solicitor, attending Pitts County Court, Special Term	$ 20.00	
H. Clarkson, Solicitor, attending Gaston County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary for November, 1907	316.66	
H. G. Connor, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1907	316.66	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1907	316.66	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1907	316.66	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary for November, 1907	316.66	
G. W. Ward, Jr., Judge First District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
R. B. Peebles, Judge Second District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Guion, Judge Third District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
C. M. Cooke, Judge Fourth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
O. H. Allen, Judge Fifth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
W. R. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Seventh District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
W. H. Neal, Judge Eighth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
J. C. Biggs, Judge Ninth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
B. F. Long, Judge Tenth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
E. B. Jones, Judge Eleventh District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
J. L. Webb, Judge Twelfth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
W. B. Councill, Judge Thirteenth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
M. H. Justice, Judge Fourteenth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
F. Moore, Judge Fifteenth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Sixteenth District, salary for November, 1907	291.66	
R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, salary for November, 1907	166.66	
Hayden Clement, Assistant Attorney-General, salary for November, 1907	125.00	
Miss S. Burkhead, Clerk, salary for November, 1907	75.00	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary for November, 1907	104.16	
R. H. Bradley, Supreme Court Marshal, etc., salary for November, 1907	104.16	
S. W. Walker, Assistant Supreme Court Librarian, salary for November, 1907	15.00	
W. C. Hammer, Solicitor, attending Rowan County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
H. S. Ward, Solicitor, attending Chowan County Court, October Term, 1907	20.00	
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Transylvania County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
M. W. Brown, Solicitor, attending Buncombe County Court, November Term, 1907	20.00	
		$ 7,399.84
Total		92,813.61

LABORERS' PAY ROLL.

December, 1906.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, five weeks' pay roll in December, 1906	749.04	749.04
January, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, four weeks' pay roll in January, 1907	643.52	
A. H. Yearby, commutation 15 days	15.00	
J. J. Weaver, commutation 15 days	15.00	673.52
February, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, four weeks' pay roll in February, 1907	658.28	658.28
March, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, five weeks' pay roll in March, 1907	896.62	896.62

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

LABORERS' PAY ROLL—*continued.*

April, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, four weeks' pay roll in April, 1907	$ 800.64	
		$ 800.64
May, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, four weeks' pay roll in May, 1907	800.64	
		800.64
June, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, four weeks' pay roll in June, 1907	982.67	
W. J. Shaw, commutation 15 days	30.00	
		1,012.67
July, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, four weeks' pay roll in July, 1907	736.26	
G. F. Kennedy, commutation 15 days	37.50	
J. J. Braan, commutation 15 days	22.50	
Austin Dunston, commutation 15 days	22.50	
W. D. Terry, commutation 15 days	30.00	
		848.76
August, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, five weeks' pay roll in August, 1907	997.17	
W. J. Bridgers, commutation 15 days	30.00	
L. Bembrey, commutation 15 days	22.50	
G. Alston, commutation 15 days	22.50	
		1,072.17
September, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, four weeks' pay roll in September, 1907	831.64	
A. Grant, commutation 15 days	22.50	
E. Jones, commutation 15 days	22.50	
		876.64
October, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, four weeks' pay roll in October, 1907	826.64	
		826.64
November, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, five weeks' pay roll in November, 1907	1,033.30	
S. J. Hawkins, commutation 15 days	22.50	
		1,055.80
Total		10,271.42

LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES.

December, 1906.		
Paid R. D. Gilmer, Attorney-General, expenses to Washington in bucket shop cases	42.00	
A. V. Morel, reporting case of Currie et al. v. Seaboard Air Line Railway Co.	15.00	
Walter Clark, Acting Attorney-General, etc., Supreme Court	200.00	
John T. Bennett, part fee in lynching case of J. V. Johnson	250.00	
		507.00
January, 1907.		
Paid H. C. Brown, refunding fee advanced in Southern Railway Company cases	25.00	
J. W. Simpson, expenses to Charlotte in United States v. Simpson	19.35	
T. B. Womack, fee in State v. J. C. King et al. in re death T. H. Nall	250.00	
		294.35
February, 1907.		
Paid M. S. Calvert, reporting case in State v. Hicks et al., Hospital, Raleigh	45.60	
L. H. Clement, balance fee in Rowan lynching cases	250.00	
F. A. Woodard, fee in Selma connection case	250.00	
Winston & Bryant, fee in Selma connection case	250.00	
		795.60
March, 1907.		
Paid F. A. Woodard, fee in Selma connection case, etc.	1,051.00	
		1,051.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES—*continued.*

July, 1907.		
Paid C. B. Aycock, fee in State v. Southern Railway Co. et al.	$ 500.00	
E. J. Justice, fee in State v. Southern Railway Co. et al.	500.00	
Merrimon & Merrimon, fee in State v. Southern Railway Co. et al.	250.00	
S. Gallert, fee in United States v. Simpson	250.00	
Seeman Printery, printing copies answer to Atlantic Coast Line case	35.00	
R. D. Gilmer, expenses to Asheville, railroad rate case	23.00	
R. B. Redwine, balance fee in State v. Anson County lynchers	310.00	
		$ 1,868.00
August, 1907.		
Paid S. G. Ryan, fee in State v. Southern Railway Co.	250.00	
J. T. Bennett, fee in Salisbury lynching cases	250.00	
W. S. Hyams, Clerk United States Circuit Court, copies of papers in railroad case	15.40	
		515.40
September, 1907.		
Paid E. J. Justice, expenses in case of Southern Railway Co. v. North Carolina Corporation Commission	250.00	
C. B. Aycock, expenses in case of Southern Railway Co. v. North Carolina Corporation Commission	75.00	
Edwards & Broughton, printing briefs in railroad case	25.80	
J. E. Shepherd, expenses in railroad case	276.87	
W. S. Hyams, Clerk United States Circuit Court, costs in proceedings of J. H. Wood	210.45	
E. J. Best, copying records in railroad rate case	60.00	
F. A. Woodard, expenses in railroad case	264.95	
E. J. Justice, fee in railroad case	600.00	
		1,763.07
October, 1907.		
Paid A. Emmanuel, copying evidence in railroad case	184.50	
Commercial Printing Co., printing copies of railroad case	19.50	
W. S. Hyams, Clerk United States Circuit Court, copying papers in railroad case	6.05	
C. B. Aycock, fee in railroad case	500.00	
		710.05
November, 1907.		
Paid Merrimon & Merrimon, fees advanced in Wood case	25.00	
V. S. Bryant, expenses in railroad rate case	166.32	
R. W. Winston, expenses in railroad rate case	101.60	
E. Carroll, Jr., Co. copying papers in railroad rate case	1,031.25	
Mutual Audit Co., services in railroad rate case	547.27	
		1,871.44
Total		9,375.91

LEGISLATIVE EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

December, 1906.		
Paid Westcott Roberson, expenses and per diem	35.20	
Walter Murphy, expenses and per diem	46.20	
A. H. Eller, expenses and per diem	42.00	
J. J. Laughinghouse, expenses and per diem	56.40	
H. W. Stubbs, expenses and per diem	44.60	
		224.40
Total		224.40

MANSION AND GROUNDS.

December, 1906.		
Paid W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	30.00	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., beds, etc.	15.50	
Robbins Cash Grocery, soap	2.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
Wake Water Co., water	15.50	
J. D. Riggan Co., crockery supplies	7.10	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
		155.10

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

MANSION AND GROUNDS—*continued.*

January, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	$ 30.00	
Williams-Nowlan Co., crockery	6.00	
Boylan-Pearce Co., sundries	5.72	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
Glenn & Williams, painting room	7.00	
T. F. Brockwell, repairing lock	1.10	
J. D. Riggan Co., sundries	1.60	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights	21.00	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
W. A. Stunkel & Co., repairs furnace	23.10	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., sundries	1.95	
Wake Water Co., water	12.39	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
Capital City Telephone Co., 'phone rent	6.60	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
Crinkley Department Store, one bed comfort	1.10	
		$ 187.96
February, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	30.00	
Standard Gas & Electric Co., gas, etc.	11.70	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., oil, etc.	.80	
Young & Hughes, repairing tanks	9.75	
J. C. Ellington, sundries	8.60	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., sundries	9.13	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights for January, 1907	39.63	
W. A. Stunkel & Co., repairing grate	1.00	
Boylan-Pearce Co., napkins, etc.	5.47	
Wake Water Co., water for January, 1907	16.29	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
M. Umstead, manure, etc., for grounds	13.75	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
		214.12
March, 1907.		
Paid Hart-Ward Hardware Co., locks	3.50	
Standard Gas & Electric Co., gas for February, 1907	5.25	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	30.00	
Wake Water Co., water for February, 1907	13.62	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
Jolly-Wynne Jewelry Co., knives, etc.	35.00	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., mirror	3.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights for February, 1907	35.04	
J. Terry, gardener	7.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	10.00	
J. T. Jones, repairing roof	42.75	
Electrical Construction Co., overhauling wiring	289.42	
J. Terry, gardener	11.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	14.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundries	18.82	
J. Terry, gardener	11.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	14.00	
Capital City Telephone Co., 'phone rent	3.00	
J. Terry, gardener	11.00	
W. M. Utley, watchman	14.00	
		588.40
April, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	30.00	
Standard Gas & Electric Co., gas for March, 1907	1.95	
W. H. Brewer, sharpening lawn mower	.50	
Capital City Telephone Co., 'phone rent	4.50	
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., sundries	.35	
Young & Hughes, repairs to pipes	3.25	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights for March, 1907	30.65	
W. M. Utley, 4 weeks as watchman at $14.00	56.00	
J. Terry, 4 weeks as gardener at $11.00	44.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

MANSION AND GROUNDS—*continued.*

April, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid S. W. Holloway, repairs to wheelbarrow	$ 1.25	
Wake Water Co., water for March, 1907	13.51	
Barnes Grocery Co., sundries	2.05	
Ada Hinston, washing curtains	6.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundries	18.20	
		$ 212.21
May, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	30.00	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for April, 1907	1.50	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., awnings	3.00	
Powell & Powell, coal	41.25	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights for April, 1907	27.48	
J. L. O'Quinn & Co., plants	1.65	
W. M. McCoen, work on grounds	3.75	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., wardrobe	14.00	
Capital City Telephone Co., Interstate 'phone rent	1.50	
S. T. Utley, work on grounds	5.50	
J. Terry, 4 weeks' wages as gardener at $11.00	44.00	
W. M. Utley, 4 weeks' wages as watchman at $14.00	56.00	
		229.63
June, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	30.00	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for May, 1907	4.65	
H. T. Hicks Co., sundries	4.00	
T. Crenshaw, work on grounds	4.37	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights for May, 1907	33.48	
Capital City Telephone Co., 'phone rent	6.00	
G. S. Tucker & Co., towel rack	1.00	
Young & Hughes, sundry repairs	1.75	
J. Terry, 5 weeks' wages at $11.00	55.00	
W. M. Utley, 5 weeks' wages at $14.00	70.00	
		210.25
July, 1907.		
Paid T. Crenshaw, work on grounds	2.50	
Raleigh Construction Co., sundries	1.25	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	30.00	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for June, 1907	12.75	
J. T. Jones, repairs to roof	4.15	
Boylan-Pearce Co., oil cloth	1.00	
J. L. O'Quinn & Co., flowers	4.35	
Barnes Grocery Co., soap	2.00	
Wake Water Co., water	35.34	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., sundries	21.51	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights for June, 1907	20.12	
Raleigh Telephone Co., 'phone rent	4.50	
Capital City Telephone Co., 'phone rent	1.50	
R. B. Glenn, advanced for ice	25.75	
T. Crenshaw, work at Mansion	3.75	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundries	8.25	
W. M. Utley, 4 weeks' wages as watchman at $14.00	56.00	
J. Terry, 4 weeks' wages as gardener at $11.00	44.00	
		278.72
August, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion, July, 1907	30.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion, August, 1907	30.00	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for July, 1907	6.45	
Capital City Telephone Co., Interstate 'phone rent	1.50	
W. M. Utley, 2 weeks' wages as watchman at $14.00, and 6 days at $2.00	40.00	
W. M. Utley, 15 days commutation, August 13 to 27, 1907	30.00	
J. Terry, 2 weeks and 5 days as gardener	29.86	
J. Terry, 15 days commutation, August 12 to 26, 1907	23.57	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights for July, 1907	12.29	
J. R. Ferrall & Co., sundries	3.30	
J. D. Rigrgan Co., sundries	3.75	
Young & Hughes, repairing pipes	1.75	
H. Albert, work at Mansion	3.75	
T. Chalmers, work at Mansion	6.00	
E. B. Perry, work at Mansion	18.06	
G. Hawkins, work at Mansion	1.95	
Capital City Fuel Co., coal for Mansion	495.00	
		577.28

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

MANSION AND GROUNDS—*continued.*		
September, 1907.		
Paid Young & Hughes, repairs at Mansion	$ 2.50	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for August, 1907	5.10	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice for Mansion	5.00	
Capital City Telephone Co., 'phone rent	6.00	
W. M. Utley, 4 weeks' wages as watchman at $14.00	56.00	
J. Terry, 4 weeks' wages as gardener at $11.00	44.00	
M. Cooper, work on grounds	6.25	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	30.00	
October, 1907.		$ 165.18
Paid Johnson & Johnson Co., ice for September, 1907	10.00	
Raleigh Electric Co., lights	18.97	
J. Terry, 4 weeks' wages as gardener at $11.00	44.00	
W. M. Utley, 4 weeks' wages as watchman at $14.00	56.00	
J. Taylor, work on grounds	2.50	
H. Albert, work on grounds	3.12	
Raleigh Construction Co., light fixtures	1.70	
J. D. Riggan Co., glasses	.75	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., lights for September, 1907	.75	
M Rosenthal Co., soap	5.00	
J A. Senter, wood	73.50	
Wake Water Co., water to October 1, 1907	27.88	
Raleigh Telephone Co., 'phone rent to January 1, 1908	4.50	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	30.00	
November, 1907.		278.67
Paid Hunter Brothers, Brewer & Co., sundries	1.01	
Standard Gas and Electric Co., gas for October, 1907	1.50	
Young & Hughes, repairs	10.65	
Raleigh Electric Co , lights for October, 1907	23.49	
M Umstead, pine straw	1.25	
J. T. Jones, repairing roof	9.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, sundries	17.06	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, wages for servants at Mansion	30.00	
J Terry, 5 weeks' wages as gardener at $11 00	55.00	
W. M. Utley, 5 weeks' wages as watchman at $14.00	70.00	
		218.96
Total		3,316.48
MOORE'S CREEK MONUMENTAL ASSOCIATION.		
March, 1907.		
Paid J. F. Moore, President, appropriation	500.00	
		500.00
Total		500.00
NORTH CAROLINA A. AND M. COLLEGE, COLORED.		
December, 1906.		
Paid S. A. Kerr, Treasurer, appropriation, 1907	2,500.00	
April, 1907.		2,500.00
Paid S. A. Kerr, Treasurer, appropriation, 1907	2,500.00	
May, 1907.		2,500.00
Paid S. A. Kerr, Treasurer, account additional appropriation, 1907	2,500.00	
S. A. Kerr, Treasurer, appropriation central heating plant, 1907	2,500.00	
July, 1907.		5,000.00
Paid S. A. Kerr, Treasurer, U. S. Government appropriation	9,900.00	
S. A. Kerr, Treasurer, balance special appropriation, heating plant	2,000.00	
October, 1907.		11,900.00
Paid S. A. Kerr, Treasurer, appropriation, 1907	2,500.00	
		2,500.00
Total		24,400.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

NORTH CAROLINA A. AND M. COLLEGE, WHITE.		
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, land scrip fund	$ 3,750.00	$ 3,750.00
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation, 1907	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, special appropriation, 1907	7,500.00	12,500.00
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation, 1907	5,000.00	5,000.00
May, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation, 1907	5,000.00	5,000.00
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation, 1907	5,000.00	5,000.00
July, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation, 1907	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, U. S. Government appropriation	20,100.00	25,100.00
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, land scrip fund	3,750.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, heating plant	25,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, equipment appropriation n full	8,000.00	36,750.00
September, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation, 1907	7,000.00	7,000.00
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, building and repairs, 1907	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total		105,100.00
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HEALTH.		
March, 1907.		
Paid Dr. R. H. Lewis, Treasurer, one-half appropriation, 1907	1,000.00	1,000.00
August, 1907.		
Paid Dr. R. H. Lewis, Treasurer, balance appropriation, 1907	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total		2,000.00
NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION.		
December, 1906.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for November, 1906	208.33	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for November, 1906	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for November, 1906	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1906	150.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for November, 1906	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for November, 1906	70.00	
E. Jones, Messenger, 5 weeks' wages at $7.00	35.00	979.99
January, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for December, 1906	208.37	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for December, 1906	208.37	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for December, 1906	208.37	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1906	150.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for December, 1906	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for December, 1906	70.00	
E. Jones, servant, 2 weeks' wages	14.00	
E. Jones, servant, 2 weeks' wages	14.00	973.11
February, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for January, 1907	208.33	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for January, 1907	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for January, 1907	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Clerk, salary for January, 1907	150.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for January, 1907	100.00	
E. Jones, servant, 5 weeks' wages	35.00	909.99

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—*continued.*		
March, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for February, 1907	$ 208.33	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for February, 1907	208.33	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for February, 1907	208.33	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1907	150.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for February, 1907	100.00	
		$ 874.99
April, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for March, 1907	241.03	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for March, 1907	241.03	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for March, 1907	241.03	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for March, 1907	119.23	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for March, 1907	69.05	
F. J. Haywood, Jr., Bank Examiner, salary for March, 1907	138.07	
W. L. Williams, Jr., Assistant Bank Examiner, salary for March, 1907	103.58	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1907	187.40	
		1,340.42
May, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for April, 1907	250.00	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for April, 1907	250.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for April, 1907	250.00	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1907	200.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for April, 1907	125.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for April, 1907	100.00	
F. J. Haywood, Jr., Bank Examiner, salary for April, 1907	200.00	
W. L. Williams, Jr., Assistant Bank Examiner, salary for April, 1907	150.00	
		1,525.00
June, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for May, 1907	250.00	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for May, 1907	250.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for May, 1907	250.00	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1907	200.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for May, 1907	125.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for May, 1907	100.00	
F. J. Haywood, Jr., Bank Examiner, salary for May, 1907	200.00	
W. L. Williams, Jr., Assistant Bank Examiner, salary for May, 1907	150.00	
		1,525.00
July, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for June, 1907	250.00	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for June, 1907	250.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for June, 1907	250.00	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1907	200.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for June, 1907	125.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for June, 1907	100.00	
F. J. Haywood, Jr., Bank Examiner, salary for June, 1907	200.00	
W. L. Williams, Jr., Assistant Bank Examiner, salary for June, 1907	150.00	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary as Clerk Tax Commissioner to July 1, 1907	91.66	
		1,616.66
August, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for July, 1907	250.00	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for August, 1907	250.00	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for July, 1907	250.00	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for August, 1907	250.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for July, 1907	250.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for August, 1907	250.00	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1907	225.00	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1907	225.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for July, 1907	100.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for August, 1907	100.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for July, 1907	125.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for August, 1907	125.00	
F. J. Haywood, Jr., Bank Examiner, salary for July, 1907	200.00	
F. J. Haywood, Jr., Bank Examiner, salary for August, 1907	200.00	
W. L. Williams, Jr., Assistant Bank Examiner, salary for July, 1907	150.00	
W. L. Williams, Jr., Assistant Bank Examiner, salary for August, 1907	150.00	
		3,100.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—*continued.*		
September, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for September, 1907	$ 250.00	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for September, 1907	250.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for September, 1907	250.00	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1907	225.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for September, 1907	125.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for September, 1907	100.00	
F. J. Haywood, Jr., Bank Examiner, salary for September, 1907	200.00	
W. L. Williams, Jr., Assistant Bank Examiner, salary for September, 1907	150.00	
		$ 1,550.00
October, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for October, 1907	250.00	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, salary for October, 1907	250.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for October, 1907	250.00	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1907	225.00	
O. S Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for October, 1907	125.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for October, 1907	100.00	
F. J. Haywood, Jr., Bank Examiner, salary for October, 1907	200.00	
W. L Williams, Jr., Assistant Bank Examiner, salary for October, 1907	150.00	
		1,550.00
November, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, salary for November, 1907	250.00	
S. L Rogers, Commissioner, salary for November, 1907	250.00	
E C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, salary for November, 1907	250.00	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1907	225.00	
O. S. Thompson, Tax Clerk, salary for November, 1907	125.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for November, 1907	100.00	
F. J. Haywood, Jr., Bank Examiner, salary for November, 1907	200.00	
W. L. Williams, Jr., Assistant Bank Examiner, salary for November, 1907	150.00	
		1,550.00
Total		17,495.16
NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION, CONTINGENCIES.		
December, 1906.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses for November, 1906	4.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, expenses for November, 1906	3.50	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for November, 1906	8.50	
Miss E. G. Riddick, extra services for November, 1906	100.00	
Mrs. S. H. Strong, stenographic services for November, 1906	41.00	
		157.00
January, 1907.		
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses to Reidsville	1.75	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, extra services to Tax Commission	125.00	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, sundry expense items	17.67	
E C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, expenses to Reidsville	3.70	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for December, 1906	9.50	
		157.62
February, 1907.		
Paid Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for January, 1907	83.33	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses for January, 1907	7.10	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for January, 1907	8.50	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, expenses for January, 1907	13.65	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, expenses for January, 1907	12.90	
		125.48
March, 1907.		
Paid Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for February, 1907	83.33	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses for February, 1907	2.25	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for February, 1907	13.90	
Baptist Book Store, sundries for Commission	2.50	
E. Jones, servant, wages for two weeks	14.00	
Mrs. S. H. Strong, services for October, November and December, 1906	34.00	
		149.98

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION, CONTINGENCIES—*continued.*		
April, 1907.		
Paid Miss E. G. Riddick, Clerk, salary for March, 1907	$ 27.39	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for March, 1907	9.75	
M. C. Judd, reporting cases at Lumberton and Wilmington	78.85	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses for March, 1907	3.75	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, expenses for March, 1907	8.25	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, salary, Tax Commission, for March, 1907	58.00	
May, 1907.		$ 185.99
Paid H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, sundry expenses for April, 1907	23.83	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for April, 1907	28.50	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, expenses for April, 1907	11.45	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses for April, 1907	11.25	
June, 1907.		75.03
Paid S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for May, 1907	21.00	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses for May, 1907	2.00	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, expenses for May, 1907	19.90	
July, 1907.		42.90
Paid S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for June, 1907	29.15	
Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses for June, 1907	16.40	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, expenses for June, 1907	25.75	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, expenses for June, 1907	35.80	
August, 1907.		107.10
Paid S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for July, 1907	20.60	
September, 1907.		20.60
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses for August, 1907	88.84	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, expenses for August, 1907	93.87	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for August, 1907	25.25	
October, 1907.		207.96
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses for September, 1907	60.91	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for September, 1907	20.60	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, expenses for September, 1907	79.92	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, sundry expenses advanced	20.27	
R. L. Gash, typewriting evidence in Cherryville case	5.00	
Miss J. H. Pescud, copying for Commission	20.35	
November, 1907.		207.05
Paid Franklin McNeill, Commissioner, expenses for October, 1907	24.20	
S. L. Rogers, Commissioner, expenses for October, 1907	62.70	
H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk, expenses for October, 1907	32.45	
E. C. Beddingfield, Commissioner, expenses for October, 1907	39.00	
A. M. Hoke, reporting Lincolnton Station case	18.00	
R. N. Simms, services in rate case	25.00	
Miss A. V. Morel, reporting Durham and Winston cases	19.00	
Mrs. M. S. Calvert, copying papers in rate case	3.68	
		224.03
Total		1,660.74
NORTH CAROLINA EXPERIMENT STATION.		
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,500.00	
February, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	1,750.00	
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,500.00	
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	3,750.00	
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	8,250.00	
Total		24,750.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION DEAF, DUMB AND THE BLIND.		
December, 1906.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	$ 5,000.00	
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	5,000.00	
February, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	5,000.00	
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	5,000.00	
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	5,000.00	
May, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	5,000.00	
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	5,000.00	
July, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	5,000.00	
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	18,000.00	
September, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	7,500.00	
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, part appropriation	7,600.00	
Total		$ 73,100.00
NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION DEAF, DUMB AND THE BLIND, EARNINGS.		
December, 1906.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	204.99	
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	2,096.49	
November, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	225.33	
Total		2,516.81
NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUM FOR TUBERCULOSIS.		
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	2,500.00	
Total		2,500.00
NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB.		
December, 1906.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	3,500.00	
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	3,500.00	
February, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	3,500.00	
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	7,500.00	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB—*continued.*		
May, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	$ 5,000.00	
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
July, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	3,500.00	
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	4,750.00	
September, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	4,000.00	
Total		$ 50,250.00
NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, EARNINGS.		
December, 1906.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	1,000.00	
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	610.65	
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	700.00	
July, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	1,616.95	
Total		3,927.60
NORTH CAROLINA STATE FIREMAN'S ASSOCIATION.		
November, 1907.		
Paid R. C. Taylor, Treasurer, appropriation	1,875.00	
Total		1,875.00
NORTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER FIREMAN'S ASSOCIATION.		
January, 1907.		
Paid J. G. Lattie, Treasurer, appropriation	625.00	
Total		625.00
OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM, COLORED.		
January, 1907.		
Paid R. Shepard, Superintendent, appropriation	1,250.00	
June, 1907.		
Paid H. G. Cooper, Treasurer, appropriation	2,500.00	
July, 1907.		
Paid H. G. Cooper, Treasurer, appropriation	1,250.00	
September, 1907.		
Paid H. G. Cooper, Treasurer, appropriation	1,250.00	
Total		6,250.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM, WHITE.		
January, 1907.		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, appropriation	$ 2,500.00	
April, 1907.		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, appropriation	2,500.00	
July, 1907.		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, appropriation	2,500.00	
October, 1907.		
Paid G. Rosenthal, Treasurer, appropriation	2,500.00	
Total		$ 10,000.00
PAPER ACCOUNT.		
December, 1906.		
Paid F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	1,576.12	
		1,576.12
January, 1907.		
Paid Whitaker Paper Co., envelopes	63.42	
Dobler & Mudge, paper	2,685.77	
		2,749.19
February, 1907.		
Paid Cincinnati Cordage and Paper Co., sundries	152.09	
Southern Paper Co., tag board	22.92	
F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	80.64	
		255.65
March, 1907.		
Paid Dobler & Mudge, paper	113.04	
Whitaker Paper Co., paper	75.00	
F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	212.92	
		400.96
April, 1907.		
Paid Whitaker Paper Co., paper	26.57	
Dobler & Mudge, paper	82.55	
F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	1,252.00	
		1,361.12
May, 1907.		
Paid F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	1,108.35	
		1,108.35
June, 1907.		
Paid Southern Paper Co., paper	94.67	
Dobler & Mudge, paper	1,247.26	
F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	794.91	
Dobler & Mudge, paper	63.71	
Cincinnati Cordage and Paper Co., paper	39.21	
		2,239.76
July, 1907.		
Paid Whitaker Paper Co., paper	236.23	
		236.23
August, 1907.		
Paid Southern Paper Co., paper	1,349.44	
Cincinnati Cordage and Paper Co., paper	65.82	
		1,415.26
September, 1907.		
Paid F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	531.23	
		531.23
October, 1907.		
Paid Dobler & Mudge, paper	91.67	
F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	522.59	
Whitaker Paper Co., paper	141.87	
F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	197.17	
		953.30
November, 1907.		
Paid F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	729.83	
Dobler & Mudge, paper	1,256.11	
F. N. McDonald & Co., paper	195.31	
		2,181.25
Total		15,008.42

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

PENSIONS.		
December, 1906.		
Paid B. F. Dixon, Auditor, executing pension law	$ 300.00	
Paid sundry pensioners	169,929.00	
		$ 170,229.00
January, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	86,031.50	
		86,031.50
February, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	6,985.00	
		6,985.00
March, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	3,226.00	
		3,226.00
April, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	1,359.00	
		1,359.00
May, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	1,665.00	
		1,665.00
June, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	270.00	
		270.00
July, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	234.00	
		234.00
August, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	54.00	
		54.00
September, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	144.00	
		144.00
October, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	18.00	
		18.00
November, 1907.		
Paid sundry pensioners	54.00	
		54.00
Total		270,269.50
POSTAGE AND STATIONERY.		
December, 1906.		
Paid R. D. W. Connor, stamps received as cash for Wiley Memorial Fund	54.40	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps various departments, December, 1906	217.00	
Weaver & Lynch, check book for Treasury Department	7.00	
J. K. Doughton, teller, stamps received as cash	38.34	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Executive Department	129.50	
J. Y. Joyner, Commissioner, stamps received as cash for McIver Memorial Fund	11.70	
		457.94
January, 1906.		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, January, 1907	374.50	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., typewriter ribbons for Department of Labor and Printing	4.50	
Baptist Book Store, paper fasteners for Supreme Court	.90	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., envelopes	91.00	
W. T Terry, numbering machine for Insurance Department	5.00	
Baptist Book Store, carbon paper for State Library	1.50	
Underwood Typewriter Co., typewriter ribbons for Corporation Commission	4.00	
Baptist Book Store, carbon and typewriter papers for Corporation Commission	5.75	
S. H. Wiley, stationery for Supreme Court	58.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps for Auditor's Department	10.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., typewriter ribbons for Corporation Commission	4.00	
S. H. Wiley, stationery for Supreme Court	33.50	
		245.50

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—*continued.*

February, 1907.		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, February, 1907	$ 135.50	
S. H. Wiley, carbon paper for Corporation Commission	20.50	
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., neostyle supplies for Commissioner of Labor and Printing	2.25	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Auditor's Department	70.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery for various departments	279.35	
		$ 507.60
March, 1907.		
Paid Commercial Printing Co., letterheads for State Department	1.75	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., letterheads for Treasury Department	26.75	
J. P. Stevens Engraving Co., stationery for Supreme Court	56.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery for Bureau of Labor and Printing	19.60	
Stone & Barringer Co., stationery for Treasury Department	16.35	
S. H. Wiley, stationery for various departments	29.35	
Randolph Paper Box Co., paper boxes for Corporation Commission	8.75	
W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, March, 1907	222.00	
		380.55
April, 1907.		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, April, 1907	339.75	
Alfred Williams & Co., sundries for various departments	59.80	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for State Department	72.00	
Marshall-Jackson Co., index for Treasury Department	4.00	
P. B. Fleming, teller, stamps received as cash	25.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Corporation Commission	56.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery for various departments	49.18	
		605.73
May, 1907.		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, May, 1907	827.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Department Public Instruction	40.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., checks for Treasury Department	6.00	
Stone & Barringer Co., printing for Treasury Department	1.00	
S. H. Wiley, stationery for Corporation Commission and Supreme Court	74.85	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery for various departments	216.65	
Randolph Paper Box Co., paper boxes for Corporation Commission	10.00	
		1,175.50
June, 1907.		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, June, 1907	316.80	
Baptist Book Store, carbon paper for Treasury Department	3.00	
American Bank Note Co., coupon bonds	250.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., sundries for various departments	48.65	
Addressograph Co., addressing outfit	315.62	
		934.07
July, 1907.		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, July, 1907	404.50	
Alfred Williams & Co., sundries for various departments	89.35	
Baptist Book Store, typewriter paper for Insurance Department	2.00	
G. W. Todd & Co., protectograph for Treasury Department	30.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for Treasury Department	100.00	
Commercial Printing Co., blank books for Adjutant-General	3.25	
		629.10
August, 1907.		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, August, 1907	382.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., envelopes for State Department	15.00	
Baptist Book Store, sundries for Corporation Commission	16.85	
Alfred Williams & Co., sundries for various departments	83.05	

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—*continued.*

August, 1907—(Continued).		
Paid Columbia Typewriter Co., exchange price, typewriter for Supreme Court	$ 65.75	
W. T. Terry, two autograph stamps for Auditor's Department	.50	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery for Supreme Court	35.00	
		$ 598.15
September, 1907.		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, September, 1907	416.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery for various departments	180.00	
O. S. Thompson, cash advanced for stamps	7.60	
Alfred Williams & Co., sundries for various departments	81.75	
Richmond & Bacchus Co., stationery for Insurance Department	29.11	
J. P. Stevens Engraving Co., stationery for Corporation Commission	100.00	
T. E. Green, agent, exchange price Remington Typewriter for Executive Department	57.50	
		871.96
October, 1907.		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, October, 1907	267.38	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., paper for Superintendent Public Instruction	1.55	
Old Dominion Paper Co., paper for Insurance Department	5.85	
H. C. Brown, advanced for rubber stamps for Corporation Commission	3.25	
Baptist Book Store, carbon paper for Corporation Commission	5.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., sundries for various departments	42.40	
		325.43
November, 1907.		
Paid W. G. Briggs, Postmaster, stamps for various departments, November, 1907	369.24	
Randolph Paper Box Co., paper boxes for Corporation Commission	20.00	
Office Stationery Co., sundries for Supreme Court	3.45	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., mailing tubes for Department Public Instruction	1.48	
Capital Typewriter Co., letter paper for Department Public Instruction	1.75	
Alfred Williams & Co., sundries for various departments	88.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps received as cash	10.00	
		494.42
Total		7,225.95

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

December, 1906.		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary Board, November, 1906	8.33	
Caraleigh Phosphate Works, bone meal for grounds	15.00	
M. R. Haynes, repairing desk and chair for State Department	2.00	
W. A. Myatt, grass seed for grounds	8.40	
Henry Lucas, cleaning out Capitol well	5.00	
Mike Lee, work in Senate and House	5.50	
Fred Green, work in Senate and House	5.50	
A. J Jackson, painting and repairs in Senate Chamber	753.00	
Carolina Woodworkers, table, etc., for Supreme Court	13.25	
David Outlaw, work cleaning Capitol	5.50	
Imperial Brush Co., brushes for Capitol	5.25	
		826.73
January, 1907.		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary, December, 1906	8.37	
W. B. Grimes, agent, rent, Insurance Building	150.00	
W. H. Eason, janitor Capitol, three weeks	20.00	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., carpet, etc., for Capitol	1,216.25	
A. J. Jackson, storm doors for Senate and House	150.00	
P. C. Ennis, Secretary, flags for Senate and House	35.00	
		1,579.62
February, 1907.		
Paid W. H. Eason, janitor Capitol, four weeks	28.00	
J. C. Ellington, window shades for Senate	52.00	
A. H. Arrington, Secretary, January, 1907	8.33	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., desks, etc., for Department Public Instruction	63.00	
A. Williams & Co., rent for warehouse	28.00	
		179.33

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—*continued.*

March, 1907.		
Paid A. H. Arrington, Secretary, February, 1907	$ 8.33	
A. B. Stronach, rent for warehouse	30.00	
W. H. Eason, janitor Capitol	15.00	
D. K. Polk, work cleaning Capitol	4.00	
D. Outlaw, work cleaning Capitol	7.00	
A. J. Haywood, work cleaning Capitol	7.00	
C. Winsters, work cleaning Capitol	4.00	$ 75.33
April, 1907.		
Paid Royall & Borden Furniture Co, desk for Treasury Department	39.00	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent for arsenal two months	80.00	
A. Williams & Co, filing cabinets for Auditor and Department Public Instruction	1,077.05	
A. Williams & Co., rent for warehouse	14.00	
W. B. Grimes, agent, rent for Insurance Building	150.00	1,360.05
May, 1907.		
Paid A. Williams & Co., filing cabinets Auditor's Department	41.50	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent for arsenal May, 1907	40.00	81.50
June, 1907.		
Paid W. D. Lambert, gardener Capitol Square, four weeks at $11	44.00	
A. Williams & Co., rent for warehouse, etc.	46.75	
J. G. Adams, flooring in Auditor's offices	303.80	394.55
July, 1907.		
Paid W. D. Lambert, gardener Capitol Square	45.57	
J. T. Jones, repairs to roof of Capitol	19.49	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent for arsenal June, 1907	40.00	
A. Williams & Co, rent for warehouse and filing cases	48.00	
E. B Perry, work on Capitol Square	12.50	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., desk and filing cases	109.75	
W. B. Grimes, agent, rent for Insurance Building	175.00	
C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, expenses moving books, etc.	11.28	
Glenn & Williams, painting office Historical Commission	25.00	486.59
August, 1907.		
Paid W. D. Lambert, gardener Capitol Square, five weeks	55.00	
G. S. Tucker & Co., two desks for Insurance Department	38.00	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent for arsenal	40.00	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., rugs and awnings for Auditor's Department	186.50	
Carolina Woodworkers, shelves for Supreme Court	6.00	
M. Buffalo, work on Capitol Square	3.00	328.50
September, 1907.		
Paid A. B. Stronach Co., rent for arsenal August, 1907	40.00	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., rugs for Auditor's Department	26.50	
Capital Furniture Co., one desk for Supreme Court	12.50	
E. M Uzzell & Co., rent for storage room for books	80.00	
J. T. Jones, repairs to roof of Capitol	22.09	
John Harris, work on Capitol grounds	11.37	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent for arsenal September, 1907	40.00	
E. Thompson, work on Capitol grounds	3.12	
W. D. Lambert, gardener on Capitol grounds, four weeks	44.00	279.58
October, 1907.		
Paid Royall & Borden Furniture Co., desk and chair for Supreme Court	32.00	
W. D. Lambert, gardener, four weeks' wages	44.00	
Carolina Woodworkers, repairing window for Supreme Court	2.00	
W. B. Grimes, agent, rent for Insurance Building	187.50	
H. Albert, work on Capitol grounds	1.00	
J. Harris, work on Capitol grounds	6.25	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent for arsenal October, 1907	40.00	312.75
November, 1907.		
Paid Glenn & Williams, painting office Secretary of State	69.50	
W. D. Lambert, gardener Capitol grounds, five weeks	55.00	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., carpets for Insurance and State Departments	257.50	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent for arsenal November, 1907	40.00	422.00
Total		6,326.53

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS APPROPRIATION.

Paid to County Treasurers, as follows:

Treasurer.	County.	District.		
November, 1907.				
Paid T. M. Duckett	Buncombe	Fairview	$	250.00
T. M. Duckett	Buncombe	Hominy Valley		250.00
T. M. Duckett	Buncombe	Barnardsville		250.00
J. S. Stokes	Bertie	Aulander		250.00
J. S. Stokes	Bertie	Mars Hill		250.00
S. A. Choate	Alleghany	Turkey Knob		250.00
J. C. Holt	Alamance	Hawfields		250.00
J. C. Holt	Alamance	Friendship		250.00
J. R. Milliken	Chatham	Pittsboro		250.00
J. R. Milliken	Chatham	Merry Oaks		250.00
W. A. Day	Catawba	Startown		250.00
W. R. Newton	Cleveland	Fallston		250.00
W. R. Newton	Cleveland	Lattimore		250.00
R. H. Powell	Columbus	Whiteville		250.00
R. H. Powell	Columbus	Chadbourn		250.00
E. A. Rothrock	Davidson	Churchland		250.00
J. W. Etchison	Davie	Farmington		250.00
J. W. Etchison	Davie	Cooleemee		250.00
G. L. Beck	Forsyth	Walkertown		250.00
J. M. Shuford	Gaston	Stanley		250.00
J. H. Mackie	Yadkin	Courteney		250.00
J. H. Williams	Union	Mt. Prospect		250.00
J. H. Williams	Union	Wesley Chapel		250.00
J. H. Williams	Union	Marshville		250.00
M. G. McKenzie	Robeson	Lumberbridge		250.00
M. G. McKenzie	Robeson	Arrum		250.00
M. G. McKenzie	Robeson	Rowland		250.00
J. G. L. Crocker	Northampton	Seaboard		250.00
J. G. L. Crocker	Northampton	Gichsquare		250.00
J. A. Thomas	Franklin	Bunn		250.00
G. L. Beck	Forsyth	Lewisville		250.00
G. L. Beck	Forsyth	Bethania		250.00
D. Gaster	Cumberland	Godwin		250.00
D. Gaster	Cumberland	Stedman		250.00
D. Gaster	Cumberland	Hope Mills		250.00
W. A. Day	Catawba	St. James		250.00
W. S. Clark	Bladen	Abbottsburg		250.00
W. T. Farmer	Wilson	Elm City		250.00
W. T. Farmer	Wilson	Lincolnton		250.00
J. W. Thompson	Wayne	Falling Creek		250.00
W. E. Gary	Vance	Kittrell		250.00
W. E. Gary	Vance	Bead Pond		250.00
J. R. Nichols	Rowan	Woodleaf		250.00
J. R. Nichols	Rowan	Mt. Ulla		250.00
J. R. Nichols	Rowan	Granite Quarry		250.00
J. L. Coleman	Warren	Wise		250.00
J. L. Coleman	Warren	Macon		250.00
B. P. Williamson	Wake	Bayleaf		250.00
W. T. Lyon	Granville	Howard		250.00
W. T. Lyon	Granville	Knap of Reeds		250.00
J. L. Miller	Cabarrus	Rocky River		250.00
J. L. Miller	Cabarrus	Georgeville		250.00
C. Latham	Washington	Roper		250.00
C. Latham	Washington	Creswell		250.00
J. S. Clayton	Person	Bethel Hill		250.00
W. R. Atkinson	Pender	Burgaw		250.00
W. R. Atkinson	Pender	Atkinson		250.00
J. D. Winstead	Nash	Mt. Pleasant		250.00
J. D. Winstead	Nash	Red Oak		250.00
A. D. Muse	Moore	Jonesboro		250.00
A. D. Muse	Moore	Southern Pines		250.00
H. M. Burras	Martin	Williamston		250.00
H. M. Burras	Martin	Robersonville		250.00
R. F. Beale	Lincoln	Crouse		250.00
E. B. Bell	Hyde	Swan Quarter		250.00
H. D. Dean	Macon	Higdonville		250.00
R. F. Beale	Lincoln	Denver		250.00
H. D. Dean	Macon	Iotla		250.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS APPROPRIATION.

Paid to County Treasurers, as follows:

Treasurer.	County.	District.		
November, 1907—(Con.).				
Paid E. Farmer	Sampson	Clinton	$	500.00
W. D. McLaurin	Scotland	Gibson		500.00
F. P. Hall	Currituck	Poplar Branch		500.00
A. Thomas	Carteret	Atlantic		500.00
S. Bowling	Durham	East Durham		500.00
J. A. Williams	Jackson	Webster		500.00
J. A. Stanberry	Swain	Bryson City		500.00
L. Middleton	Duplin	Warsaw		500.00
R. H. Bradshaw, Jr.	Mitchell	Spruce Pine		375.00
J. M. McNairy	Guilford	Jamestown		375.00
J. M. McNairy	Guilford	Pleasant Garden		375.00
J. M. Shuford	Gaston	Belmont		500.00
J. H. Dawson	Lenoir	La Grange		375.00
S. T. White	Pitt	Bethel		375.00
S. T. White	Pitt	Farmville		350.00
D. M. Morrison	Richmond	Roberdel		400.00
G. A. Hurst	Onslow	Richlands		400.00
A. E. Garrett	Hertford	Ahoskie		250.00
P. E Brown	Wilkes	Mt. Pleasant		250.00
B. P. Williamson	Wake	Holly Springs		250.00
B. P. Williamson	Wake	Wakelon		250.00
J. S. Stanberry	Swain	Whittier		250.00
D. D. Parker	Stanly	Albemarle		250.00
J. W. Redmon	Surry	Pilot Mountain		250.00
G. Biggerstaff	Rutherford	Henrietta		250.00
J. F. Pinnix	Rockingham	Ruffin		250.00
J. F. Pinnix	Rockingham	Stoneville		250.00
J. F. Pinnix	Rockingham	Madison		250.00
B. F. Newby	Randolph	Farmer		250.00
B. F. Newby	Randolph	Ramseur		250.00
M. G. McKenzie	Robeson	Philadelphia		250.00
D. M. Morrison	Richmond	Hoffman		250.00
W. H. Henderson	Madison	Spring Creek		250.00
W. H. Henderson	Madison	Marshall		250.00
G. A. Hood	Johnston	Wilsons Mills		250.00
G. A. Hood	Johnston	Kenly		250.00
G. A. Hood	Johnston	Benson		250.00
F. P. Shields	Halifax	Enfield		250.00
F. P. Shields	Halifax	Aurelian Springs		250.00
J. S. Rhodes	Henderson	Fletcher		250.00
E. B. Bell	Hyde	Sladesville		250.00
J. H. Williams	Harnett	Angier		250.00
J. H. Williams	Harnett	Lillington		250.00
H. A. Love	Haywood	Rock Spring		250.00
H. A. Love	Haywood	Rock Hill		250.00
W. T. Lyon	Granville	Stem		250.00
J. M. Shuford	Gaston	Dallas		250.00
G. L. Beck	Forsyth	Kernersville		250.00
E. A. Rothrock	Davidson	Reeds		250.00
L. Middleton	Duplin	Teacheys		250.00
J. J. Austin	Caldwell	Lenoir		250.00
J. J. Austin	Caldwell	Granite Falls		250.00
N. B. Walker	Camden	South Mills		250.00
F. S. Ernul	Craven	Dover		250.00
J. R. Milliken	Chatham	Siler City		250.00
W. S. Clark	Bladen	B'adenboro		250.00
J. O. A. Craig	Anson	Lilesville		250.00
L. S. Vannoy	Ashe	Helton		250.00
L. S. Vannoy	Ashe	Grassy Creek		250.00
P. E. Brown	Wilkes	Wilkesboro		500.00
J. W. Thompson	Wayne	Goldsboro		500.00
B. P. Williamson	Wake	Cary		500.00
J. W Redmon	Surry	Dobson		500.00
S. W. Ferebee	Pamlico	Oriental		500.00
R. T. Rush	Montgomery	Biscoe		500.00
H. J. Walker	Mecklenburg	Huntersville		500.00
N. C. Jones	McDowell	Nebo		500.00
C. C. Smith	Jones	Trenton		500.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS APPROPRIATION.

Paid to County Treasurers, as follows:

Treasurer.	County.	District.	
November, 1907—(Con.).			
Paid Ed. Davis	Cherokee	Andrews	$ 500.00
J. O. A. Craig	Anson	Morven	500.00
J. F. Taylor	Beaufort	Pantego	350.00
W. T. Carraway	Greene	Snow Hill	300.00
M. A. Feimster	Iredell	Scotts	300.00
M. A. Feimster	Iredell	Harmony	300.00
E. M. Proffitt	Yancey	Elk Shoal	300.00
F. S. Ernul	Craven	New Bern	185.00
J. A. Thomas	Franklin	Franklinton	125.00
J. A. Thomas	Franklin	Louisburg	125.00
J. W. McNairy	Guilford	Jamestown	125.00
J. F. Taylor	Beaufort	Washington	100.00
N. C. Jones	McDowell	Marion	100.00
Ed. Davis	Cherokee	Belleview	60.00
W. T. Hayes	Watauga	Cove Creek	250.00
J. W. Thompson	Wayne	Seven Springs	250.00
Total			43,445.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

PUBLIC PRINTING.

December, 1906.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	$ 476.83	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	878.86	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	431.80	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	202.79	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	800.36	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	794.75	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers		$ 3,585.39
January, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	711.54	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	1,622.61	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	424.62	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	317.38	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	817.99	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	492.30	
Seeman Printery, printing bill January 29, 1907		3,786.44
February, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	655.65	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	556.48	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	763.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	500.00	
		2,475.13
March, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	388.85	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	332.59	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	292.08	
		1,013.52
April, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	497.50	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	863.39	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	124.47	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	360.85	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	864.43	
E. M. Uzzell & Co , public printers	533.67	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	315.75	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers		3,560.06
May, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	929.97	
E. M Uzzell & Co., public printers	356.21	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	504.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	513.79	
		2,303.97
June, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	464.93	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	691.69	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	296.59	
E. M. Uzzell & Co , public printers	500.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	514.83	
		2,468.04
July, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	581.51	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	1,855.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co , public printers	1,000.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	1,706.68	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	425.07	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	471.78	
		6,040.04
August, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	696.60	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	856.18	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	364.88	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	1,138.12	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	727.19	
		3,782.97
September, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	530.68	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	1,108.13	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	1,895.14	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	620.59	
		4,154.54
October, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	594.02	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	756.79	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	848.17	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	546.27	
		2,745.25

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

PUBLIC PRINTING—*continued.*		
November, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	$ 411.02	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	1,000.00	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	674.95	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	511.07	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	340.44	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., public printers	748.26	
		$ 3,685.74
Total		36,041.03
REPRINTING SUPREME COURT REPORTS.		
March, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprints	499.43	
		499.43
October, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprints	550.33	
		550.33
November, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., reprints	220.90	
		220.90
Total		1,270.66
SETTLING STATE TAXES.		
Paid sundry Sheriffs for settling 1906 State taxes, as follows:		
December, 1906.		
Paid E. A. Powell, Sheriff Vance county	12.00	
J. T. Ellington, Sheriff Johnston county	9.40	
		21.40
January, 1907.		
Paid A. D. Warren, Sheriff Greene county	10.40	
J. H. Sears, Sheriff Wake county	15.00	
J. C. Crawford, Sheriff Martin county	6.00	
S. A. Choate, Sheriff Alleghany county	3.00	
S. W. Andrews, Sheriff Orange county	3.00	
J. Parker, Sheriff Gates county	4.60	
W. R. Atkinson, Sheriff Pender county	10.50	
T. C. Bond, Sheriff Bertie county	6.00	
J. R. Milliken, Sheriff Chatham county	3.00	
P. H. Marshburn, Sheriff McDowell county	8.40	
C. W. Lyon, Sheriff Bladen county	14.60	
J. M. Smith, Sheriff Caldwell county	3.00	
R. T. Kernodle, Sheriff Alamance county	15.00	
G. E. Ricks, Sheriff Beaufort county	3.00	
P. Rourk, Sheriff Buncombe county	12.00	
		117.50
February, 1907.		
Paid E. S. Norman, Sheriff Chowan county	3.00	
W. S. Forbes, Sheriff Camden county	9.00	
W. D. McLaurin, Sheriff Scotland county	3.00	
J. W. Killiams, Sheriff Catawba county	3.00	
A. W. Aman, Sheriff Sampson county	3.00	
J. K. Cline, Sheriff Lincoln county	3.00	
L. Middleton, Sheriff Duplin county	10.60	
H. C. Kearney, Sheriff Franklin county	6.00	
R. J. Petrie, Sheriff Stokes county	9.00	
F. H. Stedman, Sheriff New Hanover county	3.00	
		52.60
March, 1907.		
Paid J. P. Nunn, Sheriff Lenoir county	6.00	
B. A. Horn, Sheriff Union county	12.00	
C. E. Brooks, Sheriff Henderson county	3.00	
W. C. Norton, Sheriff Jackson county	6.00	
J. W. Biddle, Sheriff Craven county	3.00	
H D. Dean, Sheriff Macon county	3.00	
L. Taylor, Sheriff Jones county	7.00	
C. Reid, Sheriff Pasquotank county	3.00	
		43.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

SETTLING STATE TAXES—*continued.*

April, 1907.		
Paid W. C. Robertson, Sheriff Polk county	$ 6.60	
B. F. Bray, Sheriff Perquimans county	3.00	
J. D. Hayman, Sheriff Dare county	13.00	
E. A. Martin, Sheriff Rutherford county	3.00	
R. E. Davis, Sheriff Warren county	3.00	
O. F. F. Pool, Sheriff Alexander county	3.00	
J. A. Amans, Sheriff Graham county	5.60	
S. R. Green, Sheriff Stanly county	3.00	
W. J. Jackson, Sheriff Washington county	3.00	
G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison county	12.00	
J. H. Johnson, Sheriff Wilkes county	8.25	
A. B. Suttle, Sheriff Cleveland county	3.00	
G. T. White, Sheriff Yadkin county	8.60	
C. B. Armstrong, Sheriff Gaston county	6.00	
M. C. Honeycutt, Sheriff Yancey county	12.00	
J. F. Jordan, Sheriff Guilford county	6.00	
J. H. Franks, Sheriff Swain county	9.00	
A. W. Fitch, Sheriff Caswell county	5.60	
J. G. Butler, Sheriff Columbus county	12.20	
W. A. Summers, Sheriff Iredell county	3.00	
A. B. Campen, Sheriff Pamlico county	6.40	
J. W. Alexander, Sheriff Clay county	6.20	
D. T. Vance, Sheriff Mitchell county	6.00	
J. A. Boggan, Sheriff Anson county	3.00	
S. P. Hancock, Sheriff Carteret county	3.00	
		$ 153.45
May, 1907.		
Paid Ambrose Clark, Sheriff Ashe county	12.00	
A. E. Garrett, Sheriff Hertford county	6.00	
F. P. Aspaugh, Sheriff Forsyth county	2.00	
W. M. Warren, Sheriff Nash county	11.40	
M. L. Henson, Sheriff Richmond county	3.00	
C. F. Pope, Sheriff Harnett county	13.00	
W. C. Mills, Sheriff Onslow county	10.40	
F. D. Markham, Sheriff Durham county	12.00	
J. W. Hodges, Sheriff Watauga county	9.00	
		78.80
June, 1907.		
Paid J. K. Chambers, Tax Collector Buncombe county	3.00	
N. S. Thompson, Sheriff Person county	3.00	
J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton county	5.60	
G. B. McLeod, Sheriff Robeson county	5.00	
W. H. Marsh, Sheriff Cumberland county	9.00	
		25.60
July, 1907.		
Paid T. N. Bates, Sheriff Cherokee county	6.00	
B. F. Dawson, Sheriff Edgecombe county	12.00	
T. J. Mann, Sheriff Hyde county	9.00	
W. D. P. Sharp, Sheriff Wilson county	6.00	
J. M. Davis, Sheriff Surry county	10.00	
R. T. Rush, Sheriff Montgomery county	13.00	
		56.00
September, 1907.		
Paid D. R. Julian, Sheriff Rowan county	3.00	
J. L. Sheek, Sheriff Davie county	3.00	
D. R. Noland, Sheriff Haywood county	4.00	
L. W. Tucker, Sheriff Pitt county	6.00	
W. B. Cooper, Sheriff Tyrrell county	3.00	
E. K. Howard, Sheriff Granville county	15.00	
		34.00
October, 1907.		
Paid M. F. Pinnix, Sheriff Rockingham county	2.70	
M. W. Wallace, Sheriff Mecklenburg county	12.00	
J. F. Harris, Sheriff Cabarrus county	6.00	
E. A. Stevens, Sheriff Wayne county	6.00	
		26.70
November, 1907.		
Paid C. M. McDowell, Sheriff Burke county	3.00	
J. E. Barnard, Sheriff Currituck county	8.50	
T. S. F. Dorsett, Sheriff Davidson county	6.00	
		17.50
Total		626.55

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

SOLDIERS' HOME.		
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00
February, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	2,000.00	2,000.00
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	2,000.00	2,000.00
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	2,000.00	2,000.00
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	2,000.00	2,000.00
July, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	2,000.00	2,000.00
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00
September, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total		18,000.00
STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS.		
December, 1906.		
Paid A. D Watts, clerical services	21.00	
A. J. Fields, clerical services	21.00	
W. G Lamb, attending meeting	57.68	
J. R. Lewellyn, attending meeting	52.00	
Clarence Call, attending meeting	62.20	
R. T Claywell, Secretary, attending meeting	235.34	
W. G. Lamb, attending second meeting	31.18	
J. R. Lewellyn, attending second meeting	50.00	
R. T. Claywell, attending second meeting	37.70	
Clarence Call, attending second meeting	48.20	
		616.30
March, 1907.		
Paid Clarence Call, attending meeting	41.70	
J. R. Lewellyn, attending meeting	43.20	
R. T. Claywell, attending meeting	40.20	
W. G. Lamb, attending meeting	31.30	
A. B. Freeman, attending meeting	50.70	
		207.10
July, 1907.		
Paid W. G. Lamb, attending meeting	35.50	
R. T. Claywell, attending meeting	37.70	
Clarence Call, attending meeting	43.00	
A. B. Freeman, attending meeting	49.70	
		165.90
Total		989.30
STATE BOARD OF SCHOOL EXAMINERS.		
August, 1907.		
Paid N. W. Walker, expenses, etc., meeting	82.10	
Z V Judd, expenses, etc., meeting	40.00	
A. J. Barwick, expenses, etc., meeting	66.90	
F. L Stevens, expenses, etc., meeting	28.75	
		217.75
September, 1907.		
Paid N W. Walker, expenses, etc., meeting	25.56	
Z V. Judd, expenses, etc., meeting	5.00	
		30.56
October, 1907.		
Paid Z. V. Judd, expenses, etc., meeting	30.00	
		30.00
November, 1907.		
Paid F. L. Stevens, expenses, etc., meeting	16.30	
		16.30
Total		294.61

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

STATE DEPARTMENT.

December, 1906.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for November, 1906	$ 166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire for November, 1906	66.58	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1906	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for November, 1906	100.00	
		$ 433.24
January, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for December, 1906	166.74	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire for December, 1906	117.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1906	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for December, 1906	100.00	
		484.40
February, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for January, 1907	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire for January, 1907	143.51	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1907	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for January, 1907	100.00	
		510.17
March, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for February, 1907	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire for February, 1907	96.66	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1907	100.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for February, 1907	100.00	
		463.32
April, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for March, 1907	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire for March, 1907	37.88	
G. W. Norwood, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1907	141.39	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for March, 1907	154.47	
Miss Minnie Bagwell, Stenographer, salary for March, 1907	59.52	
		559.92
May, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for April, 1907	166.66	
G. W. Norwood, Grant Clerk, salary for April, 1907	150.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for April, 1907	166.66	
Miss Minnie Bagwell, Stenographer, salary for April, 1907	75.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire for April, 1907	46.20	
		604.52
June, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for May, 1907	166.66	
G. W. Norwood, Grant Clerk, salary for May, 1907	150.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for May, 1907	166.66	
Miss Minnie Bagwell, Stenographer, salary for May, 1907	75.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire for May, 1907	25.00	
		583.32
July, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for June, 1907	166.66	
G. W. Norwood, Grant Clerk, salary for June, 1907	150.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for June, 1907	166.66	
Miss Minnie Bagwell, Stenographer, salary for June, 1907	75.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire for June, 1907	25.00	
		583.32
August, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for July, 1907	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for August, 1907	166.66	
G. W. Norwood, Grant Clerk, salary for July, 1907	150.00	
G. W. Norwood, Grant Clerk, salary for August, 1907	150.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for July, 1907	166.66	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for August, 1907	166.66	
Miss Minnie Bagwell, Stenographer, salary for July, 1907	75.00	
Miss Minnie Bagwell, Stenographer, salary for August, 1907	75.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire for July, 1907	25.00	
		1,141.64
September, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for September, 1907	166.66	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire	25.00	
G. W. Norwood, Grant Clerk, salary for September, 1907	150.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for September, 1907	166.66	
Miss Minnie Bagwell, Stenographer, salary for September, 1907	75.00	
		583.32

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

STATE DEPARTMENT—*continued.*		
October, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire	$ 50.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for October, 1907	166.66	
G. W. Norwood, Grant Clerk, salary for October, 1907	150.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for October, 1907	166.66	
Miss Minnie Bagwell, Stenographer, salary for October, 1907	75.00	
		$ 608.32
November, 1907.		
Paid J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, extra clerical hire	50.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary, salary for November, 1907	166.66	
G. W. Norwood, Grant Clerk, salary for November, 1907	150.00	
W. S. Wilson, Corporation Clerk, salary for November, 1907	166.66	
Miss Minnie Bagwell, Stenographer, salary for November, 1907	75.00	
		608.32
Total		7,163.81
STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.		
January, 1907.		
Paid Joseph Hyde Pratt, State Geologist, appropriation	2,500.00	
		2,500.00
April, 1907.		
Paid Joseph Hyde Pratt, State Geologist, appropriation	2,500.00	
		2,500.00
July, 1907.		
Paid Joseph Hyde Pratt, State Geologist, appropriation	2,500.00	
		2,500.00
October, 1907.		
Paid Joseph Hyde Pratt, State Geologist, appropriation	2,500.00	
		2,500.00
Total		10,000.00
STATE GUARD.		
February, 1907.		
Paid G. L. Peterson, Paymaster-General, appropriation	6,000.00	
		6,000.00
July, 1907.		
Paid G. L. Peterson, Paymaster-General, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
October, 1907.		
Paid G. L. Peterson, Paymaster-General, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
Total		16,000.00
STATE GUARD, SPECIAL.		
December, 1906.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for November, 1906	40.00	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent of warehouse, November, 1906	30.00	
J. N. Craig, insurance on property in Arsenal	20.63	
W. T. Whitten, expenses, Quartermaster Department, Encampment	21.88	
Bill Burwell, drayage, Quartermaster Department, Henderson	3.10	
J. F. Armfield, 6 days' services and expenses meeting of Board	44.30	
F. A. Macon, 5 days' services and expenses meeting of Board	27.90	
T. R. Robertson, 5 days' services and expenses meeting of Board	20.00	
R. L. Leinster, 5 days' services and expenses Recorder to Board	20.00	
Southern Railway Co., freight on guns	.39	
		228.20
January, 1907.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for December, 1906	40.00	
George Horton, hauling sundries	6.00	
G. E. Hood, expenses and services to Clinton	7.85	
W. H. Ramsey, Jr., services at Camp Glenn	5.25	
		59.10

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

STATE GUARD, SPECIAL—*continued.*

February, 1907.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for January, 1907	$ 40.00	
J. F. Armfield, attending meeting Board Revise Regulations	37.60	
R. L. Leinster, attending meeting Board Revise Regulations	12.00	
F. H. Macon, expenses to Washington, order of Governor	27.80	
A. B. Stronach Co., rent Arsenal two months	60.00	
T. R. Robertson, attending meeting Board Revise Regulations	14.00	
H. C. Bragaw, expenses of encampment	19.00	
E. H. Bain, insurance on tents	75.00	
		$ 285.40
March, 1907.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for February, 1907	40.00	
J. N. Craig, expenses to Raleigh	11.40	
H. C. Bragaw, expenses to Raleigh	12.45	
J. T. Gardner, expenses to Raleigh	19.70	
Darnell & Thomas, supplies to Third Regiment Band	73.41	
T. R. Robertson, expenses to Plymouth	20.59	
T. R. Robertson, expenses to National Guard Convention	15.55	
W. F. Moody, expenses to Columbia, S. C.	36.55	
		229.65
April, 1907.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for March, 1907	40.00	
J. L. Currin, insurance on camp supplies	37.50	
Watkins Hardware Co., nails and hammer	1.25	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, drayage account	6.25	
T. Stringfield, expenses, etc. inspecting	546.17	
Southern Railway Co., freight on supplies	4.10	
M. W. Williams, attending National Guard Convention, Columbia, S. C.	13.50	
Southern Railway Co., freight on Gatling gun	9.27	
J. B. Thomas, emergency medical attention to J. J. Lancaster, private	22.00	
J. F. Armfield, attending meeting of Advisory Board	25.05	
C. E. Johnson, expenses to Jamestown Exposition	22.35	
C. H. Gattis, expenses to Jamestown Exposition	23.40	
		750.84
May, 1907.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for April, 1907	40.00	
Seaboard Air Line Railway Co., freight on supplies	72.69	
T. R. Robertson, expenses to Jamestown Exposition	21.00	
A. H. Arrington, expenses to Jamestown Exposition	32.45	
D. L. Ward, expenses to Jamestown Exposition	17.15	
F. J. Coxe, expenses to Jamestown Exposition	27.95	
J. V. B. Metts, expenses to National Guard Convention	49.30	
Home Telegraph and Telephone Co., sundry messages	2.85	
J. T. Gardner, expenses to Columbia and Raleigh	46.00	
J. N. Craig, attending meeting of Advisory Board	18.00	
		327.39
June, 1907.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for May, 1907	50.00	
R. S. Young, expenses to Buffalo	78.50	
Southern Railway Co., freight on supplies	2.51	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, cleaning stoves	3.75	
Alfred Williams, freight advanced on supplies	5.76	
T. R. Robertson, expenses to Elizabeth City	18.75	
R. L. Leinster, expenses to Sanford	7.40	
T. R. Robertson, expenses to Durham	6.20	
		172.87
July, 1907.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for June, 1907	50.00	
G. Horton, drayage	2.75	
Ben Ellis, drayage	.50	
A. J. Jackson, work on Gatling gun house	24.33	
A. T. Barnes & Co., filing cabinet desk	30.00	
R. L. Leinster, expenses to Maxton	23.01	
G. E. Hood, expenses Company K, Third Regiment	13.10	
Alfred Williams, freight advanced on supplies	7.33	
		151.02
August, 1907.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for July, 1907	50.00	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for August, 1907	50.00	
W. M. Medlin, moving military supplies	15.00	
T. C. Daniels, allowance for Naval Militia	500.00	
Alfred Williams, freight advanced on supplies	2.14	
W. Medlin, work in Arsenal	6.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., freight and labor items advanced	8.23	
		631.37

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

STATE GUARD, SPECIAL—*continued.*		
September, 1907.		
Paid F. P. Hobgood, Jr., inspecting Company A, Third Regiment	$ 13.35	
Annin & Co., three North Carolina State Flags	225.00	
		$ 238.35
October, 1907.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for September, 1907	50.00	
S. Nowell, drayage	11.50	
G. Horton, drayage	18.50	
W. Medlin, work at Arsenal	3.00	
Home Telegraph and Telephone Co., sundry messages	9.15	
H. Perry, insurance premium	38.50	
		130.65
November, 1907.		
Paid Sergeant J. W. Pike, Guard, salary for October and November, 1907	100.00	
C. G. Conn Co., instruments for Third Regiment Band	74.30	
J. S. Poythress, drayage	10.00	
J. N. Craig, insurance premium 282.270	20.63	
G. E. Hood, expenses	68.18	
		273.11
Total		3,477.96
STATE HOSPITAL COMMISSION.		
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	55,000.00	
		55,000.00
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	15,000.00	
		15,000.00
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	37,300.00	
		37,300.00
Total		112,300.00
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO.		
December, 1906.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
February, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
May, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
July, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO—*continued.*		
September, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	10,000.00	10,000.00
Total		65,000.00
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON.		
December, 1906.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	10,000.00	10,000.00
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	10,000.00	10,000.00
February, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	15,000.00	15,000.00
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	15,000.00	15,000.00
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	15,000.00	15,000.00
May, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	15,000.00	15,000.00
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	15,000.00	15,000.00
July, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	10,000.00	10,000.00
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	15,000.00	15,000.00
September, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	15,000.00	15,000.00
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	15,000.00	15,000.00
Total		150,000.00
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH.		
December, 1906.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	6,000.00	6,000.00
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	6,000.00	6,000.00
February, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	10,000.00	10,000.00
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	29,138.53	29,138.53
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	10,000.00	10,000.00
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	7,500.00	7,500.00
July, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	5,000.00	5,000.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH—*continued.*		
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	$ 10,800.00	$ 10,800.00
September, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	17,000.00	17,000.00
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, appropriation	17,000.00	17,000.00
Total		118,438.53
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH, EARNINGS.		
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	5,767.27	5,767.27
November, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	4,788.52	4,788.52
Total		10,555.79
STATE LABORATORY OF HYGIENE.		
October, 1907.		
Paid R. H. Lewis, Treasurer, appropriation	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total		2,000.00
STATE LIBRARY.		
December, 1906.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for November, 1906	104.16	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for November, 1906	25.00	129.16
January, 1907.		
Paid M. O Sherrill, Librarian, salary for December, 1906	104.24	
Miss C Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for December, 1906	25.00	129.24
February, 1907.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for January, 1907	104.16	
Miss C. Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for January, 1907	25.00	129.16
March, 1907.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for February, 1907	104.16	
Miss C. Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for February, 1907	25.00	
M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, 60 days General Assembly	60.00	189.16
April, 1907.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for March, 1907	141.96	
Miss C. Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for March, 1907	46.88	
E. F. Lewis, Janitor, March, 1907	21.38	210.22
May, 1907.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for April, 1907	145.83	
Miss C. Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for April, 1907	50.00	195.83
June, 1907.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for May, 1907	145.83	
Miss C. Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for May, 1907	50.00	195.83
July, 1907.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for June, 1907	145.83	
Miss C. Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for June, 1907	50.00	
E. M. Evans, Janitor, salary for June, 1907	25.00	220.83

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

STATE LIBRARY—*continued.*

August, 1907.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for July, 1907	$ 145.83	
M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for August, 1907	145.83	
Miss C. Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for July, 1907	50.00	
Miss C. Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for August, 1907	50.00	
E. M. Evans, Janitor, salary for July, 1907	25.00	
E. M. Evans, Janitor, salary for August, 1907	25.00	
		$ 441.66
September, 1907.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for September, 1907	145.83	
Miss Carrie Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for September, 1907	50.00	
		195.83
October, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Evans, Janitor, balance salary for September, 1907	3.00	
M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for October, 1907	145.83	
Miss C. Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for October, 1907	50.00	
		198.83
November, 1907.		
Paid M. O. Sherrill, Librarian, salary for November, 1907	145.83	
Miss C. Broughton, Assistant Librarian, salary for November, 1907	50.00	
		195.83
Total		2,431.58

STATE LIBRARY, CONTINGENCIES.

December, 1906.		
Paid Evening News Publishing Co., books for Library	2.00	
Miss Bertha Cone, books for Library	27.75	
Miss M. H. Hinton, books for Library	1.77	
C. L. Van Noppen, books for Library	6.00	
J. R. Smith, books for Library	3.00	
C. Meriwether, Treasurer, dues to Southern Historical Association	3.00	
J. M. Allen, books for Library	2.50	
		46.02
January, 1907.		
Paid Neale Publishing Co., books for Library	6.00	
J. M. Allen, books for Library	1.50	
G. F. Wharton, books for Library	49.88	
Neale Publishing Co., books for Library	3.00	
South Atlantic Publishing Co., books for Library	2.00	
Union Library Association, books for Library	10.23	
Neale Publishing Co., books for Library	2.17	
J. B. Lippincott Co., books for Library	1.96	
		76.74
February, 1907.		
Paid W. L. Grissom, books for Library	2.00	
J. R. Smith, books for Library	1.75	
W. L. Post, books for Library	7.60	
J. B. Lippincott Co., books for Library	15.75	
High School Enterprise, books for Library	.50	
J. M. Allen, books for Library	.50	
T. N. Ivey, books for Library	.50	
C. L. Van Noppen, books for Library	5.50	
McMillan Company, books for Library	10.00	
Smith & Lamar, books for Library	4.66	
		48.16
March, 1907.		
Paid F. Trentini, books for Library	12.00	
C. H. Barr, books for Library	2.44	
Arthur H. Clark Co., books for Library	4.50	
J. P. Bell Co., Inc., books for Library	2.60	
W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., books for Library	25.45	
Ginn & Co., books for Library	2.03	
		49.02

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

STATE LIBRARY, CONTINGENCIES—*continued.*		
April, 1907.		
Paid Union Library Association, books for Library	$ 21.69	
Stone & Barringer, books for Library	1.98	
J. T. White & Co., books for Library	.83	
J. M. Allen, papers for Library	7.00	
Journal of American History, books for Library	2.00	
Arthur H. Clark Co, books for Library	1.13	
B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., books for Library	1.13	
Journal of American History, books for Library	2.00	
American Book Co., books for Library	1.95	
		$ 39.71
May, 1907.		
Paid G. P. Putnam's Sons, books for Library	10.00	
J. T. White & Co., books for Library	85.00	
American Book Company, books for Library	2.60	
		97.60
June, 1907.		
Paid Union Library Association, books for Library	17.75	
Miss F. B. Telfair, books for Library	1.00	
Union Library Association, books for Library	11.70	
		30.45
July, 1907.		
Paid H. W. Wilson Co., books for Library	45.00	
		45.00
August, 1907.		
Paid Union Library Association, books for Library	7.87	
Confederate Veteran, subscription to magazine	2.00	
Ginn & Co., books for Library	3.00	
		12.87
September, 1907.		
Paid M. L. Rutherford, books for Library	2.05	
American Historical Association, books for Library	3.75	
		5.80
October, 1907.		
Paid Union Library Association, books for Library	13.70	
		13.70
November, 1907.		
Paid G. P. Putnam's Sons, books for Library	10.00	
Union Library Association, books for Library	24.69	
		34.69
Total		499.76
STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE.		
December, 1906.		
Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, appropriation	11,250.00	
		11,250.00
January, 1907.		
Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, appropriation	11,250.00	
		11,250.00
March, 1907.		
Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, appropriation	12,500.00	
		12,500.00
May, 1907.		
Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, appropriation	7,500.00	
		7,500.00
June, 1907.		
Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, appropriation	15,000.00	
		15,000.00
July, 1907.		
Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, appropriation	10,000.00	
		10,000.00
August, 1907.		
Paid E. J. Forney, Treasurer, appropriation	27,500.00	
		27,500.00
Total		95,000.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

STATE'S PRISON, EARNINGS.		
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	$ 10,314.50	
		$ 10,314.50
February, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	30,713.34	
		30,713.34
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	87,694.50	
		87,694.50
May, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	23,122.92	
		23,122.92
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	34,513.80	
		34,513.80
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	19,597.13	
		19,597.13
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	19,462.72	
		19,462.72
November, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, earnings	7,328.61	
		7,328.61
Total		232,747.52
STATE'S PRISON, SUNDAY-SCHOOL APPROPRIATION.		
December, 1906.		
Paid J. M. Fleming, Warden, appropriation	50.00	
		50.00
Total		50.00
STATE TAXES REFUNDED.		
December, 1906.		
Paid M. F. Pinnix, Sheriff Rockingham county, refund	71.97	
T. A. Jones, income tax refund	17.39	
		89.36
March, 1907.		
Paid Raleigh Furniture Co., refund	8.47	
E. P. Osborn, refund	25.00	
		33.47
May, 1907.		
Paid W. D. McLaurin, Sheriff Scotland county, refund	112.51	
W. L. Lyon, Clerk Supreme Court Bertie county, refund	70.00	
		182.51
June, 1907.		
Paid N. S. Thompson, Sheriff Person county, refund	84.86	
J. G. L. Crocker, Treasurer Northampton county, refund	272.97	
M. L. Henson, Sheriff Richmond county, refund	190.00	
		547.83
July, 1907.		
Paid W. L. Forbes, Sheriff Camden county, refund	26.42	
T. C. Bond, Tax Collector Bertie county, refund	69.77	
J. G. Butler, ex-Sheriff Columbus county, refund	190.35	
		286.54
August, 1907.		
Paid Wachovia Loan and Trust Co., refund	105.00	
J. M. Smith, Sheriff Caldwell county, refund	197.40	
W. M. Martin Grocery Co., refund	16.25	
		318.65
October, 1907.		
Paid G. W. Cole, Sheriff Madison county, refund	339.65	
Godwin Johnson, refund	.75	
W. F. Clegg, refund	47.50	
		387.90
November, 1907.		
Paid R. E. Flora, ex-Sheriff, refund	94.86	
T. S. F. Dorsett, ex-Sheriff, refund	131.28	
L. B. and W. S. Markham, Trustees	391.50	
		617.64
Total		2,463.90

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.		
December, 1906.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for November, 1906	$ 66.66	$ 66.66
January, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for December, 1906	66.74	66.74
February, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for January, 1907	66.66	66.66
March, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for February, 1907	66.66	66.66
April, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for March, 1907	73.71	73.71
May, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for April, 1907	75.00	75.00
June, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for May, 1907	75.00	75.00
July, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for June, 1907	75.00	75.00
August, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for July and August, 1907	150.00	150.00
September, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for September, 1907	75.00	75.00
October, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for October, 1907	75.00	75.00
November, 1907.		
Paid C. C. Cherry, Superintendent, salary for November, 1907	75.00	75.00
Total		940.43
SUPREME COURT, CONTINGENCIES.		
December, 1906.		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, binding, etc., library books	3.30	3.30
February, 1907.		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, binding, etc., library books	15.00	15.00
April, 1907.		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, binding, etc., library books	4.13	
E. M. Uzzell & Co., binding, etc., library books	2.55	6.68
May, 1907.		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, binding, etc., library books	16.44	16.44
June, 1907.		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, binding, etc., library books	1.30	1.30
July, 1907.		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, binding, etc., library books	2.25	2.25
August, 1907.		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, binding, etc., library books	68.25	68.25
October, 1907.		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, binding, etc., library books	13.30	13.30
November, 1907.		
Paid Edwards & Broughton, binding, etc., library books	13.65	13.65
Total		140.07

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

SUPREME COURT REPORTS, PRINTING OF.		
May, 1907.		
Paid E. M. Uzzell & Co., printing	$ 500.00	$ 500.00
Total		500.00
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT.		
December, 1906.		
Paid Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry bills	9.77	
Postal Telegraph Co., sundry bills	3.26	
Interstate Telephone Co., sundry bills	6.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., sundry bills	23.15	
		42.68
January, 1907.		
Paid Raleigh Telephone Co., sundry bills	7.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry bills	12.68	
Postal Telegraph Co., sundry bills	5.24	
Raleigh Telephone Co., sundry bills	85.50	
Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	17.55	
		128.47
February, 1907.		
Paid Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry bills	6.67	
Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	28.25	
		34.92
March, 1907.		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., sundry bills	4.54	
Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	47.25	
		51.79
April, 1907.		
Paid Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	15.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry bills	22.13	
		37.13
May, 1907.		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., sundry bills	3.23	
Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry bills	14.97	
Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	11.85	
Raleigh Telephone Co., sundry bills	72.00	
		102.05
June, 1907.		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., sundry bills	13.98	
Capital City Telephone Co , sundry bills	5.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry bills	29.84	
Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	78.35	
		127.17
July, 1907.		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., sundry bills	3.14	
Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry bills	12.59	
Raleigh Telephone Co., sundry bills	67.50	
Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	5.00	
		88.23
August, 1907.		
Paid Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	5.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry bills	56.73	
Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	18.90	
		80.63
September, 1907.		
Paid Postal Telegraph Co., sundry bills	7.41	
Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	81.20	
H. Clement, Assistant Attorney-General, bill	2.23	
		90.84
October, 1907.		
Paid H. C. Brown, Chief Clerk Corporation Commission, amount advanced for accounts	7.30	
Postal Telegraph Co., sundry bills	7.86	
Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry bills	30.90	
Raleigh Telephone Co., sundry bills	67.50	
Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	19.25	
		132.81
November, 1907.		
Paid Capital City Telephone Co., sundry bills	20.95	
Western Union Telegraph Co., sundry bills	12.02	
		32.97
Total		949.69

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
December, 1906.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for November, 1906	$ 250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1906	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for November, 1906	83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for November, 1906	62.50	
		$ 520.83
January, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for December, 1906	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1906	125.00	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for December, 1906	62.50	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for December, 1906	83.37	
		520.87
February, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for January, 1907	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1907	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for January, 1907	83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for January, 1907	62.50	
		520.83
March, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for February, 1907	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1907	125.00	
P. B. Fleming, Institution Clerk, salary for February, 1907	83.33	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for February, 1907	62.50	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for March, 15 days, 1907	48.89	
		569.72
April, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for March, 1907	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1907	160.28	
P. B. Fleming, Teller, salary for March, 1907	111.23	
H. M. Reece, Clerk, salary for March, 1907	52.60	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for March, 1907	59.22	
		633.33
May, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for April, 1907	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for April, 1907	166.66	
P. B. Fleming, Teller, salary for April, 1907	116.66	
H. M. Reece, Clerk, salary for April, 1907	100.00	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for April, 1907	75.00	
		708.32
June, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for May, 1907	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for May, 1907	166.66	
P. B. Fleming, Teller, salary for May, 1907	116.66	
H. M. Reece, Clerk, salary for May, 1907	100.00	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for May, 1907	75.00	
		708.32
July, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for June, 1907	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for June, 1907	166.66	
P. B. Fleming, Teller, salary for June, 1907	116.66	
H. M. Reece, Clerk, salary for June, 1907	100.00	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for June, 1907	75.00	
		708.32
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for July, 1907	250.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for August, 1907	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for July, 1907	166.66	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for August, 1907	166.66	
P. B. Fleming, Teller, salary for July, 1907	116.66	
P. B. Fleming, Teller, salary for August, 1907	116.66	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for July, 1907	75.00	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for August, 1907	75.00	
H. M. Reece, Clerk, salary for July, 1907	100.00	
H. M. Reece, Clerk, salary for August, 1907	100.00	
		1,416.64
September, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for September, 1907	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for September, 1907	166.66	
P. B. Fleming, Teller, salary for September, 1907	116.66	
H. M. Reece, Clerk, salary for September, 1907	100.00	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for September, 1907	75.00	
		708.32

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—*continued.*		
October, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for October, 1907	$ 250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for October, 1907	166.66	
P. B. Fleming, Teller, salary for October, 1907	116.66	
H. M. Reece, Clerk, salary for October, 1907	100.00	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for October, 1907	75.00	
		$ 708.32
November, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, salary for November, 1907	250.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1907	166.66	
P. B. Fleming, Teller, salary for November, 1907	116.66	
H. M. Reece, Clerk, salary for November, 1907	100.00	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for November, 1907	75.00	
		708.32
Total		8,432.14
TREASURY DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES.		
December, 1906.		
Paid Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for November, 1906	60.00	
P. B. Fleming, Clerk, salary for November, 1906	16.66	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for November, 1906	20.83	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for November, 1906	25.00	
		122.49
January, 1907.		
Paid Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for December, 1906	60.00	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for December, 1906	25.00	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for December, 1906	20.87	
P. B. Fleming, Clerk, salary for December, 1906	16.74	
		122.61
February, 1907.		
Paid W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for January, 1907	25.00	
P. B. Fleming, Clerk, salary for January, 1907	16.66	
J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for January, 1907	20.83	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for January, 1907	60.00	
		122.49
March, 1907.		
Paid J. K. Doughton, Teller, salary for February, 1907	20.83	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for February, 1907	60.00	
P. B. Fleming, Clerk, salary for February, 1907	16.66	
W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for February, 1907	25.00	
		122.49
April, 1907.		
Paid W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, salary for March, 1907	5.75	
P. B. Fleming, Teller, salary for March, 1907	3.83	
Miss M. F. Jones, Stenographer, salary for March, 1907	13.82	
W. E. Moore, fee Immigrant case	10.00	
		33.40
May, 1907.		
Paid W. M. Russ, Clerk Superior Court, costs, etc., Worth v. Stewart	30.25	
		30.25
June, 1907.		
Paid W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, expenses to Greensboro	8.55	
		8.55
September, 1907.		
Paid W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, expenses August, 1907	10.76	
		10.76
November, 1907.		
Paid H. M. Reece, Clerk, expenses to Wilson	4.15	
		4.15
Total		577.19
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.		
January, 1907.		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, appropriation	11,250.00	
		11,250.00
April, 1907.		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, appropriation	18,750.00	
		18,750.00

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—*continued.*		
May, 1907.		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, appropriation	$ 5,000.00	
		$ 5,000.00
June, 1907.		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
July, 1907.		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, appropriation	20,000.00	
		20,000.00
August, 1907.		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, appropriation	12,250.00	
		12,250.00
September, 1907.		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, appropriation	5,000.00	
		5,000.00
October, 1907.		
Paid R. H. Battle, Treasurer, appropriation	17,500.00	
		17,500.00
Total		94,750.00
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		
December, 1906.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for November, 1906	8.33	
		8.33
January, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for December, 1906	8.37	
		8.37
February, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for January, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
March, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for February, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
April, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for March, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
May, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for April, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
June, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for May, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
July, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for June, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
August, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for July, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
August, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for August, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
September, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for September, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
October, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for October, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
November, 1907.		
Paid L. H. Lumsden, Standard-keeper, salary for November, 1907	8.33	
		8.33
Total		108.33

STATEMENT E—*Continued.*

WILKESBORO AND JEFFERSON TURNPIKE ROAD.		
August, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, 8 certificates of stock, 1,000 shares each	$ 8,000.00	$ 8,000.00
September, 1907.		
Paid B. R. Lacy, Treasurer ex officio, stock	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total		9,000.00
WRIGHT, RELIEF OF EX-SHERIFF T. S.		
May, 1907.		
Paid ex-Sheriff of Richmond county, refund	733.18	733.18
Total		733.18

STATEMENT F.

SHOWING THE SEVERAL SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF THE PUBLIC FUND WERE DERIVED.

Additional State taxes	$ 56.49
Agricultural Societies, refund	103.78
Appropriation for disabled soldiers, refund	280.00
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad dividends	34,831.50
Audubon Society fund	9,075.10
Bank license tax	3.00
Bank stock tax	22,260.08
Building and loan association tax	1,577.79
Capitol Square	155.00
Contingencies	235.35
Corporation franchise tax	42,685.00
Corporation tax, State Department	27,238.00
Corporation tax, Treasury Department	4,125.00
Dispensary tax on receipts	36,721.35
Domestic corporation tax	15,148.45
Express companies' property tax	783.60
Express companies' tax on receipts	4,294.92
Fees, bank examinations	2,815.00
Fees, Insurance Department	16,793.50
Fees, Private Secretary	2,553.45
Fees, State Department	1,247.63
Fees, Treasury Department	108.00
Fish Commission	323.00
Horse dealers' licenses	825.00
Historical Commission	10.25
Indigent pupils, per sheriffs	5,923.55
Inheritance tax	7,792.06
Insurance Department, licenses	38,390.26
Insurance Department, taxes	162,461.21
Interest on State Farm bonds	2,400.00
Laws and Journals, sale of	857.94
Mercantile agencies	400.00
N. C. Institution for Deaf, Dumb and the Blind, earnings	2,096.49
N. C. Railroad dividends	225,015.00
N. C. Roster, sale of	1.40
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, earnings	3,927.60
Oil dealers' licenses	8,929.06
Pension, refund	82.00
Pension taxes, special taxes to pay	219,525.92
Piano and organ dealers' licenses	1,390.69
Postage and stationery	28.40
Privilege tax on railroads	13,562.69
Public taxes, per sheriffs	889,108.94
Railroad penalties	950.00
Railroad pronerty taxes	173,920.75
Refrigerator car, property tax	226.47
Seal tax, Private Secretary	1,481.23
Seals, State Department	1,419.33
Seal tax, Treasury Department	.50
Sewing machine licenses	2,943.50
Shell-fish fund	7,850.85
Sketches of North Carolina Regiments, sale of	30.60
Sleeping-car property tax	460.79

STATEMENT F—*Continued.*

State and Colonial Records, sale of	$ 266.40
State Hospital, Raleigh, earnings	10,555.79
State Prison	175,000.00
State Prison earnings	232,747.52
Steamboat and canal property tax	259.15
Street railway, light and water property tax	2,965.72
Supreme Court Reports, sale of	6,478.95
Telegraph property tax	2,217.69
Telegraph tax on receipts	3,194.01
Telephone property tax	1,983.82
Telephone tax on receipts	8,494.32
Tonnage tax	108,719.03
Trade-marks	11.00
United States Government appropriations	54,750.00
Total	$ 2,603,293.35

STATEMENT G.

SHOWING DIFFERENT PURPOSES FOR WHICH DISBURSEMENTS OF PUBLIC FUNDS WERE MADE.

Adjutant-General	$ 1,038.55
Agricultural Department	108,719.03
Agricultural Societies	2,600.00
Appalachian Training School	8,500.00
Appropriation for fire protection State institutions	1,346.00
Appropriation for disabled soldiers	12,900.00
Appropriation for public schools	100,000.00
Appropriation for public schools, supplemental	92,500.00
Appropriation for rural libraries	5,035.00
Appropriation for public high schools	43,345.00
Auditor's Department	5,375.67
Auditor's Department, contingencies	1,317.13
Audubon Society	8,968.10
Board Internal Improvements	660.65
Board Public Charities	1,064.03
Capitol Square	776.15
Colored Normals	23,990.00
Commissioner of Insurance	6,274.93
Commissioner of Labor and Printing	3,710.64
Commissioner of Labor and Printing, contingencies	35.61
Contingencies	2,307.71
Convicts	2,445.41
Croatan Normal	1,064.20
Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School	9,000.00
Dangerous insane	2,000.00
Department of Public Instruction	5,660.11
Donna M. Bledsoe, relief of	2,073.47
Eastern Carolina Training School	7,500.00
Elhanan Training Institute	500.00
Executive Department	7,091.81
Fish Commission	203.50
Freight, express and drayage	2,275.91
Fuel, lights and water	3,293.16
Fugitives from justice	2,376.64
General Assembly—	
Senators	13,599.60
Senate employees	7,688.16
Representatives	32,930.60
House employees	12,667.40
Enrolling Department employees	3,495.03
General Assembly, contingencies	3,357.80
Governor's traveling expenses	234.75
Guilford Battle-ground Association	800.00
Historical Commission	5,010.00
Immigration Commission	2,763.19
Indigent pupils	6,086.50
Insurance on State property	9,959.53
Interest account, general	8,805.00
Interest, 4 per cent.	77,884.00
Interest, 4 per cent., State debt	77,182.00
Interest, 6 per cent.	164,038.00

STATEMENT G—*Continued.*

Interest, State Farm bonds	$ 2,380.00
Interest, State Prison bonds	4,240.00
Jamestown Exposition	50,000.00
Jamestown Exposition, negro exhibit	5,000.00
Judiciary	92,813.61
Laborers' pay roll	10,271.42
Legal services and expenses	9,375.91
Legislative Examining Committee	224.40
Mansion and grounds	3,316.48
Moore's Creek Monumental Association	500.00
N. C. Agricultural and Mechanical College, colored	24,460.00
N. C. Agricultural and Mechanical College, white	105,100.00
N. C. Board of Health	2,000.00
N. C. Corporation Commission	17,495.16
N. C. Corporation Commission, contingencies	1,660.74
N. C. Experiment Station	24,750.00
N. C. Institution for Deaf, Dumb and the Blind	73,100.00
N. C. Institution for Deaf, Dumb and the Blind, earnings	2,516.81
N. C. Sanatorium for Tuberculosis	2,500.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb	50,250.00
N. C. School for Deaf and Dumb, earnings	3,927.60
N. C. State Firemen's Association	1,875.00
N. C. Volunteer Firemen's Association	625.00
Oxford Orphan Asylum, colored	6,250.00
Oxford Orphan Asylum, white	10,000.00
Paper account	15,008.42
Pensions	270,269.50
Postage and stationery	7,225.95
Public buildings and grounds	6,326.53
Public printing	36,041.03
Reprint Supreme Court Reports	1,270.66
Settling State taxes	626.55
Shell-fish fund	7,497.18
Soldiers' Home	18,000.00
State Board Elections	989.30
State Board School Examiners	294.61
State Department	7,163.81
State Geological Survey	10,000.00
State Guard	16,000.00
State Guard, special	3,477.95
State Hospital Commission	112,300.00
State Hospital, Goldsboro	65,000.00
State Hospital, Morganton	150,000.00
State Hospital, Raleigh	118,438.53
State Hospital, Raleigh, earnings	10,555.79
State Laboratory of Hygiene	2,000.00
State Library	2,431.58
State Library, contingencies	499.76
State Normal and Industrial College	95,000.00
State Prison earnings	232,747.52
State Prison Sunday-school appropriation	50.00
State records	1,922.36
State taxes refunded	2,463.90
Superintendent public buildings and grounds	940.43

STATEMENT G—*Continued.*

Supreme Court, contingencies	$ 140.07
Supreme Court Reports, printing of	500.00
Telegraph and telephone account	949.69
Treasury Department	8,432.14
Treasury Department, contingencies	577.19
T. S. Wright, ex-Sheriff Richmond, relief of	733.18
University of North Carolina	94,750.00
Weights and measures	108.33
Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike road	9,000.00
Total disbursements under public fund	$ 2,721,728.25

GENERAL STATEMENT—H.

SHOWING AUDITOR'S BALANCE IN HANDS OF STATE TREASURER AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1907, THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR.

Balance December 1st, 1906:		
Public Fund	$ 338,082.60	
Educational Fund	56,525.78	
		$ 394,608.38
Receipts for Fiscal Year ending November 30th, 1907:		
Public Fund	2,603,293.35	
Educational Fund	49,453.93	
		2,652,747.28
		3,047,355.66
Disbursements for Fiscal Year ending November 30th, 1907:		
Public Fund	2,721,728.25	
Educational Fund	96,158.33	
		2,817,886.58
Balance on hand December 1st, 1907		229,469.08

PART TWO.

STATEMENT 1.

SHOWING THE NUMBER AND VALUE OF THE DIFFERENT SUBJECTS OF TAXATION AND GROSS TAX FOR STATE, PENSION, SCHOOL AND COUNTY PURPOSES, AND THE AGGREGATE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF EACH COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1906, AS PER RETURNS ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

STATEMENT 1.

ALAMANCE COUNTY. R. T. KERNODLE, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 255,859	$ 2,671,677		$ 5,610.52	
Town lots, 1,344	1,180,950		2,479.99	
Total value real estate		$ 3,852,627		$ 8,090.51
Horses, 3,472	187,024		392.75	
Mules, 1,229	72,091		151.39	
Jacks and jennies, 13	545		1.14	
Goats, 154	205		.43	
Cattle, 7,819	83,713		175.79	
Hogs, 8,942	24,795		52.07	
Sheep, 1,336	1,440		3.02	
Dogs, 106	911		1.91	
Bicycles, 80	838		1.76	
Value farming utensils	41,377		86.89	
Value tools of mechanics	6,632		13.97	
Value household and kitchen furniture	115,879		243.35	
Value of provisions	23,639		49.64	
Value of fire-arms	6,611		13.98	
Value scientific instruments	2,163		4.54	
Money on hand or on deposit	77,219		162.16	
Solvent credits	509,733		1,070.44	
Money investments, shares, etc.	21,537		45.22	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	49,099		103.10	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	1,814		3.81	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	39		.08	
Value brandy and whiskey	2,035		4.27	
Value musical instruments	33,716		70.80	
Value plated and silverware	6,171		12.96	
Value watches and jewelry	14,073		29.55	
Goods, wares, merchandise	208,708		438.29	
Private banks—money, etc.	103,683		217.73	
All other personal property whatsoever	482,531		1,013.31	
Total value personal property		2,078,241		4,364.30
Total value real and personal property		5,930,868		12,454.81
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				385.61
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		25.00		
Lawyers, phys cians, etc.		215.00		
Real estate agents		40.00		
Coal dealers		50.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		20.00		
Livery-stables		33.50		
Peddlers		25.00		
Hotels		4.75		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		30.00		
Total Schedule B			478.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		279.00		
Double tax remitted to single		68.50		
Total Schedule C			347.50	
Total Schedules B and C				825.75
Total of general taxes				13,666.17

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ALAMANCE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 2,372.34	
Poll	440.16	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 2,812.50
Total State taxes, general and pension		16,478.67
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,956	4,434.00	
Negro polls, 712	1,068.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $589,378	1,060.88	
Bank stock, $246,151	443.07	
Building and loan associations, $12,468	22.44	
Corporation excess, $197,551	355.59	
Listed by white citizens, $5,785,251	10,413.45	
Listed by negro citizens, $145,617	262.11	
From fines, penalties, etc.	1,451.72	
Total school taxes		19,511.26
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	13,597.05	
Unlisted taxables	487.25	
Bridges and roads	13,461.34	
Special, county debt	1,615.35	
Special	3,333.88	
Total county taxes		32,494.87
Total State, school and county taxes		68,484.80

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ALEXANDER COUNTY. OSCAR F. F. POOL, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 142,860	$ 754,495		$ 1,584.44	
Acres mineral, quarry	675		1.42	
Town lots, 212	53,791		112.96	
Total value of real estate		$ 808,961		$ 1,698.82
Horses, 1,025	65,415		137.37	
Mules, 1,460	106,089		222.79	
Jacks and jennies, 17	915		1.92	
Goats, 2	2			
Cattle, 4,945	53,672		112.71	
Hogs, 4,508	14,103		29.62	
Sheep, 974	1,000		2.10	
Dogs, 94	435		.91	
Bicycles, 37	285		.60	
Value farming utensils	18,730		39.33	
Value tools of mechanics	2,301		4.83	
Value household and kitchen furniture	24,257		50.94	
Value of provisions	27,438		57.62	
Value of fire-arms	2,679		5.63	
Value scientific instruments	508		1.07	
Money on hand or on deposit	35,078		73.66	
Solvent credits	168,267		353.36	
Money investments, shares, etc.	605		1.27	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	13,591		28.54	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	3,665		7.70	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	10		.02	
Value brandy and whiskey	55		.12	
Value musical instruments	5,901		12.39	
Value plated and silverware	315		.66	
Value watches and jewelry	2,552		5.36	
Goods, wares, merchandise	51,026		107.15	
Private banks—money, etc.	3,243		6.81	
All other personal property whatsoever	106,161		222.94	
Total value personal property		708,298		1,487.42
Total value real and personal property		1,517,259		3,186.24
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		45.00		
Livery-stables		13.00		
Peddlers		50.00		
Hotels		13.25		
Billiard and pool tables		25.00		
Druggist liquor license		12.50		
Total Schedule B			158.75	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		83.00		
Subjects unlisted		78.27		
Total Schedule C			161.27	
Total Schedules B and C				320.02
Total of general taxes				3,506.26
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			606.90	
Poll			181.08	
Total taxes for pensions				787.98
Total State taxes, general and pension				4,294.24

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ALEXANDER COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,423	$ 2,191.42	
Negro polls, 86	132.44	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $128,130	230.63	
Bank stock, $6,350	11.43	
Corporation excess, $2,500	4.50	
Listed by white citizens, $1,500,001	2,700.00	
Listed by negro citizens, $17,258	31.07	
Grain distilleries	12.50	
From fines, penalties, etc.	210.00	
Total school taxes		$ 5,523.99
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	4,664.76	
Unlisted taxables	256.88	
Special, railroad debt	2,206.94	
Total county taxes		7,128.58
Total State, school and county taxes		16,946.81

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ALLEGHANY COUNTY. S. A. CHOATE, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 139,111	$ 437,193		$ 918.11	
Acres mineral, quarry, 2,990	275		.58	
Town lots, 70	15,718		33.00	
Total value real estate		$ 453,186		$ 951.69
Horses, 1,747	99,724		209.42	
Mules, 314	18,737		39.35	
Jacks and Jennies, 15	1,770		3.72	
Goats, 365	508		1.07	
Cattle, 10,385	158,681		333.23	
Hogs, 4,887	12,852		27.00	
Sheep, 8,573	17,732		37.24	
Dogs, 72	656		1.38	
Bicycles, 3	77		.16	
Value farming utensils	9,255		19.44	
Value tools of mechanics	1,164		2.44	
Value household and kitchen furniture	17,599		36.96	
Value of provisions	2,834		5.95	
Value of fire-arms	1,926		4.04	
Value scientific instruments	327		.68	
Money on hand or on deposit	11,466		24.08	
Solvent credits	104,315		219.06	
Money investments, shares, etc.	2,700		5.67	
Value brandy and whiskey	50		.10	
Value musical instruments	2,248		4.72	
Value plated and silverware	25		.05	
Value watches and jewelry	1,035		2.17	
Goods, wares, merchandise	33,530		70.41	
All other personal property whatsoever	20,091		42.19	
Total value personal property		519,302		1,090.53
Total value real and personal property		972,488		2,042.22
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				3.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		80.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing		15.00		
Total Schedule B			95.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		94.00		
Subjects unlisted		5.00		
Total Schedule C			99.00	
Total Schedules B and C				194.00
Total of general taxes				2,239.22
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			389.00	
Poll			132.84	
Total taxes for pensions				521.84
Total State taxes, general and pension				2,761.06

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ALLEGHANY COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,061	$ 1,591.50	
Negro polls, 46	69.00	
Bank stock, $20,076	36.14	
Listed by white citizens, $961,959	1,731.53	
Listed by negro citizens, $70,529	18.95	
From fines, penalties, etc.	129.03	
Total school taxes		$ 3,576.15
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	2,769.73	
Special, unlisted	94.00	
Total county taxes		2,863.73
Total State, school and county taxes		9,200.94

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ANSON COUNTY. JOHN A. BOGGAN, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 326,420	$ 1,186,843		$ 2,492.37	
Town lots, 930	341,805		717.79	
Total value real estate		$ 1,528,648		$ 3,210.16
Horses, 1,136	67,723		142.22	
Mules, 2,548	258,306		542.44	
Jacks and jennies, 5	95		.19	
Goats, 111	109		.23	
Cattle, 6,057	69,519		145.99	
Hogs, 6,066	17,484		36.72	
Sheep, 745	748		1.57	
Bicycles, 28	192		.40	
Value farming utensils	19,493		40.94	
Value tools of mechanics	3,552		7.46	
Value household and kitchen furniture	47,537		99.83	
Value of provisions	19,498		40.95	
Value of fire-arms	7,485		15.72	
Value scientific instruments	681		1.43	
Money on hand or on deposit	58,386		122.61	
Solvent credits	322,933		678.16	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,360		2.86	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	82,099		172.41	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	360		.76	
Value brandy and whiskey	1,015		2.13	
Value musical instruments	16,692		35.05	
Value plated and silverware	3,197		6.71	
Value watches and jewelry	10,614		22.29	
Goods, wares, merchandise	152,559		320.37	
Private banks—money, etc.	6,325		13.28	
All other personal property whatsoever	157,429		330.60	
Total value personal property		1,325,391		2,783.32
Total value real and personal property		2,854,039		5,993.48
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				92.54
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		145.00		
Undertakers		15.00		
Livery-stables		15.50		
Hotels		11.00		
Billiard and pool tables		25.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		7.50		
Liquor dealers		900.00		
Grain distilleries		250.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		10.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		216.00		
Total Schedule B			1,645.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		203.00		
Arrears for insolvents		26.04		
Double tax		29.09		
Double tax remitted to single		75.25		
Total Schedule C			333.38	
Total Schedules B and C				1,978.38
Total of general taxes				8,064.40

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ANSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,141.61	
Poll	366.60	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 1,508.21
Total State taxes, general and pension		9,572.61
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,581	2,371.50	
Negro polls, 1,474	2,211.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $929,709	1,673.48	
Bank stock, $165,191	297.34	
Building and loan associations, $15,245	27.44	
Corporation excess, $15,500	27.90	
Listed by white citizens, $2,636,607	4,745.89	
Listed by negro citizens, $217.432	391.37	
Liquor dealers	1,800.00	
Grain distilleries	500.00	
Total school taxes		14,045.92
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes, $28,570.94	11,686.00	
Special, unlisted taxables	1,553.96	
Total county taxes		13,239.96
Total State, school and county taxes		36,858.49

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ASHE COUNTY. AMBROSE CLARK, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 325,724	$ 1,145,411		$ 2,405.36	
Acres mineral, quarry, 300	4,631		9.72	
Town lots, 61	22,189		46.60	
Total value real estate		$ 1,172,231		$ 2,461.68
Horses, 2,900	174,193		365.80	
Mules, 580	55,023		115.55	
Jacks and jennies, 39	1,367		2.87	
Goats, 117	132		28	
Cattle, 19,633	282,218		592.65	
Hogs, 3,571	22,026		46.25	
Sheep, 12,995	24,986		52.47	
Dogs, 260	1,125		2.36	
Bicycles, 7	47		10	
Value farming utensils	15,347		32.23	
Value tools of mechanics	2,733		5.74	
Value household and kitchen furniture	32,473		68.19	
Value of provisions	16,973		35.64	
Value of fire-arms	3,986		8.37	
Value scientific instruments	769		1.61	
Money on hand or on deposit	45,241		95.10	
Solvent credits	220,569		463.19	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,370		2.88	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	5		01	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	3		01	
Value musical instruments	5,750		12.07	
Value plated and silverware	216		45	
Value watches and jewelry	3,236		6.79	
Goods, wares, merchandise	77,452		162.65	
Private banks—money, etc.	6,050		12.70	
All other personal property whatsoever	68,901		144.69	
Total value personal property		1,062,191		2,230.60
Total value real and personal property		2,234,422		4,692.28
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				7.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		65.00		
Itinerant oculists		5.00		
Total Schedule B			70	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		183.00		
Total Schedule C			183.00	
Total Schedules B and C				253.00
Total of general taxes				4,952.28
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			893.77	
Poll			295.44	
Total taxes for pensions				1,189.21
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,141.49
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.				
White, Indian and negro polls, 2,462			3,693.00	
Bank stock, $14,380			25.88	
White and negro citizens, $2,234,422			4,021.96	
From fines, penalties, etc.			592.29	
Total school taxes				8,333.13

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ASHE COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		$ 9,245.13	
Unlisted taxables		91.50	
Bridges and roads		2,987.40	
Special, roads—Piney Creek		75.75	
Special, schools—Jefferson		335.38	
Total county taxes			$ 12,735.16
Total State, school and county taxes			27,209.78

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BEAUFORT COUNTY. GEO. E. RICKS, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 433,234	$ 1,700,105		$ 3,570.22	
Acres mineral, quarry, 10,527	38,909		81.71	
Town lots, 1,620	1,376,518		2,890.69	
Total value real estate		$ 3,115,532		$ 6,542.62
Horses, 2,717	178,244		374.31	
Mules, 1,594	123,342		259.02	
Jacks and jennies, 2	75		.15	
Goats, 281	226		.47	
Cattle, 10,665	68,554		143.97	
Hogs, 26,686	32,737		68.75	
Sheep, 2,615	2,124		4.46	
Dogs, 325	5,713		12.00	
Bicycles, 491	3,453		7.25	
Value farming utensils	28,284		59.40	
Value tools of mechanics	5,226		10.98	
Value household and kitchen furniture	128,271		269.37	
Value of provisions	40,261		84.55	
Value of fire-arms	11,455		24.05	
Value scientific instruments	2,245		4.71	
Money on hand or on deposit	74,334		156.10	
Solvent credits	294,371		618.18	
Money investments, shares, etc.	9,343		19.62	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	9,763		20.50	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	25		.05	
Value brandy and whiskey	55		.11	
Value musical instruments	32,200		67.62	
Value plated and silverware	3,070		6.45	
Value watches and jewelry	10,497		22.05	
Goods, wares, merchandise	364,640		765.74	
Private banks—money, etc.	16,258		34.14	
All other personal property whatsoever	297,964		625.73	
Total value personal property		1,742,730		3,659.73
Total value real and personal property		4,858,262		10,202.35
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				241.82
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		25.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		10.00		
Circus or menagerie		70.00		
All other shows		70.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		180.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Coal dealers		20.00		
Undertakers		20.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Livery-stables		19.50		
Itinerant salesmen		15.00		
Hotels		41.25		
Billiard and pool tables		150.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		5.00		
Liquor dealers		850.00		
Dealers in pistols		60.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		136.25		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		132.71		
Itinerant oculists		5.00		
Total Schedule B			1,824.71	
Schedule C.				
Double tax		108.08		
Total Schedule C			108.08	
Total Schedules B and C				1,932.79
Total of general taxes				12,376.96

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BEAUFORT COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,943.30	
Poll	551.16	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 2,494.46
Total State taxes, general and pension		14,871.42
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,806	4,209.00	
Negro polls, 1,733	2,599.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $423,459	762.23	
Bank stock, $189,892	341.80	
Building and loan associations, $13,656	24.58	
Corporation excess, $105,050	189.09	
Listed by white citizens, $4,525,120	8,145.22	
Listed by negro citizens, $333,142	599.65	
Liquor dealers	850.00	
Total school taxes		17,721.07
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	14,955.24	
Unlisted	653.46	
Bridges and roads	2,943.84	
Special, general county purposes	9,267.50	
Total county taxes		27,820.04
Total State, school and county taxes		60,412.53

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BERTIE COUNTY. T. C. BOND, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 388,417	$ 1,767,788		$ 3,712.35	
Standing timber	172,872		363.03	
Town lots, 553	327,965		688.73	
Total value real estate		$ 2,268,625		$ 4,764.11
Horses, 3,306	191,042		401.19	
Mules, 1,779	130,854		274.79	
Jacks and jennies, 2	125		.26	
Goats, 213	157		.33	
Cattle, 10,021	64,392		135.22	
Hogs, 33,672	44,780		94.04	
Sheep, 3,312	3,392		7.12	
Dogs, 816	2,269		4.76	
Bicycles, 227	1,666		3.50	
Value farming utensils	27,336		57.41	
Value tools of mechanics	3,951		8.30	
Value household and kitchen furniture	89,819		188.62	
Value of provisions	77,334		162.40	
Value of fire-arms	12,446		26.14	
Value scientific instruments	562		1.18	
Money on hand or on deposit	51,051		107.21	
Solvent credits	693,411		1,456.16	
Money investments, shares, etc.	2,948		6.19	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	17,152		36.02	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	395		.83	
Value brandy and whiskey	3,475		7.30	
Value musical instruments	24,658		51.78	
Value plated and silverware	1,916		4.02	
Value watches and jewelry	12,878		27.04	
Goods, wares, merchandise	211,400		443.94	
Private banks—money, etc.	7,761		16.30	
All other personal property whatsoever	182,147		382.51	
Total value personal property		1,859,317		3,904.50
Total value real and personal property		4,127,942		8,668.67
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				66.18
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		7.50		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		110.00		
Livery-stables		11.00		
Peddlers		25.00		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		18.50		
Dealers in futures		750.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		25.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		409.81		
Itinerant opticians		10.00		
Total Schedule B			1,421.81	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		234.00		
Subjects unlisted		11.00		
Delinquents		6.48		
Double tax		9.84		
Total Schedule C			261.32	
Total Schedules B and C				1,683.13
Total of general taxes				10,417.98

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BERTIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,651.18	
Poll	372.84	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 2,024.02
Total State taxes, general and pension		12,442.00
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,589	2,383.50	
Negro polls, 1,518	2,277.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $578,014	1,040.42	
Bank stock, $47,201	84.96	
Listed by white citizens, $3,578,209	6,440.78	
Listed by negro citizens, $543,733	978.72	
Liquor dealers	1,500.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	501.00	
Total school taxes		15,206.38
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	12,415.60	
Special, schools	894.54	
Special, unlisted	1,311.13	
Total county taxes		14,621.27
Total State, school and county taxes		42,269.65

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BLADEN COUNTY. C. W. LYON, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres land, 490,456	$ 1,215,437		$ 2,552.42	
Acres mineral, quarry	13,431		28.21	
Town lots, 151	26,138		54.88	
Total value real estate		$ 1,255,006		$ 2,635.51
Horses, 591	49,249		103.42	
Mules, 2,049	198,327		416.49	
Goats, 836	574		1.21	
Cattle, 6,428	55,644		116.85	
Hogs, 20,573	27,428		57.60	
Sheep, 1,488	1,627		3.42	
Dogs, 561	1,447		3.04	
Bicycles, 85	1,289		2.71	
Value farming utensils	19,311		40.55	
Value tools of mechanics	3,059		6.42	
Value household and kitchen furniture	57,610		120.98	
Value of provisions	27,080		56.87	
Value of fire-arms	9,551		20.06	
Value scientific instruments	478		1.00	
Money on hand or on deposit	49,591		104.14	
Solvent credits	300,486		631.02	
Money investments, shares, etc.	9,881		20.75	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	9,168		19.25	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	1,030		2.17	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	904		1.90	
Value brandy and whiskey	15		.03	
Value musical instruments	13,093		27.50	
Value plated and silver ware	1,342		2.82	
Value watches and jewelry	6,806		14.29	
Goods, wares, merchandise	98,006		205.81	
Private banks—money, etc.	26,554		55.76	
All other personal property whatsoever	119,745		251.46	
Total value personal property		1,089,295		2,287.52
Total value real and personal property		2,344,301		4,923.03
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				28.53
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		60.00		
Livery-stables		7.00		
Dealers in fire-works		5.00		
Total Schedule B			72.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		172.00		
Total Schedule C			172.00	
Total Schedules B and C				244.00
Total of general taxes				5,195.56
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			937.71	
Poll			269.52	
Total taxes for pensions				1,207.23
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,402.79

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BLADEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,420	$ 2,130.00	
Indian polls, 826	1,239.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $691,427	1,244.57	
Bank stock, $72,087	129.76	
Corporation excess, $6,000	10.80	
Listed by white citizens, $2,099,158	3,778.48	
Listed by negro citizens, $245,103	441.18	
Total school taxes		$ 8,973.79
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	7,369.26	
Poor	853.48	
Total county taxes		8,222.74
Total State, school and county taxes		23,599.32

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BRUNSWICK. PETER ROUEK, Tax Collector.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 454,885	$ 1,089.445		$ 2,287.84	
Acres mineral, quarry, 8,448	34.390		72.22	
Town lots, 318	213.792		448.96	
Total value real estate		$ 1,337,627		$ 2,809.02
Horses, 623	43.526		91.40	
Mules, 735	68,427		143.70	
Jacks and jennies, 8	265		56	
Goats, 1,825	1,014		2 13	
Cattle, 7,432	53,617		112.60	
Hogs, 20,075	20,829		43.74	
Sheep, 4,775	4,793		10.07	
Dogs, 513	2,026		4.25	
Bicycles, 78	703		1.48	
Value farming utensils	7,775		16.33	
Value tools of mechanics	3,545		7.44	
Value household and kitchen furniture	41,820		87.82	
Value of provisions	9,734		20.44	
Value of fire-arms	6,429		13.50	
Value scientific instruments	563		1.18	
Money on hand or on deposit	58,521		122.89	
Solvent credits	83,023		174.35	
Money investments, shares, etc.	21,029		44.16	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	1,905		4.00	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	297		.43	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	3,827		8.04	
Value musical instruments	7,302		15.33	
Value plated and silverware	1,332		2.80	
Value watches and jewelry	4,170		8.76	
Goods, wares, merchandise	46,470		97.59	
Private banks—money, etc.	3,428		7.20	
All other personal property whatsoever	107,115		224.94	
Total value personal property		603,395		1,267.13
Total value real and personal property		1,941,022		4,076.15
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				5.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		40.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Hotels		4.00		
Billiard and pool tables		25.00		
Total Schedule B			79.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		117.00		
Total Schedule C			117.00	
Total Schedules B and C				196.00
Total of general taxes				4,277.15
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			776.42	
Poll			226.56	
Total taxes for pensions				1,002.98
Total State taxes, general and pension				5,280.13

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BRUNSWICK COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,222	$ 1,833.00	
Negro polls, 666	999.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $631,914	1,137.45	
Bank stock, $48,982	88.17	
Building and loan associations, $9,750	17.55	
Listed by white citizens, $1,758,516	3,165.33	
Listed by negro citizens, $182,526	328.55	
Total school taxes		$ 7,569.05
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	6,945.77	
Special, bonds and debt	4,797.13	
Special, unlisted	196.00	
Total county taxes		11,938.90
Total State, school and county taxes		24,788.08

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BUNCOMBE COUNTY. J. K. CHAMBERS, Tax Collector.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 351,570	$ 4,659,091		$ 9,784.09	
Town lots, 5,648	5,672,838		11,912.96	
Total value real estate		$ 10,331,929		$ 21,697.05
Horses, 3,543	208,702		438.28	
Mules, 2,382	145,865		306.32	
Jacks and jennies, 40	1,547		3.25	
Goats, 24	130		.27	
Cattle, 17,476	214,226		449.87	
Hogs, 8,449	30,527		64.11	
Sheep, 2,738	3,406		7.15	
Dogs, 475	4,408		9.26	
Bicycles, 74	715		1.50	
Value farming utensils	29,253		61.43	
Value tools of mechanics	18,232		38.29	
Value household and kitchen furniture	431,511		906.17	
Value of provisions	22,613		47.49	
Value of fire-arms	11,119		23.35	
Value of scientific instruments	12,148		25.51	
Money on hand or on deposit	90,070		189.15	
Solvent credits	879,298		1,846.53	
Money investments, shares, etc.	221,840		465.86	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	315		.66	
Value brandy and whiskey	4,031		8.47	
Value musical instruments	66,540		139.73	
Value plated and silverware	26,709		56.09	
Value watches and jewelry	68,050		142.90	
Goods, wares, merchandise	787,096		1,652.90	
Private banks—money, etc.	10		.02	
All other personal property whatsoever	329,476		691.90	
Total value personal property		3,607,837		7,576.46
Total value real and personal property		13,939,766		29,273.51
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				1,770.42
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		150.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		710.00		
Real estate agents		210.00		
Coal dealers		30.00		
Undertakers		45.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing		25.00		
Bicycle dealers		20.00		
Pawn-brokers		100.00		
Livery-stables		84.50		
Peddlers		100.00		
Hotels		186.00		
Billiard and pool tables		500.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		17.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Meat-packing houses		100.00		
Breweries		100.00		
Liquor dealers		1,950.00		
Grain distilleries		300.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		25.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		155.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		868.83		
Emigrant agents		100.00		
Total Schedule B			5,816.83	

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BUNCOMBE COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—*continued.*			
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses	$ 709.00		
Double tax remitted to single	1,946.94		
Total Schedule C		$ 2,655.94	
Total Schedules B and C			$ 8,472.77
Total of general taxes			39,516.70
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property		5,575.90	
Poll		669.12	
Total taxes for pensions			6,245.02
Total State taxes, general and pension			45,761.72
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 5,038		7,557.00	
Negro polls, 538		807.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,492,306		2,686.15	
Bank stock, $296,752		534.15	
Corporation excess, $124,088		223.36	
Listed by white citizens, $13,712,555		24,682.60	
Listed by negro citizens, $227,211		408.98	
Liquor dealers		4,083.33	
Grain distilleries		600.00	
Total school taxes			41,582.57
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		37,518.56	
Poor		2,118.88	
Bridges and roads		23,779.37	
Special, interest		29,063.67	
Special, schools		1,461.82	
Special, unlisted		9,791.61	
Total county taxes			103,733.91
Total State, school and county taxes			191,078.20

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BURKE COUNTY. C. M. McDOWELL, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 274,817	$ 1,059,119		$ 2,224.14	
Acres mineral, quarry	18,206		38.23	
Town lots, 636	353,645		742.66	
Total value real estate		$ 1,430,969		$ 3,005.03
Horses, 1,042	66,530		139.71	
Mules, 1,927	122,494		257.24	
Jacks and jennies, 32	1,380		2.90	
Goats, 57	101		.21	
Cattle, 5,332	62,743		131.76	
Hogs, 5,135	16,179		33.96	
Sheep, 562	629		1.32	
Dogs, 52	978		2.05	
Bicycles, 28	701		1.47	
Value farming utensils	26,471		55.59	
Value tools of mechanics	4,057		8.52	
Value household and kitchen furniture	45,060		94.63	
Value of provisions	11,163		23.44	
Value of fire-arms	2,687		5.64	
Value scientific instruments	1,062		2.23	
Money on hand or on deposit	44,753		93.98	
Solvent credits	147,992		310.66	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	9,210		19.34	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	10		.02	
Value brandy and whiskey	2,065		4.34	
Value musical instruments	10,957		23.01	
Value watches and jewelry	1,607		3.37	
Goods, wares, merchandise	3,869		8.13	
Private banks—money, etc.	98,769		207.40	
All other personal property whatsoever	19,242		40.41	
	174,421		366.28	
Total value personal property		875,061		1,837.63
Total value real and personal property				4,842.66
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				104.13
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		115.00		
Livery-stables		15.00		
Billiard and pool tables		50.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Liquor dealers		400.00		
Grain distilleries		25.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		10.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		107.00		
Total Schedule B			742.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		165.00		
Subjects unlisted		4.00		
Total Schedule C			169.00	
Total Schedules B and C				911.00
Total of general taxes				5,857.79
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			922.41	
Poll			250.56	
Total taxes for pensions				1,172.97
Total State taxes, general and pension				7,030.76

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

BURKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,956	$ 2,904.00	
Negro polls, 152	228.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $770,199	1,386.36	
Bank stock, $41,330	74.39	
Building and loan associations, $13,718	24.69	
Corporation excess, $49,636	89.35	
Listed by white citizens, $2,251,424	4,052.56	
Listed by negro citizens, $54,606	98.29	
Liquor dealers	800.00	
Grain distilleries	50.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	1,550.29	
Total school taxes		$ 11,257.93
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	8,321.61	
Bridges and roads	8,883.73	
Special, unlisted	782.00	
Total county taxes		17,987.34
Total State, school and county taxes		36,276.03

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CABARRUS COUNTY. JAMES F. HARRIS, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 216,546	$ 1,779,656		$ 3,737.28	
Acres mineral, quarry, 139	1,500		3.15	
Town lots, 1,834	1,492,677		3,134.62	
Total value real estate		$ 3,273,833		$ 6,875.05
Horses, 2,772	158,646		333.16	
Mules, 2,281	140,843		295.77	
Jacks and jennies, 12	840		1.76	
Goats, 191	239		.50	
Cattle, 7,527	79,287		166.50	
Hogs, 6,519	24,738		51.95	
Sheep, 768	747		1.57	
Bicycles, 52	537		1.13	
Value of farming utensils	40,431		84.91	
Value tools of mechanics	5,401		11.34	
Value household and kitchen furniture	70,615		148.29	
Value provisions	32,654		68.57	
Value fire-arms	4,616		9.69	
Value scientific instruments	1,450		3.04	
Money on hand or on deposit	61,951		130.10	
Solvent credits	542,725		1,139.72	
Money investments, shares, etc.	16,761		35.20	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	155,877		327.34	
Value musical instruments	21,863		45.91	
Value plated and silverware	2,520		5.29	
Value watches and jewelry	8,890		18.67	
Goods, wares, merchandise	243,189		510.70	
Private banks—money, etc.	50		.11	
All other personal property whatsoever	196,042		411.69	
Total value personal property		1,810,912		3,802.91
Total value real and personal property		5,084,745		10,677.96
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				828.93
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		160.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Coal dealers		30.00		
Undertakers		20.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Livery-stables		50.00		
Peddlers		20.00		
Hotels		13.00		
Billiard and pool tables		25.00		
Druggist liquor license		37.50		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		55.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		92.60		
Total Schedule B			593.10	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		252.00		
Double tax remitted to single		257.69		
Total Schedule C			509.69	
Total Schedules B and C				1,102.79
Total of general taxes				12,609.68

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CABARRUS COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 2,033.90	
Poll	386.04	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 2,419.94
Total State taxes, general and pension		15,029.62
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,606	4,013 24	
Negro polls, 611	940.94	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $549,843	989.72	
Bank stock, $204,213	367.58	
Building and loan associations, $71,792	129.23	
Corporation excess, $207,905	374.23	
Listed by white citizens, $4,962,022	8,931.64	
Listed by negro citizens, $122,723	220.90	
Total school taxes		15,967.48
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	14,962.38	
Bridges and roads	17,708.99	
Special, schools	2,354.94	
Total county taxes		35,026.31
Total State, school and county taxes		66,023.41

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CALDWELL COUNTY. J. M. SMITH, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 250,928	$ 1,248,805		$ 2,622.49	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,390	13,269		27.87	
Town lots, 1,127	271,943		571.08	
Total value real estate		$ 1,534,017		$ 3,221.44
Horses, 1,328	87,228		183.18	
Mules, 1,735	126,319		265.27	
Jacks and jennies, 48	1,380		2.90	
Goats, 66	141		.30	
Cattle, 8,366	90,672		190.41	
Hogs, 5,770	17,523		36.80	
Sheep, 641	699		1.47	
Bicycles, 245	1,437		3.02	
Value farming utensils	20,988		44.08	
Value tools of mechanics	5,659		11.88	
Value household and kitchen furniture	57,212		120.15	
Value of provisions	21,645		45.45	
Value of fire-arms	5,606		11.77	
Value scientific instruments	1,964		4.12	
Money on hand or on deposit	42,785		89.85	
Solvent credits	408,786		858.45	
Money investments, shares, etc.	415		.87	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	27,215		57.15	
Value musical instruments	17,569		36.90	
Value plated and silverware	1,845		3.87	
Value watches and jewelry	8,802		18.48	
Goods, wares, merchandise	123,361		259.05	
Private banks—money, etc.	3,300		6.93	
All other personal property whatsoever	345,857		726.30	
Total value personal property		1,418,406		2,978.65
Total value real and personal property		2,952,423		6,200.09
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				220.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Shows		125.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		110.00		
Livery-stables		21.50		
Hotels		5.50		
Billiard and pool tables		25.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		5.00		
Total Schedule B			332.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		190.00		
Double tax		705.00		
Total Schedule C			895.86	
Total Schedules B and C				1,227.86
Total of general taxes				7,647.95
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,180.97	
Poll			304.80	
Total taxes for pensions				1,485.77
Total State taxes, general and pension				9,133.72

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CALDWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,293	$ 3,439.50	
Negro polls, 247	370.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $220,934	397.68	
Bank stock, $29,112	52.40	
Building and loan associations, $16,030	28.85	
Corporation excess, $199,796	359.63	
Listed by white citizens, $2,910,601	5,239.08	
Listed by negro citizens, $41,842	75.32	
Total school taxes		$ 9,962.96
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	9,055.19	
Unlisted	1,251.26	
Special, courthouse	3,483.59	
Special, schools	680.07	
Total		14,470.11
Total State, school and county taxes		33,566.79

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CAMDEN COUNTY. W. L. FORBES, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 127,561	$ 403,627		$ 847.62	
Town lots, 124	16,078		33.76	
Total value real estate		$ 419,705		$ 881.38
Horses, 1,185	55,985		117.57	
Mules, 327	16,633		34.93	
Jacks and jennies, 2	225		.47	
Goats, 43	36		.08	
Cattle, 3,613	24,007		50.41	
Hogs, 7,608	9,920		20.83	
Sheep, 1,494	1,492		3.13	
Dogs, 79	306		.64	
Bicycles, 38	210		.44	
Value farm utensils	7,761		16.30	
Value tools of mechanics	698		1.47	
Value household and kitchen furniture	11,736		24.65	
Value of provisions	14,109		29.63	
Value of fire-arms	2,120		4.45	
Value scientific instruments	241		.51	
Money on hand or on deposit	25,742		54.06	
Solvent credits	54,695		114.86	
Money investments, shares, etc.	739		1.55	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	2,460		5.17	
Value musical instruments	2,778		5.83	
Value plated and silverware	155		.33	
Value watches and jewelry	1,911		4.01	
Goods, wares, merchandise	20,777		43.63	
All other personal property whatsoever	27,479		57.70	
Total value personal property		282,215		592.65
Total value real and personal property		701,920		1,474.03
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		15.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Total Schedule B			25.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		56.00		
Total Schedule C			56.00	
Total Schedules B and C				81.00
Total of general taxes				1,555.03
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			280.77	
Poll			105.36	
Total taxes for pensions				386.13
Total State taxes, general and pension				1,941.16
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.				
White polls, 526			999.40	
Negro polls, 352			668.80	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $298,270			536.89	
Bank stock, $212			.38	
Listed by white citizens, $634,571			1,142.23	
Listed by negro citizens, $67,349			121.23	
From fines, penalties, etc.			5.00	
Total school taxes				3,473.93

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CAMDEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		$ 2,885.64	
Unlisted		56.00	
Special, debt		1,643.07	
Special, schools		2,325.24	
Total county taxes			$ 6,909.95
Total State, school and county taxes			12,325.04

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CARTERET COUNTY. S. P. HANCOCK, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 188,105	$ 673,086		$ 1,413.48	
Town lots, 1,624	496,396		1,042.43	
Total value real estate		$ 1,169,482		$ 2,455.91
Horses, 1,694	61,529		129.21	
Mules, 224	16,522		34.70	
Goats, 96	141		.30	
Cattle, 5,987	32,222		67 67	
Hogs, 9,864	12,693		26.65	
Sheep, 1,195	1,246		2.62	
Dogs, 370	2,284		4.80	
Bicycles, 46	295		.62	
Value farming utensils	5,543		11.64	
Value tools of mechanics	2,893		6.07	
Value household and kitchen furniture	58,805		123.49	
Value of provisions	2,614		5.49	
Value of fire-arms	4,540		9.53	
Value scientific instruments	715		1.50	
Money on hand or on deposit	23,668		49.70	
Solvent credits	65,794		138.17	
Money investments, shares, etc.	13,954		29.30	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	1,975		4.15	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	100		.21	
Value musical instruments	12,825		26.93	
Value plated and silverware	1,781		3.74	
Value watches and jewelry	4,850		10.18	
Goods, wares, merchandise	101,780		213.74	
Private banks—money, etc.	3,160		6.64	
All other personal property whatsoever	158,804		333.49	
Total value personal property		590,733		1,240.54
Total value real and personal property		1,760,215		3,696.45
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				17.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		65.00		
Coal dealers		10.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Livery-stables		1.00		
Peddlers		25.00		
Hotels		119.50		
Cigarette dealers, retail		20.00		
Total Schedule B			250.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		122.00		
Total Schedule C			122.00	
Total Schedules B and C				372.50
Total of general taxes				4,085.95
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			704.06	
Poll			257.04	
Total taxes for pensions				961.10
Total State taxes, general and pension				5,047.05

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CARTERET COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,848	$ 2,772.00	
Negro polls, 294	441.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $137,029	246.65	
Bank stock, $37,605	67.68	
Corporation excess, $10,550	18.99	
Listed by white citizens, $1,694,017	3,049.23	
Listed by negro citizens, $66,138	119.04	
Total school taxes		$ 6,714.59
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	5,417.92	
Unlisted	287.50	
Special, schools	250.20	
Total county taxes		5,955.62
Total State, school and county taxes		17,717.26

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CASWELL COUNTY. A. W. FITCH, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 264,265	$ 816,690		$ 1,715.05	
Town lots, 249	68,028		142.86	
Total value real estate		$ 884,718		$ 1,857.91
Horses, 1,933	97,007		203.71	
Mules, 948	53,536		112.43	
Jacks and jennies, 2	250		.52	
Goats, 5	9		.02	
Cattle, 3,568	42,202		88.62	
Hogs, 5,870	17,174		36.07	
Sheep, 408	567		1.19	
Dogs, 93	437		.92	
Bicycles, 68	103		.22	
Value farming utensils	22,851		47.99	
Value tools of mechanics	1,052		2.17	
Value household and kitchen furniture	34,884		73.26	
Value of provisions	14,116		29.64	
Value of fire-arms	4,521		9.49	
Value scientific instruments	607		1.27	
Money on hand or on deposit	48,111		101.03	
Solvent credits	270,140		567.29	
Money investments, shares, etc.	8,115		17.04	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	5,481		11.51	
Value musical instruments	7,728		16.23	
Value plated and silverware	1,968		4.13	
Value watches and jewelry	5,854		12.30	
Goods, wares, merchandise	58,334		122.50	
Private banks—money, etc.	11,666		24.50	
All other personal property whatsoever	43,272		90.87	
Total value personal property		749,965		1,574.92
Total value real and personal property		1,634,683		3,432.83
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				2.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		55.00		
Livery-stables		3.00		
Hotels		2.75		
Liquor dealers		400.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		10.00		
Public ferries, etc.		3.54		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		91.28		
Total Schedule B			565.57	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		318.00		
Total Schedule C			318.00	
Total Schedules B and C				883.57
Total of general taxes				4,318.40
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			653.87	
Poll			219.84	
Total taxes for pensions				873.71
Total State taxes, general and pension				5,192.11

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CASWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,008	$ 1,512.00	
Negro polls, 824	1,236.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $344,177	619.52	
Bank stock, $33,192	59.74	
Corporation excess, $600	1.08	
Listed by white citizens, $1,535,503	2,763.91	
Listed by negro citizens, $99,180	178.52	
Liquor dealers	400.00	
Total school taxes		$ 6,770.77
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	9,388.23	
Unlisted	418.57	
Special, railroad bonds	798.92	
Special, schools	903.33	
Total county taxes		11,509.05
Total State, school and county taxes		23,471.93

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CATAWBA COUNTY. J. W. KILLIAN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 250,892	$ 1,785,819		$ 3,750.22	
Town lots, 1,772	734,701		1,542.87	
Total value real estate		$ 2,520,520		$ 5,293.09
Horses, 3,211	213,872		449.13	
Mules, 1,910	129,244		271.41	
Jacks and jennies, 20	1,577		3.31	
Goats, 99	102		.22	
Cattle, 8,368	98,251		206.33	
Hogs, 7,961	30,213		63 45	
Sheep, 570	611		1.28	
Bicycles, 213	1,600		3.36	
Value farming utensils	65,966		138.53	
Value tools of mechanics	10,234		21.49	
Value household and kitchen furniture	124,627		261.72	
Value of provisions	42,990		90.28	
Value of fire-arms	7,162		15.04	
Value scientific instruments	2,172		4.56	
Money on hand or on deposit	55,463		116.47	
Solvent credits	728,487		1,529.82	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	124,728		261.93	
Value musical instruments	42,378		88.99	
Value plated and silverware	3,077		6.46	
Value watches and jewelry	16,129		33.87	
Goods, wares, merchandise	253,337		532.01	
All other personal property whatsoever	430,895		904.88	
Total value personal property		2,383,115		5,004.54
Total value real and personal property		4,903,635		10,297.63
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				276.81
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		140.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		225.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Peddlers		25.00		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		19.50		
Billiard and pool tables		75.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Dealers in pistols		60.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		35.00		
Total Schedule B			644.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		233.00		
Subjects unlisted		31.20		
Total Schedule C			264.20	
Total Schedules B and C				908.70
Total of general taxes				11,483.14
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,961.45	
Poll			441.48	
Total taxes for pensions				2,402.93
Total State taxes, general and pension				13,886.07

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CATAWBA COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,257	$ 4,885.50	
Negro polls, 422	633.00	
Dogs, 152	152.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $689,566	1,241.22	
Bank stock, $177,583	319.65	
Building and loan associations, $38,040	68.47	
Corporation excess, $82,003	147.60	
Listed by white citizens, $4,831,043	8,695.88	
Listed by negro citizens, $72,592	130.66	
Total school taxes		$ 16,273.98
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	15,339.64	
Special, school	5,491.23	
Special, unlisted	673.70	
Total county taxes		21,504.57
Total State, school and county taxes		51,664.62

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CHATHAM COUNTY. J. R. MILLEKEN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 465,584	$ 1,963,231		$ 4,122.78	
Acres mineral, quarry, 590	16,152		33.92	
Town lots, 779	213,185		447.69	
Total value real estate		$ 2,192,568		$ 4,604.39
Horses, 2,402	159,138		334.19	
Mules, 3,432	264,000		554.40	
Jacks and jennies, 53	3,805		7.99	
Goats, 408	402		.84	
Cattle, 11,207	106,271		223.17	
Hogs, 18,286	36,939		77.57	
Sheep, 7,362	8,108		17.03	
Bicycles, 73	709		1.49	
Value farming utensils	42,810		89.90	
Value tools of mechanics	5,241		11.01	
Value household and kitchen furniture	76,417		160.48	
Value of provisions	43,479		91.30	
Value of fire-arms	8,638		18.14	
Value scientific instruments	621		1.31	
Money on hand or on deposit	79,579		167.12	
Solvent credits	338,391		710.62	
Money investments, shares, etc.	8,044		16.89	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	44,759		93.99	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	68		.14	
Value brandy and whiskey	57		.12	
Value musical instruments	19,491		40.93	
Value plated and silverware	1,660		3.49	
Value watches and jewelry	7,330		15.39	
Goods, wares, merchandise	180,852		379.79	
Private banks—money, etc.	3,224		6.77	
All other personal property whatsoever	236,999		497.70	
Total value personal property		1,677,032		3,521.77
Total value real and personal property		3,869,600		8,126.16
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				70.74
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		115.00		
Livery-stables		18.50		
Peddlers		30.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		20.00		
Total Schedule B			203.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		215.00		
Double tax		219.31		
Total Schedule C			434.31	
Total Schedules B and C				637.81
Total of general taxes				8,834.71
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,547.84	
Poll			404.40	
Total taxes for pensions				1,952.24
Total State taxes, general and pension				10,786.95

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CHATHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,449	$ 3,673.50	
Negro polls, 921	1,381.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $951,662	1,712.99	
Bank stock, $25,853	46.54	
Corporation excess, $4,350	7.83	
Listed by white citizens, $3,663,028	6,593.45	
Listed by negro citizens, $206,572	371.83	
From fines, penalties, etc.	232.37	
Total school taxes		$ 14,020.01
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	12,762.40	
Unlisted	396.08	
Bridges and roads	5,862.47	
Special, bonds	1,758.74	
Total county taxes		20,779.69
Total State, school and county taxes		45,586.65

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CHEROKEE COUNTY. T. N. BATES, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 300,152	$ 1,343,619		$ 2,821.60	
Acres mineral, quarry, 8,558	16,062		33.73	
Town lots, 687	204,429		429.30	
Total value real estate		$ 1,564,110		$ 3,284.63
Horses, 1,016	59,971		125.93	
Mules, 917	63,838		134.06	
Jacks and jennies, 27	1,628		3.42	
Goats, 50	75		.16	
Cattle, 3,506	120,307		252.64	
Hogs, 11,700	17,948		37.69	
Sheep, 4,853	5,217		10.96	
Dogs, 82	732		1.54	
Bicycles, 10	154		.32	
Value farming utensils	10,236		21.50	
Value tools of mechanics	3,445		7.23	
Value household and kitchen furniture	41,393		86.80	
Value of provisions	8,822		18.53	
Value of fire-arms	4,982		10.46	
Value scientific instruments	960		2.02	
Money on hand or on deposit	31,498		66.15	
Solvent credits	144,633		303.73	
Money investments, shares, etc.	81,220		170.56	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	9		.02	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	7		.01	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	30		.06	
Value brandy and whiskey	8		.02	
Value musical instruments	8,548		17.95	
Value plated and silverware	892		1.87	
Value watches and jewelry	7,118		14.95	
Goods, wares, merchandise	92,285		193.80	
Private banks—money, etc.	1,100		2.31	
All other personal property whatsoever	139,020		291.94	
Total value personal property		846,016		1,776.63
Total value real and personal property		2,410,126		5,061.26
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				94.93
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		30.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		120.00		
Coal dealers		10.00		
Livery-stables		15.00		
Hotels		12.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette manufacturers		20.00		
Total Schedule B			227.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		110.00		
Total Schedule C			110.00	
Total Schedules B and C				337.00
Total of general taxes				5,493.19
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			964.05	
Poll			195.48	
Total taxes for pensions				1,159.53
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,652.72

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CHEROKEE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,622	$ 2,433.00	
Negro polls, 7	10.50	
Dogs, 82	82.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $666,278	1,199.30	
Bank stock, $40,176	72.32	
Corporation excess, $8,829	15.89	
Listed by white citizens, $2,389,396	4,300.91	
Listed by Indian citizens, $16,657	29.98	
Listed by negro citizens, $4,066	7.32	
From fines, penalties, etc.	304.66	
Total school taxes		$ 8,455.88
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	7,084.24	
Poor	931.56	
Bridges and roads	3,614.10	
Special, bonds	11,947.01	
Special	3,941 35	
Special, unlisted	217.00	
Total county taxes		27,735.26
Total State, school and county taxes		42,843.86

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CHOWAN COUNTY. E. S. NORMAN, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 104,985	$ 669,807		$ 1,406.59	
Acres mineral, quarry	9,250		19.43	
Town lots, 787	452,990		951.28	
Total value real estate		$ 1,132,047		$ 2,377.30
Horses, 1,276	64,947		136.39	
Mules, 827	50,778		106.63	
Jacks and jennies, 1	100		.21	
Goats, 229	136		.29	
Cattle, 2,689	14,683		30.83	
Hogs, 11,997	13,521		28.39	
Sheep, 651	649		1.36	
Dogs, 165	507		1.06	
Bicycles, 51	326		.68	
Value farming utensils	11,281		23.69	
Value tools of mechanics	2,170		4.56	
Value household and kitchen furniture	60,495		126.85	
Value of provisions	21,074		44.26	
Value of fire-arms	4,242		8.91	
Value scientific instruments	632		1.33	
Money on hand or on deposit	70,246		147.52	
Solvent credits	361,924		760.04	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	35,175		73.87	
Value brandy and whiskey	3,250		6.78	
Value musical instruments	13,237		27.80	
Value plated and silverware	1,891		3.97	
Value watches and jewelry	6,841		14.37	
Goods, wares, merchandise	77,775		163.33	
Private banks—money, etc.	4,820		10.12	
All other personal property whatsoever	131,995		277.19	
Total value personal property		952,585		2,000.43
Total value real and personal property		2,084,632		4,377.73
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				221.56
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Circus or menagerie		200.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		90.00		
Coal dealers		10.00		
Undertakers		15.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Livery-stables		7.50		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		8.00		
Billiard and pool tables		100.00		
Breweries		50.00		
Liquor dealers		900.00		
Dealers in pistols		80.00		
Dealers in fire-works		15.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		35.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		290.92		
Total Schedule B			1,831.42	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		96.00		
Subjects unlisted		10.00		
Delinquents		3.12		
Arrears for insolvents		5.64		
Double tax remitted to single		101.41		
Total Schedule C			216.17	
Total Schedules B and C				2,047.59
Total of general taxes				6,646.88

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CHOWAN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 833.85	
Poll	204.24	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 1,038.09
Total State taxes, general and pension		7,684.97
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 860	1,290.00	
Negro polls, 842	1,263.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $195,753	352.36	
Bank stock, $92,499	166.50	
Building and loan associations, $3,236	5.82	
Corporation excess, $70,335	126.60	
Listed by white citizens, $1,845,349	3,321.63	
Listed by negro citizens, $239,283	430.71	
Liquor dealers	1,873.01	
From fines, penalties, etc.	206.50	
Total school taxes		9,036.13
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	6,436.70	
Bridges and roads	2,972.35	
Special, unlisted	1,805.81	
Total county taxes		11,214.86
Total State, school and county taxes		27,935.96

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CLAY COUNTY. J. W. ALEXANDER, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 180,961	$ 414,460		$ 870.37	
Acres mineral, quarry, 8,833	4,530		9.51	
Town lots, 57	12,850		26.98	
Total value real estate		$ 431,840		$ 906.86
Horses, 484	28,578		60.01	
Mules, 464	29,560		62.08	
Jacks and jennies, 17	620		1.30	
Goats, 4	4		.01	
Cattle, 4,057	42,464		89.17	
Hogs, 7,218	9,322		19.58	
Sheep, 3,641	3,942		8.28	
Dogs, 2	200		.42	
Bicycles, 1	3		.01	
Value farming utensils	3,818		8.02	
Value tools of mechanics	724		1.52	
Value household and kitchen furniture	8,898		18.69	
Value of provisions	7,001		14.70	
Value of fire-arms	1,067		2.28	
Value of scientific instruments	345		.73	
Money on hand or on deposit	6,897		14.48	
Solvent credits	21,125		44.36	
Money investments, shares, etc.	531		1.12	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	8		.02	
Value musical instruments	1,551		3.26	
Value plated and silverware	116		.24	
Value watches and jewelry	739		1.55	
Goods, wares, merchandise	11,590		24.34	
Private banks—money, etc.	8,559		17.97	
All other personal property whatsoever	13,048		27.40	
Total value personal property		200,732		421.54
Total value real and personal property		632,572		1,328.40
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		35.00		
Hotels		3.50		
Total Schedule B			38.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		32.00		
Delinquents		6.90		
Arrears for insolvents		.96		
Double tax		11.42		
Total Schedule C			51.28	
Total Schedules B and C				89.78
Total of general taxes				1,418.18
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			253.03	
Poll			63.00	
Total taxes for pensions				316.03
Total State taxes, general and pension				1,734.21

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CLAY COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 506	$ 759.00	
Negro polls, 19	28.50	
Listed by white citizens, $630,110	1,134.20	
Listed by negro citizens, $2,462	4.43	
Total school taxes		$ 1,926.13
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	1,696.58	
Bridges and roads	2,633.57	
Special, schools	323.90	
Total county taxes		4,654.05
Total State, school and county taxes		8,314.39

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CLEVELAND COUNTY. A. B. SUTTLE, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 256,905	$ 2,272,475		$ 4,772.20	
Town lots, 1,222	575,807		1,209.20	
Total value real estate		$ 2,848,282		$ 5,981.40
Horses, 1,579	115,642		242.85	
Mules, 3,650	289,490		607.93	
Jacks and jennies, 7	325		.68	
Goats, 4	4		.01	
Cattle, 8,840	114,462		240.37	
Hogs, 7,174	29,705		62.38	
Sheep, 267	311		.65	
Dogs, 2	230		.48	
Bicycles, 53	468		.98	
Value farming utensils	53,375		112.08	
Value tools of mechanics	5,186		10.89	
Value household and kitchen furniture	125,082		262.67	
Value of provisions	76,683		161.03	
Value of fire-arms	8,109		17.03	
Value scientific instruments	2,282		4.79	
Money on hand or on deposit	49,736		104.45	
Solvent credits	672,531		1,412.32	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,028		2.16	
Value of cotton, in seed or lint	206,647		433.96	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	60		.11	
Value musical instruments	41,184		86.49	
Value plated and silverware	1,589		3.34	
Value watches and jewelry	10,750		22.58	
Goods, wares, merchandise	376,701		791.07	
All other personal property whatsoever	208,975		438.85	
Total value personal property		2,390,545		5,020.15
Total value real and personal property		5,238,827		11,001.65
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				157.27
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		30.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		200.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Livery-stables		28.00		
Hotels		15.00		
Billiard and pool tables		50.00		
Druggist liquor license		25.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		15.00		
Total Schedule B			373.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		204.00		
Total Schedule C			204.00	
Total Schedules B and C				577.00
Total of general taxes				11,735.82
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			2,095.53	
Poll			440.40	
Total taxes for pensions				2,535.93
Total State taxes, general and pension				14,271.75

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CLEVELAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,141	$ 4,711.50	
Negro polls, 529	793.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $862,916	1,553.25	
Bank stock, $211,705	381.06	
Corporation excess, $32,912	59.24	
Listed by white citizens, $5,114,618	9,206.31	
Listed by negro citizens, $124,209	223.57	
Total school taxes		$ 16,928.43
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	11,348.37	
Poor	4,319.37	
Bridges and roads and railroad bonds	13,620.26	
Special, schools	4,258.07	
Special, unlisted	284.00	
Total county taxes		33,830.07
Total State, school and county taxes		65,030.25

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

COLUMBUS COUNTY. J. G. BUTLER, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 529,870	$ 1,668,874		$ 3,504.64	
Acres mineral, quarry	76,121		159.85	
Town lots, 865	326,942		686.58	
Total value real estate		$ 2,071,937		$ 4,351.07
Horses, 1,061	80,781		169.64	
Mules, 2,248	208,994		438.89	
Jacks and jennies, 6	310		.65	
Goats, 2,481	1,362		2.86	
Cattle, 6,785	56,490		118.63	
Hogs, 29,528	34,624		72.71	
Sheep, 3,913	3,893		8.18	
Bicycles, 142	1,676		3.52	
Value farming utensils	22,611		47.48	
Value tools of mechanics	20,692		43.45	
Value household and kitchen furniture	111,626		234.41	
Value of provisions	28,119		59.05	
Value of fire-arms	11,899		24.99	
Value scientific instruments	1,269		2.66	
Money on hand or on deposit	151,521		318.19	
Solvent credits	377,344		792.42	
Money investments, shares, etc.	19,584		41.13	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	558		1.17	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	1,557		3.27	
Value musical instruments	29,060		61.03	
Value plentific instruments	4,217		8.86	
Value watches and jewelry	14,851		31.19	
Goods, wares, merchandise	236,515		496.68	
Private banks—money, etc.	22,929		48.15	
All other personal property whatsoever	507,787		1,066.35	
Total value personal property		1,950,269		4,095.56
Total value real and personal property		4,022,206		8,446.63
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				245.25
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Circus or menagerie		30.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		105.00		
Livery-stables		9.00		
Peddlers		20.00		
Hotels		20.25		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		60.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		10.00		
Public ferries, etc.		.50		
Total Schedule B			264.75	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		241.00		
Double tax remitted to single		447.04		
Total Schedule C			688.04	
Total Schedules B and C				932.79
Total of general taxes				9,644.67
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,608.88	
Poll			416.16	
Total taxes for pensions				2,025.04
Total State taxes, general and pension				11,669.71

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

COLUMBUS COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,574	$ 3,861.00	
Negro polls, 894	1,341.00	
Dogs, 36	36.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $2,124,748	3,824.55	
Bank stock, $70,652	127.17	
Corporation excess, $76,074	136.93	
Listed by white citizens, $3,759,823	6,767.68	
Listed by negro citizens, $262,883	472.29	
Total school taxes		$ 16,566.62
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	16,212.88	
Unlisted	864.67	
Bridges and roads	7,334.08	
Special, fence	2,081.42	
Special, schools	6,556.98	
Total county taxes		33,050.03
Total State, school and county taxes		61,286.36

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CRAVEN COUNTY. JAMES W. BIDDLE, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 331,022	$ 1,171,550		$ 2,460.25	
Acres mineral, quarry, 5,370	47,071		98.85	
Town lots, 723	2,186,635		4,591.93	
Total value real estate		$ 3,405,256		$ 7,151.03
Horses, 2,260	127,481		267.71	
Mules, 1,209	75,703		158.99	
Jacks and jennies, 5	94		.20	
Goats, 413	413		.88	
Cattle, 6,532	54,464		114.38	
Hogs, 18,995	21,845		45.87	
Sheep, 946	884		1.86	
Dogs, 372	1,232		2.59	
Bicycles, 425	3,431		7.20	
Value farming utensils	17,623		37.00	
Value tools of mechanics	4,486		9.43	
Value household and kitchen furniture	137,720		289.21	
Value of provisions	18,554		38.96	
Value of fire-arms	8,717		18.31	
Value scientific instruments	1,998		4.21	
Money on hand or on deposit	56,711		119.01	
Solvent credits	750,003		1,575.01	
Money investments, shares, etc.	2,657		5.58	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	21,018		44.14	
Value brandy and whiskey	900		1.89	
Value musical instruments	25,228		52.99	
Value plated and silverware	6,122		12.87	
Value watches and jewelry	20,781		43.64	
Goods, wares, merchandise	378,946		795.79	
Private banks—money, etc.	8,520		17.89	
All other personal property whatsoever	239,358		502.65	
Total value personal property		1,984,889		4,168.26
Total value real and personal property		5,390,145		11,319.29
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				639.37
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		225.00		
Real estate agents		60.00		
Coal dealers		20.00		
Undertakers		40.00		
Bicycle dealers		10.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		20.00		
Billiard and pool tables		115.00		
Stock brokers		100.00		
Druggist liquor license		25.00		
Dealers in pistols		40.00		
Dealers in fire-works		50.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		205.00		
Total Schedule B			910.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		276.00		
Double tax remitted to single		337.96		
Total Schedule C			613.96	
Total Schedules B and C				1,523.96
Total of general taxes				13,482.62

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CRAVEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 2,156.06	
Poll	454.56	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 2,610.62
Total State taxes, general and pension		16,093.24
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,820	2,730.00	
Indian polls, 1,968	2,952.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $642,249	1,156.05	
Bank stock, $218,715	393.69	
Building and loan associations, $80,410	147.74	
Corporation excess, $254,745	458.54	
Listed by white citizens, $4,803,208	8,645.77	
Listed by negro citizens, $586,937	1,056.49	
Total school taxes		17,540.28
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	17,452.49	
Bridges and roads	7,722.66	
Special, railroad bonds	13,900.80	
Total county taxes		39,075.95
Total State, school and county taxes		72,709.47

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CUMBERLAND COUNTY. W. H. MARSH, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 499,161	$ 1,982,450		$ 4,163.14	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,848	5,790		12.16	
Town lots, 1,840	1,038,358		2,180.55	
Total value real estate		$ 3,026,598		$ 6,355.85
Horses, 1,439	101,483		213.12	
Mules, 2,677	228,929		480.75	
Jacks and jennies, 5	175		.37	
Goats, 1,725	1,610		3.38	
Cattle, 7,195	64,154		134.72	
Hogs, 27,624	38,201		80.22	
Sheep, 2,286	2,390		5.02	
Bicycles, 210	1,686		3.54	
Value farming utensils	18,453		38.75	
Value tools of mechanics	5,763		12.10	
Value household and kitchen furniture	140,996		296.09	
Value of provisions	47,014		98.73	
Value of fire-arms	8,905		18.70	
Value scientific instruments	1,629		3.42	
Money on hand or on deposit	31,599		66.36	
Solvent credits	565,447		1,187.44	
Money investments, shares, etc.	13,533		28.42	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	78,722		165.32	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	15		.04	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	4,688		9.84	
Value musical instruments	33,683		70.73	
Value plated and silverware	5,684		11.94	
Value watches and jewelry	13,691		28.75	
Goods, wares, merchandise	251,258		527.64	
Private banks, money, etc.	30,410		63.86	
All other personal property whatsoever	236,419		496.48	
Total value personal property		1,926,537		4,045.73
Total value real and personal property		4,953,135		10,401.58
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				458.86
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		30.00		
Circus or menagerie		300.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		155.00		
Real estate agents		20.00		
Coal dealers		10.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Bicycle dealers		10.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		20.00		
Peddlers		50.00		
Hotels		10.00		
Billiard and pool tables		62.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Meat-packing houses		100.00		
Druggist liquor license		37.50		
Dealers in pistols		60.00		
Dealers in fire-works		15.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		45.00		
Itinerant oculists		10.00		
Total Schedule B			965.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		151.00		
Subjects unlisted		224.11		
Double tax		607.53		
Total Schedule C			982.64	
Total Schedules B and C				1,947.64
Total of general taxes				12,808.08

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CUMBERLAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,981.25	
Poll	464.04	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 2,445.29
Total State taxes, general and pension		15,253.37
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,602	3,903.00	
Negro polls, 1,265	1,897.50	
Dogs, 47	47.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,705,371	3,069.67	
Bank stock, $171,241	308.22	
Corporation excess, $327,687	589.84	
Listed by white citizens, $4,630,942	8,335.70	
Listed by negro citizens, $322,193	579.95	
Druggist liquor license	75.00	
Total school taxes		18,805.88
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	17,931.56	
Poor and schools	8,331.07	
Bridges and roads	6,441.69	
Special, bonds	7,761.85	
Special, fence	2,045.22	
Special, unlisted	4,083.82	
Total county taxes		46,595.21
Total State, school and county taxes		80,654.46

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CURRITUCK COUNTY. JOHN E. BARNARD, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 131,107	$ 848,090		$ 1,780.99	
Total value real estate		$ 848,090		$ 1,780.99
Horses, 1,506	80,003		168.01	
Mules, 414	26,055		54.72	
Goats, 103	73		.15	
Cattle, 4,370	44,545		93.54	
Hogs, 12,377	20,890		43.87	
Sheep, 2,445	3,697		7.76	
Dogs, 162	1,509		3.17	
Bicycles, 52	336		.71	
Value farming utensils	9,427		19.80	
Value tools of mechanics	1,164		2.44	
Value household and kitchen furniture	37,558		78.87	
Value of provisions	18,098		38.01	
Value of fire-arms	5,133		10.78	
Value scientific instruments	173		.36	
Money on hand or on deposit	28,359		59.55	
Solvent credits	56,755		119.19	
Money investments, shares, etc.	2,940		6.17	
Value of cotton, in seed or lint	190		.40	
Value musical instruments	4,793		10.06	
Value plated and silverware	503		1.06	
Value watches and jewelry	4,308		9.05	
Goods, wares, merchandise	68,467		143.78	
All other personal property whatsoever	78,613		165.09	
Total value personal property		493,589		1,036.54
Total value real and personal property		1,341,679		2,817.53
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		45.00		
Peddlers		25.00		
Total Schedule B			70.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		74.00		
Double tax remitted to single		8.04		
Total Schedule C			82.04	
Total Schedules B and C				152.04
Total of general taxes				2,969.57
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			536.67	
Poll			161.40	
Total taxes for pensions				698.07
Total State taxes, general and pension				3,667.64
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.				
White polls, 924			1,386.00	
Negro polls, 421			631.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $306,336			551.40	
Listed by white citizens, $1,245,345			2,241.62	
Listed by negro citizens, $96,334			173.40	
From fines, penalties, etc.			182.90	
Total school taxes				5,166.82

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

CURRITUCK COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		$ 3,900.30	
Poor		511.10	
Special, unlisted		99.00	
Total county taxes			$ 4,510.40
Total State, school and county taxes			13,344.86

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DARE COUNTY. J. D. HAYMAN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 260,499	$ 305,706		$ 641.98	
Town lots, 172	56,900		119.49	
Total value real estate		$ 362,606		$ 761.47
Horses, 580	18,347		38.53	
Mules, 38	2,383		5.00	
Goats, 1	1			
Cattle, 1,846	9,961		20.92	
Hogs, 2,757	3,381		7.10	
Sheep, 716	716		1.50	
Dogs, 12	38		.08	
Bicycles, 18	143		.30	
Value farming utensils	462		.97	
Value tools of mechanics	978		2.05	
Value household and kitchen furniture	25,303		53.14	
Value of provisions	298		.63	
Value of fire-arms	2,478		5.20	
Value scientific instruments	92		.19	
Money on hand or on deposit	7,586		15.93	
Solvent credits	4,367		9.17	
Money investments, shares, etc.	412		.87	
Value musical instruments	4,070		8.55	
Value plated and silverware	130		.27	
Value watches and jewelry	2,220		4.66	
Goods, wares, merchandise	27,322		57.38	
Private banks—money, etc.	225		.47	
All other personal property whatsoever	79,888		167.76	
Total value personal property		190,801		400.67
Total value real and personal property		553,407		1,162.14
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		25.00		
Livery-stables		8.00		
Hotels		2.50		
Total Schedule B			35.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		49.00		
Total Schedule C			49.00	
Total Schedules B and C				84.50
Total of general taxes				1,246.64
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			221.36	
Poll			99.36	
Total taxes for pensions				320.72
Total State taxes, general and pension				1,567.36

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DARE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 731	$ 1,096.50	
Negro polls, 97	145.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $6,142	11.06	
Bank stock, $3,636	6.54	
Listed by white citizens, $537,040	966.67	
Listed by negro citizens, $16,367	29.46	
From fines, penalties, etc.	34.75	
Total school taxes		$ 2,290.48
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	2,571.38	
Unlisted	59.50	
Special, county	811.58	
Special, county courthouse	1,623.36	
Total county taxes		5,065.82
Total State, school and county taxes		8,923.66

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DAVIDSON COUNTY. T. S. F. DORSETT, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 347,158	$ 2,143,384		$ 4,501.11	
Town lots, 1,625	904,495		1,899.44	
Total value real estate		$ 3,047,879		$ 6,400.55
Horses, 4,069	238,740		501.35	
Mules, 2,052	122,868		258.02	
Jacks and jennies, 29	1,425		2.99	
Goats, 70	81		.17	
Cattle, 8,789	97,868		205.52	
Hogs, 11,658	35,310		74.15	
Sheep, 1,535	1,583		3.32	
Dogs, 20	382		.80	
Bicycles, 137	1,013		2.13	
Value farming utensils	59,835		125.65	
Value tools of mechanics	5,168		10.85	
Value household and kitchen furniture	90,462		189.97	
Value of provisions	41,584		87.33	
Value of fire-arms	6,568		13.77	
Value scientific instruments	830		1.74	
Money on hand or on deposit	209,999		441.00	
Solvent credits	762,681		1,601.63	
Money investments, shares, etc.	8,117		17.05	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	23,793		49.97	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	9,428		19.80	
Value brandy and whiskey	10		.02	
Value musical instruments	28,381		59.60	
Value plated and silverware	3,615		7.59	
Value watches and jewelry	12,996		27.29	
Goods, wares, merchandise	208,428		437.70	
Private banks—money, etc.	22,242		46.71	
All other personal property whatsoever	438,195		920.22	
Total value personal property		2,431,592		5,106.34
Total value real and personal property		5,479,471		11,506.89
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				317.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		12.50		
Circus or menagerie		80.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		145.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Livery-stables		19.00		
Peddlers		10.00		
Billiard and pool tables		100.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		30.00		
Public ferries, etc.		6.08		
Total Schedule B			412.58	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		206.00		
Subjects unlisted		97.77		
Total Schedule C			303.77	
Total Schedules B and C				716.35
Total of general taxes				12,540.24
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			2,191.79	
Poll			473.28	
Total taxes for pensions				2,665.07
Total State taxes, general and pension				15,205.31

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DAVIDSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,583	$ 5,374.50	
Negro polls, 361	541.50	
Dogs, 7	7.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $835,739	1,504.33	
Bank stock, $294,648	530.37	
Corporation excess, $84,275	151.70	
Listed by white citizens, $5,388,116	9,698.61	
Listed by negro citizens, $91,355	164.44	
Total school taxes		$ 17,972.45
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	17,341.50	
Bridges and roads	6,715.51	
Special, unlisted	606.53	
Total county taxes		24,663.54
Total State, school and county taxes		57,841.30

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DAVIE COUNTY. J. L. SHEEK, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 165,094	$ 1,275,239		$ 2,678.00	
Town lots, 420	218,152		458.12	
Total value real estate		$ 1,493,391		$ 3,136.12
Horses, 1,616	119,653		251.27	
Mules, 1,272	100,513		211.08	
Jacks and jennies, 20	1,038		2.18	
Goats, 45	50		.10	
Cattle, 4,297	57,963		121.72	
Hogs, 4,685	20,441		42.93	
Sheep, 981	1,241		2.61	
Dogs, 142	1,375		2.89	
Bicycles, 55	448		.94	
Value farming utensils	29,731		62.43	
Value tools of mechanics	2,291		4.81	
Value household and kitchen furniture	36,820		77.32	
Value of provisions	30,248		63.52	
Value of fire-arms	3,964		8.32	
Value scientific instruments	568		1.19	
Money on hand or on deposit	59,928		125.85	
Solvent credits	308,347		647.53	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,820		3.82	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	108,751		228.38	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	535		1.12	
Value brandy and whiskey	240		.50	
Value musical instruments	10,242		21.51	
Value plated and silverware	1,083		2.27	
Value watches and jewelry	5,213		10.95	
Goods, wares, merchandise	76,202		160.03	
Private banks—money, etc.	6,340		13.32	
All other personal property whatsoever	160,442		336.93	
Total value personal property		1,145,487		2,405.52
Total value real and personal property		2,638,878		5,541.64
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				41.73
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		110.00		
Livery-stables		10.00		
Hotels		1.50		
Public ferries, etc.		1.25		
Total Schedule B			122.75	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		118.00		
Total Schedule C			118.00	
Total Schedules B and C				240.75
Total of general taxes				5,824.12
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,055.55	
Poll			202.80	
Total taxes for pensions				1,258.35
Total State taxes, general and pension				7,082.47

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DAVIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,470	$ 2,205.00	
Negro polls, 220	330.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $181,906	327.43	
Bank stock, $71,080	127.94	
Corporation excess, $1,000	1.80	
Listed by white citizens, $2,579,773	4,643.59	
Listed by negro citizens, $59,105	106.39	
Total school taxes		$ 7,742.15
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	3,953.58	
Poor	1,220.78	
Bridges and roads	2,314.29	
Special, railroad	2,410.72	
Special, unlisted	135.75	
Total county taxes		10,035.12
Total State, school and county taxes		24,859.74

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DUPLIN COUNTY. L. MIDDLETON, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 462,525	$ 1,526,421		$ 3,205.48	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns, timber, 69,961	210,576		442.21	
Town lots, 746	316,847		665.38	
Total value real estate		$ 2,053,844		$ 4,313.07
Horses, 2,406	151,893		318.97	
Mules, 1,923	154,415		324.27	
Jacks and jennies, 11	405		.85	
Goats, 2,531	1,410		2.96	
Cattle, 11,140	96,328		202.30	
Hogs, 39,675	49,129		103.17	
Sheep, 3,175	3,238		6.80	
Dogs, 271	1,387		2.91	
Bicycles, 51	368		.77	
Value farming utensils	24,421		51.28	
Value tools of mechanics	3,606		7.57	
Value household and kitchen furniture	92,693		194.66	
Value of provisions	80,458		168.96	
Value of fire-arms	9,668		20.30	
Value scientific instruments	2,679		5.63	
Money on hand or on deposit	129,711		272.40	
Solvent credits	462,971		972.24	
Money investments, shares, etc.	8,635		18.13	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	26,375		55.39	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	1,025		2.15	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	2,781		5.84	
Value musical instruments	29,428		61.80	
Value plated and silverware	1,431		3.01	
Value watches and jewelry	10,535		22.12	
Goods, wares, merchandise	174,388		366.21	
Private banks—money, etc.	23,236		48.80	
All other personal property whatsoever	252,206		529.63	
Total value personal property		1,794,820		3,769.12
Total value real and personal property		3,848,664		8,082.19
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				104.56
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		140.00		
Peddlers		50.00		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		11.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		40.00		
Dealers in fire-works		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		2.50		
Total Schedule B			273.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		247.00		
Double tax remitted to single		210.20		
Total Schedule C			457.20	
Total Schedules B and C				730.70
Total of general taxes				8,917.45
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,539.46	
Poll			409.92	
Total taxes for pensions				1,949.38
Total State taxes, general and pension				10,866.83

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DUPLIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,455		$ 3,682.50	
Negro polls, 961		1,441.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $978,418		1,761.15	
Bank stock, $94,709		170.47	
Corporation excess, $117,875		212.17	
Listed by white citizens, $3,648,720		6,567.70	
Listed by negro citizens, $139,944		250.90	
From fines, penalties, etc.		1,295.68	
Total school taxes			$ 15,491.07
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		13,225.28	
Unlisted		584.66	
Special, schools		6,075.53	
Special		1,467.33	
Total county taxes			21,352.80
Total State, school and county taxes			47,710.70

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DURHAM COUNTY. F. D. MARKHAM, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 158,006	$ 2,223,418		$ 4,669.18	
Town lots, 2,885	4,821,214		10,124.55	
Total value real estate		$ 7,044,632		$ 14,793.73
Horses, 1,709	134,506		282.46	
Mules, 1,092	82,877		174.04	
Jacks and jennies, 5	550		1.16	
Goats, 72	100		.21	
Cattle, 3,969	55,814		117.21	
Hogs, 4,608	15,681		32.93	
Sheep, 259	259		.54	
Dogs, 49	191		.40	
Bicycles, 151	2,459		5.16	
Value farming utensils	15,108		31.73	
Value tools of mechanics	8,557		17.97	
Value household and kitchen furniture	289,345		607.62	
Value of provisions	16,962		35.62	
Value of fire-arms	7,224		15.17	
Value scientific instruments	2,971		6.24	
Money on hand or on deposit	113,486		238.32	
Solvent credits	1,358,507		2,852.87	
Money investments, shares, etc.	501,345		1,052.82	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	119,773		251.52	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	3,819,763		8,021.50	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	5		.01	
Value musical instruments	56,394		118.43	
Value plated and silverware	17,045		35.80	
Value watches and jewelry	37,116		77.94	
Goods, wares, merchandise	746,999		1,568.70	
Private banks—money, etc.	15,400		32.34	
All other personal property whatsoever	546,985		1,148.67	
Total value personal property		7,965,422		16,727.38
Total value real and personal property		15,010,054		31,521.11
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				2,081.34
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		75.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		40.00		
Circus or menagerie		200.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		340.00		
Real estate agents		150.00		
Coal dealers		60.00		
Undertakers		45.00		
Bicycle dealers		20.00		
Livery-stables		22.50		
Feather renovators		10.00		
Peddlers		200.00		
Hotels		25.50		
Billiard and pool tables		250.00		
Gift enterprises		20.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		60.00		
Druggist liquor license		75.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		30.00		
Cigarette manufacturers		1,000.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		80.00		
Trading-stamp firms		50.00		
Total Schedule B			2,773.00	

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

DURHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—*continued.*			
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses	$ 434.00		
Subjects unlisted, punching machine license	2.50		
Double tax remitted to single	44.33		
Total Schedule C		$ 480.83	
Total Schedules B and C			$ 3,253.83
Total of general taxes			36,856.28
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property		6,004.02	
Poll		521.04	
Total taxes for pensions			6,525.06
Total State taxes, general and pension			43,381.34
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 3,099		4,555.53	
Negro polls, 1,243		1,827.21	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,532,159		2,757.89	
Bank stock, $679,946		1,223.90	
Building and loan associations, $13,276		23.90	
Corporation excess, $502,985		905.37	
Listed by white citizens, $14,588,434		26,259.18	
Listed by negro citizens, $421,620		758.92	
Druggist liquor license		143.75	
From fines, penalties, etc.		5,892.34	
Total school taxes			44,347.99
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		17,738.42	
Unlisted		1,798.25	
Bridges and roads		38,082.04	
Special, railroad		3,806.20	
Special, schools		2,841.59	
Total county taxes			64,268.50
Total State, school and county taxes			151,997.83

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

EDGECOMBE COUNTY. B. F. DAWSON, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 299,644	$ 1,917,689		$ 4,027.15	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns, 80	3,970		8.34	
Town lots, 1,902	1,282,066		2,692.34	
Total value real estate		$ 3,203,725		$ 6,727.83
Horses, 2,346	158,244		332.31	
Mules, 3,298	247,853		520.49	
Jacks and jennies, 1	100		.21	
Goats, 274	251		.53	
Cattle, 4,411	52,765		110.80	
Hogs, 20,491	40,641		85.34	
Sheep, 1,283	1,413		2.97	
Dogs, 51	435		.91	
Bicycles, 312	2,645		5.55	
Value farming utensils	26,131		54.87	
Value tools of mechanics	39,898		83.78	
Value household and kitchen furniture	136,933		287.56	
Value of provisions	51,976		109.15	
Value of fire-arms	11,042		23.19	
Value scientific instruments	1,745		3.66	
Money on hand or on deposit	104,955		220.41	
Solvent credits	577,331		1,212.40	
Money investments, shares, etc.	6,350		13.34	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	93,762		196.90	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	164,495		345.44	
Value brandy and whiskey	9,010		18.92	
Value musical instruments	25,848		54.28	
Value plated and silverware	6,467		13.58	
Value watches and jewelry	23,203		48.73	
Goods, wares, merchandise	324,346		681.13	
Private banks—money, etc.	8,127		17.07	
All other personal property whatsoever	314,861		661.21	
Total value personal property		2,430,827		5,104.73
Total value real and personal property		5,634,552		11,832.56
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				494.34
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		25.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		20.00		
Circus or menagerie		200.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		197.50		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Coal dealers		30.00		
Undertakers		30.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Livery-stables		27.50		
Hotels		12.00		
Billiard and pool tables		220.00		
Liquor dealers		3,150.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		210.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		1,121.18		
Itinerant oculists		5.00		
Total Schedule B			5,293.18	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		330.00		
Delinquents		328.68		
Total Schedule C			658.68	
Total Schedules B and C				5,951.86
Total of general taxes				18,278.76

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

EDGECOMBE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 2,253.82	
Poll	516.00	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 2,769.82
Total State taxes, general and pension		21,048.58
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,985	2,322.45	
Negro polls, 2,315	2,708.55	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,202,104	2,163.79	
Bank stock, $143,254	257.86	
Building and loan associations, $80,594	145.07	
Corporation excess, $96,579	173.84	
Listed by white citizens, $5,329,065	9,592.32	
Listed by negro citizens, $305,487	549.87	
Liquor dealers	4,650.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	1,199.68	
From other sources	286.96	
Total school taxes		24,050.39
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	16,894.17	
Unlisted	6,748.03	
Bridges and roads	12,670.63	
Special, fence	1,041.74	
Special, school	4,454.96	
Total county taxes		41,809.53
Total State, school and county taxes		86,908.50

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

FORSYTH COUNTY. F. P. ALSPAUGH, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 235,611	$ 1,835,747		$ 3,848.77	
Acres mineral, quarry, 5	1,050		2.20	
Town lots, 5,877	3,495,175		7,339.87	
Total value real estate		$ 5,328,972		$ 11,190.84
Horses, 3,197	181,066		380.24	
Mules, 1,645	90,306		189.64	
Jacks and jennies, 6	390		.82	
Goats, 70	119		.25	
Cattle, 7,140	82,692		173.65	
Hogs, 9,465	32,309		67.64	
Sheep, 446	510		1.07	
Bicycles, 270	2,674		5.62	
Value farming utensils	50,325		105.68	
Value tools of mechanics	141,550		297.25	
Value household and kitchen furniture	236,220		496.06	
Value of provisions	38,228		80.28	
Value of fire-arms	8,713		18.30	
Value scientific instruments	3,568		7.49	
Money on hand or on deposit	186,852		392.39	
Solvent credits	1,496,168		3,141.95	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,071,478		2,250.10	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	23,403		49.15	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	1,493,095		3,135.50	
Value brandy and whiskey	7,013		14.73	
Value musical instruments	53,790		112.96	
Value plated and silverware	11,043		23.19	
Value watches and jewelry	36,458		76.56	
Goods, wares, merchandise	765,397		1,607.33	
All other personal property whatsoever	584,364		1,227.17	
Total value personal property		6,597,631		13,855.02
Total value real and personal property		11,926,603		25,045.86
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				2,101.37
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		50.00		
Circus or menagerie		200.00		
Side shows		50.00		
All other shows		42.50		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		375.00		
Real estate agents		100.00		
Coal dealers		30.00		
Undertakers		45.00		
Bicycle dealers		10.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		30.00		
Pawnbrokers		100.00		
Livery-stables		45.98		
Billiard and pool tables		450.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Stock brokers		25.00		
Breweries		100.00		
Liquor dealers		2,600.00		
Dealers in pistols		91.25		
Dealers in fire-works		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		185.00		
Public ferries, etc.		1.26		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		346.00		
Total Schedule B			4,901.99	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		424.00		
Total Schedule C			424.00	
Total Schedules B and C				5,325.99
Total of general taxes				32,473.22

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

FORSYTH COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 4,770.64	
Poll	722.40	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 5,493.04
Total State taxes, general and pension		37,966.26
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 4,608	6,912.00	
Negro polls, 1,412	2,118.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,071,478	1,928.66	
Bank stock, $796,688	1,434.04	
Building and loan associations, $50,769	91.38	
Corporation excess, $1,700,961	3,061.73	
Listed by white citizens, $10,581,289	19,046.32	
Listed by negro citizens, $273,836	492.90	
Liquor dealers	2,200.00	
Total school taxes		37,285.03
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	36,545.15	
Bridges and roads	54,270.07	
Special, unlisted	2,579.73	
Total county taxes		93,394.95
Total State, school and county taxes		168,646.24

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

FRANKLIN COUNTY. H. C. KEARNEY, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 286,408	$ 1,788,385		$ 3,755.61	
Acres mineral, quarry	50,760		106.59	
Town lots, 717	729,400		1,531.74	
Total value real estate		$ 2,568,545		$ 5,393.94
Horses, 2,572	168,104		353.02	
Mules, 1,844	153,411		322.16	
Jacks and jennies, 3	325		.68	
Goats, 187	187		.39	
Cattle, 6,954	81,133		170.38	
Hogs, 12,583	33,900		71.19	
Sheep, 844	1,007		2.12	
Dogs, 29	335		.70	
Bicycles, 80	512		1.08	
Value farming utensils	19,968		41.93	
Value tools of mechanics	2,888		6.07	
Value household and kitchen furniture	103,463		217.27	
Value of provisions	41,410		86.96	
Value of fire-arms	9,392		19.72	
Value scientific instruments	1,606		3.37	
Money on hand or on deposit	147,554		309.86	
Solvent credits	360,257		756.54	
Money investments, shares, etc.	18,628		39.12	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	111,582		234.32	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	30,972		65.04	
Value brandy and whiskey	50		.11	
Value musical instruments	31,766		66.71	
Value plated and silverware	6,775		14.23	
Value watches and jewelry	15,297		32.12	
Goods, wares, merchandise	183,306		384.94	
Private banks—money, etc.	10,713		22.50	
All other personal property whatsoever	169,645		356.26	
Total value personal property		1,704,186		3,578.79
Total value real and personal property		4,272,731		8,972.73
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				143.33
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		12.50		
Circus or menagerie		100.00		
All other shows		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		155.00		
Undertakers		15.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing		15.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		10.00		
Livery-stables		17.50		
Peddlers		50.00		
Lightning-rod agents		50.00		
Hotels		6.50		
Billiard and pool tables		100.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		30.00		
Total Schedule B			661.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		189.00		
Arrears for insolvents		7.44		
Total Schedule C			196.44	
Total Schedules B and C				857.94
Total of general taxes				9,974.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

FRANKLIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,709.09	
Poll	433.20	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 2,142.29
Total State taxes, general and pension		12,116.29
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,112	3,168.00	
Negro polls, 1,498	2,247.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $484,479	872.06	
Bank stock, $60,945	109.70	
Corporation excess, $10,524	18.94	
Listed by white citizens, $3,953,302	7,115.94	
Listed by negro citizens, $319,429	574.97	
Total school taxes		14,106.61
COUNTY TAXES.		
Special, unlisted	665.50	
County purposes	11,814.39	
Poor	1,773.50	
Bridges and roads	4,729.34	
Special, debt and interest	5,320.51	
Special, road	3,695.56	
Special, school	4,703.87	
Total county taxes		32,702.47
Total State, school and county taxes		58,925.37

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GASTON COUNTY. C. B. ARMSTRONG, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 216,049	$ 4,107,868		$ 8,626.53	
Acres mineral, quarry	18,000		37.80	
Town lots	741,930		1,558.05	
Total value real estate		$ 4,867,798		$ 10,222.38
Horses, 1,977	122,810		257.90	
Mules, 2,867	194,024		407.45	
Jacks and jennies, 16	895		1.88	
Goats, 360	360		.76	
Cattle, 5,674	88,654		186.17	
Hogs, 6,234	28,693		60.25	
Sheep, 652	712		1.50	
Bicycles, 265	2,671		5.61	
Value farming utensils	42,005		88.21	
Value tools of mechanics	8,903		18.70	
Value household and kitchen furniture	131,978		277.15	
Value of provisions	27,225		57.17	
Value of fire-arms	7,086		14.88	
Value scientific instruments	2,451		5.15	
Money on hand or on deposit	93,837		197.06	
Solvent credits	683,009		1,434.32	
Money investments, shares, etc.	28,448		59.74	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	391,250		821.62	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	800		1.68	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	32		.07	
Value brandy and whiskey	86		.18	
Value musical instruments	38,805		81.49	
Value plated and silverware	3,417		7.18	
Value watches and jewelry	22,414		47.07	
Goods, wares, merchandise	261,170		548.46	
Private banks—money, etc.	10,870		22.82	
All other personal property whatsoever	190,802		400.68	
Total value personal property		2,383,407		5,005.15
Total value real and personal property		7,251,205		15,227.53
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				518.95

Schedule B.	*Tax.*		
Theatres	25.00		
Traveling theatrical companies	20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.	150.00		
Real estate agents	20.00		
Coal dealers	10.00		
Undertakers	62.50		
Bicycle dealers	15.00		
Commission merchants, etc.	10.00		
Livery-stables	46.00		
Hotels	12.25		
Billiard and pool tables	25.00		
Druggist liquor license	125.00		
Dealers in pistols	20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail	60.00		
Public ferries, etc.	7.17		
Dealers in spirituous liquors	25.03		
Total Schedule B		632.95	
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses	278.00		
Double tax	385.39		
Total Schedule C		663.39	
Total Schedules B and C			1,296.34
Total of general taxes			17,042.82

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GASTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 2,900.48	
Poll	516.12	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 3,416.60
Total State taxes, general and pension		20,459.42
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,462	5,193.00	
Negro polls, 639	958.50	
Dogs, 3	3.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,232,834	2,219.10	
Bank stock, $157,787	284.02	
Corporation excess, $316,941	570.49	
Listed by white citizens, $7,121,423	12,818.56	
Listed by negro citizens, $129,782	233.61	
Total school taxes		22,280.28
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	22,760.80	
Special, roads	25,472.67	
Special, unlisted	314.75	
Total county taxes		48,548.22
Total State, school and county taxes		91,287.92

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GATES COUNTY. JAMES PARKER, Tax Collector.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 214,084	$ 813,747		$ 1,708.87	
Acres mineral, quarry, timber	68,196		143.21	
Town lots, 132	60,909		127.91	
Total value of real estate		$ 942,852		$ 1,979.99
Horses, 1,924	104,952		220.40	
Mules, 889	54,385		114.21	
Jacks and jennies, 9	395		.83	
Goats, 571	305		.64	
Cattle, 5,308	31,199		65.52	
Hogs, 18,943	23,366		49.07	
Sheep, 1,861	1,894		3.98	
Dogs, 188	721		1.51	
Bicycles, 64	306		.64	
Value farming utensils	21,257		44.64	
Value tools of mechanics	2,259		4.74	
Value household and kitchen furniture	43,776		91.93	
Value of provisions	41,791		87.76	
Value of fire-arms	3,669		7.71	
Value scientific instruments	628		1.30	
Money on hand or on deposit	40,369		84.78	
Solvent credits	208,866		438.62	
Money investments, shares, etc.	4,807		10.10	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	7,840		16.47	
Value musical instruments	8,742		18.36	
Value plated and silverware	1,020		2.14	
Value watches and jewelry	4,329		9.09	
Goods, wares, merchandise	58,062		121.93	
Private banks—money, etc.	11,458		24.06	
All other personal property whatsoever	83,070		174.45	
Total value personal property		759,466		1,594.88
Total value real and personal property		1,702,318		3,574.87
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		35.00		
Undertakers		15.00		
Total Schedule B			50.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		128.00		
Total Schedule C			128.00	
Total Schedules B and C				178.00
Total of general taxes				3,752.87
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			680.93	
Poll			185.16	
Total taxes for pensions				866.09
Total State taxes, general and pension				4,618.96

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GATES COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 888		$ 1,332.00	
Negro polls, 655		982.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $479,853		863.73	
Listed by white citizens, $1,531,698		2,757.06	
Listed by negro citizens, $170,620		307.12	
Total school taxes			$ 6,242.41
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		5,750.81	
Total county taxes			5,750.81
Total State, school and county taxes			16,612.18

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GRAHAM COUNTY. J. A. AMMONS, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 299,267	$ 795,165		$ 1,669.85	
Acres mineral, quarry	3,025		6.35	
Town lots, 35	10,080		21.16	
Total value real estate		$ 808,270		$ 1,697.36
Horses, 309	18,975		39.85	
Mules, 240	17,650		37.07	
Jacks and jennies, 9	438		.92	
Cattle, 4,094	52,763		110.80	
Hogs, 7,652	11,169		23.45	
Sheep, 2,489	2,625		5.51	
Dogs, 209	691		1.45	
Value farming utensils	4,317		9.07	
Value tools of mechanics	729		1.53	
Value household and kitchen furniture	12,453		26.15	
Value of provisions	5,713		12.00	
Value of fire-arms	2,325		4.88	
Value scientific instruments	514		1.08	
Money on hand or on deposit	15,603		32.77	
Solvent credits	21,131		44.37	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,475		3.10	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	3		.01	
Value musical instruments	1,735		3.64	
Value plated and silverware	8		.02	
Value watches and jewelry	1,151		2.42	
Goods, wares, merchandise	19,350		40.63	
Private banks—money, etc.	2,105		4.42	
All other personal property whatsoever	58,285		122.40	
Total value personal property		251,210		527.54
Total value real and personal property		1,059,480		2,224.90
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		45.00		
Peddlers		30.00		
Hotels		2.00		
Total Schedule B			77.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		54.00		
Double tax		53.02		
Total Schedule C			107.02	
Total Schedules B and C				184.02
Total of general taxes				2,408.92
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			423.79	
Poll			80.04	
Total taxes for pensions				503.83
Total State taxes, general and pension				2,912.75

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GRAHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 667	$ 1,000.50	
Listed by white citizens, $1,047,546	1,885.58	
Listed by Indian citizens, $11,934	21.48	
Total school taxes		$ 2,907.56
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	2,507.44	
Poor	253.46	
Special, road bonds	5,080.31	
Special, unlisted	202.29	
Total county taxes		8,043.50
Total State, school and county taxes		13,863.81

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GRANVILLE COUNTY. E. K. HOWARD, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 285,982	$ 1,626,825		$ 3,416.33	
Acres mineral, quarry	6,425		13.49	
Town lots, 805	587,766		1,234.31	
Total value real estate		$ 2,221,016		$ 4,664.13
Horses, 3,329	251,359		527.85	
Mules, 1,434	113,456		238.26	
Jacks and jennies, 8	770		1.62	
Goats, 31	38		.08	
Cattle, 6,630	89,323		187.58	
Hogs, 10,397	32,893		69.08	
Sheep, 1,120	2,326		4.88	
Dogs, 211	1,532		3.22	
Bicycles, 72	620		1.30	
Value farming utensils	22,220		46.66	
Value tools of mechanics	3,298		6.93	
Value household and kitchen furniture	117,712		247.20	
Value of provisions	42,289		88.81	
Value of fire-arms	7,966		16.73	
Value scientific instruments	1,010		2.12	
Money on hand or on deposit	69,479		145.91	
Solvent credits	458,578		963.01	
Money investments, shares, etc.	16,380		34.40	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	38,045		79.89	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	107,308		225.35	
Value musical instruments	43,118		90.55	
Value plated and silverware	5,863		12.31	
Value watches and jewelry	11,258		23.64	
Goods, wares, merchandise	206,820		434.32	
Private banks—money, etc.	3,125		6.55	
All other personal property whatsoever	270,214		567.45	
Total value personal property		1,917,000		4,025.70
Total value real and personal property		4,138,016		8,689.83
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				238.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		12.50		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		40.00		
Coal dealers		20.00		
Undertakers		20.00		
Peddlers in clocks, stoves, etc.		25.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		15.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		25.00		
Total Schedule B			197.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		225.00		
Subjects unlisted		4.10		
Total Schedule C			229.10	
Total Schedules B and C				426.60
Total of general taxes				9,354.43
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,655.20	
Poll			367.08	
Total taxes for pensions				2,022.28
Total State taxes, general and pension				11,376.71

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GRANVILLE COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,838		$ 2,757.00	
Negro polls, 1,221		1,831.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,607,676		2,893.81	
Corporation excess, $20,735		37.32	
Listed by white citizens, $3,847,784		6,926.01	
Listed by negro citizens, $290,232		522.41	
Total school taxes			$ 14,968.05
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		11,532.85	
Poor		829.93	
Bridges and roads		8,020.95	
Special, railroad bonds		1,749.13	
Special, unlisted		379.10	
Total county taxes			22,511.96
Total State, school and county taxes			48,856.72

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GREENE COUNTY. A. D. WARREN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 159,865	$ 1,105,582		$ 2,321.72	
Acres mineral, quarry, 13,281	45,348		95.23	
Town lots, 187	97,530		204.81	
Total value real estate		$ 1,248,460		$ 2,621.76
Horses, 1,314	98,812		207.51	
Mules, 1,701	145,104		304.72	
Jacks and jennies, 1	150		.32	
Goats, 119	107		.22	
Cattle, 1,705	22,999		48.30	
Hogs, 17,221	31,513		66.18	
Sheep, 92	93		.20	
Dogs, 106				
Bicycles, 88	487		1.02	
Value farming utensils	11,930		25.05	
Value tools of mechanics	1,814		3.81	
Value household and kitchen furniture	47,743		100.26	
Value of provisions	48,634		102.13	
Value of fire-arms	7,530		15.81	
Value scientific instruments	171		.36	
Money on hand or on deposit	39,430		82.80	
Solvent credits	263,232		552.79	
Money investments, shares, etc.	388		.81	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	22,058		46.32	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	106		.22	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	2			
Value brandy and whiskey	2,100		4.41	
Value musical instruments	15,193		31.91	
Value plated and silverware	730		1.53	
Value watches and jewelry	4,972		10.44	
Goods, wares, merchandise	56,720		119.11	
Private banks—money, etc.	4,328		9.09	
All other personal property whatsoever	102,079		214.37	
Total value personal property		928,425		1,949.69
Total value real and personal property		2,176,885		4,571.45
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				9.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		80.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Livery-stables		2.00		
Peddlers		125.00		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		3.00		
Liquor dealers		800.00		
Dealers in fire-works		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		45.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		34.00		
Total Schedule B			1,129.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		127.00		
Double tax remitted to single		11.57		
Total Schedule C			138.57	
Total Schedules B and C				1,267.57
Total of general taxes				5,848.02

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GREENE COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—*continued.*			
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property		$ 870.75	
Poll		251.64	
Total taxes for pensions			$ 1,122.39
Total State taxes, general and pension			6,970.41
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,145		1,717.50	
Negro polls, 952		1,428.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $200		.36	
Bank stock, $11,306		20.35	
Building and loan associations, $11,800		21.24	
Listed by white citizens, $2,009,602		3,617.28	
Listed by negro citizens, $167,283		301.11	
Liquor dealers		800.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.		589.50	
Total school taxes			8,495.34
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		6,003.97	
Special, county		4,526.86	
Special, unlisted		385.70	
Total county taxes			10,916.53
Total State, school and county taxes			26,382.28

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GUILFORD COUNTY. J. F. JORDAN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 392,241	$ 3,201,418		$ 6,722.98	
Town lots, 6,205	4,764,234		10,004.89	
Total value real estate		$ 7,965,652		$ 16,727.87
Horses, 5,138	278,766		585.41	
Mules, 2,382	132,363		277.96	
Jacks and jennies, 32	1,850		3.89	
Goats, 93	94		.19	
Cattle, 12,674	133,457		280.26	
Hogs, 10,918	33,616		70.59	
Sheep, 1,215	1,246		2.62	
Dogs, 241	3,631		7.63	
Bicycles, 146	1,153		2.42	
Value farming utensils	74,471		156.39	
Value tools of mechanics	10,446		21.94	
Value household and kitchen furniture	310,340		651.71	
Value of provisions	33,599		70.56	
Value of fire-arms	7,475		15.70	
Value scientific instruments	8,202		17.22	
Money on hand or on deposit	84,763		178.00	
Solvent credits	1,236,209		2,596.04	
Money investments, shares, etc.	46,175		96.97	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	24,133		50.68	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	22,552		47.36	
Value brandy and whiskey	26		.05	
Value musical instruments	64,971		136.44	
Value plated and silverware	7,177		15.07	
Value watches and jewelry	29,053		61.01	
Goods, wares, merchandise	787,572		1,653.90	
Private banks—money, etc.	5,780		12.14	
All other personal property whatsoever	793,887		1,667.16	
Total value personal property		4,133,007		8,679.31
Total value real and personal property		12,098,659		25,407.18
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				2,242.68
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		50.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		705.00		
Real estate agents		100.00		
Coal dealers		70.00		
Undertakers		40.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		10.00		
Pawnbrokers		100.00		
Livery-stables		59.00		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		130.00		
Billiard and pool tables		575.00		
Meat-packing houses		500.00		
Druggist liquor license		25.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		30.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		125.00		
Trading-stamp firms		100.00		
Total Schedule B			2,684.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		633.00		
Double tax remitted to single		13.75		
Total Schedule C			646.75	
Total Schedules B and C				3,330.75
Total of general taxes				30,980.61

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

GUILFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 4,839.46	
Poll	884.52	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 5,723.98
Total State taxes, general and pension		36,704.59
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 6,187	9,280.50	
Negro polls, 1,184	1,776.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $2,343,317	4,217.97	
Bank stock, $620,916	1,117.65	
Building and loan associations, $50,178	90.32	
Corporation excess, $1,219,356	2,194.84	
Listed by white citizens, $11,699,800	21,059.64	
Listed by negro citizens, $398,859	717.95	
Druggist liquor license	75.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	3,786.77	
Total school taxes		44,316.64
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	38,653.40	
Poor	2,800.98	
Roads, special	22,870.59	
Special, schools	13,710.48	
Special, unlisted	2,426.70	
Total county taxes		80,462.15
Total State, school and county taxes		161,483.38

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HALIFAX COUNTY. F. P. SHIELDS, Treasurer.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres land, 39,876	$ 2,391,087		$ 5,021.28	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,640	47,512		99.78	
Town lots, 2,641	1,584,569		3,327.59	
Total value real estate		$ 4,023,168		$ 8,448.65
Horses, 3,445	247,127		518.97	
Mules, 2,521	224,095		470.60	
Jacks and jennies, 2	52		.11	
Goats, 104	101		.21	
Cattle, 7,611	90,523		190.10	
Hogs, 17,530	34,584		72.63	
Sheep, 1,463	1,907		4.00	
Dogs, 382	2,291		4.81	
Bicycles, 103	827		1.74	
Value farming utensils	39,668		83.30	
Value tools of mechanics	5,815		12.21	
Value household and kitchen furniture	108,892		291.67	
Value of provisions	22,250		46.73	
Value of fire-arms	14,665		30.80	
Value scientific instruments	1,620		3.40	
Money on hand or on deposit	122,971		258.24	
Solvent credits	604,082		1,268.51	
Money investments, shares, etc.	9,000		18.90	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	54,335		114.10	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	3,295		6.92	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	10		.02	
Value brandy and whiskey	3,307		6.94	
Value musical instruments	31,028		65.16	
Value plated and silverware	5,676		11.92	
Value watches and jewelry	18,027		37.86	
Goods, wares, merchandise	379,243		796.41	
Private banks—money, etc.	23,580		49.52	
All other personal property whatsoever	358,214		752.25	
Total value personal property		2,437,184		5,118.09
Total value real and personal property		6,460,352		13,566.74
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				348.79
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		20.00		
Circus or menagerie		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		60.00		
Coal dealers		15.00		
Undertakers		17.50		
Bicycle dealers		10.00		
Livery-stables		7.00		
Peddlers		25.00		
Lightning-rod agents		7.50		
Billiard and pool tables		75.00		
Breweries		50.00		
Liquor dealers		2,600.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		25.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		374.44		
Itinerant oculists		10.00		
Total Schedule B			3,366.44	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		420.00		
Total Schedule C			420.00	
Total Schedules B and C				3,786.44
Total of general taxes				17,701.97

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HALIFAX COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 2,584.14	
Poll	589.08	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 3,173.22
Total State taxes, general and pension		20,875.19
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,950	2,925.00	
Negro polls, 2,959	4,438.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $2,009,785	3,617.61	
Bank stock, $128,636	231.54	
Listed by white citizens, $5,734,958	10,322.92	
Listed by negro citizens, $725,394	1,305.71	
Total school taxes		22,841.28
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	18,930.63	
Bridges and roads	19,887.68	
Special, bonds	4,308.99	
Special, unlisted taxables	3,786.44	
Total county taxes		46,913.74
Total State, school and county taxes		90,630.21

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HARNETT COUNTY. C. F. POPE, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 224,705	$ 1,294,794		$ 2,719.07	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,482	18,891		39.67	
Town lots, 1,177	379,303		796.54	
Total value real estate		$ 1,692,988		$ 3,555.28
Horses, 831	58,061		121.93	
Mules, 2,148	168,075		352.96	
Jacks and jennies, 5	395		.83	
Goats, 1,069	773		1.62	
Cattle, 7,341	59,968		125.93	
Hogs, 22,466	28,353		59.55	
Sheep, 2,205	2,144		4.50	
Dogs, 298	985		2.07	
Bicycles, 118	795		1.66	
Value farming utensils	12,718		26.71	
Value tools of mechanics	3,105		6.52	
Value household and kitchen furniture	84,750		177.98	
Value of provisions	41,417		86.98	
Value of fire-arms	6,510		13.67	
Value scientific instruments	1,185		2.49	
Money on hand or on deposit	67,855		142.49	
Solvent credits	175,522		368.59	
Money investments, shares, etc.	24,565		51.59	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	68,379		143.59	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	20		.04	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	1,030		2.16	
Value brandy and whiskey	15		.03	
Value musical instruments	25,560		53.69	
Value plated and silverware	837		1.76	
Value watches and jewelry	9,451		19.85	
Goods, wares, merchandise	95,085		199.68	
Private banks—money, etc.	8,997		18.89	
All other personal property whatsoever	272,279		571.78	
Total value personal property		1,218,829		2,559.54
Total value real and personal property		2,911,817		6,114.82
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				105.45
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Circus or menagerie		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		120.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		10.00		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Dealers in pistols		40.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		15.00		
Total Schedule B			270.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		148.00		
Double tax		98.83		
Total Schedule C			246.83	
Total Schedules B and C				516.83
Total of general taxes				6,737.10
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,164.73	
Poll			356.40	
Total taxes for pensions				1,521.13
Total State taxes, general and pension				8,258.23

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HARNETT COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,251	$ 3,376.50	
Negro polls, 719	1,078.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $741,542	1,334.78	
Bank stock, $44,702	80.46	
Corporation excess, $68,453	123.22	
Listed by white citizens, $2,797,844	5,036.12	
Listed by negro citizens, $113,972	205.15	
Total school taxes		$ 11,234.73
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	7,784.13	
Poor	1,505.25	
Bridges and roads	753.30	
Special	11,842.79	
Special, unlisted	258.00	
Total county taxes		22,143.47
Total State, school and county taxes		41,636.43

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HAYWOOD COUNTY. D. R. NOLAND, Tax Collector.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 349,926	$ 1,717,705		$ 3,607.18	
Acres mineral, quarry	10,350		21.73	
Town lots, 664	424,595		891.65	
Total value real estate		$ 2,152,650		$ 4,520.56
Horses, 2,375	151,658		318.48	
Mules, 1,025	70,603		148.27	
Jacks and jennies, 15	810		1.70	
Goats, 80	88		.18	
Cattle, 14,329	163,448		343.24	
Hogs, 10,551	21,045		44.19	
Sheep, 6,063	9,370		19.68	
Dogs, 349	1,683		3.53	
Bicycles, 3	24		.05	
Value farming utensils	12,848		26.98	
Value tools of mechanics	2,582		5.42	
Value household and kitchen furniture	59,798		125.58	
Value of provisions	18,704		39.28	
Value of fire-arms	2,806		5.89	
Value of scientific instruments	1,734		3.64	
Money on hand or on deposit	47,203		99.13	
Solvent credits	215,199		451.92	
Money investments, shares, etc.	500		1.05	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	250		.53	
Value musical instruments	11,773		24.72	
Value plated and silverware	1,433		3.01	
Value watches and jewelry	5,617		11.80	
Goods, wares, merchandise	117,178		246.07	
Private banks—money, etc.	4,803		10.09	
All other personal property whatsoever	189,999		399.00	
Total value personal property		1,111,156		2,333.43
Total value real and personal property		3,263,806		6,853.99
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				33.50
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		150.00		
Coal dealers		20.00		
Undertakers		5.00		
Livery-stables		35.25		
Peddlers		25.00		
Hotels		51.00		
Billiard and pool tables		25.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		15.00		
Emigrant agents		100.00		
Total Schedule B			446.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		171.00		
Total Schedule C			171.00	
Total Schedules B and C				617.25
Total of general taxes				7,504.74
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,305.52	
Poll			289.80	
Total taxes for pensions				1,595.32
Total State taxes, general and pension				9,100.06

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HAYWOOD COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,372	$ 3,558.00	
Negro polls, 43	64.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $541,471	974.64	
Bank stock, $73,992	133.18	
Corporation excess, $140,179	252.32	
Listed by white citizens, $3,251,109	5,851.99	
Listed by negro citizens, $12,697	22.85	
Total school taxes		$ 10,857.48
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	8,690.95	
Bridges and roads	9,990.87	
Special	14,231.84	
Special	467.25	
Total county taxes		33,380.91
Total State, school and county taxes		53,338.45

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HENDERSON COUNTY. C. E. BROOKS, Tax Collector. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 1,854	$ 1,368,372		$ 2,873.58	
Acres mineral, quarry	4,730		9.93	
Town lots, 450	570,609		1,198.28	
Total value real estate		$ 1,943,711		$ 4,081.79
Horses, 1,330	84,201		176.82	
Mules, 846	58,029		121.86	
Jacks and jennies, 10	613		1.29	
Goats, 50	84		.18	
Cattle, 7,400	104,442		219.33	
Hogs, 3,668	11,000		23.10	
Sheep, 1,267	2,018		4.24	
Dogs, 199	1,362		2.86	
Bicycles, 30	334		.70	
Value farming utensils	11,738		24.65	
Value tools of mechanics	4,159		8.73	
Value household and kitchen furniture	69,603		146.17	
Value of provisions	12,169		25.55	
Value of fire-arms	4,088		8.58	
Value scientific instruments	2,069		4.34	
Money on hand or on deposit	29,265		61.46	
Solvent credits	145,992		306.58	
Money investments, shares, etc.	24,465		51.38	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	37		.08	
Value brandy and whiskey	275		.58	
Value musical instruments	17,738		37.25	
Value plated and silverware	3,050		6.41	
Value watches and jewelry	5,878		12.34	
Goods, wares, merchandise	103,855		218.10	
Private banks—money, etc.	534		1.12	
All other personal property whatsoever	79,968		167.93	
Total value personal property		776,966		1,631.63
Total value real and personal property		2,720,677		5,713.42
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				84.61
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		150.00		
Real estate agents		50.00		
Coal dealers		10.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Livery-stables		31.00		
Peddlers		50.00		
Hotels		105.00		
Billiard and pool tables		125.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Druggist liquor license		50.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		15.00		
Total Schedule B			666.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		141.00		
Total Schedule C			141.00	
Total Schedules B and C				807.00
Total of general taxes				6,605.03

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HENDERSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,088.27	
Poll	222.48	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 1,310.75
Total State taxes, general and pension		7,915.78
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,745	2,617.50	
Negro polls, 109	163.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $262,762	472.97	
Bank stock, $78,200	140.76	
Listed by white citizens, $2,678,471	4,821.25	
Listed by negro citizens, $42,206	75.97	
Druggist liquor license	75.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	488.33	
Total school taxes		8,855.28
COUNTY TAXES.		
Special, unlisted	582.90	
County purposes	7,950.40	
Railroad bonds	14,471.36	
Bridges and roads	6,240.74	
Special, courthouse	3,673.96	
Special, sinking fund	1,205.94	
Special township taxes for H. & B. railroad	670.38	
Total county taxes		34,795.68
Total State, school and county taxes		51,566.74

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HERTFORD COUNTY. A. E. GARRETT, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 203,723	$ 1,232,118		$ 2,587.45	
Acres mineral, quarry, 890	18,125		38.06	
Town lots, 617	298,587		627.03	
Total value real estate		$ 1,548,830		$ 3,252.54
Horses, 2,204	126,159		264.93	
Mules, 1,084	77,583		162.92	
Jacks and jennies, 2	250		.53	
Goats, 342	338		.71	
Cattle, 5,651	35,622		74.81	
Hogs, 20,478	32,805		68.89	
Sheep, 1,511	1,543		3.24	
Dogs, 420	870		1.83	
Bicycles, 77	484		1.02	
Value farming utensils	21,245		44.61	
Value tools of mechanics	2,186		4.59	
Value household and kitchen furniture	70,733		148.54	
Value of provisions	65,591		137.74	
Value of fire-arms	8,144		17.10	
Value scientific instruments	212		.45	
Money on hand or on deposit	29,462		61.87	
Solvent credits	546,824		1,147.91	
Money investments, shares, etc.	4,531		9.52	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	18,695		39.26	
Value musical instruments	20,932		43.96	
Value plated and silverware	1,939		4.07	
Value watches and jewelry	9,239		19.40	
Goods, wares, merchandise	101,313		212.76	
Private banks—money, etc.	1,430		3.00	
All other personal property whatsoever	179,817		377.61	
Total value personal property		1,357,747		2,851.27
Total value real and personal property		2,906,577		6,103.81
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				22.50
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		95.00		
Livery-stables		18.00		
Hotels		10.50		
Cigarette dealers, retail		5.00		
Total Schedule B			128.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		163.00		
Subjects unlisted		45.76		
Arrears for insolvents		3.49		
Double tax		199.18		
Total Schedule C			411.43	
Total Schedules B and C				539.93
Total of general taxes				6,666.24
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,162.63	
Poll			261.00	
Total taxes for pensions				1,423.63
Total State taxes, general and pension				8,089.87

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HERTFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,005	$ 1,507.50	
Negro polls, 1,170	1,755.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $400,622	721.12	
Bank stock, $28,952	52.11	
Corporation excess, $1,958	3.52	
Listed by white citizens, $2,439,873	4,391.77	
Listed by negro citizens, $466,706	840.07	
From fines, penalties, etc.	870.72	
Total school taxes		$ 10,141.81
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	8,726.70	
Special, township taxes for railroad bonds	11,655.97	
Special, township taxes for roads	94.74	
Special, unlisted	191.50	
Total county taxes		20,668.91
Total State, school and county taxes		38,900.59

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HYDE COUNTY. T. J. MANN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 274,279	$ 630,368		$ 1,323.77	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,481	3,850		8.09	
Town lots, 101	20,658		43.38	
Total value real estate		$ 654,876		$ 1,375.24
Horses, 1,783	111,730		234.63	
Mules, 573	30,495		64.04	
Jacks and jennies, 1	150		.32	
Goats, 108	89		.19	
Cattle, 7,446	42,919		90.13	
Hogs, 11,280	14,976		31.45	
Sheep, 2,044	1,849		3.88	
Dogs, 61	489		1.03	
Bicycles, 51	400		.84	
Value farming utensils	12,957		27.21	
Value tools of mechanics	2,059		4.32	
Value household and kitchen furniture	28,014		58.83	
Value of provisions	26,682		56.03	
Value of fire-arms	3,885		8.16	
Value scientific instruments	859		1.80	
Money on hand or on deposit	48,193		101.21	
Solvent credits	138,706		291.28	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,930		4.05	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	2,999		6.30	
Value musical instruments	4,192		8.80	
Value plated and silverware	833		1.75	
Value watches and jewelry	2,366		4.97	
Goods, wares, merchandise	51,055		107.22	
Private banks—money, etc.	600		1.26	
All other personal property whatsoever	99,073		208.05	
Total value personal property		627,500		1,317.75
Total value real and personal property		1,282,376		2,692.99
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				26.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		35.00		
Peddlers		12.50		
Total Schedule B			47.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		98.00		
Delinquents		36.55		
Arrears for insolvents		.24		
Total Schedule C			134.79	
Total Schedules B and C				182.29
Total of general taxes				2,901.28
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			512.95	
Poll			177.48	
Total taxes for pensions				690.43
Total State taxes, general and pension				3,591.71

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

HYDE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 925	$ 1,387.50	
Negro polls, 554	831.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $14,243	25.64	
Bank stock, $6,400	11.52	
Building and loan associations, $2,500	4.50	
Corporation excess, $1,209,947	2,177.90	
Listed by Indian citizens, $72,432	130.39	
Total school taxes		$ 4,568.45
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	6,236.56	
Poor	913.87	
Bridges and roads	1,073.70	
Special, schools	1,206.84	
Special, unlisted taxables	174.89	
Total county taxes		9,605.86
Total State, school and county taxes		17,766.02

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

IREDELL COUNTY. W. A. SUMMERS, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 361,871	$ 2,225,041		$ 4,672.58	
Town lots, 1,836	1,245,932		2,616.46	
Total value real estate		$ 3,470,973		$ 7,289.04
Horses, 3,525	236,622		496.91	
Mules, 3,572	247,142		519.00	
Jacks and jennies, 15	690		1.45	
Goats, 94	85		.18	
Cattle, 11,522	133,683		280.73	
Hogs, 10,579	35,096		73.70	
Sheep, 1,494	1,730		3.63	
Dogs, 273	1,717		3.61	
Bicycles, 113	978		2.05	
Value farming utensils	64,590		135.64	
Value tools of mechanics	9,755		20.49	
Value household and kitchen furniture	153,639		322.64	
Value of provisions	51,203		107.53	
Value of fire-arms	8,948		18.79	
Value scientific instruments	1,179		2.48	
Money on hand or on deposit	27,378		57.49	
Solvent credits	744,622		1,563.71	
Money investments, shares, etc.	5,594		11.75	
Value of cotton, in seed or lint	173,230		363.78	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	18,022		37.85	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	25		.05	
Value brandy and whiskey	365		.77	
Value musical instruments	38,511		80.87	
Value plated and silverware	2,326		4.88	
Value watches and jewelry	18,123		38.06	
Goods, wares, merchandise	507,264		1,065.25	
All other personal property whatsoever	409,281		859.49	
Total value personal property		2,891,798		6,072.78
Total value real and personal property		6,362,771		13,361.82
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				375.81
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		25.00		
Circus or menagerie		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		245.00		
Real estate agents		50.00		
Coal dealers		30.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		5.00		
Total Schedule B			395.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		306.00		
Total Schedule C			306.00	
Total Schedules B and C				701.00
Total of general taxes				14,438.63
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			2,545.11	
Poll			533.16	
Total taxes for pensions				3,078.27
Total State taxes, general and pension				17,516.90

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

IREDELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,579	$ 5,529.55	
Negro polls, 864	1,334.88	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,385,481	2,493.87	
Bank stock, $147,650	265.77	
Building and loan associations, $53,212	95.78	
Corporation excess, $78,855	141.94	
Listed by white citizens, $6,202,868	11,165.16	
Listed by negro citizens, $159,903	287.83	
Total school taxes		$ 21,314.78
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	20,487.94	
Unlisted taxables	65.00	
Bridges and roads	14,041.30	
Special, courthouse	7,800.72	
Special, schools	491.50	
Total county taxes		42,886.46
Total State, school and county taxes		81,718.14

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

JACKSON COUNTY. W. C. NORTON, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 346,228	$ 1,161,927		$ 2,440.05	
Acres mineral, quarry, 20,653	57,291		120.31	
Town lots, 273	94,297		198.02	
Total value real estate		$ 1,313,515		$ 2,758.38
Horses, 1,232	86,839		182.36	
Mules, 686	45,739		96.05	
Jacks and jennies, 13	1,050		2.21	
Goats, 79	74		.16	
Cattle, 8,719	107,630		226.02	
Hogs, 14,371	20,761		43.60	
Sheep, 6,527	7,470		15.69	
Bicycles, 2	17		.04	
Value farming utensils	13,321		27.97	
Value tools of mechanics	3,413		7.17	
Value household and kitchen furniture	41,359		86.84	
Value of provisions	12,557		26.37	
Value of fire-arms	3,846		8.08	
Value scientific instruments	1,132		2.38	
Money on hand or on deposit	40,545		85.14	
Solvent credits	89,245		187.41	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	153		.32	
Value musical instruments	9,613		20.19	
Value plated and silverware	845		1.77	
Value watches and jewelry	4,037		8.48	
Goods, wares, merchandise	96,231		202.09	
Private banks—money, etc.	449		.94	
All other personal property whatsoever	231,564		486.29	
Total value personal property		817,890		1,717.57
Total value real and personal property		2,131,405		4,475.95
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				8.50
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		55.00		
Livery-stables		5.50		
Hotels		55.25		
Liquor dealers		50.00		
Total Schedule B			175.75	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		102.00		
Arrears for insolvents		.98		
Total Schedule C			102.98	
Total Schedules B and C				278.73
Total of general taxes				4,763.18
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			852.56	
Poll			206.16	
Total taxes for pensions				1,058.72
Total State taxes, general and pension				5,821.90

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

JACKSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,646	$ 2,469.00	
Negro polls, 72	108.00	
Dogs, 100	100.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $570,747	1,027.35	
Bank stock, $10,580	19.04	
Corporation excess, $156,100	280.98	
Listed by white citizens, $2,053,584	3,696.45	
Listed by Indian citizens, $60,074	108.13	
Listed by negro citizens, $17,747	31.94	
Liquor dealers	50.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	47.50	
Total school taxes		$ 7,938.39
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	6,598.32	
Poor	618.48	
Bridges and roads	9,776.99	
Special, debt	4,061.08	
Special	1,663.08	
Total county taxes		22,717.95
Total State, school and county taxes		36,478.24

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

JOHNSTON COUNTY. J. T. ELLINGTON, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 482,630	$ 2,668,993		$ 5,604.88	
Acres mineral, quarry, 425	46,718		98.11	
Town lots, 1,763	776,397		1,630.43	
Total value real estate		$ 3,492,108		$ 7,333.42
Horses, 2,021	134,349		282.13	
Mules, 4,869	401,938		844.07	
Jacks and jennies, 6	300		.63	
Goats, 1,984	1,236		2.60	
Cattle, 10,486	103,487		217.32	
Hogs, 51,819	72,351		151.94	
Sheep, 2,639	2,607		5.47	
Bicycles, 237	1,646		3.46	
Value farming utensils	39,932		83.86	
Value tools of mechanics	6,744		14.16	
Value household and kitchen furniture	203,039		426.38	
Value of provisions	133,987		281.37	
Value of fire-arms	13,082		27.47	
Value scientific instruments	1,528		3.21	
Money on hand or on deposit	106,084		222.78	
Solvent credits	587,632		1,234.03	
Money investments, shares, etc.	48,919		102.73	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	60,396		126.83	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	182		.38	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	80		.17	
Value brandy and whiskey	22		.05	
Value musical instruments	42,224		88.67	
Value plated and silverware	4,310		9.05	
Value watches and jewelry	19,410		40.76	
Goods, wares, merchandise	375,465		788.48	
Private banks, money, etc.	29,810		62.60	
All other personal property whatsoever	368,887		774.66	
Total value personal property		2,759,647		5,796.26
Total value real and personal property		6,251,755		13,128.68
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				176.92
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		12.50		
Traveling theatrical companies		40.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		210.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Undertakers		25.00		
Bicycle dealers		10.00		
Livery-stables		16.00		
Lightning-rod agents		50.00		
Hotels		24.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		60.00		
Dealers in pistols		40.00		
Dealers in fire-works		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		25.00		
Total Schedule B			543.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		349.00		
Total Schedule C			349.00	
Total Schedules B and C				892.00
Total of general taxes				14,197.60

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

JOHNSTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 2,500.70	
Poll	656.52	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 3,157.22
Total State taxes, general and pension		17,354.82
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 4,409	6,789.86	
Negro polls, 1,062	1,635.48	
Dogs, 4	4.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,927,402	3,469.32	
Bank stock, $88,819	159.87	
Corporation excess, $27,389	49.30	
Listed by white citizens, $6,024,508	10,844.11	
Listed by negro citizens, $227,247	409.05	
Total school taxes		23,360.99
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	17,849.06	
Special, unlisted taxables	363.00	
Total county taxes		18,212.06
Total State, school and county taxes		58,927.87

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

JONES COUNTY. LEN TAYLOR, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 256,968	$ 811,054		$ 1,703.21	
Acres mineral, quarry, 96,029	83,833		176.05	
Town lots, 275	100,265		210.55	
Total value real estate		$ 995,152		$ 2,089.81
Horses, 902	68,125		143.06	
Mules, 984	85,705		179.98	
Jacks and jennies, 3	250		.52	
Goats, 559	368		.77	
Cattle, 4,026	34,297		72.02	
Hogs, 14,882	21,548		45.25	
Sheep, 494	1,129		2.37	
Dogs, 152	609		1.28	
Bicycles, 66	639		1.34	
Value farming utensils	10,075		21.16	
Value tools of mechanics	1,743		3.66	
Value household and kitchen furniture	29,534		62.02	
Value of provisions	32,191		67.60	
Value of fire-arms	5,145		10.80	
Value scientific instruments	217		.46	
Money on hand or on deposit	41,917		88.03	
Solvent credits	74,785		157.05	
Money investments, shares, etc.	8,916		18.72	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	29,812		62.62	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	250		.52	
Value musical instruments	6,283		13.19	
Value plated and silverware	546		1.15	
Value watches and jewelry	3,706		7.78	
Goods, wares, merchandise	69,750		146.48	
Private banks—money, etc.	100		.21	
All other personal property whatsoever	66,485		139.62	
Total value personal property		594,125		1,247.66
Total value real and personal property		1,589,277		3,337.47
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				15.50
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		30.00		
Livery-stables		13.50		
Total Schedule B			43.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		102.00		
Subjects unlisted		.72		
Double tax		35.79		
Total Schedule C			138.51	
Total Schedules B and C				182.01
Total of general taxes				3,534.98
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			635.68	
Poll			164.64	
Total taxes for pensions				800.32
Total State taxes, general and pension				4,335.30

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

JONES COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 790		$ 1,113.90	
Negro polls, 582		820.62	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $373,489		672.28	
Bank stock, $5,183		9.33	
Corporation excess, $1,000		1.80	
Listed by white citizens, $1,473,656		2,652.58	
Listed by negro citizens, $115,541		207.97	
Total school taxes			$ 5,478.48
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		5,304.49	
Bridges and roads		3,570.70	
Total county taxes			8,875.19
Total State, school and county taxes			18,688.97

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

LENOIR COUNTY. J. P. NUNN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 232,893	$ 1,166,342		$ 2,449.31	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns, 25,322	50,355		105.75	
Town lots, 1,715	1,324,074		2,780.55	
Total value real estate		$ 2,540,771		$ 5,325.61
Horses, 1,819	107,579		225.92	
Mules, 1,729	116,368		244.37	
Jacks and jennies, 1	25		.05	
Goats, 750	375		.79	
Cattle, 3,947	33,944		71.28	
Hogs, 21,442	23,745		49.86	
Sheep, 602	574		1.21	
Dogs, 273	984		2.07	
Bicycles, 280	2,006		4.21	
Value farming utensils	12,859		27.00	
Value tools of mechanics	3,566		7.49	
Value household and kitchen furniture	131,765		276.70	
Value of provisions	56,851		119.39	
Value of fire-arms	7,316		15.36	
Value scientific instruments	2,170		4.56	
Money on hand or on deposit	81,743		171.66	
Solvent credits	570,695		1,198.46	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,195		2.51	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	26,382		55.40	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	188,629		396.10	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	12		.03	
Value brandy and whiskey	1,250		2.63	
Value musical instruments	33,991		71.38	
Value plated and silverware	4,065		8.54	
Value watches and jewelry	17,386		36.51	
Goods, wares, merchandise	280,864		589.81	
Private banks—money, etc.	400		.84	
All other personal property whatsoever	246,575		517.81	
Total value personal property		1,953,305		4,101.94
Total value real and personal property		4,494,076		9,427.55
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				348.50
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		25.00		
Circus or menagerie		100.00		
Side shows		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		190.00		
Coal dealers		30.00		
Undertakers		15.00		
Bicycle dealers		15.00		
Pawnbrokers		100.00		
Livery-stables		33.00		
Peddlers		25.00		
Hotels		21.50		
Billiard and pool tables		250.00		
Liquor dealers		350.00		
Grain distilleries		175.00		
Dealers in pistols		80.00		
Dealers in fire-works		40.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		170.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		235.61		
Itinerant oculists		5.00		
Total Schedule B			1,870.11	

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

LENOIR COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—*continued.*			
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses	$ 240.00		
Total Schedule C		$ 240.00	
Total Schedules B and C			$ 2,110.11
Total of general taxes			11,896.16
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property		1,797.63	
Poll		420.72	
Total taxes for pensions			2,218.35
Total State taxes, general and pension			14,114.51
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,078		2,992.32	
Negro polls, 1,428		2,056.32	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $433,036		779.47	
Bank stock, $183,601		330.48	
Building and loan associations, $11,600		20.88	
Corporation excess, $92,463		166.43	
Listed by white citizens, $4,281,633		7,706.93	
Listed by negro citizens, $212,443		382.40	
Liquor dealers		700.00	
Grain distilleries		350.00	
Total school taxes			15,485.23
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		10,959.88	
Special, unlisted taxables		1,765.11	
Bridges and roads		9,399.86	
Special, jail		3,968.83	
Special, fence		792.18	
Total county taxes			26,885.86
Total State, school and county taxes			56,485.60

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

LINCOLN COUNTY. JOHN K. CLINE, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 179,266	$ 1,448,463		$ 3,041.77	
Acres mineral, quarry, 400	4,000		8.40	
Town lots, 836	446,969		938.63	
Total value real estate		$ 1,899,432		$ 3,988.80
Horses, 1,724	117,999		247.80	
Mules, 1,926	143,004		300.31	
Jacks and jennies, 4	370		.78	
Goats, 36	40		.08	
Cattle, 6,563	67,118		140.95	
Hogs, 5,609	22,159		46.53	
Sheep, 331	376		.79	
Bicycles, 90	584		1.23	
Value farming utensils	38,841		81.57	
Value tools of mechanics	4,615		9.69	
Value household and kitchen furniture	61,750		129.67	
Value of provisions	33,172		69.66	
Value of fire-arms	5,212		10.95	
Value scientific instruments	1,616		3.39	
Money on hand or on deposit	51,784		108.75	
Solvent credits	480,601		1,009.26	
Money investments, shares, etc.	3,002		6.30	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	174,332		366.10	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	155		.33	
Value brandy and whiskey	109		.23	
Value musical instruments	20,479		43.01	
Value plated and silverware	1,754		3.68	
Value watches and jewelry	6,868		14.42	
Goods, wares, merchandise	141,543		297.24	
Private banks—money, etc.	425		.89	
All other personal property whatsoever	125,786		264.15	
Total value personal property		1,503,694		3,157.76
Total value real and personal property		3,403,126		7,146.56
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				46.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Circus or menagerie		250.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		72.80		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		5.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		2.50		
Cigarette dealers, retail		15.00		
Total Schedule B			370.30	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		143.00		
Total Schedule C			143.00	
Total Schedules B and C				513.30
Total of general taxes				7,705.86
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,361.65	
Poll			251.76	
Total taxes for pensions				1,613.41
Total State taxes, general and pension				9,319.27

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

LINCOLN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,842	$ 2,763.00	
Negro polls, 256	384.00	
Dogs, 31	31.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $424,911	764.84	
Bank stock, $115,405	207.73	
Building and loan associations, $10,301	18.54	
Corporation excess, $26,377	47.48	
Listed by white citizens, $3,341,904	6,015.43	
Listed by negro citizens, $62,222	112.00	
Total school taxes		$ 10,344.02
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	10,219.22	
Bridges and roads	4,788.89	
Special, unlisted taxables	425.50	
Total county taxes		15,433.61
Total State, school and county taxes		35,096.90

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MACON COUNTY. H. D. DEAN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 319,581	$ 811,223		$ 1,703.57	
Acres mineral, quarry, 22,418	16,030		33.66	
Town lots, 288	115,308		242.15	
Total value real estate		$ 942,561		$ 1,979.38
Horses, 1,057	62,058		130.32	
Mules, 865	60,867		127.82	
Jacks and jennies, 20	1,607		3.37	
Goats, 40	83		.17	
Cattle, 9,225	99,367		208.67	
Hogs, 14,640	19,972		41.94	
Sheep, 6,236	6,733		14.14	
Bicycles, 13	98		.27	
Value farming utensils	11,361		23.86	
Value tools of mechanics	3,461		7.27	
Value household and kitchen furniture	31,714		66.60	
Value of provisions	15,264		32.05	
Value of fire-arms	3,184		6.69	
Value scientific instruments	572		1.20	
Money on hand or on deposit	29,656		62.28	
Solvent credits	66,787		140.25	
Money investments, shares, etc.	90		.19	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	134		.28	
Value brandy and whiskey	1			
Value musical instruments	6,155		12.93	
Value plated and silverware	1,022		2.15	
Value watches and jewelry	2,783		5.84	
Goods, wares, merchandise	42,090		88.39	
Private banks—money, etc.	14,993		31.49	
All other personal property whatsoever	54,266		113.96	
Total value personal property		534,318		1,122.07
Total value real and personal property		1,476,879		3,101.45
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				14.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Side shows		5.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		90.00		
Livery-stables		10.50		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Total Schedule B			125.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		95.00		
Arrears for insolvents		.86		
Double tax remitted to single		393.77		
Total Schedule C			489.63	
Total Schedules B and C				615.13
Total of general taxes				3,730.58
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			590.75	
Poll			182.16	
Total taxes for pensions				772.91
Total State taxes, general and pension				4,503.49

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MACON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,476	$ 2,332.08	
Negro polls, 42	66.36	
Dogs, 6	6.60	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $66,614	119.91	
Bank stock, $11,760	21.17	
Corporation excess, $31,318	56.37	
Listed by white citizens, $1,465,216	2,637.39	
Listed by negro citizens, $11,663	20.99	
From other sources	115.68	
Total school taxes		$ 5,375.95
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	2,644.28	
Poor	1,566.00	
Bridges and roads	4,083.94	
Special, county debt	2,041.97	
Special, schools	806.42	
Special, unlisted taxables	1,476.32	
Total county taxes		12,618.93
Total State, school and county taxes		22,498.37

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MADISON COUNTY. G. W. COLE, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 262,522	$ 1,190,146		$ 2,499.31	
Town lots, 274	229,339		481.61	
Total value real estate		$ 1,419,485		$ 2,980.92
Horses, 1,555	83,312		174.95	
Mules, 1,943	124,230		260.88	
Jacks and jennies, 20	1,255		2.64	
Goats, 49	65		.14	
Cattle, 11,673	124,626		261.71	
Hogs, 11,354	21,947		46.09	
Sheep, 3,890	4,687		9.84	
Dogs, 366	1,307		2.74	
Bicycles, 11	41		.09	
Value farming utensils	12,350		25.94	
Value tools of mechanics	3,852		8.09	
Value household and kitchen furniture	34,770		73.02	
Value of provisions	18,491		38.83	
Value of fire-arms	5,007		10.51	
Value scientific instruments	914		1.92	
Money on hand or on deposit	72,861		153.01	
Solvent credits	124,297		260.90	
Money investments, shares, etc.	4,509		9.47	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	2,500		5.25	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	4		.01	
Value brandy and whiskey	1			
Value musical instruments	5,911		12.41	
Value plated and silverware	331		.70	
Value watches and jewelry	4,892		10.27	
Goods, wares, merchandise	102,489		215.23	
Private banks—money, etc.	11,533		24.33	
All other personal property whatsoever	193,034		405.37	
Total value personal property		959,156		2,014.23
Total value real and personal property		2,378,641		4,995.15
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				17.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		90.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		20.00		
Total Schedule B			140.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		150.00		
Total Schedule C			150.00	
Total Schedules B and C				290.00
Total of general taxes				5,302.15
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			951.46	
Poll			322.32	
Total taxes for pensions				1,273.78
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,575.93

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MADISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,636		$ 3,954.00	
Negro polls, 50		75.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $733,647		1,320.56	
Bank stock, $23,679		42.62	
Corporation excess, $16,809		30.25	
Listed by white citizens, $2,378,641		4,281.55	
Total school taxes			$ 9,703.98
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		7,461.57	
Poor		1,020.68	
Bridges and roads		7,521.29	
Special, on bonds		3,958.58	
Special, unlisted taxables		170.00	
Total county taxes			20,132.12
Total State, school and county taxes			36,412.03

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MARTIN COUNTY. J. C. CRAWFORD, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 272,561	$ 1,260,239		$ 2,646.50	
Acres mineral, quarry,	24,302		51.03	
Town lots, 1,012	413,117		867.55	
Total value real estate		$ 1,697,658		$ 3,565.08
Horses, 1,488	100,837		211.76	
Mules, 1,590	143,070		300.45	
Jacks and jennies, 1	200		.42	
Goats, 210	250		.53	
Cattle, 6,611	46,293		97.22	
Hogs, 24,292	34,206		71.83	
Sheep, 734	620		1.30	
Dogs, 35	445		.93	
Bicycles, 137	1,063		2.23	
Value of farming utensils	20,688		43.44	
Value tools of mechanics	3,358		7.05	
Value household and kitchen furniture	96,243		202.11	
Value provisions	70,144		147.30	
Value fire-arms	9,846		20.68	
Value scientific instruments	1,294		2.72	
Money on hand or on deposit	66,640		139.94	
Solvent credits	502,322		1,054.88	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,062		2.23	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	8,466		17.78	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	5		.01	
Value brandy and whiskey	2,125		4.46	
Value musical instruments	20,176		42.37	
Value plated and silverware	1,579		3.32	
Value watches and jewelry	11,231		23.58	
Goods, wares, merchandise	157,875		331.54	
Private banks—money, etc.	4,725		9.92	
All other personal property whatsoever	161,829		339.84	
Total value personal property		1,466,592		3,079.84
Total value real and personal property		3,164,250		6,644.92
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				75.50
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		10.00		
All other shows		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		110.00		
Peddlers		100.00		
Hotels		1.00		
Billiard and pool tables		75.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		10.00		
Liquor dealers		1,400.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		25.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		510.72		
Itinerant opticians		10.00		
Total Schedule B			2,331.72	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		180.00		
Total Schedule C			180.00	
Total Schedules B and C				2,511.72
Total of general taxes				9,232.14

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MARTIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,265.70	
Poll	314.76	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 1,580.46
Total State taxes, general and pension		10,812.50
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,531	2,296.50	
Negro polls, 1,092	1,638.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,343,092	2,417.57	
Bank stock, $68,748	123.74	
Corporation excess, $38,992	70.19	
Listed by white citizens, $2,869,546	5,165.18	
Listed by negro citizens, $294,704	530.47	
Total school taxes		12,241.65
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	8,317.78	
Bridges and roads	1,129.34	
Special, unlisted taxables	5,184.72	
Total county taxes		14,631.84
Total State, school and county taxes		37,686.09

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

McDOWELL COUNTY. P. H. MASHBURN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 266,547	$ 706,448		$ 1,483.54	
Town lots, 1,306	241,667		507.50	
Total value real estate		$ 948,115		$ 1,991.04
Horses, 539	27,969		58.74	
Mules, 1,625	98,347		206.53	
Jacks and jennies, 10	565		1.19	
Goats, 50	50		.11	
Cattle, 4,569	47,355		99.44	
Hogs, 4,791	11,158		23.43	
Sheep, 666	677		1.42	
Dogs, 201	597		1.25	
Bicycles, 2	3		.01	
Value farming utensils	14,567		30.59	
Value tools of mechanics	11,310		23.75	
Value household and kitchen furniture	18,708		39.29	
Value of provisions	9,226		19.37	
Value of fire-arms	2,662		5.59	
Value scientific instruments	1,073		2.25	
Money on hand or on deposit	86,539		181.73	
Solvent credits	98,826		207.53	
Money investments, shares, etc.	2,614		5.49	
Value brandy and whiskey	13,000		27.30	
Value musical instruments	8,863		18.62	
Value plated and silverware	739		1.55	
Value watches and jewelry	4,239		8.90	
Goods, wares, merchandise	56,458		118.56	
Private banks—money, etc.	45		.09	
All other personal property whatsoever	317,312		666.36	
Total value personal property		832,902		1,749.09
Total value real and personal property		1,781,017		3,740.13
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				58.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		75.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Livery-stables		6.25		
Hotels		5.00		
Billiard and pool tables		25.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		5.00		
Liquor dealers		300.00		
Grain distilleries		200.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		15.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		104.00		
Total Schedule B			775.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		140.00		
Total Schedule C			140.00	
Total Schedules B and C				915.25
Total of general taxes				4,713.38
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			712.41	
Poll			210.24	
Total taxes for pensions				922.65
Total State taxes, general and pension				5,636.03

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

McDOWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,752	$ 2,628.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $891,646	1,604.96	
Bank stock, $126,465	227.64	
Corporation excess, $11,746	21.14	
Listed by white citizens, $1,781,017	3,205.83	
Liquor dealers	600.00	
Grain distilleries	400.00	
Total school taxes		$ 8,687.57
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	12,155.31	
Special, courthouse	667.29	
Bridges and roads	6,672.96	
Special, schools	2,305.96	
Special, unlisted	825.25	
Total county taxes		22,626.76
Total State, school and county taxes		36,950.36

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MECKLENBURG COUNTY. N. W. WALLACE, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 320,829	$ 4,515,367		$ 9,482.27	
Town lots, 4,770	5,823,660		12,229.68	
Total value real estate		$ 10,339,027		$ 21,711.95
Horses, 3,560	213,509		448.37	
Mules, 4,885	313,229		657.78	
Jacks and jennies, 15	910		1.91	
Goats, 174	200		.42	
Cattle, 10,598	138,457		290.76	
Hogs, 8,577	32,000		67.20	
Sheep, 730	797		1.67	
Bicycles, 198	3,020		6.34	
Value farming utensils	52,922		111.14	
Value tools of mechanics	6,375		13.39	
Value household and kitchen furniture	398,983		837.86	
Value of provisions	19,950		41.89	
Value of fire-arms	6,590		13.84	
Value scientific instruments	4,967		10.43	
Money on hand or on deposit	243,113		510.54	
Solvent credits	1,227,521		2,577.79	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	118,472		248.79	
Value musical instruments	51,126		107.36	
Value plated and silverware	9,765		20.51	
Value watches and jewelry	33,041		69.39	
Goods, wares, merchandise	1,465,393		3,077.33	
All other personal property whatsoever	773,409		1,624.16	
Total value personal property		5,113,749		10,738.88
Total value real and personal property		15,452,776		32,450.83
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				2,442.90
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		75.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		30.00		
Circus or menagerie		400.00		
Side shows		50.00		
All other shows		25.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		615.00		
Real estate agents		120.00		
Coal dealers		20.00		
Undertakers		100.00		
Bicycle dealers		30.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		80.00		
Peddlers		75.00		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		110.50		
Cotton compresses		50.00		
Billiard and pool tables		420.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		22.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Meat-packing houses		400.00		
Druggist liquor license		375.00		
Dealers in pistols		60.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		205.00		
Total Schedule B			3,308.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		628.00		
Total Schedule C			628.00	
Total Schedules B and C				3,936.00
Total of general taxes				38,829.73

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MECKLENBURG COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 6,181.11	
Poll	902.76	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 7,083.87
Total State taxes, general and pension		45,913.60
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 5,231	7,846.50	
Negro polls, 2,291	3,436.50	
Dogs, 91	91.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $2,361,892	4,251.41	
Bank stock, $965,276	1,719.50	
Building and loan associations, $209,821	377.68	
Corporation excess, $668,044	1,202.48	
Listed by white citizens, $14,955,001	26,919.00	
Listed by negro citizens, $497,775	895.99	
Druggist liquor license	375.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	2,076.75	
From other sources	114.00	
Total school taxes		49,305.81
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	46,499.81	
Unlisted taxables	2,138.00	
Bridges and roads	19,647.81	
Special, bonded debt	29,471.71	
Special	51,978.26	
Total county taxes		149,735.59
Total State, school and county taxes		244,955.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MITCHELL COUNTY. D. T. VANCE, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 189,448	$ 866,540		$ 1,819.73	
Acres mineral, quarry, 2,656	2,550		5.36	
Town lots, 339	62,746		131.77	
Total value real estate		$ 931,836		$ 1,956.86
Horses, 1,441	92,876		196.04	
Mules, 861	61,245		128.61	
Jacks and jennies, 37	747		1.57	
Goats, 90	483		1.01	
Cattle, 8,171	107,147		225.01	
Hogs, 8,503	16,880		35.45	
Sheep, 3,753	4,442		9.33	
Dogs, 251	1,309		2.75	
Value farming utensils	5,413		11.37	
Value tools of mechanics	669		1.40	
Value household and kitchen furniture	14,163		29.74	
Value of provisions	1,193		2.51	
Value of fire-arms	2,491		5.23	
Value scientific instruments	467		.98	
Money on hand or on deposit	60,895		127.88	
Solvent credits	48,450		101.75	
Money investments, shares, etc.	9,364		19.66	
Value musical instruments	5,424		11.39	
Value plated and silverware	144		.30	
Value watches and jewelry	11,530		24.21	
Goods, wares, merchandise	69,246		145.42	
Private banks—money, etc.	15		.03	
All other personal property whatsoever	248,970		522.84	
Total value personal property		763,563		1,603.48
Total value real and personal property		1,695,399		3,560.34
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Shows		25.00		
Livery-stables		10.00		
Total Schedule B			35.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		70.00		
Total Schedule C			70.00	
Total Schedules B and C				105.00
Total of general taxes				3,665.34
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			678.15	
Poll			222.96	
Total taxes for pensions				901.11
Total State taxes, general and pension				4,566.45

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MITCHELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,858	$ 2,787.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $203,348	366.02	
Bank stock, $20,140	36.25	
Building and loan associations, $26,170	47.11	
Listed by white citizens, $1,695,399	3,051.72	
Total school taxes		$ 6,288.10
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	4,997.95	
Bridges and roads	2,252.76	
Total county taxes		7,250.71
Total State, school and county taxes		18,105.26

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MONTGOMERY COUNTY. R. T. RUSH, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 302,369	$ 1,032,526		$ 2,168.30	
Acres mineral, quarry, 6,353	21,023		44.15	
Town lots, 395	227,863		478.51	
Total value real estate		$ 1,281,412		$ 2,690.97
Horses, 839	55,171		115.86	
Mules, 1,713	142,001		298.20	
Jacks and jennies, 7	200		.42	
Goats, 137	149		.31	
Cattle, 4,205	49,450		103.85	
Hogs, 4,657	11,564		24.28	
Sheep, 1,066	1,095		2.30	
Dogs, 152	668		1.40	
Bicycles, 39	329		.69	
Value farming utensils	17,548		36.85	
Value tools of mechanics	4,116		8.64	
Value household and kitchen furniture	52,859		111.00	
Value of provisions	13,751		28.88	
Value of fire-arms	6,257		13.14	
Value scientific instruments	599		1.26	
Money on hand or on deposit	48,287		101.61	
Solvent credits	299,278		628.48	
Money investments, shares, etc.	325		.68	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	36,000		75.60	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	2			
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	28		.06	
Value musical instruments	16,247		34.12	
Value plated and silverware	1,062		2.11	
Value watches and jewelry	6,527		13.71	
Goods, wares, merchandise	121,191		254.50	
Private banks—money, etc.	75		.16	
All other personal property whatsoever	180,755		379.59	
Total value personal property		1,065,574		2,237.70
Total value real and personal property		2,346,986		4,928.67
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				69.65
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Circus or menagerie		40.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		45.00		
Livery-stables		10.50		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		5.00		
Public ferries, etc.		.75		
Total Schedule B			121.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		133.00		
Subjects unlisted		105.38		
Arrears for insolvents		3.80		
Total Schedule C			242.18	
Total Schedules B and C				363.43
Total of general taxes				5,361.75
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			938.79	
Poll			248.64	
Total taxes for pensions				1,187.43
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,549.18

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,615		$ 2,422.50	
Negro polls, 457		685.50	
Dogs, 10, at $1		10.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $146,834		264.30	
Bank stock, $28,061		50.51	
Corporation excess, $134,992		242.98	
Listed by white citizens, $2,285,426		4,113.76	
Listed by negro citizens, $61,560		110.81	
Total school taxes			$ 7,900.36
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		7,075.29	
Special		4,917.71	
Special, unlisted		204.25	
Total county taxes			12,197.25
Total State, school and county taxes			26,646.79

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MOORE COUNTY. ALEX. C. KELLY, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 487,243	$ 1,651,615		$ 3,468.39	
Acres mineral, quarry, 2,315	38,362		80.56	
Town lots, 5,568	997,834		2,095.45	
Total value real estate		$ 2,687,811		$ 5,644.40
Horses, 1,683	119,343		250.62	
Mules, 2,408	193,619		406.60	
Jacks and jennies, 15	858		1.80	
Goats, 1,230	1,227		2.58	
Cattle, 9,419	84,108		176.63	
Hogs, 19,480	30,361		63.76	
Sheep, 4,796	4,915		10.32	
Dogs, 31	239		.50	
Bicycles, 54	406		.85	
Value farming utensils	23,294		48.92	
Value tools of mechanics	6,056		12.72	
Value household and kitchen furniture	122,995		258.29	
Value of provisions	21,386		44.91	
Value of fire-arms	9,037		18.98	
Value scientific instruments	2,291		4.81	
Money on hand or on deposit	87,009		182.72	
Solvent credits	354,014		743.43	
Money investments, shares, etc.	17,693		37.16	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	33,330		69.99	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	498		1.05	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	750		1.58	
Value brandy and whiskey	390		.82	
Value musical instruments	33,949		71.29	
Value plated and silverware	5,006		10.51	
Value watches and jewelry	11,999		25.20	
Goods, wares, merchandise	193,399		406.13	
Private banks—money, etc.	35,979		75.55	
All other personal property whatsoever	341,155		716.42	
Total value personal property		1,735,306		3,644.14
Total value real and personal property		4,423,117		9,288.54
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				215.62
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		12.50		
Circus or menagerie		200.00		
All other shows		100.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		225.00		
Real estate agents		60.00		
Undertakers		20.00		
Druggist liquor license		25.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		30.00		
Total Schedule B			672.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		250.00		
Total Schedule C			250.00	
Total Schedules B and C				922.50
Total of general taxes				10,426.66
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,769.24	
Poll			447.00	
Total taxes for pensions				2,216.24
Total State taxes, general and pension				12,642.90

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

MOORE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,618	$ 3,927.00	
Negro polls, 1,107	1,660.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,299,364	2,338.85	
Bank stock, $73,056	131.50	
Corporation excess, $117,732	211.91	
Listed by white citizens, $4,230,183	7,614.32	
Listed by negro citizens, $192,934	347.28	
Total school taxes		$ 16,231.36
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	15,414.95	
Special, bonds and debt	4,219.66	
Bridges and roads	1,988.33	
Special, stock law	3,260.00	
Special, unlisted taxables	677.50	
Total county taxes		25,560.44
Total State, school and county taxes		54,434.70

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

NASH COUNTY. W. M. WARREN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 330,585	$ 2,160,962		$ 4,538.02	
Acres mineral, quarry	152,770		320.82	
Town lots, 1,616	1,299,858		2,729.70	
Total value real estate		$ 3,613,590		$ 7,588.54
Horses, 2,217	169,161		355.24	
Mules, 2,945	283,088		594.48	
Jacks and jennies, 3	175		.37	
Goats, 108	109		.23	
Cattle, 4,892	68,991		144.88	
Hogs, 21,201	46,074		96.76	
Sheep, 577	603		1.27	
Dogs, 61				
Bicycles, 217	1,925		4.04	
Value farming utensils	25,453		53.45	
Value tools of mechanics	39,456		82.86	
Value household and kitchen furniture	187,797		375.47	
Value of provisions	80,257		168.54	
Value of fire-arms	12,935		27.16	
Value scientific instruments	4,782		10.04	
Money on hand or on deposit	93,991		197.38	
Solvent credits	649,081		1,363.07	
Money investments, shares, etc.	6,023		12.65	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	68,225		143.27	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	43,620		91.60	
Value brandy and whiskey	727		1.52	
Value musical instruments	34,821		73.12	
Value plated and silverware	2,420		5.08	
Value watches and jewelry	15,498		32.55	
Goods, wares, merchandise	223,115		468.54	
Private banks—money, etc.	15,764		33.11	
All other personal property whatsoever	554,447		1,164.34	
Total value personal property		2,619,538		5,501.03
Total value real and personal property		6,233,128		13,089.57
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				343.09
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		30.00		
Circus or menagerie		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		180.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Undertakers		5.00		
Bicycle dealers		15.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		20.00		
Livery-stables		3.00		
Hotels		29.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Liquor dealers		350.00		
Grain distilleries		100.00		
Dealers in pistols		60.00		
Dealers in fire-works		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		55.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		116.31		
Itinerant oculists		10.00		
Total Schedule B			1,073.81	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		258.00		
Double tax remitted to single		67.27		
Total Schedule C			325.27	
Total Schedules B and C				1,399.08
Total of general taxes				14,831.74

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

NASH COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 2,493.25	
Poll	555.24	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 3,048.49
Total State taxes, general and pension		17,880.23
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,920	4,380.00	
Negro polls, 1,707	2,560.50	
Dogs, 61	61.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $781,193	1,406.15	
Bank stock, $150,632	271.14	
Corporation excess, $304,574	548.23	
Listed by white citizens, $5,881,877	10,587.38	
Listed by negro citizens, $351,251	632.25	
Liquor dealers	700.00	
Grain distilleries	200.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	1,748.32	
Total school taxes		23,094.97
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	19,436.14	
Special, schools	1,125.33	
Special, fence	245.23	
Special, unlisted taxables	1,096.81	
Total county taxes		21,903.51
Total State, school and county taxes		62,878.71

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

NEW HANOVER COUNTY. FRANK H. STEDMAN, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 88,259	$ 980,611		$ 2,059.28	
Town lots, 4,400	6,551,505		13,758.16	
Total value real estate		$ 7,532,116		$ 15,817.44
Horses, 1,104	71,650		150.47	
Mules, 449	32,363		67.96	
Jacks and jennies, 2	70		.16	
Goats, 8	8		.02	
Cattle, 705	12,021		25.24	
Hogs, 2,325	4,030		8.46	
Sheep, 12	30		.07	
Bicycles, 82	984		2.07	
Value farming utensils	6,975		14.44	
Value tools of mechanics	1,420		2.98	
Value household and kitchen furniture	280,964		590.02	
Value of provisions	470		.99	
Value of fire-arms	2,370		4.98	
Value scientific instruments	3,730		7.83	
Money on hand or on deposit	66,826		140.33	
Solvent credits	561,431		1,179.00	
Money investments, shares, etc.	29,208		61.34	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	1,750		3.67	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	46,400		97.44	
Value brandy and whiskey	28,975		60.85	
Value musical instruments	16,270		34.17	
Value plated and silverware	22,071		46.35	
Value watches and jewelry	17,606		36.97	
Goods, wares, merchandise	716,459		1,504.56	
Private banks, money, etc.	3,722		7.81	
All other personal property whatsoever	305,950		642.49	
Total value personal property		2,233,653		4,690.67
Total value real and personal property		9,765,769		20,508.11
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				2,914.41

Schedule B.	*Tax.*	
Theatres	82.50	
Traveling theatrical companies	40.00	
Circus or menagerie	300.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.	475.00	
Real estate agents	90.00	
Coal dealers	30.00	
Undertakers	200.00	
Bicycle dealers	20.00	
Commission merchants, etc.	180.00	
Ship brokers	220.00	
Livery-stables	61.00	
Hotels	122.75	
Cotton compresses	150.00	
Billiard and pool tables	850.00	
Gift enterprises	20.00	
Slot-machines with fixed returns	20.00	
Bagatelle tables, etc.	20.00	
Stock brokers	150.00	
Meat-packing houses	400.00	
Breweries	200.00	
Liquor dealers	6,325.00	
Grain distilleries	75.00	
Social clubs	121.00	
Dealers in pistols	60.00	
Dealers in fire-works	30.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail	265.00	
Public ferries, etc.	56.00	
Dealers in spirituous liquors	1,032.18	
Trading-stamp firms	100.00	
Total Schedule B		11,695.43

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

NEW HANOVER COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—*continued.*			
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses	$ 402.00		
Double tax	11.58		
Double tax remitted to single	726.35		
Total Schedule C		$ 1,139.95	
Total Schedules B and C			$ 12,835.38
Total of general taxes			36,257.90
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property		3,906.31	
Poll		483.24	
Total taxes for pensions			4,389.55
Total State taxes, general and pension			40,647.45
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,623		3,934.50	
Negro polls, 1,404		2,106.00	
Dogs, 2		2.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,096,613		1,973.90	
Bank stock, $639,112		1,150.40	
Building and loan associations, $256,602		461.88	
Corporation excess, $403,772		726.79	
Listed by white citizens, $9,251,893		16,653.41	
Listed by negro citizens, $513,876		924.98	
Liquor dealers		12,771.00	
Grain distilleries		150.00	
Total school taxes			40,854.86
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		28,735.09	
Poor		1,530.26	
Bridges and roads		5,347.99	
Special, hospital		8,467.65	
Special, courthouse		1,337.00	
Special, unlisted taxables		13,199.48	
Total county taxes			58,667.47
Total State, school and county taxes			140,169.78

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. J. G. L. CROCKER, Treasurer.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 325,408	$ 2,079,545		$ 4,367.04	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns	100		.21	
Acres mineral, quarry, 100	37,365		78.47	
Town lots, 502	281,647		591.46	
Total value real estate		$ 2,398,657		$ 5,037.18
Horses, 2,918	202,159		424.53	
Mules, 1,712	145,413		305.37	
Jacks and jennies, 4	285		.60	
Goats, 195	113		.24	
Cattle, 8,416	74,552		156.56	
Hogs, 27,542	42,742		89.76	
Sheep, 1,106	1,110		2.33	
Bicycles, 221	1,513		3.18	
Value farming utensils	31,184		65.49	
Value tools of mechanics	4,055		8.52	
Value household and kitchen furniture	111,679		234.53	
Value of provisions	83,775		175.93	
Value of fire-arms	12,452		26.15	
Value scientific instruments	892		1.87	
Money on hand or on deposit	84,521		177.49	
Solvent credits	568,444		1,193.73	
Money investments, shares, etc.	5,173		10.86	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	42,571		89.40	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	3		.01	
Value brandy and whiskey	7		.02	
Value musical instruments	20,512		43.08	
Value plated and silverware	3,258		6.84	
Value watches and jewelry	14,416		30.27	
Goods, wares, merchandise	154,878		325.24	
Private banks—money, etc.	24,516		51.48	
All other personal property whatsoever	240,194		504.40	
Total value personal property		1,870,417		3,927.88
Total value real and personal property		4,269,074		8,965.06
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Circus or menagerie		25.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		115.00		
Livery-stables		3.00		
Peddlers		75.00		
Hotels		5.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		20.00		
Itinerant oculists		10.00		
Total Schedule B			273.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		200.00		
Subjects unlisted		4.80		
Delinquents		.36		
Double tax remitted to single		120.75		
Total Schedule C			325.91	
Total Schedules B and C				598.91
Total of general taxes				9,563.97

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,707.62	
Poll	390.96	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 2,098.58
Total State taxes, general and pension		11,662.55
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,538	2,307.00	
Negro polls, 1,720	2,580.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,097,908	1,976.23	
Bank stock, $27,385	49.29	
Corporation excess, $31,125	56.02	
Listed by white citizens, $3,807,013	6,852.62	
Listed by negro citizens, $462,061	831.70	
From fines, penalties, etc.	451.75	
Total school taxes		15,104.61
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	6,794.57	
Bridges and roads	8,394.35	
Special, unlisted taxables	338.00	
Total county taxes		15,526.92
Total State, school and county taxes		42,294.08

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ONSLOW COUNTY. W. C. MILLS, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 258,664	$ 1,038,626		$ 2,181.12	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns	88,126		185.06	
Town lots, 259	130,428		273.90	
Total value real estate		$ 1,257,180		$ 2,640.08
Horses, 1,190	89,216		187.35	
Mules, 1,071	91,847		192.88	
Jacks and jennies, 2	100		.21	
Goats, 447	355		.75	
Cattle, 6,627	45,701		95.97	
Hogs, 25,191	33,912		71.22	
Sheep, 3,452	4,470		9.39	
Dogs, 318	1,150		2.42	
Bicycles, 118	790		1.66	
Value farming utensils	13,058		27.42	
Value tools of mechanics	4,036		8.48	
Value household and kitchen furniture	59,269		124.46	
Value of provisions	53,483		112.31	
Value of fire-arms	8,494		17.84	
Value scientific instruments	348		.73	
Money on hand or on deposit	87,905		184.60	
Solvent credits	212,272		445.78	
Money investments, shares, etc.	6,239		13.10	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	21,859		45.90	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	3,320		6.97	
Value brandy and whiskey	5		.05	
Value musical instruments	12,768		26.81	
Value plated and silverware	931		1.95	
Value watches and jewelry	6,883		14.45	
Goods, wares, merchandise	87,291		183.31	
Private banks—money, etc.	6,137		12.89	
All other personal property whatsoever	189,715		398.40	
Total value personal property		1,041,574		2,187.30
Total value real and personal property		2,298,754		4,827.38
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				44.90
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		85.00		
Livery-stables		5.50		
Peddlers		100.00		
Dealers in fire-works		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		20.00		
Total Schedule B			215.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		131.00		
Total Schedule C			131.00	
Total Schedules B and C				346.50
Total of general taxes				5,218.78
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			919.50	
Poll			255.96	
Total taxes for pensions				1,175.46
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,394.24

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ONSLOW COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,598	$ 2,397.00	
Negro polls, 535	802 50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $927,212	1,668.98	
Bank stock, $10,992	19.78	
Listed by white citizens, $2,188,845	3,939.92	
Listed by negro citizens, $109,909	197.83	
Total school taxes		$ 9,026.01
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	9,284.48	
Special, schools	2,225.57	
Total county taxes		11,510.05
Total State, school and county taxes		26,930.30

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ORANGE COUNTY. S. W. ANDREWS, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 238,563	$ 1,433.076		$ 3.009.46	
Acres mineral, quarry	100		.21	
Town lots, 526	429,064		901.03	
Total value real estate		$ 1,862,240		$ 3,910.70
Horses, 2,004	125.347		263.23	
Mules, 1,119	74,219		155.86	
Jacks and jennies, 5	280		.59	
Goats, 66	66		.14	
Cattle, 4,968	61,814		129.81	
Hogs, 6,672	19,315		40.56	
Sheep, 1,207	1,304		2.74	
Dogs, 46	390		.82	
Bicycles, 31	246		.52	
Value farming utensils	24,431		51.31	
Value tools of mechanics	2,235		4.69	
Value household and kitchen furniture	63,109		132.53	
Value of provisions	24,134		50.68	
Value of fire-arms	4,159		8.73	
Value scientific instruments	1,109		2.33	
Money on hand or on deposit	23,287		48.90	
Solvent credits	441,448		927.04	
Money investments, shares, etc.	82,975		174.25	
Value of cotton, in seed or lint	25,450		53.45	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	35		.07	
Value brandy and whiskey	200		.42	
Value musical instruments	18,139		38.09	
Value plated and silverware	4,012		8.43	
Value watches and jewelry	7,430		15.60	
Goods, wares, merchandise	88,218		185.26	
Private banks—money, etc.	6,100		12.81	
All other personal property whatsoever	103,335		217.00	
Total value personal property		1,202,787		2,525.86
Total value real and personal property		3,065,027		6,436.56
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				359.79
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		85.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Livery-stables		35.50		
Hotels		8.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		35.00		
Total Schedule B			183.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		119.00		
Arrears for insolvents		2.18		
Total Schedule C			121.18	
Total Schedules B and C				304.68
Total of general taxes				7,101.03
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,228.01	
Poll			252.36	
Total taxes for pensions				1,480.37
Total State taxes, general and pension				8,581.40

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ORANGE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,495	$ 2,242.50	
Negro polls, 608	912.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $558,037	1,004.47	
Bank stock, $48,630	87.53	
Corporation excess, $52,485	94.46	
Listed by white citizens, $2,917,079	5,250.74	
Listed by negro citizens, $152,988	275.29	
Total school taxes		$ 9,866.99
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	9,624.84	
Bridges and roads	9,277.00	
Special, unlisted	180.50	
Total county taxes		19,082.34
Total State, school and county taxes		37,530.73

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PAMLICO COUNTY. A. B. CAMPER, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 185,670	$ 682,034		$ 1,432.27	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,992	11,460		24.07	
Town lots, 408	106,351		223.33	
Total value real estate		$ 799,845		$ 1,679.67
Horses, 1,055	66,978		140.65	
Mules, 645	46,252		97.13	
Jacks and jennies, 1	75		.16	
Goats, 139	151		.32	
Cattle, 3,309	25,351		53.24	
Hogs, 10,686	14,334		30.10	
Sheep, 852	888		1.86	
Dogs, 121	676		1.42	
Bicycles, 160	991		2.47	
Value farming utensils	10,679		22.43	
Value tools of mechanics	1,686		3.55	
Value household and kitchen furniture	34,721		72.92	
Value of provisions	22,039		46.28	
Value of fire-arms	4,141		8.70	
Value scientific instruments	390		.82	
Money on hand or on deposit	18,182		38.18	
Solvent credits	81,507		171.16	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,910		4.01	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	5,765		12.11	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	10		.02	
Value brandy and whiskey	6		.01	
Value musical instruments	10,043		21.09	
Value gold and silverware	281		.59	
Value watches and jewelry	3,043		6.39	
Goods, wares, merchandise	49,039		102.98	
Private banks—money, etc.	7,985		16.77	
All other personal property whatsoever	112,909		237.10	
Total value personal property		520,032		1,092.06
Total value real and personal property		1,319,877		2,771.73
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		35.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Livery-stables		9.00		
Peddlers		25.00		
Hotels		3.50		
Cigarette dealers, retail		10.00		
Total Schedule B			97.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		116.00		
Total Schedule C			116.00	
Total Schedules B and C				213.50
Total of general taxes				2,985.23
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			527.95	
Poll			179.52	
Total taxes for pensions				707.47
Total State taxes, general and pension				3,692.70

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PAMLICO COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,013	$ 1,519.50	
Negro polls, 483	724.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $45,593	82.06	
Bank stock, $4,212	7.58	
Corporation excess, $18,950	34.11	
Listed by white citizens, $1,218,497	2,193.29	
Listed by negro citizens, $101,380	182.48	
Total school taxes		$ 4,743.52
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	3,854.91	
Special, schools	787.95	
Bridges and roads	5,512.29	
Special, railroad bonds	2,756.14	
Special, unlisted taxables	153.50	
Total county taxes		13,064.79
Total State, school and county taxes		21,501.01

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PASQUOTANK COUNTY. CHARLES REID, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 140,053	$ 843,533		$ 1,771.42	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns	4,487		9.42	
Town lots, 2,929	1,423,231		2,988.79	
Total value real estate		$ 2,271,251		$ 4,769.63
Horses, 2,182	101,617		213.39	
Mules, 580	29,049		61.00	
Jacks and jennies, 2	175		.37	
Goats, 377	185		.39	
Cattle, 5,366	36,887		77.46	
Hogs, 12,688	14,923		31.34	
Sheep, 1,735	1,774		3.72	
Dogs, 272	319		.67	
Bicycles, 200	1,070		2.25	
Value farming utensils	12,874		27.04	
Value tools of mechanics	4,451		9.35	
Value household and kitchen furniture	102,173		214.56	
Value of provisions	21,062		44.23	
Value of fire-arms	4,070		8.55	
Value scientific instruments	1,089		2.29	
Money on hand or on deposit	49,528		104.01	
Solvent credits	414,571		870.60	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	2,921		6.13	
Value musical instruments	19,681		41.33	
Value plated and silverware	2,725		5.72	
Value watches and jewelry	11,735		24.64	
Goods, wares, merchandise	254,325		534.08	
Private banks—money, etc.	1,000		2.10	
All other personal property whatsoever	206,479		433.61	
Total value personal property		1,294,683		2,718.83
Total value real and personal property		3,565,934		7,488.46
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				334.40
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Circus or menagerie		200.00		
Side shows		50.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		205.00		
Real estate agents		70.00		
Coal dealers		20.00		
Undertakers		20.00		
Bicycle dealers		15.00		
Livery-stables		33.50		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		25.00		
Billiard and pool tables		300.00		
Dealers in pistols		80.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		70.00		
Public ferries, etc.		26.64		
Total Schedule B			1,150.14	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		306.00		
Total Schedule C			306.00	
Total Schedules B and C				1,456.14
Total of general taxes				9,279.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PASQUOTANK COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,426.38	
Poll	255.36	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 1,681.74
Total State taxes, general and pension		10,960.74
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,252	1,878.00	
Negro polls, 876	1,314.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $336,560	605.81	
Bank stock, $113,624	204.52	
Corporation excess, $94,118	169.41	
Listed by white citizens, $3,297,750	5,935.95	
Listed by negro citizens, $268,184	482.73	
Total school taxes		10,590.42
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	11,906.28	
Bridges and roads	9,110.95	
Special, fences	160.03	
Special, unlisted	845.14	
Total county taxes		22,022.40
Total State, school and county taxes		43,573.56

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PENDER COUNTY. W. R. ATKINSON, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 280,417	$ 967,289		$ 2,031.31	
Acres mineral, quarry	17,780		37.34	
Town lots, 292	89,764		188.50	
Total value real estate		$ 1,074,833		$ 2,257.15
Horses, 852	57,505		120.76	
Mules, 1,246	107,147		225.01	
Jacks and jennies, 3	150		.32	
Goats, 1,408	1,091		2.29	
Cattle, 5,948	48,405		101.65	
Hogs, 23,702	28,151		59.12	
Sheep, 3,896	4,109		8.63	
Dogs, 345	1,307		2.74	
Bicycles, 90	869		1.82	
Value farming utensils	10,137		21.29	
Value tools of mechanics	1,940		4.07	
Value household and kitchen furniture	45,265		95.06	
Value of provisions	24,227		50.88	
Value of fire-arms	6,970		14.64	
Value scientific instruments	857		1.80	
Money on hand or on deposit	88,709		186.29	
Solvent credits	108,686		228.24	
Money investments, shares, etc.	15,327		32.19	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	2,550		5.35	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	590		1.24	
Value musical instruments	14,002		29.40	
Value plated and silverware	1,139		2.39	
Value watches and jewelry	6,856		14.40	
Goods, wares, merchandise	54,694		114.86	
Private banks—money, etc.	11,002		23.10	
All other personal property whatsoever	146,189		307.00	
Total value personal property		787,874		1,654.54
Total value real and personal property		1,863,707		3,911.69
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				8.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		45.00		
Livery-stables		5.00		
Peddlers		50.00		
Hotels		.75		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		2.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		5.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		5.00		
Itinerant oculists		5.00		
Total Schedule B			138.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		159.00		
Double tax remitted to single		99.82		
Total Schedule C			258.82	
Total Schedules B and C				397.07
Total of general taxes				4,316.76
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			745.48	
Poll			255.12	
Total taxes for pensions				1,000.60
Total State taxes, general and pension				5,317.36

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PENDER COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,160	$ 1,740.00	
Negro polls, 966	1,449.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,630,791	2,935.42	
Bank stock, $40,790	73.42	
Corporation excess, $5,200	9.36	
Listed by white citizens, $1,660,268	2,988.48	
Listed by negro citizens, $203,439	366.19	
From fines, penalties, etc.	71.00	
Total school taxes		$ 9,632.87
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	7,612.47	
Poor	797.88	
Special, railroad	1,889.46	
Special, unlisted taxables	252.25	
Total county taxes		10,552.06
Total State, school and county taxes		25,502.29

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PERQUIMANS COUNTY. B. F. BRAY, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 161,823	$ 885.257		$ 1,859.04	
Acres mineral, quarry	1,020		2.14	
Town lots, 578	316,855		665.40	
Total value real estate		$ 1,203,132		$ 2,526.58
Horses, 1,984	117,784		247.35	
Mules, 707	52,367		109.97	
Jacks and jennies, 2	50		.11	
Goats, 725	370		.78	
Cattle, 5,319	36,305		76.24	
Hogs, 16,590	21,615		45.39	
Sheep, 1,789	1,849		3.88	
Dogs, 6	9		.02	
Bicycles, 59	278		.58	
Value farming utensils	15,822		33.23	
Value tools of mechanics	1,355		2.85	
Value household and kitchen furniture	63,735		133.84	
Value of provisions	47,888		100.56	
Value of fire-arms	4,537		9.53	
Value scientific instruments	428		.90	
Money on hand or on deposit	36,074		75.76	
Solvent credits	318,015		667.83	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	8,245		17.31	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	3		.01	
Value musical instruments	15,142		31.80	
Value plated and silverware	2,102		4.41	
Value watches and jewelry	6,209		13.04	
Goods, wares, merchandise	68,039		142.88	
All other personal property whatsoever	178,583		375.02	
Total value personal property		996,804		2,093.29
Total value real and personal property		2,199,936		4,619.87
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				50.90
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		65.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Coal dealers		10.00		
Undertakers		5.00		
Livery-stables		3.50		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		4.50		
Billiard and pool tables		50.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		10.00		
Total Schedule B			193.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		126.00		
Total Schedule C			126.00	
Total Schedules B and C				319.00
Total of general taxes				4,989.77
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			879.97	
Poll			205.32	
Total taxes for pensions				1,085.29
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,075.06

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PERQUIMANS COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 897	$ 1,345.50	
Negro polls, 814	1,221.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $339,109	610.39	
Bank stock, $28,148	50.67	
Corporation excess, $24,148	43.47	
Listed by white citizens, $1,936,245	3,485.24	
Listed by negro citizens, $263,691	474.64	
From fines, penalties, etc.	271.28	
Total school taxes		$ 7,502.19
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	6,783.01	
Special, bonds	1,034.89	
Special, unlisted taxables	239.00	
Total county taxes		8,056.90
Total State, school and county taxes		21,634.15

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PERSON COUNTY. N. S. THOMPSON, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 248,483	$ 1,093,541		$ 2,296.43	
Acres mineral, quarry	1,375		2.89	
Town lots, 281	216,121		453.85	
Total value real estate		$ 1,311,037		$ 2,753.17
Horses, 2,331	149,554		314.06	
Mules, 1,031	72,983		153.27	
Jacks and jennies, 6	411		.86	
Goats, 24	24		.05	
Cattle, 4,241	48,656		102.18	
Hogs, 7,063	20,647		43.36	
Sheep, 820	949		1.99	
Dogs, 325	1,043		2.19	
Bicycles, 29	414		.87	
Value farming utensils	15,389		32.32	
Value tools of mechanics	2,031		4.27	
Value household and kitchen furniture	61,192		128.50	
Value of provisions	27,273		57.27	
Value of fire-arms	5,873		12.33	
Value scientific instruments	773		1.62	
Money on hand or on deposit	61,147		128.41	
Solvent credits	313,369		658.08	
Money investments, shares, etc.	7,467		15.68	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	16,385		34.41	
Value brandy and whiskey	16		.03	
Value musical instruments	14,745		30.97	
Value plated and silverware	1,521		3.19	
Value watches and jewelry	7,093		14.90	
Goods, wares, merchandise	102,362		214.96	
Private banks—money, etc.	9,805		20.59	
All other personal property whatsoever	179,615		377.19	
Total value personal property		1,120,737		2,353.55
Total value real and personal property		2,431,774		5,106.72
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				62.84
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		100.00		
Coal dealers		10.00		
Livery-stables		18.50		
Hotels		8.50		
Billiard and pool tables		25.00		
Dealers in fire-works		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		20.00		
Total Schedule B			192.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		189.00		
Double tax remitted to single		28.06		
Total Schedule C			217.06	
Total Schedules B and C				409.06
Total of general taxes				5,578.62
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			972.71	
Poll			266.16	
Total taxes for pensions				1,238.87
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,817.49

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PERSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,451	$ 2,176.50	
Negro polls, 767	1,150.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $379,507	683.11	
Bank stock, $68,404	123.12	
Corporation excess, $5,000	9.00	
Listed by white citizens, $2,294,201	4,129.56	
Listed by negro citizens, $137,573	247.63	
Total school taxes		$ 8,519.42
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	7,669.92	
Bridges and roads	5,325.12	
Special, interest on bonds	1,775.04	
Special, unlisted taxables	353.96	
Total county taxes		15,124.04
Total State, school and county taxes		30,460.95

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PITT COUNTY. L. W. TUCKER, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 356,572	$ 2,288,620		$ 4.806.10	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns, 11,339	42,311		88.85	
Acres mineral, quarry	1,584		3.33	
Town lots, 1,616	928,242		1,949.30	
Total value real estate		$ 3,260,757		$ 6,847.58
Horses, 3,697	239,516		502.98	
Mules, 2,886	234,454		492.35	
Jacks and jennies, 1	20		.04	
Goats, 761	546		1.15	
Cattle, 8,264	78,714		165.30	
Hogs, 39,466	49,046		103.00	
Sheep, 1,250	1,209		2.54	
Bicycles, 284	1,751		3.68	
Value farming utensils	28,471		59.79	
Value tools of mechanics	4,640		9.75	
Value household and kitchen furniture	190,469		399.99	
Value of provisions	118,567		248.99	
Value of fire-arms	15,422		32.39	
Value scientific instruments	2,338		4.91	
Money on hand or on deposit	138,133		290.08	
Solvent credits	838,133		1,760.08	
Money investments, shares, etc.	9,975		20.95	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	62,004		130.21	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	170,213		357.45	
Value brandy and whiskey	5,280		11.08	
Value musical instruments	44,062		92.53	
Value plated and silverware	4,823		10.13	
Value watches and jewelry	19,482		40.91	
Goods, wares, merchandise	335,780		705.14	
Private banks—money, etc.	9,327		19.58	
All other personal property whatsoever	298,075		625.95	
Total value personal property		2,900,450		6,090.95
Total value real and personal property		6,161,207		12,938.53
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				267.52
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		30.00		
Circus or menagerie		100.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		235.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Coal dealers		20.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Peddlers		50.00		
Billiard and pool tables		350.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Liquor dealers		1,250.00		
Grain distilleries		75.00		
Dealers in pistols		60.00		
Dealers in fire-works		15.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		190.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		157.42		
Itinerant oculists		25.00		
Total Schedule B			2,602.42	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		362.00		
Double tax remitted to single		452.98		
Total Schedule C			814.98	
Total Schedules B and C				3,417.40
Total of general taxes				16,623.45

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

PITT COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 2,464.48	
Poll	646.20	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 3,110.68
Total State taxes, general and pension		19,734.13
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,970	4,276.80	
Negro polls, 2,415	3,477.60	
Dogs, 195	195.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,465,726	2,638.30	
Bank stock, $163,759	294.76	
Building and loan associations, $1,566	2.82	
Corporation excess, $83,513	150.32	
Listed by white citizens, $5,828,651	10,491.57	
Listed by negro citizens, $332,556	598.60	
Liquor dealers	2,500.00	
Grain distilleries	150.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	2,748.17	
Total school taxes		27,523.94
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	18,477.72	
Bridges and roads	6,327.51	
Special, schools	3,613.49	
Special, stock law	3,672.61	
Special, unlisted taxables	2,192.42	
Total county taxes		34,283.75
Total State, school and county taxes		81,541.82

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

POLK COUNTY. W. C. ROBERTSON, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 119,070	$ 638,472		$ 1,340.79	
Acres mineral, quarry, 600	5,225		10.97	
Town lots, 413	247,450		519.64	
Total value real estate		$ 891,147		$ 1,871.41
Horses, 388	24,911		52.31	
Mules, 877	61,584		129.33	
Jacks and jennies, 3	95		.20	
Goats, 6	29		.06	
Cattle, 2,645	33,698		70.77	
Hogs, 1,995	6,708		14.09	
Sheep, 350	442		.93	
Dogs, 164	956		2.01	
Bicycles, 13	153		.32	
Value farming utensils	5,488		11.52	
Value tools of mechanics	874		1.84	
Value household and kitchen furniture	30,191		63.40	
Value of provisions	8,977		18.85	
Value of fire-arms	1,964		4.12	
Value scientific instruments	1,104		2.32	
Money on hand or on deposit	26,757		56.19	
Solvent credits	230,036		483.08	
Money investments, shares, etc.	12,010		25.22	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	2,614		5.49	
Value brandy and whiskey	535		1.12	
Value musical instruments	8,352		17.54	
Value plated and silverware	656		1.38	
Value watches and jewelry	2,359		4.95	
Goods, wares, merchandise	52,718		110.71	
Private banks—money, etc.	27,575		57.90	
All other personal property whatsoever	35,068		73.64	
Total value personal property		575,854		1,209.29
Total value real and personal property		1,467,001		3,080.70
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians		40.00		
Real estate agents		20.00		
Livery-stables		31.00		
Hotels		40.50		
Total Schedule B			131.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		38.00		
Total Schedule C			38.00	
Total Schedules B and C				169.50
Total of general taxes				3,250.20
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			586.80	
Poll			117.12	
Total taxes for pensions				703.92
Total State taxes, general and pension				3,954.12

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

POLK COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 868	$ 1,171.80	
Negro polls, 108	145.80	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $96,347	173.42	
Bank stock, $98,137	176.65	
Corporation excess, $13,832	24.90	
Listed by white citizens, $1,441,409	2,594.54	
Listed by negro citizens, $25,592	46.06	
Total school taxes		$ 4,333.17
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	4,335.80	
Bridges and roads	4,723.88	
Special, indebtedness	1,968.12	
Total county taxes		11,027.80
Total State, school and county taxes		19,315.09

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

RANDOLPH COUNTY. T. J. FINCH, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 463,744	$ 2,281,830		$ 4,791.84	
Acres mineral, quarry, 135	2,660		5.59	
Town lots, 767	466,321		979.27	
Total value real estate		$ 2,750,811		$ 5,776.70
Horses, 2,953	184,796		388.08	
Mules, 3,622	239,690		503.35	
Jacks and jennies, 32	1,802		3.78	
Goats, 145	358		.75	
Cattle, 10,890	108,702		228.28	
Hogs, 1,258	28,164		59.15	
Sheep, 4,460	4,440		9.32	
Dogs, 206	1,008		2.11	
Bicycles, 44	397		.82	
Value farming utensils	62,171		130.56	
Value tools of mechanics	5,147		10.81	
Value household and kitchen furniture	76,613		160.88	
Value of provisions	37,049		79.69	
Value of fire-arms	5,640		11.85	
Value scientific instruments	1,407		2.95	
Money on hand or on deposit	206,834		434.35	
Solvent credits	478,966		1,005.83	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	66,323		139.28	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	2,295		4.82	
Value brandy and whiskey	147		.31	
Value musical instruments	26,329		55.30	
Value plated and silverware	1,222		2.67	
Value watches and jewelry	7,823		16.43	
Goods, wares, merchandise	156,374		328.39	
All other personal property whatsoever	292,282		613.79	
Total value personal property		1,996,879		4,193.45
Total value real and personal property		4,747,690		9,970.15
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				193.63
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		185.00		
Livery-stables		19.00		
Peddlers		50.00		
Hotels		5.50		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		2.50		
Total Schedule B			262.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		248.00		
Double tax		477.04		
Total Schedule C			725.04	
Total Schedules B and C				987.04
Total of general taxes				11,150.82
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,899.08	
Poll			499.66	
Total taxes for pensions				2,398.64
Total State taxes, general and pension				13,549.46

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

RANDOLPH COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,774	$ 5,661.00	
Negro polls, 389	583.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $615,608	1,108.09	
Bank stock, $84,448	152.01	
Corporation excess, $6,008	10.81	
Listed by white citizens, $4,661,234	8,390.22	
Listed by negro citizens, $86,458	155.62	
From fines, penalties, etc.	1,095.41	
Total school taxes		$ 17,156.66
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	12,907.22	
Poor	6,126.74	
Bridges and roads	1,040.75	
Special, unlisted taxables	325.00	
Total county taxes		20,399.71
Total State, school and county taxes		51,105.83

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

RICHMOND COUNTY. M. L. HINSON, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 274,800	$ 1,480,170		$ 3,108.36	
Acres mineral, quarry, 2,866	23,100		48.51	
Town lots, 880	467,150		980.97	
Total value real estate		$ 1,970,400		$ 4,137.84
Horses, 661	39,525		83.00	
Mules, 1,581	101,420		212.98	
Jacks and jennies, 5	220		.46	
Goats, 182	177		.37	
Cattle, 3,511	36,287		76.20	
Hogs, 4,551	10,470		21.99	
Sheep, 240	254		.53	
Dogs, 119	755		1.59	
Bicycles, 34	380		.80	
Value farming utensils	7,012		14.73	
Value tools of mechanics	2,096		4.40	
Value household and kitchen furniture	61,769		129.71	
Value of provisions	4,192		8.80	
Value of fire-arms	5,244		11.01	
Value of scientific instruments	1,646		3.46	
Money on hand or on deposit	24,389		51.22	
Solvent credits	410,743		862.56	
Money investments, shares, etc.	3,875		8.14	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	165,579		343.52	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	210		.44	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	25		.05	
Value brandy and whiskey	302		.63	
Value musical instruments	15,160		31.84	
Value plated and silverware	3,375		7.09	
Value watches and jewelry	9,246		19.42	
Goods, wares, merchandise	118,683		249.23	
Private banks—money, etc.	14,239		29.90	
All other personal property whatsoever	300,458		630.96	
Total value personal property		1,335,731		2,805.03
Total value real and personal propert		3,306,131		6,942.87
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				240.95
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Circus or menagerie		200.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		105.00		
Undertakers		15.00		
Livery-stables		24.00		
Hotels		35.00		
Billiard and pool tables		100.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette manufacturers		30.00		
Total Schedule B			549.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		158.00		
Double tax		98.65		
Double tax remitted to single		3.49		
Total Schedule C			260.14	
Total Schedules B and C				809.14
Total of general taxes				7,992.96

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

RICHMOND COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,322.45	
Poll	258.72	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 1,581.17
Total State taxes, general and pension		9,574.13
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,284	1,926.00	
Indian polls, 6	9.00	
Negro polls, 866	1,299.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $981,576	1,766.84	
Bank stock, $90,316	162.57	
Corporation excess, $20,700	37.26	
Listed by white citizens, $3,187,636	5,737.74	
Listed by Indian citizens $1,453	2.61	
Listed by negro citizens, $117,042	210.68	
From fines, penalties, etc.	464.87	
Total school taxes		11,616.57
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	11,229.59	
Bridges and roads	3,002.77	
Special, refunding bond debt	1,513.66	
Special, unlisted taxables	572.00	
Total county taxes		16,318.02
Total State, school and county taxes		37,508.72

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ROBESON COUNTY. GEO. B. McLEOD, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 622,234	$ 3,771,821		$ 7,920.82	
Acres mineral, quarry, 72,351	170,222		357.47	
Town lots, 1,950	945,531		1,985.61	
Total value real estate		$ 4,887,574		$ 10,263.90
Horses, 1,708	137,109		287.93	
Mules, 6,585	602,383		1,265.00	
Jacks and jennies, 2	175		.37	
Goats, 320	256		.54	
Cattle, 5,059	63,811		134.00	
Hogs, 31,461	59,360		124.66	
Sheep, 356	352		.74	
Bicycles, 421	4,202		8.82	
Value farming utensils	44,584		93.63	
Value tools of mechanics	10,448		21.94	
Value household and kitchen furniture	222,960		189.22	
Value of provisions	90,566		190.19	
Value of fire-arms	20,328		42.69	
Value scientific instruments	3,464		7.27	
Money on hand or on deposit	180,569		379.19	
Solvent credits	728,404		1,529.65	
Money investments, shares, etc.	20,648		43.36	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	141,054		296.21	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	1,811		3.80	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	400.		.84	
Value musical instruments	66,548		139.75	
Value plated and silverware	4,060		8.53	
Value watches and jewelry	23,566		49.49	
Goods, wares, merchandise	431,023		905.15	
Private banks—money, etc.	18,150		38.12	
All other personal property whatsoever	738,748		1,551.37	
Total value personal property		3,624,979		7,612.46
Total value real and personal property		8,512,553		17,876.36
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				303.52
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		7.50		
Circus or menagerie		60.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		225.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		10.00		
Hotels		18.25		
Total Schedule B			325.75	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		361.00		
Total Schedule C			361.00	
Total Schedules B and C				686.75
Total of general taxes				18,866.63
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			3,405.02	
Poll			760.68	
Total taxes for pensions				4,165.70
Total State taxes, general and pension				23,032.33

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ROBESON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,296	$ 4,944.00	
Indian polls, 755	1,147.50	
Negro polls, 2,278	3,417.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $2,828,674	5,091.61	
Bank stock, $269,962	485.93	
Building and loan associations, $5,167	9.30	
Corporation excess, $93,603	168.49	
Listed by white citizens, $7,738,368	13,929.06	
Listed by Indian citizens, $266,964	480.54	
Listed by negro citizens, $507,221	913.00	
Total school taxes		$ 30,586.43
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	25,131.45	
Bridges and roads	34,029.15	
Special, schools	5,633.89	
Special, unlisted taxables	461.75	
Total county taxes		65,256.24
Total State, school and county taxes		118,875.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY. M. F. PINNIX, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 347,418	$ 2,359,106		$ 4,954.12	
Town lots, 2,093	1,098,742		2,307.36	
Total value real estate		$ 3,457,848		$ 7,261.48
Horses, 2,751	179,628		377.22	
Mules, 2,054	137,387		288.51	
Jacks and jennies, 14	890		1.87	
Goats, 127	246		.52	
Cattle, 8,150	111,677		234.52	
Hogs, 8,035	32,103		67.42	
Sheep, 474	842		1.77	
Bicycles, 140	1,003		2.10	
Value farming utensils	39,696		83.36	
Value tools of mechanics	6,006		12.61	
Value household and kitchen furniture	157,088		329.88	
Value of provisions	30,864		64.82	
Value of fire-arms	10,997		23.09	
Value scientific instruments	1,921		4.03	
Money on hand or on deposit	126,326		265.30	
Solvent credits	875,048		1,837.60	
Money invements, shares, etc.	17,575		36.91	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	111,080		233.27	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	138,909		291.71	
Value brandy and whiskey	870		1.83	
Value musical instruments	33,449		70.24	
Value plated and silverware	5,833		12.25	
Value watches and jewelry	18,176		38.16	
Goods, wares, merchandise	334,384		807.21	
Private banks—money, etc.	28,478		59.80	
All other personal property whatsoever	218,425		458.69	
Total value personal property		2,668,900		5,604.69
Total value real and personal property		6,126,748		12,866.17
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				795.08
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		30.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		170.00		
Coal dealers		10.00		
Undertakers		15.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Livery-stables		72.00		
Peddlers		50.00		
Hotels		16.25		
Billiard and pool tables		150.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Liquor dealers		700.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Dealers in fire-works		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		20.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		197.26		
Itinerant oculists		5.00		
Total Schedule B			1,500.51	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		339.00		
Total Schedule C			339.00	
Total Schedules B and C				1,839.51
Total of general taxes				15,500.76

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 2,450.70	
Poll	560.52	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 3,011.22
Total State taxes, general and pension		18,511.98
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,577	5,365.50	
Negro polls, 1,094	1,641.00	
Dogs, 54	54.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,015,211	1,827.39	
Bank stock, $203,158	365.68	
Corporation excess, $144,746	260.54	
Listed by white citizens, $5,911,598	10,640.87	
Listed by negro citizens, $215,150	387.27	
Liquor dealers	2,400.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	1,183.86	
Total school taxes		24,126.11
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	19,501.99	
Bridges and roads	14,818.61	
Special, debt	889.11	
Special, unlisted taxables	969.51	
Total county taxes		36,179.22
Total State, school and county taxes		78,813.71

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ROWAN COUNTY. D. R. JULIAN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	***Total Value.***	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 316,455	$ 2,468,309		$ 5,183.45	
Acres mineral, quarry, 414	5,755		12.08	
Town lots, 4,943	2,832,945		5,949.18	
Total value real estate		$ 5,307,009		$ 11,144.71
Horses, 4,342	244,876		514.24	
Mules, 2,461	140,650		295.37	
Jacks and jennies, 16	867		1.82	
Goats, 140	142		.30	
Cattle, 10,007	114,289		240.01	
Hogs, 9,931	35,570		74.70	
Sheep, 815	853		1.79	
Dogs, 69	1,125		2.36	
Bicycles, 192	1,968		4.13	
Value farming utensils	61,491		129.13	
Value tools of mechanics	9,564		20.08	
Value household and kitchen furniture	210,308		441.65	
Value of provisions	34,747		72.97	
Value of fire-arms	9,428		19.80	
Value scientific instruments	3,087		6.48	
Money on hand or on deposit	158,720		333.31	
Solvent credits	738,632		1,551.13	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,565		3.29	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	126,407		265.45	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	120		.25	
Value brandy and whiskey	2,058		4.32	
Value musical instruments	57,498		120.75	
Value plated and silverware	2,560		5.38	
Value watches and jewelry	23,621		49.60	
Goods, wares, merchandise	506,089		1,062.79	
Private banks—money, etc.	1,818		3.82	
All other personal property whatsoever	586,067		1,230.74	
Total value personal property		3,074,120		6,455.66
Total value real and personal property		8,381,129		17,600.37
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				751.58
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		40.00		
Livery-stables		32.00		
Billiard and pool tables		91.66		
Liquor dealers		1,079.08		
Druggist liquor license		679.17		
Dealers in pistols		40.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		20.00		
Public ferries, etc.		2.72		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		363.29		
Total Schedule B			2,348.92	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		373.00		
Total Schedule C			373.00	
Total Schedules B and C				2,721.92
Total of general taxes				21,073.87
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			3,352.45	
Poll			680.64	
Total taxes for pensions				4,033.09
Total State taxes, general and pension				25,106.96

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

ROWAN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 4,563	$ 6,160.05	
Negro polls, 1,109	1,497.15	
Dogs, 69	69.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,302,809	2,345.06	
Bank stock, $290,196	522.35	
Corporation excess, $220,740	397.33	
Listed by white citizens, $8,094,763	14,570.57	
Listed by negro citizens, $286,366	515.46	
Liquor dealers	2,158.17	
Grain distilleries	1,358.33	
Total school taxes		$ 29,593.47
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	19,203.05	
Special, bonds and interest on bonds	9,089.29	
Bridges and roads	29,741.19	
Special, schools	1,119.11	
Special, unlisted taxables	5,845.42	
Total county taxes		64,998.06
Total State, school and county taxes		119,698.49

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

RUTHERFORD COUNTY. E. A. MARTIN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 327,055	$ 2,049,844		$ 4.304.67	
Acres mineral, quarry, 980	2,695		5.66	
Town lots, 645	281,392		590.93	
Total value real estate		$ 2,333,931		$ 4,901.26
Horses, 1,463	89,816		188.61	
Mules, 2,670	177,728		373.23	
Jacks and jennies, 13	423		.89	
Goats, 26	34		.07	
Cattle, 7,990	94,387		199.26	
Hogs, 6,616	21,325		44.78	
Sheep, 685	686		1.44	
Dogs, 161	767		1.61	
Bicycles, 30	330		.69	
Value farming utensils	21,064		44.23	
Value tools of mechanics	4,657		9.78	
Value household and kitchen furniture	68,241		143.31	
Value of provisions	38,238		80.30	
Value of fire-arms	5,573		11.70	
Value scientific instruments	2,092		4.39	
Money on hand or on deposit	36,724		77.12	
Solvent credits	280,048		588.10	
Money investments, shares, etc.	19,096		40.10	
Value of cotton, in seed or lint	20,649		43.36	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	79		.17	
Value musical instruments	27,578		57.91	
Value plated and silverware	1,625		3.41	
Value watches and jewelry	7,966		16.73	
Goods, wares, merchandise	119,311		250.55	
Private banks—money, etc.	6,197		13.01	
All other personal property whatsoever	309,881		650.75	
Total value personal property		1,355,015		2,845.50
Total value real and personal property		3,688,946		7,746.76
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				231.50
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Circus or menagerie		70.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		140.00		
Peddlers		75.00		
Druggist liquor license		25.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		5.00		
Public ferries, etc.		8.59		
Total Schedule B			323.59	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		213.00		
Total Schedule C			213.00	
Total Schedules B and C				536.59
Total of general taxes				8,514.85
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,475.58	
Poll			390.60	
Total taxes for pensions				1,866.18
Total State taxes, general and pension				10,381.03

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

RUTHERFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,935		$ 4,402.50	
Negro polls, 320		480.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $472,800		851.04	
Bank stock, $15,524		27.94	
Building and loan associations, $789		1.42	
Corporation excess, $3,393		6.11	
Listed by white citizens, $3,611,710		6,501.08	
Listed by negro citizens, $77,236		139.02	
Total school taxes			$ 12,409.11
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		13,506.67	
Poor		1,627.50	
Special, bonds		10,426.08	
Special, unlisted taxables		70.00	
Total county taxes			25,630.25
Total State, school and county taxes			48,420.39

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

SAMPSON COUNTY. A. W. AMAN, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 523,708	$ 1,403,211		$ 2,946.74	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,935	21,140		44.39	
Town lots, 648	213,108		447.53	
Total value real estate		$ 1,637,459		$ 3,438.66
Horses, 1,749	103,616		217.59	
Mules, 3,285	248,178		521.17	
Jacks and jennies, 6	288		.60	
Goats, 693	2,228		4.68	
Cattle, 11,338	98,889		207.67	
Hogs, 48,442	56,605		118.87	
Sheep, 3,444	2,730		5.73	
Dogs, 745	2,048		4.30	
Bicycles, 136	938		1.97	
Value farming utensils	22,423		47.09	
Value tools of mechanics	3,795		7.97	
Value household and kitchen furniture	96,584		202.83	
Value of provisions	111,177		233.47	
Value of fire-arms	8,979		18.86	
Value scientific instruments	1,516		3.19	
Money on hand or on deposit	86,436		181.52	
Solvent credits	321,561		675.28	
Money investments, shares, etc.	19,258		40.44	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	28,981		60.86	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	533		1.12	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	4,133		8.68	
Value brandy and whiskey	67		.14	
Value musical instruments	29,252		61.43	
Value plated and silverware	1,972		4.14	
Value watches and jewelry	9,728		20.43	
Goods, wares, merchandise	136,440		286.52	
Private banks—money, etc.	20,692		43.45	
All other personal property whatsoever	191,610		402.38	
Total value personal property		1,610,657		3,382.38
Total value real and personal property		3,248,116		6,821.04
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				123.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Circus or menagerie		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		145.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Livery-stables		10.00		
Hotels		9.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		10.00		
Total Schedule B			214.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		269.00		
Delinquents		1.64		
Double tax		.25		
Double tax remitted to single		266.32		
Total Schedule C			537.21	
Total Schedules B and C				751.21
Total of general taxes				7,695.25

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

SAMPSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,299.25	
Poll	468.12	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 1,767.37
Total State taxes, general and pension		9,462.62
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,881	4,321.50	
Negro polls, 1,020	1,530.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,260,829	2,269.49	
Bank stock, $36,827	66.29	
Corporation excess, $425	.77	
Listed by white citizens, $3,061,552	5,510.79	
Listed by negro citizens, $186,564	335.82	
From fines, penalties, etc.	598.86	
Total school taxes		14,633.52
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	12,241.71	
Special, courthouse	13,338.49	
Special, unlisted taxables	591.75	
Total county taxes		26,171.95
Total State, school and county taxes		50,268.09

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

SCOTLAND COUNTY. W. D. McLAURIN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres land, 158,257	$ 903,887		$ 1,898.16	
Town lots, 364	175,200		367.92	
Total value real estate		$ 1,079,087		$ 2,266.08
Horses, 622	41,845		87.87	
Mules, 1,590	124,745		261.96	
Jacks and jennies, 1	75		.16	
Goats, 164	150		.32	
Cattle, 1,610	22,100		46.41	
Hogs, 5,027	10,961		25.02	
Sheep, 31	50		.11	
Dogs, 96	384		.81	
Bicycles, 37	455		.96	
Value farming utensils	12,341		23.92	
Value tools of mechanics	2,601		5.46	
Value household and kitchen furniture	34,120		71.65	
Value of provisions	24,058		50.52	
Value of fire-arms	3,641		7.65	
Value scientific instruments	563		1.18	
Money on hand or on deposit	26,217		55.06	
Solvent credits	444,539		933.53	
Money investments, shares, etc.	11,050		23.21	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	71,422		149.99	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	50		.11	
Value brandy and whiskey	2			
Value musical instruments	17,196		36.10	
Value plated and silverware	1,768		3.71	
Value watches and jewelry	6,211		13.04	
Goods, wares, merchandise	82,459		173.16	
Private banks—money, etc.	14,230		29.88	
All other personal property whatsoever	93,448		196.24	
Total value personal property		1,046,681		2,198.03
Total value real and personal property		2,125,768		4,464.11
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				79.75
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		45.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		95.00		
Undertakers		20.00		
Peddlers		10.00		
Hotels		12.00		
Billiard and pool tables		50.00		
Dealers in fire-works		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		10.00		
Total Schedule B			262.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		103.00		
Subjects unlisted		60.29		
Double tax		290.66		
Double tax remitted to single		4.89		
Total Schedule C			458.84	
Total Schedules B and C				720.84
Total of general taxes				5,264.70
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			850.31	
Poll			161.76	
Total taxes for pensions				1,012.07
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,276.77

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

SCOTLAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 743	$ 1,114.50	
Indian polls, 19	28.50	
Negro polls, 586	879.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $692,592	1,246.66	
Bank stock, $55,477	99.86	
Corporation excess, $84,377	151.88	
Listed by white citizens, $2,041,290	3,674.32	
Listed by Indian citizens, $2,939	5.29	
Listed by negro citizens, $81,539	146.77	
From fines, penalties, etc.	231.65	
Total school taxes		$ 7,578.43
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	12,221.00	
Bridges and roads	5,043.92	
Special	260.00	
Total county taxes		17,524.92
Total State, school and county taxes		31,380.12

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

STANLY COUNTY. S. R. GREEN, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 27,625	$ 1,448,247		$ 3,041.32	
Acres mineral, quarry, 66	6,600		13.86	
Town lots, 661	438,395		920.63	
Total value real estate		$ 1,893,242		$ 3,975.81
Horses, 2,284	154,686		324.84	
Mules, 2,080	145,174		304.87	
Jacks and jennies, 9	485		1.02	
Goats, 74	117		.24	
Cattle, 6,176	69,446		145.84	
Hogs, 5,773	20,724		43.51	
Sheep, 680	786		1.65	
Dogs, 126	920		1.93	
Bicycles, 40	270		.57	
Value farming utensils	35,235		73.99	
Value tools of mechanics	6,312		13.26	
Value household and kitchen furniture	69,315		145.56	
Value of provisions	28,114		59.04	
Value of fire-arms	6,387		13.41	
Value scientific instruments	684		1.44	
Money on hand or on deposit	55,391		116.13	
Solvent credits	331,864		696.91	
Money investments, shares, etc.	584		1.23	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	39,444		82.83	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	10		.02	
Value brandy and whiskey	90		.19	
Value musical instruments	24,383		51.20	
Value plated and silverware	627		1.32	
Value watches and jewelry	7,889		16.57	
Goods, wares, merchandise	127,873		268.53	
Private banks—money, etc.	10,277		21.58	
All other personal property whatsoever	324,284		681.00	
Total value personal property		1,461,281		3,068.68
Total value real and personal property		3,354,523		7,044.49
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				92.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Traveling theatrical companies		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		115.00		
Livery-stables		13.00		
Peddlers		25.00		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		8.00		
Dealers in pistols		100.00		
Public ferries, etc		6.84		
Total Schedule B			312.84	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		187.00		
Double tax remitted to single		223.19		
Total Schedule C			410.19	
Total Schedules B and C				723.03
Total of general taxes				7,859.52
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,341.81	
Poll			295.08	
Total taxes for pensions				1,636.89
Total State taxes, general and pension				9,496.41

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

STANLY COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,205		$ 3,307.50	
Negro polls, 254		381.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $164,048		295.29	
Bank stock, $29,897		53.81	
Building and loan associations, $14,144		25.46	
Corporation excess, $118,452		213.22	
Listed by white citizens, $3,293,822		5,928.88	
Listed by negro citizens, $60,701		109.26	
From fines, penalties, etc.		363.17	
Total school taxes			$ 10,677.59
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		9,647.27	
Bridges and roads		3,682.30	
Special, railroad aid		11,046.91	
Total county taxes			24,376.48
Total State, school and county taxes			44,550.48

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

STOKES COUNTY. R. J. PETREE, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 281,766	$ 1,362,646		$ 2,861.55	
Town lots, 433	104,651		219.77	
Total value real estate		$ 1,467,297		$ 3,081.32
Horses, 1,378	85,295		179.12	
Mules, 2,295	167,072		350.85	
Jacks and jennies, 8	495		1.04	
Goats, 32	32		.07	
Cattle, 6,352	77,796		163.37	
Hogs, 6,272	24,252		50.93	
Sheep, 503	527		1.10	
Bicycles, 23	125		.26	
Value farming utensils	31,618		66.40	
Value tools of mechanics	2,433		5.11	
Value household and kitchen furniture	39,379		82.70	
Value of provisions	28,608		60.08	
Value of fire-arms	6,062		12.73	
Value scientific instruments	400		.84	
Money on hand or on deposit	68,393		143.63	
Solvent credits	305,805		642.19	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	36		.08	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	6,692		14.05	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	55		.12	
Value brandy and whiskey	36		.08	
Value musical instruments	8,221		17.26	
Value plated and silverware	421		.88	
Value watches and jewelry	5,111		10.73	
Goods, wares, merchandise	93,321		195.97	
Private banks—money, etc.	25		.05	
All other personal property whatsoever	108,781		228.44	
Total value personal property		1,060,991		2,228.08
Total value real and personal property		2,528,288		5,309.40
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				13.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		130.00		
Livery-stables		16.50		
Total Schedule B			146.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		156.00		
Total Schedule C			156.00	
Total Schedules B and C				302.50
Total of general taxes				5,624.90
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,011.31	
Poll			325.32	
Total taxes for pensions				1,336.63
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,961.53

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

STOKES COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,472	$ 3,708.00	
Negro polls, 239	358.50	
Dogs, 29	29.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $369,505	665.11	
Bank stock, $13,170	23.71	
Corporation excess, $2,225	4.01	
Listed by white citizens, $2,474,231	4,453.62	
Listed by negro citizens, $54,057	97.30	
Total school taxes		$ 9,339.25
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	7,924.72	
Special, courthouse and jail bonds	9,316.22	
Special, schools	760.25	
Special, unlisted taxables	172.50	
Total county taxes		18,173.69
Total State, school and county taxes		34,474.47

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

SURRY COUNTY. J. M. DAVIS, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 308,174	$ 1,252,130		$ 2,629.47	
Town lots, 1,443	1,009,503		2,119.96	
Total value real estate		$ 2,261,633		$ 4,749.43
Horses, 1,906	119,061		250.03	
Mules, 2,237	153,230		321.78	
Jacks and jennies, 8	545		1.14	
Goats, 4	33		.07	
Cattle, 8,901	120,976		252.15	
Hogs, 7,224	26,968		56.51	
Sheep, 857	897		1.88	
Bicycles, 55	686		1.22	
Value farming utensils	33,331		69.98	
Value tools of mechanics	6,660		13.98	
Value household and kitchen furniture	83,473		175.39	
Value of provisions	26,438		55.51	
Value of fire-arms	6,943		14.58	
Value scientific instruments	2,802		5.88	
Money on hand or on deposit	58,690		123.25	
Solvent credits	357,434		750.61	
Money investments, shares, etc.	7,680		16.12	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	2,440		5.13	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	22,878		48.04	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	2		.01	
Value brandy and whiskey	164		.34	
Value musical instruments	23,071		48.44	
Value plated and silverware	2,466		5.18	
Value watches and jewelry	10,291		21.61	
Goods, wares, merchandise	251,466		528.07	
Private banks—money, etc.	8,865		18.61	
All other personal property whatsoever	208,227		437.27	
Total value personal property		1,534.657		3,222.78
Total value real and personal property		3,796,290		7,972.21
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				80.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		195.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Bicycle dealers		5.00		
Livery-stables		35.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		30.00		
Public ferries, etc.		4.14		
Emigrant agents		248.00		
Total Schedule B			527.14	
Total Schedules B and C				527.14
Total of general taxes				8,579.35
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,518.51	
Poll			469.68	
Total taxes for pensions				1,988.19
Total State taxes, general and pension				10,567.54

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

SURRY COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,621	$ 5,431.50	
Negro polls, 293	439.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,014,381	1,825.88	
Bank stock, $131,197	236.15	
Corporation excess, $97,578	175.64	
Listed by white citizens, $3,731,490	6,716.68	
Listed by negro citizens, $64,800	116.64	
Druggist liquor license	100.00	
Total school taxes		$ 15,041.99
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	13,414.00	
Special, interest on railroad bonds	4,125.64	
Special, unlisted taxables	402.14	
Total county taxes		17,941.78
Total State, school and county taxes		43,551.31

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

SWAIN COUNTY. J. H. FRANKS, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 400,424	$ 1,179,747		$ 2,477.47	
Acres mineral, quarry, 1,700	4,950		10.40	
Town lots, 198	86,702		182.07	
Total value real estate		$ 1,271,399		$ 2,669.94
Horses, 723	49,683		104.33	
Mules, 548	43,992		92.38	
Jacks and jennies, 13	750		1.58	
Goats, 9	12		.03	
Cattle, 6,450	90,164		189.34	
Hogs, 8,709	13,941		29.28	
Sheep, 2,190	2,383		5.00	
Dogs, 342	1,814		3.81	
Bicycles, 13	113		.24	
Value farming utensils	6,078		12.76	
Value tools of mechanics	2,729		5.73	
Value household and kitchen furniture	26,823		56.33	
Value of provisions	9,254		19.43	
Value of fire-arms	3,855		8.10	
Value scientific instruments	679		1.43	
Money on hand or on deposit	33,522		70.40	
Solvent credits	68,054		142.91	
Money investments, shares, etc.	2,100		4.41	
Value musical instruments	4,192		8.80	
Value plated and silverware	556		1.17	
Value watches and jewelry	3,613		7.59	
Goods, wares, merchandise	81,569		171.29	
Private banks—money, etc.	1,106		2.32	
All other personal property whatsoever	157,722		331.22	
Total value personal property		604,704		1,269.88
Total value real and personal property		1,876,103		3,939.82
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		65.00		
Livery-stables		10.00		
Hotels		4.00		
Dealers in fire-works		5.00		
Total Schedule B			84.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		83.00		
Total Schedule C			83.00	
Total Schedules B and C				167.00
Total of general taxes				4,106.82
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			750.44	
Poll			144.48	
Total taxes for pensions				894.92
Total State taxes, general and pension				5,001.74

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

SWAIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,197	$ 1,795.50	
Negro polls, 7	10.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $956,174	1,721.11	
Bank stock, $17,000	30.60	
Listed by white citizens, $1,689,126	3,040.43	
Listed by Indian citizens, $184,907	332.83	
Listed by negro citizens, $2,070	3.73	
Total school taxes		$ 6,934.70
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	7,680.02	
Bridges and roads	3,210.48	
Special, schools	1,573.95	
Total county taxes		12,464.45
Total State, school and county taxes		24,400.89

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY. C. C. KILPATRICK, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 266,845	$ 1,005,922		$ 2,112.44	
Town lots, 211	131,915		277.02	
Total value real estate		$ 1,137,837		$ 2,389.46
Horses, 615	34,952		73.40	
Mules, 377	21,855		45.90	
Jacks and jennies, 18	1,085		2.28	
Goats, 113	110		.23	
Cattle, 5,392	61,052		128.21	
Hogs, 6,567	9,783		20.54	
Sheep, 3,391	3,486		7.32	
Dogs, 115	962		2.02	
Bicycles, 7	43		.09	
Value farming utensils	6,345		13.32	
Value tools of mechanics	2,051		4.31	
Value household and kitchen furniture	35,498		74.55	
Value of provisions	6,040		12.68	
Value of fire-arms	1,824		3.83	
Value scientific instruments	1,624		3.41	
Money on hand or on deposit	20,251		42.53	
Solvent credits	66,710		140.08	
Money investments, shares, etc.	3,500		7.35	
Value brandy and whiskey	804		1.69	
Value musical instruments	7,185		15.09	
Value plated and silverware	1,403		2.95	
Value watches and jewelry	4,240		8.90	
Goods, wares, merchandise	69,933		146.86	
Private banks, money, etc.	1,000		2.10	
All other personal property whatsoever	36,984		77.67	
Total value personal property		398,719		837.31
Total value real and personal property		1,536,556		3,226.77
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				10.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		80.00		
Real estate agents		30.00		
Coal dealers		20.00		
Undertakers		10.00		
Livery-stables		69.00		
Hotels		147.00		
Billiard and pool tables		75.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Liquor dealers		100.00		
Dealers in pistols		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		10.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		20.05		
Total Schedule B			601.05	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		60.00		
Subjects unlisted		275.51		
Total Schedule C			335.51	
Total Schedules B and C				936.56
Total of general taxes				4,173.33

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 553.19	
Poll	115.68	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 668.87
Total State taxes, general and pension		4,842.20
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 917	1,375.50	
Negro polls, 47	70.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $121,631	218.94	
Bank stock, $26,528	47.75	
Corporation excess, $256,967	462.54	
Listed by white citizens, $1,369,495	2,465.09	
Listed by negro citizens, $13,487	24.28	
Liquor dealers	200.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	331.56	
Total school taxes		5,196.16
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	2,682.16	
Poor	1,300.76	
Bridges and roads	715.24	
Special	6,924.86	
Special	1,575.50	
Special, unlisted taxables	746.05	
Total county taxes		13,944.07
Total State, school and county taxes		23,982.43

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

TYRRELL COUNTY. W. B. COOPER, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 164,584	$ 406,536		$ 853.73	
Acres mineral, quarry	27,120		66.95	
Town lots, 145	84,899		178.29	
Total value real estate		$ 518,555		$ 1,088.97
Horses, 713	38,303		80.44	
Mules, 370	22,455		47.16	
Jacks and jennies, 1	50		.10	
Goats, 151	149		.31	
Cattle, 3,362	19,450		40.85	
Hogs, 10,201	12,259		25.74	
Sheep, 1,768	1,676		3.52	
Dogs, 166	346		.73	
Bicycles, 52	246		.52	
Value farming utensils	5,908		12.41	
Value tools of mechanics	1,152		2.42	
Value household and kitchen furniture	26,811		56.30	
Value of provisions	21,187		44.49	
Value of fire-arms	3,247		6.82	
Value scientific instruments	147		.31	
Money on hand or on deposit	16,188		33.99	
Solvent credits	65,676		137.92	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,360		2.86	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	266		.56	
Value of musical instruments	6,088		12.78	
Value plated and silverware	373		.78	
Value watches and jewelry	3,330		6.99	
Goods, wares, merchandise	31,938		67.07	
Private banks—money, etc.	9,902		20.79	
All other personal property whatsoever	72,788		152.85	
Total value personal property		361,295		758.71
Total value real and personal property		879,850		1,847.68
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				33.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		20.00		
Undertakers		5.00		
Livery-stables		25.00		
Peddlers		60.00		
Hotels		14.50		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		2.50		
Cigarette dealers, retail		5.00		
Total Schedule B			122.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		54.00		
Total Schedule C			54.00	
Total Schedules B and C				176.00
Total of general taxes				2,056.68
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			351.94	
Poll			115.08	
Total taxes for pensions				467.02
Total State taxes, general and pension				2,523.70

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

TYRRELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 666	$ 999.00	
Negro polls, 293	439.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $740	1.33	
Listed by white citizens, $229,739	1,433.62	
Listed by negro citizens, $50,061	90.11	
From fines, penalties, etc.	640.00	
Total school taxes		$ 3,663.56
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	2,082.31	
Poor	364.42	
Bridges and roads	667.90	
Special, courthouse	1,751.32	
Special	151.00	
Total county taxes		5,016.95
Total State, school and county taxes		11,204.21

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

UNION COUNTY. B. A. HORN, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 385,170	$ 1,869,380		$ 3,925.70	
Town lots, 1,002	671,719		1,410.61	
Total value real estate		$ 2,541,099		$ 5,336.31
Horses, 2,143	150,896		316.88	
Mules, 7,173	387,251		813.23	
Jacks and jennies, 14	1,080		2.27	
Goats, 169	164		.34	
Cattle, 11,037	127,326		267.38	
Hogs, 9,062	28,864		60.61	
Sheep, 1,512	1,566		3.29	
Dogs, 56				
Bicycles, 114	894		1.88	
Value farming utensils	43,832		92.15	
Value tools of mechanics	6,240		13.10	
Value household and kitchen furniture	124,719		261.91	
Value of provisions	57,126		119.97	
Value of fire-arms	9,677		20.32	
Value scientific instruments	3,065		6.44	
Money on hand or on deposit	90,258		189.54	
Solvent credits	572,721		1,202.71	
Money investments, shares, etc.	8,938		18.77	
Value of town, in seed or lint	136,375		286.39	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	135		.28	
Value brandy and whiskey	146		.31	
Value musical instruments	24,853		52.19	
Value plated and silverware	2,647		5.56	
Value watches and jewelry	11,982		25.16	
Goods, wares, merchandise	297,831		625.45	
Private banks—money, etc.	6,644		13.95	
All other personal property whatsoever	284,589		597.64	
Total value personal property		2,379,869		4,997.72
Total value real and personal property		4,920,968		10,334.03
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				112.36
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		25.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		20.00		
Circus or menagerie		200.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		180.00		
Undertakers		5.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		40.00		
Livery-stables		12.00		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		4.00		
Dealers in pistols		60.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		40.00		
Total Schedule B			611.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		176.00		
Double tax		61.31		
Total Schedule C			237.31	
Total Schedules B and C				848.31
Total of general taxes				11,294.70

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

UNION COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,968.39	
Poll	522.60	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 2,490.99
Total State taxes, general and pension		13,785.69
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,343	5,014.50	
Negro polls, 1,012	1,518.00	
Dogs, 56	56.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $831,553	1,496.80	
Bank stock, $133,393	240.11	
Building and loan associations, $10,100	18.18	
Corporation excess, $1,004,076	1,807.34	
Listed by white citizens, $4,739,716	8,531.49	
Listed by negro citizens, $181,252	326.25	
Total school taxes		19,008.67
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	13,340.17	
Poor	4,644.94	
Bridges and roads	19,211.80	
Special, unlisted taxables	572.00	
Total county taxes		37,768.91
Total State, school and county taxes		70,563.27

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

VANCE COUNTY. E. A. POWELL, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 159,877	$ 1,112,924		$ 2,337.14	
Acres mineral, quarry, 5	500		1.05	
Town lots, 1,144	676,685		1,421.04	
Total value real estate		$ 1,790,109		$ 3,759.23
Horses, 2,143	137,295		288.32	
Mules, 469	33,860		71.11	
Jacks and jennies, 1	25		.05	
Goats, 9	14		.03	
Cattle, 3,853	51,410		107.96	
Hogs, 6,000	18,889		39.67	
Sheep, 329	565		1.19	
Dogs, 102	861		1.81	
Bicycles, 48	576		1.21	
Value farming utensils	8,974		18.84	
Value tools of mechanics	6,137		12.89	
Value household and kitchen furniture	102,220		214.66	
Value of provisions	17,699		37.17	
Value of fire-arms	5,972		12.54	
Value scientific instruments	1,929		4.05	
Money on hand or on deposit	140,283		294.59	
Solvent credits	462,794		971.87	
Money investments, shares, etc.	1,690		3.55	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	26,734		56.14	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	89,959		188.91	
Value brandy and whiskey	75		.16	
Value mechanical instruments	22,050		46.30	
Value plated and silverware	6,133		12.88	
Value watches and jewelry	16,189		34.00	
Goods, wares, merchandise	198,589		417.04	
Private banks, money, etc.	1,400		2.94	
All other personal property whatsoever	600,273		1,260.57	
Total value personal property		1,952,595		4,100.46
Total value real and personal property		3,742,704		7,859.68
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				725.48
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		25.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		20.00		
Circus or menagerie		300.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		130.00		
Real estate agents		20.00		
Coal dealers		30.00		
Undertakers		20.00		
Bicycle dealers		10.00		
Livery-stables		14.00		
Itinerant salesmen		100.00		
Lightning-rod agents		25.00		
Hotels		11.00		
Billiard and pool tables		150.00		
Baggatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Dealers in pistols		40.00		
Dealers in fire-works		5.00		
Cigarette manufacturers		60.00		
Total Schedule B			980.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		190.00		
Total Schedule C			190.00	
Total Schedules B and C				1,170.00
Total of general taxes				9,755.16

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

VANCE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,497.08	
Poll	279.24	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 1,776.32
Total State taxes, general and pension		11,531.48
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,331	1,783.54	
Negro polls, 996	1,334.64	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $774,692	1,394.44	
Bank stock, $182,345	328.22	
Corporation excess, $128,570	231.42	
Listed by white citizens, $3,452,094	6,213.76	
Listed by negro citizens, $290,610	523.09	
From fines, penalties, etc.	961.12	
Total school taxes		12,770.23
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	10,657.23	
Bridges and roads	1,657.92	
Special, unlisted taxables	867.50	
Total county taxes		13,182.65
Total State, school and county taxes		37,484.36

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WAKE COUNTY. J. H. SEARS, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 519,955	$ 4,495,674		$ 9,440.92	
Acres mineral, quarry	27,733		58.24	
Town lots, 3,728	5,572,848		11,702.98	
Total value real estate		$ 10,096,255		$ 21,202.14
Horses, 3,533	268,306		563.44	
Mules, 4,438	388,069		814.95	
Jacks and jennies, 7	425		.89	
Goats, 160	212		.45	
Cattle, 10,823	151,843		318.88	
Hogs, 17,188	55,145		115.80	
Sheep, 592	742		1.56	
Dogs, 432	4,295		9.02	
Bicycles, 223	1,628		3.42	
Value farming utensils	49,044		102.99	
Value tools of mechanics	9,490		19.93	
Value household and kitchen furniture	395,510		830.57	
Value of provisions	61,192		128.50	
Value of fire-arms	19,327		40.59	
Value scientific instruments	4,985		10.47	
Money on hand or on deposit	231,268		485.66	
Solvent credits	1,301,638		2,733.44	
Money investments, shares, etc.	80,794		169.67	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	188,439		395.70	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	676		1.42	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	3			
Value brandy and whiskey	310		.65	
Value musical instruments	90,136		189.29	
Value plated and silverware	26,367		55.37	
Value watches and jewelry	75,598		158.76	
Goods, wares, merchandise	650,376		1,365.79	
Private banks—money, etc.	4,706		9.88	
All other personal property whatsoever	687,589		1,443.94	
Total value personal property		4,748,109		9,971.03
Total value real and personal property		14,844,364		31,173.17
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				2,823.29
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		150.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		40.00		
Circus or menagerie		400.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		465.00		
Real estate agents		60.00		
Coal dealers		30.00		
Undertakers		30.00		
Bicycle dealers		10.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		80.00		
Peddlers		75.00		
Hotels		43.50		
Billiard and pool tables		275.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		10.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		40 00		
Dealers in pistols		60.00		
Dealers in fire-works		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		205.00		
Trading-stamp firms		100.00		
Total Schedule B			2,093.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		645.00		
Total Schedule C			645.00	
Total Schedules B and C				2,738.50
Total of general taxes				36,734.96

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WAKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 5,937.75	
Poll	918.96	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 6,856.71
Total State taxes, general and pension		43,591.67
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 4,919	7,378.50	
Negro polls, 2,739	4,108.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $2,146,575	3,863.83	
Bank stock, $399,758	719.56	
Corporation excess, $219,339	394.81	
Listed by white citizens, $13,965,635	25,138.15	
Listed by negro citizens, $878,729	1,581.71	
Total school taxes		43,185.06
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	37,287.73	
Bridges and roads	24,943.11	
Special, schools	24,956.97	
Special, railroad bonds	2,898.59	
Special, unlisted taxables	2,093.50	
Total county taxes		92,179.80
Total State, school and county taxes		178,956.53

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WARREN COUNTY. R. E. DAVIS, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 236,473	$ 1,206,702		$ 2,534.07	
Acres mineral, quarry, 200	4,725		9.92	
Town lots, 416	290,295		609.62	
Total value real estate		$ 1,501,722		$ 3,153.61
Horses, 2,670	180,136		378.29	
Mules, 665	60,145		126.30	
Jacks and jennies, 1	50		.10	
Goats, 151	170		.36	
Cattle, 6,957	78,451		164.74	
Hogs, 10,588	26,619		55.90	
Sheep, 732	1,273		2.67	
Dogs, 96	754		1.58	
Bicycles, 44	292		.61	
Value farming utensils	18,316		38.46	
Value tools of mechanics	2,760		5.80	
Value household and kitchen furniture	73,365		154.07	
Value of provisions	25,603		53.77	
Value of fire-arms	7,050		14.80	
Value scientific instruments	1,223		2.57	
Money on hand or on deposit	54,765		115.01	
Solvent credits	306,163		642.94	
Money investments, shares, etc.	4,900		10.29	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	42,232		88.69	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	32,119		67.45	
Value musical instruments	12,639		26.54	
Value plated and silverware	2,481		5.21	
Value watches and jewelry	8,960		18.82	
Goods, wares, merchandise	104,066		218.54	
Private banks—money, etc.	26,131		54.88	
All other personal property whatsoever	146,696		308.06	
Total value personal property		1,217,359		2,556.45
Total value real and personal property		2,719,081		5,710.06
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				100.90
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		120.00		
Undertakers		15.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing		5.00		
Livery-stables		10.00		
Hotels		12.75		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		20.00		
Total Schedule B			202.75	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		200.00		
Delinquents		6.72		
Arrears for insolvents		1.44		
Double tax remitted to single		521.14		
Total Schedule C			739.33	
Total Schedules B and C				942.08
Total of general taxes				6,753.04
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			1,087.63	
Poll			304.44	
Total taxes for pensions				1,392.07
Total State taxes, general and pension				8,145.11

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WARREN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,942	$ 1,563.00	
Negro polls, 1,495	2,242.50	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $659,950	1,187.91	
Bank stock, $52,348	94.23	
Corporation excess, $19,917	35.85	
Listed by white citizens, $2,247,189	4,044.94	
Listed by negro citizens, $471,892	849.40	
From fines, penalties, etc.	583.84	
Total school taxes		$ 10,601.67
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	6,745.10	
Bridges and roads	10,164.30	
Special, unlisted taxables	252.75	
Total county taxes		17,162.15
Total State, school and county taxes		35,908.93

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WASHINGTON COUNTY. W. J. JACKSON, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 168,396	$ 626.278		$ 1,315.18	
Acres mineral, quarry, 2,500	9.390		19.72	
Town lots, 200	159.192		334.30	
Total value real estate		$ 794,860.		$ 1,669.20
Horses, 1,022	52.134		109.48	
Mules, 783	54.220		113.86	
Goats, 275	149		.31	
Cattle, 4,085	22.825		47.93	
Hogs, 12,334	13.737		28.84	
Sheep, 970	947		1.98	
Dogs, 32	205		.43	
Bicycles, 121	570		1.19	
Value farming utensils	10.047		21.19	
Value tools of mechanics	1.469		3.08	
Value household and kitchen furniture	32.511		68.29	
Value of provisions	26.330		55.29	
Value of fire-arms	3.971		8.33	
Value scientific instruments	169		.35	
Money on hand or on deposit	40.601		85.26	
Solvent credits	132.956		279.20	
Money investments, shares, etc.	8.403		17.64	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	4.593		9.64	
Value musical instruments	16.377		34.39	
Value plated and silverware	1.809		3.79	
Value watches and jewelry	5.632		11.82	
Goods, wares, merchandise	73.653		154.67	
Private banks—money, etc.	14.281		29.99	
All other personal property whatsoever	115.173		241.86	
Total value personal property		632,762		1,328.81
Total value real and personal property		1,427,622		2,998.01
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				47.50
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		45.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Undertakers		15.00		
Livery-stables		7.50		
Peddlers		25.00		
Itinerant salesmen		50.00		
Hotels		6.50		
Cigarette dealers, retail		25.00		
Total Schedule B			184.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		111.00		
Double tax remitted to single		6.12		
Total Schedule C			117.12	
Total Schedules B and C				301.12
Total of general taxes				3,346.63
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			571.05	
Poll			193.92	
Total taxes for pensions				764.97
Total State taxes, general and pension				4,111.60

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WASHINGTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 905	$ 1,339.40	
Negro polls, 711	1,052.28	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $478,044	860.47	
Bank stock, $32,007	57.61	
Listed by white citizens, $1,297,187	2,334.93	
Listed by negro citizens, $130,445	234.80	
Total school taxes		$ 5,879.49
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	4,025.69	
Bridges and roads	1,207.11	
Special, unlisted taxables	301.12	
Total county taxes		5,533.92
Total State, school and county taxes		15,525.01

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WATAUGA COUNTY. JOHN W. HODGES, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 215,781	$ 1,056,642		$ 2,218.95	
Acres mineral, quarry, 3,556	9,518		19.99	
Town lots, 200	64,290		135.01	
Total value real estate		$ 1,130,450		$ 2,373.95
Horses, 1,588	103,090		216.49	
Mules, 608	44,400		93.24	
Jacks and jennies, 29	944		1.98	
Goats, 82	114		.24	
Cattle, 11,371	171,698		360.57	
Hogs, 5,116	12,348		25.93	
Sheep, 7,655	15,026		31.55	
Dogs, 122	542		1.14	
Bicycles, 6	29		.06	
Value farming utensils	14,428		30.30	
Value tools of mechanics	4,145		8.70	
Value household and kitchen furniture	37,268		78.26	
Value of provisions	12,047		25.30	
Value of fire-arms	3,612		7.59	
Value scientific instruments	798		1.68	
Money on hand or on deposit	65,657		137.88	
Solvent credits	118,343		248.52	
Money investments, shares, etc.	6,526		13.70	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	7		.01	
Value musical instruments	6,015		12.63	
Value plated and silverware	737		1.55	
Value watches and jewelry	3,048		6.40	
Goods, wares, merchandise	71,864		150.91	
Private banks—money, etc.	3,000		6.30	
All other personal property whatsoever	56,247		118.12	
Total value personal property		751,933		1,579.05
Total value real and personal property		1,882,383		3,953.00
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		65.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing		5.00		
Livery-stables		2.00		
Hotels		14.75		
Billiard and pool tables		25 00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		5.00		
Public ferries, etc.		2.72		
Total Schedule B			119.47	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		92.00		
Total Schedule C			92.00	
Total Schedules B and C				211.47
Total of general taxes				4,164.47
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			752.95	
Poll			222.12	
Total taxes for pensions				975.07
Total State taxes, general and pension				5,139.54

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WATAUGA COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,833	$ 2,749.50	
Negro polls, 18	27.00	
Listed by white citizens, $1,875,963	3,376.72	
Listed by negro citizens, $6,430	11.57	
Total school taxes		$ 6,164.79
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	7,189.76	
Special, unlisted taxables	141.47	
Total county taxes		7,331.23
Total State, school and county taxes		18,635.56

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WAYNE COUNTY. E. A. STEVENS, Sheriff. STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 334,153	$ 2,502,927		$ 5,256.14	
Acres mineral, quarry	2,905		6.10	
Town lots, 2,341	2,359,885		4,955.76	
Total value real estate		$ 4,865,717		$ 10,218.00
Horses, 2,809	174,567		366.59	
Mules, 3,282	231,227		485.58	
Jacks and jennies, 10	73		.15	
Goats, 1,014	624		1.31	
Cattle, 5,970	63,733		133.84	
Hogs, 31,367	45,770		96.12	
Sheep, 360	476		1.00	
Bicycles, 355	2,735		5.73	
Value farming utensils	30,125		63.26	
Value tools of mechanics	8,317		17.46	
Value household and kitchen furniture	223,902		470.19	
Value of provisions	86,444		181 53	
Value of fire-arms	12,266		25.76	
Value scientific instruments	3,339		7.01	
Money on hand or on deposit	130,848		274.78	
Solvent credits	1,019,240		2,140.40	
Money investments, shares, etc.	37,661		79.09	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	77,742		163.26	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	150		.32	
Value brandy and whiskey	27		.06	
Value musical instruments	53,094		111.50	
Value plated and silverware	10,518		22.09	
Value watches and jewelry	25,433		53.42	
Goods, wares, merchandise	509,884		1,070.75	
Private banks—money, etc.	699		1.47	
All other personal property whatsoever	266,432		559.51	
Total value personal property		3,015,323		6,332.18
Total value real and personal property		7,881,040		16,550.18
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				714.26
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		50.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		90.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		270.00		
Real estate agents		30.00		
Coal dealers		20.00		
Undertakers		50.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing		10.00		
Bicycle dealers		15.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		50.00		
Livery-stables		18.00		
Hotels		47.25		
Billiard and pool tables		225.00		
Slot-machines with fixed returns		15.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc		20.00		
Grain distilleries		50.00		
Dealers in pistols		40.00		
Dealers in fire-works		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		140.00		
Itinerant oculists		5.00		
Total Schedule B			1,165.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		359.00		
Subjects unlisted		200.00		
Total Schedule C			559.00	
Total Schedules B and C				1,724.25
Total of general taxes				18,988.69

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WAYNE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 3,152.42	
Poll	620.04	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 3,772.46
Total State taxes, general and pension		22,761.15
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,258	4,887.00	
Negro polls, 1,909	2,863.50	
Dogs, 13	13.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $1,427,410	2,569.34	
Bank stock, $247,887	446.19	
Corporation excess, $72,798	131.04	
Listed by white citizens, $7,425,788	13,366.42	
Listed by negro citizens, $455,252	819.45	
Total school taxes		25,095.94
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	24,007.13	
Special, schools	18,140.17	
Special, unlisted taxables	920.25	
Total county taxes		43,067.55
Total State, school and county taxes		90,924.64

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WILKES COUNTY. J. H. JOHNSON, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 449,020	$ 1,388,484		$ 2,915.82	
Acres manufacturing properties outside towns	600		1.26	
Acres mineral, quarry	11,075		23.26	
Town lots, 1,795	335,486		704.52	
Total value real estate		$ 1,735,645		$ 3,644.86
Horses, 1,691	92,071		193.35	
Mules, 2,066	132,559		278.37	
Jacks and jennies, 24	757		1.59	
Goats, 47	56		.12	
Cattle, 13,275	156,165		327.95	
Hogs, 9,442	23,737		49.85	
Sheep, 1,841	1,881		3.95	
Bicycles, 22	106		.22	
Value of farming utensils	23,692		49.75	
Value tools of mechanics	3,898		8.19	
Value household and kitchen furniture	51,374		107.89	
Value provisions	20,246		42.52	
Value fire-arms	5,349		11.23	
Value scientific instruments	1,361		2.86	
Money on hand or on deposit	42,878		90.04	
Solvent credits	317,434		666.61	
Money investments, shares, etc.	3,455		7.26	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	6		.01	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	213		.45	
Value brandy and whiskey	145		.30	
Value musical instruments	16,977		35.65	
Value plated and silverware	1,213		2.55	
Value watches and jewelry	5,715		12.00	
Goods, wares, merchandise	249,306		523.54	
Private banks—money, etc.	8,940		18.77	
All other personal property whatsoever	250,110		525.23	
Total value personal property		1,409,644		2,960.25
Total value real and personal property		3,145,289		6,605.11
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		105.00		
Real estate agents		20.00		
Coal dealers		20.00		
Undertakers		5.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing		15.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		30.00		
Livery-stables		24.50		
Hotels		6.75		
Billiard and pool tables		25.00		
Druggist liquor license		25.00		
Dealers in pistols		40.00		
Cigarette manufacturers		10.00		
Total Schedule B			326.25	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		195.00		
Double tax		59.87		
Total Schedule C			254.87	
Total Schedules B and C				581.12
Total of general taxes				7,186.23

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WILKES COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—*continued.*		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property	$ 1,258.12	
Poll	431.40	
Total taxes for pensions		$ 1,689.52
Total State taxes, general and pension		8,875.75
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,369	5,053.50	
Negro polls, 226	339.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $451,556	812.80	
Bank stock, $63,523	114.34	
Listed by white citizens, $3,105,057	5,589.10	
Listed by negro citizens, $40,232	72.42	
Druggist liquor license	25.00	
From fines, penalties, etc.	542.44	
Total school taxes		12,548.60
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	7,686.77	
Poor	2,974.05	
Special, railroads	19,903.25	
Special, schools	1,109.42	
Special, unlisted taxables	627.87	
Total county taxes		32,301.36
Total State, school and county taxes		53,725.71

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WILSON COUNTY. W. D. P. SHARP, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 223,379	$ 1,923,043		$ 4,038.39	
Acres mineral, quarry, 844	3,117		6.55	
Town lots, 1,996	2,040,700		4,285.47	
Total value real estate		$ 3,966,859		$ 8,330.41
Horses, 1,998	143,699		301.77	
Mules, 2,671	207,026		434.75	
Jacks and jennies, 2	160		.34	
Goats, 200	118		.25	
Cattle, 2,143	30,039		63.08	
Hogs, 19,362	36,639		76.94	
Sheep, 185	216		.45	
Dogs, 517	1,395		2.93	
Bicycles, 545	4,928		10.35	
Value farming utensils	22,014		46.23	
Value tools of mechanics	8,720		18.31	
Value household and kitchen furniture	201,684		423.54	
Value of provisions	66,742		140.16	
Value of fire-arms	11,628		24.42	
Value scientific instruments	3,540		7.43	
Money on hand or on deposit	37,808		79.40	
Solvent credits	927,854		1,948.49	
Money investments, shares, etc.	14,900		31.29	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	39,854		83.69	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	361,625		759.41	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	2,100		4.41	
Value brandy and whiskey	3,654		7.67	
Value musical instruments	40,602		85.26	
Value plated and silverware	8,194		17.22	
Value watches and jewelry	33,025		69.35	
Goods, wares, merchandise	503,541		1,057.44	
Private banks—money, etc.	1,480		3.11	
All other personal property whatsoever	345,373		725.28	
Total value personal property		3,058,558		6,422.97
Total value real and personal property		7,025,417		14,753.38
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				713.37
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Theatres		35.00		
Traveling theatrical companies		10.00		
Circus or menagerie		350.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		150.00		
Real estate agents		10.00		
Coal dealers		10.00		
Undertakers		5.00		
Peddlers in clocks, stoves, etc.		25.00		
Bicycle dealers		10.00		
Commission merchants, etc.		40.00		
Livery-stables		5.50		
Itinerant salesmen		100.00		
Hotels		21.50		
Billiard and pool tables		400.00		
Bagatelle tables, etc.		40.00		
Liquor dealers		1,300.00		
Dealers in pistols		60.00		
Dealers in fire-works		30.00		
Cigarette manufacturers		250.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail		215.00		
Dealers in spirituous liquors		65.46		
Itinerant oculists		5.00		
Total Schedule B			3,137.46	

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

WILSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—*continued.*			
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses	$ 358.00		
Double tax remitted to single	187.47		
Total Schedule C		$ 545.47	
Total Schedules B and C			$ 3,682.93
Total of general taxes			19,149.68
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property		2,810.17	
Poll		510.84	
Total taxes for pensions			3,321.01
Total State taxes, general and pension			22,470.69
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,605		3,907.50	
Negro polls, 1,652		2,478.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $827,487		1,489.48	
Bank stock, $302,153		543.88	
Building and loan associations, $32,287		58.12	
Corporation excess, $72,635		130.74	
Listed by white citizens, $6,732,570		12,118.63	
Listed by negro citizens, $292,847		527.12	
Liquor dealers		1,300.00	
From other sources		196.40	
Total school taxes			22,749.87
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		14,310.09	
Bridges and roads		14,305.62	
Special, schools		11,243.75	
Special, unlisted taxables		1,702.19	
Total county taxes			41,561.65
Total State, school and county taxes			86,782.21

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

YADKIN COUNTY. G. T. WHITE, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 224,000	$ 1,149,312		$ 2,413.56	
Acres mineral, quarry, 51	540		1.13	
Town lots, 471	104,207		218.83	
Total value real estate		$ 1,254,059		$ 2,633.52
Horses, 1,601	93,484		196.32	
Mules, 1,568	118,781		249.44	
Jacks and jennies, 7	390		.82	
Goats, 46	52		.11	
Cattle, 5,873	66,307		139.24	
Hogs, 6,213	19,838		41.66	
Sheep, 526	528		1.11	
Bicycles, 17	142		.30	
Value farming utensils	30,758		64.59	
Value tools of mechanics	3,387		7.11	
Value household and kitchen furniture	30,139		63.29	
Value of provisions	31,425		66.02	
Value of fire-arms	3,733		7.84	
Value scientific instruments	1,063		2.23	
Money on hand or on deposit	41,663		87.49	
Solvent credits	295,835		621.25	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	2,768		5.81	
Value brandy and whiskey	8,406		17.65	
Value musical instruments	11,604		24.37	
Value plated and silverware	752		1.58	
Value watches and jewelry	4,448		9.34	
Goods, wares, merchandise	56,325		118.28	
All other personal property whatsoever	86,105		180.82	
Total value personal property		907,943		1,906.67
Total value real and personal property		2,162,002		4,540.19
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		105.00		
Liquor dealers		200.00		
Grain distilleries		175.00		
Total Schedule B			480.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		109.00		
Total Schedule C			109.00	
Total Schedules B and C				589.00
Total of general taxes				5,129.19
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			864.80	
Poll			241.56	
Total taxes for pensions				1,106.36
Total State taxes, general and pension				6,235.55

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

YADKIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,872	$ 2,808.00	
Negro polls, 141	211.50	
Dogs, 51	51.00	
Bank stock, $37,639	67.75	
Corporation excess, $1,618	2.91	
Listed by white citizens, $2,131,739	3,837.13	
Listed by negro citizens, $30,263	54.48	
Liquor dealers	400.00	
Grain distilleries	350.00	
Total school taxes		$ 7,782.77
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	5,881.68	
Special, unlisted taxables	375.00	
Total county taxes		6,256.68
Total State, school and county taxes		20,275.00

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

YANCEY COUNTY. M. C. HONEYCUTT, Sheriff.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 183,653	$ 438,762		$ 921.40	
Acres mineral, quarry, 206	3,012		6.32	
Town lots, 35	11,279		23.68	
Total value real estate		$ 453,053		$ 951.40
Horses, 1,055	46,103		96.81	
Mules, 1,638	54,466		114.38	
Jacks and jennies, 9	560		1.18	
Goats, 8	8		.02	
Cattle, 6,951	58,980		123.86	
Hogs, 8,480	11,790		24.76	
Sheep, 2,307	2,306		4.84	
Dogs, 190	515		1.08	
Bicycles, 14	57		.12	
Value farming utensils	5,649		11.86	
Value tools of mechanics	1,189		2.50	
Value household and kitchen furniture	6,196		13.01	
Value of provisions	7,438		15.62	
Value of fire-arms	1,743		3.66	
Value scientific instruments	176		.38	
Money on hand or on deposit	26,432		55.51	
Solvent credits	37,350		78.43	
Money investments, shares, etc.	3,500		7.35	
Value musical instruments	2,253		4.73	
Value plated and silverware	91		.19	
Value watches and jewelry	965		2.02	
Goods, wares, merchandise	22,380		47.00	
Private banks—money, etc.	4,301		9.03	
All other personal property whatsoever	28,787		60.45	
Total value personal property		323,235		678.79
Total value real and personal property		776,288		1,630.19
Schedule B.		*Tax.*		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		70.00		
Livery-stables		4.00		
Total Schedule B			74.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses		117.00		
Total Schedule C			117.00	
Total Schedules B and C				191.00
Total of general taxes				1,821.19
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.				
Property			310.51	
Poll			196.68	
Total taxes for pensions				507.19
Total State taxes, general and pension				2,328.38

STATEMENT 1—*Continued.*

YANCEY COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,619	$ 2,428.50	
Negro polls, 20	30.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $25,293	45.53	
Bank stock, $8,000	14.40	
Listed by white citizens, $774,788	1,394.62	
Listed by negro citizens, $1,500	2.70	
Total school taxes		$ 3,915.75
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes	5,349.20	
Poor	616.87	
Bridges and roads	2,191.82	
Total county taxes		8,157.89
Total State, school and county taxes		14,402.02

STATEMENT 2.

SHOWING THE AGGREGATE NUMBER AND VALUE OF THE VARIOUS SUBJECTS OF TAXATION IN THE STATE, AND THE GROSS AMOUNT OF STATE, SCHOOL AND COUNTY TAXES DERIVED FROM THE SAME, AS COLLECTED BY SHERIFFS AND TAX COLLECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1906, AS PER ABSTRACTS OF LISTED AND UNLISTED TAXABLES ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

STATE TAXES.	*Value.*	*Total Value.*	*Tax.*	*Total Tax.*
Acres of land, 27,155,662	$ 147,778,904		$ 310,335.70	
Acres mineral, quarry, 416,224	2,029,465		4,261.88	
Town lots, 129,309	83,784,391		175,947.72	
Total value real estate		$ 233,592,760		$ 490,545.30
Horses, 183,130	11,515,786		24,183.15	
Mules, 172,184	12,705,721		26,682.01	
Jacks and jennies, 1,014	53,941		113.28	
Goats, 30,166	25,858		54.26	
Cattle, 685,142	7,416,766		15,575.21	
Hogs, 1,304,691	2,464,847		5,176.18	
Sheep, 190,405	236,101		495.81	
Dogs, 14,923	78,224		164.27	
Bicycles, 10,387	86,123		180.86	
Value farming utensils	2,293,008		4,815.32	
Value tools of mechanics	640,166		1,344.35	
Value household and kitchen furniture	9,367,736		19,672.25	
Value of provisions	3,268,019		6,862.84	
Value of fire-arms	656,325		1,378.28	
Value scientific instruments	154,817		325.12	
Money on hand or on deposit	6,828,709		14,340.29	
Solvent credits	40,082,717		84,173.71	
Money investments, shares, etc.	2,800,231		5,880.49	
Value cotton, in seed or lint	4,219,272		8,860.47	
Value tobacco, leaf or manufactured	6,769,864		14,216.71	
Value turpentine, rosin and tar	71,492		150.13	
Value brandy and whiskey	109,460		229.87	
Value musical instruments	2,194,918		4,609.33	
Value plated and silverware	328,065		688.94	
Value watches and jewelry	1,143,606		2,401.57	
Goods, wares, merchandise	20,543,479		43,141.31	
Private banks—money, etc.	882,228		1,852.68	
All other personal property whatsoever	23,041,763		48,387.70	
Total value personal property		159,979,222		335,956.16
Total value real and personal property		393,571,982		826,501.46
Income tax as certified by Corporation Commission				31,292.82

Schedule B.	*Tax.*
Theatres	1,155.00
Traveling theatrical companies	835.00
Circus or menagerie	4,755.00
Side shows	165.00
All other shows	487.50
Lawyers, physicians, etc.	13,730.30
Real estate agents	1,440.00
Coal dealers	765.00
Undertakers	1,210.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing	90.00
Peddlers in clocks, stoves, etc.	50.00
Bicycle dealers	295.00
Commission merchants, etc.	660.00
Ship-brokers	220.00
Pawnbrokers	400.00
Livery-stables	1,437.98
Feather renovators	10.00
Peddlers	1,882.50
Itinerant salesmen	265.00

STATEMENT 2—*Continued.*

STATE TAXES—*continued.*			
Lightning-rod agents	$ 407.50		
Hotels	1,753.25		
Cotton compresses	200.00		
Billiard and pool tables	7,084.16		
Gift enterprises	40.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns	92.50		
Bagatelle tables, etc.	725.00		
Stock-brokers	275.00		
Meat-packing houses	1,500.00		
Breweries	500.00		
Dealers in futures	750.00		
Liquor dealers	27,954.08		
Druggist liquor license	1,541.67		
Grain distilleries	1,425.00		
Social clubs	121.00		
Dealers in pistols	1,811.25		
Dealers in fireworks	640.00		
Cigarette manufacturers	1,250.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail	3,783.75		
Public ferries, etc.	129.20		
Dealers in spirituous liquors	6,917.10		
Emigrant agents	448.00		
Itinerant oculists	120.00		
Trading-stamp firms	350.00		
Total Schedule B		$ 89,671.74	
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses	19,842.00		
Subjects unlisted	1,160.41		
Delinquents	390.42		
Arrears for insolvents	53.07		
Double tax	6,624.84		
Total Schedule C		31,532.04	
Total Schedules B and C			$ 121,203.78
Total of general taxes			978,998.06
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property		157,369.72	
Poll		34,466.88	
Total taxes for pensions			191,836.60
Total State taxes, general and pension			1,170,834.66
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 209,081		312,280.84	
Indian polls, 790		1,185.00	
Negro polls, 77,099		114,463.57	
Dogs, at $1		1,099.00	
Railroad, telephone, etc., $72,191,635		129,944.91	
Bank stock, $11,785,948		21,117.38	
Building and loan associations, $1,115,221		2,010.39	
Corporation excess, $11,064,633		19,916.28	
Listed by white citizens, $375,093,879		672,974.42	
Listed by Indian citizens, $532,994		980.86	
Listed by negro citizens, $17,945,109		32,266.78	
Liquor dealers		42,879.26	
Druggist liquor license		875.00	
Grain distilleries		3,970.83	
From fines, penalties, etc.		33,365.18	
From other sources		713.04	
Total school taxes			1,390,612.64

STATEMENT 2—*Continued.*

COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes		$ 1,163,380.53	
Poor		49,551.81	
Bridges and roads		593,252.09	
Special		574,422.43	
Special		135,521.62	
Total county taxes			$ 2,516,128.48
Total State, school and county taxes			5,077,575.78

STATEMENT 3.

Showing Number White, Number Indian, Number Negro and Total Number Polls in each County; Number of Acres of Land; Value of Land; Number Acres Mineral, Quarry or Timber Interests; Value of Mineral, Quarry or Timber Interests; Number of Town Lots, Value of Town Lots; Aggregate Value of Land, Town Lots and Mineral, Quarry or Timber Interests; Number and Value of Horses, Mules, Jacks and Jennets, Goats, Cattle, Hogs and Sheep; Value of Farming Utensils; Value of Tools of Mechanics; Value of Household and Kitchen Furniture; Value of Provisions; Value of Firearms; Value of Scientific Instruments; Money on Hand; Solvent Credits; Stock in Incorporated Companies; Value of Cotton in Seed or in Lint; Value of Tobacco [Leaf or Manufactured]; Value of Turpentine, Rosin and Tar; Value of Brandy and Whiskey; Value of Musical Instruments; Number and Value of Bicycles; Value of Plated and Silverware; Value of Watches and Jewelry; Value of Yachts and Other Pleasure Vessels; Value of Dogs; Value Goods, etc.; Private Banks, etc.; All other Personal Property; Aggregate Value of Personal Property; Value of Real and Personal Property, Listed in the State, as Taken from the Abstracts on File in this Department for the year 1906. Also Gross Incomes, Valuation Railroads Assessed by Corporation Commission, Valuation Bank Stock, Building and Loan Association Stock and Corporation Excess, Assessed by this Department. Total Value Assessed Property, and Aggregate Value of all Property in the State Listed and Assessed for Taxation.

| Name of County. | Number of Polls. White. | Indian. | Negro. | Total. | No. Acres of Land. | Value of Land. | No. Acres Mineral, Quarry or Timber Interests. | Value of Mineral, Quarry or Timber Interests. | No. of Town Lots. | Value of Town Lots. | Aggregate Value of Land, Town Lots and Mineral, Quarry or Timber Interests. | No. of Horses. | Value of Horses. | No. of Mules. | Value of Mules. | No. of Jacks and Jennets. | Value of Jacks and Jennets. | No. of Goats. | Value of Goats. | No. of Cattle. | Value of Cattle. | No. of Hogs. | Value of Hogs. | No. of Sheep. | Value of Sheep. | No. of Dogs. | Value of Dogs. | No. of Bicycles. | Value of Bicycles. | Value of Farming Utensils. | Value of Tools of Mechanics. | Value of Household and Kitchen Furniture. | Value of Provisions. | Value of Firearms. | Value of Scientific Instruments. | Money on Hand. | Solvent Credits. | Stock in Incorporated Companies. | Value of Cotton in Seed or in Lint. | Value of Tobacco [Leaf or Manufactured]. | Value of Turpentine, Rosin and Tar. | Value of Brandy and Whiskey. | Value of Musical Instruments. | Number and Value of Bicycles. | Value of Plated and Silverware. | Value of Watches and Jewelry. | Value of Yachts and Other Pleasure Vessels. | Value of Dogs. | Value Goods, etc. | Private Banks, etc. | All other Personal Property. | Aggregate Value of Personal Property. | Value of Real and Personal Property, Listed in the State. | Gross Incomes. | Valuation Railroads Assessed by Corporation Commission. | Valuation Bank Stock. | Building and Loan Association Stock and Corporation Excess. | Total Value Assessed Property. | Aggregate Value of all Property. |
|---|---|---

STATEMENT 4.

SHOWING THE SOURCE FROM WHICH DERIVED AND THE AMOUNT OF TAX COLLECTED IN EACH COUNTY FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES; THE TAX LEVY FOR COUNTY PURPOSES, THE POOR, FOR BRIDGES AND ROADS, FOR SPECIAL TAXES UNLISTED, FOR SPECIAL TOWNSHIP AND GRADED SCHOOLS, THE TOTAL COUNTY TAX, AND THE GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TAXES COLLECTED FROM ALL SOURCES, FOR ALL PURPOSES, FOR THE YEAR 1906, AS COMPILED FROM ABSTRACTS OF LISTED AND UNLISTED TAXABLES ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

County.	SCHEDULE "B."												
	Theatres.	Traveling Theatrical Companies.	Circus or Menagerie.	Side Shows.	Other Shows.	Lawyers, etc.	Real Estate Agents.	Coal Dealers.	Undertakers.	Dealers in Second-hand Clothing.	Peddlers in Clocks, Stoves and Ranges.	Bicycle Dealers.	Commission Merchants.
Alamance	$ 25.00	$	$	$	$	$ 215.00	$ 40.00	$ 50.00	$ 10.00	$	$	$ 5.00	$ 20.00
Alexander						45.00							
Alleghany						80.00				15.00			
Anson	20.00					145.00			15.00				
Ashe						65.00							
Beaufort	25.00	10.00	70.00		70.00	180.00	10.00	20.00	20.00			5.00	
Bertie	7.50					110.00							
Bladen						60.00							
Brunswick						40.00	10.00						
Buncombe	150.00					710.00	210.00	30.00	45.00	25.00		20.00	
Burke						115.00							
Cabarrus	50.00					160.00	10.00	30.00	20.00			5.00	
Caldwell					125.00	110.00							
Camden						15.00			10.00				
Carteret						65.00		10.00	10.00				
Caswell						55.00							
Catawba		140.00				225.00	10.00		10.00				
Chatham		20.00				115.00							
Cherokee		30.00				120.00		10.00					
Chowan			200.00			90.00		10.00	15.00			5.00	
Clay						35.00							
Cleveland		30.00				200.00			10.00				
Columbus			30.00			105.00							
Craven						225.00	60.00	20.00	40.00			10.00	20.00
Cumberland		30.00	300.00			155.00	20.00	10.00	10.00			10.00	20.00

County.	SCHEDULE "B."												
	Theatres.	Traveling Theatrical Companies.	Circus or Menagerie.	Side Shows.	Other Shows.	Lawyers, etc.	Real Estate Agents.	Coal Dealers.	Undertakers.	Dealers in Second-hand Clothing.	Peddlers in Clocks, Stoves, and Ranges.	Bicycle Dealers.	Commission Merchants.
Currituck	$	$	$	$	$	$ 45.00	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Dare						25.00							
Davidson	12.50		80.00			145.00			10.00				
Davie						110.00							
Duplin						140.00							
Durham	75.00	40.00	200.00			340.00	150.00	60.00	45.00			20.00	
Edgecombe	25.00	20.00	200.00			197.50	10.00	30.00	30.00			5.00	
Forsyth	50.00		200.00	50.00	42.50	375.00	100.00	30.00	45.00			10.00	30.00
Franklin	12.50		100.00		50.00	155.00			15.00	15.00			10.00
Gaston	25.00	20.00				150.00	20.00	10.00	62.50			15.00	10.00
Gates						35.00			15.00				
Graham						45.00							
Granville	12.50					40.00		20.00	20.00		25.00		
Greene						80.00			10.00				
Guilford	50.00	20.00				705.00	100.00	70.00	40.00				10.00
Halifax	20.00		50.00			60.00		15.00	17.50			10.00	
Harnett			50.00			120.00			10.00				10.00
Haywood						150.00		20.00	5.00				
Henderson		20.00				150.00	50.00	10.00	10.00				
Hertford						95.00							
Hyde						35.00							
Iredell		25.00	20.00			245.00	50.00	30.00	10.00				
Jackson	10.00					55.00							
Johnston	12.50	40.00				210.00	10.00		25.00			10.00	
Jones						30.00							
Lenoir	25.00		100.00	10.00		190.00		30.00	15.00			15.00	
Lincoln			250.00			72.80							
Macon				5.00		90.00							
Madison		10.00				90.00							
Martin	10.00				50.00	110.00							
McDowell		10.00				75.00			10.00				

Mecklenburg	75.00	30.00	400.00	50.00	25.00	615.00	120.00	20.00	100.00			30.00	80.00
Mitchell					25.00								
Montgomery			40.00			45.00							
Moore	12.50		200.00		100.00	225.00	60.00		20.00				
Nash		30.00	50.00			180.00	10.00		5.00			15.00	20.00
New Hanover	82.50	40.00	300.00			475.00	90.00	30.00	200.00			20.00	180.00
Northampton			25.00			115.00							
Onslow						85.00							
Orange						85.00			10.00				
Pamlico						35.00	10.00					5.00	
Pasquotank			200.00	50.00		205.00	70.00	20.00	20.00			15.00	
Pender						45.00							
Perquimans						65.00	10.00	10.00	5.00				
Person						100.00		10.00					
Pitt		30.00	100.00			235.00	10.00	20.00	10.00			5.00	
Polk						40.00	20.00						
Randolph						185.00							
Richmond			200.00			105.00			15.00				
Robeson	7.50		60.00			225.00						5.00	10.00
Rockingham	30.00					170.00		10.00	15.00			5.00	
Rowan		40.00											
Rutherford			70.00			140.00							
Sampson			10.00			145.00			10.00				
Scotland	45.00					95.00			20.00				
Stanly		20.00				115.00							
Stokes						130.00							
Surry						195.00			10.00			5.00	
Swain						65.00							
Transylvania						80.00	30.00	20.00	10.00				
Tyrrell						20.00			5.00				
Union	25.00	20.00	200.00			180.00			5.00				40.00
Vance	25.00	20.00	300.00			130.00	20.00	30.00	20.00			10.00	
Wake	150.00	40.00	400.00			465.00	60.00	30.00	30.00			10.00	80.00
Warren						120.00			15.00	5.00			
Washington						45.00	10.00		15.00				
Watauga						65.00				5.00			
Wayne	50.00	90.00				270.00	30.00	20.00	50.00	10.00		15.00	50.00
Wilkes						105.00	20.00	20.00	5.00	15.00			30.00
Wilson	35.00	10.00	350.00			150.00	10.00	10.00	5.00		25.00	10.00	40.00
Yadkin						105.00							
Yancey						70.00							
Total	1,155.00	835.00	4,755.00	165.00	487.50	13,730.30	1,440.00	765.00	1,210.00	90.00	50.00	295.00	660.00

STATEMENT 4—1906—CONTINUED.

County.	SCHEDULE "B."												
	Ship-brokers.	Pawnbrokers.	Livery-stables.	Feather Renovators.	Peddlers.	Itinerant Salesmen.	Lightning-rod Agents.	Hotels.	Cotton Compresses.	Billiard or Pool Tables.	Gift Enterprises.	Slot Machines with Fixed Returns.	Bagatelle Tables	Stock-brokers.
Alamance	$	$	$ 33.50	$	$ 25.00	$	$	$ 4.75	$	$	$	$	$	$
Alexander			13.00		50.00			13.25		25.00				
Alleghany														
Anson			15.50					11.00		25.00		7.50		
Ashe														
Beaufort			19.50			15.00		41.25		150.00			5.00	
Bertie			11.00		25.00		25.00	18.50						
Bladen			7.00											
Brunswick								4.00		25.00				
Buncombe		100.00	84.50		100.00			186.00		500.00		17.50	20.00	
Burke			15.00							50.00			20.00	
Cabarrus			50.00		20.00			13.00		25.00				
Caldwell			21.50					5.50		25.00			20.00	
Camden														
Carteret			1.00		25.00			119.50						
Caswell			3.00					2.75						
Catawba					25.00		25.00	19.50		75.00			20.00	
Chatham			18.50		30.00									
Cherokee			15.00					12.00						
Chowan			7.50				25.00	8.00		100.00				
Clay								3.50						
Cleveland			28.00					15.00		50.00				
Columbus			9.00		20.00			20.25					60.00	
Craven										115.00				100.00
Cumberland					50.00			10.00		62.50			20.00	
Currituck					25.00									
Dare			8.00					2.50						
Davidson			19.00		10.00					100.00				
Davie			10.00					1.50						
Duplin					50.00		25.00	11.00					40.00	
Durham			22.50	10.00	200.00			25.50		250.00	20.00		60.00	

Edgecombe			27.50					12.00		220.00				
Forsyth		100.00	45.98							450.00			20.00	25.00
Franklin			17.50		50.00		50.00	6.50		100.00			20.00	
Gaston			46.00					12.25		25.00				
Gates														
Graham					30.00			2.00						
Granville													20.00	
Greene			2.00		125.00		25.00	3.00						
Guilford		100.00	59.00				25.00	130.00		575.00				
Halifax			7.00		25.00		7.50			75.00				
Harnett							25.00							
Haywood			35.25		25.00			51.00		25.00			20.00	
Henderson			31.00		50.00			105.00		125.00			20.00	
Hertford			18.00					10.50						
Hyde					12.50									
Iredell														
Jackson			5.50					55.25						
Johnston			16.00		50.00			24.50					60.00	
Jones			13.50											
Lenoir		100.00	33.00		25.00			21.50		250.00				
Lincoln							25.00	5.00				2.50		
Macon			10.50											
Madison														
Martin					100.00			1.00		75.00		10.00		
McDowell			6.25					5.00		25.00		5.00		
Mecklenburg					75.00		25.00	110.50	50.00	420.00		22.50	20.00	
Mitchell			10.00											
Montgomery			10.50											
Moore														
Nash			3.00					29.50					20.00	
New Hanover	220.00		61.00					122.75	150.00	850.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	150.00
Northampton			3.00		75.00			5.00						
Onslow			5.50		100.00									
Orange			35.50					8.50						
Pamlico			9.00		25.00			3.50						
Pasquotank			33.50				25.00	25.00		300.00				
Pender			5.00		50.00			.75				2.50	20.00	
Perquimans			3.50				25.00	4.50		50.00				
Person			18.50					8.50		25.00				
Pitt					50.00					350.00			20.00	
Polk			31.00					4.50						
Randolph			19.00		50.00			5.50				2.50		
Richmond			24.00					35.00		100.00			20.00	
Robeson								18.25						

County.	SCHEDULE "B."													
	Ship-brokers.	Pawnbrokers.	Livery-stables.	Feather Renovators.	Peddlers.	Itinerant Salesmen.	Lightning-rod Agents.	Hotels.	Cotton Compresses	Billiard or Pool Tables.	Gift Enterprises.	Slot Machines with Fixed Returns.	Bagatelle Tables.	Stock-brokers.
Rockingham	$	$	$ 72.00	$	$ 50.00	$	$	$ 16.25	$	$ 150.00	$	$	$ 20.00	$
Rowan			32.00							91.66				
Rutherford					75.00									
Sampson			10.00					9.00						
Scotland					10.00			12.00		50.00				
Stanly			13.00		25.00		25.00	8.00						
Stokes			16.50											
Surry			35.00											
Swain			10.00					4.00						
Transylvania			69.00					147.00		75.00			20.00	
Tyrrell			25.00		50.00			14.50				2.50		
Union			12.00				25.00	4.00						
Vance			14.00			100.00	25.00	11.00		150.00			20.00	
Wake					75.00			43.50		275.00		10.00	40.00	
Warren			10.00					12.75					20.00	
Washington			7.50		25.00	50.00		6.50						
Watauga			2.00					14.75		25.00				
Wayne			18.00					47.25		225.00		15.00	20.00	
Wilkes			24.50					6.75		25.00				
Wilson			5.50			100.00		21.50		400.00			40.00	
Yadkin														
Yancey			4.00											
Total	220.00	400.00	1,437.98	10.00	1,882.50	265.00	407.50	1,753.25	200.00	7,084.16	40.00	92.50	725.00	275.00

County.	SCHEDULE "B."												
	Meat Packing Houses.	Breweries.	Dealers in Futures.	Liquor Dealers.	Druggists' Liquor License.	Grain Distilleries.	Social Clubs.	Dealers in Pistols.	Fireworks.	Cigarette Manufacturers.	Cigarette Dealers (Retail).	Public Ferries and Bridges.	Dealers in Spirituous, Vinous and Malt Liquors.
Alamance	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 20.00	$	$	$ 30.00	$	$
Alexander					12.50								
Alleghany													
Anson				900.00		250.00		20.00	10.00		10.00		216.00
Ashe													
Beaufort				850.00				60.00			136.25		132.71
Bertie			750.00					20.00	10.00		25.00		409.81
Bladen									5.00				
Brunswick													
Buncombe	100.00	100.00		1,950.00		300.00		20.00	25.00		155.00		868.83
Burke				400.00		25.00					10.00		107.00
Cabarrus					37.50			20.00	5.00		55.00		92.60
Caldwell								20.00			5.00		
Camden													
Carteret											20.00		
Caswell				400.00							10.00	3.54	91.28
Catawba								60.00			35.00		
Chatham											20.00		
Cherokee		50.00		900.00				20.00			20.00		
Chowan								80.00	20.00		35.00		290.92
Clay													
Cleveland					25.00						15.00		
Columbus									10.00		10.00	.50	
Craven					25.00			40.00	50.00		205.00		
Cumberland	100.00				37.50			60.00	15.00		45.00		
Currituck													
Dare													
Davidson											30.00	6.08	
Davie												1.25	
Duplin									5.00		2.50		

STATEMENT 4—1906—CONTINUED.

County.	SCHEDULE "B."												
	Meat Packing Houses.	Breweries.	Dealers in Futures.	Liquor Dealers.	Druggists' Liquor License.	Grain Distilleries.	Social Clubs.	Dealers in Pistols.	Fireworks.	Cigarette Manufacturers.	Cigarette Dealers (Retail).	Public Ferries and Bridges.	Dealers in Spirituous, Vinous and Malt Liquors.
Durham	$	$	$	$	$ 75.00	$	$	$ 20.00	$30.00	$1,000.00	$ 80.00	$	$
Edgecombe				3,150.00				20.00	10.00		210.00		1,121.18
Forsyth		100.00		2,600.00				91.25	5.00		185.00	1.26	346.00
Franklin								20.00	10.00		30.00		
Gaston					125.00			20.00			60.00	7.17	25.03
Gates													
Graham													
Granville								20.00	15.00		25.00		
Greene				800.00					5.00		45.00		34.00
Guilford	500.00				25.00			20.00	30.00		125.00		
Halifax		50.00		2,600.00				20.00			25.00		374.44
Harnett								40.00			15.00		
Haywood											15.00		
Henderson					50.00			20.00	10.00		15.00		
Hertford											5.00		
Hyde													
Iredell									10.00		5.00		
Jackson				50.00									
Johnston								40.00	20.00		25.00		
Jones				350.00									
Lenoir						175.00		80.00	40.00		170.00		235.61
Lincoln											15.00		
Macon								20.00					
Madison								20.00			20.00		
Martin				1,400.00				20.00	10.00		25.00		510.72
McDowell				300.00		200.00		20.00			15.00		104.00
Mecklenburg	400.00				375.00			60.00	40.00		205.00		
Mitchell													
Montgomery								20.00			5.00	.75	
Moore					25.00				5.00		30.00		

Nash				350.00		100.00		60.00	20.00		55.00		116.31
New Hanover	400.00	200.00		6,325.00		75.00	121.00	60.00	30.00		265.00	56.00	1,032.18
Northampton								20.00			20.00		
Onslow									5.00		20.00		
Orange									10.00		35.00		
Pamlico											10.00		
Pasquotank								80.00	10.00		70.00	26.64	
Pender									5.00		5.00		5.00
Perquimans											10.00		
Person									10.00		20.00		
Pitt				1,250.00		75.00		60.00	15.00		190.00		157.42
Polk													
Randolph													
Richmond								20.00			30.00		
Robeson									20.00				
Rockingham				700.00				20.00	20.00		20.00		197.26
Rowan				1,079.08	679.17			40.00			20.00	3.72	363.29
Rutherford					25.00						5.00	8.59	
Sampson								20.00			10.00		
Scotland									20.00		10.00		
Stanly								100.00				6.84	
Stokes													
Surry											30.00	4.14	
Swain									5.00				
Transylvania				100.00				20.00			10.00		20.05
Tyrrell											5.00		
Union								60.00			40.00		
Vance								40.00	5.00		60.00		
Wake								60.00	20.00		205.00		
Warren											20.00		
Washington											25.00		
Watauga											5.00	2.72	
Wayne						50.00		40.00	20.00		140.00		
Wilkes					25.00			40.00			10.00		
Wilson				1,300.00				60.00	30.00	250.00	215.00		65.46
Yadkin				200.00		175.00							
Yancey													
Total	1,500.00	500.00	750.00	27,954.08	1,541.67	1,425.00	121.00	1,811.25	640.00	1,250.00	3,783.75	129.20	6,917.10

STATEMENT 4—1906—CONTINUED.

County.	SCHEDULE "B."				SCHEDULE "C."							
	Emigrant Agents.	Itinerant Oculists.	Persons, Firms or Corporations Giving Trading Stamps.	Total Schedule "B."	Marriage License.	Subjects Unlisted.	Delinquents.	Arrears for Insolvents	Double Tax.	Double Tax Remitted.	Total Schedule "C."	Total Schedules "B." and "C."
Alamance	$	$	$	$ 478.25	$ 279.00	$	$	$	$	$ 68.50	$ 347.50	$ 825.75
Alexander				158.75	83.00	78.27					161.27	320.02
Alleghany				95.00	94.00	5.00					99.00	194.00
Anson				1,645.00	203.00			26.04	29.09	75.25	333.38	1,978.38
Ashe		5.00		70.00	183.00						183.00	253.00
Beaufort		5.00		1,824.71					108.08		108.08	1,932.79
Bertie		10.00		1,421.81	234.00	11.00	6.48		9.84		261.32	1,683.13
Bladen				72.00	172.00						172.00	244.00
Brunswick				79.00	117.00						117.00	196.00
Buncombe	100.00			5,816.83	709.00					1,946.94	2,655.94	8,472.77
Burke				742.00	165.00	4.00					169.00	911.00
Cabarrus				593.10	252.00					257.69	509.69	1,102.79
Caldwell				332.00	190.00				705.00		895.86	1,227.86
Camden				25.00	56.00						56.00	81.00
Carteret				250.50	122.00						122.00	372.50
Caswell				565.57	318.00						318.00	883.57
Catawba				644.50	233.00	31.20			219.31		264.20	908.70
Chatham				203.50	215.00						434.31	637.81
Cherokee				227.00	110.00						110.00	337.00
Chowan				1,831.42	96.00	10.00	3.12	5.64		101.41	216.17	2,047.59
Clay				38.50	32.00		6.90	.96	11.42		51.28	89.78
Cleveland				373.00	204.00						204.00	577.00
Columbus				264.75	241.00					447.04	688.04	952.79
Craven				910.00	276.00					337.96	613.96	1,523.96
Cumberland		10.00		965.00	151.00	224.11			607.53		982.64	1,947.64
Currituck				70.00	74.00					8.04	82.04	152.04
Dare				35.50	49.00						49.00	84.50
Davidson				412.58	206.00	97.77					303.77	716.35
Davie				122.75	118.00						118.00	240.75
Duplin				273.50	247.00					210.20	457.20	730.70
Durham			50.00	2,773.00	434.00	2.50				44.33	480.83	3,253.83

Edgecombe		5.00		5,293.18	330.00		328.68				658.68	5,951.86
Forsyth				4,901.99	424.00						424.00	5,325.99
Franklin				661.50	189.00			7.44			196.44	857.94
Gaston				632.95	278.00				385.39		663.39	1,296.34
Gates				50.00	128.00						128.00	178.00
Graham				77.00	54.00				53.02		107.02	184.02
Granville				197.50	225.00	4.10					229.10	426.60
Greene				1,129.00	127.00					11.57	138.57	1,267.57
Guilford			100.00	2,684.00	633.00					13.75	646.75	3,330.75
Halifax		10.00		3,366.44	420.00						420.00	3,786.44
Harnett				270.00	148.00				98.83		246.83	516.83
Haywood	100.00			446.25	171.00						171.00	617.25
Henderson				666.00	141.00						141.00	807.00
Hertford				128.00	163.00	45.76		3.49	199.18		411.43	539.93
Hyde				47.50	98.00		36.55	.24			134.79	182.29
Iredell				395.00	306.00						306.00	701.00
Jackson				175.75	102.00			.98			102.98	278.73
Johnston				543.00	349.00						349.00	892.00
Jones				43.50	102.00	.72			35.79		138.51	182.01
Lenoir		5.00		1,870.11	240.00						240.00	2,110.11
Lincoln				370.30	143.00						143.00	513.30
Macon				125.50	95.00			.86		393.77	489.63	615.13
Madison				140.00	150.00						150.00	290.00
Martin		10.00		2,331.72	180.00						180.00	2,511.72
McDowell				775.25	140.00						140.00	915.25
Mecklenburg				3,308.00	628.00						628.00	3,936.00
Mitchell				35.00	70.00						70.00	105.00
Montgomery				121.25	133.00	105.38		3.80			242.18	363.43
Moore				672.50	250.00						250.00	922.50
Nash		10.00		1,073.81	258.00					67.27	325.27	1,399.08
New Hanover			100.00	11,695.43	402.00				11.58	726.35	1,139.95	12,835.38
Northampton		10.00		273.00	200.00	4.80	.36			120.75	325.91	598.91
Onslow				215.50	131.00						131.00	346.50
Orange				183.50	119.00			2.18			121.18	304.68
Pamlico				97.50	116.00						116.00	213.50
Pasquotank				1,150.14	306.00						306.00	1,456.14
Pender				138.25	159.00					99.82	258.82	397.07
Perquimans				193.00	126.00						126.00	319.00
Person				192.00	189.00					28.06	217.06	409.06
Pitt		25.00		2,602.42	362.00					452.98	814.98	3,417.40
Polk				131.50	38.00						38.00	169.50
Randolph				262.00	248.00				477.04		725.04	987.04
Richmond				549.00	158.00				98.65	3.49	260.14	809.14
Robeson				325.75	361.00						361.00	686.75

STATEMENT 4—1906—CONTINUED.

County.	SCHEDULE "B."				SCHEDULE "C."							
	Emigrant Agents.	Itinerant Oculists.	Persons, Firms or Corporations Giving Trading Stamps.	Total Schedule "B."	Marriage License.	Subjects Unlisted.	Delinquents.	Arrears for Insolvents.	Double Tax.	Double Tax Remitted.	Total Schedule "C."	Total Schedules "B." and "C."
Rockingham	$	$ 5.00	$	$ 1,500.51	$ 339.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 339.00	$ 1,839.51
Rowan				2,348.92	373.00						373.00	2,721.92
Rutherford				323.59	213.00						213.00	536.59
Sampson				214.00	269.00		1.64		.25	266.32	537.21	751.21
Scotland				262.00	103.00	60.29			290.66	4.89	458.84	720.84
Stanly				312.84	187.00					223.19	410.19	723.03
Stokes				146.50	156.00						156.00	302.50
Surry	248.00			527.14								527.14
Swain				84.00	83.00						83.00	167.00
Transylvania				601.05	60.00	275.51					335.51	936.56
Tyrrell				122.00	54.00						54.00	176.00
Union				611.00	176.00				61.31		237.31	848.31
Vance				980.00	190.00						190.00	1,170.00
Wake			100.00	2,093.50	645.00						645.00	2,738.50
Warren				202.75	200.00		6.72	1.44		521.14	739.33	942.08
Washington				184.00	111.00					6.12	117.12	301.12
Watauga				119.47	92.00						92.00	211.47
Wayne		5.00		1,165.25	359.00	200.00					559.00	1,724.25
Wilkes				326.25	195.00				59.87		254.87	581.12
Wilson		5.00		3,137.46	358.00					187.47	545.47	3,682.93
Yadkin				480.00	109.00						109.00	589.00
Yancey				74.00	117.00						117.00	191.00
Total	448.00	120.00	350.00	89,671.74	19,842.00	1,160.41	390.42	53.07	3,461.84	6,624.30	31,532.04	121,203.78

County.	Total General Taxes.	Property Tax, Pensions.	Poll Tax, Pensions.	Total Tax, Pensions.	Total State Taxes, General and Special.	On White Polls.	On Indian Polls.	On Negro Polls.	On Dogs.	On Railroad, Telegraph, Telephone, Express, Canal and Similar Companies.
Alamance	$ 13,666.17	$ 2,372.34	$ 440.16	$ 2,812.50	$ 16,478.67	$ 4,434.00	$	$ 1,068.00	$	$ 1,060.88
Alexander	3,506.26	606.90	181.08	787.98	4,294.24	2,191.42		132.44		230.63
Alleghany	2,239.22	389.00	132.84	521.84	2,761.06	1,591.60		69.00		
Anson	8,064.40	1,141.61	366.60	1,508.21	9,572.61	2,371.50		2,211.00		1,673.48
Ashe	4,952.28	893.77	295.44	1,189.21	6,141.49	3,693.00				
Beaufort	12,376.96	1,943.30	551.16	2,494.46	14,871.42	4,209.00		2,599.50		762.23
Bertie	10,417.98	1,651.18	372.84	2,024.02	12,442.00	2,383.50		2,277.00		1,040.42
Bladen	5,195.66	937.71	269.52	1,207.23	6,402.79	2,130.00		1,239.00		1,244.57
Brunswick	4,277.16	776.42	226.56	1,002.98	5,280.13	1,833.00		999.00		1,137.45
Buncombe	39,516.70	6,575.90	669.12	6,245.02	46,761.72	7,557.00		807.00		2,686.15
Burke	5,857.79	922.41	250.56	1,172.97	7,030.76	2,904.00		228.00		1,386.36
Cabarrus	12,609.68	2,033.90	386.04	2,419.94	15,029.62	4,013.24		940.94		989.72
Caldwell	7,647.95	1,180.97	304.80	1,485.77	9,133.72	3,439.50		370.50		397.68
Camden	1,655.03	280.77	105.36	386.13	1,941.16	999.40		668.80		536.89
Carteret	4,085.95	704.06	257.04	961.10	5,047.05	2,772.00		441.00		246.65
Caswell	4,318.40	653.87	219.84	873.71	5,192.11	1,512.00		1,236.00		619.62
Catawba	11,483.14	1,961.45	441.48	2,402.93	13,886.07	4,885.50		633.00	152.00	1,241.22
Chatham	8,832.71	1,547.84	404.40	1,952.24	10,786.95	3,673.50		1,381.50		1,712.99
Cherokee	6,493.19	964.05	195.48	1,159.63	6,652.72	2,433.00		10.50	82.00	1,199.30
Chowan	6,646.88	833.85	204.24	1,038.09	7,684.97	1,290.00		1,263.00		352.36
Clay	1,418.18	253.03	63.00	316.03	1,734.21	759.00		28.60		
Cleveland	11,736.82	2,095.53	440.40	2,635.93	14,271.75	4,711.50		793.50		1,653.25
Columbus	9,644.67	1,608.88	416.16	2,025.04	11,669.71	3,861.00		1,341.00	36.00	3,824.55
Craven	13,482.62	2,156.06	454.56	2,610.62	16,093.24	2,730.00		2,952.00		1,156.05
Cumberland	12,808.08	1,981.25	464.04	2,445.29	15,253.37	3,903.00		1,897.50	47.00	3,069.67
Currituck	2,969.57	536.67	161.40	698.07	3,667.64	1,386.00		631.50		551.40
Dare	1,246.64	221.36	99.36	320.72	1,567.36	1,096.50		145.50		11.06
Davidson	12,540.24	2,191.79	473.28	2,665.07	15,205.31	5,374.50		541.50	7.00	1,504.33
Davie	5,824.12	1,055.55	202.80	1,258.35	7,082.47	2,205.00		330.00		327.43
Duplin	8,917.45	1,529.46	403.92	1,949.38	10,866.83	3,682.50		1,441.50		1,761.15
Durham	36,866.28	6,004.02	521.04	6,525.06	43,381.34	4,555.53		1,827.21		2,757.89

STATEMENT 4—1906—CONTINUED.

County.	Total General Taxes.	Property Tax, Pensions.	Poll Tax, Pensions.	Total Tax, Pensions.	Total State Taxes, General and Special.	On White Polls.	On Indian Polls.	On Negro Polls.	On Dogs.	On Railroad, Telegraph, Telephone, Express, Canal and Similar Companies.
Edgecombe	$ 18,278.76	$ 2,253.82	$ 516.00	$ 2,769.82	$ 21,048.68	$ 2,322.45	$--------	$ 2,708.55	$-------	$ 2,163.79
Forsyth	32,473.22	4,770.64	722.40	5,493.04	37,966.26	6,912.00	--------	2,118.00	--------	1,928.66
Franklin	9,974.00	1,709.09	433.20	2,142.29	12,116.29	3,168.90	--------	2,247.00	--------	872.06
Gaston	17,042.82	2,900.48	616.00	3,416.60	20,459.42	5,193.00	--------	958.50	3.00	2,219.10
Gates	3,752.87	680.93	185.16	866.09	4,618.96	1,332.00	--------	982.50	--------	863.73
Graham	2,408.92	423.79	80.04	503.83	2,912.75	1,000.50	--------	--------	--------	--------
Granville	9,354.43	1,655.20	367.08	2,022.28	11,376.71	2,757.00	--------	1,831.50	--------	2,893.81
Greene	5,848.02	870.75	251.64	1,122.39	6,970.41	1,717.50	--------	1,428.00	--------	36
Guilford	30,980.61	4,839.46	884.52	5,723.98	36,704.59	9,280.50	--------	1,776.00	--------	4,217.97
Halifax	17,701.97	2,584.14	589.08	3,173.22	20,876.19	2,925.00	--------	4,438.50	--------	3,617.61
Harnett	6,737.10	1,164.73	356.40	1,521.13	8,258.23	3,376.60	--------	1,078.50	--------	1,334.78
Haywood	7,504.74	1,305.62	289.80	1,595.32	9,100.06	3,558.00	--------	64.50	--------	974.64
Henderson	6,605.03	1,088.27	222.48	1,310.75	7,915.78	2,617.50	--------	163.50	--------	472.97
Hertford	6,666.24	1,162.63	261.00	1,423.63	8,089.87	1,507.50	--------	1,755.00	--------	721.12
Hyde	2,901.28	512.95	177.48	690.43	3,591.71	1,387.50	--------	831.00	--------	25.64
Iredell	14,438.63	2,545.11	533.16	3,078.27	17,516.90	5,529.65	--------	1,334.88	--------	2,493.87
Jackson	4,763.18	852.56	206.16	1,058.72	5,821.90	2,469.00	--------	108.00	100.00	1,027.35
Johnston	14,197.60	2,500.70	656.52	3,157.22	17,354.82	6,789.86	--------	1,635.48	4.00	3,469.32
Jones	3,534.98	635 68	164.64	800.32	4,335.30	1,113.90	--------	820.62	--------	672.28
Lenoir	11,896.16	1,797.63	420.72	2,218.35	14,114.51	2,992.32	--------	2,056.32	--------	779.47
Lincoln	7,705.86	1,361.65	251.76	1,613.41	9,319.27	2,763.00	--------	384.00	31.00	764.84
Macon	3,730.58	590.75	182.16	772.91	4,603.49	2,332.08	--------	66.36	6.00	119.91
Madison	5,302.15	951.46	322.32	1,273.78	6,675.93	3,954.00	--------	75.00	--------	1,320.66
Martin	9,232.14	1,265.70	314.76	1,580.46	10,812.60	2,296.50	--------	1,638.00	--------	2,417.67
McDowell	4,713.38	712.41	210.24	922.65	5,636.03	2,628.00	--------	--------	--------	1,604.96
Mecklenburg	38,829.73	6,181.11	902.76	7,083.87	45,913.60	7,846.60	--------	3,436.50	91.00	4,251.41
Mitchell	3,665.34	678.15	222.96	901.11	4,566.45	2,787.00	--------	--------	--------	366.02
Montgomery	5,361.76	938.79	248.64	1,187.43	6,549.18	2,422.50	--------	685.50	10.00	264.30
Moore	10,426.66	1,769.24	447.00	2,216.24	12,642.90	3,927.00	--------	1,660.50	--------	2,338.85
Nash	14,831.74	2,493.25	555.24	3,048.49	17,880.23	4,380.00	--------	2,660.50	61.00	1,406.15
New Hanover	36,257.90	3,906.31	483.24	4,389.55	40,647.45	3,934.50	--------	2,106.00	2.00	1,973.90

Northampton	9,553.97	1,707.62	390.96	2,098.58	11,662.55	2,307.00	----------	2,580.00	-------	1,976.23
Onslow	5,218.78	919.50	255.95	1,175.45	6,394.24	2,397.00	----------	802.50	-------	1,568.88
Orange	7,101.03	1,228.01	252.36	1,480.37	8,581.40	2,242.50	----------	912.00	-------	1,004.47
Pamlico	2,985.23	527.95	179.52	707.47	3,692.70	1,519.50	----------	724.50	-------	82.05
Pasquotank	9,279.00	1,425.38	255.36	1,681.74	10,960.74	1,878.00	----------	1,314.00	-------	565.81
Pender	4,316.76	745.48	255.12	1,000.60	5,317.35	1,740.00	----------	1,449.00	-------	2,935.42
Perquimans	4,989.77	879.97	205.32	1,085.29	6,075.06	1,345.50	----------	1,221.00	-------	610.39
Person	5,578.52	972.71	265.16	1,238.87	6,817.49	2,176.50	----------	1,150.50	-------	683.11
Pitt	15,623.45	2,454.48	646.20	3,110.68	19,734.13	4,276.80	----------	3,477.60	195.00	2,638.30
Polk	3,250.20	585.80	117.12	703.92	3,954.12	1,171.80	----------	145.80	-------	173.42
Randolph	11,150.82	1,899.08	499.55	2,398.54	13,549.45	5,551.00	----------	583.50	-------	1,108.09
Richmond	7,992.95	1,322.45	258.72	1,581.17	9,574.13	1,925.00	9.00	1,299.00	-------	1,766.84
Robeson	18,856.53	3,405.02	750.68	4,155.70	23,032.23	4,944.00	1,147.50	3,417.00	-------	5,991.61
Rockingham	15,500.75	2,450.70	550.52	3,011.22	18,511.98	5,365.50	----------	1,641.00	54.00	1,827.39
Rowan	21,073.87	3,352.45	580.64	4,033.09	25,106.96	6,150.05	----------	1,497.15	59.00	2,345.06
Rutherford	8,514.85	1,475.58	390.60	1,855.18	10,381.03	4,402.50	----------	480.00	-------	851.04
Sampson	7,595.25	1,299.25	458.12	1,757.37	9,452.62	4,321.50	----------	1,530.00	-------	2,259.49
Scotland	5,254.70	850.31	161.76	1,012.07	6,276.77	1,114.50	28.50	879.00	-------	1,245.66
Stanly	7,859.52	1,341.81	295.08	1,636.89	9,496.41	3,307.50	----------	381.00	-------	285.29
Stokes	5,624.90	1,011.31	325.32	1,336.63	6,961.53	3,708.00	----------	358.50	29.00	665.11
Surry	8,579.35	1,518.51	469.58	1,988.19	10,567.54	5,431.50	----------	439.50	-------	1,825.88
Swain	4,106.82	750.44	144.48	894.92	5,001.74	1,795.50	----------	10.50	-------	1,721.11
Transylvania	4,173.33	553.19	115.68	668.87	4,842.20	1,375.50	----------	70.50	-------	218.94
Tyrrell	2,055.68	351.94	115.08	467.02	2,523.70	999.00	----------	439.50	-------	1.33
Union	11,294.70	1,968.39	522.50	2,490.89	13,785.69	5,014.50	----------	1,518.00	55.00	1,498.80
Vance	9,755.15	1,497.08	279.24	1,776.32	11,531.48	1,783.54	----------	1,334.64	-------	1,394.44
Wake	35,734.96	5,937.75	918.96	6,856.71	43,591.67	7,378.50	----------	4,108.50	-------	3,863.83
Warren	5,753.04	1,087.63	304.44	1,392.07	8,145.11	1,563.00	----------	2,242.50	-------	1,187.91
Washington	3,345.53	571.05	193.92	764.97	4,111.50	1,339.40	----------	1,052.28	-------	850.47
Watauga	4,164.47	752.95	222.12	975.07	5,139.54	2,749.50	----------	27.00	-------	----------
Wayne	18,988.69	3,152.42	620.04	3,772.46	22,761.15	4,887.00	----------	2,853.50	13.00	2,559.34
Wilkes	7,185.23	1,258.12	431.40	1,689.52	8,875.75	5,053.50	----------	339.00	-------	812.80
Wilson	19,149.68	2,810.17	510.84	3,321.01	22,470.69	3,907.50	----------	2,478.00	-------	1,489.48
Yadkin	5,129.19	864.80	241.55	1,106.35	5,235.55	2,808.00	----------	211.50	51.00	----------
Yancey	1,821.19	310.51	196.58	507.19	2,328.38	2,428.50	----------	30.00	-------	45.53
Total	978,998.05	157,369.72	34,456.88	191,835.60	1,170,834.56	312,280.84	1,185.00	114,453.57	1,099.00	129,944.91

STATEMENT 4—1906—CONTINUED.

County.	On Bank Stock.	On Building and Loan Stock.	On Corporations.	On Property Listed by White Citizens.	On Property Listed by Indian Citizens.	On Property Listed by Negro Citizens.	From Liquor Dealers.	From Druggists' Liquor Licenses.	From Grain Distilleries.	From Fines.
Alamance	$ 443.07	$ 22.44	$ 355.59	$ 10.413.45	$	$ 262.11	$	$	$	$ 1,451.72
Alexander	11.43		4.50	2.700.00		31.07			12.50	210.00
Alleghany	36.14			1,731.53		18.95				129.03
Anson	297.34	27.44	27.90	4,745.89		391.37	1,800.00		500.00	
Ashe	25.88			4,021.96						592.29
Beaufort	341.80	24.58	189.09	8,145.22		599.65	850.00			
Bertie	84.96			6,440.78		978.72	1,500.00			501.00
Bladen	129.76		10.80	3,778.48		441.18				
Brunswick	88.17	17.55		3,165.33		328.55				
Buncombe	534.15		223.36	24,682.60		408.98	4,083.33		600.00	
Burke	74.39	24.69	89.35	4,052.56		98.29	800.00		50.00	1,550.29
Cabarrus	367.58	129.23	374.23	8,931.64		220.90				
Caldwell	52.40	28.85	359.63	5,239.08		75.32				
Camden	.38			1,142.23		121.23				5.00
Carteret	67.68		18.99	3,049.23		119.04				
Caswell	59.74		1.08	2,763.91		178.52	400.00			
Catawba	319.65	68.47	147.60	8,695.88		130.66				
Chatham	46.54		7.83	6,593.45		371.33				232.37
Cherokee	72.32		15.89	4,300.91	29.98	7.32				304.66
Chowan	166.50	5.82	126.60	3,321.63		430.71	1,873.01			206.50
Clay				1,134.20		4.48				
Cleveland	381.06		59.24	9,206.31		223.57				
Columbus	127.17		136.93	6,767.68		472.29				
Craven	393.69	147.74	458.54	8,645.77		1,056.49				
Cumberland	308.22		589.84	8,335.70		579.95		75.00		
Currituck				2,241.62		173.40				182.90
Dare	6.54			966.67		29.46				84.75
Davidson	530.37		151.70	9,698.61		164.44				
Davie	127.94		1.80	4,643.59		106.39				
Duplin	170.47		212.17	6,567.70		359.90				1,295.68
Durham	1,223.90	23.90	905.37	26,259.18		758.92	143.75			5,892.34

Edgecombe	257.86	145.07	173.84	9,592.32		549.87	4,650.00		1,199.68
Forsyth	1,434.04	91.38	3,061.73	19,046.32		492.90	2,200.00		
Franklin	109.70		18.94	7,115.94		574.97			
Gaston	284.02		570.49	12,818.56		233.61			
Gates				2,757.06		307.12			
Graham				1,885.58	21.48				
Granville			37.32	6,926.01		522.41			
Greene	20.35	21.24		3,617.28		301.11	800.00		589.50
Guilford	1,117.65	90.32	2,194.84	21,059.64		717.95		75.00	3,786.77
Halifax	231.54			10,322.92		1,305.71			
Harnett	80.46		123.22	5,036.12		205.15			
Haywood	133.18		252.32	5,851.99		22.85			
Henderson	140.76			4,821.25		75.97		75.00	488.33
Hertford	52.11		3.52	4,391.77		840.07			870.72
Hyde	11.52	4.50		2,177.90		130.39			
Iredell	265.77	95.78	141.94	11,165.16		287.83			
Jackson	19.04		280.98	3,696.45	108.13	31.94	50.00		47.50
Johnston	159.87		49.30	10,844.11		409.05			
Jones	9.33		1.80	2,652.58		207.97			
Lenoir	330.48	20.88	166.43	7,706.93		382.40	700.00	350.00	
Lincoln	207.73	18.54	47.48	6,015.43		112.00			
Macon	21.17		56.37	2,637.39		20.99			
Madison	42.62		30.25	4,281.55					
Martin	123.74		70.19	5,165.18		530.47			
McDowell	227.64		21.14	3,205.83			600.00	400.00	
Mecklenburg	1,719.50	377.68	1,202.48	26,919.00		895.99	375.00		2,076.75
Mitchell	36.25	47.11		3,051.72					
Montgomery	50.51		242.98	4,113.76		110.81			
Moore	131.50		211.91	7,614.32		347.28			
Nash	271.14		548.23	10,587.38		632.25	700.00	200.00	1,748.32
New Hanover	1,150.40	461.88	726.79	16,653.41		924.98	12,771.00	150.00	
Northampton	49.29		56.02	6,852.62		831.70			451.75
Onslow	19.78			3,939.92		197.83			
Orange	87.53		94.46	5,250.74		275.29			
Pamlico	7.58		34.11	2,193.29		182.48			
Pasquotank	204.52		169.41	5,935.95		482.73			
Pender	73.42		9.36	2,988.48		366.19			71.00
Perquimans	50.67		43.47	3,485.24		474.64			271.28
Person	123.12		9.00	4,129.56		247.63			
Pitt	294.76	2.82	150.32	10,491.57		598.60	2,500.00	150.00	2,748.17
Polk	176.65		24.90	2,594.54		46.06			
Randolph	152.01		10.81	8,390.22		155.62			1,095.41
Richmond	162.57		37.26	5,737.74	2.61	210.68			464.87
Robeson	485.93	9.30	168.49	13,929.06	480.54	913.00			

STATEMENT 4—1906—CONTINUED.

County.	On Bank Stock.	On Building and Loan Stock.	On Corporations.	On Property Listed by White Citizens.	On Property Listed by Indian Citizens.	On Property Listed by Negro Citizens.	From Liquor Dealers.	From Druggists' Liquor Licenses.	From Grain Distilleries.	From Fines.
Rockingham	$ 365.68	$	$ 260.34	$ 10,640.87	$	$ 387.27	$ 2,400.00	$	$	$ 1,183.86
Rowan	522.35		397.33	14,570.57		515.46	2,158.17		1,358.33	
Rutherford	27.94	1.42	6.11	6,501.08		139.02				
Sampson	66.29		.77	5,510.79		335.82				598.86
Scotland	99.86		151.88	3,674.32	5.29	146.77				231.65
Stanly	53.81	25.46	213.22	5,928.88		109.26				363.17
Stokes	23.71		4.01	4,453.62		97.30				
Surry	236.15		175.64	6,716.68		116.64		100.00		
Swain	30.60			3,040.43	332.83	3.73				
Transylvania	47.75		462.54	2,465.09		24.28	200.00			331.56
Tyrrell				1,493.62		90.11				640.00
Union	240.11	18.18	1,807.34	13,531.49		326.25				
Vance	328.22		231.42	6,213.76		523.09				961.12
Wake	719.56		394.81	25,138.15		1,581.71				
Warren	94.23		35.85	4,044.94		849.40				583.84
Washington	57.61			2,334.93		234.80				
Watauga				3,376.72		11.57				
Wayne	446.19		131.04	13,366.42		819.45				
Wilkes	114.34			5,589.10		72.42		25.00		542.44
Wilson	543.88	58.12	130.74	12,118.63		527.12	1,300.00			
Yadkin	67.75		2.91	3,837.13		54.48	400.00		350.00	
Yancey	14.40			1,394.62		2.70				
Total	21,117.38	2,010.39	19,916.28	672,974.42	980.86	32,266.78	42,879.26	875.00	3,970.83	33,935.18

County.	From Other Sources.	Total School Taxes.	For County Purposes.	For Poor.	For Bridges and Roads.	Special Taxes for County Purposes.	For Special Taxes for Graded Schools.	Total County Taxes.	Total Taxes all Purposes, State, School and County.
Alamance	$----------	$ 19,611.26	$ 13,697.05	$----------	$ 13,461.34	$ 6,436.48	$----------	$ 32,494.87	$ 68,484.80
Alexander	----------	5,623.99	4,664.76	----------	----------	2,463.84	----------	7,128.68	16,946.81
Alleghany	----------	3,576.15	2,769.73	----------	----------	94.00	----------	2,863.73	9,200.94
Anson	----------	14,046.92	11,686.00	----------	----------	1,663.96	----------	13,239.96	36,868.49
Ashe	----------	8,333.13	9,245.13	----------	2,987.40	167.25	335.38	12,735.16	27,209.78
Beaufort	----------	17,721.07	14,955.24	----------	2,943.84	9,920.96	----------	27,820.04	60,412.63
Bertie	----------	15,206.38	12,416.60	----------	----------	1,311.13	894.54	14,621.27	42,269.66
Bladen	----------	8,973.79	7,369.26	853.48	----------	----------	----------	8,222.74	23,599.32
Brunswick	----------	7,669.05	6,945.77	----------	----------	4,993.13	----------	11,938.90	24,788.08
Buncombe	----------	41,682.57	37,518.56	2,118.88	23,779.37	38,855.28	1,461.82	103,733.91	191,078.20
Burke	----------	11,257.93	8,321.61	----------	8,883.73	782.00	----------	17,987.34	36,276.03
Cabarrus	----------	15,967.48	14,962.38	----------	17,708.99	----------	2,354.94	35,026.31	66,023.41
Caldwell	----------	9,962.96	9,055.19	----------	----------	4,734.85	680.07	14,470.11	33,666.79
Camden	----------	3,473.93	2,885.64	----------	----------	1,699.07	2,326.24	6,909.95	12,326.04
Carteret	----------	6,714.59	6,417.92	----------	----------	287.50	250.20	5,955.62	17,717.26
Caswell	----------	6,770.77	9,388.23	----------	----------	418.57	1,702.25	11,609.06	23,471.93
Catawba	----------	16,273.98	15,339.64	----------	----------	673.70	5,491.23	21,504.57	61,664.62
Chatham	----------	14,020.01	12,762.49	----------	6,862.47	2,154.82	----------	20,779.69	45,686.65
Cherokee	----------	8,465.88	7,084.24	931.56	3,614.10	16,105.36	----------	27,736.26	42,843.86
Chowan	----------	9,036.13	6,436.70	----------	2,972.35	1,805.81	----------	11,214.86	27,936.96
Clay	----------	1,926.13	1,696.68	----------	2,633.57	----------	323.90	4,654.06	8,314.39
Cleveland	----------	16,928.43	11,348.37	4,319.37	13,620.26	284.00	4,268.07	33,830.07	65,030.25
Columbus	----------	16,566.62	16,212.88	----------	7,334.08	2,946.09	6,556.98	33,050.03	61,286.56
Craven	----------	17,540.28	17,452.49	----------	7,722.66	13,900.80	----------	39,075.95	72,709.47
Cumberland	----------	18,805.88	17,931.66	8,331.07	6,441.69	13,890.89	----------	46,595.21	80,654.46
Currituck	----------	6,166.82	3,900.30	511.10	----------	99.00	----------	4,510.40	13,344.86
Dare	----------	2,290.48	2,671.38	----------	----------	2,494.44	----------	5,065.82	8,923.66
Davidson	----------	17,972.45	17,341.60	----------	6,716.61	606.63	----------	24,663.64	57,841.30
Davie	----------	7,742.16	3,953.58	1,220.78	2,314.29	2,646.47	----------	10,035.12	24,859.74
Duplin	----------	15,491.07	13,225.28	----------	----------	2,051.99	6,075.53	21,352.80	47,710.70

STATEMENT 4—1906—CONTINUED.

County.	From Other Sources.	Total School Taxes.	For County Purposes.	For Poor.	For Bridges and Roads.	Special Taxes for County Purposes.	For Special Taxes and Graded Schools.	Total County Taxes.	Total Taxes all Purposes, State, School and County.
Durham	$	$ 44,347.99	$ 17,738.42	$	$ 38,082.04	$ 5,606.45	$ 2,841.59	$ 64,268.50	$ 151,997.83
Edgecombe	286.96	24,050.39	16,894.17		12,670.63	7,789.77	4,454.96	41,809.53	86,908.60
Forsyth		37,285.03	36,545.15		54,270.07	2,579.73		93,394.95	168,646.24
Franklin		14,106.61	11,814.39	1,773.50	4,729.34	9,681.37	4,703.87	32,702.47	68,925.37
Gaston		22,280.28	22,760.80			25,787.42		48,548.22	91,287.92
Gates		6,242.41	5,750.81					5,750.81	16,612.18
Graham		2,907.56	2,507.44	253.46		5,282.60		8,043.50	13,863.81
Granville		14,968.05	11,532.85	829.93	8,020.95	2,128.23		22,511.96	48,856.72
Greene		8,495.34	6,003.97			4,912.56		10,916.53	26,382.28
Guilford		44,316.64	38,653.40	2,800.98		25,287.29	13,710.48	80,462.15	161,483.38
Halifax		22,841.28	18,930.63		19,887.68	8,095.43		46,913.74	90,630.21
Harnett		11,234.73	7,784.13	1,505.25	763.30	12,100.79		22,143.47	41,636.43
Haywood		10,857.48	8,690.95		9,990.87	14,699.09		33,380.91	53,338.45
Henderson		8,855.28	7,950.40		6,240.74	20,604.54		34,795.68	51,666.74
Hertford		10,141.81	8,726.70			11,942.21		20,668.91	38,900.69
Hyde		4,568.45	6,236.56	913.87	1,073.70	174.89	1,206.84	9,605.86	17,766.02
Iredell		21,314.78	20,487.94		14,041.30	7,865.72	491.50	42,886.46	81,718.14
Jackson		7,938.39	6,598.32	618.48	9,776.99	5,724.16		22,717.95	36,478.24
Johnston		23,360.99	17,849.06			363.00		18,212.06	58,927.87
Jones		5,478.48	5,304.49		3,670.70			8,875.19	18,688.97
Lenoir		15,485.23	10,959.88		9,399.86	6,626.12		26,885.86	56,485.60
Lincoln		10,344.02	10,219.22		4,788.89	425.50		15,433.61	35,096.90
Macon	115.68	5,375.95	2,644.28	1,566.00	4,083.94	3,513.29	806.42	12,618.93	22,498.37
Madison		9,703.98	7,461.57	1,020.68	7,621.29	4,128.68		20,132.12	36,412.03
Martin		12,241.65	8,317.78		1,129.34	5,184.72		14,631.84	37,686.09
McDowell		8,687.57	12,155.31		6,672.95	1,492.64	2,305.96	22,626.76	36,950.36
Mecklenburg	114.00	49,305.81	46,499.81		19,647.81	83,587.97		149,735.59	244,955.00
Mitchell		6,288.10	4,997.95		2,252.76			7,250.71	18,105.26
Montgomery		7,900.56	7,075.29			5,121.96		12,197.25	28,646.79
Moore		16,231.36	15,414.95		1,988.33	8,157.16		25,560.44	54,434.70

Nash		23,094.97	19,436.14			1,342.04	1,125.33	21,903.51	62,878.71
New Hanover		40,854.86	28,785.09	1,530.26	5,347.99	23,004.13		58,667.47	140,169.78
Northampton		15,104.61	6,794.57		8,394.35	338.00		15,526.92	42,294.08
Onslow		9,026.01	9,284.48				2,225.57	11,510.05	26,930.30
Orange		9,866.99	9,624.84		9,277.00	180.50		19,082.34	37,530.73
Pamlico		4,743.52	3,854.91		5,512.29	2,909.64	787.95	13,064.79	21,501.01
Pasquotank		10,590.42	11,906.28		9,110.95	1,005.17		22,922.40	43,573.56
Pender		9,632.87	7,612.47	797.88		2,141.71		10,552.06	25,502.29
Perquimans		7,502.19	6,783.01			1,273.89		8,056.90	21,634.15
Person		8,519.42	7,669.92		5,325.12	2,129.00		15,124.04	30,460.95
Pitt		27,523.94	18,477.72		6,327.51	5,865.03	3,613.49	34,283.75	81,541.82
Polk		4,333.17	4,335.80		4,723.88	1,968.12		11,027.80	19,315.09
Randolph		17,156.66	12,907.12	6,126.74	1,040.75	325.00		20,399.71	51,105.83
Richmond		11,616.57	11,229.59		3,002.77	2,085.66		16,318.02	37,508.72
Robeson		30,586.43	25,131.45		34,029.15	461.75	5,633.89	65,256.24	118,875.00
Rockingham		24,126.11	19,501.99		14,818.61	1,858.62		36,179.22	78,813.71
Rowan		29,593.47	19,203.05		29,741.19	14,934.71	1,119.11	64,998.06	119,698.49
Rutherford		12,409.11	13,506.67	1,627.50		10,496.08		25,630.25	48,420.39
Sampson		14,633.52	12,241.71			13,930.24		26,171.95	50,268.09
Scotland		7,578.43	12,221.00		5,043.92	260.00		17,524.92	31,380.12
Stanly		10,677.59	9,647.27		3,682.30	11,046.91		24,376.48	44,550.48
Stokes		9,339.25	7,924.72			9,488.72	760.25	18,173.69	34,474.47
Surry		15,041.99	13,414.00			4,527.78		17,941.78	43,551.31
Swain		6,934.70	7,680.02		3,210.48		1,573.95	12,464.45	24,400.89
Transylvania		5,196.16	2,682.16	1,300.76	715.24	9,245.91		13,944.07	23,982.43
Tyrrell		3,663.56	2,082.31	364.42	667.90	1,902.32		5,016.95	11,204.21
Union		19,908.67	13,340.17	4,644.94	19,211.80	572.00		37,768.91	70,563.27
Vance		12,770.23	10,657.23		1,657.92	867.50		13,182.65	37,484.36
Wake		43,185.06	37,287.73		24,943.11	4,992.09	24,956.97	92,179.80	178,956.53
Warren		10,601.67	6,745.10		10,164.30	252.75		17,162.15	35,908.93
Washington		5,879.49	4,025.69		1,207.11	301.12		5,533.92	15,525.01
Watauga		6,164.79	7,189.76			141.47		7,331.23	18,635.56
Wayne		25,095.94	24,007.13			920.25	18,140.17	43,067.55	90,924.64
Wilkes		12,548.60	7,686.77	2,974.05		20,531.12	1,109.42	32,301.36	53,725.71
Wilson	196.40	22,749.87	14,310.09		14,305.62	1,702.19	11,243.75	41,561.65	86,782.21
Yadkin		7,782.77	5,881.68			375.00		6,256.68	20,275.00
Yancey		3,915.75	5,349.20	616.87	2,191.82			8,157.89	14,402.02
Total	713.04	1,390,612.64	1,163,380.53	49,551.81	593,252.09	574,422.43	135,521.62	2,516,128.48	5,077,575.78

STATEMENT 5.

RECAPITULATION.

	Value.	Tax	Total Tax.
Real estate	$ 233,592,760.00	$ 490,545.30	
Personal property	159,979,222.00	335,956.16	
			$ 826,501.46
Incomes			31,292.82
Schedule "B"			89,671.74
Schedule "C"			31,532.04
Total general taxes			978,998.06
Pension property tax		157,369.72	
Pension poll tax		34,466.88	
			191,836.60
Special taxes paid direct to the State Treasurer			952,637.50
Total State and pension taxes			2,123,472.16
School taxes payable to County Treasurer		1,390,612.64	
County taxes payable direct to County Treasurer		2,516,128.48	
			3,906,741 12
Total taxes collected from all sources for all purposes in State			6,030,213.28